

15

McGRAW-HILL
ENCYCLOPEDIA
OF SCIENCE
AND
TECHNOLOGY

INDEX

McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia

McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY

NEW YORK ST. LOUIS SAN FRANCISCO DALLAS TORONTO LONDON SYDNEY



of Science and Technology

AN INTERNATIONAL REFERENCE WORK

RETROCONVERTED
B. C. S. C. L.

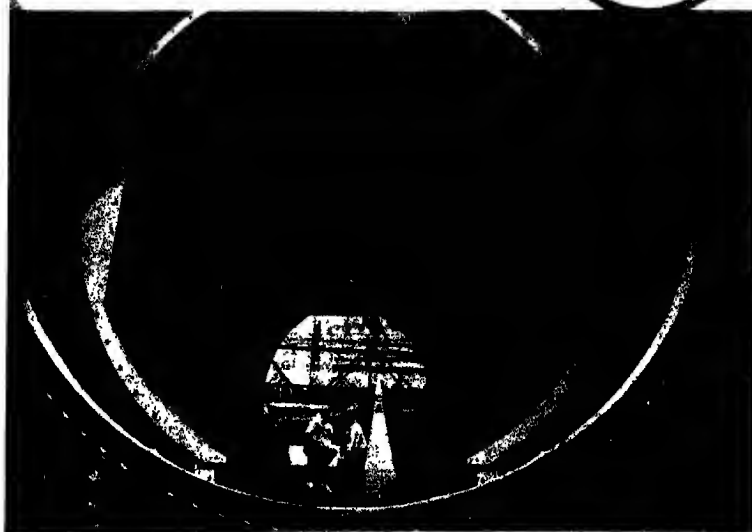
IN FIFTEEN VOLUMES INCLUDING AN INDEX

VOLUME 15 INDEX



26.5 cm

503
M-478



014-3998.
REFERENCE

(LEFT) Anechoic vault of 231,000 cubic feet for making sound measurements on large transformers (Westinghouse). (RIGHT) Housing for a 3600-rpm turbine generator (Westinghouse).

A/S Lucien Blandas.
Rs 22/2.50
(15 in set)

:

Table of Contents

Key to Names of Contributors	I–XIV
Contributors	XV–C
Index, analytical	1–456
Index, topical	457–500

McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia of Science and Technology

Key to Names of Contributors

(For a list of contributors, their affiliations, and contributed articles see page xv.)

A	A.A.B.P.	A. A. Benedetti-Pichler	A.J.CO.	Alfred J. Coulomhre
	A.A.O.	Albert A. Gunkler	A.J.D.	Albert J. Dalton
	A.A.M.	Alexander A. McKenzie	A.J.DE.	Adrianus J. Dekker
	A.A.Z.	A. A. Zimmermann	A.J.E.	A. J. Eardley
	A.B.	Alexander Barry	A.J.EG.	A. J. Eggers
	A.BU.	Allison Butts	A.J.F.	Alfred J. Finberg
	A.B.B.	Arthur B. Beaumont	A.J.H.	Alan J. Hoffman
	A.B.C.	Ali B. Cambel	A.J.HI.	Armin J. Hill
	A.B.G.	A. B. Garrett	A.J.K.	Albert J. Kullas
	A.B.GU.	Ashley B. Gurney	A.J.W.	Alfred J. Weil
	A.D.M.	Alton B. Moody	A.K.M.	A. K. Miller
	A.B.N.	Alex B. Novikoff	A.K.S.	A. K. Showalter
	A.B.O.	Arthur B. Otis	A.L.B.	A. L. Budlong
	A.G.	Arnold Court	A.L.D.	A. L. Draper
	A.G.C.	Anthony C. Clement	A.L.H.	Allen L. Hanson
	A.G.G.	Arn h C. Gerlach	A.L.K.	Arthur L. Kohl
	A.C.GI.	Arthur C. Giese	A.L.L.	Albert L. Lehninger
	A.G.L.	A. C. Leopold	A.L.M.	Alvin L. Moxon
	A.C.N.	A. C. Nixon	A.I.P.	Ade I. Putikvar
	A.G.S.	A. C. Stephen	A.L.S.	A. L. Schawlow
	A.G.T.	Arthur C. Trowbridge	A.M.	Alfred Makulec
	A.G.U.	Arthur C. Upton	A.MC.	Anvan MacFadyen
	A.C.V.	Allyn C. Viue	A.ME.	Alton Meister
	A.F.	Aunt Eliassen	A.M.B.	A. M. Belfort
	A.E.N.	Arne Engstrom	A.M.C.	A. M. Chickering
	A.E.R.	Arthur Erdehyi	A.M.G.	A. M. Gaudin
	A.E.B.	A. E. Brodthag	A.M.J.	A. M. James
	A.E.BR.	A. E. Bryson	A.M.K.	A. Myra Kren
	A.E.M.	Alice E. Moore	A.M.M.	A. M. Mood
	A.E.T.	Angus E. Taylor	A.M.M'L.	A. M. Morgan
	A.E.V.D.	Albert E. Von Doenhoff	A.M.S.	Adrian M. Srb
	A.E.W.	A. E. Wackernau	A.M.W.	A. M. Woodbury
	A.F.	Abraham Flemingier	A.N.	Aaron Novick
	A.F.A.	Albert F. Ax	A.N.C.	Archie N. Carter
	A.F.H.	Arthur F. Hagner	A.N.J.H.	A. N. J. Hevn
	A.F.M.	Albert F. Martin	A.N.L.	Arnold N. Lowan
	A.F.P.	A. F. Purhstein	A.N.S.	A. Nelson Sayre
	A.F.R.	Austen F. Riggs, II	A.O.	A. Ofner
	A.F.RH.	Arthur F. Rupp	A.O.N.	Alfred O. Nier
	A.F.V.	A. F. Virrheller	A.P.	Astor Perry
	A.G.	Albert Ghiorso	A.P.A.	A. Pabst
	A.G.C.	Austin G. Cooley	A.PO.	Alan Pope
	A.G.CO.	A. G. Conrad	A.P.C.	A. P. Crary
	A.G.H.	Arthur G. Humes	A.R.	Alexander Rich
	A.G.HA.	Arthur G. Hansen	A.R.F.	Arthur R. Eckels
	A.G.L.	A. G. Lochhead	A.R.R.	A. R. Rogowski
	A.G.M.	Alfred G. Maddock	A.R.S.	Allan R. Sandage
	A.G.S.	Arthur G. Steinberg	A.R.SC.	A. R. Schrank
	A.G.W.	Alvin G. Winget	A.S.	Adolph Soderberg
	A.H.	Arthur Hawkins	A.SE.	Alvin Seiff
	A.H.G.	Adrian H. Cubberley	A.S.C.	A. S. Crafts
	A.H.CH.	A. H. Checham	A.S.D.	Alan Standish Dana
	A.H.O.	Arthur H. Graves	A.S.L.	A. Starker Leopold
	A.H.M.	Ann Haven Morgan	A.S.P.	Albert S. Palmerlee
	A.H.R.	Arthur H. Robinson	A.S.R.	Alfred S. Romer
	A.H.S.	Arthur H. Snell	A.S.W.	A. S. Wightman
	A.H.ST.	Alfred H. Sturtevant	A.T.	Alan Tuttle
	A.H.SU.	A. H. Sully	A.TY.	Albert Tyler
	A.H.W.	Alfred H. Woodcock	A.T.O.	Alfred T. Gregory
	A.H.WO.	A. H. Wolferz	A.V.G.	A. V. Gemmill
	A.L.M.	Andrew I. McKee	A.V.P.	A. V. Pohn
	A.J.	A. Jost	A.W.	Alexander Wetmore
	A.JU.	Arthur Juve	A.W.A.	Arthur W. Adamson
	A.J.C.	Alman J. Corson	A.W.B.	Alan W. Bernheimer

- A.W.J. Abraham Walter Jacobson
 A.W.K. Alvin W. Knoerr
 A.W.M. Arthur W. Martin, Jr.
 A.W.P. Arthur W. Pollister
- B** B.B.CU. B. B. Cunningham
 B.B.O. Bradford B. Owen
 B.C.H. Bruce C. Heezen
 B.D.H. Bruce D. Hainsworth
 B.E.H. Bruce E. Hartsuch
 B.E.P. Bernard E. Proctor
 B.E.R. Bryant E. Rees
 B.E.W. Bertram E. Warren
 B.F. Bernard Frank
 B.F.H. Brian F. Hoffman
 B.F.HO. B. F. Howell, Jr.
 B.O. Bernard Goodman
 B.O.G. Benjamin G. Chitwood
 B.O.D. B. Gale Dick
 B.O.M. Bruce G. Molloy
 B.H. Benjamin Harrow
 B.H.E. Burton Henke
 B.HO. Brian Hocking
 B.H.B. Bayard H. Brattstrom
 B.H.HI. Bruce H. Billings
 B.H.K. Bostwick H. Ketchum
 B.H.M. Bayard H. McGonnaughy
 B.I.S. Bernard I. Spinrad
 B.J.G. Bruno J. Giletti
 B.J.MA. B. J. Mason
 B.J.MU. Bent J. Muns
 B.J.U. Benton J. Underwood
 B.K. Bengt Kjällén
 B.KI. Blair Kinsman
 B.KU. Bernhard Kummel
 B.L. Bernard Lewis
 B.L.O. Ben Lohrie
 B.L.A. B. L. Averbach
 B.L.O. Bernard L. Oser
 B.L.R. Burtis L. Robertson
 B.M.O. B. M. Guirard
 B.M.I. Bernard M. Leadon
 B.M.P. Bradley M. Patten
 B.M.S. Benjamin M. Siegel
 B.PI. Benjamin Pinkel
 B.P.B. Brian P. Boden
 B.S. Bobb Schaeffer
 B.S.G. B. S. Greensfelder
 B.S.M. Bernard S. Meyer
 B.S.N. Bodil Schmidt-Nielsen
 B.S.O. Bruce S. Old
 B.T.S. Bradley T. Scheer
 B.V. Bernard Vonnegut
 B.W. Ben Wattenberg
 B.WO. Bertram Wolff
 B.W.G. Bruce W. Gonser
 B.W.K. B. W. Kiff
- C** C.A.A. Cole A. Armstrong
 C.A.AR. Chester A. Arnold
 C.A.G. Charles A. Cohen
 C.A.GA. Carleton A. Chapman
 C.A.D. Charles A. Dunlop
 C.A.H. Carrol A. Hockwalt
 C.A.K. C. A. Knight
 C.A.L. C. A. Lundy
 C.A.M. C. A. Mabey
 C.A.MA. Curtis A. Manchester, Jr.
 C.A.S. C. A. Schroeder
 C.A.SW. C. A. Swanson
 C.B. Clyde Berg
 C.B.B. Charles B. Beck
 C.B.BR. Charles B. Bradley
 C.B.G. Charles B. Curtin
 C.B.P. Cornelius B. Philip
 C.B. Clarence B. Richey
 C.B.T. Chester B. Slawson
 C.B.V.N. C. B. Tompkins
 C. B. Van Niel
- G.C. Challoner Chute
 G.C.A. C. C. Addison
 G.C.B. Charles C. Bates
 G.C.BR. Carl C. Branson
 G.C.D. Charles C. Davis
 G.C.DU. C. C. Duncan
 G.C.H. Carl Curtis Herskind
 G.C.HO. C. Clayton Hoff
 G.C.K. Clifford C. Klick
 G.C.L. Ching Chun Li
 G.C.P. Claire C. Patterson
 G.C.S. Cecily C. Selby
 G.C.WI. Charles C. Winding
 G.D. Chandler Davis
 G.D.T. G. Dunnell Turner
 G.E. Carl Eckart
 G.E.A. Charles E. Applegate
 G.E.B. Clark E. Bricker
 G.E.H. Carl E. Howe
 G.E.L. C. E. Lapple
 G.E.P. Charles E. Packard
 G.E.V. Cecil E. Vanderzee
 G.F. Cyrus Feldman
 G.FR. Clifford Frondel
 G.F.G. Charles F. Code
 G.F.GU. C. F. Curtiss
 G.F.G. Clarence F. Goodheart
 G.F.M. Charles F. Morrison, Jr.
 G.F.N. C. F. Niven, Jr.
 G.F.S. Charles F. Squire
 G.F.S.S. C. F. Stewart Sharpe
 G.G. Clifford Grobstein
 G.G.C. Garry G. Cronis
 G.G.G. C. G. Goodchild
 G.G.GO. Claus G. Goetzl
 G.H. Cadet H and
 G.H.E. Charles Heinisch
 G.HO. Caroline Hoffberg
 G.H.O. Gedric H. Guise
 G.H.I. Choh Hoo Li
 G.H.P. Charles H. Prien
 G.H.T. Clarence H. Toensing
 G.H.TO. Charles H. Townes
 G.J.A. Const. J. Alexopoulos
 G.J.B. Charles J. Baer
 G.J.E. Carl J. Eide
 G.J.G. Charles J. Goebel
 G.J.GO. Clarence J. Goodnight
 G.J.H. C. J. Helmers
 G.J.K. Charles J. Kensler
 G.J.R. Chalmer J. Roy
 G.K.B. C. K. Bradsher
 G.K.J. C. K. Jen
 G.K.W. Charles K. Weichert
 G.K.WI. Clarence K. Wirsman
 G.L. Carl Lamanna
 G.L.C. Charles L. Christ
 G.L.GA. Charles L. Canip
 G.L.H. C. Lester Hogan
 G.L.M. Clement L. Market
 G.L.N. Curtis L. Newcombe
 G.L.P. C. Ladd Prosser
 G.L.W. C. Langdon White
 G.M.C. Charles M. Carpenter
 G.M.C.H. Glyde M. Christensen
 G.M.D. Charles M. Davis
 G.M.H. Cyril M. Harris
 G.M.M. C. M. Mapes
 G.M.S. C. Mack Sinnett
 G.N.C. Charles N. Gaylord
 G.N.S. Carl N. Shuster
 G.N.T. C. N. Turner
 G.O.B. C. Olin Ball
 G.O.BE. Charles O. Bechtol
 G.O.D. Carl O. Dunbar
 G.P. Carl Pfaffmann
 G.P.B. Carl P. Bernhardt
 G.P.L. Charles P. Lyman
 G.P.R. Clark P. Read

G.P.S.	C. P. Smith	D.G.F.	Donald G. Fink
G.P.S.L.	Charles P. Slichter	D.G.F.R.	David G. Frey
C.P.S.W.	Carl P. Swanson	D.O.S.	David G. Simons
C.R.B.	Carlton R. Bovell	D.O.W.	D. G. Walker
C.R.C.	Charles R. Conquergood	D.H.B.	Daryle H. Buseh
C.R.F.	Carl R. Fellers	D.H.D.	David H. Dunkle
C.R.H.	C. R. Havinhorst	D.H.K.	D. H. Killeffer
C.R.L.	Chester R. Longwell	D.H.L.	D. H. Lehmer
C.R.N.	Charles R. Noback	D.H.M.	Donald H. Menzel
C.R.S.	Charles R. Stephens	D.H.W.	D. H. Wilkinson
C.R.W.	C. R. Wilke	D.I.B.	David I. Blumenstock
C.S.	Christen Skaar	D.J.B.	David J. Biermann
C.S.E.	Christos Stergis	D.J.B.U.	D. J. Buckley
O.B.T.	Clifford Strock	D.J.J.	Daniel J. Jones
C.S.G.	Charles S. Cox	D.J.O.	Donald J. O'Connor
C.S.H.	Charles S. Herz	D.J.R.	D. J. Rochford
C.S.H.U.	C. S. Hurlbut, Jr.	D.J.R.A.	Dewey J. Raski
C.S.L.	Clark S. Lankton	D.K.	Donald Kennedy
C.S.P.	Carl S. Pederson	D.K.L.	David Klein
C.S.P.L.	C. S. Platt	D.K.B.	David K. Blake
C.S.V.	C. S. Vestling	D.K.C.	D. K. Crampton
C.S.Y.	Ching-Sung Yu	D.L.	David Jayzer
C.T.M.	Clifford T. Morgan	D.L.A.	David Lazarus
C.V.B.	Carlo V. Bocciaelli	D.L.O.	David Lowenthal
G.V.C.	Charles V. Crittenden	D.L.H.	D. L. Heywood
G.V.H.	Clifford V. Harding, Jr.	D.I.I.	Douglas L. Inman
G.W.	Carl Wagner	D.L.M.	Dennis L. McElroy
G.W.H.	Colin White	D.L.W.	Donald L. Waidelich
G.W.H.	Carl W. Hall	D.M.	Daniel Mazia
G.W.M.	Charles White Merrill	D.M.G.	David M. Greenberg
G.W.N.	Chester W. Newton	D.M.G.R.	Dieter M. Gruen
G.W.T.	Charles W. Turner	D.M.S.	David M. Smith
G.W.V.	Charles W. Vokac	D.M.Y.	Don M. Yost
D		D.N.K.	David N. Keast
D.A.	David Altman	D.N.L.	Daniel N. Lapedes
D.A.B.	Dudley A. Buck	D.N.M.	Donald N. Montgomery
D.A.B.R.	D. A. Bromley	D.N.W.	D. N. Williams
D.A.M.	Duncan A. MacInnes	D.G.D.	D. O. Dommasch
D.A.S.	David A. Shirley	D.O.H.	D. Oliphant Haynes
D.A.Y.	David A. Young, Jr.	D.P.A.	Donald P. Abbott
D.B.	David Bodian	D.P.A.N.	D. Philip Ankeney
D.B.A.	Donald Baird	D.P.H.	Dora P. Henry
D.B.R.	Dirk Brouwer	D.P.K.	D. P. Krynine
D.B.C.	D. B. Cameron	D.R.	Northea Rudnick
D.B.E.	David B. Ericson	D.R.B.	Donald R. Baer
D.B.J.	Deane B. Judd	D.R.F.H.	Donald R. F. Harleman
D.B.K.	David B. Kret	D.R.G.	David R. Goddard
D.B.S.	Donald B. Sinclair	D.R.O.R.	Donald R. Griffin
D.B.S.T.	David B. Stewart	D.R.S.	Donald R. Stranks
D.C.	D. Cochran	D.S.	Daniel Swern
D.C.H.	Donald C. Bondurant	D.ST.	Daniel Steinberg
D.C.C.	Donald C. Cumming	D.S.B.	Douglas S. Billington
D.C.H.	David C. Hazen	D.S.O.	David S. Grey
D.C.K.	D. C. Kiplinger	D.S.J.	David S. Johnson
D.C.W.	David C. Weber	D.S.J.E.	David S. Jenkins
D.G.W.H.	David C. White	D.S.K.	Donald S. Kingery
D.D.B.	Derek Denny-Brown	D.S.L.	Daniel S. Lehrman
D.D.C.U.	D. D. Cubicciotti	D.S.V.F.	D. S. Van Fleet
D.D.D.	D. Dwight Davis	L.T.	David Turnbull
D.D.F.	Dudley D. Fuller	D.T.O.	D. T. Griggs
D.D.G.	Doris D. Grandelis	D.T.H.	Dallas T. Hurd
D.D.M.	D. D. MacCarthy	D.V.M.	Donald V. Moore
D.D.P.	David D. Perkins	D.V.W.	D. V. Widder
D.D.V.S.	Donald D. Van Slyke	D.W.	David Weinman
D.E.A.	David E. Alburger	D.W.E.	Daniel Wellner
D.E.B.	D. E. Becker	D.WI.	Dudley Williams
D.E.C.	Dayton E. Carritt	D.W.B.	David W. Bishop
D.E.CO.	Donald Eugene Cdpeland	D.W.D.	D. W. Douglas
D.E.D.	David E. Davis	D.W.F.	Don W. Fawcett
D.E.H.P.	Donald E. H. Frear	D.W.F.R.	David W. French
D.E.M.	Donald E. Munnecke	D.W.K.	Donald W. King, Jr.
D.E.R.	Duane E. Roller	D.W.M.	David W. Moore
D.E.S.	Donald E. Savage	D.W.P.	Donald W. Pritchard
D.F.D.	Delos F. De Tar	D.X.F.	Daniel X. Freedman
D.F.O.	D. F. Othmer		
D.F.P.	Donald F. Poulson	E	
D.O.A.	D. G. Aldrich	E.A.	Elihu Abrahams
D.O.C.	Donald G. Coleman	E.A.D.	Elijah Adams
(F.P.L.)	(Forest Products Laboratory)	E.A.L.	Eleanor Allen
		E.A.Y.	Eugene Ayres

<i>E.A.A.</i>	<i>Edward A. Ackerman</i>	<i>E.J.B.</i>	<i>Edward J. Beckhorn</i>
<i>E.A.A.D.</i>	<i>Edward A. Adelberg</i>	<i>E.J.BE.</i>	<i>Ernest J. Beerstecher, Jr.</i>
<i>E.A.B.</i>	<i>Edward A. Boyden</i>	<i>E.J.BO.</i>	<i>E. J. Boell</i>
<i>E.A.E.</i>	<i>E. A. Eckhardt</i>	<i>E.J.D.</i>	<i>Ernst J. Dornfeld</i>
<i>E.A.F.</i>	<i>E. A. Freundt</i>	<i>E.J.F.W.</i>	<i>E. J. Ferguson Wood</i>
<i>E.A.G.</i>	<i>Earl A. Gulbransen</i>	<i>E.J.L.</i>	<i>E. J. Limpel</i>
<i>E.A.H.</i>	<i>E. A. Hollowell</i>	<i>E.J.OP.</i>	<i>E. J. Opik</i>
<i>E.A.H.A.</i>	<i>Eugene A. Hausman</i>	<i>E.J.Q.</i>	<i>E. J. Quirin</i>
<i>E.A.L.</i>	<i>Edmund A. Laport</i>	<i>E.J.W.B.</i>	<i>E. J. W. Barrington</i>
<i>E.A.S.</i>	<i>Edward A. Silver</i>	<i>E.K.H.</i>	<i>Edmund K. Hall</i>
<i>E.A.ST.</i>	<i>Edward A. Steinhaus</i>	<i>E.K.HY.</i>	<i>Earl K. Hyde</i>
<i>E.A.W.</i>	<i>F. A. Wright</i>	<i>E.K.K.</i>	<i>E. K. Kaprelian</i>
<i>E.B.</i>	<i>Edward Brinton</i>	<i>E.K.V.</i>	<i>Edward K. Vaughan</i>
<i>E.BU.</i>	<i>Evers Burtner</i>	<i>E.L.G.</i>	<i>Earl L. Gore</i>
<i>E.B.G.</i>	<i>Edward B. Cuidts</i>	<i>E.L.O.</i>	<i>Edward L. Ginzton</i>
<i>E.B.K.</i>	<i>Eleanora Bliss Kuopf</i>	<i>E.L.H.</i>	<i>Edwin L. Hamilton</i>
<i>E.B.L.</i>	<i>Edward B. Lewis</i>	<i>E.L.HI.</i>	<i>E. L. Hill</i>
<i>E.B.R.</i>	<i>Evans B. Reid</i>	<i>E.L.L.</i>	<i>Elbert L. Little, Jr.</i>
<i>E.B.W.</i>	<i>Edgar Bright Wilson, Jr.</i>	<i>E.L.N.</i>	<i>Erie L. Nelson</i>
<i>E.C.</i>	<i>Earnest Coleal</i>	<i>E.L.P.</i>	<i>E. Lowe Pierce</i>
<i>E.CL.</i>	<i>Ellen Clarke</i>	<i>E.L.S.</i>	<i>Everett L. Saul</i>
<i>E.G.D.</i>	<i>Edward C. Dapples</i>	<i>E.L.W.</i>	<i>Erwin L. Weber</i>
<i>E.G.DO.</i>	<i>Ellsworth C. Dougherty</i>	<i>E.L.Y.</i>	<i>Ellis L. Yochelson</i>
<i>E.C.L.</i>	<i>E. C. LaFond</i>	<i>E.M.</i>	<i>Ernst Marcus</i>
<i>E.C.O.</i>	<i>Everett C. Olson</i>	<i>E.M.B.</i>	<i>E. Margaret Burbidge</i>
<i>E.C.P.</i>	<i>Edward C. Prophet</i>	<i>E.M.G.</i>	<i>Edward M. Cohart</i>
<i>E.C.PO.</i>	<i>Ernest C. Pollard</i>	<i>E.M.H.</i>	<i>Eugene M. Ettenberg</i>
<i>E.G.R.R.</i>	<i>Edward C. Roosen-Runge</i>	<i>E.M.H.</i>	<i>Eugene M. Hunter</i>
<i>E.C.S.</i>	<i>E. C. Starr</i>	<i>E.M.I.</i>	<i>Edwin M. Larsen</i>
<i>E.C.ST.</i>	<i>Erwin C. Stummi</i>	<i>E.M.M.</i>	<i>Emil M. Mrak</i>
<i>E.C.SN.</i>	<i>E. C. Stakman</i>	<i>E.M.S.</i>	<i>Edith M. Sheppard</i>
<i>E.C.T.G.</i>	<i>Edward C. T. Chao</i>	<i>E.M.V.</i>	<i>Edward M. Vernon</i>
<i>E.D.</i>	<i>Erling Dorf</i>	<i>E.M.W.</i>	<i>Everard M. Williams</i>
<i>E.D.B.</i>	<i>Eugene D. Becken</i>	<i>E.M.WI.</i>	<i>Edward M. Wise</i>
<i>E.D.G.</i>	<i>Edward D. Golberg</i>	<i>E.M.WR.</i>	<i>Eva M. Winkler</i>
<i>E.E.</i>	<i>Erik Eriksson</i>	<i>E.M.Y.</i>	<i>Edward M. Young, Jr.</i>
<i>E.E.C.</i>	<i>Ernest E. Charlton</i>	<i>E.N.</i>	<i>Ernest Naylor</i>
<i>E.E.L.</i>	<i>E. E. Lockhart</i>	<i>E.NO.</i>	<i>Eskel Nordell</i>
<i>E.E.M.</i>	<i>Elvis E. Manuclidis</i>	<i>E.N.G.</i>	<i>Edgar N. Gilbert</i>
<i>E.E.N.</i>	<i>Edwyn E. Seelye</i>	<i>E.N.H.</i>	<i>E. Newton Harvey</i>
<i>E.E.SE.</i>	<i>E. E. Sechler</i>	<i>E.N.L.</i>	<i>Edward N. Lorenz</i>
<i>E.E.SN.</i>	<i>E. E. Snell</i>	<i>E.N.P.</i>	<i>Eugene N. Parker</i>
<i>E.E.W.</i>	<i>Ernest E. Wahlstrom</i>	<i>E.O.B.</i>	<i>Eugene O. Brimin</i>
<i>E.E.WE.</i>	<i>Everett E. Wehr</i>	<i>E.O.D.</i>	<i>Edward O. Dodson</i>
<i>E.E.WR.</i>	<i>E. Eugene Weaver</i>	<i>E.O.E.</i>	<i>E. O. Essig</i>
<i>E.F.</i>	<i>Edward Ferguson</i>	<i>E.P.</i>	<i>Edison Pettit</i>
<i>E.F.B.F.</i>	<i>Erik F. B. Fries</i>	<i>E.PV.</i>	<i>E. Pyddoke</i>
<i>E.F.C.</i>	<i>Everett F. Cox</i>	<i>E.P.B.</i>	<i>E. P. Blizard</i>
<i>E.F.H.</i>	<i>Edward F. Hammiel, Jr.</i>	<i>E.P.R.</i>	<i>Elbridge P. Eaton, Jr.</i>
<i>E.F.HA.</i>	<i>Edward F. Harford</i>	<i>E.P.H.</i>	<i>E. P. Henderson</i>
<i>E.F.HE.</i>	<i>E. F. Hewins</i>	<i>E.P.O.</i>	<i>Eugene P. Odum</i>
<i>E.F.N.</i>	<i>E. F. Serr, Jr.</i>	<i>E.P.S.</i>	<i>Ellis P. Steinberg</i>
<i>E.F.ST.</i>	<i>Emil F. Steinert</i>	<i>E.R.</i>	<i>Eugene Rabinowitch</i>
<i>E.F.W.</i>	<i>F. F. Wright</i>	<i>E.RZ.</i>	<i>Erwin Raisz</i>
<i>E.G.</i>	<i>Edward Gerjuoy</i>	<i>E.R.B.</i>	<i>E. R. Borchardt</i>
<i>E.G.B.</i>	<i>F. G. Butler</i>	<i>E.R.BE.</i>	<i>Elery R. Becker</i>
<i>E.G.C.</i>	<i>F. G. Czarnecki</i>	<i>E.R.C.</i>	<i>Earle R. Caley</i>
<i>E.G.D.</i>	<i>Earl G. Droessler</i>	<i>E.R.G.</i>	<i>E. R. Gilliland</i>
<i>E.G.G.</i>	<i>E. G. Gerwe</i>	<i>E.R.H.</i>	<i>Ernest R. Hilgard</i>
<i>E.G.K.</i>	<i>Emil G. Klarmann</i>	<i>E.R.J.</i>	<i>E. Ruffin Jones</i>
<i>E.G.LI.</i>	<i>E. Gorton Linsley</i>	<i>E.R.JE.</i>	<i>E. R. Jette</i>
<i>E.G.N.</i>	<i>Elton G. Nelson</i>	<i>E.S.</i>	<i>Ernest Schweizer</i>
<i>E.G.P.</i>	<i>E. G. Pringsheim</i>	<i>E.S.B.</i>	<i>Elso S. Barghoorn</i>
<i>E.G.R.</i>	<i>Eugene G. Rochow</i>	<i>E.S.D.</i>	<i>Edwin S. Doyle</i>
<i>E.G.RA.</i>	<i>Edward G. Ramberg</i>	<i>E.S.F.</i>	<i>Eugene S. Ferguson</i>
<i>E.G.S.</i>	<i>Emilio G. Segrè</i>	<i>E.S.L.</i>	<i>E. S. Luttrell</i>
<i>E.G.SH.</i>	<i>Eric G. Sharvelle</i>	<i>E.S.R.</i>	<i>Edward S. Ross</i>
<i>E.G.ST.</i>	<i>Edward G. Stuart</i>	<i>E.T.M.</i>	<i>Earl T. McBee</i>
<i>E.G.W.</i>	<i>E. G. Wever</i>	<i>E.U.C.</i>	<i>E. U. Condon</i>
<i>E.H.</i>	<i>Ernst Hadorn</i>	<i>E.V.C.</i>	<i>Ernest Van Campenhout</i>
<i>E.H.A.</i>	<i>Elbert H. Ahlstrom</i>	<i>E.W.</i>	<i>Ernest Wenkert</i>
<i>E.H.B.</i>	<i>Earl H. Beistline</i>	<i>E.WE.</i>	<i>Ewald Weibel</i>
<i>E.H.H.</i>	<i>Elbert H. Hadley</i>	<i>E.W.A.</i>	<i>Edward W. Allen, Jr.</i>
<i>E.H.HA.</i>	<i>Edwin H. Hammond</i>	<i>E.W.B.</i>	<i>E. W. Baker</i>
<i>E.H.S.</i>	<i>Elmer H. Stotz</i>	<i>E.W.C.</i>	<i>Ernst W. Caspari</i>
<i>E.T.</i>	<i>Earl H. Wood</i>	<i>E.W.CO.</i>	<i>E. W. Comings</i>
<i>E.J.A.</i>	<i>Earl Ingerson</i>	<i>E.W.H.</i>	<i>E. William Heinrich</i>
	<i>E. James Archer</i>		

- E.W.HK. E. Wendell Hewson
 E.W.K. Edward W. Kimbark
 E.W.M. Erwin W. Mueller
 E.W.R. Edwin W. Roedder
 E.W.R.S. E. W. R. Steachie
 E.W.S. Edmund W. Sinnott
 E.Z. Edgar Zwilling
- F**
- F.A.B. Frank A. Brown, Jr.
 F.A.C. Fenner A. Chace, Jr.
 F.A.GA. Frank A. Carone
 F.A.G. Frank A. Geldard
 F.A.J. Francis A. Jenkins
 F.A.J.A. F. A. J. Armstrong
 F.A.L. Frank A. Long
 F.B. Fred Basolo
 F.B.B. Fraunce B. Berger
 F.B.F. Francis B. Foley
 F.B.T. Franz B. Tuteu
 F.G. Frank Chew
 F.G.B. Frank C. Benner
 F.G.B.R. Frederick C. Brown
 F.G.E. Francis C. Evans
 F.G.F. Francis C. Frary
 F.G.M. Franklin C. McLean
 F.G.MO. Frank C. Mock
 F.G.R. Frederick C. Redlich
 F.G.S. Fred C. Seefeldt
 F.G.SD. F. C. Standiford
 F.G.ST. Frank C. Sturges
 F.D. Farrington Daniels
 F.DA. F. Dachtelle
 F.DG. Friedrich D. Cramer
 F.DD. Fred D. DeVancy
 F.DG. Frederic D. Garrett
 F.D.K. Fred D. Kochendorfer
 F.D.I. Frank D. Lewis
 F.D.M. Fernand De Montmollin
 F.D.P. F. D. Popp
 F.D.R. Freda D. Reed
 F.D.S. F. D. Sheffield
 F.E.I. Frank E. Egler
 F.E.G. F. E. Garner
 F.E.J.F. F. E. J. Fry
 F.E.S. Frank E. Snodgrass
 F.F.R. Forrest F. Blankenship
 F.F.K. Friedrich F. Koczy
 F.G.D. Frank G. Doller
 F.G.H. F. G. Ely
 F.G.EV. F. Gaynor Evans
 F.G.W.S. F. G. Walton Smith
 F.H. Frank Harary
 F.H.B. Frank H. Bower
 F.H.J. Frank H. Johnson
 F.H.K. Frank H. Krusen
 F.H.L. F. H. Ludlam
 F.H.M. F. H. May
 F.H.MG. F. H. McCutcheon
 F.H.R. Frank H. Rockett
 F.H.S. Frank H. Seibold
 F.H.SH. Frank H. Shelton
 F.H.SI. Frank H. Slaymaker
 F.H.SP. Frank H. Spedding
 F.J.A. F. J. Anscombe
 F.J.B. Frank J. Blatt
 F.J.F. Frank J. Fry
 F.J.J. Francis J. Johnston
 F.J.K. Franz J. Kallmann
 F.J.S. F. J. Simpson
 F.J.ST. Frederick J. Stare
 F.K. Frederic Keffer
 F.K.H. Forest K. Harris
 F.K.L. Frank K. Lawler
 F.L. Folke Linder
 F.LA. Fritz Laves
 F.LD. F. L. Duley
 F.L.W. Frederick L. Wellman
 F.M. Florence Moog
- F.M.G. Frank M. Carpenter
 F.M.O. Francis M. O'Connor
 F.M.S. Fred M. Snell
 F.M.W. F. M. Wahl
 F.O.K. Frances Oldham Kelsey
 F.P. Frank Press
 F.P.S. Francis P. Shepard
 F.R. F. Ruch
 F.RA. Floyd Ratliff
 F.R.H. Frederick R. Hanson
 F.R.K. F. Ralph Kotter
 F.R.M. F. R. McFarland
 F.R.S. F. R. Steggerda
 F.S. Frederick Sanders
 F.SG. Franz S. hrader
 F.SD. Francis Scofield
 F.SE. Frederick Seitz
 F.S.M. Frederick S. Merritt
 F.T.A. Fredrick T. Addicott
 F.T.R. F. T. Eggersten
 F.T.H. Fred T. Haddock
 F.T.T. Frederick T. Thwaites
 F.V.G. Fred V. Grau
 F.W.B. Fred W. Billneyer, Jr.
 F.W.H. F. W. Hoffmann
 F.W.HO. Fred W. Hoch
 F.W.HU. F. W. Hutchinson
 F.W.K. Frederick W. Koerker
 F.W.S. Fred W. Smith
 F.V.T. Fred W. Tanner, Jr.
 F.W.W. F. W. Went
- G**
- G.A.G. Gerhard A. Cook
 G.A.E. George A. Economou
 G.A.H. G. A. Hawkins
 G.A.L. G. A. Ledingham
 G.A.M. Goroan A. MacDonald
 G.A.R. Gene A. Rusnak
 G.A.S. Grace A. Steward
 G.B. Gunnar Backström
 G.BI. Garret Birkhoff
 G.BR. Gregory Breit
 G.B.J. George B. Johnson
 G.B.M. Gairdner B. Moment
 G.B.F. G. B. Priest
 G.B.R. G. B. Ramsey
 G.B.S. Gilbert B. Solitare
 G.C. G. Camilli
 G.CO. Groff Conklin
 G.G.B.C. Genille C. B. Cave
 G.C.K. George C. Kent, Jr.
 G.C.M. G. C. McVittie
 G.D. Gerhard Derge
 G.DI. Gunter Dietrich
 G.D.S. Guy D. Smith
 G.D.V. G. De Vaucouleurs
 G.E.C. Gerard E. Claussen
 G.E.L. George E. Liedholm
 G.E.M. Grover E. Murray
 G.E.MG. Gerald E. McClearn
 G.E.P. George E. Pake
 G.E.R.D. G. E. R. Deacon
 G.E.S. George E. Stapleton
 G.F. Gioacchino Failla
 G.FA. Gerhard Fankhouser
 G.F.C. G. F. Chew
 G.F.F. G. F. Ferris
 G.F.L. G. F. Ludvik
 G.F.R. George F. Reddish
 G.F.S. George F. Sprague
 G.F.W. George F. Wislicenus
 G.H.L. Gordon G. Lill
 G.G.T. Gerald G. Thorne
 G.H. Grosvenor Hotchkiss
 G.H.G. Gilbert H. Cady
 G.H.CO. G. H. Coons
 G.H.D. Gerhard H. Dieke
 G.H.H. George H. Hodges

O.H.M. Gardner H. Middlebrook
 O.H.M.I. Glenn H. Miller
 O.H.M.O. George H. Morrison
 O.H.T. Gerold H. Tenney
 O.J.H. G. J. Hood
 O.K. Gunnar Kullerud
 O.K.N. Georges Kniaysi
 O.K.G. George K. Graham
 G.K.S. G. Keith Stillwell
 G.K.V. Garth K. Voigt
 G.L.B. Gordon L. Brownell
 G.L.C. Guy L. Childberg
 G.L.CA. George L. Clarke
 G.L.CL. George L. Clark
 G.L.H. Gladys L. Hobby
 G.I.S. George Ledyard Stebbins
 O.L.T. Gerald L. Thompson
 O.L.V. Gilbert L. Voss
 O.M. Glenn Murphy
 G.M.B. George M. Bouton
 G.M.C. Gerald M. Clemence
 G.M.CO. Gertrude M. Cox
 G.M.F. George M. Furnival
 G.M.G. Glenn M. Glasford
 G.M.K. Glen M. Kohls
 O.M.S. George M. Savage
 G.M.ST. George M. Strayer
 G.N. Gerhard Neumann
 G.N.R. G. N. Richards
 G.O.R. Gilbert O. Raasch
 G.P.K. Gerard P. Kuiper
 O.P.S. George P. Sutton
 G.R. Gregory Razran
 O.R.H. George R. Harrison
 G.R.M. G. R. Miczaika
 O.R.S. G. Roger Sturtevant
 G.R.T. George R. Tilton
 G.S. George Switzer
 O.S.B. George S. Benton
 G.S.BG. George S. Bonn
 G.S.C. G. S. Carter
 O.S.M. G. S. Mill
 O.S.P. George S. Parks
 O.S.T. Gordon S. Taylor
 G.T. Geza Teleki
 G.T.J. G. T. Janes
 G.T.S. Glenn T. Seaborg
 G.V.K. George V. Eltgroth
 O.W.B. George W. Bain
 G.W.BR. G. W. Brindley
 O.W.D. George W. DeVore
 C.W.G. Gordon W. Groves
 O.W.M. George W. Mackey
 O.W.MO. George W. Morrey
 G.W.P. G. W. Prescott
 O.W.ST. George W. Stroke
 C.W.W. G. W. Wharton

H H.A.B. Horace A. Barker
 H.A.BE. Hans A. Bethe
 H.A.BO. H. A. Borthwick
 H.A.L. Heinz A. Lowenstam
 H.A.P. H. A. Pogorzelski
 H.A.RO. Herman A. Rodenhiser
 H.A.S. H. A. Stansbury
 H.A.W. Harley A. Wilhelm
 H.B. Harold Barnes
 H.BN. Harold Brown
 H.BR. Henry Brown
 H.B.A. H. B. Allport
 H.B.C. Herman B. Chase
 H.B.F. H. B. Fell
 H.B.O. H. Bentley Glass
 H.B.H. H. B. Hass
 H.B.L. Henry B. Linford
 H.B.L. Harold B. Linard
 H.B.S. Harlow B. Mills
 H.B.S. Howard B. Sprague

H.B.T. H. B. Tukey
 H.B.W. Harry B. Whittington
 H.G. Hubert Caspers
 H.GU. Harold Cummins
 H.C.C. H. C. Corben
 H.C.D. H. C. Douglas
 H.C.K. H. C. Kornemans
 H.C.P. Harry C. Plummer
 H.C.R. H. C. Riggs
 H.C.RI. H. C. Ries
 H.C.S. Hermann C. Schutt
 H.C.T. Harry C. Thomson
 H.C.W. Harold C. Weber
 H.C.WI. H. C. Willett
 H.C.Y. Harry C. Yeatman
 H.D. Helen Duncan
 H.DA. Hallowell Davis
 H.D.B. H. D. Bruhn
 H.D.G. H. D. Crockford
 H.D.H. Heinrich D. Holland
 H.D.HA. Harold D. Hauf
 H.D.HE. Hollis D. Hedberg
 H.D.P. H. D. Patton
 H.D.PG. Harry D. Polster
 H.D.T. H. David Thurston
 H.E. Harold Ethernigton
 H.EY. Henry Eyring
 H.E.C. H.E. Carter
 H.E.CO. H. E. Corey, Jr.
 H.E.D. Henry E. Duckworth
 H.E.E. Harold E. Edgerton
 H.E.L. Harold E. Lee
 H.E.R. Harold E. Rosenberger
 H.E.RO. Haldor Enger Rosvold
 H.E.S. Harold E. Saunders
 H.E.ST. Harold E. Stover
 H.E.SU. Hans E. Suss
 H.E.T. Hans Ernst Thalmann
 H.E.W. Harold E. Welch
 H.F. Hans Fiebold
 H.FE. Herman Feshbach
 H.FI. Harvey Fletcher
 H.FR. Henry Freiser
 H.F.K. Harold F. Klock
 H.F.O. Harry F. Olson
 H.F.WI. Hans F. Winterkorn
 H.G. Harold Goss
 H.GT. Harry Grundfest
 H.OR. Hans Grüneberg
 H.G.B. Henry G. Booker
 H.O.BO. Holbrook G. Botset
 H.O.H. Henry G. Houghton
 H.G.K. Henry G. Kunkel
 H.G.P. Harold G. Payne
 H.G.S. Heinz G. Sell
 H.O.V. Harold G. Vesper
 H.G.W. H. G. Wehe
 H.H. Harry Harris
 H.HA. Helen Hart
 H.HE. Hans Hecht
 H.HG. Hudson Hoagland
 H.HR. Heinz Herman
 H.H.H. Henry H. Hausner
 H.H.HO. Herman H. Hobbs
 H.H.HY. Herbert H. Hyman
 H.H.J.N. H. H. J. Nesbitt
 H.H.K. Herbert H. Kellogg
 H.H.L. Heinz H. Lettau
 H.H.M. Haydn H. Murray
 H.H.MI. H. H. Mitchell
 H.H.R. Herbert H. Ross
 H.H.S. Harry H. Sisler
 H.H.SM. Harold H. Smith
 H.H.SR. Harold H. Strain
 H.H.ST. Henry H. Storch
 H.H.SU. Hans H. Suter
 H.H.W. H. H. Woodson
 H.I. H. Itano

H.J. Hans Jakobi
 H.J.A. Henry J. Albert
 H.J.G. H. John Carew
 H.J.GL. Harry J. Clausen
 H.J.F. H. J. Meese
 H.J.M. H. J. Fuller
 H.J.P. H. J. Phaff
 H.J.W. Harold J. Wiens
 H.J.WI. H. J. Wirry
 H.K. H. Katznelson
 H.K.D. H. K. Dunn
 H.L. Helge Larsen
 H.L.A. Harry Lass
 H.L.B. Harry L. Bowman
 H.L.F. Harold L. Friedman
 H.L.H. Howard L. Hamilton
 H.L.J. H. L. Jensen
 H.L.K. H. L. Kinnier
 H.L.S. Howard L. Saunders
 H.L.ST. Herbert L. Stahnke
 H.M. Henry Margenau
 H.M.HK. Harold M. Hendrickson
 H.M.S. Harry M. Saunders
 H.M.T. Henry M. Tsuchiya
 H.O.G. H. O. Graumann
 H.O.H. Halvor O. Halvorsen
 H.O.HA. Halvor Orin Halvorsen
 H.P.B. Harlan P. Banks
 H.P.BO. H. P. Boardman
 H.P.L. Harry P. Lawther
 H.P.MU. H. P. Murphy
 H.P.T. Henry P. Treffers
 H.Q. Henry Quastler
 H.R. Hans Rademacher
 H.RA. Hans Ramberg
 H.RI. Hans Riis
 H.RI. Herbert Riehl
 H.R.H. H. R. Batchelder
 H.R.G. H. R. Cooley
 H.R.H. Howard R. Hill
 H.R.HO. Henry R. Hoekstra
 H.R.J. Henry R. Joesting
 H.S. Harry Sanders
 H.S.H. Hymn "Cap" o
 H.SI. Henry Strommel
 H.SM. Harry Smith
 H.SO. Harry Sobon
 H.ST. Herbert Stern
 H.S.B. H. Stanley Bennett
 H.S.BI. Harold S. Black
 H.S.BR. Harry S. Brigham
 H.S.H. Helen S. Hogg
 H.S.I. Herbert S. Isbin
 H.S.K. Hugh S. Knowles
 H.S.L. Harry S. Ladd
 H.S.LA. Hugh S. Landes
 H.S.M. H. S. Mayerson
 H.S.M.G. H. S. M. Coxeter
 H.S.W.M. H. S. W. Massey
 H.T. Henry Taube
 H.T.H. Henry T. Harrison
 H.T.R. H. T. Reno
 H.T.S. Harry T. Schwan
 H.T.U.S. H. T. U. Smith
 H.V. Howard Vollum
 H.V.G. Homer V. Craig
 H.V.K. Hibberd V. Kline, Jr.
 H.W. Harold Winograd
 H.WE. Harry Wexler
 H.W.B. Horace W. Babcock
 H.W.BL. H. Weston Blaser
 H.W.BR. Harold William Brown
 H.W.C. Herbert W. Conner
 H.W.J. Howard W. Johnson
 H.W.M. Henry W. Menard
 H.W.MO. H. W. Mossman
 H.W.P. Hal W. Pilgrim
 H.W.R. Howard W. Russell

H.W.RI. H. W. Ritchey
 H.W.S. Horace W. Stunkard
 H.Y.F. H. Y. Fan
 I.A.B. Irving A. Breger
 I.D.A.J. I. D. A. Johnston
 I.D.R. Ilse Dorothea Raacke
 I.D.W. Ivan D. Wood
 I.F. I. Frankuchen
 I.FO. Irving Fox
 I.F.K. Isaac F. Kinnard
 I.O. Isidore Gersh
 I.GO. Isabella Gordon
 I.H. Ilmo Hela
 I.J.G. Irving J. Good
 I.J.J. I. J. Johnson
 I.K. Isidor Kirshenbaum
 I.L.H. Irving L. Hutcherson
 I.L.T. I. L. Tyler
 I.M. I. Mayer
 I.M.L. I. M. Levitt
 I.R.K. Irwin R. Konigsberg
 I.S. Isaac Schour
 I.ST. Isles Strachan
 I.S.G. I. S. Coggeshall
 I.V.W. I. Vernon Werbin
 I.W.C. Irwin W. Cotton
 I.Z. Irving Zabin

J.A. James Aston
 J.A.B. J. A. Bearden
 J.A.BE. Jerome A. Berson
 J.A.C.N. J. A. C. Nicol
 J.A.D. J. A. Dunn
 J.A.H. John A. Hrones
 J.A.K. John A. Knauss
 J.A.L. James A. Lane
 J.A.M. John A. Manson
 J.A.MA. Jacob A. Marinsky
 J.A.MO. John A. Moore
 J.A.N. James A. Noble
 J.A.O. J. A. Osterman
 J.A.R. James A. Reyniers
 J.A.S. J. Allen Scott
 J.A.SH. John A. Shellenberger
 J.A.SM. J. A. Smith
 J.A.ST. Joseph A. Stern
 J.A.VA. J. A. Van Allen
 J.A.W. John A. Wheeler
 J.B. Jerome Bartels
 J.BG. Joseph Bicknell
 J.BI. Jacob Bigelsen
 J.B.B. John B. Bateman
 J.B.D. J. B. Diaz
 J.B.H. John B. Hersey
 J.B.HA. J. B. Hadler
 J.B.L. James B. Lackey
 J.B.N. J. B. Neilands
 J.B.R. J. B. Rowell
 J.B.T. John B. Tait
 J.G. Joseph Callaway
 J.C.C. John C. Calhoun, Jr.
 J.C.D. Jean Clark Dan
 J.C.DU. John C. Dunegan
 J.C.H. James C. Hindman
 J.C.L. J. C. Lewis
 J.C.M. Julian C. Miller
 J.C.MO. John C. Moore
 J.C.N. John C. Niedermair
 J.C.S. J. C. Schelleng
 J.C.SM. John C. Smack
 J.C.SY. J. C. Sylvester
 J.C.W. J. C. Wooley
 J.D.B. John D. Black
 J.D.C. James D. Cobine
 J.D.CI. John De Cicco
 J.D.CO. John D. Cochrane
 J.D.E. James D. Ebert

VIII Key to Contributors

J.D.JO.	J. D. Johnston	J.J.S.	J. J. Shomon
J.D.L.	Jules de Launay	J.J.SC.	J. J. Schule, Jr.
J.D.M.	J. D. Martin	J.K.	Joseph Kaplan
J.E.	John Ehrlich	J.KA.	Joseph Kaye
J.EI.	John Einset	J.KO.	Jerome Kagan
J.EV.	John Everetts, Jr.	J.K.R.	J. K. Roberts
J.E.B.	John E. Blair	J.K.M.P.	John K. M. Pryke
J.E.F.	James E. Flood, Jr.	J.L.	Joseph Lein
J.E.O.	John E. Gibson	J.LY.	John Lyman
J.E.OU.	J. E. Gunkel	J.L.B.	J. Laurens Barnard
J.E.H.	J. Edgar Hoover	J.L.D.	J. L. Doob
J.E.HA.	John E. Haines	J.L.O.	John L. Gardiner
J.E.L.	J. E. Lamar	J.L.GG.	James L. Gregg
J.E.LO.	James E. Loughlin	J.L.OR.	Jesse L. Greenstein
J.E.M.	Joseph E. Marian	J.L.G.F.	James L. G. Fitzpatrick
J.E.MA.	J. E. May	J.L.K.	J. Laurence Kulp
J.E.N.	John E. Nafe	J.L.L.	Jay L. Lush
J.E.R.	John E. Riddell	J.L.LO.	John L. Lorb
J.E.S.	John E. Stevens	J.L.M.	Joseph L. Melnick
J.E.SC.	J. E. Scott, Jr.	J.L.R.	Joseph L. Reid
J.E.T.	John E. Tyler	J.L.S.	J. L. Stokes
J.E.V.	Joseph E. Varner	J.L.SA.	J. L. Sannella
J.E.W.	J. E. Woodall	J.L.SH.	J. Lowen Shearer
J.E.WE.	J. E. Welsh	J.L.T.	James L. Tuck
J.F.B.	Joseph F. Bunnett	J.L.W.	J. L. Walsh
J.F.C.	James F. Crow	J.L.WE.	James L. Weaver
J.F.CO.	James F. Connors	J.M.	Jane Meiklejohn
J.F.F.	James F. Ferry	J.MA.	Jack Major
J.F.H.	John Francis Hahn	J.ME.	Josef Meixner
J.F.M.	John F. McCrea	J.MII.	Joseph Mahler
J.F.MA.	Jose F. Maldonado	J.MI.	Jacob Millman
J.F.MO.	J. F. Moser, Jr.	J.MN.	Joseph Manuele
J.F.S.	Joseph F. Sebald	J.MR.	John Markus
J.F.T.S.	J. F. T. Spencer	J.MZ.	J. Meszar
J.F.T.SA.	J. F. T. Saur	J.M.AU.	James M. Austin
J.G.C.	Jule G. Charney	J.M.B.	John M. Barstow
J.G.H.	J. G. Harrar	J.M.C.	J. M. Clayton, Jr.
J.O.HO.	Jaues G. Horsfall	J.M.HU.	John M. Hunt
J.G.P.	June G. Pattullo	J.M.K.	John M. Kays
J.G.S.	J. G. Steele	J.M.KA.	J. M. Kay
J.C.T.	Joseph G. Tarboux	J.M.KE.	Joseph M. Keller
J.O.TR.	John G. Truxal	J.M.O.	Jane M. Oppenheimer
J.O.TU.	John G. Trump	J.M.S.	Jay M. Savage
J.G.W.	J. G. Woodroof	J.M.T.	Julian M. Tobias
J.H.	J. Halpern	J.M.W.	J. Marvin Weller
J.H.B.	J. Harlan Bretz	J.M.WA.	J. M. Wallace
J.H.C.	Joseph H. Camin	J.M.WO.	John M. Woods
J.H.GE.	J. Harold Clarke	J.N.	Jerome Namias
J.H.CL.	John H. Clarke	J.N.G.	John N. Couch
J.H.D.	John H. Davis	J.O.B.	J. Oscar Blew, Jr.
J.H.H.	Joel H. Hildebrand	J.O.C.	John O. Corliss
J.H.J.	J. Harlan Johnson	J.O.GU.	J. O. Culbertson
J.H.M.	J. Hoover Mackin	J.O.E.	John O. Edwards
J.H.MI.	John H. Miller	J.O.II.	Joseph O. Hirschfelder
J.H.N.	John H. Nair	J.O.K.	John O. Kraehenbuehl
J.H.NE.	J. H. Nelson	J.O.W.	Jacob O. Ware
J.H.R.	J. H. Rushton	J.P.	Jane Philpott
J.H.RY.	John H. Ryther	J.P.C.	John P. Comstock
J.H.S.	James H. Schultnan	J.P.CR.	John P. Craven
J.H.SI.	John H. Silliker	J.P.D.H.	J. P. Den Hartog
J.H.SM.	Joseph H. Simons	J.P.F.	John P. Flynn
J.H.ST.	J. H. Stoeckeler	J.P.H.	John P. Hagen
J.H.T.	James Herbert Taylor	J.P.IIA.	J. P. Harding
J.H.V.D.	John H. Van Dyke	J.P.P.	Joseph P. Porter
J.E.	John I. Ewing	J.P.R.	John P. Richmond
J.E.K.	Joseph I. Karash	J.P.S.	J. P. Scott
J.A.	Joseph J. Alikonis	J.P.T.	John P. Tully
J.J.A.M.	John J. A. McLaughlin	J.R.	John Rodgers
J.J.C.	J. J. Christensen	J.R.A.	John Ray Anderson
J.J.CO.	Joseph J. Cornish	J.R.AR.	James R. Arnold
J.J.D.	James J. Dowd	J.R.B.	James R. Bright
J.J.E.	John J. Egan	J.R.BA.	James R. Balsley, Jr.
J.J.O.	J. J. Galloway	J.R.D.M.	J. R. D. McCormick
J.J.OI.	James Jerome Gibson	J.R.F.	J. R. Fulks
J.J.K.	Joseph J. Katz	J.R.M.	Joan R. Marsten
J.J.K.	John J. McKetta	J.R.R.	John R. Ragazzini
J.J.K.	James J. Ryan	J.R.RA.	John R. Raper
J.J.RO.	J. J. Robillard	J.R.S.	J. R. Sutherland

- J.R.SE. John R. Sellars
 J.R.V. J. R. Vallentyne
 J.R.W. James R. Wall
 J.R.WH. John R. Whinnery
 J.R.Y. James R. Young
 J.R.Z. Jerrold R. Zacharias
 J.S. Jack Schubert
 J.SE. Josephine Semmes
 J.ST. John Sterner
 J.S.B. Jerome S. Bruner
 J.S.BU. J. S. Butz, Jr.
 J.S.F. J. Sutherland Frame
 J.S.H. J. Sanford Hart
 J.S.M. Jack S. McCormick
 J.S.ME. J. S. Mertle
 J.S.R. Jay S. Rosenblatt
 J.S.RO. J. S. Robertson
 J.S.T. John S. Thousen
 J.S.V. James S. Vanick
 J.T.A. J. T. Adams
 J.T.C. John T. Curtis
 J.T.G. Joseph T. Gregory
 J.T.L. John T. Lucker
 J.T.M. John T. Middleton
 J.T.P. John T. Presley
 J.T.W. J. Tuzo Wilson
 J.T.Y. John T. Yoke, III
 J.V.W. John Van Wazer
 J.V.Z. John V. Zieubla
 J.W.D. Joseph W. Barker
 J.W.G. Joseph W. Chamberlain
 J.W.F. John W. Evans
 J.W.F. Jackson W. Foster
 J.W.G. John W. Gowen
 J.W.H. Joel W. Hedgpeth
 J.W.J. John W. Jaimes
 J.W.L. J. W. Lynn
 J.W.M.D. Jesse W. M. Dumond
 J.W.P. J. W. Pette
 J.W.S. John W. Saunders, Jr.
 J.W.ST. John W. Stewart
 J.W.W. James W. Warwick
 J.W.WE. John W. Wells
 J.W.WI. J. Wal. Wilson
 J.W.WV. J. W. Wentworth
- K** K.A. Kenji Atoda
 K.AR. Karl Arnstein
 K.A.E. Krafft A. Ehrlicke
 K.A.J. Kenneth A. Johnson
 K.A.P. Keats A. Pullen, Jr.
 K.B. Kenneth Bullington
 K.BR. Klaus Brodersen
 K.B.C. Kenneth B. Cumberland
 K.B.R. Kenneth B. Raper
 K.C.D.H. Kenneth C. D. Hickman
 K.C.P. Kenneth C. Parkes
 K.D.K. Karl D. Kryter
 K.D.R. Kenneth D. Roeder
 K.E. Katherine E. Esau
 K.E.B. Kenneth E. Bell
 K.E.BU. K. E. Bullen
 K.E.S. Karl S. Schoenherr
 K.F.L. Karl F. Lagler
 K.F.M. Kirtley F. Mather
 K.F.ME. Karl F. Meyer
 K.O.G. Kenneth G. Clark
 K.O.S. K. G. Stone
 K.O.W. Kenneth G. Weckel
 K.H. Kotora Hatai
 K.HE. Keith Henney
 K.H.M. K. H. Mann
 K.J.B. Konrad J. Buettner
 K.K. Kumar Krishna
 K.K.C. K. K. Cowart
 K.K.T. Karl K. Turekian
 K.K.W. K. Klaus Wyrski
 K.L. Karl Lang
- K.I.E. Cornelius Lems
 K.L.C. K. L. Chow
 K.L.D. Kenneth L. Duke
 K.M. K. Muhlethaler
 K.N.O. Kenneth N. Ogle
 K.N.Z. K. Napp-Zinn
 K.R.B. Kenneth A. Burchard
 K.R.P. Keith R. Porter
 K.R.S. Karl R. Spangenberg
 K.S. Keith Sheard
 K.S.K. Kaiser S. Kunz
 K.U.S. Karl U. Smith
 K.V.K. Karl V. Krombein
 K.V.M. Kenneth V. Manning
 K.W.B. K. W. Bagnall
 K.W.J. K. W. Johnson
 K.W.K. K. W. Kreitlow
 K.W.KI. Kenneth W. Kirby
 K.W.P. Ken W. Perkins
 K.Y.T. K. Y. Tang
 K.Z.M. Karl Z. Morgan
- L** L.A. LeRoy Apker
 L.A.B. Leslie A. Bryan
 L.A.F. Leo A. Flexser
 L.A.R. Lorrin A. Riggs
 L.B. Lane Barksdale
 L.BR. Louis Brand
 L.B.A. Leslie B. Arey
 L.B.C. Lealyn B. Clapp
 L.B.H. L. B. Holthuis
 L.B.I. Luna B. Leopold
 L.B.I.O. Lewis B. Lockwood
 L.B.S. Laurence B. Siegfried
 L.B.SI. Louis B. Slichter
 L.C.G. La Mont C. Cole
 L.C.R. L. C. Robertson
 L.C.S. L. C. Stuart
 L.D. Louis Dienes
 L.D.B. Leonard D. Baver
 L.D.F. Luis de Florez
 L.D.H. Leonor D. Haky
 L.D.K. Lewis D. Kaplan
 L.D.M. Leslie D. McGraw
 L.E.A. L. E. Abbott
 L.E.AN. Lloyd E. Antonides
 L.E.G. Lyle E. Craine
 L.E.GU. Lee E. Cuckler
 L.E.K. Lawrence E. Kinsler
 L.E.S. Lloyd E. Slater
 L.F.A. Lyle F. Albright
 L.F.C. Laurence F. Cleveland
 L.F.GS. L. F. Curtiss
 L.F.D. Lawrence F. Dahl
 L.F.S. Lauren F. Sargent
 L.O. Louis Gordon
 L.GO. Leonard Goland
 L.G.H. L. G. Hoxton
 L.O.W. L. G. Weeks
 L.H.A. Lawrence H. Aller
 L.H.G. Lester H. Germer
 L.H.R. Louis H. Roddis, Jr.
 L.I.D. L. I. Davis
 L.I.M. Lawrence I. Miller
 L.J.B. Louis J. Battan
 L.J.H. Lawrence J. Heidt
 L.J.K. Leonard J. Koch
 L.J.O. Leonard J. Obery
 L.J.W. Lemen J. Wells
 L.K. Louis Kaplan
 L.K.L. L. K. Lee
 L.L. Leon Lapidus
 L.L.A. Louis Landweber
 L.L.B. Leo L. Benanek
 L.L.L. L. L. Langley
 L.L.N. Lewis L. Nettleton
 L.L.S. Louis L. Shnidman
 L.L.SI. Laurence L. Sloss

X Key to Contributors

L.M.B. L. M. Black
 L.M.BE. L. M. Beidler
 L.M.BL. Leonard M. Blumenthal
 L.M.G. L. M. Graves
 L.M.H. Lindsay M. Hobbs
 L.M.K. Lyman M. Kells
 L.M.T. Lewis M. Turner
 L.N. Leo Nedelsky
 L.N.K. Lloyd N. Krause
 L.N.M. Leslie N. McClellan
 L.O.B. Lawrence O. Brockway
 L.P. Lynn Poole
 L.P.C. L. P. Clements
 L.P.E. Lewis P. Emerson
 L.P.H. Louis P. Harrison
 L.P.HU. Lloyd P. Hunter
 L.P.HY. Lee P. Hynes
 L.P.L. Louis P. Ledoux
 L.R.D. Lee R. Dice
 L.R.W. L. R. Wilson
 L.S. Louis Schuerling
 L.S.B. Lawrence S. Brown
 L.S.I. Leonard S. Inskip
 L.S.L. L. Sigfred Linderorth, Jr.
 L.S.M. L. S. McClung
 L.S.R. Lewis S. Ramsdell
 L.S.RE. Louis S. Reuzoni
 L.S.ST. Leon S. Stone
 L.T. Leonard Trauberman
 L.T.R. Laurens Troost
 L.T.R. L. T. Rosenberg
 L.T.W. Lincoln T. Work
 L.V.B. L. V. Bewley
 L.V.BA. Lela V. Barton
 L.V.H. L. V. Heilbrunn
 L.V.N. Leyton V. Nelson
 L.V.W. L. Valentine Worthington
 L.W.S. Louis W. Siple

M M.A.B. M. A. Bredig
 M.A.C. Marvin A. Chernow
 M.A.L. Max A. Laufer
 M.A.M. Milton A. Miller
 M.B. Michael Bever
 M.BR. Mead Bradner
 M.BU. Milton Burton
 M.B.M. M. B. Moore
 M.B.MC. Mary B. McClann
 M.B.S. Milner B. Schaefer
 M.C. Mark Cole
 M.C.C. M. C. Chang
 M.C.M. M. C. McQuarrie
 M.C.MC. Malcolm C. McKenna
 M.D. Michael Doudoroff
 M.DR. Max Dresden
 M.D.F. Milan D. Fiske
 M.D.H. M. D. Harsh
 M.D.HA. Menelaus D. Hassialis
 M.D.P. M. David Potter
 M.D.R. Marvin D. Rausch
 M.D.RO. Mary D. Rogick
 M.D.T. Morgan D. Thomas
 M.E.H. M. E. Hale
 M.E.R. Mary E. Rawles
 M.E.W. Morley E. Wilson
 M.F. Maxwell Finland
 M.F.O. M. F. Ohnjan
 M.G. Maxwell Gensamer
 M.GO. McGhesney Goodall
 M.OR. Martin Greenspan
 M.O.F. Mars G. Fontana
 M.O.O. Max G. Gergel
 M.O.K. Maurice G. Kott
 M.O.M. M. G. Mellon
 M.H. Max Herzberger
 M.H.E. M. Hans Elias
 M.H.F. McAllister H. Hull
 M.H.P. M. H. Protter

M.J.A. Marling J. Ankeny
 M.J.AB. Malcolm J. Abzug
 M.J.K. Milan J. Kopac
 M.J.M. Montrose J. Moses
 M.J.U. Marvin J. Udy
 M.J.W. Marvin J. Weinstein
 M.K. Marshall Kay
 M.KI. Martin Kilpatrick
 M.K.W. Michael K. Wilkinson
 M.L. Max Leva
 M.L.B. Milton L. Blanc
 M.L.H. M. L. Hurni
 M.L.N. Mark L. Nichols
 M.L.S. Murrell L. Salutsky
 M.L.T. M. L. Thompson
 M.M. Morris Muskat
 M.M.B. M. M. Brooke
 M.M.M. Maynard M. Miller
 M.P. Michael Perch
 M.R.H. Milton R. Hales
 M.R.J.S. M. R. J. Salton
 M.S. Martin Sacks
 M.SI. Marshall Sittig
 M.SO. Mott Souders, Jr.
 M.S.K. M. S. Knebelman
 M.S.M. Max S. Marshall
 M.T. Morris Tager
 M.W.J. Martin W. Johnson
 M.W.M. Margaret W. Mayall
 M.W.P.S. M. W. P. Strandberg

N N.A. Nelle Annmons
 N.A.B. Neil A. Benfer
 N.B. Norbert Bikals
 N.DO. Nestor Bohonos
 N.B.M. N. B. Marshall
 N.D.Z. Norton D. Zinder
 N.E.A. Neal E. Artz
 N.E.N. Norman E. Nelson
 N.E.S. N. E. Spenrod
 N.F.B. N. Fabritius Buchwald
 N.H.B. Norman H. Boke
 N.H.N. Norman H. Nachtrieb
 N.J. Nathan Jacobson
 N.J.G. Nicholas J. Giarman
 N.K. Norman Kharasch
 N.K.E. N. K. Ellis
 N.K.M. N. Karle Mottet
 N.M. Neal MacCounl
 N.R. Nicholas Rashevsky
 N.S.P. N. S. Fisk
 N.S.G. Newell S. Gingrich
 N.S.J. N. S. Jones
 N.T.C. N. T. Coleman
 N.T.S. Nelson T. Spratt, Jr.
 N.W.D. Norman W. Desrosier
 N.W.K. Norman W. Kripf
 N.W.R. Norris W. Rakestraw

O O.B. Oliver Bowles
 O.B.W. Owen B. Weeks
 O.D. O. Degarmo
 O.D.D. Oliver D. Diller
 O.D.B. Oscar D. Ratnoff
 O.E.N. Olin E. Nelsen
 O.H. Olga Hartman
 O.H.O. O. H. Gish
 O.H.M. Orval H. Mowrer
 O.L. O. Lowenstein
 O.N.A. Oscar N. Allen
 O.S. Oscar Skolholt
 O.S.T. Olive S. Tattersall
 O.T. Oswald Tipppo
 O.W.B. Orlan W. Boston
 O.W.R. Oscar W. Richards

P P.A.A. Paul A. Allee
 P.A.M. Paul A. Moody

P.A.S. P. A. Sheppard
 P.A.SI. Paul A. Siple
 P.A.V. Paul A. Vestal
 P.B. Paul Bender
 P.BY. Perry Byerly
 P.B.B. Paul B. Barton, Jr.
 P.B.BE. Paul B. Beeson
 P.B.C. Philip B. Cowles
 P.B.H. Peter B. Hukill
 P.B.M. P. B. Medawar
 P.B.S. Paul B. Sears
 P.C. Phil Carroll
 P.C.H. Perry C. Holt
 P.G.S. Peter C. Sandretto
 P.D. Paul DeLahey
 P.D.S. P. D. Straussbaugh
 P.D.V.M. Paul D. V. Manning
 P.E.C. Preston E. Cloud, Jr.
 P.E.D. Paul E. Damon
 P.FR. Philip Franklin
 P.F.G. Philip F. Clapp
 P.F.GL. Wallare Clark (Mrs.)
 (Pearl F. Clark)
 P.G. Philip Garman
 P.GR. Peter Gray
 P.G.B. Peter G. Bergman
 P.G.K. P. G. Klemens
 P.G.KA. Peter G. Kappus
 P.G.R. Placidus G. Reischman
 P.H. Philip Handler
 P.H.B. Paul H. Black
 P.H.G. Philip H. Groggins
 P.H.K. P. H. Knowlton
 P.H.O. Philip H. Osberg
 P.H.S. Philip H. Smith
 P.H.T. Paul H. Tracy
 P.J.K. Philip J. Klass
 P.J.W. Peter J. Walsh
 P.K. Paul Klieger
 P.KH. P. Kusch
 P.L. Philip Levine
 P.L.A. Philip L. Alger
 P.L.B. Paul L. Boisvert
 P.L.M. Percy L. Myer
 P.M. Preston L. Grain
 P.ME. Peveril Meigs
 P.M.S. Philip M. Stehle
 P.R. Philip Rudnick
 P.R.E. Paul R. Erlich
 P.R.F. Paul R. Fields
 P.R.G. Paul R. Gorss
 P.S. Phillippe Shubik
 P.S.N. P. S. Skell
 P.T. Paul Tahor
 P.T.A. Paul T. Allsman
 P.T.Y. Paul Thomas Young
 P.V.D.K. P. van de Kamp
 P.WR. Paul Weaver
 P.WO. Philip Worchel
 P.W.B. P. W. Bridgman
 P.W.F. Peter W. Frank
 P.W.S. Paul W. Schmidt

Q Q.C.A. Quincy C. Ayres
 Q.N.M. Quentin N. Myrvik
 Q.V.W. Quentin Van Winkle

R R.A. Roger Adams
 R.A.B. Ross A. Beaumont
 R.A.BO. Rush A. Bowman
 R.A.BV. Ralph A. Burton
 R.A.D. Richard A. Deno
 R.A.F. Russell A. Fisher
 R.A.FR. Ronald A. Freeman
 R.A.GR. Reed A. Gray
 R.A.H. Robert A. Hodgson
 R.A.J. Richard A. Johnson
 R.A.M. Robert A. McCleary

R.A.R. Robert A. Ragotzkie
 R.A.S. Richard A. Scott
 R.A.SH. Robert A. Shaw
 R.A.ST. R. A. Stirton
 R.A.V. Romeo A. Vidone
 R.B. Robert Barer
 R.B.A. R. B. Alderfer
 R.B.C. Robert B. Carlin
 R.B.D. Robert B. Dienst
 R.B.O. Robert B. Greenblatt
 R.B.H. Rolla B. Hill
 R.B.K. R. B. Kershner
 R.B.P. Robert B. Platt
 R.B.S. Richard B. Setlow
 R.G.E. Robert C. Elderfield
 R.G.F. Robert C. Fellingner
 R.G.FU. R. C. Fuson
 R.G.K. Ralph C. Kennedy
 R.G.L. Richard C. Lord
 R.G.M. Raymond C. Moore
 R.G.ME. Robert C. Mellors
 R.G.P. Russell C. Putnam
 R.G.T. Robert C. Truax
 R.D.G. Robert D. Chellis
 R.D.D. Raymond D. Douglass
 R.D.E. Robley D. Evans
 R.DE.A. Robert D'E. Atkinson
 R.D.H. R. D. Hotchkiss
 R.D.M. Reginald D. Manwell
 R.D.P. Roland D. Parks
 R.D.RU. Rogers D. Rusk
 R.D.W. Robert D. Waldron
 R.E. Ralph Emerson
 R.E.B. Ralph E. Bennett
 R.E.BI. R. E. Billingham
 R.E.BO. Ray E. Bolz
 R.E.C. Ralph E. Crabill, Jr.
 R.E.CI. Ralph E. Clarridge
 R.E.D. Richard E. Dougherty
 R.E.F. Robert E. Forster
 R.E.G. R. E. Greenfield
 R.E.GR. Ralph E. Grim
 R.E.H. R. E. Hungeate
 R.E.M. Roy E. Morse
 R.E.MC. Richard F. McCuskey
 R.E.P. Raymond E. Peck
 R.E.S. R. E. Snodgrass
 R.E.SP. Ray E. Sprengle
 R.E.ST. Robert E. Stevenson
 R.E.T. Roy E. Thoma
 R.E.TR. R. E. Treybal
 R.E.Z. Raymond E. Zirkle
 R.F. Russell Franks
 R.FO. Richard Ford
 R.F.B. Robert F. Black
 R.F.G. Richard F. Chandler
 R.F.D. R. F. Davis
 R.F.DI. Robert F. Dill
 R.F.F. Richard Foster Flint
 R.F.FR. Raymond F. Fremed
 R.F.O. Robert F. Goddu
 R.F.GU. Raymond F. Guy
 R.F.N. Ross F. Nigrelli
 R.F.G. R. F. Olazewski
 R.F.P. Richard F. Post
 R.F.R. Reed F. Riley
 R.F.S.H. R. F. S. Hearmon
 R.O. Richard Glicksman
 R.O.B. Richard G. Bader
 R.G.BD. R. G. Beard
 R.G.BE. Robert G. Benedict
 R.G.BD. Richard G. Bowman
 R.G.H. R. G. Herb
 R.O.L. Robert G. Larsen
 R.G.N. Robert G. Neuhauser
 R.O.P. Robert G. Parr
 R.G.S.H. R. G. S. Hudson
 R.O.Z. Richard G. Zweifel

R.H. Richard Hazen
 R.H.A. Ross H. Arnett, Jr.
 R.H.B. Reinhard H. Beutner
 R.H.BI. R. H. Bing
 R.H.G. Robert H. Cannon, Jr.
 R.H.D. Richard H. Dalitz
 R.H.DE. Robert H. Denison
 R.H.DO. Robert H. Dodds
 R.H.F. Richard H. Foote
 R.H.FO. Richard H. Forsythe
 R.H.G. R. H. Gigg
 R.H.H. R. H. Haskins
 R.H.L. Ralph H. Leubbers
 R.H.LU. R. H. Lush
 R.H.T. Richard H. Tedford
 R.H.W. Robert H. Whittaker
 R.I.B. Robert I. Bernstein
 R.I.C. Ronald I. Currie
 R.I.D. Ralph I. Dorfman
 R.I.F. Richard I. Felver
 R.I.H. R. I. Harker
 R.I.W. Roger I. Wilkinson
 R.J.H.B. R. J. H. Beverton
 R.J.M. Robert J. Menzies
 R.J.N. Raymond J. Nelson
 R.J.R. Robert J. Raudebaugh
 R.J.RE. Richard J. Reed
 R.J.RU. Richard J. Russell
 R.J.T. Richard J. Turner
 R.KU. Robert Kunin
 R.K.C. Roderick K. Clayton
 R.K.E. Russell K. Edwards
 R.K.M. Richard K. Moore
 R.K.M.I. Rolf K. M. Landshoff
 R.K.S. R. K. Summerbell
 R.L.B. Robert L. Brickley
 R.L.BU. Robert L. Burwell, Jr.
 R.L.G. R. L. Cammack
 R.L.CH. Roy L. Chenault
 R.L.D. R. L. Duncombe
 R.L.DA. Robert L. Daugherty
 R.L.F. Ralph L. Freeman
 R.L.G. Robert L. Gluckstern
 R.L.H. Roger L. Harned
 R.L.HA. R. Leonard Hasche
 R.L.HO. Richard L. Hoffman
 R.L.HU. Robert L. Hulbary
 R.L.M. Rudolph L. Mayer
 R.L.MA. R. L. Mays
 R.L.R. Robert L. Ramey
 R.L.S. Robert L. Scott
 R.L.SC. R. L. Schleicher
 R.L.SM. R. L. Smith
 R.L.U. R. L. Usinger
 R.L.W. Ray L. Watterson
 R.L.WH. Roy L. Whistler
 R.M. Richard Muther
 R.ME. Roger Mercanton
 R.M.B. Reeve M. Bailey
 R.M.BA. Ralph M. Barnes
 R.M.BO. Richard M. Bozorth
 R.M.BR. Reid M. Brooks
 R.M.C. R. M. Cable
 R.M.D. Roy M. Dorcus
 R.M.G. Richard M. Goody
 R.M.H. R. M. Hardgrove
 R.M.HA. Ronald M. Hazen
 R.M.HO. Robert M. Hoffman
 R.M.K. Russell M. Kerehner
 R.M.M. Robert M. MacIntosh
 R.M.MO. Robert M. Morris
 R.M.P. Robert M. Page
 R.M.PH. Richard M. Phelan
 R.M.R. Roger M. Reeve
 R.M.S. Roderic M. Scott
 R.M.SH. R. M. Shoop
 R.M.TN. Richard M. Stephenson
 R.M.V. R. Martin Stiles

R.M.T. Robb M. Thomson
 R.N.B. Roy N. Barnett
 R.N.H. Rodney N. Hader
 R.N.M. R. Newton Mayall
 R.N.S. R. Norris Shreve
 R.O. Rufus Oldenburger
 R.O.G. Roy O. Greep
 R.O.R. Robert O. Reid
 R.P.D. Ray P. Dinamore
 R.P.DI. Robertson P. Dinsmore
 R.P.H. Richard P. Hall
 R.P.W. Robert P. Wagner
 R.P.WH. Roy P. Whitney
 R.P.WI. Ralph P. Winch
 R.R. Rustum Roy
 R.R.G. Robert R. Godman
 R.R.OR. Robert R. Grinstead
 R.R.H. Robert R. Hibbard
 R.R.HO. R. R. Hough
 R.R.M. Robert R. McMath
 R.R.S. Robert R. Shrock
 R.S. Raymond Siever
 R.SC. Rudi Schmid
 R.SL. Ruth Sleeper
 R.SS. Reuben Straus
 R.S.B. Richard S. Bear
 R.S.D. Robert S. Dietz
 R.S.F. Robert S. Filmer
 R.S.FR. Reino S. Freeman
 R.S.J. Robert S. James
 R.S.K. Russell S. Knappen
 R.S.M. Robert S. McEwen
 R.S.MU. Robert S. Mulliken
 R.S.R. Robert S. Ross
 R.S.S. R. S. Spindt
 R.S.H. R. S. Sherwood
 R.S.T. Ronald S. Tikofsky
 R.S.W. Ralph S. Wolfe
 R.S.Y. Roland S. Young
 R.T.L. Richard T. Liddicoat, Jr.
 R.T.M. Reid T. Milner
 R.T.W. Robert T. Weil, Jr.
 R.T.WH. Richard T. Whitcomb
 R.V.K. Robert V. Kesling
 R.V.R. R. V. Ruhe
 R.W.C. Ralph W. Chaney
 R.W.GA. Robert W. Carson
 R.W.E. R. W. Englehart
 R.W.J. R. W. Janies
 R.W.M. Robert W. Mann
 R.W.MC. Robert W. McNitt
 R.W.MO. Robert W. Morse
 R.W.P. Robert W. Parry
 R.W.PE. Robert W. Pennak
 R.W.R. R. W. Reed
 R.W.RU. Roger W. Russell
 R.W.S. R. W. Strandtmann
 R.W.SI. Roy W. Simonson
 R.W.T. Richard W. Thoma
 R.W.Y. Robert W. Young
 R.Z. Rainer Zangerl

S

S.A.G. Stanley A. Cain
 S.A.G. S. A. Goldblith
 S.A.S. S. A. Schaaf
 S.A.V. Sydney A. Vineent
 S.A.W. Selman A. Waksman
 S.A.WE. Sherrnan A. Wengerd
 S.B. Salomon Bochner
 S.B.K. Samuel B. Knight
 S.B.P. Sarah Bedichek Pipkin
 S.C. Sydney Chapman
 S.CR. Sears Crowell
 S.C.K. S. Charles Kendeigh
 S.C.L. S. C. Lin
 S.C.R. Sydney C. Rittenberg
 S.D.G. Simone D. Gossner
 S.D.K. Sidney D. Kirkpatrick

- S.D.S. Seymour D. Silver
 S.E. Samuel Eddy
 S.EI. Samuel Eidensohn
 S.EN. Samuel Epstein
 S.EP. Samuel Epstein
 S.E.W. S. E. Weaver
 S.F. Sherman Fried
 S.FR. Sigmund Fritz
 S.F.S. S. Fred Singer
 S.V.V. Sidney F. Velick
 S.G. Saul Gordon
 S.GR. Sam Granick
 S.G.S. Stephen G. Simpson
 S.G.T. Stanley G. Thompson
 S.G.W. Salome Gluecksohn Waelsch
 S.H. Sven Horstadius
 S.H.A. S. H. Ash
 S.H.H. Seymour H. Hutner
 S.H.M. Sergius H. Mamay
 S.H.S. Stephen H. Spurr
 S.I.F. S. I. Freedman
 S.I.P. Shih-I Pai
 S.I.W. S. I. Weissman
 S.J. Sheldon Judson
 S.J.G.P. St. John P. Chilton
 S.J.Y. Samuel J. Yosim
 S.K. Stanley Kischner
 S.KO. S. Konzo
 S.K.R. S. K. Runcorn
 S.L. Stephen Lawroski
 S.L.G. Sam L. Clark
 S.L.K. S. Logan Keri
 S.L.M. Stanley L. Miller
 S.M. Stuart Mudd
 S.M.K. S. Morris Kupchan
 S.M.M. Stephen M. MacNeille
 S.M.S. Suro M. Shiino
 S.N.B. Stanley N. Brooks
 S.N.G. Stanley N. Gershoff
 S.P.G. Sydney P. Clark, Jr.
 S.P.I. Samuel P. Ellison
 S.Q.D. S. Q. Duntley
 S.R. Sidney Raffel
 S.RI. Saul Rich
 S.RO. Sydney Ross
 S.SF. Stanley Singer
 S.S.I. Samuel S. Epstein
 S.S.G. Samuel S. Goldich
 S.S.K. Stuart S. Kurtz
 S.S.N. Samuel S. Naistat
 S.T.B. S. T. Bayley
 S.T.D. Samuel T. Dana
 S.W. Sidney Withington
 S.Y.C. Shih-Yuen Chen
- T** T.A.H. T. Alfred Howells
 T.A.R. Terence A. Rogers
 T.A.W. T. A. White
 T.B. Theodore Baumcister
 T.BE. Tor Bergeron
 T.B.K. T. B. King
 T.B.T. Thomas B. Turner
 T.C. Thomas Clements
 T.G.B. T. C. Broyer
 T.C.M. Ted C. Murer
 T.C.R. Theodore C. Ruch
 T.C.S. Theodore C. Schneirla
 T.C.W. T. C. Waddington
 T.D. Theodore Delevoryas
 T.D.W. Thomas D. Watkins, Jr.
 T.E.B. Thomas E. Bowman
 T.E.L. T. E. Leontis
 T.E.S. Thomas E. Snyder
 T.E.SU. Thomas E. Summers
 T.F.M. Thomas F. Malone
 T.F.W.B. Tom F. W. Barth
 T.F.Y. T. F. Young
 T.O. T. Gibson
- T.O.H. Tyler G. Hicks
 T.H.B. Theodore H. Bullock
 T.H.D. T. H. Dexter
 T.H.K. Thomas H. King
 T.I.S. Tracy I. Storer
 T.J.F. Thomas J. Putz
 T.K. Taku Komai
 T.K.J. Theodore K. Just
 T.K.M. T. K. Miles
 T.L.J. T. L. Joseph, Sr.
 T.M. Theodore Moreno
 T.MO. Theodore Monod
 T.S. Theodore Snook
 T.T.P. Theodore T. Puck
 T.U. Tohru Uchida
 T.V.A. Tjeerd van Andel
 T.W. Thomas Wartik
 T.W.A. Thomas W. Ansdien
 T.W.E. T. W. Evans
 T.W.L. Thomas W. Lippert
 T.W.M. T. W. Merrill
 T.W.T. Theodore W. Torrey
 T.Y. Iuneo Yamada
- U** U.B. Urie Bronfenbrenner
- V** V.B.D.S. V. B. D. Skernian
 V.E.S. V. E. Suomi
 V.G.A. Vincent G. Allfrey
 V.H. Vladimir Haensel
 V.H.I. Van H. English
 V.H.M. Virgil H. Marshall
 V.I.C. Vernon I. Cheadle
 V.J.O. V. J. Okulitch
 V.L.W. Verner J. Wulff
 V.L.S. Victor L. Streeter
 V.A.M. Victor A. McKusick
 V.M.E. Victor M. Enmell
 V.N.V. V. N. Vaughan
 V.R.B. Victor R. Boswell
 V.R.G. Victor R. Gardner
 V.V.L. V. V. Leavassheff
 V.W.H. Vernon W. Hughes
- W** W.A. William Allan
 W.A.N. Wilhelm Anderson
 W.A.R. Walter Aron
 W.A.W. Warren Andrew
 W.A.A. Willis A. Adcock
 W.A.B. William A. Beachell
 W.A.BR. William A. Brodsky
 W.A.G. William A. Cohanhan
 W.A.GL. W. A. Clemens
 W.A.F. W. A. Fisher
 W.A.H. W. A. Heiskanen
 W.A.HA. William A. Hass
 W.A.L. W. A. Lindenmaier
 W.A.N. W. A. Nierenberg
 W.A.V. Wesley A. Volk
 W.A.V.W. W. A. Ver Wiehe
 W.A.W. W. A. Wildhack
 W.B. William Blum
 W.BR. Werner Braun
 W.BU. William Burrows
 W.B.B. Warren B. Boast
 W.B.BN. W. B. Bunker
 W.B.BR. W. B. Brower, Jr.
 W.B.F. William B. Fretter
 W.R.FO. W. B. Fortune
 W.B.N. W. B. Nottinghamham
 W.B.R. William B. Renfrow, Jr.
 W.C. Walter Clark
 W.C.B. W. Charles Bell
 W.C.BO. W. C. Bowden
 W.C.G. William C. Gardiner
 W.C.H. William C. Haynes
 W.C.HU. W. C. Hulburt
 W.C.J. Woodrow C. Jacobs

W.C.JO.	Walter C. Johnson	W.L.S.	Walter Lyons
W.C.K.	W. C. Krumbein	W.L.C.	William L. Crenzt
W.C.S.	William C. Stadie	W.L.D.	William L. Donn
W.C.W.	William C. Wonders	W.L.E.	William L. Everitt
W.C.WA.	William C. Walter	W.L.M.	Warren L. McCabe
W.D.	W. Dekeyser	W.L.R.	William L. Root
W.D.B.	W. D. Billings	W.L.S.	Waldo L. Schmitt
W.D.BG.	Walter D. Bonner, Jr.	W.M.	Wheeler McMillen
W.D.H.	Willard D. Hartman	W.MA.	William Markowitz
W.D.K.	Walter D. Keller	W.ME.	Wayne Meinke
W.D.L.	W. D. Lewis	W.MI.	Wesley Minnis
W.D.M.	W. D. McElroy	W.MS.	W. Mischel
W.D.V.	W. D. Valleau	W.M.B.	William M. Baldwin, Jr.
W.D.W.	W. Dexter Whitehead	W.M.C.	W. M. Copenhaver
W.E.C.	William E. Cooley	W.M.D.	Walter M. Dale
W.E.D.	William E. Dossel	W.M.E.	W. Maurice Ewing
W.E.G.	William E. Gordon	W.M.F.	W. M. Furnish
W.E.H.	W. E. Howard	W.M.FA.	W. F. Fairbank
W.E.J.	Wendell E. Johnson	W.M.G.	W. M. Gaylord
W.E.JO.	Walter E. Jominy	W.M.P.	W. M. Peirce
W.E.K.	W. E. Kuhn	W.N.G.	W. N. Gittings
W.E.L.	Walter E. Lobo	W.N.S.	Wilson N. Stewart
W.E.M.	William E. Morgan	W.N.T.	W. N. Tuttle
W.E.R.	William E. Reifsnyder	W.O.M.	W. O. Milligan
W.E.S.	W. E. Sackston	W.P.	William Parrish
W.E.V.V.	Wallace E. Vander Velde	W.P.C.	William P. Clark
W.F.	William Feller	W.P.M.	Warren P. Mason
W.F.B.	W. Frank Blair	W.R.	Willard Roth
W.F.BR.	W. F. Bradley	W.R.A.	William R. Amberson
W.F.H.M.M.	Wilfrid F. H. M. Mommaerts	W.R.AD.	W. Robert Adams
W.F.L.	Willard F. Libby	W.R.C.	William R. Corliss
W.F.M.	William F. Meggers	W.R.J.	W. R. Judd
W.F.MA.	Willard F. Mason	W.R.L.	W. R. Lepage
W.F.P.	Wilson F. Powell	W.R.LE.	Werner R. Loewenstein
W.F.V.	Willard F. Verwey	W.R.LO.	Wayne R. Lowell
W.F.W.	Warren F. Walker, Jr.	W.R.M.	W. R. Marshall, Jr.
W.G.B.	W. G. Brounacher	W.R.MI.	Winston R. Miller
W.G.F.	Walter Gibbons-Fly	W.R.S.	William R. Siström
W.G.L.	W. G. Lovell	W.R.SI.	W. R. Sittner
W.G.LY.	W. Gardner Lynn	W.R.SM.	William R. Smythe
W.G.P.	William G. Pollard	W.R.Y.	W. R. Vaughan
W.G.T.	W. G. Toland	W.S.	William Shive
W.G.V.D.	William G. Van Dorn	W.SP.	William Spackman, Jr.
W.H.	William Hershleder	W.S.A.	Wilhelm S. Albrink
W.H.C.	William H. Crouse	W.S.B.	Wallace S. Broecker
W.H.G.	W. H. Giedt	W.S.C.	W. Storrs Cole
W.H.GR.	William H. Gross	W.S.G.	Waldo S. Glock
W.H.H.	W. Henry Hollinshead	W.S.P.	Wilson S. Pritchett
W.H.HA.	Walter H. Hartung	W.S.W.	Warren S. Wooster
W.H.R.	William H. Reiumuth	W.S.Y.W.	William S. Y. Wang
W.H.RO.	W. H. Rodebush	W.T.	Wolfgang Turnwald
W.H.S.	Wendell H. Slabaugh	W.T.I.	William T. Ingram
W.H.W.	Winona H. Welch	W.T.S.	William T. Stuart
W.J.G.	William J. Clench	W.V.	Wolf Vishniac
W.J.F.	William J. Fry	W.V.H.	Wayne V. Harsha
W.J.O.	William J. Galloway	W.W.	William West
W.J.GE.	Walter J. Gensler	W.W.A.	W. W. Albert
W.J.GH.	Willis J. Gertsch	W.W.B.	W. W. Ballard
W.J.H.	Walter J. Hamer	W.W.BE.	Wallace W. Beaver
W.J.HA.	William J. Hargis, Jr.	W.W.BU.	W. W. Buechner
W.J.K.	Walter J. Kauzmann	W.W.H.	William W. Howells
W.J.KE.	William J. Kerr	W.W.R.	William W. Rubey
W.J.KR.	William J. Krefeld	W.W.S.	William W. Seifert
W.J.L.	Warren J. Luzadder	W.W.SP.	Wesley W. Spink
W.J.M.	W. J. Martin	W.W.W.	William W. Watson
W.J.P.	Willard J. Picson, Jr.	W.W.WE.	Wesley W. Wendlandt
W.J.Z.	W. J. Zaumeyer	W.Z.	William Zuk
W.K.	Werner Kansig	W.Z.H.	W. Z. Hassid
W.K.B.	William K. Baker	W.Z.S.	W. Z. Stępniewski
W.K.C.	William K. Creson		
W.K.E.	William K. Emerson	X	X.J.M.
W.K.H.P.	Wolfgang K. H. Panofsky		
W.L.	Walter Landauer	Y	Y.G.F.
W.LE.	William Lerch		
W.LI.	William Liller	Z	Z.K.
W.LY.	Wiley Ley		
W.LYON.	Waldo Lyon		Z.S.
			Zdenek Kopal
			Zdenek Sekera

Contributors

Their affiliations and titles of the articles they contributed (for identification of the contributor initials shown at the end of each article see Key to Names of Contributors page I)

A

Abbott, Dr Donald P. *Professor of Biology Hopkins Marine Station of Stanford University* ASCIDIACEA LARVACEA THALIACEA TUNICATA

Abbott Lester J. *Member Technical Staff Bell Telephone Laboratories* BRAZING

Abrahams Prof Elhu Physic Department Rutgers University FERROMAGNETISM (in part) PARAMAGNETISM (in part) other articles on magnetism (co authorial)

Adams Malcolm J. *Chief Engineer Advance Flight Mechanic Douglas Aircraft Company Inc* ELEVATOR AIR RAFT FLIGHT CONTROLS RUDDER AIRCRAFT STABILIZER

Adelman Dr Edward A. *Executive Officer Carnegie Institute of Washington* EARTH RIGOR PATTERNS LAKE RIVER SOIL CONSERVATION

Adams Dr Elhu Professor and Head Department of Biological Chemistry University of Maryland School of Medicine POISON

Adams Dr Joe Lyke Research and Development Department Etna Carbide Olefin Driers ETHYLENE GLYCOL GLYCOL POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL POLYHYDROXY ALCOHOL

Adams Dr Roger University of Illinois ORGANIC CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Adams, Dr W. Robert Associate Professor Department of Pathology, Yale University School of Medicine TUBERCULOSIS SKIN DISEASES related articles in pathology

Adams Prof Arthur Wilson Department of Chemistry University of Southern California TITANIUM

Aik Dr Wilbur A. District Plant and Programs Manager, Semiconductor Components Division Texas Instrument Inc GERMANIUM

Adams Dr Frederick I. Department of Agronomy University of California at Davis ABSCISSION

Addison, Dr Cyril Clifford Nottingham University England NITROGEN OXIDES

Adams, Dr Edward A. Department of Microbiology, Yale University AMINO ACIDS (in part) TRANSAMINATION articles on carbon naturally occurring amino acid

Ahlgren Dr G. H. Department of Farm Crops College of Agriculture Rutgers University FARM CROPS

Ahlstrom Dr Elbert H. Laboratory Director U. S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries BENTHOIDIA MONOCORDATA ROTIFERA SIROGASTRA

Albert Dr Henry John Head of Physics Department Research and Development Division, Ingelhard Industries Inc PALLADIUM RHODIUM, RUTHENIUM

Albert, Dr Waco W. College of Agriculture University of Illinois CATTLE PRODUCTION, BEEF

Alberty, Dean Robert A. Graduate School, University of Wisconsin FAST CHEMICAL REACTIONS

Albright, Prof Lyke F. Professor of Chemical Engineering, Purdue University NITRATION (in part)

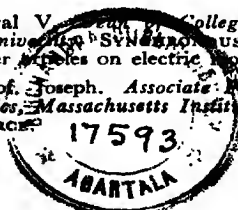
- Albrink, Dr. Wilhelm S. *Professor and Chairman, Department of Pathology, West Virginia University School of Medicine.* INFLAMMATION.
- Alburger, Dr. David E. *Brookhaven National Laboratory.* ISOMERISM; NUCLEAR; MULTIPOLE RADIATION; NUCLEAR SPECTRA.
- Alderfer, Dr. Russell Brunner. *Professor of Soils, Soils Department, College of Agriculture and Environmental Science, Rutgers University.* SOIL (in part).
- Aldrich, Dr. Daniel Gaskill, Jr. *Chancellor, University of California, Irvine.* SOIL (in part).
- Alexopoulos, Prof. Constantine John. *Department of Botany, University of Texas.* FUNGI; MYXOMYCETES; articles on related taxonomic groups.
- Alger, Prof. Philip Langdon. *Adjunct Professor of Electrical Engineering, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.* INSULATION, ELECTRIC.
- Alikonis, Justin J. *Director of Research, Paul F. Beich Company.* FOOD MANUFACTURING (in part).
- Allan, Deau William. *School of Engineering and Architecture, City College of the City University of New York.* CHANNEL, OPEN; HYDRAULICS; HYDROMECHANICS; HYDROSTATICS.
- Allen, Paul A. *Physicist, Atmospheric Physics and Chemistry Laboratory, U.S. Weather Bureau.* BROCKEN SPECTER
- Allen, Edward W., Jr. *Chief Engineer, Federal Communications Commission.* BANDWIDTH REQUIREMENTS (COMMUNICATIONS); RADIO SPECTRUM ALLOCATIONS.
- Allen, Eleanor. *Associate Editor Engineering, 'SAE Journal'* TURBINE PROPULSION.
- Allen, Prof. Oscar N. *Professor of Bacteriology, University of Wisconsin.* RHIZOBIAEAE.
- Aller, Dr. Lawrence H. *Professor of Astronomy, University of California, Los Angeles.* ASTROPHYSICS; NEBULA, GASEOUS. other articles on astronomy.
- Allfrey, Prof. Vincent G. *The Rockefeller University.* NUCLEAR ACID; NUCLEOPROTEIN
- Allport, H. Burnham. *National Carbon Company, Division of Union Carbide Chemical Corporation.* ACTIVATED CARBON.
- Allsman, Paul T. *Bureau of Mines, U.S. Department of the Interior.* MINING EXCAVATION.
- Altman, Dr. David. *Division Vice-President, Research and Engineering, United Technology Center.* BORON FUEL; METAL-BASE FUEL.
- Amberson, Dr. William Ruthrauff. *Biologist (retired), Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Massachusetts.* PHYSIOLOGY, GENERAL.
- Anumons, Dr. Nelle. *Department of Biology, West Virginia University.* FLOWER (BOTANY); FRUIT (BOTANY); ROOT (BOTANY) - all in part; other articles on botany.
- Awsden, Dr. Thomas W. *Geologist, Oklahoma Geological Survey.* SILURIAN.
- Anderson, Dr. John R. *Assistant Director, Research and Development, Chemicals Division, Union Carbide Corporation.* MOLECULAR WEIGHT.
- Anderson, Dr. Wilhelm. *Director, Foreign Agricultural Analysis Division, Foreign Agriculture Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture.* AGRICULTURE (in part).
- Andrew, Dr. Warren. *Department of Anatomy, Indiana University.* LYMPHATIC SYSTEM (in part).
- Ankeney, D. P. *Aeronautical Research Engineer, U.S. Naval Ordnance Test Station.* SCHLIEREN PHOTOGRAPHY.
- Ankeny, Marling J. *Director, Bureau of Mines, U.S. Department of the Interior.* MINING SAFETY; SAFETY LAMP.
- Anscombe, Prof. Francis John. *Department of Statistics, Yale University.* QUEUEING THEORY.
- Antonides, Lloyd E. *Development Engineer, Fenix and Scisson, Inc.* MINING MACHINERY.

- Apker, Dr. L. *Physicist, General Electric Research Laboratory.* PHOTOCONDUCTIVITY; PHOTOEMISSION; other articles on solid-state physics.
- Appelman, Dr. Evan H. *Argonne National Laboratory.* KRYPTON COMPOUNDS; XENON COMPOUNDS (both in part).
- Applegate, Charles E. *National Research Corporation.* RESISTANCE MEASUREMENTS; other articles on electrical measurements.
- Archer, E. James. *Department of Psychology, University of Wisconsin.* PROBLEM SOLVING (PSYCHOLOGY).
- Arey, Prof. Leslie Brainerd. *Professor emeritus of Anatomy, Northwestern University.* LIP; ORAL GLAND; PALATE; TONGUE.
- Armstrong, Francis Adolf John. *Chemist, Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, Plymouth, England.* SEA WATER FERTILITY (in part).
- Arnett, Dr. Ross Harold, Jr. *Department of Biology, The Catholic University of America.* COLEOPTERA.
- Arnold Dr. Chester Arthur. *Professor of Botany and Geology and Curator of Paleobotany, University of Michigan.* ARCHAEOPTERIDAE; CAYTONIAES; NEMATOPHYTALES; PLEUROMETALES.
- Arnold, Prof. James R. *Department of Chemistry, University of California at San Diego.* RADIOACTIVE SPECIES PRODUCED BY COSMIC RAYS.
- Arnstern, Dr. Karl. *Vice-President in Charge of Engineering (retired), Goodyear Aircraft Corporation.* AEROSTAT, AIRSHIP; BALLOON. BLIMP; DIRIGIBLE (all in part).
- Aron, Prof. Walter. *Department of Physics, University of Virginia.* ELECTRICITY.
- Artz, Dr. Neal E. *Corn Products Company (retired).* INOSITOL (in part).
- Ash, Col. Simon H. *Consulting Civil and Mining Engineer.* MINING OPERATING FACILITIES (in part).
- Aston, Dr. James. *Consulting Metallurgist (retired), A. M. Beyer Company.* WROUGHT IRON.
- Atkinson, Dr. Robert D'Escourt. *Chief Assistant, Royal Greenwich Observatory, Sussex, England.* CLOCK.
- Atoda, Dr. Kenji. *Professor of Zoology, Tohoku University, Japan.* ANTICHOA, articles on related taxonomic groups.
- Austin, Prof. James Murdoch. *Associate Professor of Meteorology, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.* WEATHER (FORECASTING AND PREDICTION) - in part.
- Averhach, Prof. B. L. *Department of Metallurgy, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.* HEAT-TREATMENT (METALS AND ALLOYS) - in part.
- Ax, Dr. Albert F. *The Lafayette Clinic.* EMOTION; LIE DETECTOR.
- Ayres, Eugene, *Author of technical books and articles.* ENERGY SOURCES; other articles on sources of energy.
- Ayres, Prof. Quincy Claude. *Former Professor of Agricultural Engineering, Iowa State University.* AGRICULTURE (DRAINAGE).
- B** Babcock, Dr. Horace W. *Director, Mount Wilson and Palomar Observatories.* STELLAR MAGNETIC FIELDS.
- Backstrom, Prof. Gunnar Bengt. *Assistant Professor of Physics, University of Upsala, Sweden.* BETA RAYS; GAMMA RAYS; PAIR PRODUCTION (ELECTRON-POSITRON).
- Bader, Dr. Richard G. *Professor of Oceanography and Meteorology, Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.* GULF OF MEXICO.
- Baer, Prof. Charles John. *Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Kansas.* DRAFTING; ENGINEERING DRAWING (in part); ENGINEERING GRAPHICS (in part); PICTORIAL DRAWING (in part).
- Baer, Dr. Donald R. *Jackson Laboratory, Organic Chemicals Department, E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.* ALICYCLIC HYDROCARBON; CYANOCARBON.
- Bagnall, Dr. Kenneth Winfield. *Research Chemist, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority.* POLONIUM.

- Bailey, Dr. Reeve M. *Professor of Zoology, University of Michigan.* PISCES (ZOOLOGY); articles on related taxonomic groups.
- Bain, Prof. George W. *Department of Geology, Amherst College.* MINERAL RESOURCE AREAS.
- Baird, Dr. Donald. *Associate Curator of Vertebrate Paleontology, Princeton University.* MESOSAURIA.
- Baker, Dr. Edward W. *Entomology Research Division, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture.* TROMBIDIFORMES.
- Baker, Prof. William Kaufman. *Professor of Zoology, University of Chicago.* MUTATION.
- Baldwin, Prof. William Marsh, Jr. (Formerly) *Case Institute of Technology.* PLASTIC DEFORMATION OF METAL.
- Ball, Dr. C. Olin. *Professor emeritus, Department of Food Science, Rutgers University.* FOOD ENGINEERING (in part).
- Ballard, Prof. William Whitney. *Department of Biological Science, Dartmouth College.* ESOPHAGUS; PHARYNX.
- Balsley, Dr. James R. *Professor, Wesleyan University, Middleton, Connecticut.* ALROMAGNETIC SURVEYING.
- Banks, Dr. Harlan P. *Professor of Botany, Cornell University.* HYDNACEAE; PSEUDORHIZALES.
- Barer, Dr. Robert. *Professor and Chairman, Department of Human Biology and Anatomy, Sheffield University, England.* MICROSCOPE, INTERFERENCE; MICROSCOPE, PHASE CONTRAST.
- Barghoorn, Prof. Elso S. *Department of Biology, Harvard University.* CORDATALES; NOEGGERATHIALES; PETRIFICATION.
- Barker, Prof. H. A. *Department of Biochemistry, University of California.* BACTERIAL METABOLISM (in part); PROTEINBACTERIOGAE.
- Barker, Dr. Joseph W. *Chairman of the Board (retired), Research Corporation.* ENGINEERING.
- Barksdale, Prof. Lane. *Department of Microbiology, New York University School of Medicine.* DIPHTHERIA.
- Barnard, Dr. J. Laurens. *Associate Curator of Crustacea, Smithsonian Institution.* AMPHIPODA; GAMMARIDEA.
- Barnes, Dr. Harold. *Senior Principal Scientific Officer, The Scottish Marine Biological Association, Scotland.* UNDERWATER TELEVISION.
- Barnes, Prof. Ralph M. *Professor of Engineering and Production Management, University of California at Los Angeles.* INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING.
- Barnett, Dr. Roy N. *Associate Clinical Professor of Pathology, Yale University School of Medicine.* HERNIA, KIDNEY DISORDERS; REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM DISORDERS; URINARY BLADDER DISORDERS.
- Barrington, Prof. Ernest James William. *Department of Zoology, The University, Nottingham, England.* FEEDING MECHANISMS AND DIGESTION.
- Barry, Dr. Alexander. *Professor of Anatomy, Department of Anatomy, University of Michigan.* CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM (in part).
- Barstow, John MacDonald. *Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.* CLOSED-CIRCUIT TELEVISION.
- Bartels, Prof. Jerome. *Former Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn.* CARNOT CYCLE; REFRIGERATION CYCLE; THERMODYNAMIC CYCLE; other articles on mechanical power.
- Barth, Prof. Tom. F. W. *Professor of Mineralogy, University of Oslo, Norway.* INDEX MINERAL; METAMORPHIC ROCKS; METAMORPHISM; related articles on metamorphic petrology.
- Barton, Dr. Lela V. *Plant Physiologist, Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research, Inc., Yonkers, New York.* SEED GERMINATION.
- Barton, Dr. Paul B., Jr. *Geologist, U.S. Geological Survey.* ORE DEPOSITS, ORE CHEMISTRY OF (in part).

- Basolo, Prof. Fred. *Department of Chemistry, Northwestern University.* COMPLEX COMPOUNDS; COORDINATION CHEMISTRY.
- Batchelder, Howard R. *Consulting Chemical Engineer, Battelle Memorial Institute.* FUEL.
- Batenian, Dr. John Burraston. *U.S. Army Biological Laboratories, Fort Detrick, Frederick, Maryland.* CELL MEMBRANES AND MONOLAYERS.
- Bates, Dr. Charles C. *Scientific and Technical Director, U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office, Washington, D.C.* DELTA (in part).
- Battan, Prof. Louis J. *Professor of Meteorology and Associate Director, Institute of Atmospheric Physics, University of Arizona.* LIGHTNING; THUNDER.
- Batten, Dr. Edmund Stanley. *Department of Geophysics and Astronomy, Rand Corporation.* MESOSPHERE; RADAR METEOROLOGY.
- Baumeister, Theodore. *Consulting Engineer, Stevens Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Columbia University; Editor-in-Chief, Marks' Mechanical Engineers' Handbook.* DIESEL ENGINE; ENERGY CONVERSION; POWER PLANT; VALVE; VAPOR CYCLE, other articles on mechanical power.
- Bayer, Dr. Leonard D. *Director (retired), Experiment Station, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.* SORGHUM (in part); SUGAR BEET; SUGAR CANE (in part); SUGAR CROP.
- Bayley, Dr. Stanley Thomas. *Division of Biosciences, National Research Council of Canada.* CELL WALLS IN PLANTS.
- Beachell, William A. *Consumer and Marketing Service, Grain Division, U.S. Department of Agriculture.* PEA (in part).
- Bear, Dean Richard S. *Graduate College, Boston University.* CYTOLOGY (MOLECULAR BASIS).
- Beard, Robert Gordon. *Instructor in Biology, Swarthmore College.* HEMATOPOIESIS (in part).
- Bearden, Prof. J. A. *Johns Hopkins University.* ATOMIC CONSTANTS; X-RAY (both in part).
- Beaumont, Dr. Arthur Bishop. *Professor emeritus of Agronomy, University of Massachusetts.* BUCKWHEAT; RAPE, SUNFLOWER.
- Beaumont, Prof. Ross A. *Professor of Mathematics, University of Washington.* DETERMINANT; EQUATIONS, THEORY OF; MATRIX THEORY; other articles on mathematics.
- Beaver, Wallace W. *Director of Research and Development, Brush Beryllium Company.* BERYLLIUM ALLOYS; BERYLLIUM METALLURGY.
- Bechtel, Dr. Charles O. *Division of Orthopedic Surgery, University of California Medical School.* BONE (BIOPHYSICS); PROSTHESIS.
- Beck, Dr. Charles B. *Professor of Botany, University of Michigan.* LEPIDODENDRALES.
- Becken, Eugene Duane. *Vice-President and Chief Engineer, RCA Communications, Inc.* TELEGRAPHY (in part).
- Becker, Dr. Donald Eugene. *Department of Animal Science, University of Illinois.* SWINE PRODUCTION.
- Becker, Prof. Elery R. *Professor of Parasitology, Arizona State University.* SPOROZOA; articles on related taxonomic groups.
- Beckhorn, Dr. Edward John. *Director of Research, Wallerstein Company.* ENZYME (INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION).
- Beerstecher, Prof. Ernest, Jr. *Professor of Biochemistry, School of Dentistry, University of Texas.* PETROLEUM MICROBIOLOGY.
- Benson, Dr. Paul Bruce. *Nuffield Professor of Clinical Medicine, University of Oxford.* CYSTITIS; ENDOCARDITIS; FEVER; other articles on medical science.
- Beidler, Prof. Lloyd M. *Professor of Physiology, Florida State University.* CHEMORECEPTION.
- Beistline, Dean Earl Hoover. *Dean, College of Earth Sciences and Mineral Industry, University of Alaska.* MINING, PLACER.

- Belfort, Dr. Alan Michael. *Group Leader, Avicel Laboratory, FMC Corporation, American Viscose Division.* MANNAN (in part).
- Bell, Kenneth E. *Consultant (former Vice-President and Technical Director), A. C. Lawrence Leather Company.* LEATHER AND FUR PROCESSING.
- Bell, Prof. W. Charles. *Professor of Geology, University of Texas.* CAMBRIAN.
- Bender, Prof. Paul J. *Professor of Chemistry, University of Wisconsin.* ACTIVITY (THERMODYNAMICS); FREE ENERGY; THERMODYNAMICS (CHEMICAL); other articles on chemical thermodynamics.
- Benedetti-Pichler, Dr. A. A. (Formerly) *Queens College.* CHEMICAL MICROSCOPY; QUALITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; SPOT-TEST ANALYSIS.
- Benedict, Dr. Robert Glenn. *Research Associate Professor, Pharmacognosy, College of Pharmacy, University of Washington.* POLYMYXIN.
- Benfer, Neil A. *Information Scientist, U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey.* INDEX FOSSIL; SEA STATE, SEA WATER (in part).
- Benner, Dr. Frank C. *National Research Corporation.* VACUUM FUSION.
- Bennett, Dr. H. Stanley. *Department of Anatomy, University of Chicago.* CELL (BIOLOGICAL) - in part.
- Bennett, Dr. Ralph F. *Research Associate, Science Information Section, Squibb Institute for Medical Research.* PENICILLIN; TETRACYCLINE; other articles on antibiotics and on vitamins (co-authored).
- Benton, Prof. George Stock. *Professor of Meteorology, Johns Hopkins University.* HYDROMETEOROLOGY.
- Beranek, Dr. Leo Leroy. *President, Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Inc.* SOUND; WAVE MOTION.
- Berg, Dr. Clyde. *Manager, Design Division, Union Oil Company of California.* SOLIDS PUMP.
- Berger, Dr. France B. *Director, Research Center, General Precision Aerospace, Inc.* DOPPLER RADAR.
- Bergeron, Prof. Tor. *Meteorologiska Institutionen, Uppsala, Sweden.* METEOROLOGY (in part).
- Bergmann, Prof. Peter G. *Professor of Physics, Syracuse University.* CLOCK PARADOX; FOURTH DIMENSION; RELATIVITY (in part); SPACE-TIME.
- Bernhardt, Carl Peter. *Executive Assistant (retired), Industrial Electronics Department, Westinghouse Electric Corporation.* DIELECTRIC HEATING; INDUCTION HEATING.
- Bernheimer, Dr. Alan W. *New York University.* LEUKOCIDIN.
- Bernstein, Dr. Robert Isaac. *Professor of Electrical Engineering and Associate Director, Electronics Research Laboratories, Columbia University.* MOVING-TARGET INDICATION; RADAR; other articles on radar.
- Berson, Prof. Jerome A. *Professor of Chemistry, University of Wisconsin.* ORGANIC REACTION MECHANISM.
- Bethe, Prof. Hans Albrecht. *Laboratory of Nuclear Studies, Cornell University.* MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS; THEORETICAL PHYSICS.
- Bever, Dr. Michael Berliner. *Professor of Metallurgy, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.* METALLOGRAPHY.
- Beverton, Raymond John Heaphy. *Secretary, Natural Environment Research Council, England.* SEA WATER FERTILITY (in part).
- Fewley, Loyal V. *Professor of Engineering (retired), Lehigh University.* SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR; TRANSIENT, ELECTRIC; other articles on electric motors.
- Bicknell, Prof. Joseph. *Associate Professor of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.* AERODYNAMIC FORCE.



Rs 2212.50
19.5.67

- Biermann, David J. *Vice-President, Hartzell Propeller, Inc.* PROPELLER, AIR.
- Bigeleisen, Dr. Jacob. *Brookhaven National Laboratory.* DEUTERIUM.
- Bikales, Dr. Norbert M. *Research Chemist, American Cyanamid Company.* CYANOETHYLATION.
- Billingham, Dr. Rupert Everett. *Professor and Chairman, Department of Medical Genetics, University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, and Professor of Zoology, University of Pennsylvania.* INTIGUMENT (in part).
- Billings, Dr. Bruce Hadley. *Baird-Atomic, Inc.; Harvard College Observatory.* CRYSTAL OPTICS; INTERFERENCE OF WAVES; POLARIZED LIGHT; other articles on physical optics.
- Billings, Dr. W. D. *Professor of Botany, Duke University.* ECOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL.
- Billington, Dr. Douglas Sheldon. *Director, Solid State Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory.* RADIATION DAMAGE (IN ANIMATE MATERIALS).
- Billmeyer, Dr. Fred W., Jr. *Department of Chemistry, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.* SCATTERING (ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION), ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION.
- Bing, Prof. R. H. *Department of Mathematics, University of Wisconsin.* SET THEORY.
- Birkhoff, Garrett. *Professor of Pure and Applied Mathematics, Harvard University.* BOOLEAN ALGEBRA; LATTICE (MATHEMATICS).
- Bishop, Dr. David W. *Research Professor of Embryology, Carnegie Institution of Washington.* FERTILIZATION.
- Black, Dr. Harold S. *Principal Research Scientist, General Precision Aerospace, Inc.* AMPLITUDE MODULATION; FREQUENCY MODULATION; PULSE MODULATION; other articles on communications.
- Black, Dr. John D. *Professor of Zoology, Missouri Teachers College.* Series of articles on zoology.
- Black, Dr. L. M. *Department of Botany, University of Illinois.* PLANT VIRUS.
- Black, Prof. Paul H. *Department of Mechanical Engineering, Ohio University.* HARMONIC SPEED CHANGER; MACHINE KEY, ROPE TOLERANCE; other articles on machine design.
- Black, Prof. Robert F. *Department of Geology, University of Wisconsin.* FRONT AGE ON; PERMAFRONT.
- Blatt, Dr. John E. *Head, Department of Microbiology, The Roosevelt Hospital, New York.* GAFKYA ULTRAFENA; STAPHYLOCOCCUS.
- Blair, Dr. W. Frank. *Professor of Zoology, University of Texas.* COMMUNITY CLASSIFICATION.
- Blake, David K. *Consultant (retired), General Electric Company.* ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS.
- Blanc, Milton L. *Research Climatologist, Field Research Coordinator, Office of Climatology, U.S. Weather Bureau.* AGRICULTURAL METEOROLOGY (in part); GROWING SEASON.
- Blanchard, Dr. Duncan Cromwell. *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution.* SEA WATER (in part).
- Blankenship, Dr. Forrest F. *Reactor Chemistry Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory.* FUSEL-SALT PHASE EQUILIBRIA (in part).
- Blaser, H. Weston. *Associate Professor of Botany, University of Washington.* BARK; PERIDERM; PITH.
- Blatt, Dr. Frank J. *Associate Professor of Physics, Michigan State University.* BOLTZMANN TRANSPORT EQUATION; FREE-ELECTRON THEORY OF METALS; HALL EFFECT; other articles on solid-state physics.
- Blew, J. Oscar, Jr. *Head of Section on Preservative Treatment, U.S. Forest Products Laboratory.* WOOD PRESERVATION.
- Blizard, Everitt P. *Director, Neutron Physics Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory.* RADIATION SHIELDING.

- Blum, Dr. William. National Bureau of Standards (retired).*
ELECTROPLATING OF METALS.
- Blumenstock, Dr. David L. Climatologist, U.S. Weather Bureau.*
CLIMATIC PREDICTION; CLIMATOLOGY.
- Blumenthal, Prof. Leonard M. Professor of Mathematics, University of Missouri.* ANALYTIC GEOMETRY; LOGIC; PROJECTIVE GEOMETRY; other articles on geometry.
- Boardman, Dr. Horace P. Professor emeritus of Civil Engineering, University of Nevada.* SNOW GAGE; SNOW SURVEYING.
- Boast, Dr. Warren B. Head, Department of Electrical Engineering, Iowa State University.* ILLUMINATION; LIGHT AMPLIFIER; LIGHT PANEL; LUMINAIRE.
- Bocciarelli, Carlo V. Associate Director of Research, Philco Corporation.* PARAMETRIC AMPLIFIER.
- Bochner, Dr. Salomon. Henry Burchard Fine Professor of Mathematics, Princeton University.* MATHEMATICS.
- Boden, Dr. Brian Peter. Assistant Research Biologist, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, University of California.* EUPHAUSIACEA.
- Bodian, Dr. David. Professor and Director, Department of Anatomy, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine.* NERVOUS SYSTEM (in part).
- Bocll, Prof. Edgar John. Department of Biology, Yale University.* ANIMAL GROWTH.
- Bohonos, Dr. Nestor. Lederle Laboratories Division, American Cyanamid Company.* CHLORTETRACYCLINE.
- Boisvert, Dr. Paul L. Research Associate; Director of Disease Laboratory, Yale School of Medicine; Attending Pediatrician, Grace-New Haven Community Hospital.* LANCEFIELD DIFFERENTIATION SCHEME; RHEUMATIC FEVER; STREPTOCOCCUS; other articles on medical science.
- Boke, Dr. Norman H. Research Professor of Botany, University of Oklahoma.* EPIDERMIS, PLANT; MERISTEM, APICAL; SCIARENCHYMA.
- Bolz, Dr. Ray E. Leonard S. Case Professor and Head of Engineering, Case Institute of Technology.* NUTATION (ASTRONOMY AND MECHANICS); POINSON'S METHOD; PRECESSION, RIGID-BODY DYNAMICS.
- Bondurant, Donald C. U.S. Army Engineers Division, Missouri River (Sediment Investigations Section).* REVETMENT; RIVER ENGINEERING (both in part).
- Bonn, George S. Professor of Library Studies, University of Hawaii.* LITERATURE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.
- Bonner, Walter D., Jr. Professor of Physical Biochemistry and Plant Physiology, University of Pennsylvania.* CELL (BIOLOGICAL), SPECTRAL ANALYSIS OF.
- Borcherdt, E. R. Borcherdt and Smith Mining Consultants.* MINING, UNDERGROUND.
- Borthwick, Dr. Harry Alfred. Crops Research Division, U.S. Department of Agriculture.* PHOTOPERIODISM IN PLANTS.
- Boston, Orlan William. Professor emeritus, College of Engineering, University of Michigan.* ELECTRIC-DISCHARGE MACHINING; MACHINABILITY (METALS); ULTRASONIC MACHINING.
- Boswell, Dr. Victor R. Horticulturist, U.S. Department of Agriculture.* MELON GROWING; articles on various melons.
- Botset, Prof. Holbrook G. Professor of Petroleum Engineering, University of Pittsburgh.* PHOTOCALINOMETER.
- Bouton, George M. Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.* SOLDERING.
- Bovell, Carlton Rowland. Associate Professor of Microbiology, University of California, Riverside.* METHANOMONADACEAE (in part).
- Bowden, W. C. Vice-President (retired), Ledoux and Company.* ASSAYING (in part).

- Bower, Frank H. *Engineering Coordinator, Sylvania Semiconductor Division. THERMISTOR.*
- Bowles, Oliver. *Former Consultant in Mining Engineering. QUARRYING; STONE AND STONE PRODUCTS.*
- Bowman, Dean Harry Lake. *Drexel Institute of Technology. STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS; STRUCTURAL DEFLECTION; TRUSS.*
- Bowman, Richard George. *Technical Assistant to the President, Republic Aviation Corporation. AIRCRAFT; STREAMLINING; TAIL ASSEMBLY.*
- Bowman, Rush A. *Consulting Engineer, Rush A. Bowman and Associates. COMPARATOR; GAGES; OPTICAL FLAT.*
- Bowman, Dr. Thomas E. *Associate Curator, Division of Crustacea, Smithsonian Institution. FRANKLIFERA; HYPLIRIDEA; PERACARIDA.*
- Boyden, Prof. Edward Allen. *Department of Biological Structure, University of Washington School of Medicine. GALLBLADDER.*
- Bozorth, Dr. Richard Milton. *Research Physicist, International Business Machines and Naval Ordnance Laboratory. FERRITE; MAGNETIC MATERIALS; other articles on magnetic materials.*
- Bradley, Charles Byron. *Johns Manville Research and Engineering Center (retired). INSULATION, FLAT.*
- Bradley, Dr. William Frank. *Professor of Chemical Engineering, University of Texas. ASBESTOS; SILPHITE; SERPENTINE.*
- Bradner, Mead. *Manager, Research and Development, The Foxboro Company. FLOW MEASUREMENT (in part).*
- Bradsher, Dr. Charles Kilgo. *Professor of Chemistry, Duke University. AROMATIC HYDROCARBON, BENZENE, FRIEDEL-CRAFTS REACTION; other articles on aromatic hydrocarbons.*
- Bland, Dr. Louis M. D. *Anderson Professor of Mathematics, University of Houston. BARYCENTRIC CALCULUS; MATRIX CALCULUS; PROGRESSION (MATHEMATICS); other articles on mathematics.*
- Branson, Dr. Carl C. *School of Geology and Oklahoma Geological Survey, University of Oklahoma. BLACK SHALE; DARGY; REFINED.*
- Brattstrom, Dr. Bayard H. *Assistant Professor of Biology, Orange Coast State College, California. LEPIDOSAURIA.*
- Bredig, Dr. Max A. *Associate Director, Chemistry Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory. FUSION-SALT PHASE EQUILIBRIA (in part).*
- Bieger, Dr. Irving Arthur. *U.S. Geological Survey. ASPHALT AND ASPHALTITE (in part); GILSONITE; OIL SHALE; other articles on petroleum geology.*
- Biehl, Prof. Gregory. *Donner Professor of Physics, Yale University. SCATTERING EXPERIMENTS, NUCLEAR.*
- Bretz, Prof. J. Harlan. *Department of Geophysical Sciences, University of Chicago. CAVE; KARST TOPOGRAPHY.*
- Bricker, Prof. Clark E. *Department of Chemistry, University of Kansas. TITRATION; VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS; other articles on volumetric analysis.*
- Brickley, Robert L. *Manager, Quality Assurance Department, Semiconductor Department, Westinghouse Electric Corporation. ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE.*
- Bridgman, Prof. Percy Williams. *(Formerly) Harvard University. HIGH-PRESSURE PHYSICS; SCIENCE, SCIENTIFIC METHODS; other articles on logic.*
- Brigham, Harry Straight. *Executive Vice-President, Dixilyn Corporation. OIL AND GAS WELLS (in part).*
- Bright, Prof. James Rieker. *Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University. AUTOMATION.*
- Brimm, Dr. Eugene O. *Assistant Manager, Research Linde Company, Division of Union Carbide Corporation. METAL CARBONYL.*
- Brindley, Dr. George W. *Professor of Solid State Technology, Materials Research Laboratory, and Department of Geochemistry and Mineralogy, Pennsylvania State University. APOPHYLLITE; TALC.*

- Brinton, Dr. Edward. *Scripps Institution of Oceanography*. SEA WATER FERTILITY (in part).
- Brockway, Prof. Lawrence O. *Chemistry Department, University of Michigan*. ELECTRON DIFFRACTION (in part).
- Brodersen, Prof. Dr. Klaus. *Professor of Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry, University of Erlangen-Nürnberg, Germany*. MERCURY (ELEMENT).
- Brodhag, Dr. Alex Edgar, Jr. *Associate Editor, Applied Organic Editing Department, Chemical Abstracts Service*. FURFURAL; SCHIFF BASE.
- Brodsky, Prof. William A. *Professor of Experimental Medicine, University of Louisville School of Medicine*. OSMOREGULATORY MECHANISMS.
- Broecker, Prof. Wallace S. *Department of Geology, Columbia University*. LOW-LEVEL COUNTING; RADIOCARBON DATING.
- Brombacher, Dr. William George. *Mechanical Engineer (retired), National Bureau of Standards*. ACCELERATION MEASUREMENT; AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTATION; TIME-INTERVAL MEASUREMENT; other articles on instrumentation.
- Bromley, Prof. D. Allan. *Professor of Physics and Director of Nuclear Structure Laboratory, Yale University*. JUNCTION DETECTOR.
- Bronfenbrenner, Urie. *Professor of Child Development and Family Relationships, Cornell University*. INTELLIGENCE.
- Brooke, Dr. M. M. *Chief, Microbiology Section, Communicable Disease Center, U.S. Public Health Service; Associate Professor of Parasitology, Emory University College of Medicine*. PROTOZOA; TRYPANOSOMATIDAE.
- Brooks, Dr. Reid M. *Professor, Department of Pomology, University of California*. FRUIT (BOTANY)—in part.
- Brooks, Stanley Nelson. *Research Agronomist, Crops Research Division, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture*. HOP.
- Brouwer, Prof. Dirk. *Director, Observatory, Yale University*. ANTIGRAVITY; GRAVITATION; GRAVITY.
- Brower, Prof. William B., Jr. *Department of Aeronautical Engineering, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute*. ELECTROLYTIC TANK.
- Brown, Prof. Frank Arthur, Jr. *Morrison Professor of Biology, Northwestern University*. PERIODICITY IN ORGANISMS, SIPHUNCULOIDEA.
- Brown, Prof. Frederick C. *Department of Physics, University of Illinois*. COLOR CENTERS; PHOTOLYSIS (PHOTOCHEMISTRY).
- Brown, Dr. Harold. *Director of Defense Research and Engineering, U.S. Department of Defense*. NUCLEAR EXPLOSION (in part).
- Brown, Prof. Harold W. *College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University*. STRONGYLOIDEA.
- Brown, Dr. Henry. *Research Director, Udylyte Corporation*. CADMIUM.
- Brown, Lawrence S. *Business Manager, Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corporation*. BALLISTIC MISSILE; GUIDED MISSILE.
- Brownell, Dr. Gordon Lee. *Associate Professor, Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Applied Physicist, Massachusetts General Hospital*. IRRADIATION, ISOTOPIC; ISOTOPE DILUTION TECHNIQUES; RADIOACTIVITY (APPLICATIONS); TRACER, RADIOACTIVE.
- Broyer, Theodore Clarence. *Professor of Plant Physiology and Plant Physiologist in the California Agricultural Experiment Station, Department of Soils and Plant Nutrition, University of California*. FERTILIZING (in part); HYDROPONICS.
- Bruhn, Prof. Hjalmar D. *Agricultural Engineering Department, University of Wisconsin*. AGRICULTURAL SOIL AND CROP PRACTICES (in part).
- Bruner, Prof. Jerome Seymour. *Professor of Psychology, Harvard University*. ABNORMAL BEHAVIOR; FREUDIANISM, PERSONALITY THEORY; other articles on neuroses (all co-authored).

- Bryan, Prof. Leslie Aulls. *Director, Institute of Aviation; Professor of Management, University of Illinois.* AIR TRANSPORTATION; AIRCRAFT, MILITARY; AVIATION.
- Bryson, Prof. Arthur Earl, Jr. *Harvard University.* EULER'S MOMENTUM THEOREM; FLUID-FLOW PRINCIPLES; KARMAN VORTEX STREET; other articles on fluid mechanics.
- Buchwald, Dr. Niels Fabritius. *Professor in Plant Pathology, The Royal Veterinary and Agricultural College, Copenhagen, Denmark.* FUNGI IMPERFECTI; articles on related taxonomic groups.
- Buck, Dr. Dudley A. (Formerly) *Department of Electrical Engineering, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.* CRYOTRON.
- Buckley, Donald J. *Senior Research Associate, Esso Research and Engineering Company.* COHESION (PHYSICS)—in part.
- Budlong, A. L. *Secretary and General Manager, American Radio Relay League, Inc.* AMATEUR RADIO.
- Buechner, Prof. William Weber. *Professor of Physics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.* BARN (UNIT); NUCLEAR RADIATION; NUCLEAR REACTION; SPALLATION REACTION.
- Buettner, Dr. Konrad J. K. *Department of Atmospheric Sciences and of Dermatology, University of Washington.* BIOCLIMATOLOGY.
- Bullen, Prof. Keith Edward. *Professor of Applied Mathematics, University of Sydney, Australia.* EARTH INTERIOR.
- Bullington, Kenneth. *Transmission Systems Engineer, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.* RADIO-WAVE PROPAGATION.
- Bullock, Prof. Theodore H. *Department of Zoology, University of California, Los Angeles.* HEART (GANGLIONIC PACEMAKER); HEMI-CHORDATE; articles on related taxonomic groups.
- Bunker, Maj. Gen. William B. *U. S. Army.* HELICOPTER.
- Bunnnett, Dr. Joseph F. *Professor of Chemistry, Brown University.* SUBSTITUTION REACTION, other articles on organic reaction mechanisms.
- Burbridge, Dr. E. Margaret. *Professor, University of California at San Diego.* ELEMENTS AND NUCLIDES (ORIGIN).
- Burchard, Kenneth R. *Director of Evening Classes and Summer Session, School of Printing Management, Carnegie Institute of Technology.* PRINTING IN COLOR.
- Burrows, Prof. William. *Professor of Microbiology, University of Chicago.* CHOLERA VIBRIO.
- Burtner, Prof. Evers. *Associate Professor emeritus of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.* MARINE ENGINE.
- Burton, Dr. Milton. *Professor of Chemistry; Director, Radiation Laboratory, University of Notre Dame.* RADIATION CHEMISTRY.
- Burton, Dr. Ralph A. *Staff Scientist, Southwest Research Institute.* ICE POINT; TEMPERATURE; THERMAL EXPANSION.
- Burwell, Prof. Robert I., Jr. *Professor of Chemistry, Northwestern University.* CATALYST.
- Busch, Prof. Daryl H. *Department of Chemistry, Ohio State University.* CHEMICAL STRUCTURES; CRYSTAL FIELD THEORY; NONSTOICHIOMETRIC COMPOUNDS; SOLID-STATE CHEMISTRY.
- Butler, Prof. Elmer Grimeshaw. *Henry Fairfield Osborn Professor of Biology, Princeton University.* REGENERATION (BIOLOGY).
- Eutts, Prof. Allison. *Professor emeritus of Metallurgy, Lehigh University.* COPPER.
- Butz, J. S., Jr. *'Air Force Magazine.'* FUSELAGE.
- Byerly, Prof. Perry. *Director emeritus of Seismographic Stations; Professor emeritus of Seismology, University of California.* EARTHQUAKE.
- Cable, Prof. Raymond Millard. *Professor of Zoology, Department of Biological Sciences, Purdue University.* CERCARIA; DIGENEA.
- Cady, Dr. Gilbert Haven. *Head emeritus of Coal Division, Illinois State Geological Survey.* COAL; LIGNITE; PEAT.
- Cain, Prof. Stanley A. *Charles Lathrop Pack Professor of Conservation and Chairman of Conservation Department, University of Michigan.* CLIMAX PLANT FORMATIONS; CONSERVATION OF RESOURCES.

- Caley, Prof. Earle Radcliffe. *Department of Chemistry, Ohio State University*. ARCHEOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY; CHEMICAL DATING.
- Calhoun, Dr. John C., Jr. *Vice-President for Programs, Texas A and M University System*. OIL AND GAS STORAGE; PETROLEUM SECONDARY RECOVERY.
- Callaway, Dr. Joseph. *Department of Physics, University of California, Riverside*. BAND THEORY OF SOLIDS; BRILLOUIN ZONE; COHESION (PHYSICS)—in part; other articles on band structure in solids.
- Cambel, Dr. Ali Bulent. *Professor and Chairman of Mechanical Engineering and Astronautical Sciences, Northwestern University*. GAS DYNAMICS.
- Cameron, Donald B. *Manager, Sales Engineering, Union Carbide Consumer Products Company*. SOLIDION.
- Camilli, Guglielmo C. *Supervisor, Advance Development Engineering, General Electric Company*. INDUCTION COIL.
- Camin, Dr. Joseph H. *Department of Zoology, University of Maryland*. MESOSTIGMATA; ONYCHOPALPIDA.
- Cannuck, R. L. *Manager, Plant Services Department, Westinghouse Corporation*. JIG, FIXTURE, AND DIE DESIGN.
- Camp, Prof. Charles Lewis. *Department of Paleontology, University of California*. ICHTHYOPTERYGIA; ICHTHYOSAURIA.
- Cannon, Prof. Robert Hamilton, Jr. *Department of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Stanford University*. AUTOPILOT; GYROSCOPE; articles on navigation instruments and guidance systems.
- Carew, Dr. John. *Professor of Horticulture, Michigan State University*. VEGETABLE GROWING; series of articles on edible plants.
- Carlini, Dr. Robert B. *Becker Professor of Organic Chemistry, Carnegie Institute of Technology*. PHENOL; other articles on phenols.
- Carone, Dr. Frank A. *Associate Professor, Department of Pathology, Northwestern University Medical School*. ANEURYSMS; CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM DISORDERS.
- Carpenter, Dr. Charles M. *University of California School of Medicine*. CONORRHEA; GRAM-NEGATIVE DIPLOCOCCI; MENINGOCOCCI.
- Carpenter, Prof. Frank Morton. *Department of Biology, Harvard University*. INSECTA FOSSILS.
- Carritt, Dr. Dayton Ernest. *Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*. SEA WATER (in part).
- Carroll, Phil. *Professional Engineer*. WAGE INCENTIVES.
- Carson, Robert William. *Product Engineering*. CHLADDING; METAL INSPECTION; MAGNETIC.
- Carter, Archie Newton. *President, Carter, Knueger, and Associates, Inc.* HIGHWAY ENGINEERING; PAVEMENT; TRAFFIC ENGINEERING; TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING.
- Carter, Dr. George S. *Fellow of Corpus Christi College; Lecturer in Zoology, Cambridge University, England (retired)*. MACROEVOLUTION.
- Carter, Prof. Herbert E. *Department of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, University of Illinois*. CETYL ALCOHOL; GLYCOLIPID; LIPID (all in part); other articles on lipids (co-authored).
- Caspari, Dr. Ernest W. *Department of Biology, University of Rochester*. CYTOPLASMIC INHERITANCE; MATERNAL INFLUENCE.
- Caspers, Prof. Dr. Hubert. *Head, Hydrobiological Department, Zoologisches Staatsinstitut, Germany*. BLACK SEA.
- Cave, Dr. Genille C. B. *Department of Chemistry, McGill University, Canada*. FORENSIC CHEMISTRY.
- Chace, Dr. Fenner Albert, Jr. *Senior Scientist, Department of Invertebrate Zoology, Smithsonian Institution*. DECAPODA (CRUSTACEA).
- Chamberlain, Dr. Joseph W. *Associate Director (Space Division), Kitt Peak National Observatory, Tucson*. AURORA.

- Chandler, Richard F. *Mechanical Engineer, Air Force Missile Development Center, Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico.* SHADOWGRAPH OF FLUID FLOW.
- Ghaney, Dr. Ralph W. *Department of Paleontology, University of California.* PALEOBOTANY (in part).
- Chang, Prof. M. C. *Worcester Foundation for Experimental Biology and Department of Biology, Boston University.* REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM (in part).
- Chao, Dr. Edward C. T. *U.S. Geological Survey.* GYPSUM, other articles on sulfate and related minerals.
- Chapman, Prof. Carleton A. *Professor of Geology, University of Illinois.* IGNEOUS ROCKS; MAGMA; PETROGRAPHIC PROVINCE; series of articles on igneous petrology.
- Chapman, Dr. Sydney. *Advisory Scientific Director, Geophysical Institute, University of Alaska; Member of Research Staff, High Altitude Observatory, Boulder, Colorado.* GEOMAGNETIC STORM; GEOMAGNETIC VARIATIONS, TRANSIENT; GEOMAGNETISM.
- Charlton, Dr. Ernest E. *Research Engineer (retired).* X-RAY TUBE.
- Charnoy, Prof. Jule G. *Department of Meteorology, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.* WEATHER (FORECASTING AND PREDICTION) in part.
- Clase, Prof. Herman Burleigh. *Biology Department, Brown University.* HAIR.
- Cheadle, Prof. Vernon Irvin. *Professor of Botany, University of California.* MERISTEM, LATERAL, PERICYCLE; PHLOEM; XYLEM.
- Cheatham, Dr. Alan H. *Instructor in Geology, Louisiana State University.* CENOZOIC; articles on related divisions of geologic time (co-authored).
- Chellis, Robert Dunning. *Consulting Structural Engineer.* CAISSON FOUNDATION, FOUNDATIONS; PILE FOUNDATIONS; related articles on civil engineering.
- Chen, Dr. Shih-Yuan. *Chief, Aerothermodynamics Unit, Aerospace Division, Boeing Airplane Company.* AEROTHERMODYNAMICS; HYPERSONIC FLIGHT; THERMAL STRESS.
- Chenault, Roy Lee. *Chief Research Engineer, Oilwell Division, U.S. Steel Corporation.* OIL AND GAS FIELD EXPLOITATION.
- Chernow, Dr. Marvin A. *Clinical Instructor, Pathology, Yale School of Medicine; Director of Laboratories, Newport Hospital.* HEART DISORDERS.
- Chew, Frank. *Research Assistant Professor, The Marine Laboratory, University of Miami.* GULF OF MEXICO (in part).
- Chew, Prof. Geoffrey F. *Department of Physics, University of California, Berkeley.* SCATTERING (NUCLEAR) DISPERSION RELATIONS.
- Chickering, Dr. Arthur Merton. *Professor emeritus, Albion College.* ARANEAE.
- Childberg, Guy Lewis. *Outside Plant Engineer, American Telephone and Telegraph Company.* TELEPHONE SYSTEMS CONSTRUCTION.
- Chilton, Dr. St. John P. *Department of Botany, Louisiana State University.* RICE; SUGAR CANE (both in part).
- Chitwood, Dr. Benjamin Goodwin. *Laboratory of Comparative Biology, Kaiser Foundation Research Institute.* NEMATODA.
- Chow, Dr. Kao Liang. *Division of Neurology, Stanford Medical School.* SENSORY LEARNING.
- Christ, Dr. C. L. *Physicist, U.S. Geological Survey.* BORACITE; BORATE MINERALS; KERNITE.
- Christensen, Dr. Clyde M. *Professor of Plant Pathology, University of Minnesota.* PLANT DISEASE (in part).
- Christensen, Dr. J. J. (Formerly) *Institute of Agriculture, University of Minnesota.* BARLEY; CORN; FLAX; WHEAT (all in part).
- Chute, Challoner Richard. *General Aniline and Film Corporation, Central Research Laboratory.* FIBER, NATURAL; TEXTILE CHEMISTRY.

- Clapp, Prof. Lealyn B. *Chemistry Department, Brown University.* AMINE; OXIME; other articles on organonitrogen compounds.
- Clapp, Philip Fanshawe. *U.S. Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau.* WEATHER; WEATHER MAP.
- Clark, Prof. George L. *Research Professor emeritus of Analytical Chemistry, University of Illinois.* MICROPROBE; X-RAY; X-RAY(S); PHYSICAL NATURE OF; X-RAY OPTICS.
- Clark, Dr. Kenneth G. *Fertilizer Investigations Research Branch, Soil and Water Conservation Research Division, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture.* FERTILIZER.
- Clark, Pearl F. (Mrs. Wallace). *Honorary Director, Wallace Clark Center of International Management, New York University.* GANTT CHART.
- Clark, Dr. Sam Lillard. *Former Professor of Anatomy and Head of Department, Vanderbilt University Medical School.* NERVOUS SYSTEM (in part).
- Clark, Prof. Sydney P., Jr. *Professor of Geology, Yale University.* EARTH (HEAT FLOW).
- Clark, Dr. Walter. *Research Laboratories, Eastman Kodak Company.* CAMERA; PHOTOGRAPHY; PHOTOGRAPHY, COLOR; other articles on photography.
- Clark, William Petzold. *Wall Colmonoy Corporation.* METAL COATINGS (in part).
- Clarke, Ellen. *Columbia Organic Chemical Company.* HALOFORM REACTION; HALOGENATED HYDROCARBON (in part).
- Clarke, Dr. George Leonard. *Associate Professor of Biology, Harvard University, and Marine Biologist, Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution.* MICRORADIOGRAPHY (in part); RADIOGRAPHY, SEA WATER (in part).
- Clarke, Dr. J. Harold. *Horticulturist, Clarke Nursery, Long Beach, Washington.* FRUIT GROWING (SMALL); series of articles on fruits.
- Clarke, John H. *Engineering Design Supervisor, Air Conditioning and Power, Food Products Division, Union Carbide Corporation.* VENTILATION.
- Clarridge, Ralph Ernest. *Engineering Planning, Control I/O Development, Systems Development Division, IBM.* LEVEL MEASUREMENT; TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT; WEIGHT MEASUREMENT; articles on various measuring instruments.
- Clausen, Dr. Harry J. *Career Development Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health.* PINEAL BODY.
- Claussen, Dr. Gerard E. *Director of Research, Hobart Brothers Company, Troy, Ohio.* WELDING AND CUTTING OF METALS.
- Clayton, James Monroe. *Advisory Engineer, Westinghouse Electric Corporation.* ELECTRIC PROTECTIVE DEVICES; GROUNDING, ELECTRICAL.
- Clayton, Dr. Roderick K. *Senior Investigator, C. F. Kettering Research Laboratory, Yellow Springs, Ohio.* BACTERIAL MOTILITY.
- Clemence, Dr. Gerald M. *Scientific Director, U.S. Naval Observatory.* ASTRONOMICAL COORDINATE SYSTEMS; CALENDAR; TIME; other articles on astronomy.
- Clemens, Dr. William A. *Associate Curator, Museum of Natural History, University of Kansas.* PANTOTHERIA; other articles on fossil mammals.
- Clement, Prof. Anthony C. *Department of Biology, Emory University.* CELL LINEAGE.
- Clements, Dr. Leo. P. *Professor emeritus of Anatomy, Creighton University School of Medicine.* RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (in part).
- Clements, Dr. Thomas. *Consulting Geologist.* DESERT EROSION FEATURES; DUNE (in part); PLAYA.
- Clench, Dr. William James. *Curator of Mollusks, Museum of Comparative zoology, Harvard University.* MOLLUSCA; articles on related taxonomic groups.

- Cleveland, Prof. Laurence Fuller. *Professor of Electrical Engineering, Northeastern University.* DIRECT-CURRENT MOTOR; DYNAMIC BRAKING.
- Cloud, Dr. Preston E., Jr. *U.S. Geological Survey* CORAL REEF; REEF; other articles on types of reefs.
- Cobban, Dr. William Aubrey. *Geologist, U.S. Geological Survey.* CRETACEOUS; MESOZOIC.
- Cobine, Dr. James Dillon. *General Electric Research Laboratory.* GAS TUBE; THYRATRON; VOLTAGE-REGULATOR TUBE.
- Cochran, David. *General Electric Company, Defense Programs Division.* JET PROPULSION; PROPULSION.
- Cochrane, Prof. John D. *Associate Professor, Department of Oceanography, Texas A and M University* SEA WATER (in part).
- Code, Prof. Charles Frederick. *Mayo Foundation and Mayo Clinic.* DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (in part).
- Coggeshall, Dr. Ivan S. *Assistant Vice-President (retired), Western Union Telegraph Company.* TELEGRAPHY (in part).
- Cohart, Prof. Edward Maurice. *Department of Public Health, Yale University School of Medicine* PUBLIC HEALTH.
- Cohen, Charles A. *Research Associate, Esso Research and Engineering Company.* ADDITION REACTION, 1,5-CYCLOOCTADIENE; DIENE; UNSATURATED HYDROCARBONS; other articles on unsaturated hydrocarbons.
- Cohen, Richard L. *Member of Technical Staff, Bell Telephone Laboratories.* MÜSSBAUER EFFECT.
- Cole, Prof. LaMont C. *Department of Zoology, Cornell University* POPULATION DYNAMICS.
- Cole, Marc. *Senior Chemist, Production and Development, Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc.* VITAMIN B₆ (in part).
- Cole, Dr. W. Storrs. *Professor of Geology and Chairman of Department, Cornell University.* NUTRIMUTIS.
- Coleal, Ernest. *Assistant for Facilities Development, Flight Research Division, Air Force Flight Test Center, Edwards Air Force Base, California* ROCKET-SLED TESTING.
- Coleman, Dr. Donald G. *Chief, Research Publications and Information, Forest Products Laboratory, U.S. Department of Agriculture.* WOOD FIBER PRODUCTS.
- Coleman, Prof. Nathanie. Terry. *Soils Department, North Carolina State College.* SO. (in part).
- Comings, Dean Edward Walter. *School of Engineering, University of Delaware* AUTOCLAVE; HIGH-PRESSURE PROCESSES.
- Comstock, John Paul. *Naval Architect (retired)* SHIPBUILDING.
- Condon, Prof. E. U. *Fellow, Joint Institute for Laboratory Astrophysics; Professor of Physics, University of Colorado.* ADHESION, MOLECULAR; ISOTOPES; SPIN.
- Conklin, Groff. *Associate Science Editor, American Heritage Dictionary, American Heritage Publishing Company.* Series of miscellaneous articles.
- Conner, Dr. Herbert W. (Formerly) William Wrigley Jr. Company. FOOD MANUFACTURING (in part).
- Cennors, James F. *Head, Section B, 10 x 10 Foot Supersonic Wind Tunnel Branch, Propulsion Aerodynamics Division, National Aeronautics and Space Administration.* DIFFUSER; SUPERSONIC DIFFUSER (both in part).
- Conquergood, Charles R. *Chairman of Board, Canada Printing Ink Company, Ltd., Toronto, Canada.* INK.
- Conrad, Prof. Albert Godfrey. *Dean of Engineering, University of California, Santa Barbara.* ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING; INDUCTION MOTOR; MECHANICAL RECTIFIER.
- Cook, Dr. Gerhard A. *Assistant Manager, Research Laboratory, Linde Division of Union Carbide Corporation.* HELIUM; HYDROGEN; OXYGEN; OZONE; articles on atmospheric gases.
- Cooley, Austin G. *Vice-President, Westrex Corporation.* FACSIMILE.

- Cooley, Prof. Hollis R. *New York University*. ALGEBRA; BINOMIAL THEOREM; ROOT-MEAN-SQUARE.
- Cooley, Dr. William E. *Research Chemist, Procter and Gamble Company*. GOLD; NICKEL; SILVER; ZINC.
- Coons, Dr. George Herbert. *Collaborator, Agriculture Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture*. SUGAR BEET (in part).
- Copeland, Prof. D. Eugene. *Biology Department, Tulane University*. SWIM BLADDER.
- Copenhaver, Prof. W. M. *Professor of Anatomy, College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University*. CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM (in part).
- Corben, Dr. Herbert Charles. *Ramo-Wooldridge Corporation*. CENTRODE; DYNAMICS; KINEMATICS; MOTION.
- Core, Dr. Earl L. *Chairman, Department of Biology, West Virginia University*. HERBARIUM; PLANT KRYES; PLANT NAMES; other articles on botany.
- Corey, Horace Edmund, Jr. *Transmission Maintenance and Coordination Engineer, American Telephone and Telegraph Company*. TELEPHONE SERVICE (in part).
- Corliss, Dr. John O. *Professor and Head, Department of Biological Sciences, University of Illinois*. CILIOPHORA; articles on related taxonomic groups.
- Corliss, William. *Consultant*. NUCLEAR AIRCRAFT PROPULSION (in part); NUCLEAR ROCKET; SPACE BIOLOGY (in part).
- Cornish, Dr. Joseph Jenkins, III. *Associate Director of Research, Aerospace Sciences, Lockheed-Georgia Company*. BOUNDARY-LAYER FLOW.
- Corson, Almon J. *Consulting Engineer (retired), Instrument Department, General Electric*. POTENTIOMETER (VOLTAGE MEASUREMENT); VOLTAGE MEASUREMENT (in part); VOLTMETER.
- Cotton, Irwin W. *Retired*. THERMOSTAT.
- Couch, Prof. John N. *Kenan Professor of Botany, University of North Carolina*. ACTINOPHANAGAR.
- Coulombre, Dr. Alfred J. *Chief, Laboratory of Neuroanatomical Sciences, National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, National Institutes of Health*. EYE (in part).
- Court, Dr. Arnold. *Forest Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture*. AIR TEMPERATURE; FROST; TEMPERATURE INVERSION; other articles on meteorology.
- Cowart, Vice-Adm. Kenneth Keith. *Engineer-in-Chief (retired), U.S. Coast Guard*. MARINE ENGINEERING; MARINE MACHINERY (in part); SHIP PROPULSION.
- Cowles, Prof. Philip B. *Professor of Microbiology, Yale University School of Medicine*. BACTERIA, LYSOGENIC; BACTERIOPHAGE; COLIPHAGE; other articles on medical microbiology.
- Cox, Dr. Charles S. *Scripps Institution of Oceanography*. WAVE (CAPILLARY); WAVE (INTERNAL).
- Cox, Dr. Everett Franklin. *Research Scientist, Whirlpool Corporation*. ATMOSPHERIC ACOUSTICS.
- Cox, Dr. Gertrude M. *Head, Statistics Research Division, The Research Triangle Institute*. EXPERIMENT.
- Coxeter, Prof. H. S. M. *Professor of Mathematics, University of Toronto, Canada*. POLYTOPES, REGULAR.
- Crabill, Dr. Ralph Edwin. *Curator, Division of Myriapoda and Arachnida, Department of Entomology, United States National Museum*. CHILPODA; MYRIAPODA; PAUROPODA; SYMPHYLA.
- Crafts, Prof. Alden S. *Professor emeritus, Department of Botany, University of California, Davis*. DEFOLIANT; HERBICIDE; SOIL STERILIZATION.
- Craig, Prof. Homer Vincent. *Professor of Mathematics, University of Texas*. GEOMETRY, RIEMANNIAN; GRADIENT OF A SCALAR; GREEN'S THEOREM; other articles on mathematics.
- Craine, Prof. Lyle E. *Department of Conservation, School of Natural Resources, University of Michigan*. LAND USE PLANNING.

- Cramer, Prof. Dr. Friedrich D. *Professor of Chemistry, Department Head, Max-Planck-Institut für Experimentelle Medizin, Göttingen, Germany.* CLATHRATE COMPOUNDS; SYNTHESIS OF NUCLEIC ACIDS.
- Crampton, Dr. Donald Kelsey. *Chase Brass and Copper Company, Inc. (retired).* COPPER ALLOYS.
- Crary, Dr. Albert Paddock. *National Science Foundation.* 102 ISLAND.
- Craven, Dr. John Pinna. *Chief Scientist, Special Projects Office, U.S. Bureau of Weapons.* HYDROFOIL CRAFT.
- Creutz, William L. *Assistant Director, Coal Research, U.S. Bureau of Mines.* MINING OPERATING FACILITIES (in part).
- Creson, William K. *Consulting Engineer, Ross Gear and Tool Company, Inc.* ACKERMAN STEERING; AUTOMOTIVE STEERING; STEERING, POWER.
- Crittenden, Dr. Charles V. *Consultant in Geography.* AIR, CYCLONE; ISOSTASY; NORTH AMERICA (in part).
- Crockford, Prof. H. D. *Department of Chemistry, University of North Carolina.* HYDROGEN ION (in part).
- Groncis, Dr. Carey. *Chancellor and Harry Carothers Wiers Professor of Geology, Rice University.* ANNELEIDA FOSSILS.
- Crouse, William H. *Editor-in-Chief, McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia of Science and Technology.* AUTOMOTIVE SUSPENSION, JOINT (MECHANICAL); SOLAR HEATING; VOLTAGE REGULATOR, AUTOMOTIVE.
- Crow, Prof. James F. *Professor of Medical Genetics, University of Wisconsin.* EUGENICS; HARDY-WEINBERG FORMULA; HETEROZIS; HUMAN GENETICS (in part).
- Crowell, Dr. Sears. *Professor of Zoology, Indiana University.* HYDROIDA; HYDROZOA, articles on related taxonomic groups.
- Cubberley, Adrian H. *Product Development Coordinator, Plastics and Coal Chemicals Division, Allied Chemical Corporation.* NIACIN (in part).
- Cubieciotti, Dr. Daniel. *Research Chemist, Stanford Research Institute.* HAFNIUM; ZIRCONIUM.
- Cuckler, Lee E. *Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Company, Aeronautical and Instrument Division.* MOISTURE-CONTENT MEASUREMENT.
- Culbertson, Dr. Joseph O. *Assistant Chief, Oilseed and Industrial Crops Research Branch, Crops Research Division, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture.* FLAX (in part).
- Cumberland, Dr. Kenneth B. *Professor of Geography, University of Auckland, New Zealand.* AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND.
- Cumming, Donald C. *Headquarters of Manufacturing Laboratory, Westinghouse Electric Corporation.* ASSEMBLY METHODS.
- Cunnius, Prof. Harold. *Professor emeritus of Anatomy, School of Medicine, Tulane University.* EPIDERMAL RIDGES; INTEGUMENTARY PATTERNS.
- Cunningham, Prof. Burris B. *Department of Chemistry and Radiation Laboratory, University of California.* CURIUM; METALLO-ACID ELEMENTS; PERIODIC TABLE; TRANSITION ELEMENTS.
- Curdts, E. B. *Director of Engineering, James G. Biddle Company.* FREQUENCY MEASUREMENT (in part).
- Currie, Ronald I. *Head of Biological Department, National Institute of Oceanography, England.* SEA WATER FERTILITY (in part).
- Curtin, Dr. Charles B. *Associate Professor of Biology, Creighton University.* DENTITION; MYIASIS; SENSE ORGAN; series of articles on animal taxonomy.
- Curtis, Prof. John T. (Formerly) *University of Wisconsin.* CLIMAX COMMUNITY.
- Curtiss, Prof. C. F. *Professor of Chemistry, University of Wisconsin.* GAS (in part).
- Curtiss, Dr. Leon F. *National Bureau of Standards.* CURIE; RAD; RADIOACTIVITY STANDARDS; ROENTGEN UNIT.

D

Czarnecki, Edwin Gregory. *Program Manager, Voyager Spacecraft Systems, Aerospace Group, Space Division, The Boeing Company.* SPACECRAFT STRUCTURES.

Dachille, Dr. Frank. *Associate Professor of Geochemistry, Pennsylvania State University.* HIGH-PRESSURE PHENOMENA (in part).

Dahl, Dr. Lawrence F. *Professor of Chemistry, University of Wisconsin.* X-RAY DIFFRACTION (in part).

Dale, Prof. Dr. Walter Max. *Former Head, Department of Biochemistry, Christie Hospital, Manchester, England.* RADIATION BIOCHEMISTRY.

Dalitz, Prof. Richard H. *Physics Department and Enrico Fermi Institute for Nuclear Studies, University of Chicago.* HYPERON; MESON; STRANGE PARTICLE; other articles on elementary particles.

Dalton, Dr. Albert J. *National Cancer Institute* GOLGI COMPONENT.

Damon, Dr. Paul Edward. *Geology Department, University of Arizona.* ATMOSPHERE, GEOCHEMISTRY OF; TERRESTRIAL. NUCLEAR REACTIONS.

Dan, Dr. Jean C. *Lecturer in Embryology, Ochanomizu University, Tokyo, Japan.* INVERTEBRATE EMBRYOLOGY.

Dana, Alan Standish. *Consulting Engineer for The Kerite Company.* INSULATION, ELECTRIC (in part).

Dana, Dr. Samuel Trask. *Dean emeritus, School of Natural Resources, The University of Michigan.* FOREST AND FORESTRY

Daniels, Prof. Farrington. *Professor emeritus of Chemistry, University of Wisconsin.* CHAIN REACTION, CHEMICAL; HALF-LIFE (in part); KINETICS (CHEMICAL); PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.

Dapples, Prof. Edward C. *Department of Geology, Northwestern University.* AUTHIGENIC MINERALS; DIAGENESIS.

Daugherty, Prof. Robert Long. *Professor emeritus of Mechanical and Hydraulic Engineering, California Institute of Technology.* FLOW OF FLUIDS.

Davis, Dr. Charles C. *Professor, Department of Biology, Western Reserve University.* MONSTRILOIDA

Davis, Dr. Charles Moler. *Professor of Geography and Chairman of Department of Geography, University of Michigan.* FOREST VEGETATION; VEGETATION ZONES (WORLD); other articles on physical geography.

Davis, D. Dwight. *Former Curator of Vertebrate Anatomy, Chicago Natural History Museum.* MAMMALIA; articles on related taxonomic groups.

Davis, Dr. David E. *Department of Zoology, Pennsylvania State University.* ECOLOGIC INTERACTIONS.

Davis, Dr. H. Chandler. *Professor of Mathematics, University of Toronto, Canada.* MATHEMATICAL NOTATION, CONTEMPORARY (in part)

Davis, Dr. Hallowell. *Director emeritus, Research, Central Institute for the Deaf.* HEARING AID.

Davis, Dr. John H. *Professor of Botany, University of Florida.* DUNE VEGETATION; MANGROVE SWAMP.

Davis, Lieut. Gen. Leighton I. *Commander, National Range Division, Andrews Air Force Base, Washington, D.C.* ARMAMENT, AIR.

Davis, Rowland F. *Products Planning Engineer, American Telephone and Telegraph Company.* INTERCOMMUNICATING SYSTEM; TELEPHONE; other articles on telephones.

Deacon, Dr. George E. R. *Director, National Institute of Oceanography, Surrey, England.* ANTARCTIC OCEAN.

De Cicco, Dr. John. *Department of Mathematics, Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago.* GEOMETRY, NONEUCLIDEAN.

de Florez, Admiral Luis. *Former Consulting Engineer.* HUMAN ENGINEERING.

DeGarmo, Dr. Oliver. *Monsanto Chemical Company.* PESTICIDES (in part).

- Dekeyser, Prof. Dr. Willy Clement. *University of Ghent, Belgium*. COORDINATION NUMBER; CRYSTAL STRUCTURE; CRYSTALLOGRAPHY; other articles on crystallography.
- Dekker, Dr. A. J. *Professor of Solid State Physics, University of Groningen, Holland*. FIELD EMISSION; SECONDARY EMISSION; THERMIONIC EMISSION; other articles on electronic properties of solids.
- Delahay, Prof. Paul. *Professor of Chemistry, New York University*. COULOMETER; ELECTROLYSIS; OVERVOLTAGE; other articles on physical chemistry.
- de Launay, Dr. Jules. *Superintendent of Solid State Division, Naval Research Laboratory*. HYSTERESIS, THERMAL; LATTICE VIBRATIONS; PHONON; SPECIFIC HEAT OF SOLIDS.
- Delevoyas, Prof. Theodore. *Associate Professor, Department of Biology, and Curator of Paleobotany, Peabody Museum of Natural History, Yale University*. CYCADEOIDALES.
- de Montmollin, Dr. Fernand. *Hoffmann-LaRoche Inc. (retired)*. THIAMINE (in part).
- Den Hartog, Prof. Jacob P. *Department of Mechanical Engineering, Massachusetts Institute of Technology*. BRIDGE VIBRATION; MECHANICAL VIBRATION; SHAFT BALANCING.
- Denison, Dr. Robert H. *Curator of Fossil Fishes, Chicago Natural History Museum*. OSTIOSTRACI, articles on related fossil groups.
- Denny-Brown, Dr. Derek E. *Professor of Neurology, Harvard University Medical School*. ELECTROMYOGRAM.
- Deno, Dr. Richard A. *Professor of Pharmacognosy, University of Michigan*. PHARMACOGNOSY; PHARMACY.
- Derge, Prof. Gerhard. *Carnegie Institute of Technology*. FERRO-ALLOY; STEEL MANUFACTURE.
- Delosier, Dr. Norman. *Department of Horticulture, Purdue University*. FOOD MANUFACTURING (in part).
- DeTar, Prof. DeLos F. *Department of Chemistry, Florida State University*. RESONANCE (MOLECULAR STRUCTURE).
- DeVaney, Fred D. *Director of Metallurgy and Research, Pickands, Mather, and Company*. MAGNETIC SEPARATION METHODS.
- De Vaucouleurs, Prof. Gerard H. *Professor of Astronomy, University of Texas*. ASTRONOMICAL UNIT; JUPITER; MARS; PLANET, other articles on astronomy.
- DeVore, Dr. George W. *Department of Geology, Florida State University*. AMPHIBOLE; PYROXENE, articles on related minerals.
- Dexter, Dr. Theodore Henry. *Research Supervisor, Inorganic Chemistry, Hooker Chemical Corporation Research Center*. HYDRAZINE.
- D'Ianni, Dr. J. D. *Assistant to Vice-President, Research and Development, Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company*. RUBBER.
- Diaz, Prof. Joaquin B. *Research Professor, Institute for Fluid Dynamics and Applied Mathematics, University of Maryland*. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATION.
- Dice, Dr. Lee R. *Professor emeritus of Zoology, University of Michigan*. ECOLOGY, HUMAN.
- Dick, Prof. P. G. *Professor of Physics, University of Utah*. INSULATOR, FILICRIG; IONIC CRYSTALS; MADELUNG CONSTANT.
- Dieke, Prof. G. H. *Chairman, Department of Physics, Johns Hopkins University*. ELECTROOPTICS; FARADAY EFFECT; KERR EFFECT; MAGNETOOPTICS; ZEEMAN EFFECT (in part).
- Dienes, Dr. Louis L. *Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston*. PLEURO-PNEUMONIAL-LIKE ORGANISM.
- Dienst, Prof. Robert Barton. *Chairman, Department of Medical Microbiology and Public Health, Medical College of Georgia*. GRANULOMA INGUINALE (in part).
- Dietrich, Prof. Dr. Gunter Otto. *Director, Institute of Oceanography, University of Kiel, Germany*. ATLANTIC OCEAN; OCEAN CURRENTS (in part).

- Dietz, Dr. Robert Sinclair. *U.S. Navy Electronics Laboratory, San Diego*. BATHYSCAPH; CONTINENTAL SHELF AND SLOPE.
- Dill, Robert Floyd. *Marine Geologist, Sea Floor Studies Section, U.S. Navy Electronics Laboratory, San Diego*. SCUBA; SKIN DIVING; UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY (in part).
- Diller, Dr. Oliver Daniel. *Chairman, Department of Forestry, Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center*. FOREST CONSERVATION.
- Dinsmore, Ray Putnam. *Vice-President (retired), Research and Development, Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company*. RUBBER.
- Dinsmore, Comdr. Robertson Pickett. *International Ice Patrol, U.S. Coast Guard*. ICEBERG.
- Dodds, Robert Hungerford. *Personnel Manager, Gibbs and Hill, Inc.* PHOTOGRAMMETRY; SURVEYING; TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING AND MAPPING; other articles on civil engineering.
- Dodson, Dr. Edward O. *Department of Biology, University of Ottawa, Canada*. PROTECTIVE COLORATION; SEXUAL DIMORPHISM.
- Dollear, Frank Gilbert. *Head, Peanut Products Investigations, Southern Utilization Research and Development Division, U.S. Department of Agriculture*. BUTTER; FAT AND OIL, EDIBLE (both in part); MARGARINE.
- Dominasch, Daniel Otto. *President, Dudco, Inc.* AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENT PANEL (in part); FLIGHT CHARACTERISTICS.
- Donn, Prof. William L. *Department of Geology, The City College of New York*. SEICHE.
- Doob, Prof. Joseph Leo. *Professor of Mathematics, University of Illinois*. STOCHASTIC PROCESS.
- Dorcus, Prof. Roy Melvin. *University of California at Los Angeles*. HYPNOSIS.
- Dorf, Prof. Erling. *Professor of Geology, Princeton University*. PALEOBOTANY (in part); PETRIFIED FORESTS.
- Dorfman, Dr. Ralph I. *Senior Vice-President and Director, Syntex Institute for Hormone Biology, Palo Alto, California*. BILE ACID; DIGITOXIGENIN; PROGESTERONE; other articles on adrenal cortex steroids.
- Dornfeld, Dr. Ernst John. *Chairman, Department of Zoology, Oregon State University*. CELL (BIOLOGICAL) -in part.
- Dossel, Dr. William Edward. *Assistant Professor of Anatomy, University of North Carolina School of Medicine*. PARATHYROID GLAND (in part).
- Doudoroff, Prof. Michael. *Professor of Bacteriology and Immunology, Professor of Molecular Biology, University of California*. CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM; KREBS CYCLE; other articles on phosphate compounds in metabolism.
- Dougherty, Dr. Ellsworth C. *Department of Nutritional Sciences, College of Agriculture, University of California*. CAPRELLIDEA.
- Dougherty, Richard Erwin. *Consulting Engineer*. RAILROAD ENGINEERING.
- Douglas, Donald W., Jr. *President, Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc.* AIRCRAFT TESTING.
- Douglas, Prof. Howard C. *Department of Microbiology, University of Washington*. HYPHOMICROBIALES; MICROCOCCACEAE; NEISSERIACEAE.
- Douglass, Prof. Raymond Donald. *Professor of Mathematics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology*. NOMOGRAPH.
- Dowd, James J. *Chief, Mining and Preparation Section, U.S. Bureau of Mines*. MINING, STRIP.
- Doyle, Edwin S. *National Canners Association Research Laboratory*. FOOD ENGINEERING (in part).
- Drake, Dr. Charles H. *Department of Bacteriology and Public Health, Washington State University*. ZOONOSES.
- Draper, Dr. Arthur L. *Associate Professor of Chemistry, Texas Technological College*. ADSORPTION; ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATOR; SURFACE PHENOMENON (all in part).

- Dresden, Prof. Max. *Department of Physics, Northwestern University*. **BOLTZMANN STATISTICS**; **KINETIC THEORY OF MATTER**; **STATISTICAL MECHANICS**; other articles on statistical physics.
- Droessler, Dr. Earl G. *Program Director for Atmospheric Sciences, National Science Foundation*. **NAVAL METEOROLOGY**.
- Duckworth, Prof. Henry Edmison. *Department of Physics, McMaster University, Canada*. **BINDING ENERGY**, **NUCLEAR** (in part); **ISOTOPE**; other articles on atomic and nuclear physics.
- Duke, Dr. Kenneth L. *Associate Professor of Anatomy, Duke University Medical Center*. **OVARY** (in part).
- Duley, Dr. Frank L. *Colorado State University, Fort Collins*; *Advisor in Soils, University of Peshawar, West Pakistan*. **SOIL** (in part).
- DuMond, Prof. Jesse William Monroe. *California Institute of Technology*. **COMPTON EFFECT**.
- Dunbar, Dr. Carl O. *Professor emeritus of Paleontology and Stratigraphy, Yale University*. **FOSSIL**. **PALEONTOLOGY**; **PERMIAN**; other articles on fossils.
- Duncan, Charles Clifford. *Assistant Vice-President, American Telephone and Telegraph Company*. **PRIVACY SYSTEMS (SCRAMBLING)**; **TELEPHONE SERVICE** (in part); **TELEPHOTOGRAPHY**.
- Duncan, Dr. Helen. *U.S. Geological Survey, National Museum*. **BRYOZOA FOSSILS**.
- Duncombe, Dr. Raynor Lockwood. *U.S. Naval Observatory*. **CELESTIAL MECHANICS**; **ORBITAL MOTION: PERTURBATION (ASTRONOMY)**, other articles on celestial mechanics.
- Dunegan, John Clymer. *Agricultural Consultant*. **CHERRY**; **PEACH**; **PLUM** (all in part).
- Dunkle, Dr. David H. *U.S. National Museum, Smithsonian Institution*. **PLACODERM**; articles on related fossil groups.
- Dunlop, Charles A. *Consultant; Professional Engineer*. **OIL AND GAS WELLS** (in part).
- Dunn, Dr. Hugh K. *Senior Research Physicist, Communication Sciences Laboratory, University of Michigan*. **MASKING (SOUND)**; **PHONETICS**; **PSYCHOACOUSTICS**; **VOCODER**.
- Dunn, Dr. J. Avery. *Sales Manager, Atlantic Gelatin, Division of General Foods Corporation*. **GELATIN**.
- Duntley, Dr. Seibert Quimby. *Visibility Laboratory, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, University of California*. **SEA WATER** (in part).
- Durand, Prof. L. H. *Physics Department, University of Wisconsin*. **SCATTERING MATRIX**.
- E** Eardley, Dean Armand John. *College of Mines and Mineral Industries, University of Utah*. **CORDILLERAN BELT**; **MOUNTAIN SYSTEMS**; **TECTONIC PATTERNS**.
- Eaton, Capt. Eldridge, Jr. *U.S. Air Force*. **AUTOMATIC ASTRO-NAVIGATION**.
- Elbert, Prof. James David. *Director, Department of Embryology, Carnegie Institution of Washington*. **HEMATOPOIESIS** (in part).
- Eckart, Prof. Carl. *University of California at San Diego*. **SEA WATER** (in part).
- Eckels, Prof. Arthur R. *Department of Electrical Engineering, University of Vermont*. **COMMUTATION**; **SLIP RINGS** (in part); **WINDINGS (ELECTRIC MACHINERY)**; other articles on electrical engineering.
- Eckhardt, Dr. E. A. *Vice-President (retired), Gulf Research and Development Company*. **GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**; **PROSPECTING, PETROLEUM** (in part).
- Economou, George A. *Staff Engineer, Perkin-Elmer Corporation*. **OPTICAL TRACKING INSTRUMENTS**.
- Eddy, Dr. Samuel. *Department of Zoology, University of Minnesota*. **LIMNOLOGY**.
- Edgerton, Prof. Harold E. *Massachusetts Institute of Technology*. **STROBOSCOPIC PHOTOGRAPHY**; **UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY** (in part).

- Edwards, Prof. John O. *Professor of Chemistry, Brown University* IRON.
- Edwards, Dr. Russell K. *Chemical Engineering Division, Argonne National Laboratory.* CARBIDE; NITRIDE; OXIDE.
- Egan, John Joseph. *Marketing Research Division, Union Carbide Metals Company.* IRON ALLOYS (in part).
- Eggers, Dr. Alfred J., Jr. *Deputy Associate Administrator for Advanced Research and Technology, National Aeronautics and Space Administration.* NOSE CONE; REENTRY.
- Eggertsen, Dr. Frank Thomas. *Research Chemist, Shell Development Company.* GAS ANALYSIS; GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY.
- Egler, Dr. Frank E. *Director, Aton Forest.* PLANT GEOGRAPHY; VEGETATION MANAGEMENT (RIGHTS OF WAY).
- Ehricke, Kraft A. *Director, Centaur-Spacecraft Program, Convair-Astronautics.* ELECTROMAGNETIC PROPULSION; ION PROPULSION; MAGNETOGAS DYNAMICS; SOLAR ENGINE.
- Ehrlich, Dr. John. *Laboratory Director in Antibiotic Research, Parke, Davis and Company.* CHLORAMPHENICOL.
- Ehrlich, Dr. Paul R. *Associate Professor of Biological Sciences and Curator of the Entomological Collections, Stanford University.* LEPIDOPTERA.
- Ehrlich, R. W. *Assistant Chief Engineer, American Telephone and Telegraph Company.* TELEPHONE SERVICE (in part).
- Eide, Prof. Carl J. *Professor of Plant Pathology, University of Minnesota.* PLANT DISEASE (in part); TURNIP.
- Eidensohn, Samuel. *Former Chief Project Engineer, Industrial Division, Electric Storage Battery Company.* DRY CELL; NUCLEAR BATTERY; WET CELL; other articles on batteries.
- Einset, Dr. John. *Professor of Pomology, Cornell University.* GRAPE CULTURE (in part).
- Elderfield, Prof. Robert Cooley. *Department of Chemistry, University of Michigan* CARBANION; CARBONIUM ION; ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.
- Elias, Dr. M. Hans. *Department of Anatomy, Chicago Medical School.* LIVER (in part).
- Eliassen, Prof. Arnt. *University of Oslo, Norway.* METEOROLOGY (in part).
- Ellis, Dr. Nathan Kent. *Assistant Director, Purdue University Experiment Station.* TOMATO.
- Ellison, Prof. Samuel P., Jr. *Professor of Geology, Chairman of Department of Geology, University of Texas.* CONODONT.
- Elmgroth, George V. *Patent Counsel, Industrial Electronics Division, General Electric Company.* PATENT.
- Ely, F. G. *Research and Development Division, Babcock and Wilcox Company (retired).* BOILER WATER; STEAM BOILER, WATER-TUBE BOILER; other articles on steam power.
- Emerson, Lewis P. *Engineer in Charge of Flow Measurement, Foxboro Company.* FLOW MEASUREMENT (in part).
- Emerson, Prof. Ralph. *Department of Botany, University of California.* PHYCOMYCETES.
- Emerson, Dr. William Keith. *American Museum of Natural History, New York.* SCAPHIPODA.
- Emmel, Dr. Victor M. *Professor of Anatomy, University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry.* DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (in part).
- Engelhart, R. W. (Formerly) *Parker Rust Proof Company, Detroit.* METAL COATINGS (in part).
- English, Prof. Van H. *Professor of Geography, Dartmouth College.* EQUINOX; GEOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL; INTERNATIONAL DATE LINE; other articles on physical geography.
- Engström, Prof. Arne. *Head, Department of Medical Physics, Karolinska Institute, Stockholm, Sweden.* MICROSCOPE, X-RAY.
- Epstein, Prof. Samuel. *California Institute of Technology.* GEOLOGICAL THERMOMETRY (in part).
- Epstein, Samuel. *Technical Adviser (retired), Bethlehem Steel Company.* STEEL.

- Epstein, Dr. Samuel S. *Chief Chemist and Vice-President, Kirsch Beverages, Inc., and No-Cal Corporation.* FOOD MANUFACTURING (in part).
- Erdélyi, Prof. A. *Professor of Mathematics, University of Edinburgh, Scotland.* ELLIPTIC FUNCTION AND INTEGRAL; SPHERICAL HARMONICS.
- Ericson, David Barnard. *Lamont Geological Observatory.* MARINE SEDIMENTS (in part).
- Eriksson, Dr. Erik. *International Meteorological Institute, Stockholm, Sweden.* ATMOSPHERIC CHEMISTRY.
- Esau, Prof. Katherine. *Professor of Botany, University of California.* PLANT ORGANS: SECRETORY STRUCTURES, PLANT; VASCULAR BUNDLES; other articles on plant anatomy.
- Essig, Prof. E. O. (Formerly) *Department of Entomology, University of California.* THYSANOPTERA; articles on related taxonomic groups.
- Etherington, Harold. *Atomic Energy Consultant.* NUCLEAR ENGINEERING.
- Ettenberg, Eugene M. *Lecturer, Graphic Arts, Columbia University.* TYPE (PRINTING).
- Evans, Prof. F. Gaynor. *Department of Anatomy, University of Michigan School of Medicine.* SKELETAL SYSTEM (in part).
- Evans, Prof. Francis C. *Professor of Zoology, University of Michigan.* POPULATION DISPERSION.
- Evans, Dr. John W. *Director, Sacramento Peak Observatory, U.S. Air Force.* SUN; series of related articles.
- Evans, Prof. Robley D. *Department of Physics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.* ALPHA RAYS; HALF-LIFE (in part); RADIOACTIVITY.
- Evans, Dr. Theodore W. *Shell Development Company.* PETROCHEMICAL (in part).
- Everetts, John, Jr. *Consulting Engineer, Charles S. Leopold, Inc., Engineers.* DEHUMIDIFIER; PSYCHROMETRICS.
- Everitt, Dean William Littell. *Dean of Engineering, University of Illinois.* COMMUNICATIONS, ELECTRICAL.
- Ewing, Dr. Gifford C. *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Woods Hole, Massachusetts.* SEA WATER (in part).
- Ewing, Dr. John I. *Senior Research Associate, Lamont Geological Observatory.* SUBMARINE TOPOGRAPHY (in part).
- Ewing, Dr. Maurice. *Higgins Professor of Geology, Columbia University; Director, Lamont Geological Observatory.* SUBMARINE TOPOGRAPHY (in part).
- Eyring, Prof. Henry. *University of Utah.* RHEOLOGY.
- Failla, Dr. Gioacchino. *Former Director, Radiological Research Laboratory, Columbia University.* NUCLEAR RADIATION (BIOLOGY)- (in part); RADIOLOGY.
- Fairbank, Prof. William A. *Professor of Physics, Stanford University.* SUPERFLUIDITY.
- Fan, Prof. H. Y. *Physics Department, Purdue University.* CYCLOTRON RESONANCE EXPERIMENTS; SEMICONDUCTOR; articles on solid-state physics.
- Fankhauser, Prof. Gerhard. *Department of Biology, Princeton University.* ANDROGENESIS; EMBRYOGENESIS; GYNOGENESIS; MEIOGONY.
- Fankuchen, Prof. I. *Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn.* X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.
- Fawcett, Prof. Don Wayne. *Hersey Professor of Anatomy, Harvard Medical School.* CELL-SURFACE DIFFERENTIATION; MITOCHONDRIA.
- Feldman, Cyrus. *Supervisor, Spectrochemical and X-ray Analysis, Oak Ridge National Laboratory.* FLAME PHOTOMETRY; SPECTROCHEMICAL ANALYSIS.
- Fell, Dr. Howard Barraclough. *Curator of Invertebrate Zoology, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University.* ECHINODERMATA; articles on related taxonomic groups.

- Feller, Prof. William. *Princeton University*. COMBINATION AND PERMUTATION; DISTRIBUTION (PROBABILITY); PROBABILITY.
- Fellers, Dr. Carl R. *Former Food Consultant*. FOOD ENGINEERING (in part).
- Fellinger, Robert Cecil. *Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Iowa State University of Science and Technology*. BELT DRIVE; GEAR; PULLY; other articles on machine design.
- Felver, Prof. Richard Irving. *Designer, Carnegie Institute of Technology*. PRODUCT DESIGN; PRODUCTION ENGINEERING.
- Ferguson, Dr. Edward, Jr. *Head, Department of Biology, Lincoln University*. PLATYCOPA; articles on related taxonomic groups.
- Ferguson, Eugene S. *Curator, Division of Mechanical and Civil Engineering, U.S. National Museum, Smithsonian Institution*. CAM MECHANISM; FOUR-BAR LINKAGE; VELOCITY ANALYSIS; other articles on machine design.
- Ferguson Wood, Edward James. *Division of Fisheries and Oceanography, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australia*. MARINE MICROBIOLOGY.
- Ferris, Gordon F. (*Formerly*) *Natural History Museum, Stanford University*. ANOPLURA; ENTOMOLOGY, ECONOMIC; INSECTA; MALLOPHAGA.
- Ferry, Dr. James F. *Professor of Biology, Madison College*. CLASSIFICATION, BIOLOGICAL; EGG (FOWL). PLANT RESPIRATION; WILLOW.
- Feshbach, Prof. Herman. *Department of Physics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology*. PERTURBATION (MATHEMATICS).
- Fields, Paul R. *Senior Chemist, Argonne National Laboratory, Illinois*. NOBELIUM.
- Filmer, Dr. Robert S. *New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Rutgers University*. BEE AND BEEKEEPING (in part).
- Finberg, Alfred J. *Consultant in Food Technology*. FOOD MANUFACTURING (in part).
- Fink, Donald Glen. *General Manager, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers*. TELEVISION STANDARDS.
- Finland, Dr. Maxwell. *George Richards Minot Professor of Medicine, Harvard University; Director, Thorndike Memorial Laboratory and Second and Fourth (Harvard) Medical Services, Boston City Hospital*. PNEUMOCOCCUS; PNEUMONIA.
- Fisher, Prof. Russell Arden. *Professor of Physics, Northwestern University*. DEGREE OF FREEDOM (MECHANICS); EULER'S EQUATIONS OF MOTION; KINETICS (CLASSICAL MECHANICS).
- Fisher, Dr. W. Allan. *Manager of Planning—Dyestuffs, National Aniline Division, Allied Chemical Corporation*. DIAZOTIZATION.
- Fisk, Prof. Nelson S. *Department of Civil Engineering, Columbia University*. CENTROIDS OF AREA AND LINES; EQUILIBRIUM OF FORCES; STATISTICS; other articles on civil engineering.
- Fiske, Dr. Milan D. *General Electric Research Laboratory*. MEISSNER EFFECT; SUPERCONDUCTIVITY.
- FitzPatrick, Dean James L. G. *Professor of Mechanical Technology, Staten Island Community College*. ORNITHOPTER.
- Fleisinger, Dr. Abraham. *Research Biologist, Scripps Institution of Oceanography*. BRANCHIURA; LARNAEOPHOIDA; NOTODELPHOIDA.
- Fletcher, Prof. Harvey. *Physics Department, Brigham Young University*. ACOUSTICS; FLETCHER-MUNSON CONTOURS; PHYSIOLOGICAL ACOUSTICS.
- Flexser, Dr. Leo A. *Vice-President of Chemical Production, Hoffmann-LaRoche Inc.* RIBOFLAVIN (in part).
- Flint, Prof. Richard Foster. *Professor of Geology, Yale University*. GLACIAL EPOCH; PLEISTOCENE; QUATERNARY; REGENT.
- Flood, James E. *Solid-Liquid Separation Consultant, E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company*. CENTRIFUGATION.
- Flynn, John P. *Associate Professor of Physiology (Psychiatry), Yale University School of Medicine*. ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY; NEUROPHYSIOLOGY; PSYCHOGALVANIC RESPONSE.

- Foley, Francis B. *Consulting Metallurgist (retired), International Nickel Company.* STAINLESS STEEL.
- Fontana, Prof. Mars Guy. *Chairman, Department of Metallurgical Engineering, Ohio State University.* CORROSION (in part).
- Foot, Dr. Richard Herbert. *Entomology Research Division, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture.* DIPTERA.
- Ford, Dr. Richard. *Medical Examiner, County of Suffolk, Boston.* FORENSIC MEDICINE.
- Forster, Dr. Robert E. *Department of Physiology, Graduate School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania.* RESPIRATION.
- Forsythe, Dr. Richard H. *Head, Department of Poultry Science, Iowa State University.* EGG PROCESSING; FOOD MANUFACTURING (in part).
- Fortune, Dr. W. B. *Executive Director of Control, Eli Lilly and Company.* PHARMACEUTICALS TESTING.
- Foster, Prof. Jackson W. *Professor of Microbiology, University of Texas.* BACTERIAL METABOLISM (in part); BACTERIAL PHYSIOLOGY; articles on microbiological methods and on fermentation of organic acids.
- Fox, Dr. Irving. *School of Tropical Medicine, University of Puerto Rico.* SIPHONAPTERA.
- Frame, Prof. J. Sutherland. *Professor of Mathematics, Michigan State University.* ANGLE; GEOMETRY, EUCLIDEAN; SURFACE AND SOLID OF REVOLUTION; other articles on mathematics.
- Frank, Prof. Bernard. *Former Professor of Watershed Management, Colorado State University.* WATER CONSERVATION.
- Frank, Dr. Peter W. *Professor of Biology, University of Oregon.* SPRINGS POPULATION.
- Franklin, Dr. Edward C. *Associate Professor of Medicine, New York University School of Medicine.* GAMMA GLOBULIN.
- Franklin, Prof. Philip. *Former Professor of Mathematics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.* SERIES.
- Franks, Russell Minor. *Marketing Research Division, Union Carbide Metals Company (retired).* IRON ALLOYS (in part).
- Frary, Dr. Francis Cowles. *Consulting Engineer, Alcoa Research Laboratories.* ALUMINUM.
- Fraser, Dr. Donald E. H. *Director, Pesticide Research Laboratory, Pennsylvania State University.* FUMIGANT.
- Frebold, Dr. Prof. Hans. *Principal Research Scientist, Geological Survey of Canada.* JURASSIC.
- Friedman, Dr. Daniel X. *Department of Psychiatry, Director of Psychopharmacology Laboratory, Yale School of Medicine.* PSYCHIC ENERGIZER; PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGIC DRUGS; PSYCHOTOMIMETIC DRUG; TRANQUILIZER.
- Friedman, Steven Irwin. *Instructor, Mechanical Engineering Department, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.* ISENTROPIC FLOW (in part).
- Freeman, Prof. Ralph L. H. *Thomas Raymond Wolf Systems Group.* CASTING; ROLLING, METAL; SHEET METAL FORMING; other articles on metal working.
- Freeman, Dr. Reino S. *Senior Research Scientist, Ontario Research Foundation; Professor, University of Toronto, Canada.* CYCLOPHYLIDAE; articles on related taxonomic groups.
- Freeman, Ronald A. *Partner, Staunton and Freeman, Consulting Engineers, New York.* AIRPORT ENGINEERING; RUNWAY, AIRPORT.
- Freiser, Dr. Henry. *Professor of Chemistry, University of Arizona.* EXTRACTION (in part).
- Friedel, Raymond F. *Associate Editor, 'Chemical Engineering.'* HEAT EXCHANGER.
- French, Dr. David W. *Professor, Department of Plant Pathology and Physiology, University of Minnesota.* TREE (in part); WOOD DECAY.
- Fretter, Prof. William B. *Department of Physics, University of California.* CLOUD CHAMBER; GEIGER-MÜLLER COUNTER; IONIZATION CHAMBER; articles on particle detectors.

- Freundt, Dr. E. A. *Statens Seruminstitut, Copenhagen, Denmark.* BACTEROIDACEAE; MYCOPLASMATALES.
- Frey, Prof. David G. *Department of Zoology, Indiana University.* FRESH-WATER ECOSYSTEM.
- Fried, Dr. Sherman. *Staff Member, Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, University of California.* AMERICIUM; NEPTUNIUM; RHENIUM; other articles on chemical elements.
- Friedman, Harold Leo. *Research Chemist, International Business Machines Research Center.* WATER.
- Fries, Dr. Erik F. B. *Associate Professor of Biology, City College of New York.* CHROMATOPHORE.
- Fritz, Dr. Sigmund. *U.S. Weather Bureau.* INSOLATION; METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITES.
- Frondel, Prof. Clifford. *Department of Mineralogy, Harvard University.* GARNET; RADIOACTIVE MINERALS; SILICATE MINERALS; articles on related minerals.
- Fry, Francis John. *Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of Illinois.* BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF SOUND WAVES (in part).
- Fry, Prof. Frederick Ernest Joseph. *Department of Zoology, University of Toronto, Canada.* RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (in part).
- Fry, Prof. W. J. *Research Professor, Head, Biophysical Research Laboratory, University of Illinois.* BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF SOUND WAVES (in part).
- Fulks, Joe Robert. *U.S. Weather Bureau.* ATMOSPHERIC ADIABATIC CHANGE; FOG; PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY); other articles on meteorology.
- Fuller, Prof. Dudley D. *Department of Mechanical Engineering, Columbia University.* BEARINGS, ANTIFRICTIONAL.
- Fuller, Prof. Harry James. *Professor of Botany, University of Illinois.* CHLOROPHYTA; EUGLENOPHYTA.
- Fung, Dr. Yuan-cheng B. *Professor of Engineering, California Institute of Technology.* AEROELASTICITY; FLUTTER, AERONAUTICAL.
- Furnish, Prof. William M. *Professor, Department of Geology, State University of Iowa.* CEPHALOPODA FOSSILS (in part).
- Furnival, Dr. George M. *Biometrical Studies, Forest Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture.* FOREST MEASUREMENT.
- Fuson, Prof. R. C. *Department of Chemistry, University of Illinois.* VINYLLOGY.
- Galloway, Prof. Jesse J. *Professor emeritus of Geology and Paleontology, Indiana University.* STROMATOPOROIDEA.
- Galloway, Dr. William J. Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Inc. AIRCRAFT NOISE; MUFFLER; NOISE CONTROL (in part); other articles on acoustics.
- Gardner, Dr. John L. (Formerly) *Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division, U.S. Department of Agriculture.* SPIRUIROMYXA.
- Gardiner, Dr. William Cecil. *Manager, Electrochemicals Section, Development Department, Chemicals Division, Olin Mathieson Chemical Corporation.* NITROGEN FIXATION.
- Gardner, Dr. Frank Easter. *Horticulturist, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture.* GRAPEFRUIT; LEMON; ORANGE; other articles on fruits.
- Gardner, Prof. Victor Ray. *Professor of Pomology (retired), Rutgers University.* AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE, PLANT.
- Garman, Dr. Philip. *Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station.* ODONATA.
- Garrett, Prof. Alfred B. *Vice-President for Research, Ohio State University.* CHEMISTRY; ELEMENTS (CHEMICAL); SALT (CHEMICAL).
- Garrett, Dr. Frederic Daugherty. *Department of Anatomy, University of Miami School of Medicine.* THYMUS GLAND.
- Gauch, Dr. Hugh Gilbert. *Department of Botany, University of Maryland.* PLANT, MINERAL NUTRITION OF; PLANT, MINERALS ESSENTIAL TO.

- Gaudin, Prof. Antoine M. *Massachusetts Institute of Technology*. FLOTATION.
- Gaylord, Prof. Charles N. *Chairman, Department of Civil Engineering, University of Virginia*. ARCH; BRIDGE (in part); CIVIL ENGINEERING; other articles on civil engineering.
- Gaylord, W. M., Jr. *Carbon Products Division, Union Carbide Corporation*. GRAPHITE (in part).
- Geldard, Prof. Frank Arthur. *Stuart Professor of Psychology, Princeton University*. PAIN, GUTANEOUS; TEMPERATURE SENSES; TOUCH; other articles on somesthesia.
- Gemmill, Arthur Vernon. *Senior Associate Editor, 'Food Engineering,' McGraw-Hill Publishing Company*. FOOD ENGINEERING (in part).
- Gensinger, Prof. Maxwell. *Howe Professor of Metallurgy, Columbia University*. METAL, MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF.
- Gensler, Prof. Walter J. *Department of Chemistry, Boston University*. HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS; INDOLE; QUINOLINE, related articles.
- Gergel, Max G. *Columbia Organic Chemicals Company*. FREON. HALOFORM REACTION (in part); HALOGENATED HYDROCARBON (in part).
- Gerjuoy, Dr. Edward. *John Jay Hopkins Laboratory for Pure and Applied Science, General Atomic Division of General Dynamics Corporation*. QUANTUM MECHANICS; QUANTUM THEORY, NON-RELATIVISTIC; QUANTUM THEORY, RELATIVISTIC; other articles on quantum physics.
- Gerlach, Dr. Arth. C. *Chief, Map Division and Chair of Geography, Library of Congress*. GLOBE, TERRESTRIAL.
- Gerner, Dr. Lester H. *Research Physicist, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.* ELECTRON DIFFRACTION (in part).
- Gerish, Prof. Isidore. *Department of Animal Biology, School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania*. BLOOD (in part); CONNECTIVE TISSUE; EPITHELIUM; HISTOLOGY.
- Gershoff, Dr. Stanley Norton. *Department of Nutrition, Harvard School of Public Health*. VITAMIN series of articles on individual vitamins.
- Gettsch, Dr. Willis John. *Curator, Department of Entomology, American Museum of Natural History, New York*. AMBLYPTER; PALTIGRADI; PEDIPALPI; UROPTER.
- Grime, Dr. Elmer G. *Junior Head, Biological Control Laboratories, E. I. Lilly and Company*. BIOASSAY (in part).
- Ghiorso, Albert. *Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, University of California*. LAWRENCIUM.
- Giannini, Prof. Nicholas J. *Professor of Pharmacology, Yale University School of Medicine*. CHEMOTHERAPY; series of articles on synthetic antibacterial agents.
- Gibbons-Fly, Walter. *Technical Advisor, Cinemascope, Inc.*. CINEMATOGRAPHY.
- Gibson, Dr. James J. *Professor of Psychology, Cornell University*. PERCEPTION.
- Gibson, Dr. John Egan. *Dean of Engineering, Oakland University, Rochester, Michigan*. BRAKE (in part); CLUTCH (in part); ELECTROMAGNET; MAGNET WIRE; MAGNETIC CIRCUITS; SOLENOID (ELECTRICAL).
- Gibson, Dr. T. *Lecturer in Bacteriology, School of Agriculture, Edinburgh, Scotland*. BACILLACEA.
- Giedt, Prof. Warren H. *Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of California, Davis*. CONDUCTION (HEAT)—in part; CONVECTION (HEAT).
- Giese, Prof. Arthur Charles. *Department of Biological Sciences, Stanford University*. INFRARED RADIATION (BIOLOGY); ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION (BIOLOGY).
- Gigg, Dr. Roy. *Chemistry Division, National Institute for Medical Research, London, England*. LIPID; other articles on lipids.

- Gilbert, Dr. Edgar N. *Research Mathematician, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.* INFORMATION THEORY.
- Giletti, Prof. Bruno John. *Department of Geology, Brown University.* OCEAN CURRENTS (in part).
- Gilliland, Prof. Edwin R. *Department of Chemical Engineering, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.* DISTILLATION.
- Gingrich, Prof. Newell S. *Professor of Physics, University of Missouri.* MECHANICS, CLASSICAL.
- Ginzton, Prof. Edward Leonard. *President and Chairman of the Board of Varian Associates.* AMPLITUDE-MODULATION DETECTOR; AMPLITUDE MODULATOR; other related articles.
- Gish, Oliver Holmes. *Assistant Director (retired), Department of Terrestrial Magnetism, Carnegie Institute of Washington.* ELECTROJET, UPPER AIR; TERRESTRIAL ELECTRICITY.
- Gittings, William Norton. *Standards Development and Training Course Specialist, General Electric Company.* FUSE, ELECTRIC; SWITCH, ELECTRIC; related articles on electrical components.
- Glasford, Prof. Glenn M. *Professor of Electrical Engineering, Syracuse University.* MULTIVIBRATOR; SAW-TOOTH WAVE; TIME-DELAY CIRCUITS; other articles on electronic circuits.
- Glass, Prof. Bentley. *Academic Vice-President and Professor of Biology, State University of New York at Stony Brook.* HUMAN ORNITHICS (in part).
- Glicksman, Dr. Richard. *Semiconductor and Materials Division, Radio Corporation of America.* ELECTRODE POTENTIAL.
- Glock, Dr. Waldo S. *Director and Professor, Tree-Ring Research Laboratory and Department of Geology, Macalester College.* DENDROCHRONOLOGY; TREE-RING HYDROLOGY.
- Gluckstein, Robert L. *Professor of Physics, University of Massachusetts.* RELATIVISTIC ELECTRODYNAMICS.
- Goddard, Prof. David R. *Department of Biology, University of Pennsylvania.* PLANT FERMENTATION.
- Goddu, Dr. Robert Fermo. *Research Supervisor, Hercules Powder Company.* FLUORIMETRIC ANALYSIS; POLARIMETRIC ANALYSIS. SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC ANALYSIS; other articles on chemical analysis.
- Godman, Robert R. *Chief, Office of Reliability and Quality Assurance, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Lewis Research Center, Cleveland.* WIND TUNNEL INSTRUMENTATION.
- Goebel, Prof. Charles J. *Department of Physics, University of Wisconsin.* ELEMENTARY PARTICLE; PARITY (QUANTUM MECHANICS); SYMMETRY LAWS (PHYSICS); other articles on elementary particles.
- Gortzel, Dr. Claus G. *Materials Science Laboratory, Lockheed Missile and Space Company; Department of Materials Science, Stanford University.* POWDER METALLURGY.
- Goland, Leonard. *Vice-President, Research and Development, Kellogg Aircraft Corporation.* AUTOCIRCUITS.
- Goldberg, Prof. Edward David. *University of California at San Diego.* HYDROSPHERE; HYDROSPHERE, GEOCHEMISTRY OF; SEA WATER (in part).
- Goldblith, Prof. Samuel Abraham. *Executive Officer, Department of Nutrition and Food Science, and Professor of Food Science, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.* FOOD ENGINEERING (in part).
- Goldich, Dr. Samuel S. *State University of New York at Stony Brook.* BAUXITE; LATERITE.
- Gonser, Dr. Bruce W. *Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, Ohio.* METAL COATINGS (in part); TIN ALLOYS; TIN METALLURGY.
- Good, Dr. Irving John. *Joint Fellow of the Science Research Council and Trinity College, Oxford, England.* MONTE CARLO METHOD.
- Goodall, Prof. McChesney, Jr. *Director of Research, Burns Institute; Professor of Physiology, Professor of Surgical Research, University of Texas Medical Branch.* AVIATION MEDICINE; DECOMPRESSION ILLNESS; SPACE BIOLOGY (in part); WEIGHTLESSNESS.

- Goodchild, Dr. Chauncey G. *Candler Professor of Biology, Emory University.* PLATYHELMINTHES.
- Goodheart, Prof. Clarence Francis. *Chairman, Department of Electrical Engineering, Union College.* CIRCUIT, ELECTRIC; OPEN CIRCUIT; PARALLEL CIRCUIT; POTENTIOMETER (VARIABLE RESISTOR).
- Goodman, Bernard. *Professor of Physics, University of Missouri.* ACTION FIELD THEORY, CLASSICAL; FRAME OF REFERENCE; STATICS IN SPACE; other articles on classical mechanics.
- Goodnight, Dr. Clarence James. *Head, Department of Biology, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo.* PHALANGIDA.
- Goody, Prof. Richard Mead. *Harvard University.* AIR GLOW; ATMOSPHERE; related articles on meteorology.
- Gordon, Dr. Isabella. *Crustacea Section, British Museum of Natural History, London, England.* MALACOSTRACA; articles on related taxonomic groups.
- Gordon, Dr. James P. *Bell Telephone Laboratories.* LASER (in part).
- Gordon, Prof. Louis. *Department of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, Case Institute of Technology.* FLOCCULATION; PRECIPITATION (CHEMISTRY); SUPERSATURATION; VOLATILIZATION.
- Gordon, Dr. Saul. *Chairman, Chemistry Department, Florham-Madison Campus, Fairleigh Dickinson University.* THERMOANALYSIS.
- Gordon, Dr. William Edwin. *Research Chemist, Arthur D. Little, Inc., Cambridge, Massachusetts.* EXPLOSION AND EXPLOSIVE; FIRE EXTINGUISHER; FLAME; series of related articles.
- Goss, Prof. Harold. *Professor emeritus of Animal Husbandry, University of California at Davis.* ANIMAL-FEED COMPOSITION.
- Gossner, Mrs. Simone Daro. *Astronomer, U.S. Naval Observatory, Washington, D.C.* ECLIPSE, ASTRONOMICAL; OCCULTATION; TRANSIT (ASTRONOMY).
- Gots, Dr. Joseph S. *Professor of Microbiology, School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania.* BACTERIAL GENETICS.
- Govindjee. *Associate Professor of Botany and Biophysics, Department of Botany and Department of Physiology and Biophysics, University of Illinois.* PHOTOSYNTHESIS (in part).
- Gowen, Prof. John W. *Department of Radiology and Radiation Biology, Foothills Campus, Colorado State University.* SEX-INFLUENCED INHERITANCE.
- Graham, George K. *National Broadcasting Company, New York.* TELEVISION CAMERA; TELEVISION STUDIO.
- Grandelis, Doris Dida. *'Petroleum Week.'* PETROLEUM GEOLOGY.
- Granick, S. *Professor, The Rockefeller Institute.* CHLOROPHYLL.
- Grant, Professor David M. *Department of Chemistry, University of Utah.* NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE, HIGH RESOLUTION.
- Grau, Dr. Frederick V. *Consulting Agronomist.* VETCH.
- Graumann, Dr. Hugo. *Associate Director, Crops Research Division, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture.* ALFALFA.
- Graves, Dr. Arthur Harmount. *Consultant in Genetics, Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station; Curator emeritus, Brooklyn Botanic Gardens.* TREE (in part); series of articles on various trees.
- Graves, Prof. Lawrence Murray. *Professor of Mathematics, University of Chicago.* INFINITY; INTEGRATION; REAL VARIABLE.
- Gray, Dr. Peter. *Andrey Avinoff Professor of Biology, University of Pittsburgh.* MICROTÉCHNIQUE.
- Gray, Dr. Reed A. *Research Plant Physiologist, Stauffer Chemical Company.* GIBBERELLIN.
- Greenberg, Prof. David M. *Department of Biochemistry, University of California School of Medicine.* PROTEIN METABOLISM.
- Greenblatt, Dr. Robert Benjamin. *Medical College of Georgia.* GRANULOMA INGUINALE (in part).
- Greenfield, Robert Edman. *Vice-President (retired), Manufacturing, A. E. Staley Manufacturing Company.* Soybean (in part).

- Greensfelder, Dr. Bernard S. *Consultant; Senior Scientist, Stanford Research Institute.* AROMATIZATION; CRACKING; DEPOLYMERIZATION.
- Greenspan, Martin. *National Bureau of Standards.* DAMPING; FORCED OSCILLATION; IMPEDANCE, MECHANICAL; LISSAJOUS FIGURES.
- Greenstein, Prof. Jesse L. *Mount Wilson and Palomar Observatories, California Institute of Technology.* MAGNITUDE, STELLAR; STAR; series of articles on various stars.
- Greep, Dr. Roy Orval. *Dean and Professor of Anatomy, Harvard School of Dental Medicine.* DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (in part).
- Gregg, Prof. James L. *Professor of Metallurgical Engineering, Cornell University.* ALLOY; HEAT-TREATMENT (METALS AND ALLOYS)—in part.
- Gregory, Dr. Alfred Thorne. *Consulting Engineer.* AIRCRAFT ENGINE PERFORMANCE.
- Gregory, Dr. Joseph T. *Professor of Paleontology and Curator of Lower Vertebrates in the Museum of Paleontology, University of California.* CROCODYLIA FOSSILS; DINOSAUR; articles on related fossil groups.
- Grey, Dr. David S. *Polaroid Corporation.* MICROSCOPE, REFLECTING (in part).
- Griffin, Dr. Donald R. *Professor, Rockefeller University.* MIGRATORY BEHAVIOR.
- Griggs, Prof. David T. *Institute of Geophysics, University of California.* ROCK MECHANICS.
- Grim, Dr. Ralph E. *Department of Geology, University of Illinois.* CLAY; CLAY MINERALS; articles on related minerals (all co-authored).
- Grinstead, Dr. Robert R. *Senior Research Chemist, Research Department, Dow Chemical Company.* IODINE (in part).
- Grobstein, Prof. Clifford. *Department of Biology, University of California, San Diego.* ANIMAL MORPHOGENESIS.
- Groggins, Philip Herkimer. *Former Senior Scientific Advisor, Chemical Division, Food Machinery and Chemical Corporation.* AMINATION; HYDROGENATION; HYDROLYTIC PROCESSES, articles on other unit processes.
- Gross, Prof. Paul Randolph. *Massachusetts Institute of Technology.* CELL ORGANIZATION.
- Gross, William H. *Metal Products Department, The Dow Chemical Company.* MAGNESIUM.
- Groves, Dr. Gordon W. *Instituto de Geofísica, Universidad Nacional de México.* TIDE.
- Gruen, Dr. Dieter M. *Argonne National Laboratory.* MAGNETOCHEMISTRY.
- Grundfest, Prof. Harry. *Professor of Neurology, College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University.* ELECTRIC ORGAN (BIOLOGY); EPHEPTIC TRANSMISSION; SYNAPTIC TRANSMISSION.
- Grüneberg, Prof. Hans. *Professor of Genetics, University of London.* EXPRESSIVITY, GENE; PENETRANCE, GENE; PLIOTROPISM.
- Guillard, Dr. Beverly Marie. *Department of Biochemistry, University of California.* BIOASSAY (in part).
- Guisse, Prof. Cedric Hay. *Professor emeritus of Forestry, Cornell University.* FORESTRY, FARM.
- Gulbransen, Dr. Earl Alfred. *Westinghouse Research Laboratories.* CORROSION (in part).
- Gunckel, Prof. James E. *Department of Botany, Rutgers University.* BUDDING; GRAFTING OF PLANTS; STEM (BOTANY)—in part; STEM CUTTINGS.
- Gunkler, Dr. Albert Arthur. *Technical Director, Inorganic Chemicals Research, Midland Division, Dow Chemical Company.* BROMINE; HALOGEN ELEMENTS.
- Gurney, Dr. Ashley B. *Entomology Research Division, U.S. Department of Agriculture.* PSYCOPTERA; ZOROPTERA.

H

- Gutzwiller, Dr. F. W. *General Electric Company, Semiconductor Products Department, Auburn, New York.* SILICON-CONTROLLED RECTIFIER.
- Guy, Raymond F. *Consulting Engineer.* RADIO; TELEVISION; related articles on radio and television.
- Haddock, Prof. Fred T. *Department of Astronomy and Department of Electrical Engineering, University of Michigan.* RADIO ASTRONOMY; RADIO TELESCOPE.
- Hader, Rodney N. *Executive Assistant to Director of Publications, American Chemical Society.* AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.
- Hadler, Jacques B. *Head, Ship Powering Division, David Taylor Model Basin, Washington, D.C.* TOWING TANK.
- Hadley, Dr. Elbert Hamilton. *Professor of Chemistry, Southern Illinois University.* Series of articles on organic chemistry.
- Hadorn, Prof. Dr. Ernst. *Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, University of Zürich, Switzerland.* GENE ACTION (in part).
- Haensel, Dr. Vladimir. *Vice-President and Director of Research, Universal Oil Products Company.* REFORMING (PETROLEUM REFINING).
- Hagen, Dr. John Peter. *Department of Astronomy, The Pennsylvania State University.* BALLISTICS; EXTERIOR; SATELLITE; ARTIFICIAL; SPACE STATION; other articles on engineering and physics.
- Hagner, Dr. Arthur F. *Professor of Geology, University of Illinois.* ORE AND MINERAL DEPOSITS.
- Hahn, Dr. John F. *Associate Professor of Psychology, University of Virginia.* PSYCHOPHYSICAL METHODS; SENSATION.
- Haines, John Elliott. *Vice-President, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company.* HUMIDISTAT.
- Hainsworth, Bruce D. *Assistant to Director of Research, The Foxboro Company.* PRESSURE MEASUREMENT; VACUUM MEASUREMENT; other articles on pressure and vacuum instrumentation.
- Hale, Dr. Mason F. *Smithsonian Institution.* ASCOLICHENES; BASIDIOLICHENES; LICHENES; LICHENES IMPERFECTI; articles on other groups of Lichenes.
- Hales, Dr. Milton Reynolds. *Associate Professor of Pathology, Yale University School of Medicine.* GALLBLADDER DISORDERS; GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT DISORDERS; LIVER DISORDERS; PANCREAS DISORDERS.
- Haby, Prof. Eleanor Day. *Associate Professor, Department of Microbiology, Yale University; Director, Nancy Sayles Day Mycology Laboratories, Yale-New Haven Medical Center.* MYCOLOGY, MEDICAL; other articles on mycotic infections.
- Halkias, Dr. Christos C. *Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, Columbia University.* BIAS (TRANSISTOR); EMITTER FOLLOWER; NEGATIVE-RESISTANCE DEVICES; PULSE TRANSFORMERS.
- Hall, Dr. Carl William. *Department of Agricultural Engineering, Michigan State University.* AGRICULTURAL SOIL AND CROP PRACTICES (in part).
- Hall, Dr. Edmund K. *Former Professor of Anatomy, School of Medicine, University of Louisville.* EAR.
- Hall, Dr. Richard P. *Professor of Biology, New York University.* PROTOZOA; articles on related taxonomic groups.
- Halpern, Dr. J. *Professor of Chemistry, University of Chicago.* GOLD METALLURGY; SILVER METALLURGY.
- Halvorson, Dr. Harlyn O. *Department of Bacteriology, University of Wisconsin.* BACTERIAL ENDOSPORES.
- Halvorson, Prof. H. Orin. *Director, School of Life Sciences, University of Illinois.* FOOD PRESERVATION.
- Hamer, Dr. Walter J. *Chief, Electrochemistry Section, National Bureau of Standards.* ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE (CELLS); other articles on electrochemistry.
- Hamilton, Dr. Edwin L. *U.S. Navy Electronics Laboratory, San Diego.* OCEANIC ISLANDS; SEAMOUNT AND OUYOT (both in part).

- Hamilton, Dr. Howard L. Professor of Biology, University of Virginia. COELOM; METAMERISM, EMBRYONIC; NEURULATION; PRIMITIVE GUT.*
- Hammel, Dr. Edward Frederic. Group Leader, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory. CRYOGENIC ENGINEERING; CRYOGENICS; LIQUEFACTION OF GASES; LOW-TEMPERATURE THERMOMETRY.*
- Hammond, Edwin Hughes. Professor of Geography, Syracuse University. HILL AND MOUNTAIN TERRAIN; PLAINS; other articles on terrain areas.*
- Hand, Dr. Cadet. Department of Zoology, University of California. COELENTERATA; CORALLIMORPHARIA; PTYCHODACTYLARIA; RADIATA.*
- Handler, Prof. Philip. Department of Biochemistry, Duke University. NITROGEN EXCRETION.*
- Hansen, Dr. Arthur Gene. Professor of Mechanical Engineering, University of Michigan. DYNAMIC SIMILARITY; STREAMLINE FLOW; STREAMLINING (in part).*
- Hanson, Allen Louis. Professor of Chemistry, St. Olaf College, Minnesota. Series of articles on various topics in chemistry.*
- Hanson, Frederick R. Research Associate, The Upjohn Company. ERYTHROMYCIN.*
- Harary, Prof. Frank. Department of Mathematics, University of Michigan. GRAPH THEORY.*
- Hardgrove, Ralph M. Sales Engineer, Stock Equipment Company, Cleveland, Ohio. CRUSHING AND PULVERIZING; FURNACE (STEAM GENERATING); other articles on mills and furnaces.*
- Harding, Prof. Clifford Vincent. Assistant Professor of Physiology, College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University. PROTOPLASM (in part).*
- Harding, Dr. John Philip. Keeper of Zoology, British Museum of Natural History, London, England. CHADOGERA.*
- Harford, Edward Frederick. Consultant, Fabrics and Finishes Department, E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company. ANTI-FREEZE MIXTURE.*
- Hargis, Dr. William J., Jr. Director, Virginia Institute of Marine Science; Dean, School of Marine Science, and Professor of Marine Science, College of William and Mary; Chairman, Department of Marine Science, and Professor of Marine Science, University of Virginia. ASPIDOGASTREA; MONOGENEA; TREMATODA.*
- Harker, Dr. Robert Ian. Research Petrologist, Johns-Manville Research Center, New Jersey. CALCITE; other articles on carbonate minerals.*
- Harleman, Dr. Donald Robert F. Professor of Civil Engineering, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. HYDRAULIC ANALOG TABLE, RIPPLE TANK; WAVE MOTION IN LIQUIDS; other articles on hydraulics.*
- Harned, Roger Lee. Research Microbiologist, Commercial Solvents Corporation. CYCLOSERINE.*
- Harrar, Dr. J. George. President, The Rockefeller Foundation. BANANA; PLANT DISEASE CONTROL (both in part).*
- Harris, Dr. Cyril Manton. Professor of Electrical Engineering and Architecture, Columbia University. ABSORPTION (SOUND); ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS; NOISE CONTROL IN BUILDINGS; other articles on acoustics.*
- Harris, Dr. Forest K. National Bureau of Standards. CURRENT BALANCE; GALVANOMETER (in part).*
- Harris, Dr. Harry. Reader in Biochemical Genetics, University of London, England. HUMAN GENETICS (in part).*
- Harrison, Dr. George R. Dean emeritus, School of Science, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. DIFFRACTION GRATING.*
- Harrison, Henry Turner. Director of Meteorology, United Air Lines Operating Base, Stapleton Airfield, Denver. AEROLOGY; AERONAUTICAL METEOROLOGY.*

- Harrison, Louis P. *Techniques Development Laboratory, Systems Development Office, U.S. Weather Bureau, Environmental Science Services Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce.* AIR PRESSURE; ATMOSPHERIC HIGH; ATMOSPHERIC LOW; ISOBAR.
- Harrow, Dr. Benjamin (Formerly) *Department of Chemistry, College of City of New York.* DISEASE (in part).
- Harsh, M. Duffield. *Engineering Leader, Electron Tube Division, Radio Corporation of America.* CATHODE-RAY TUBE; STORAGE TUBE.
- Harsha, Wayne V. *Editor, 'The Inland and American Printer and Lithographer.'* COMPOSITION (TYPE).
- Hart, Dr. Helen. *Department of Plant Pathology and Botany, University of Minnesota.* PLANT DISEASE CONTROL (in part).
- Hart, Dr. Jackson Sanford. *Head, Animal Physiology Section, Division of Applied Biology, National Research Council, Canada.* THERMOREGULATION.
- Hartman, Dr. Lawton M. (Formerly) *Philco Corporation, Research Division.* COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE.
- Hartman, Dr. Olga. *Auan Hancock Foundation, University of Southern California.* ANNELIDA; ARCHIANNELEIDA; POLYCHAETA.
- Hartman, Dr. Willard D. *Associate Professor of Biology and Curator of Invertebrate Zoology, Peabody Museum of Natural History, Yale University.* PARAZOA; PORIFERA; articles on related taxonomic groups.
- Hartsuch, Prof. Bruce Edwin. *Former Associate Professor emeritus of Chemistry, Michigan State University.* BLEACHING.
- Hartung, Dr. Walter H. *Former Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Medical College of Virginia.* PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY.
- Harvey, Dr. E. Newton. *Former Henry Fairfield Osborn Professor of Biology, Princeton University.* BIOLUMINESCENCE; MICROSCOPE; CENTRIFUGE.
- Hasche, Dr. R. L. (Formerly) *Hasche Engineering Company, Johnson City, Tennessee.* FULL GAS SUPPLEMENTS.
- Haskins, Dr. Reginald H. *Head, Physiology and Biochemistry of Fungi Section, National Research Council, Prairie Regional Laboratory, Canada.* INDUSTRIAL MICROBIOLOGY.
- Hass, Dr. Henry Bohn. *Director of Chemical Research, M. W. Kellogg Company.* SUGAR.
- Hass, Mr. William A. *U.S. Weather Bureau, Office of Meteorological Research.* STORM DETECTION.
- Hassialis, Dr. Menelaos Dimitri. *Krumb Professor of Mining and Executive Officer of The Henry Krumb School of Mines, Columbia University.* ORE DRESSING.
- Hassid, Prof. William Z. *Department of Biochemistry, University of California, Berkeley.* CARBOHYDRATE; series of articles on carbohydrates.
- Hastings, Prof. J. Woodland. *Biochemistry Division, University of Illinois.* BIOLUMINESCENCE.
- Hatai, Dr. Prof. Kotora. *Professor of Historical Geology, Institute of Geology and Paleontology, Faculty of Science, Tohoku University, Japan.* BRACHIOPODA; articles on related taxonomic groups.
- Hauf, Dean Harold D. *University of Southern California.* ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING.
- Hausman, Dr. Eugene Arnold. *Former Research Chemist, Engelhard Industries, Inc.* IRIIDIUM; OSMIUM; PLATINUM.
- Hausner, Henry H. *Consulting Engineer.* CERMET; INTERMETALLIC COMPOUNDS.
- Havighorst, Carl Rousseau. *Western Editor of 'Chemical Engineering' and 'Chemical Week' Magazines.* FOOD ENGINEERING (in part).
- Hawkins, Dr. Arthur. *Professor of Agronomy, University of Connecticut.* POTATO, IRISH (in part).

- Hawkins, George Andrew. *Dean of Engineering, Purdue University.* HEAT BALANCE; THERMODYNAMIC PRINCIPLES; series of related articles.
- Haynes, David Oliphant. *Consulting Industrial Engineer.* BULK-HANDLING MACHINES; CONVEYING MACHINES; INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS; other articles on industrial engineering.
- Haynes, Dr. William Clarence. *Principal Bacteriologist, A.R.S. Culture Collection, Northern Utilization Research and Development Division, U.S. Department of Agriculture.* PSEUDOMONADACEAE; PSEUDOMONADALES; PSEUDOMONADINIAE.
- Hazen, Prof. David C. *Forrestal Research Center, Princeton University.* AIRPLANE; KITE.
- Hazen, Richard. *Partner, Hazen and Sawyer, New York.* RESERVOIR; WATER SUPPLY ENGINEERING; WATER TREATMENT.
- Hazen, Ronald McKean. *Consultant (retired).* AIRCRAFT ENGINE; AIRCRAFT ENGINE, RECIPROCATING.
- Hearnoun, R. F. S. *Timber Mechanics Section, Forest Products Research Laboratory, England.* ANELASTICITY; ELASTICITY; PLASTICITY.
- Hecht, Prof. Hans H. *Department of Medicine, University of Chicago.* ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY; ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY (HEART); PHONOCARDIOGRAPHY; VECTORCARDIOGRAPHY.
- Hedberg, Dr. Hollis D. *Department of Geology, Princeton University.* PROSPECTING, PETROLEUM (in part).
- Hedgpeth, Prof. Joel W. *Oregon State University, Marine Science Laboratory, Newport, Oregon.* PALAEOISOPUS; PYGNOGONIDA.
- Heezen, Dr. Bruce C. *Lamont Geological Observatory, Columbia University.* MARINE SEDIMENTS; OCEAN CURRENTS; SUBMARINE TOPOGRAPHY (all in part); TURBIDITY CURRENT.
- Heidt, Prof. Lawrence J. *Department of Chemistry, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.* PHOTOCHEMISTRY.
- Heilbrunn, Dr. L. V. (Formerly) *Department of Zoology, University of Pennsylvania.* CENTRIFUGATION.
- Heinrich, Dr. Charles. *Professor and Chairman, Department of Botany, Miami University.* ROOT (BOTANY)—in part.
- Heinrich, Prof. E. William. *Mineralogical Laboratory, University of Michigan.* MICA; PETROLOGY; ROCK, series of related articles.
- Heiskanen, Dr. Weikko A. *Professor emeritus of the Department of Geodetic Science, Ohio State University; Director of the Finnish Geodetic Institute (retired), Helsinki, Finland.* GEODESY; POLAR WANDERING; TERRESTRIAL FORCE FIELDS, TERRESTRIAL GRAVITATION.
- Hela, Prof. Ilmo. *Director, Institute of Marine Research, Finland.* BALTIC SEA.
- Helmers, Dr. Carl J. *Director, Development Division, Research and Development Department, Phillips Petroleum Company.* CARBON BLACK.
- Henderson, Edward P. *Associate Curator, Division of Mineralogy and Petrology, U.S. National Museum, Smithsonian Institution.* METEORITE; TECTONICS.
- Hendrickson, Prof. H. M. (Formerly) *Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Washington.* DRY ICE; REFRIGERATION; REFRIGERATOR; series of related articles.
- Henke, Prof. Burton L. *Physics Department, Pomona College, California.* MICROGRAPHY (in part).
- Henney, Keith. *McGraw-Hill Book Company.* CIRCUIT, ELECTRONIC (in part); ELECTRONICS.
- Henry, Dr. Dora Prialux. *Research Associate Professor, Department of Oceanography, University of Washington.* CIRRIPIEDIA; articles on related taxonomic groups.
- Herb, Prof. Raymond G. *Department of Physics, University of Wisconsin.* COCKCROFT-WALTON ACCELERATOR; RESONANCE TRANSFORMER; VAN DE GRAAFF GENERATOR.
- Herrmann, Dr. H. *Department of Zoology, Institute of Cell Biology, University of Connecticut.* CELL (BIOLOGICAL)—in part.

- Hershey, Dr. John Brackett. *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*. SCATTERING LAYER.
- Hershleder, William. *Consulting Construction Engineer*. CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT; CONSTRUCTION METHODS: TUNNEL; other articles on construction engineering.
- Herskind, C. C. *Senior Application Engineer, Electric Utility Engineering Operation, General Electric Company*. EXCITRON; IGNITRON; MERCURY-VAPOR RECTIFIER.
- Hertz, Prof. Carl S. *Professor of Mathematics, Cornell University*. FOURIER SERIES AND INTEGRALS; ORTHOGONAL POLYNOMIALS.
- Hertzberger, Dr. Max J. *Senior Research Associate, Eastman Kodak Research Laboratory*. ABERRATION, OPTICAL; MICROSCOPE, OPTICAL; OPTICS, GEOMETRICAL; other articles on geometrical optics.
- Hewins, Edward Foster. *Engineering Technical Department (retired), Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company*. MARINE MACHINERY (in part).
- Hewson, Dr. F. Wendell. *Professor of Meteorology, Director, Meteorological Laboratories, University of Michigan*. ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION; SMOG.
- Heyn, Dr. A. N. J. *Department of Biology, Louisiana State University*. TEXTILE MICROBIOLOGY.
- Hevwood, Dr. Donald Lee. *Research Chemist, Union Carbide Olefin Company*. POLYOXYETHYLATION OF ALCOHOL.
- Hillard, Robert R. *Technical Consultant for Propulsion Chemistry Division, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Lewis Research Center*. AIRCRAFT FUEL; SPECIFIC IMPULSE; series of related articles.
- Hickman, Dr. Kenneth C. D. *Research Professor*. DISTILLATION, MOLECULAR; VACUUM PUMP.
- Hicks, Tyler G. *Executive Editor, Industrial and Business Division, McGraw-Hill Book Company*. ADHESIVE; COMPRESSOR.
- Hildebrand, Dr. Joel. *Department of Chemistry, University of California, Berkeley*. PHYSICAL SCIENCE, SOLUTION.
- Hilgard, Dr. Ernest R. *Department of Psychology, Stanford University*. LEARNING THEORIES.
- Hill, Dr. Anna J. *Dean, College of Physical and Engineering Sciences, Br. Sam Young University*. PROJECTION SYSTEMS, OPTICAL.
- Hill, Prof. E. L. *Professor of Physics and Mathematics, School of Physics, University of Minnesota*. INERTIA OF ENERGY; LORENTZ TRANSFORMATIONS; RELATIVISTIC MECHANICS; RELATIVITY (in part); related articles on physics.
- Hill, Dr. Howard Rice. (Formerly) *Los Angeles County Museum*. CYPHALOBERIDA; PENTASTOMIDA; POROCEPHALIDA.
- Hill, Dr. Rolla Bennett, Jr. *Assistant Pathologist, Bridgeport Hospital; Clinical Instructor, Department of Pathology, Yale University School of Medicine*. JAUNDICE; PIGMENTATION.
- Hindman, Dr. James C. S. *Chemist, Argonne National Laboratory*. PLUTONIUM.
- Hirschfelder, Dr. Joseph Oakland. *Professor of Chemistry, University of Wisconsin*. GAS (in part).
- Hoagland, Dr. Hudson. *Executive Director, Worcester Foundation for Experimental Biology*. STRESS (PSYCHOLOGICAL).
- Hobbs, Dr. Herman Hedberg. *Professor of Physics, George Washington University*. CRYSTAL.
- Hobbs, Dr. Lindsey M. *Assistant Director, Chemical Research and Engineering, Central Research Laboratory, Air Reduction Company, Inc.* POLYMER PROPERTIES; POLYMERIZATION; other articles on polymers (all in part).
- Hobby, Dr. Gladys L. *Director, Veterans Administration Special Research Laboratory, Veterans Administration Hospital, East Orange, New Jersey*. ANTIBIOTIC; VIOMYCIN.
- Hoch, Fred W. *President, Fred W. Hoch Associates, Inc.; Graphic Arts Methods and Management Consultant*. PRINTING PRESS.
- Hochwalt, Dr. Carroll Alonzo. *President, St. Louis Research Council*. INSECTICIDE; MITICIDE; PESTICIDE (all in part).

Contributors

- Hocking, Prof. Brian. *Department of Entomology, University of Alberta, Canada.* FLIGHT.
- Hodges, George H. *Manager, Marine Department, Babcock and Wilcox Company.* MARINE BOILER.
- Hodgson, Dr. Robert A. *Research Geologist, Gulf Research and Development Company.* JOINT (GEOLOGY).
- Hockstra, Dr. Henry R. *Associate Chemist, Argonne National Laboratory.* URANIUM.
- Hoff, Professor C. Clayton. *Department of Biology, University of New Mexico.* PSEUDOSCORPIONIDA; RIGINULEI; SOLPUGIDA.
- Hoffberg, Dr. Caroline. *Clinical Psychologist, Counseling Division, University of Michigan.* HOARDING BEHAVIOR.
- Hoffman, Alan. *IBM Corporation.* LINEAR PROGRAMMING.
- Hoffman, Dr. Brian Francis. *David Hosack Professor of Pharmacology and Chairman of the Department of Pharmacology, College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University.* CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM (in part).
- Hoffman, Richard Lawrence. *Professor of Biology, Radford College.* DIPLOPODA.
- Hoffman, Dr. Robert Michael. *Senior Research Associate, Nylon Technical Division, Textile Research Laboratory, E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company, Inc.* FIBER, MAN-MADE.
- Hoffmann, Dr. Friedrich Wilhelm. *Chemical Research and Development Laboratories, Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland.* ORGANOPHOSPHORIC COMPOUND; ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUND.
- Hogan, Dr. C. Lester. *Vice-President, Semiconductor Products Division, Motorola, Inc.* FERRIMAGNETIC CARNETS; FERRITE DEVICES; GYRATOR; VARISTOR.
- Hogg, Helen Sawyer. *Professor of Astronomy, University of Toronto; Research Associate, David Dunlap Observatory, Canada.* HYADES; PLEIADES; STAR CLOUDS; STAR CLUSTERS.
- Holland, Prof. Heinrich Dieter. *Department of Geology, Princeton University.* LITHOSPHERE: LITHOSPHERE; GEOCHEMISTRY OF.
- Hollinshead, Prof. W. Henry. *Professor of Anatomy, Mayo Graduate School of Medicine, University of Minnesota; Head of Section of Anatomy, Mayo Clinic.* AORTIC BODY; CAROTID BODY.
- Hollowell, Dr. Eugene A. *Crops Research Division, A.R.S., U.S. Department of Agriculture (retired).* CLOVER (in part).
- Holt, Dr. Perry C. *Professor of Zoology, Department of Biology, Virginia Polytechnic Institute.* OLIGOCHAETA.
- Holthuis, Dr. Lipke B. *Curator, Division of Crustacea, Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, Netherlands.* HOPIOGARIDA; STOMATOPODA.
- Hood, Prof. George J. *Professor emeritus of Engineering Drawing, University of Kansas.* DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY (in part).
- Hoover, John Edgar. *Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation.* FINGERPRINT.
- Horsfall, Dr. James G. *Director, Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station.* FUNGISTAT AND FUNGICIDE (in part).
- Hörstadius, Prof. Sven. *Professor of Zoology, University of Uppsala, Sweden.* NEURAL CREST.
- Hotchkiss, Grosvenor. *Coordinating Engineer (retired), Western Union Telegraph Company.* TELEGRAPHY (in part); TELEX.
- Hotchkiss, Prof. Rollin D. *Rockefeller University.* TRANSFORMATION, BACTERIAL.
- Houghton, Prof. Henry G. *Professor of Meteorology, Head of the Department of Meteorology, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.* WEATHER MODIFICATION.
- Howard, Dr. Walter E. *Vertebrate Ecologist, Department of Animal Physiology, University of California.* RODENTICIDE.
- Howe, Prof. Carl E. *Professor emeritus of Physics, Department of Physics, Oberlin College.* ANGULAR FREQUENCY; CENTRIFUGAL FORCE; CENTRIPETAL FORCE; ROTATIONAL MOTION.

- Howell, Dr Benjamin F, Jr *Professor of Geophysics, Department of Geology and Geophysics, Pennsylvania State University* EARTH GEOPHYSICS (in part)
- Howells, Dr T A *Senior Research Associate, Institute of Paper Chemistry* FLAMPROOFING
- Howells, Prof W W *Peabody Museum Harvard University* ANTHROPOLOGY, PHYSICAL, FOSSIL MAN, other articles on forms of fossil man
- Hoxton, Prof Hewelwyn Griffith *Professor emeritus of Physics University of Virginia* JOULE'S LAW, THERMOELECTRICITY
- Hrones, Dr John Anthony *Vice President for Academic Affairs Case Institute of Technology* CONTROL SYSTEMS, SYSTEMS ENGINEERING (in part) other articles on control systems
- Hudson, Dr Robert George Spencer *Professor of Geology Trinity College, University of Dublin, Republic of Ireland* SIMILAR ACTINOIDA
- Hughes, Prof Vernon Willard *Physics Department Yale University* POSITRONIUM
- Hukill, Dr Peter Bires *Associate Professor of Pathology Yale University School of Medicine* LEUKEMIA, LEUKOPHILIA
- Hulbary, Dr Robert I *Professor of Botany, University of Iowa* COLLUSION, PARACHYMA
- Hulburt, Walter C *Head, Planning and Fertilizing Equipment and Practices Investigations ARS U.S. Department of Agriculture* FERTILIZING (in part)
- Hull, McAllister H Jr *Associate Professor of Physics Slane Physics Laboratory Yale University* ELECTRON CAPTURE, SPECTROSCOPY (PHYSICS) other articles on mathematical and theoretical physics
- Humes, Dr Arthur Grover *Professor of Biology, Boston University* RHYNCHOPHYTES
- Humbate, Prof Robert L *University of California* BACTERIA
- Hunt, Dr John M *Chairman, Department of Chemistry and Geology, Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Woods Hole, Massachusetts* PETROLEUM (ORIGIN)
- Hunter, Eugene M *Manager HVOC Transmission Engineering, Electric Utility Engineering Operation, General Electric Company* LIGHTNING AND SURGE PROTECTION, LIGHTNING ARRESTERS, LEAKING ROD OSCILLATOR
- Hunter, Dr Lloyd P *Professor of Electrical Engineering University of Rochester* CORBIN DIODE, CORBIN DIODE, JUNCTION DIODE, JUNCTION RESISTOR, OSCILLATOR, JUNCTION DIODE, JUNCTIONS other articles on diodes
- Hurd, Dr Dallas T *Monover Research, LMC Department General Electric Company* HYDRIDE, METAL
- Hurlbut, Prof Cornelius S *Professor of Mineralogy Harvard University* SERIES of articles on individual minerals from several mineral groups
- Hurn, Melvin L *Manager Operation Research and Synthesis Consulting Service, General Electric Company* OPERATIONS RESEARCH
- Hutchinson, Dr Irving Lee *Dental Consultant University of Virginia* OSTEOPLASTIC DENTISTRY (in part)
- Hutchinson, Prof F W *University of California* AIR CONDITIONING, COMFORT, CONTROL, SERIES of edited articles
- Hutner, Dr Seymour Herbert *Haskins Laboratories, New York* ANTIBACTERIAL AGENTS (in part)
- Hyde, Dr Paul K *Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, University of California* ASTATINE, TRANSURANIC RADIATION
- Hynan, Dr Herbert H *Senior Chemist, Argonne National Laboratory* SOLVENT
- Hynes, Lee Powers *Consulting Engineer* HEATING, ELECTRIC
- Ingerson, Prof D Earl *Geology Department, University of Texas* GEOLOGIC THERMOMETRY (in part)
- Ingram, William Truitt *Consulting Engineer* AIR POLLUTION CONTROL, SEWAGE COLLECTION SYSTEMS, SEWAGE TREATMENT, other articles on sanitary engineering

- Inman, Douglas Lamar. *Professor of Oceanography, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, University of California.* SHORE PROCESSES.
- Inskip, Leonard Seeley. *Protection Engineer, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.* COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS PROTECTION.
- Isbin, Prof. Herbert S. *Department of Chemical Engineering, University of Minnesota.* REACTOR, NUCLEAR (CLASSIFICATION).
- Itano, Dr. Harvey Akio. *National Institutes of Health.* HEMOGLOBIN.
- Ivey, Dr. Henry F. *Westinghouse Research Laboratories.* ELECTROLUMINESCENCE.
- Jacobs, Dr. Woodrow C. *Director, National Oceanographic Data Center, Washington, D.C.* AGRICULTURAL METEOROLOGY (in part): CLIMATIC CHANGE; CONTINENTALITY, WEATHER AND CLIMATE; OCEAN-METEOROLOGICAL RELATIONS.
- Jacobson, A. Walter. *Assistant Chief Engineer, Bristol Company.* RECORDING INSTRUMENTS, GRAPHIC.
- Jacobson, Prof. Nathan. *Yale University.* RING THEORY.
- Jakobi, Dr. Prof. Hans. *Professor of Animal Physiology, Department of Zoology, University of Paraná, Brazil.* ANASPIDAGRA: BATHYNELLACEA: EUMALOGOSTRACA, SYNCARIDA.
- James, Dr. Arthur Montague. *Reader in Physical Chemistry, Queen Elizabeth College, London, England.* CELL-SURFACE IONIZATION.
- James, Gideon T. *Museum of Paleontology, University of California.* CETACEA FOSSILS: HYDRACOIDEA FOSSILS; articles on related fossil groups.
- James, John William. *Vice-President, Research, McDonnell and Miller, Inc.* STEAM HEATING.
- James, Dr. Richard W. *Head, Forecasting Branch, Oceanographic Prediction Division, U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office.* SHIP ROUTING (in part).
- James, Robert Sloan. *Chief, Branch of Electrical-Mechanical Testing, U.S. Bureau of Mines.* MINING OPERATING FACILITIES (in part).
- Jen, Dr. C. K. *Physicist, Applied Physics Laboratory, Johns Hopkins University.* CAVITY RESONATOR, MICROWAVE; MICROWAVE OPTICS; WAVE GUIDE.
- Jenkins, David S. *Former Director, Office of Saline Water, U.S. Department of the Interior; Consulting Engineer.* SALINE WATER RECLAMATION.
- Jenkins, Prof. Francis Arthur. *(Formerly) Department of Physics, University of California.* ATOMIC STRUCTURE AND SPECTRA: DIFFRACTION; ZEEMAN EFFECT (in part): articles on atomic physics and physical optics.
- Jensen, Dr. Hans Laurits. *Head of Department of Bacteriology, State Laboratory for Soil and Crop Research, Lyngby, Denmark.* AZOTOBACTERACEAE; CORYNEBACTERIACEAE; MYCOBACTERIACEAE.
- Jetté, Dr. Eric. *Former Staff Consultant, Research Administration Department, Union Carbide Corporation.* METALLURGY.
- Joel, Ainos F., Jr. *Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.* SWITCHING SYSTEMS (COMMUNICATIONS).
- Joesting, Dr. Henry R. *Staff Geophysicist, U.S. Geological Survey.* PROSPECTING.
- Johnson, David S. *Director, National Weather Satellite Center, Environmental Science Services Administration.* METEOROLOGICAL ROCKETS.
- Johnson, Dr. Francis S. *Southwest Center for Advanced Studies.* IONOSPHERE.
- Johnson, Prof. Frank Harris. *Professor of Biology, Princeton University.* CELL (PRESSURE-TEMPERATURE EFFECTS).
- Johnson, George Brooks. *Assistant Chief Engineer, Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company.* MARINE MACHINERY (in part).

- Johnson, Dr. Howard W. *Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture; Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, Delta Branch Experiment Station.* SOYBEAN (in part).
- Johnson, Dr. Iver J. *Research Director, Caladino Farm Seeds, Inc.* GRAIN CROPS, articles on major grains (co-authored).
- Johnson, Dr. J. Harlan. *Professor emeritus of Geology, Colorado School of Mines.* ALGAE FOSSILS; other related articles.
- Johnson, K. W. *President, K. W. Johnson and Company, Inc.* DYNAMICAL ANALOGIES; SHOCK ISOLATION; articles on vibration.
- Johnson, Kenneth A. *Assistant Professor of Physics, Department of Physics and Laboratory of Nuclear Science, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.* QUANTUM ELECTRODYNAMICS; QUANTUM FIELD THEORY.
- Johnson, Dr. Martin W. *Scripps Institution of Oceanography, University of California.* CALANOIDA; COPEPODA.
- Johnson, Dr. Richard A. *Professor of Electrical Engineering, Syracuse University.* FILTER, ELECTRIC (in part).
- Johnson, Prof. Walter Curtis. *Arthur LeGrand Doty Professor of Electrical Engineering, Department of Electrical Engineering, Princeton University.* TRANSMISSION THEORY AND METHODS.
- Johnson, Wendell E. *Chief, Engineering Division, Civil Works, Missouri River Division, Corps of Engineers, Omaha, Nebraska* REVENUEMENT (in part); RIVER ENGINEERING.
- Johnston, Francis J. *Associate Professor of Chemistry, University of Georgia.* Series of articles on various topics in chemistry.
- Johnston, Dr. Ivan D. A. *Mayo Clinic.* DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (in part).
- Johnston, Dr. James D. *Supervisor, Chemical Research, Ethyl Corporation.* LEAD (in part).
- Jominy, Walter E. *Chrysler Corporation.* SURFACE HARDENING OF STEEL.
- Jones, Dr. Daniel J. *Professor of Geology, University of Utah.* MICROPALEONTOLOGY; PROTISTA; articles on related fossil groups.
- Jones, Dr. E. Ruslin. *Professor of Biology, University of Florida.* TERRESTRIALIA, articles on related taxonomic groups.
- Jones, Dr. Norman Sumner. *Senior Lecturer, Marine Biological Station, University of Liverpool, England.* CUMACEA.
- Joseph, Prof. Thomas L. *Professor emeritus, University of Minnesota School of Mines and Metallurgy.* IRON (EXTRACTION FROM ORE).
- Jost, Prof. Alfred. *Laboratory of Comparative Physiology, Faculty of Sciences, University of Paris.* REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM (in part).
- Judd, Dr. Deane Brewster. *Photometry and Colorimetry Section, National Bureau of Standards.* COLORIMETRY; FILTER, COLOR.
- Judd, William R. *Consultant on Rock Mechanics, Geotechnics, and Civil Engineering.* ENGINEERING GEOLOGY (in part).
- Judson, Prof. Sheldon. *Professor of Geology, Princeton University.* FLOOD PLAIN; FLUVIAL EROSION LANDFORMS.
- Just, Dr. Theodore. (Formerly) *Chicago Natural History Museum.* FLOWER (BOTANY)—in part.
- Juve, Arthur E. *Former Director of Technical Services Research, B. F. Goodrich Research Center.* RUBBER PRODUCTS.
- Kagan, Dr. Jerome. *Professor of Human Development, Harvard University.* BEHAVIOR, ONTOGENY OF (in part).
- Källén, Dr. Bengt A. J. *Department of Embryology, University of Lund, Sweden.* NERVOUS SYSTEM (in part).
- Kallmann, Dr. Franz J. *Former Professor of Psychiatry, Columbia University; Chief of Psychiatric Research (Medical Genetics), New York State Psychiatric Institute.* HUMAN GENETICS (in part).
- Känzig, Dr. Werner. *Swiss Federal Institute of Technology.* BARIUM TITANATE; FERROELECTRICS; PIEZOELECTRICITY; PYROELECTRICITY; ROCHELLE SALT.

- Kaplan, Prof. Joseph. *Department of Physics, University of California*. GEOPHYSICS (in part).
- Kaplan, Dr. Lewis David. *Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology*. GREENHOUSE EFFECT; TERRESTRIAL; HEAT BALANCE; TERRESTRIAL ATMOSPHERIC; RADIATION, TERRESTRIAL. (in part).
- Kaplan, Dr. Louis. *Senior Chemist, Argonne National Laboratory*. HYDROGEN; TRITIUM.
- Kappus, Peter G. *Flight Propulsion Division, General Electric Company*. TURBOFAN; TURBOPROP.
- Kaprelian, Edward K. *Deputy Director of Research, U.S. Army Research and Development Laboratory*. GUN SIGHTS; PERISCOPE; RANGEFINDER, OPTICAL.
- Karash, Joseph I. *Corporate Staff Manufacturing Engineer, Reliance Electric and Engineering Company*. TOOLING.
- Katz, Dr. Joseph J. *Senior Chemist, Argonne National Laboratory*. HYDROGEN FLUORIDE; INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.
- Katznelson, Dr. Harry. *Director, Research Branch, Microbiology Research Institute, Canada*. NITROGEN CYCLE.
- Kauzmann, Dr. Walter. *Professor of Chemistry, Princeton University*. QUANTUM CHEMISTRY.
- Kay, Prof. John Menzies. *Professor of Nuclear Power, University of London, England*. FLUID-FLOW PROPERTIES.
- Kay, Prof. Marshall. *Professor of Geology, Columbia University*. GEOSYNCLINE; ORDOVICIAN; PALEOCLIMATOLOGY; PALEOGEOGRAPHY.
- Kaye, Prof. Joseph. *Department of Mechanical Engineering, Massachusetts Institute of Technology*. ISENTROPIC FLOW (in part).
- Kays, Prof. John M. *Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry, University of Connecticut*. HORSE PRODUCTION; MULE PRODUCTION.
- Keast, David N. Bolt, Benaneh and Newman Inc. MICROPHONICS; NOISE MEASUREMENT.
- Keen, Dr. A. Myra. *Professor of Paleontology and Curator of Malacology, Stanford University*. PALEONTOLOGY FOSSILS.
- Keffer, Prof. Frederic. *Chairman, Department of Physics, University of Pittsburgh*. FERROMAGNETISM; PARAMAGNETISM (both in part); other articles on magnetism (co-authored).
- Keller, Dr. Joseph M. *Professor of Physics, Iowa State University*. HARMONIC MOTION; HARMONIC OSCILLATOR; PENDULUM; series of related articles.
- Keller, Prof. Walter D. *Professor of Geology, University of Missouri*. EROSION; WEATHERING PROCESSES.
- Kellogg, Prof. Herbert Humphrey. *Professor of Extractive Metallurgy, Henry Krumb School of Mines, Columbia University*. HYDROMETALLURGY; PYROMETALLURGY; PYROMETALLURGY, NONFERROUS.
- Kells, Lyman M. *Professor emeritus, U.S. Naval Academy*. TRIGONOMETRY, PLANE; TRIGONOMETRY, SPHERICAL; other articles on trigonometry.
- Kelsey, Dr. Francis O. *Medical Officer, New Drug Branch, Food and Drug Administration*. PITUITARY GLAND (in part).
- Kempf, Norman W. *Chocolate Manufacturing Consultant, Walter Baker Division, General Foods Corporation*. COCOA POWDER AND CHOCOLATE.
- Kendeigh, Dr. S. Charles. *University of Illinois*. BIOME; COMMUNITY.
- Kennedy, Dr. Donald. *Department of Biological Sciences, Stanford University*. PHOTORECEPTION (in part).
- Kennedy, Prof. Ralph Craig. *Former Adjunct Professor of Electrical Engineering, New York University; Development Engineer, National Broadcasting Company*. TELEVISION SCANNING.
- Kensler, Dr. Charles J. *Senior Vice-President, Arthur D. Little, Inc., Cambridge, Massachusetts; Professor of Pharmacology, Boston University School of Medicine*. PHARMACOLOGY.

- Kent, Dr. George C., Jr. *Professor of Zoology, Louisiana State University.* ADRENAL GLAND; PITUITARY GLAND; THYROID GLAND (all in part).
- Kerchner, Prof. Russell Marion. *Head (retired), Department of Electrical Engineering, Kansas State University.* ALTERNATING-CURRENT CIRCUIT THEORY (in part).
- Kerr, S. Logan. *Consulting Engineer.* WATER HAMMER.
- Kerr, Dr. William J. *University of California Hospital (retired).* SYMBALLOPHONE.
- Kershner, Dr. Richard B. *Applied Physics Laboratory, Johns Hopkins University.* SATELLITE, NAVIGATION BY.
- Kesling, Prof. Robert Vernon. *Professor of Geology and Curator of Microfaleontology, University of Michigan.* MYODOCOPA (in part); OSTRACODA (in part); PALAEOCOPA; PODOCOPA (in part).
- Ketchum, Dr. Bostwick H. *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution.* SEA WATER (in part).
- Khanbata, Adi J. *Manager, UNIVAC Division of Sperry Rand Corporation.* LOGIC CIRCUIT.
- Kharasch, Prof. Norman. *Professor of Chemistry, University of Southern California.* Series of articles on organosulfur compounds.
- Kill, Ben W. *Research Chemist, Union Carbide Corporation, Chemical Division.* ACROLIN; GLYCEROL; PENTABRYTHRITOL.
- Killeffer, David H. *Consultant.* MOLYBDENUM.
- Kilpatrick, Prof. Martin. *Professor emeritus, Illinois Institute of Technology.* SCANDIUM.
- Kimbark, Dr. Edward Wilson. *Dean, School of Engineering, Seattle University.* NELPER; TRANSMISSION LINES.
- King, Dr. Donald West. *Yale University School of Medicine.* MALNUTRITION; METABOLIC DISORDERS.
- King, Prof. Thomas B. *Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Department of Metallurgy.* VACUUM METALLURGY.
- King, Dr. Thomas Henry. *Department of Plant Pathology and Physiology, University of Minnesota.* PEA; STRAWBERRY (both in part).
- Kingery, Donald Samuel. *Director, Health and Safety Research and Testing Center, U.S. Bureau of Mines.* MINING OPERATING FACILITIES (in part).
- Kinnard, Dr. Isaac Fern. *Manager Engineer (retired), Instrument Department, General Electric Company.* ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS (in part); INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMER; other articles on electrical instrumentation.
- Kinnier, Prof. Henry Lee. *University of Virginia.* COMPOSITE BRAM.
- Kinsler, Prof. Lawrence Edward. *Professor of Physics, U.S. Naval Postgraduate School.* RESONANCE (ACOUSTICS AND MECHANICS); TUNING FORK; VIBRATION; VIBRATION PICKUP.
- Kinsman, Blain. *Chesapeake Bay Institute, Johns Hopkins University.* RIVER TIDES; TIDE BORE.
- Kiplinger, Prof. D. C. *Horticulture and Forestry Department, Ohio State University.* FLORICULTURE.
- Kirby, Dr. Kenneth W. *Research Chemist, Penick and Faid, Ltd., Inc.* PECTIN (in part).
- Kirkpatrick, Dr. Sidney Dale. *Consulting Editor, Chemical Engineering Series, McGraw-Hill Book Company.* CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.
- Kirschner, Prof. Stanley. *Department of Chemistry, Wayne State University, Michigan.* SELENIUM; SULFUR; TELLURIUM.
- Kirshenbaum, Dr. Isidor. *Research Associate, Esso Research and Engineering Company.* HEAVY WATER.
- Klarman, Dr. Emil G. *Former Vice-President and Director of Technical Services, Lehn and Fink, Inc.; Lecturer, Department of Dermatology and Syphilology, New York University.* BIOASSAY (in part).
- Klass, Philip J. *Avionics Editor, Aviation Week and Space Technology.* ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES, MOLECULAR ELECTRONICS; PASSIVE RADAR.

- Klein, Prof. David H. *Associate Professor of Chemistry, Hope College, Holland, Michigan.* NUCLEATION (in part).
- Klemens, Dr. Paul Gustav. *Westinghouse Research Laboratories, Pittsburgh.* CONDUCTION (HEAT)—in part; UMKLAFF PROCESS.
- Klick, Dr. Clifford Coover. *Head, Luminescence Section, U.S. Naval Research Laboratory.* ELECTROLUMINESCENCE; LUMINESCENCE; other articles on luminescence and in theoretical physics (all co-authored).
- Klieger, Paul. *Manager, Applied Research Section, Research and Development Laboratory, Portland Cement Association.* CONCRETE.
- Kline, Dr. Hibberd Van Buren, Jr. *Professor and Chairman, Department of Geography, University of Pittsburgh.* AFRICA.
- Klock, Dr. Harold Francis. *Electrical Engineering Department, Case Institute of Technology.* AMPLIFIER; DISTORTION (ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS); FEEDBACK CIRCUIT; other articles on electronic circuits.
- Knappen, Dr. Russell S. *Vice-President, Foster Associates, Inc.* OIL AND GAS FIELD DEVELOPMENT, PETROLEUM ENGINEERING.
- Knauss, Dr. John A. *Dean, Graduate School of Oceanography, University of Rhode Island.* OCEAN CURRENTS (in part).
- Knaysi, Prof. George. *New York State College of Agriculture, Cornell University.* ACID-FAST STAIN; GRAM'S STAIN; STAIN (MICROBIOLOGICAL).
- Knebelman, Prof. Morris S. *Professor of Mathematics, Washington State University.* COORDINATE SYSTEMS, GRAPHICAL; GEOMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL.
- Knight, Dr. C. Arthur. *Professor of Molecular Biology and Research Biochemist, Virus Laboratory, University of California.* VIRUS.
- Knight, Dr. Samuel Bradley. *Professor of Chemistry, University of North Carolina.* HYDROGEN ION (in part).
- Knoerr, Alvin W. *Editor, 'Engineering and Mining Journal.'* METAL AND MINING PROCESSING.
- Knopf, Dr. Eleanor Bliss. *Research Associate, School of Mineral Sciences, Stanford University.* CLAVAGE, ROCK; PETROFABRIC ANALYSIS; SCHISTOSITY, ROCK; STRUCTURAL PETROLOGY.
- Knowles, Hugh S. *Director of Research, Industrial Research Products, Inc.* LOUISPEAKER.
- Knowlton, P. Holland. *Large Steam Turbine Generator Department, General Electric Company (retired).* STEAM TURBINE; TURBINE.
- Koch, Leonard J. *Director, Reactor Engineering Division, Argonne National Laboratory.* ELECTROMAGNETIC PUMPS; REACTOR, NUCLEAR.
- Kochendorfer, Fred D. *Manager, Communications Satellite Program, Philco WDL.* NOZZLE.
- Koczy, Prof. Friedrich. *Professor of Marine Sciences, The Institute of Marine Science, University of Miami.* OCEANOGRAPHY (in part).
- Koerker, Frederick William. *Technical Expert, The Dow Chemical Company.* CHLORINE.
- Kohl, Arthur L. *Group Leader, Process Development, Atomic International, Division of North American Aviation, Inc.* HUMIDIFICATION; STRIPPING.
- Kohls, Glenn M. *Sanitarian Director, U.S. Public Health Service, Rocky Mountain Laboratory, Hamilton, Montana.* IODINES.
- Komai, Dr. Taku. *Professor emeritus, Kyoto University, Japan.* CTENOPHORA; articles on related taxonomic groups.
- Konigsbert, Dr. Irwin R. *University of Colorado School of Medicine.* PANCREAS (in part).
- Konzo, Prof. Seichi. *Mechanical Engineering Department, University of Illinois.* REGISTER, AIR; WARM AIR HEATING SYSTEM.
- Kopac, Prof. M. J. *Department of Biology, New York University.* MICROMANIPULATION.

- Kopal, Prof. Zdeněk. *Head, Department of Astronomy, University of Manchester, England.* BINARY STARS.
- Kornemann, Henry C. *Assistant Manager, Engineering Laboratory, Linde Company.* ATMOSPHERIC GASES; PRODUCTION OF.
- Kott, Dr. Maurice G. *Director, Division of Mental Retardation, Department Institutions and Agencies, State of New Jersey.* CRETINISM; MENTAL DEFICIENCY; MONGOLOID IDIOCY; PHENYLPIRUVIC OLIGOPHRENIA.
- Kotter, Dr. F. Ralph. *Physicist, National Bureau of Standards.* CAPACITANCE BOX; CAPACITANCE MEASUREMENT.
- Krachenbuehl, Prof. John Otto. *Professor emeritus of Engineering, Colorado College.* ARC LAMP; INCANDESCENT LAMP; INFRARED LAMP; PHOTOFLASH LAMP.
- Krause, Lloyd N. *Aeronautical Research Scientist, Instruments, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Lewis Research Center.* PITOT TUBE.
- Krefeld, Prof. William J. *Professor emeritus of Civil Engineering, Columbia University.* LOADING, TRANSVERSE, STRESS AND STRAIN; STRUCTURAL CONNECTIONS; other articles on civil engineering.
- Kreitlow, Dr. Kermit William. *Assistant Chief, Forage and Range Research Branch, Crops Research Division, A.R.S., U.S. Department of Agriculture Beltsville, Maryland.* CLOVER; GRASS CROPS (both in part).
- Kretz, David B. *Project Engineer, Semiconductor Division, Motorola, Inc.* PHOTOELECTRIC DEVICES.
- Krishna, Kumari. *Department of Entomology, American Museum of Natural History.* SOCIAL INSECTS.
- Kronbach, Dr. Karl V. *Insect Identification and Parasite Introduction Branch, Entomology Research Division, U.S. Department of Agriculture.* HYMENOPTERA.
- Krumbein, Dr. William C. *Department of Geology, Northwestern University.* FACIES (GEOLOGY).
- Krueger, Dr. Frank Hammond. *Professor and Coordinator of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Temple University School of Medicine.* THERMOTHERAPY (in part).
- Krynine, Prof. Dimitri P. *ENGINEERING GEOLOGY (in part).*
- Kryter, Dr. Karl D. *Head, Sensory Sciences Group, Stanford Research Institute.* EAR PROTECTORS; NOISE CONTROL (in part); PHONE; other articles on acoustics.
- Kuhn, Dr. Wayne E. *Professional Engineer.* DEWAXING (PETROLEUM); WAX, PETROLEUM.
- Kuiper, Prof. Gerard P. *Director, Lunar and Planetary Laboratory, University of Arizona.* APOGEE; MOON; PERIGEE; PHASE (ASTRONOMY).
- Kullas, Albert J. *Director, Research and Engineering, Martin Company, Denver Division.* WING STRUCTURE.
- Kullerud, Dr. Gunnar. *Geochemist, Geophysical Laboratory, Carnegie Institution of Washington.* SULFIDE PHASE EQUILIBRIA.
- Kulp, Dr. J. Lawrence. *Professor of Geochemistry, Columbia University.* COSMOCHEMISTRY; GEOCHEMISTRY; GEOCHRONOMETRY; GEOLOGICAL TIME SCALE; ROCK (AGE DETERMINATION).
- Kummel, Prof. Bernhard. *Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University.* TRIASSIC.
- Kunin, Dr. Robert. *Rohm and Haas Company.* ION-PERMEABLE MEMBRANE (in part).
- Kunkel, Prof. Henry G. *The Rockefeller Institute.* BLOOD (in part).
- Kunz, Dr. Kaiser S. *Research Professor of Electrical Engineering, New Mexico State University.* CURVE FITTING; EXTRAPOLATION; GRAPHIC METHODS; INTERPOLATION.
- Kupchan, Prof. S. Morris. *Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, University of Wisconsin.* ALKALOID; articles on various alkaloids.
- Kurtz, Stewart S., Jr. *Sun Oil Company.* OIL ANALYSIS.

L

- Kusch, Prof. Polykarp. *Department of Physics, Columbia University*. ELECTRON SPIN; MOLECULAR BEAMS; other articles on atomic and molecular physics.
- Lackey, Prof. James B. *Professor of Sanitary Science, Department of Civil Engineering, University of Florida*. MASTIGOPHORA; articles on related taxonomic groups.
- Ladd, Dr. Harry S. *U.S. Geological Survey*. ATOLL; PALEOECOLOGOY.
- LaFond, Dr. Eugene C. *Head, Marine Environment Division, U.S. Navy Electronics Laboratory, San Diego, California*. UPWELLING.
- Lagler, Prof. Karl Frank. *School of Natural Resources, University of Michigan*. FISHERIES CONSERVATION.
- Lannama, Dr. Carl. *Deputy and Scientific Advisor, Life Sciences Division, Office of the Chief of Research and Development, Department of the Army*. ANTIBACTERIAL AGENTS (in part).
- Lamar John E. *Geologist, Illinois State Geological Survey*. SAND.
- Landauer, Dr. Walter. *Nuffield Institute, London, England*. PHENOCOPIES.
- Landes, Dr. Hugh Stevenson. *Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of Virginia*. RECIPROCITY, PRINCIPLE OF.
- Landshoff, Dr. Rolf K. M. *Lockheed Missiles and Space Company*. COSMIC ELECTRODYNAMICS; MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS.
- Landweber, Prof. Louis. *Professor of Mechanics and Hydraulics, State University of Iowa*. HYDRODYNAMICS; HYDROKINEMATICS; HYDROKINETICS.
- Lane, James Arthur. *Oak Ridge National Laboratory*. NUCLEAR FUELS; NUCLEAR POWER.
- Lang, Dr. Prof. Karl G. H. *Director of the Department of Invertebrates, Swedish State Museum of Natural History, Stockholm, Sweden*. HARPACTICOIDA; TANADACEA.
- Langley, Dr. Leroy Lester. *Professor of Physiology, University of Alabama Medical Center*. DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (in part).
- Lankton, Clark S., Jr. *Aircraft Nuclear Propulsion Department, General Electric Company*. NUCLEAR AIRCRAFT PROPULSION (in part).
- Lapedes, Daniel N. *Managing Editor, McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia of Science and Technology*. INFECTION. PATHOGEN; articles on several enzymes.
- Lapidus, Prof. Leon. *Department of Chemical Engineering, Princeton University*. CHEMICAL PROCESS CONTROL.
- Laport, Edmund Abner. *Director, Communications Engineering, Radio Corporation of America*. AMPLITUDE-MODULATION RADIO; FREQUENCY-MODULATION RADIO.
- Lapple, Charles E. *Senior Scientist, Stanford Research Institute*. DUST AND MIST COLLECTION; PARTICLE PROPERTIES.
- Larsen, Prof. Edwin Merritt. *Department of Chemistry, University of Wisconsin*. INDIUM; NIOBIUM; TANTALUM; THALLIUM.
- Larsen, Dr. Helge. *Professor of Biochemistry, The Technical University of Norway*. BRINE, MICROBIOLOGY OF.
- Larsen, Dr. Robert Gordon. *Manager and Director of Research, Thornton Research Centre, Shell Research, Ltd., Chester, England*. LUBRICANT.
- Lass, Dr. Harry. *Research Specialist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology*. CALCULUS OF TENSORS; CALCULUS OF VECTORS.
- Lauffer, Prof. Max A. *Andrew Mellon Professor of Biophysics; Chairman, Department of Biophysics, University of Pittsburgh*. BIOPHYSICS.
- Laves, Prof. Dr. Fritz Henning. *Eidgenossisch Technische Hochschule und Universitaet Zuerich, Institut fuer Kristallographie und Petrographie, Zurich, Switzerland*. FELDSPAR; articles on related minerals.
- Lawler, Frank K. *Editor-in-Chief, 'Food Engineering'*. FOOD ENGINEERING; FOOD MANUFACTURING (both in part); FOOD TECHNOLOGY.

- Lawroski, Dr. Stephen. *Associate Laboratory Director, Argonne National Laboratory. NUCLEAR FUELS REPROCESSING; RADIO-CHEMICAL LABORATORY.*
- Lawther, Dr. Harry Preston, Jr. *General Engineering Department, Southwestern Bell Telephone Company (retired). CROSSTALK.*
- Layzer, Prof. David. *Professor of Astronomy, Harvard University. COSMOGONY; COSMOLOGY; STELLAR EVOLUTION; other articles on astronomy.*
- Lazarus, Prof. David. *Professor of Physics, University of Illinois. DIFFUSION IN SOLIDS.*
- Leadon, Dr. Bernard M. *Senior Staff Scientist, Convair. SKIN FRICTION.*
- Ledingham, Dr. George Aleck. *Former Director, Prairie Regional Laboratory, Saskatoon, Canada. 2,3-BUTANEDIOL.*
- Ledoux, Louis P. *Ledoux and Company, Teaneck, New Jersey. ASSAYING (in part).*
- Lee, Harold Eugene. *Vice-President, The Bunker Hill Company. LEAD METALLURGY.*
- Lee, Low K. *Associate Director, Product Assurance, TRW Inc., TRW Systems. PRINTED CIRCUIT.*
- Lehner, Prof. Derrick Henry. *University of California. NUMBER SYSTEMS.*
- Lehninger, Dr. A. L. *Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine. CELL (BIOLOGICAL)—in part.*
- Lehrman, Prof. Daniel S. *Institute of Animal Behavior, Rutgers University. REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR.*
- Lein, Dr. Joseph. *Director of Research, International, Bristol Laboratories. KANAMYCIN.*
- Lewis, Dr. Cornelius. *Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences, Goucher College, Baltimore. ISLAND FAUNAS AND FLORAS; POPULATION DISPERSAL; SUCCESSION, ECOLOGICAL; other articles on ecology.*
- Leontis, Dr. Thomas Ernest. *Metal Products Department, The Dow Chemical Company. MAGNESIUM ALLOYS.*
- Leopold, Prof. A. Carl. *Professor of Physiology of Horticulture, Crop, Purdue University. PLANT HORMONES.*
- Leopold, Prof. A. Starker. *University of California. BIOGEOGRAPHY.*
- Leopold, Dr. Luna Bergele. *Chief Hydrologist, U.S. Geological Survey. STREAM GAGING; STREAM TRANSPORT AND DEPOSITION; SURFACE WATER; SWAMP, MARSH, AND BOG.*
- LePage, Dr. Wilbur R. *Chairman, Department of Electrical Engineering, Syracuse University. CHOCOLATE (FILTER); FILTER, ELECTRIC (in part); NOISE FILTER, RADIO; SUPPRESSOR.*
- Lerch, William. *Consultant Portland Cement Association. AIR-ENTRAINING PORTLAND CEMENT; CEMENT; PORTLAND CEMENT.*
- Lettau, Dr. Heinz Helmut. *Professor of Meteorology and Civil Engineering, University of Wisconsin. MICROMETEOROLOGY.*
- Leubbers, Dr. Ralph H. *Professor of Chemical Engineering, University of Missouri. HEAT TRANSFER.*
- Leva, Max. *Consulting Chemical Engineer. GAS ABSORPTION OPERATIONS.*
- Levasheff, V. V. *Inorganic Section Group Leader, American Potash and Chemical Corporation. BORON (in part).*
- Levine, Dr. Philip. *Director, Division of Immunohematology, Ortho Research Foundation, Raritan, New Jersey. BLOOD GROUPS.*
- Levitt, Dr. I. M. *Director, The Fels Planetarium of The Franklin Institute. PLANETARIUM.*
- Lewis, Dr. Bernard. *Combustion and Explosives Research, Inc. COMBUSTION.*
- Lewis, Prof. Edward B. *Professor of Biology, California Institute of Technology. ALLELE; PSEUDOALLELES.*

- Lewis, Frank D. *Engineer, General Radio Company.* FREQUENCY COUNTER; FREQUENCY MEASUREMENTS (in part); PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTAL; WAVELENGTH MEASUREMENT.
- Lewis, Dr. James C. *Research Chemist, Western Regional Laboratory, U.S. Department of Agriculture.* SUBTILIN.
- Lewis, Dr. Willard Deming. *President, Lehigh University.* SWITCHING THEORY.
- Ley, Dr. h. c. Willy. *Fairleigh Dickinson University.* BALLISTICS, INTERIOR.
- Li, Dr. C. C. *Professor of Biometry, Graduate School of Public Health, University of Pittsburgh.* BIOMETRICS; HUMAN GENETICS (in part); POPULATION GENETICS.
- Li, Prof. Choh Hao. *Director, Hormone Research Laboratory, University of California.* PANCREAS (in part); THYROID GLAND (in part); articles on various hormones.
- Libby, Prof. Willard Frank. *Formerly, member of Atomic Energy Commission; presently, Department of Chemistry, University of California.* RADIOACTIVE FALL-OUT.
- Liddicoat, Richard Thomas, Jr. *Director, Gemological Institute of America.* GEM; GEM CUTTING; series of articles on various gems.
- Liedholm, George Edward. *Department Head (retired), Petroleum Processing, Shell Development Company.* ISOMERIZATION.
- Lill, Gordon G. *Office of Naval Research.* MOHO (MOHOROVIČIĆ DISCONTINUITY).
- Liller, Dr. William. *Professor of Astronomy, Harvard University.* COAL SACK; GALAXY, THE; INTERSTELLAR MATTER; NEBULA.
- Limpel, Eugene J. *Consulting Electrical Engineer.* FLASH WELDING; RESISTANCE WELDING; SPOT WELDING.
- Lin, Dr. Shao-Chi. *Professor of Engineering Physics, University of California, San Diego.* SHOCK WAVE; SONIC BARRIER; SONIC BOOM; WAVE MOTION IN FLUIDS.
- Lindenmaier, Dr. Werner A. *Manufacturing Chemist, Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc.* ASCORBIC ACID (in part).
- Linder, Fil. dr. Folke. *Flickläroverket, Hålsingborg, Sweden.* ANOSTRACA; BRANCHIOPODA; CONCHIOSTRACA; NOTOSTRACA.
- Linderoth, L. Sigfred, Jr. *Director of Engineering, Central Research and Engineering Division, Continental Can Company, Inc.* FLYWHEEL; SPRING (MECHANICAL); WELDED JOINT; other articles on machine design.
- Linford, Prof. Henry B. *Professor of Chemical Engineering, Columbia University.* ELECTROMETALLURGY.
- Linsley, Prof. E. Gorton. *Department of Entomology and Parasitology, University of California.* ANIMAL SYSTEMATICS; SPECIES CONCEPT; TYPE METHOD, other articles on animal systematics.
- Lippert, Thomas W. *Director of Marketing, Titanium Metals Corporation of America.* TITANIUM METALLURGY.
- Little, Elbert L., Jr. *Dendrologist, U.S. Forest Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture.* DENDROLOGY.
- Litynski, Z. *Library of Congress.* SATELLITE, ARTIFICIAL.
- Lobo, Walter E. *Consulting Chemical Engineer.* TUNE-STILL HEATER.
- Lochhead, Dr. Allan Grant. *Microbiology Research Institute, Canada Department of Agriculture.* SOIL MICROBIOLOGY; SOIL MICROORGANISMS; other articles on soil microbiology.
- Lockhart, Dr. Ernest E. *Scientific Director, Coffee Brewing Institute.* COFFEE (in part).
- Lockwood, Dr. Lewis B. *Assistant Director, Biosynthesis Laboratory, Miles Chemical Company.* ACETOBACTER SUBOXIDANS FERMENTATION; VINEGAR.
- Loeb, John L. *Deputy Project Manager, All-Weather Carrier Landing System Project Office, Bureau of Naval Weapons, Washington, D.C.* AUTOMATIC LANDING SYSTEM.
- Loewenstein, Dr. Werner R. *Associate Professor of Physiology, College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University.* MECHANORECEPTORS.

- Lohrie, Ben. *President, Plasmakote Corporation.* METAL COATINGS (in part).
- Long, Prof. Franklin A. *Department of Chemistry, Cornell University.* ACID AND BASE.
- Longwell, Dr. Chester Ray. *Department of Geology, Stanford University.* DIASTROPHISM; GEOLOGY.
- Lord, Prof. Richard C. *Spectroscopy Laboratory, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.* INFRARED RADIATION; INFRARED SPECTROSCOPY; RAMAN EFFECT; other articles on optics.
- Lorenz, Prof. Edward N. *Department of Meteorology, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.* WEATHER (FORECASTING AND PREDICTION)- in part.
- Loughlin, James E. *Manager, Technical Service, National Aniline Division, Allied Chemical Corporation.* DYEING; TEXTILE PRINTING.
- Lovell, Wheeler G. *Research and Development Department, Ethyl Corporation.* ANTIKNOCK AGENTS.
- Lowan, Prof. Arnold N. *Chairman, Physics Department, Yeshiva University, Brooklyn, N. Y.* EXPONENT; LOGARITHM; NUMERICAL ANALYSIS.
- Lowell, Prof. Wayne Russell. *Department of Geology, Indiana University.* Series of articles on apatite and pyromorphite minerals.
- Lowenstam, Dr. Heinz A. *Geological Sciences, California Institute of Technology.* PALEOLOGY (GEOCHEMICAL ASPECTS).
- Lowenstein, Prof. Otto Egon. *Professor of Zoology, The University, Birmingham, England.* EQUILIBRIUM, BIOLOGICAL TAXIS.
- Lowenthal, Dr. David. *Research Associate, American Geographical Society.* WEST INDIES.
- Lucker, John Thomas. *Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Beltsville Parasitological Laboratory, Maryland.* ASCARIDOMORPHA, articles on related taxonomic groups.
- Ludlam, Prof. Frank Henry. *Department of Meteorology, Imperial College, London, England.* CLOUD.
- Ludvik, Dr. George F. *Group Leader, Insecticide Application Research, Organic Chemicals Division, Monsanto Chemical Company.* INSECTICIDE; MITICIDE (both in part).
- Lundy, Clarence A. *Officer Engineer, Mechanical Department, New York Central Railroad System.* LOCOMOTIVE.
- Lush, Prof. Jay L. *Professor of Animal Husbandry, Iowa State University.* BREEDING (ANIMAL).
- Lush, Prof. R. H. *Dairying, University of Tennessee.* CATTLE PRODUCTION, DAIRY.
- Luttrell, Dr. F. S. *Head, Department of Plant Pathology, Georgia Experiment Station, University of Georgia.* GRAPE CULTURE (in part).
- Luzadder, Prof. Warren J. *Professor of Engineering Graphics, Purdue University.* BOLT; NUT; SCREW THREADS; WASHER.
- Lyman, Dr. Charles Pearson. *Assistant Professor of Anatomy, Harvard Medical School; Research Associate, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University.* HIBERNATION (in part).
- Lyman, Dr. John. *Oceanographer, Bureau of Commercial Fisheries.* MEDITERRANEAN SEA; OCEANS AND SEAS; SEA; SEA WATER (in part).
- Lynn, Dr. John W. *Assistant Director of Research and Development, Union Carbide Chemicals Company.* ALCOHOL; BUTANOL; METHANOL; PROPANOL.
- Lynn, Dr. William Gardner. *Professor of Biology, The Catholic University of America.* THYROID GLAND (in part)...
- Lyon, Dr. Waldo K. *Head, Submarine and Arctic Research Branch, U.S. Navy Electronics Laboratory.* SEA ICE.
- Lyons, Prof. Walter. *Vice-President, Tele-Signal Corporation.* RADIO RECEIVER; RADIO TRANSMITTER; series of related articles.

- Mayall, Robert Newton. *Director, Planning and Research Associates, Boston.* SUNDIAL.
- Maydew, Randall C. *Manager, Aero and Thermodynamics Department, Sandia Corporation, Albuquerque, New Mexico.* WIND TUNNEL (in part).
- Mayer, Dr. Rudolph L. (Formerly) *Leonard Wood Memorial Hospital, Washington, D.C.* SULFA DRUGS.
- Mayerson, Prof. Hymen Samuel. *Professor emeritus of Physiology, Tulane University; Associate Director, Touro Infirmary, New Orleans.* CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM (in part).
- Maynard, Dr. Harold Bright. *President, Maynard Research Council, Inc.; Chairman of the Board, H. B. Maynard and Company, Inc.* METHODS ENGINEERING; METHODS STUDY; WORK MEASUREMENT.
- Mays, Rolland Lee. *Development Manager, Molecular Sieve Products, Linde Company, Division of Union Carbide Corporation.* MOLECULAR SIEVE (in part).
- Mazia, Prof. Daniel. *Department of Zoology, University of California.* CELL DIVISION; CYTOKINESIS.
- McBee, Prof. Earl T. *Department of Chemistry, Purdue University.* HALOGENATION (in part).
- McCabe, Dr. Warren L. *Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, North Carolina State University.* FILTRATION; LEACHING; SEPARATION (MECHANICAL); other articles on unit operations.
- McCally, Dr. Michael. *Aerospace Medical Research Laboratories, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio.* SPACE BIOLOGY (in part).
- McCann, Dr. Mary B. *Department of Nutrition, Harvard School of Public Health.* COENZYMES; METABOLISM.
- McClearn, Dr. Gerald Eugene. *Department of Psychology, University of Colorado.* BEHAVIOR AND HEREDITY.
- McCleary, Prof. Robert A. *Department of Psychology, University of Chicago.* BODY RHYTHM; HUNGER; SLEEP; other articles on body rhythm.
- McClellan, Leslie Newhall. *Consulting Engineer, Engineering Consultants, Inc., Denver, Colorado.* CANAL, DAM, PIPELINE.
- McClung, Dr. Leland S. *Professor of Bacteriology, Chairman of Department, Assistant Director, Division of Biological Sciences, Indiana University.* BLACKLEG; BOTULISM; GANGRENE, GAS; TETANUS.
- McConaughy, Dr. Bayard H. *Department of Biology, University of Oregon.* DICYEMIDA, MEZOZOA; ORTHONECTIDA.
- McConnick, Dr. J. R. D. *Lederle Laboratories.* DEMETHYLCHLORTETRACYCLINE.
- McConnick, Dr. Jack. *Chairman, Department of Ecology and Land Management, The Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.* TERRESTRIAL ECOSYSTEM; VEGETATION ZONES.
- McCrea, Prof. John F. *Associate Professor of Biophysics, Yale University.* HYALURONIDASE.
- McCrosky, Dr. Richard Eugene. *Astronomer, Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory.* COMET; METEOR.
- McCutcheon, Prof. F. Harold. *Professor of Physiology, University of Pennsylvania.* RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (in part).
- McElroy, Dennis L. *Board of Directors, Consolidation Coal Company.* COAL MINING.
- McElroy, Prof. William D. *Chairman, Department of Biology, Johns Hopkins University.* BACTERIAL LUMINESCENCE.
- McEwen, Prof. Robert Stanley. *Professor emeritus, Oberlin College.* RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (in part).
- McFarland, Forest. *Consulting Engineer.* GEAR LOADING; OVERDRIVE; TRANSMISSION, AUTOMOTIVE; other articles on mechanical power.
- McGrain, Preston. *Assistant State Geologist, Kentucky Geological Survey, University of Kentucky.* OIL-FIELD WATERS.

- McGraw, Dr. Leslie D. *Division Chief, Basic Process Research, Research and Development Department, National Steel Corporation.* ELECTROCHEMICAL PROCESS (in part).
- McHugh, Fred Devereux. *Engineer (retired) and Former Executive Editor of 'Scientific American.'* ARMAMENT, ARMY (in part).
- McKee, Andrew Irwin. *Rear Admiral (retired), U.S. Navy; Former Vice-President, General Dynamics Corporation, and Director of Research and Design, Electric Boat Division.* SUBMARINE.
- McKenna, Dr. Malcolm C. *Associate Curator of Fossil Vertebrates, American Museum of Natural History; Associate Professor of Geology, Columbia University.* DERMOPTERA FOSSILS; INSECTIVORA FOSSILS; articles on other fossil forms.
- McKenzie, Alexander Anderson. *Assistant Editorial Adviser, Technical Writing Service, McGraw-Hill Book Company.* DECCA; DECTRA; HYPERBOLIC NAVIGATION SYSTEM; LORAN.
- McKetta, Dr. John J. *Graduate Professor, Department of Chemical Engineering, and Dean of Engineering, University of Texas.* PETROLEUM PROCESSING.
- McKusick, Dr. Victor Almon. *Professor of Medicine, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine.* HUMAN GENETICS (in part).
- McLaughlin, Dr. John Joseph A. *Haykins Laboratories, Saint Francis College, Brooklyn.* AXENIC CULTURE.
- McLean, Dr. Franklin C. *Professor emeritus of Physiology, University of Chicago.* SKELETAL SYSTEM (in part).
- McMath, Prof. Robert R. *Former Director, McMath-Hulbert Observatory, University of Michigan.* CORONAGRAPH; SPECTROHELIOGRAPH; TELESCOPE, ASTRONOMICAL.
- McMillen, Wheeler. *Vice-President, Farm Journal, Inc.; Chairman of Board, The Chemurgic Council.* CHEMURGY.
- McNitt, Capt. Robert Waring. *U.S. Navy.* ARMAMENT, NAVAL.
- McQuarrie, Dr. Malcolm Caven. *Patent Attorney, Ceramic Patent Department, Kaiser Aluminum and Chemical Corporation.* CERAMIC TECHNOLOGY; GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS; REFRACTOR. series of related articles.
- Medawar, Dr. Peter B. *Director, National Institute for Medical Research, London.* IMMUNOLOGICAL TOLERANCE, ACQUIRED.
- Merrin, Harry J. *Head Engineer, Landing Ships, Craft and Boats, Bureau of Ships, U.S. Navy.* LANDING SHIPS AND CRAFT.
- Meggers, Dr. William Frederick. *National Bureau of Standards.* ELECTRON CONFIGURATION (in part); SPECTROSCOPY, WAVELENGTH STANDARDS; other articles on spectroscopy.
- Meigs, Dr. Percival. *Geographer (retired).* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.
- Meiklejohn, Dr. Jane. *Senior Research Fellow, University College, Salisbury, Rhodesia.* METHANOMONADACEAE; NITROBACTERIACEAE; SOIL MINERAL (MICROBIAL UTILIZATION); other articles on soil microbial cycles.
- Meinke, Prof. William Wayne. *Analytical Chemistry Division, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.* ACTIVATION ANALYSIS; RADIOISOTOPE (ASSAY); RADIOMETRIC ASSAY.
- Meister, Prof. Alton. *Department of Biochemistry, Tufts University School of Medicine.* ENZYME (in part).
- Meixner, Prof. Dr. Josef. *Director, Institute of Theoretical Physics, Technische Hochschule, Aachen, Germany.* BESSEL FUNCTIONS; BETA FUNCTION; GAMMA FUNCTION.
- Mellon, Prof. M. G. *Department of Chemistry, Purdue University.* OPAQUE MEDIUM; TRANSLUCENT MEDIUM; TRANSPARENT MEDIUM.
- Mellors, Dr. Robert Charles. *Professor of Pathology, Director of Laboratories, Associate Director of Research, Hospital for Special Surgery, affiliated with the New York Hospital-Cornell University Medical College.* MICROSCOPE, FLUORESCENCE (in part).

- Melnick, Prof. Joseph L. *Chairman, Department of Virology and Epidemiology, Baylor University College of Medicine.* ANIMAL VIRUS; INTERFERON; series of articles on virus methodology and infections.
- Menard, Dr. Henry W., Jr. *Scripps Institution of Oceanography.* OCEANIC ISLANDS; SEAMOUNT AND GUYOT (both in part).
- Menetrey, Dr. Walter R. *Electro-Optical Systems, Inc., Pasadena, California.* SPACE POWER SYSTEMS.
- Menzel, Prof. Donald Howard *Director, Harvard College Observatory.* ASTRONOMY; FLYING SAUCERS.
- Menzies, Dr. Robert James. *Research Associate, Biology Department, University of Southern California.* ASELLOTA; ISOPODA.
- Mercanton, Dr. Roger A. *Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc.* BIOTIN (in part).
- Merrill, Charles White. *Chief, Division of Minerals, Bureau of Mines, U.S. Department of Interior.* MINING.
- Merrill, Timothy W. *Director of Product Research, Vanadium Corporation of America.* VANADIUM
- Merritt, Frederick S. *Partner, Warsaw-Merritt Associates, Consulting Engineers, Syosset, New York.* CONCRETE BEAM; PRESTRESSED CONCRETE; other articles on concrete usage.
- Mertle, Joseph S. *Former Photomechanical Consultant, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company.* PRINTING PLATE (in part).
- Meszar, John. *Director (retired), Switching Systems Development, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.* COUNTING CIRCUIT; SWITCHING CIRCUIT.
- Meyer, Dr. Bernard S. *Professor and Chairman, Department of Botany and Plant Pathology, Ohio State University.* AUXIN; PLANT, WATER RELATIONS OF; PLANT PHYSIOLOGY.
- Meyer, Dr. K. F. *Director emeritus, George William Hooper Foundation; Professor emeritus of Experimental Pathology, University of California.* LYMPHOGRANULOMA-PSITTACOSIS GROUP. PLAQUE; TULAREMIA; other articles on bacterial and viral diseases.
- Miczka, Dr. Gerhard R. *Research Associate, Harvard College Observatory; Manager, Astrometry Department, Aeronutronic Division of Ford Motor Company.* ASTRONOMICAL PHOTOGRAPHY; ASTRONOMICAL SPECTROSCOPY.
- Middlebrook, Dr. Gardner. *Professor of International Medicine, University of Maryland School of Medicine.* JOHN'S DISEASE; LEPROSY; TUBERCULOSIS.
- Middleton, Prof. John Tylor. *Professor of Plant Pathology, University of California.* CUCUMBER; SQUASH (both in part).
- Miles, Thomas Kirk. *Shell Development Company.* ASPHALT AND ASPHALTITE (in part).
- Mill, Dr. George Stewart. *Research Chemist, Shell Oil Company.* DONNAN EQUILIBRIUM; EMULSION (both in part).
- Miller, Prof. Arthur K. *Former Professor of Geology, State University of Iowa.* CEPHALOPODA FOSSILS (in part).
- Miller, Dr. Glenn Houston. *Atomic Particle Physics Division, Sandia Corporation.* ELECTRICAL CONDUCTION IN GASES; GLOW DISCHARGE; SPARK, ELECTRIC; other articles on electricity.
- Miller, John Harold. *Former Vice-President and Chief Engineer, Weston Instruments, Division of Daystrom, Inc.* AMMETER; CURRENT MEASUREMENT (in part); ELECTRODYNAMIC INSTRUMENT; GALVANOMETER (in part).
- Miller, Dr. Julian Creighton. *Head, Department of Horticulture, Louisiana State University.* POTATO, SWEET (in part).
- Miller, Dr. Lawrence Ingram. *Professor of Plant Pathology, Tidewater Research Station, Virginia Polytechnic Institute.* PEANUT (in part).
- Miller, Prof. Maynard M. *Professor of Geology, Michigan State University; Director, Foundation for Glacier Research, Seattle.* GLACIER; SNOW FIELD; TERRESTRIAL FROZEN WATER; series of related articles.
- Miller, Prof. Milton Albert *Department of Zoology, University of California at Davis.* ANTEURIDEA; ONISCIDEA.

- Miller, Dr. Stanley L. *Department of Chemistry, University of California, San Diego.* LIFE, ORIGIN OF; PALEOBIOCHEMISTRY.
- Miller, Dr. Winston Rivard. *Medical Director, St. Paul Medical Center.* GLANDERS; MELIOIDOSIS.
- Milligan, Dr. W. O. *The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston.* ADSORPTION; ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATOR; SURFACE PHENOMENON (all in part); series of related articles.
- Millman, Dr. Jacob. *Department of Electrical Engineering, Columbia University.* INVERTER (in part); OSCILLATOR; PARASITIC OSCILLATION; SIGNAL GENERATOR.
- Mills, Dr. Harlow Burgess. *Illinois Natural History Survey.* AP-TERYOTA; COLLEMBOLA; ORTHOPTERA; PROTURA.
- Milner, Dr. Reid T. *Department Head, Food Science, University of Illinois.* CEREAL CHEMISTRY; FOOD ENGINEERING (in part).
- Minnis, Dr. Wesley. *Assistant to Director of Research and Development (retired), Allied Chemical Corporation.* DYE.
- Mischel, Prof. Walter. *Harvard University.* ABNORMAL BEHAVIOR; FREUDIANISM; PERSONALITY THEORY; other articles on neuroses (all co-authored).
- Mitchell, Prof. Harold Hanson. *Professor emeritus of Animal Nutrition, University of Illinois.* IRON METABOLISM; SPECIALIZED TISSUE; other articles on biochemistry.
- Mock, Frank C. *Bendix Products.* CARBURTOR; FUEL SYSTEM; SUPERCHARGER.
- Molloy, Bruce G. *Assistant to the President, Wallerstein Company, Division of Baxter Laboratories.* TYROTHRICIN.
- Moment, Prof. Gairdner Roswick. *Coucher College.* CELL CONSTANCY.
- Monmaerts, Prof. Wilfried F. H. M. *Cardiovascular Research Laboratory, University of California, Los Angeles.* MUSCLE (BIOPHYSICS).
- Monod, Prof. Theodore. *Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris.* GNATHIDEA; PANCARIDA.
- Montgomery, Donald N. *Senior Engineer, Aeronutronic Division of Ford Motor Company.* ELECTROKINETIC TRANSDUCER.
- Mood, Dr. Alexander McFarlane. *Assistant Commissioner, U.S. Office of Education.* STATISTICS.
- Moody, Capt. Alton B. *U.S. Navy Hydrographic Office.* CELESTIAL NAVIGATION; DEAD RECKONING; NAVIGATION; other articles on navigation.
- Moody, Prof. Paul Amor. *Howard Professor of Natural History and Zoology, University of Vermont.* EVOLUTION, ORGANIC.
- Moog, Dr. Florence. *Professor of Zoology, Washington University, St. Louis.* DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (in part).
- Muore, Dr. Alice Elizabeth. *Associate Member, Sloan-Kettering Institute for Cancer Research.* POLYOMA VIRUS; TUMOR VIRUSES; other articles on individual tumor viruses.
- Moore, David William. *President, Moore-Peterson Associates, Santa Barbara, California.* MICROCIRCUITRY.
- Moore, Dr. Donald V. *Department of Microbiology, Southwestern Medical School, University of Texas.* ACANTHOCEPHALA; ARCHIACANTHOCEPHALA; EOCANTHOCEPHALA; PALAEACANTHOCEPHALA.
- Moore, Prof. John A. *Professor of Zoology, Barnard College and Columbia University.* SPECIATION.
- Moore, Prof. John C. *Associate Professor of Mathematics, Princeton University.* ТРОПОУ.
- Moore, Dr. M. B. *Department of Plant Pathology, Institute of Agriculture, University of Minnesota.* OATS (in part).
- Moore, Prof. Raymond C. *Department of Geology, University of Kansas.* CARBONIFEROUS; ECHINODERMATA FOSSILS; other articles on geologic divisions.
- Moore, Prof. Richard K. *Center for Research in Engineering Science, University of Kansas.* ALTIMETER, RADIO.
- Moreno, Dr. Theodore. *Vice-President, Tube Division, Varian Associates.* MICROWAVE TRANSMISSION LINES.

- Morey, Dr. George W. U.S. Geological Survey. OPTICAL MATERIALS.*
- Morgan, Dr. Ann Haven. Mount Holyoke College. EPHEMEROPTERA; PLECOPTERA.*
- Morgan, Armand Malcolm. Rear Admiral (retired), U.S. Navy. SHIP, NAVAL.*
- Morgan, Dr. Clifford T. Former Lecturer in Psychology, University of California, Santa Barbara. PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL.*
- Morgan, Dr. Karl Ziegler. Director of Health Physics, Division of Oak Ridge National Laboratory. DECONTAMINATION (RADIOACTIVE CONTAMINANTS); RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL; other articles on health physics.*
- Morgan, William E. President, Colorado State University. AGRICULTURE (in part).*
- Morris, Robert M. Radio Facilities Engineer, American Broadcasting Company. TELEVISION TRANSMITTER.*
- Morrison, Dr. Charles Freeman, Jr. Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Washington State University. COULOMETRIC ANALYSIS; ELECTRODEPOSITION ANALYSIS.*
- Morrison, Dr. George H. Head, Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry, General Telephone and Electronics Laboratories, Inc. EXTRACTION (in part); SEPARATION (CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL).*
- Morse, Prof. Robert W. Physics Department, Brown University. SONAR. UNDERWATER SOUND; related articles on acoustics.*
- Morse, Dr. Roy Earl. Director of Research, Thomas J. Lipton, Inc. CITRUS FLAVORING; SPICE AND FLAVORING, VANILLA EXTRACT; other articles on food science.*
- Morton, G. A. RCA Laboratories. LIGHT AMPLIFIER.*
- Moser, J. F., Jr. Esso Research Laboratories, Humble Oil Refining Company. COKING (PETROLEUM REFINING).*
- Moses, Dr. Montrose J. Associate Professor of Anatomy, Duke University School of Medicine. CELL NUCLEUS, CELL STRUCTURES.*
- Mossman, Prof. Harland Winifield. Professor of Anatomy, Medical School, University of Wisconsin. PLACENTATION.*
- Mottet, Dr. N. Karl. Associate Professor of Pathology, Director of Pathology, University of Washington Hospital. ONCOLOGY (in part).*
- Mowrer, Dr. O. Hobart. Research Professor of Psychology, University of Illinois. AGGRESSION; FRUSTRATION.*
- Moxon, Dr. Alvin L. Professor and Associate Chairman, Animal Science Department, Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE (ANIMAL).*
- Mrak, Chancellor Emil Marcel. University of California at Davis. DISTILLED SPIRITS, YEAST; articles on industrial uses of yeast (all co-authored).*
- Mudd, Prof. Stuart. Professor emeritus of Microbiology, University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine; Director, Microbiology Research Program, Veterans Administration Hospital, Philadelphia. LYOPHILIZATION.*
- Mueller, Prof. Erwin W. Department of Physics, Pennsylvania State University. FIELD-EMISSION MICROSCOPY.*
- Mühlethaler, Prof. Dr. Kurt. Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich. CELL PLASTIDS.*
- Mulliken, Prof. Robert Sanderson. Physics Department, University of Chicago. MOLECULAR STRUCTURE AND SPECTRA; MOLECULE.*
- Munnecke, Dr. Donald E. Associate Professor of Plant Pathology, University of California. ORNAMENTAL PLANT (in part).*
- Murphy, Dr. Glenn. Distinguished Professor of Engineering and Head of Nuclear Engineering, Iowa State University. FROUDE NUMBER; MACH NUMBER; MODEL THEORY; REYNOLDS NUMBER.*
- Murphy, Harold P. Research Chemical Engineer (retired), Electric Storage Battery Company. STORAGE BATTERY.*

- Murray, Dr. Grover E. *Boyd Professor of Geology and Vice-President for Academic Affairs, Louisiana State University.* CENOZOIC; articles on related divisions of geologic time (co-authored).
- Murray, Dr. Haydn H. *Vice-President, Georgia Kaolin Company.* CLAY, COMMERCIAL.
- Musacchia, Dr. X. J. *Department of Physiology and Space Sciences Research Center, University of Missouri.* HIBERNATION (in part).
- Muskat, Dr. Morris. *Technical Coordinator, Production Department, Gulf Oil Corporation.* PETROLEUM RESERVOIR ENGINEERING.
- Muther, Richard. *Executive Director, Richard Muther and Associates.* MATERIALS HANDLING; PLANT FACILITIES; PRODUCTION METHODS.
- Muus, Dr. Bent J. *Research Biologist, Danish Institute for Fishery and Marine Research.* GORDIOIDEA; NECTONEMATOIDEA; NEMATOMORPHA.
- Myer, Percy Livingstone. *Project Engineer, Western Union Telegraph Company.* TELEGRAPHY (in part).
- Myrvik, Dr. Quentin N. *Department of Microbiology, Bowman Gray School of Medicine of Wake Forest College.* BACTERIAL GROWTH; BACTERIAL ENZYME (both in part).
- Nachtrieb, Prof. Norman Harry. *Institute for the Study of Metals, and Chairman, Department of Chemistry, University of Chicago.* LIQUID; VAPOR PRESSURE; VISCOSITY OF LIQUIDS; other articles on physical chemistry.
- Nafe, Dr. John E. *Professor of Geophysics, Columbia University.* MARINE SEDIMENTS (in part).
- Nair, Dr. John H. *Consultant.* FOOD MANUFACTURING (in part).
- Naistat, Dr. Samuel S. *Manager, Active Oxygen Chemicals Research, Food Machinery and Chemical Corporation.* PEROXIDE.
- Namias, Jerome. *Associate Director, National Meteorological Center for Extended Forecast Division, Weather Bureau, Environmental Science Services Administration.* WEATHER (FORECASTING AND INTERPRETATION) - in part.
- Napp-Zinn, Prof. Dr. Klaus. *Service de B.M.P.V., Domaine Universitaire, St. Martin-d'Hères (Isère), France.* VERNALIZATION.
- Naylor, Dr. Ernest. *Senior Lecturer in Zoology, University College of Swansea, Wales.* VALVIFERA.
- Nedelsky, Prof. Leo. *Professor of Physical Sciences, University of Chicago.* BALANCE (WEIGHING INSTRUMENT); MASS, WEIGHT; series of related articles.
- Neilands, Dr. J. B. *Department of Chemistry, University of California.* ION TRANSPORT COMPOUNDS; MICROBIAL.
- Nelsen, Prof. Olin E. *Professor of Zoology, Division of Biology, University of Pennsylvania.* GLAND; articles on various glands.
- Nelson, Elton Glen. *Department of Commerce, Office of Textiles, Assistant Director, Business Services and Analysis Division.* FIBER CROPS; FLAX (in part); HEMP.
- Nelson, Prof. Eric L. *Vice-President, Research, Allergan Pharmaceuticals.* BRUGGIIACEAE.
- Nelson, James Hugh. *Chief, Geomagnetism Division, U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey.* DECLINOMETER; EARTH INDUCTOR; INCLINOMETER; MAGNETOMETER; VARIOMETER.
- Nelson, Prof. Leyton Vincent. *Professor of Crop Science, Crop Science Extension Project Leader, Michigan State University.* BEAN (in part).
- Nelson, Norman E. *Vice-President and Chief Engineer, Doak Aircraft Company, Inc.* VERTICAL TAKE-OFF AND LANDING (VTOL).
- Nelson, Prof. Raymond John. *Professor of Mathematics and Philosophy, Case Institute of Technology.* CALCULATING MACHINES; DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS; DIGITAL COMPUTER; series of related articles.

- Nesbitt, Dr. Herbert H. J. *Dean, Faculty of Science, Carleton University, Canada.* SARCOPTIFORMES.
- Nettleton, Dr. Lewis L. *Partner, Geophysical Associates, International.* SALT DOME.
- Neuhauser, Robert G. *Engineering Leader, Camera Tube Design, Electron Tube Division, Radio Corporation of America.* TELEVISION CAMERA TUBE.
- Neumann, Dr. P. Gerhard. *Professor of Oceanography, New York University.* OCEAN WAVES (in part).
- Newcombe, Dr. Curtis Lakeman. *Director, Frederic Burk Foundation Research Center, and Professor of Biology, San Francisco State College.* MARINE ECOSYSTEM.
- Newton, Dr. Chester Whittier. *Program Scientist, National Center for Atmospheric Research.* HURRICANE; STORM; TORNADO; other articles on storms and winds.
- Nichols, Dr. Mark Lovel. *Collaborator, National Tillage Machinery Laboratory, Agricultural Research Service, Agricultural Engineering, U.S. Department of Agriculture.* AGRICULTURAL SOIL AND CROP PRACTICES (in part); TERRACING (AGRICULTURAL).
- Nicol, Dr. Joseph A. Colin. *Experimental Zoologist, Marine Biological Association, Plymouth, England.* NERVOUS SYSTEM (INVERTEBRATE).
- Niedermair, John C. *Technical Director of Preliminary Ship Design (retired), Bureau of Ships, U.S. Department of the Navy; Consultant Naval Architect.* NAVAL ARCHITECTURE; SHIP DESIGN.
- Nier, Prof. Alfred O. *University of Minnesota.* MASS SPECTROSCOPE.
- Nierenberg, Prof. William A. *Director, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, University of California, San Diego.* NUCLEAR MOMENTS.
- Nigrelli, Dr. Ross F. *Osborn Laboratories of Marine Sciences, New York Aquarium.* MYXOSPORIDIA; articles on related taxonomic groups.
- Niven, Dr. Charles F., Jr. *Director, Scientific Research Department, California Packing Corporation.* MICROBIOLOGICAL METHODS; PASTEURIZATION; STERILIZATION.
- Nixon, Dr. Alan C. *Research Supervisor, Shell Development Company.* GASOLINE.
- Noback, Charles Robert. *Department of Anatomy, College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University.* MUSCULAR SYSTEM (in part).
- Noble, Dr. James A. *Geological Sciences, California Institute of Technology.* BATHOLITH; LACCOLITH; PLUTON.
- Nordell, Eskel. *Director of Technical Information, The Permutit Company.* WATER SOFTENING.
- Nottingham, Professor W. B. *Professor emeritus of Physics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.* THERMIONIC POWER GENERATOR.
- Novick, Aaron. *Institute of Molecular Biology, University of Oregon.* CHEMOSTAT.
- Novikoff, Dr. Alex B. *Research Professor of Pathology, Albert Einstein College of Medicine, Yeshiva University.* CYTOCHEMISTRY.
- Obery, Leonard J. *Assistant Chief, Office of Development Plans and Programs, National Aeronautics and Space Administration.* DIFFUSER; SUPERSONIC DIFFUSER (both in part).
- O'Connor, Dr. Donald J. *Professor of Civil Engineering, Manhattan College.* SEWAGE DISPOSAL; WATER POLLUTION.
- O'Connor, Francis Martin. *Group Leader, Molecular Sieve Products, Linde Company, Division of Union Carbide Corporation.* MOLECULAR SIEVE (in part).
- Odum, Dr. Eugene Pleasants. *Alumni Foundation Professor of Zoology, University of Georgia.* ECOLOGY.
- Ofner, Dr. Alfred. *Director of Technical Development, Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc.* VITAMIN E; VITAMIN K (both in part).

- Ogle, Dr. Kenneth N. *Section of Biophysics, Mayo Clinic.* STEREOSCOPY.
- Ohman, M. F. *Manager of Operations, Western Division, Dow Chemical Company.* IODINE (in part).
- Okulitch, Dr. Vladimir J. *Professor and Head, Department of Geology, University of British Columbia, Canada.* ARCHAEOZOA: PORIFERA FOSSILS.
- Old, Dr. Bruce Scott. *Senior Vice-President, Arthur D. Little, Inc.* FURNACE (PRESSURIZED BLAST).
- Oldenburger, Prof. Rufus. *School of Mechanical Engineering, Purdue University.* GOVERNOR; LINKAGE, MECHANICAL.
- Olson, Prof. Everett Claire. *Department of Geology, University of Chicago.* ANAPSIDA; SYNAPSIDA; articles on related fossil groups.
- Olson, Dr. Harry F. *Director, Acoustical and Electromechanical Laboratory, Radio Corporation of America Laboratories.* DISK RECORDING; MAGNETIC RECORDING; MICROPHONE; series of related articles.
- Olszewski, Robert Francis. *Research Consultant, Dodco, Inc.* AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENT PANEL (in part).
- Opik, Dr. Ernest Julius. *Professor of Astrophysics, University of Maryland; on leave from Armagh Observatory, North Ireland.* INTERSTELLAR SPACE.
- Oppenheimer, Prof. Jane M. *Professor of Biology, Bryn Mawr College.* ENTOMOLOGY.
- Osberg, Prof. Philip Henry. *University of Maine.* FAULT AND FAULT STRUCTURES FOLD AND FOLD SYSTEMS; other articles on structural geology.
- Oser, Dr. Bernard L. *Food and Drug Research Laboratories, Inc.* FOOD (in part).
- Osternan, John A. *Government Communications Coordinator, American Telephone and Telegraph Company.* TELEPHONE CIVIL DEFENSE SYSTEM.
- Othmer, Prof. Donald F. *Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn.* FLUIDIZATION OF SOLIDS.
- Otis, Dr. A. B. *Department of Physiology, College of Medicine, University of Florida.* RESPIRATION, EXTERNAL; SPIROMETRY.
- Owen, Dr. Bradford Breckenridge. *Associate Professor of Biology, Lehigh University.* KIDNEY.
- Pabst, Dr. Adolf. *Professor of Mineralogy, Department of Geology and Geophysics, University of California at Berkeley.* METAMICT STATE; PLEOCHROIC HALOS.
- Packard, Dr. Charles E. *Assistant Professor of Biology, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Virginia.* CHAETONOIDEA; GASTROTRICHA; MACRODASYOIDEA.
- Page, Dr. Robert M. *Professor, Department of Biological Sciences, Stanford University.* ASCOMYCETES; BASIDIOMYCETES; series of articles on related groups of fungi.
- Pai, Prof. Shih I. *Research Professor, Institute for Fluid Dynamics and Applied Mathematics, University of Maryland.* LAMINAR FLOW; TURBULENT FLOW; VISCOUS FLOW.
- Pake, Prof. George E. *Physics Department, Washington University.* DYNF; FORCE; NEWTON; POUNDAL.
- Palmerlee, Prof. Albert S. *Professor of Engineering Drawing, School of Engineering and Architecture, University of Kansas.* DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY; ENGINEERING DRAWING; ENGINEERING GRAPHICS; PICTORIAL DRAWING (all in part).
- Panofsky, Prof. Wolfgang K. H. *Professor of Physics; Director, Stanford Linear Accelerator Center, Stanford University.* PARTICLE ACCELERATOR; articles on various particle accelerators.
- Parker, Eugene N. *Professor, Fermi Institute and Department of Physics, University of Chicago.* COSMIC RAYS.
- Parkes, Dr. Kenneth Carroll. *Curator of Birds, Carnegie Museum.* AVES; articles on related taxonomic groups.
- Parks, Prof. George Sutton. *Department of Chemistry, Stanford University.* CALORIMETRY; THERMOCHEMISTRY.

- Parks, Prof. Roland D. *Geology and Geophysics Department, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.* MINING OPERATING FACILITIES (in part).
- Parr, Prof. Robert G. *Department of Chemistry, Johns Hopkins University.* CHEMICAL BOND THEORY.
- Parrish, Dr. William. *Chief, X-ray and Crystallography Sections, Philips Laboratories.* X-RAY FLUORESCENCE ANALYSIS; X-RAY POWDER METHODS.
- Parry, Prof. Robert Walter. *Department of Chemistry, University of Michigan.* CHELATION.
- Patten, Dr. Bradley M. *Professor emeritus of Anatomy, University of Michigan Medical School.* CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM (in part).
- Patterson, Dr. Claire Camcron. *Division of Geological Sciences, California Institute of Technology.* EARTH (AGE OF).
- Patton, Dr. Harry Dickson. *Professor of Physiology and Biophysics, University of Washington School of Medicine.* MOTOR SYSTEMS; POSTURE, REGULATION OF; REFLEX, UNCONDITIONED (all in part).
- Pattullo, Dr. June G. *Department of Oceanography, Oregon State University.* SEA LEVEL (DATUM PLANES); SEA LEVEL FLUCTUATIONS; SEA WATER (in part).
- Pauliny-Toth, Dr. Ivan I. K. *National Radio Astronomy Observatory.* RADIO SOURCES (ASTRONOMY).
- Payne, Harold G. *Manager, Measurements Group, The Foxboro Company.* PRESSURE MEASUREMENT; VACUUM MEASUREMENT (both in part); other articles on pressure and vacuum instrumentation.
- Peck, Prof. Raymond E. *Department of Geology, University of Missouri.* CHAROPHYTA.
- Pederson, Dr. Carl S. *New York State Agricultural Station.* LACTOBACILLARAE.
- Peirce, Willis McGerald. *Assistant to the President (retired), New Jersey Zinc Company.* CADMIUM METALLURGY; ZINC ALLOYS; ZINC METALLURGY.
- Pennak, Dr. Robert W. *Department of Biology, University of Colorado.* MYSTACOCARIDA.
- Perch, Michael. *Verona Research Center, Koppers Company, Inc.* COKE.
- Perkins, Dr. David D. *Department of Biological Sciences, Stanford University.* LINKAGE, GENETIC; RECOMBINATION, GENETIC; SEX-LINKED INHERITANCE.
- Perkins, Kenneth W. *Science Writer and Editor.* METAL; PRESSION OF EQUINOXES; ROCKET ASTRONOMY; articles on physics and acoustical engineering.
- Perry, Astor. *Extension Agronomist, North Carolina State University.* PEANUT (in part).
- Pette, Prof. Dr. Jan Willem. *Director-in-Chief, The Netherlands Institute for Dairy Research at Ede; Professor in Milk Hygiene, University of Utrecht.* BUTTER; CHEESE; ICE CREAM; MILK (all in part).
- Pettit, Dr. Edison. *Former Member (retired), Scientific Staff, Mount Wilson and Mount Palomar Observatories.* OBSERVATORY, ASTRONOMICAL.
- Pfaffmann, Dr. Carl. *Rockefeller University.* SENSE, CHEMICAL; SMELL; TASTE.
- Pfeiffer, Carl G. *Supervisor, Space Guidance Theory Group, Jet Propulsion Laboratory.* SPACE NAVIGATION AND GUIDANCE.
- Phaff, Dr. Herman Jan. *Professor of Food Science and Technology, University of California at Davis.* DISTILLED SPIRITS; FOOD MICROBIOLOGY; YEAST (all in part); series of articles on fungi.

- Phelan, Richard M. *Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Cornell University.* FRICTION; SCREW; SIMPLE MACHINE; other articles on machine design.
- Philip, Dr. Cornelius B. *Principal Entomologist, Rocky Mountain Laboratory, U.S. Public Health Service.* RICKETTSIALES; RICKETTSIOSIS; TICK PARALYSIS; articles on rickettsial infections.
- Philpott, Dr. Jane. *Associate Professor of Botany, Duke University.* LEAF (BOTANY) - in part.
- Pierce, Prof. E. Lowe. *Department of Zoology, University of Florida.* CHAETOCNATHA.
- Pierson, Prof. Willard James. *Department of Meteorology and Oceanography, School of Engineering and Science, New York University.* OCEAN WAVES (in part).
- Pilgrim, Lieut. Hal Wilson. *U.S. Navy.* UNDERWATER DEMOLITION.
- Pinkel, Benjamin. *Associate Head, Aero-Astronautics Department, Rand Corporation.* AIRCRAFT PROPULSION; TURBOJET; TURBORAMJET; series of related articles.
- Pipkin, Dr. Sarah Bedichek. *Department of Biology, Johns Hopkins University.* SEX DETERMINATION.
- Platt, Prof. Clarence Sellers. *Chairman of Department of Poultry Science (retired), Rutgers University.* POULTRY PRODUCTION.
- Platt, Dr. Robert Baxter. *Professor of Biology, Emory University.* ENVIRONMENT.
- Plummer, Harry Custer. *Dean, Engineering and Technology, Structural Clay Products Institute.* MASONRY.
- Pogorzelski, H. A. 'Mathematical Reviews,' *American Mathematical Society.* MATHEMATICAL NOTATION, CONTEMPORARY (in part).
- Pohn, Prof. Arthur V. *Electrical Engineering Department, Iowa State University.* MAGNETIC THIN FILMS.
- Pollard, Dr. Ernest C. *Chairman, Department of Biophysics, Yale University.* RADIATION BIOLOGY.
- Pollard, Dr. William Grosvenor. *Executive Director of Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies.* PHYSICS.
- Pollister, Prof. Arthur W. *Columbia University.* CELL (BIOLOGICAL) - in part, CENTRIOLE; CENTROSOME; PROTOPLASM (in part).
- Polster, Dr. Harry D. *The Perkin-Elmer Corporation.* MIRROR OPTICS; REFLECTION (ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION).
- Ponikvar, Ade L. 'Modern Plastics,' *McGraw-Hill Publishing Company.* OIL MINING; articles on various drills.
- Poole, Lynn. *Assistant to Vice President, Johns Hopkins University.* ART, SCIENCE IN.
- Popp, Prof. Frank D. *Associate Professor, Department of Chemistry, Clarkson College of Technology.* FERROCENE.
- Potter, Prof. M. David. *Professor, San Francisco State College.* LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE.
- Porter, Prof. Keith Roberts. *Harvard University.* CELL INCLUSIONS, NONCYTOPLASMIC; CYTOLOGY; CYTOPLASM.
- Post, Dr. Richard F. *Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, University of California, Livermore.* FUSION, NUCLEAR; PLASMA PHYSICS; PROTON-PROTON CHAIN; THERMONUCLEAR REACTION.
- Potter, Prof. M. David. *Professor, San Francisco State College.* TEXTILE; articles on various animal and plant fibers.
- Poulson, Prof. Donald F. *Professor of Biology, Department of Biology, Yale University.* LETHAL GENE.
- Powell, Dr. Wilson Frederick. *Department of Pathology, Yale University School of Medicine.* ATROPHY; DEATH; HYPERTROPHY; series of related articles.

- Prescott, Dr. G. W. *Professor of Botany, Michigan State University.* CHAROPHYCEAE; CHLOROPHYCEAE; CHLOROPHYTA; other related articles on algae.
- Presley, Dr. John T. *Investigations Leader, Cotton and Cordage Fibers Research Branch, Crops Research Division, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture.* COTTON (in part).
- Press, Dr. Frank. *Department of Geology and Geophysics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.* SEISMOGRAPH; SEISMOLOGY.
- Prien, Dr. Charles H. *Head, Chemistry and Chemical Engineering Division, Denver Research Institute, University of Denver.* PYROLYSIS.
- Priester, Gayle B. *Baltimore Gas and Electric Company.* HEATING, COMFORT.
- Pringsheim, Prof. E. G. *Pflanzenphysiologisches Institut, Göttingen, Germany.* BEGGIATOALES; CARYOPHANALES; CHLAMYDOBACTERIALES.
- Pritchard, Prof. Donald William. *Chairman, Department of Oceanography, Johns Hopkins University.* ESTUARINE OCEANOGRAPHY (in part).
- Pritchett, W. S. *Senior Project Engineer, Noller Control Systems, Inc., Richmond, California.* CAPACITOR; INDUCTOR, REACTOR, ELECTRIC; SATURABLE REACTOR; WAVEFORM, NONSINUSOIDAL (all in part).
- Proctor, Prof. Bernard Emerson. *Former Professor and Head, Department of Food Technology, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.* FOOD (in part).
- Prophet, Prof. Edward C. (Formerly) *Department of Geography, Michigan State University.* NORTH AMERICA (in part).
- Prosser, Prof. C. Ladd. *Physiology Department, University of Illinois.* HEMEOSTASIS.
- Protter, Prof. Murray H. *Professor of Mathematics, University of California.* POTENTIALS (MATHEMATICS).
- Pryke, John K. M. *Principal, Slocum and Fuller, New York.* CENTRAL HEATING.
- Puchstein, Albert Frederick. *Consulting Engineer (retired).* ALTERNATING-CURRENT MOTOR (in part); MOTOR, ELECTRIC. series of related articles.
- Puck, Dr. Theodore T. *Department of Biophysics, University of Colorado.* CULTURE, TISSUE.
- Pullen, Dr. Krats A. *Ballistic Research Laboratories, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland.* CIRCUIT, ELECTRONIC; TRANSFORMER (both in part).
- Putnam, Prof. Russell Caldwell. *Professor emeritus, Case Institute of Technology.* PHOTOMETER; PHOTOMETRY; other articles on photometric units.
- Putz, T. J. *Industrial Gas Turbine Department, Westinghouse Electric Corporation.* GAS TURBINE.
- Pyddoke, Edward. *Secretary and Registrar, University of London Institute of Archaeology, England.* ARCHEOLOGY.
- Q** Quastler, Dr. Henry. *Senior Radiobiologist, Brookhaven National Laboratory.* INFORMATION THEORY (BIOLOGICAL APPLICATIONS).
- Quirin, Edward J. *Frederic R. Harris, Inc., Consulting Engineers.* COASTAL ENGINEERING; COFFERDAM; other articles on coastal engineering.
- R** Rausch, Dr. Gilbert O. *Consulting Paleontologist, Shell Oil of Canada.* EURYPTERIDA; MEROSTOMATA.
- Rabinowitch, Dr. Eugene. *Professor of Botany and Biophysics, Department of Botany and Department of Physiology and Biophysics, University of Illinois.* PHOTOSYNTHESIS (in part).
- Rademacher, Prof. Hans. *Professor emeritus of Mathematics, University of Pennsylvania; Visiting Professor, Rockefeller Institute.* NUMBER THEORY; ZERO.

- Raffel, Dr. Sidney. *Stanford University School of Medicine*. ALLERGY; ATOPIC; ANAPHYLAXIS; ARTHUS REACTION; HYPERSENSITIVITY.
- Ragazzini, Dr. John R. *Dean, School of Engineering and Science, New York University*. COMPUTER CONTROL SYSTEM; PROCESS CONTROL; SAMPLED-DATA CONTROL SYSTEM; other articles on control systems.
- Ragotzkie, Prof. Robert A. *Department of Meteorology, University of Wisconsin*. MARINE MARSH.
- Raisz, Dr. Erwin. *U.S. Geological Survey, National Atlas Project*. CARTOGRAPHY; GREAT CIRCLE, TERRITORIES; MAP SCALE.
- Rakestraw, Dr. Norris W. *Scripps Institution of Oceanography, University of California*. SEA WATER (in part).
- Ramberg, Dr. Edward G. *Fellow, Technical Staff, Radio Corporation of America Laboratories*. ELECTRON MOTION IN VACUUM; ELECTROSTATIC LENS; MICROSCOPE, ELECTRON (in part); other articles on electron optics.
- Ramberg, Prof. Hans. *Professor in Mineralogy, Mineralogisch-Geologisches Institut, Uppsala Universitet, Sweden*. DUNITZ.
- Ramey, Dr. Robert Lee. *Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of Virginia*. DIRECT-CURRENT THEORY; ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS (in part); GROUNDING; ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT; RESISTOR; series of related articles.
- Ramsdell, Prof. Lewis Stephen. *Professor emeritus, University of Michigan*. MINERAL; MINERALOGY.
- Ramsey, Dr. Glen Blaine. *Principal Pathologist, Agricultural Marketing Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture*. LETTUCE; ONION (both in part).
- Raper, Prof. John R. *Professor of Botany, Harvard University*. EU MYCETES.
- Raper, Prof. Kenneth B. *Departments of Bacteriology and Botany, University of Wisconsin*. AGRARIALES; LABYRINTHULALES.
- Rashevsky, Prof. Nicolas. *Mental Health Research Institute, University of Michigan*. BIOPHYSICS; MATHEMATICAL.
- Raski, Dr. Drwey J. *Nematologist, Department of Nematology, University of California at Davis*. NEMATOCIDE.
- Ratcliff, Dr. Floyd. *The Rockefeller Institute*. BEHAVIORAL PSYCHOPHYSICS.
- Ratnoff, Dr. Oscar D. *Professor of Medicine, Western Reserve University; Career Investigator, American Heart Association*. BLOOD (in part); FIBRINOGEN.
- Raudebaugh, Dr. Robert J. *Technical Assistant to Manager, Paul D. Merica Research Laboratory, International Nickel Company, Inc.* NICKEL ALLOYS.
- Rausch, Dr. Marvin D. *Department of Chemistry, University of Massachusetts*. GRIGNARD REACTION; ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUND; REFORMATSKY REACTION; TETRAETHYLLEAD.
- Rawles, Dr. Mary Elbert. *Staff Member, Department of Embryology, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Baltimore*. FEATHER (BIRD); UROPOGIAL GLAND.
- Razran, Prof. Gregory. *Professor and Chairman, Department of Psychology, Queens College*. REFLEX, CONDITIONED.
- Read, Prof. Clark P. *Department of Biology, Rice University*. CESTODA; articles on related taxonomic groups.
- Reddi, Dr. K. K. *Rockefeller Institute*. DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID.
- Reddish, Dr. George Fuhs. (Formerly) *St. Louis College of Pharmacy and Allied Sciences*. ANTISEPTIC.
- Redlich, Dr. Frederick Carl. *Professor and Chairman, Department of Psychiatry, Yale University School of Medicine*. PSYCHOANALYSIS; PSYCHOTHERAPY; articles on various psychoses.

- Reed, Prof. Fredda D. *Professor emeritus of Botany, Mount Holyoke College.* CALAMITALES.
- Reed, Prof. Richard John. *University of Washington.* FRONT.
- Reed, Dr. Roger W. *Professor and Chairman, Department of Bacteriology and Immunology, McGill University, Canada.* LISTERIOSIS.
- Rees, Dr. Bryant F. *Professor of Biology, Fresno State College.* ENIDOPTERYGOTA; MEGOPTERA.
- Reeve, Dr. Roger M. *Histologist, Western Utilization Research and Development Division, U.S. Department of Agriculture.* SEED (BOTANY).
- Reid, Dr. Evans Burton. *Merrill Professor of Chemistry, Chairman of Department of Chemistry, Colby College.* CARBOXYLIC ACID; ESTER; articles on various derivatives of carboxylic acid.
- Reid, Joseph Lee, Jr. *Associate Research Oceanographer, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, University of California.* PACIFIC OCEAN; SEA WATER (in part).
- Reid, Prof. Robert O. *Department of Oceanography and Meteorology, Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.* STORM SURGE.
- Reifsnyder, Dr. William Edward. *Professor of Forest Meteorology, Yale School of Forestry.* FOREST FIRE CONTROL.
- Reimnuth, Prof. William H. *Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Columbia University.* ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY; DIELECTRIC CONSTANT; POLAROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS.
- Reischman, O.S.B., Rev. Placidus George. *Head of Department of Biology, St. Martin's College.* PARASITIC GASTRATION; RHIZOGEPHALA.
- Renfrow, Dr. William B., Jr. *Department of Chemistry, Oberlin College.* CONDENSATION REACTION.
- Reno, Horace T. *U.S. Bureau of Mines.* MINING OPERATING FACILITIES (in part).
- Renzoni, Louis Secondo. *Manager, Process Research, International Nickel Company of Canada, Ltd.* NICKEL METALLURGY.
- Reyniers, Prof. James Arthur. *Director, Germfree Life Research Center, Tampa, Florida.* GERMFREE VERTEBRATE.
- Rich, Prof. Alexander. *Professor of Biophysics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.* MOLECULAR BIOPHYSICS.
- Rich, Dr. Saul. *Plant Pathologist, Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station.* FUNGICIDE AND FUNGICIDE (in part).
- Richards, Dr. Geoffrey Norman. *British Rayon Research Association, Manchester, England.* CELLULOSE; GLUCOSIDE; GLYCOSIDE (all in part).
- Richards, Dr. Oscar W. *Chief Biologist, American Optical Company Research Center.* MICROSCOPE; MICROSCOPE, FLUORESCENCE (in part); MICROSCOPE, OPTICAL (in part); MICROSCOPE, REFLECTING.
- Richey, Clarence Bentley. *Chief Engineer, Fowler Division, Massey-Ferguson Inc., Fowler, California.* AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING; AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY; DAIRY MACHINERY.
- Richmond, John Paul. *Vice-President (retired), Finance, AGF Industries, Inc.* INDUSTRIAL CONTROL.
- Riddell, Prof. John Evans. *Professor of Geology, Carleton University, Canada.* GEOCHEMICAL PROSPECTING.
- Rich, Dr. Herbert. *University of Chicago.* TROPICAL METEOROLOGY.
- Ries, Dr. Harold C. *Stanford Research Institute.* ALKYLATION; ALKYLATION, PETROLEUM; KEROSENE.
- Riggs, Dr. Austen Fox. *Department of Zoology, University of Texas.* RESPIRATORY PIGMENTS.

- Riggs, Harold C. *Manager, Marketing New Product Development, Electric Storage Battery Company.* BATTERY (ELECTRIC).
- Riggs, Prof. Lorin Andrews. *Department of Psychology, Brown University.* COLOR; COLOR VISION; VISION; articles on various colors.
- Riley, Prof. Reed F. *Quantum Electronics Group, General Telephone and Electronics.* ALKALINE-EARTH METALS; BARIUM; CALCIUM; STRONTIUM.
- Ris, Prof. Hans. *Department of Zoology, University of Wisconsin.* CHROMOSOME; CHROMOSOME ABERRATION.
- Ritchey, Dr. H. W. *President, Thiokol Chemical Corporation.* PROPELLANT (in part).
- Rittenberg, Dr. Sydney C. *Professor and Chairman, Department of Bacteriology, University of California, Los Angeles.* SPIROCHAETALES; articles on related taxonomic groups; WATER ANALYSIS; other articles on water microbiology.
- Roberts, J. K. *Scientific Design Company.* NAPHTHA. PETROLATUM.
- Robertson, Prof. Burtis Lowell. *Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of California.* ALTERNATING-CURRENT CIRCUIT THEORY; CAPACITOR; WAVEFORM, NONSINUSOIDAL (all in part), other articles on electric circuits and components.
- Robertson, Dr. James S. *Head, Medical Physics Division, Medical Department, Brookhaven National Laboratory.* RADIOISOTOPE (BIOLOGY).
- Robertson, Lemuel Carson. *Vice-President in Charge of Ship Repairs, Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company.* DRYDOCKING.
- Robillard, Dr. Jean Jules. *Vice-President, Director of Research, General Transistor Corporation.* PHOTOCONDUCTIVE CELL; PHOTOVOLTAIC CELL.
- Robinson, Prof. Arthur H. *Department of Geography, University of Wisconsin.* COORDINATE SYSTEMS, TERRESTRIAL, MAP PROJECTIONS; other articles on maps; SOIL, ZONAL DISTRIBUTION.
- Rochford, David James. *Principal Research Officer, Division of Fisheries and Oceanography, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australia.* INDIAN OCEAN (in part).
- Rochow, Prof. Eugene George. *Harvard University.* ELECTROCHEMICAL SERIES; ELECTRONEGATIVITY; SILICON.
- Rockett, Frank H. *Engineering Consultant.* Series of articles on astronomy and engineering.
- Roddis, Louis H., Jr. *President, Pennsylvania Electric Company; Captain, U.S. Naval Reserve.* REACTOR, SHIP PROPULSION.
- Rodebush, Prof. W. H. (Formerly) *Department of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, University of Illinois.* AEROSOL; HYDROGEN BOND.
- Rodenhiser, Dr. Herman A. *Deputy Administrator, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture.* MILLET, SORGHUM (both in part).
- Rodgers, John. *Professor of Geology, Yale University.* DIASTEM; STRATIGRAPHIC NOMENCLATURE; STRATIGRAPHY; UNCONFORMITY.
- Roedder, Dr. Edwin. *Geologist, U.S. Geological Survey.* ORE DEPOSITS, GEOCHEMISTRY OF (in part).
- Roeder, Prof. Kenneth D. *Professor of Physiology, Department of Biology, Tufts University.* INSECT PHYSIOLOGY.
- Rogers, Dr. Terence A. *Department of Physiology and Pharmacology, School of Medicine, University of Hawaii.* DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (in part); METABOLISM IN RUMINANTS.
- Rogick, Dr. Mary Dora. *Former Professor of Biology, College of New Rochelle.* BRYOZOA; articles on related taxonomic groups.

- Rogowski, Prof. Augustus R. *Massachusetts Institute of Technology*. COMBUSTION CHAMBER; IONITION SYSTEM; LUBRICATION, ENGINE; series of related articles.
- Roller, Dr. Duane E. *Harvey Mudd College*. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY; ENERGY; WORK; series of related articles.
- Romer, Prof. Alfred Sherwood. *Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University*. AMPHIBIA FOSSILS; ANIMAL EVOLUTION; ELASMOBRANCHII FOSSILS; articles on other fossil groups.
- Rosell-Runge, Prof. Edward C. *University of Washington School of Medicine*. ADRENAL GLAND; TESTIS (both in part).
- Root, Dr. William L. *Lincoln Laboratory, Massachusetts Institute of Technology*. NOISE, ELECTRICAL; NOISE GENERATOR, ELECTRICAL.
- Rosenberg, Leon Theodore. *Chief Generator Design Engineer, Thermal Power Department, Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Company*. ALTERNATING-CURRENT GENERATOR; ELECTRIC ROTATING MACHINERY; GENERATOR, ELECTRIC; series of related articles.
- Rosenberger, Harold E. *Bausch and Lomb Inc.* BINOCULARS; MICROSCOPES; OPERA GLASSES.
- Rosenblatt, Dr. Jay S. *Associate Research Specialist, Institute of Animal Behavior, Rutgers University*. BEHAVIOR, ONTOGENY OF (in part).
- Ross, Dr. Edward Shearnan. *Curator, Department of Entomology, California Academy of Sciences*. EMBOPTERA.
- Ross, Dr. Herbert H. *Illinois Natural History Survey*. TRIHOPTERA.
- Ross, Dr. Robert Simon. *Goodyear Aerospace Corporation*. AEROSTAT; AIRSHIP; BALLOON; BLIMP; DIRIGIBLE (all in part).
- Ross, Prof. Sydney. *Professor of Colloid Science, Reusselae Polytechnic Institute*. COAGULATION; ELECTROPHORESIS; FOAM.
- Rosvold, Dr. H. Eger. *Laboratory of Psychology, National Institute of Mental Health*. ELECTROCONVULSIVE SHOCK; MEMORY.
- Roth, Willard. *Engineer Manager, Sunbeam Equipment Corporation*. RESISTANCE HEATING.
- Rowell, Dr. John Bartlett. *Crops Research Division, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture; Department of Plant Pathology and Botany, University of Minnesota*. PLANT DISEASE (in part).
- Roy, Dr. Chalmer J. *Professor of Geology; Dean, College of Sciences and Humanities, Iowa State University*. LOESS. TILL.
- Roy, Prof. Rustum. *Director, Materials Research Laboratory, Pennsylvania State University*. HIGH-PRESSURE PHENOMENA (in part).
- Rubey, Dr. William W. *Department of Geology and Institute of Geophysics, University of California at Los Angeles*. OROGENY.
- Ruch, Dr. Fritz. *Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich*. DICHROISM (BIOLOGICAL TISSUE).
- Ruch, Prof. Theodore C. *Director, Regional Primate Research Center; Department of Physiology and Biophysics, University of Washington School of Medicine*. EFFECTOR SYSTEMS; MOTOR SYSTEMS; POSTURE, REGULATION OF; REFLEX, UNCONDITIONED (all in part).
- Rudnick, Dr. Dorothea. *Professor of Biology, Albertus Magnus College; Associate in Research, Yale University*. EMBRYOLOGY, EXPERIMENTAL.
- Rudnick, Phillip. *Research Physicist, Marine Physical Laboratory of the Scripps Institution of Oceanography, University of California, San Diego*. SEA WATER (in part).
- Ruhe, Dr. Robert V. *Research Geologist, U.S. Department of Agriculture; Soil Conservation Service and Professor of Soils, Iowa State University*. PALEOBOT.

Runcorn, Prof. Stanley Keith. *Physics Department, University of Newcastle upon Tyne, England.* ROCK MAGNETISM.

Rupp, Arthur F. *Oak Ridge National Laboratory; Union Carbide Corporation.* RADIOISOTOPE PRODUCTION.

Rushton, Prof. J. Henry. *Professor of Chemical Engineering, Purdue University.* MIXING.

Rusk, Dr. Rogers D. *Mount Holyoke College.* ACCELERATION (in part); MOTION, RECTILINEAR; VELOCITY (in part); series of related articles.

Rusnak, Dr. Gene Alexander. *Assistant Professor of Marine Geology, The Marine Laboratory, University of Miami.* MARINE SEDIMENTS; OCEANOGRAPHY (both in part).

Russell, Dr. H. W. *Former Technical Director, Battelle Memorial Institute.* BOLOMETER; DEWAR FLASK; INCANDESCENCE; RADIO-METRY; RADIOMICROMETER.

Russell, Prof. Richard J. *Professor of Geography; Director, Coastal Studies Institute, Louisiana State University.* COASTAL LANDFORMS; ESCARPMENT; FLOOD PLAINS; FLUVIAL EROSION CYCLE.

Russell, Prof. Roger Wolcott. *Department of Psychology, Indiana University.* HYPOTHERMIA.

Ryan, Prof. James J. *Professor emeritus, Mechanical Engineering Department, Institute of Technology, University of Minnesota.* BRAKE (in part); CLUTCH (in part); COUPLING; other articles on machine design.

Ryther, Dr. John H. *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution.* SEA WATER FERTILITY (in part).

S

Sacks, Dr. Martin. *Biology Department, City College of New York.* KINORHYNCHA.

Sackston, Dr. Waldemar E. *Professor and Chairman, Department of Plant Pathology, Macdonald College of McGill University, Canada.* SUNFLOWER (in part).

Salton, Prof. Milton R. J. *Department of Microbiology, New York University School of Medicine.* BACTERIAL CELL CHEMISTRY.

Salutsky, Dr. Murrell Leon. *Director of Research, Dearborn Chemical Division W. R. Grace and Company.* RADIUM.

Sandage, Dr. Allan R. *Astronomer, Mount Wilson and Palomar Observatories.* ANDROMEDA NEBULA; GALAXY, EXTERNAL; MAGELLANIC CLOUDS; METAGALAXY.

Sanders, Prof. Frederick. *Massachusetts Institute of Technology.* JET STREAM; MONSOON; WIND; series of related articles.

Sanders, Harry. *Vice-Admiral (retired); Director, Antisubmarine Warfare Engineering, Chance Vought Aircraft, Inc.* ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE.

Sanders, Dr. Howard Lawrence. *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution.* CEPHALOGARIDA.

Sandretto, Gen. Peter C. *International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation.* AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL; INSTRUMENT LANDING SYSTEM (ILS); NAVIGATION SYSTEMS, ELECTRONIC; other articles on electronic navigation systems.

Sannella, Joseph L. *Department of Biochemistry, Purdue University.* HEMICELLULOSE (in part).

Sargent, Lauren Francis. *Senior Consultant, H. B. Maynard and Company, Inc.* INVENTORY MANAGEMENT; PRODUCTION PLANNING.

Saul, Dr. Everett L. *Director of Scientific Liaison, Products Division, Bristol-Myers Company.* ESSENTIAL OILS; TERPENE; WOOD CHEMICALS; other articles on terpenes.

Saunders, Capt. Harold Eugene. *Former Technical Assistant to the Chief, Bureau of Ships, U.S. Navy Department.* SHIP SALVAGE.

- Saunders, Harry Merritt. Assistant Vice-President, Private Wire Services, Western Union Telegraph Company. TELEGRAPHY (in part).*
- Saunders, Prof. John W., Jr. Professor of Biology, Marquette University. INTIGUMENT (in part).*
- Saur, J. F. T. Oceanographer, U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries. IFRING SEA.*
- Savage, Dr. Donald Elvin. Professor of Paleontology and Chairman of the Department of Paleontology, University of California. EDENTATA FOSSILS; PROBOSCIDEA FOSSILS, articles on other fossil groups.*
- Savage, Dr. George Masull. Manager, Microbiological Research, The Upjohn Company. ANTIMICROBIAL AGENTS; NOVOBIOGIN.*
- Savage, Prof. Jay Mathers. Department of Biological Sciences, University of Southern California. SQUAMATA; articles on related taxonomic groups.*
- Sayre, Dr. Albert Nelson. Consulting Ground-Water Geologist associated with Behre Dolbear and Company. ATMOSPHERIC EVAPORATION; GROUND WATER; HYDROLOGY; other articles on hydrology.*
- Schaaf, Prof. Samuel A. Professor of Engineering Science; Chairman, Division of Aeronautical Sciences, University of California. SUPERAEODYNAMICS.*
- Schaefer, Dr. Milner Bailey. Director, Institute of Marine Resources, Scripps Institution of Oceanography. MARINE FISHERIES; MARINE RESOURCES.*
- Schaeffer, Dr. Hobbs. The American Museum of Natural History. OSTREIDIFORMES FOSSILS.*
- Schawlow, Prof. Arthur L. Department of Physics, Stanford University. LASER (in part).*
- Scheer, Prof. Bradley Titus. Professor, Biology Department, University of Oregon. BIOELECTRIC MODELS; CIRCULATION; ENDOCRINE MECHANISMS.*
- Schelleng, John C. Director of Radio Research (retired), Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc. ANTENNA (AERIAL); CORNER REFLECTOR ANTENNA; YAGI ANTENNA.*
- Schleicher, Richard L. Special Assistant to the Chief Engineer, North American Aviation, Los Angeles Division. AIRFRAME.*
- Schmerling, Dr. Louis. Research Associate, Universal Oil Products Company. ALKANE; HYDROCARBON, PETROLEUM, series of related articles.*
- Schmid, Prof. Rudi. University of Chicago Medical School. PORPHYRIN.*
- Schmidt, Dr. Paul W. Associate Professor of Physics, University of Missouri. COLLISION; CONSERVATION OF MOMENTUM; VIRTUAL WORK, PRINCIPLE OF; series of related articles.*
- Schmidt-Nielsen, Dr. Bodil Mimi. Department of Zoology, Duke University. URINARY SYSTEM (in part).*
- Schlunitt, Dr. Waldo LaSalle. Research Associate, Department of Zoology, U.S. National Museum, Smithsonian Institution. CRUSTACEA.*
- Schueirla, Dr. T. C. Curator, Department of Animal Behavior, American Museum of Natural History. INSTINCTIVE BEHAVIOR.*
- Schoenherr, Dr. Karl Ernest. Technical Director (retired), Hydromechanics Laboratory, David Taylor Model Basin, Washington, D.C. CAVITATION.*
- Schour, Dean Isaac. College of Dentistry, University of Illinois. TOOTH.*

- Schrader, Prof. Franz. (Formerly) *Department of Zoology, Duke University*. MITOSIS.
- Schrank, Dr. A. R. *Department of Zoology, University of Texas*. PLANT MOVEMENTS.
- Schroeder, Dr. Charles Arthur. *Department of Botany and Plant Biochemistry, University of California, Los Angeles*. FRUIT (TREE); articles on various tree fruits.
- Schubert, Dr. Jack. *Division of Biological and Medical Research, Argonne National Laboratory*. BERYLLIUM.
- Schule, John Joseph, Jr. *Acting Director, Marine Sciences Department, U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office*. HALOCLINE; SLIP ROUTING (in part); TEXAS TOWERS; THERMOCLINE.
- Schulman, Dr. James Herbert. *Chair of Materials Science, U.S. Naval Research Laboratory*. ELECTROLUMINESCENCE; LUMINESCENCE; other articles on luminescence and in theoretical physics (all co-authored).
- Schutt, Dr. Hermann C. *Consulting Engineer*. FURNACE CONSTRUCTION.
- Schwan, Harry T. *Vice-President, H. B. Maynard and Company*. OPERATOR TRAINING; WORK STANDARDIZATION.
- Schweizer, Ernest. *President and Chief Engineer, Schweizer Aircraft Corporation*. GLIDER; SAILPLANE.
- Seefeldt, Francis. *Technical Director, National Paint, Varnish and Lacquer Association*. PAINT; PIGMENT, SURFACE COATING, series of related articles.
- Scott, Dr. J. Allen. *Extramural Programs, National Institute for Allergy and Infectious Diseases, NIH*. DICTYOPHYMIDFA, DRACUNCULOIDEA; RHABDASOIDEA; TRICHUROIDEA.
- Scott, Dr. John Edward, Jr. *Professor of Aerospace Engineering, University of Virginia*. COMPRESSIBLE FLOW, SUPERSONIC FLIGHT.
- Scott, Dr. John Paul. *Research Professor in Psychology, Bowling Green State University*. SOCIAL ANIMALS, SOCIAL HIERARCHY.
- Scott, Dr. Richard Albert. *Denver Federal Center*. FOSSIL SEEDS AND FRUITS.
- Scott, Prof. Robert L. *Professor of Chemistry, University of California at Los Angeles*. BOILING POINT; EQUILIBRIUM, PHASE; SECOND-ORDER TRANSITION. other articles on physical chemistry.
- Scott, Dr. Rodrick M. *Vice-President and Corporate Chief Scientist, Perkin-Elmer Corporation, Norwalk, Connecticut*. ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS.
- Seaborg, Dr. Glenn T. *Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission*. ACTINIDE ELEMENTS; TRANSURANIUM ELEMENTS.
- Sears, Prof. Paul Bigelow. *Professor emeritus of Conservation, Department of Biology, Yale University*. POSTGLACIAL VEGETATION AND CLIMATE.
- Sebald, Joseph F. *Senior Consulting Engineer, Advance Products Division, Worthington Corporation*. CONDENSER, VAPOR; COOLING TOWER; STEAM JET EJECTOR; series of related articles.
- Sechler, Dr. Ernest E. *Professor of Aeronautics, California Institute of Technology*. SPACE TECHNOLOGY; SPACE VEHICLE.
- Seefeldt, Fred C. *Production Service Staff, Liquid Carbonic Division, General Dynamics Corporation*. CARBON DIOXIDE.
- Seelye, E. E. (Formerly) *Seelye Stevenson Value and Knecht, Consulting Engineers, New York*. AIRPORT ENGINEERING; RUNWAY, AIRPORT (both in part).
- Segrè, Prof. Emilio. *University of California*. ANTIMATTER; ANTINEUTRON; ANTIPROTON; NUCLEON; PROTON.

- Seifert, Dr. William Walther. *Professor of Electrical Engineering; Assistant Dean of Engineering, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.* ANALOG COMPUTER; DIFFERENTIAL ANALYZER; SLIDE RULE.
- Seiff, Alvin. *National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California.* BALLISTIC RANGE.
- Seitz, Prof. Frederick. *Chairman, Department of Physics, University of Illinois.* SOLID-STATE PHYSICS.
- Sekera, Prof. Zdenek. *University of California, Los Angeles.* METEOROLOGICAL OPTICS: articles on various phenomena.
- Selly, Dr. Cecily Calman. *Headmistress, Lenax School, New York.* INTROUMENT (in part).
- Sell, Heinz Georg. *Manager, Metals Research Section, Advanced Development Department, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Lamp Division.* HEAT RADIATION, series of related articles (all co-authored).
- Sellers, Dr. John Randolph. *Director, Aerascience Laboratory, TRW Systems.* AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING; AERONAUTICS; AEROSTATICS; FLIGHT DYNAMICS; FLIGHT SCIENCE.
- Sennnes, Dr. Josephine. *Research Psychologist, National Institutes of Mental Health.* AGNOSIA; AMNESIA; APHASIA; APRAXIA; ASTEREOGNOSIS.
- Serr, Prof. Eugene Frank, Jr. *Phonologist, University of California at Davis.* NUT CROP CULTURE; articles on various nuts.
- Setlow, Prof. Richard B. *Biology Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory.* PHYSIOLOGICAL ACTION SPECTRA.
- Seulhold, Dr. Frank H. *Division Manager, Space-General Corporation.* ANTIOXIDANT; INHIBITOR (CHEMICAL).
- Shapiro, Hymen. *Assistant Director of Chemical Research, Ethyl Corporation.* LEAD (in part).
- Sharpe, Dr. C. F. Stewart. *2837 Monroe Street, Falls Church, Virginia.* LANDSLIDE; MASS WASTING; other articles on geology.
- Sharville, Dr. Eric George. *Department of Botany and Plant Pathology, Purdue University.* FRUIT (TREE) DISEASES (in part).
- Shaw, Dr. Robert Alfred. *Department of Chemistry, Birkbeck College, University of London.* POLYMER, INORGANIC.
- Shcard, Dr. Keith. *Senior Research Officer, Division of Fisheries and Oceanography, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australia.* INDIAN OCEAN (in part).
- Shearer, Prof. J. Lowen. *Systems and Controls Laboratory, Pennsylvania State University.* MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER; SERVO-MECHANISM; SYNCHRO.
- Sheffield, Dr. Fred D. *Professor of Psychology, Yale University.* EXTRASENSORY PERCEPTION (ESP).
- Shellenberger, Dr. John A. *Department of Flour and Feed Milling Industries, Kansas State University.* FOOD MANUFACTURING (in part); processing sections of various cereal grain articles.
- Shelton, Dr. Frank H. *Research Scientist, Kaman Nuclear Division of Kaman Aircraft Corporation.* NUCLEAR EXPLOSION (in part).
- Shepard, Prof. Francis Parker. *Scripps Institution of Oceanography, University of California.* SUBMARINE CANYON.
- Sheppard, Dr. Edith M. *Senior Lecturer in Zoology, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, Wales.* PHREAGICOIDEA.

- Sheppard, Prof. P. A. *Imperial College, London, England. METEOROLOGY* (in part).
- Sherwood, Robert S. *Manager of Engineering, Steam Turbine Division, Worthington Corporation. MACHINERY; MASS PRODUCTION; MECHANICAL ENGINEERING; TECHNOLOGY.*
- Shino, Dr. Prof. Sueo M. *Professor of Zoology, Faculty of Fisheries, Prefectural University of Mie, Japan. CALIGOIDA; EPICARIDEA.*
- Shirley, Prof. David Allen. *Department of Chemistry, University of Tennessee. KETONE; articles on various ketones.*
- Shive, Prof. William. *Department of Chemistry and the Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute, University of Texas. ENZYME INHIBITION*
- Shnidman, Louis. *Director of Research, Rochester Gas and Electric Corporation. FUEL GAS.*
- Shomon, Dr. Joseph James. *Director, Nature Centers Division National Audubon Society. WILDLIFE CONSERVATION.*
- Shoop, Rue M. *Vice-President, Publicity, Multi-amp Electronic Corporation, Union, New Jersey. ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS*
- Showalter, Albert Kenneth. *Meteorologist, U.S. Weather Bureau. WEATHER STATION*
- Shreve, Prof. R. Norris. *Professor emeritus of Chemical Engineering, Purdue University. NITRATION* (in part): UNIT PROCESSES.
- Shrock, Prof. Robert Rakes. *Professor and Chairman, Department of Geology and Geophysics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. EARTH SCIENCES.*
- Shubik, Dr. Philippe. *Division of Oncology, Chicago Medical School. ONCOLOGY.*
- Shuster, Dr. Carl Nathaniel, Jr. *Director, Northeast Research Center, U.S. Public Health Service; Research Associate, Graduate School of Oceanography, University of Rhode Island. XIPHOSURA*
- Siegl, Prof. Benjamin M. *Department of Engineering Physics, Cornell University. MICROSCOPY, ELECTRON* (in part).
- Siegfried, Prof. Laurence B. *Professor emeritus of Graphic Arts and Chairman of Graphic Arts Department, School of Journalism, Syracuse University. PRINTING.*
- Siever, Prof. Raymond. *Hoffman Laboratory, Harvard University. SEDIMENTARY ROCKS, SEDIMENTATION (GEOLOGY); series of articles on sedimentary rocks.*
- Silliker, Dr. John H. *Research Associate, St James Hospital, Chicago Heights, Illinois. FOOD POISONING, BACTERIAL; FOOD SPOILAGE.*
- Silver, Edward A. *Professional Agricultural Engineer. AGRICULTURAL SOIL AND CROP PRACTICES.*
- Silver, Dr. Seymour David. *Technical Director, U.S. Army Chemical Research and Development Laboratories. CHEMICAL WARFARE; GAS MASK; INCENDIARY; SCREENING SMOKE.*
- Simons, Dr. David G. *Chief, Veterans Administration Research Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. SPACE FLIGHT.*
- Simons, Dr. Joseph H. *University of Florida. FLUORINE.*
- Simonson, Dr. Roy W. *Director, Soil Classification and Correlation Soil Survey, Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture. PEDOLOGY; SOIL (GREAT SOIL GROUPS)—in part.*
- Simpson, Dr. F. J. *Bacteriologist, National Research Council of Canada. LACTIC ACID.*

- Simpson, Prof. Stephen G. *Associate Professor of Analytical Chemistry, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.* BALANCE (ANALYTICAL); GRAVIMETRIC ANALYSIS; QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS.
- Sinclair, Dr. Donald B. *President, General Radio Company.* ELECTRIC POWER MEASUREMENT (in part); ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS (in part); IMPEDANCE MEASUREMENTS, HIGH-FREQUENCY; articles on electrical instrumentation.
- Singer, S. F. *Dean, School of Environmental and Planetary Sciences, University of Miami.* SPACE (in part).
- Singer, Dr. Stanley. *Director, ATHENEX Research Associates.* PROPELLANT (in part).
- Sinnett, Chester Maxim. *Radio Corporation of America.* TELEVISION RECEIVER (in part).
- Sinnett, Dr. Edmund. *Sterling Professor emeritus of Botany, Dean emeritus of the Graduate School, Yale University.* PLANT MORPHOGENESIS.
- Siple, Dr. Paul Allman. *Scientific Advisor, U.S. Army Research Office.* ANTARCTICA.
- Sipley, Dr. Louis Walton. *Director, American Museum of Photography.* PRINTING PLATE (in part).
- Sisler, Dr. Harry Hall. *Professor and Chairman, Department of Chemistry, University of Florida.* AMMINE; AMMONIA. NITROGEN.
- Sistrom, William R. *Associate Professor of Biology, University of Oregon.* BACTERIAL GROWTH; MYXOBACTERIALES.
- Sittig, Marshall. *Consultant.* ALKALI METALS; articles on individual alkali metals.
- Sittner, Dr. W. R. *President, E.M.S. Consultants.* INFRARED DETECTOR; PHOTODIODE; PHOTOTRANSISTOR.
- Skaar, Dr. Christen. *Professor, College of Forestry, Syracuse University.* WOOD PHYSICS.
- Skerman, Prof. Victor Bruce Darlington. *Professor of Microbiology and Head, Department of Bacteriology, University of Queensland, Australia.* BACTERIA, TAXONOMY OF; SEMIZOYCITES; articles on related taxonomic groups.
- Skell, Prof. Philip S. *Department of Chemistry, Pennsylvania State University.* CARBON COMPOUND, DIVALENT.
- Skovholt, Dr. Oscar. *Former Director of Laboratory, Quality Bakery of America Co-op, Inc.* FOOD MANUFACTURING (in part).
- Slabaugh, Dr. Wendell H. *Professor of Chemistry, Oregon State University.* INTERFACE OF PHASES; SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENT.
- Slater, Lloyd Edward. *Executive Director, Foundation for Instrumentation Education and Research.* FOOD ENGINEERING (in part).
- Slawson, Prof. Chester Baker. *Mineralogical Laboratory, University of Michigan.* DIAMOND; GEM, MANUFACTURED.
- Slaymaker, Frank H. *Engineering Specialist, Research Department, General Dynamics/Electronics.* PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM; SOUND REPRODUCTION SYSTEMS, ELECTRICAL.
- Sleeper, Ruth. *Director, School of Nursing and Nursing Service, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston.* NURSING.
- Slichter, Dr. Charles Pence. *Professor of Physics, University of Illinois.* MAGNETIC RELAXATION; MAGNETIC RESONANCE.
- Slichter, Prof. Louis B. *Institute of Geophysics, University of California at Los Angeles.* EARTH DEFORMATIONS AND VIBRATIONS; EARTH TIDES.

Sloss, Prof. L. L. *Department of Geology, Northwestern University.* EVAPORITE (SALINE).

Smack, John C. *Assistant to General Sales Manager, Curtiss Wright Corporation.* METAL INSPECTION, ULTRASONIC.

Smith, C. Price. *Director, Process Research and Development Laboratory, Radio Corporation of America.* KINOSCOPE.

Smith, D. W. E. *National Institutes of Health.* AMINO ACIDS (in part); HISTIDINE; LYSINE.

Smith, Prof. David Martyn. *Professor of Silviculture, Yale University School of Forestry.* SILVICULTURE.

Smith, Dr. F. G. Walton. *Director, Institute of Marine Science, University of Miami.* OCEANOGRAPHY (in part).

Smith, Fred W. *Senior Engineer, Western Union Telegraph Company.* TELETYPE WRITER.

Smith, Dr. Guy D. *Director, Soil Survey Investigations, Soil Conservation Service.* SOIL (in part).

Smith, Prof. H. T. U. *Head of Geology Department, University of Massachusetts.* AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH.

Smith, Harlan J. *Professor and Chairman of the Department of Astronomy, University of Texas.* JUPITER.

Smith, Dr. Harold H. *Department of Biology, Brookhaven National Laboratory.* MENDELISM.

Smith, Prof. Harry. *Professor of Microbiology, University of Birmingham, England.* ANTHRAX.

Smith, James A. *Electric Utility Engineering, General Electric Company.* ELECTRIC POWER SUBSTATION.

Smith, Prof. Karl Ulrich. *Psychology Department, University of Wisconsin.* AUDIOMETRY; DEAFNESS; HEARING; LOUDNESS; PITCH.

Smith, Philip H. *Contributing Editor, Society of Automotive Engineers.* AUTOMOBILE; AUTOMOTIVE SUSPENSION; AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLE; series of related articles.

Smith, Dr. Raymond Lloyd. *President, Michigan Technological University.* ZONE REFINING.

Smythe, Dr. William Ralph. *Professor emeritus of Physics, California Institute of Technology.* ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; MAXWELL'S EQUATIONS; WAVE EQUATION; other articles on electromagnetic theory.

Snell, Dr. Arthur Hawley. *Assistant Director, Oak Ridge National Laboratory; Director, Thermonuclear Project, Oak Ridge National Laboratory.* NEUTRON; NEUTRON, DELAYED; NEUTRON CROSS SECTION; NEUTRON OPTICS.

Snell, Prof. Edmund E. *Professor of Biochemistry, University of California, Berkeley.* BIOASSAY (in part).

Snell, Dr. Fred M. *Professor of Biophysics, School of Medicine, State University of New York at Buffalo.* OPEN SYSTEMS; THERMODYNAMICS OF (BIOLOGY).

Snodgrass, Frank E. *Scripps Institute of Oceanography, University of California at La Jolla.* OCEAN WAVES (in part).

Snodgrass, Dr. Robert Evans. *Former Honorary Research Associate, Smithsonian Institution.* ARTHROPODA; ONYCHOPHORA.

Snook, Dr. Theodore. *Professor of Anatomy, University of North Dakota School of Medicine.* TONSIL.

Snyder, Dr. Thomas Elliott. *Research Associate, U.S. National Museum, Smithsonian Institution.* ISOPTERA.

- Soderberg, Adolph. *Consulting Mining Engineer, Western Mining Divisions, Kennecott Copper Corporation.* MINING, OPEN-CUT OR PIT.
- Sohou, Dr. Harry. (Formerly) *Moore School, University of Pennsylvania.* INDUCTANCE MEASUREMENT; PHASE-ANGLE MEASUREMENT: articles on electrical instrumentation.
- Solitare, Dr. Gilbert Bernard. *Department of Pathology, Yale University School of Medicine.* MUSCULAR SYSTEM DISORDERS.
- Sonensheim, N. *Captain (retired), U.S. Navy.* SHIP, NAVAL (in part).
- Sonett, Dr. Charles P. *National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Ames Research Center.* SPACE PROBE.
- Souders, Dr. Mott. *Former Director of Oil Development, Shell Development Company.* FRACTIONATING COLUMN; FUEL OIL; PETROLEUM PRODUCTS; other articles on petroleum chemistry.
- Spackman, Dr. William. *Department of Geology, Pennsylvania State University.* COAL PALEOBOTANY.
- Spangenberg, Dr. Karl Rudolph. *Former Senior Consulting Scientist, Research and Engineering, Lockheed Missiles and Space Company.* DIODE, VACUUM, PENTODE, VACUUM; TRIODE, VACUUM; VACUUM TUBE; articles on other electronic tubes.
- Spedding, Dr. Frank Harold. *Professor of Chemistry, Physics, and Metallurgy and Director, Institute for Atomic Research, Iowa State University; Director, Ames Laboratory of the Atomic Energy Commission.* RARE-EARTH ELEMENTS; articles on various rare-earth elements.
- Spencer, Dr. John Francis Theodore. *Senior Research Officer (Microbiologist), Engineering and Process Development Section, National Research Council, Canada.* ACETONE-BUTANOL FERMENTATION; ACETONE-ETHANOL FERMENTATION.
- Speyer, Dr. Joseph F. *Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory of Quantitative Biology.* RIBONUCLEIC ACID.
- Spindt, Dr. Roderick S. *Gulf Research and Development Company.* BURNING VELOCITY MEASUREMENT; COMBUSTION WAVE MEASUREMENT, SPECTROSCOPY OF COMBUSTION.
- Spink, Dr. Wesley William. *Professor of Medicine, University of Minnesota School of Medicine.* BRUCELLOSIS.
- Spirad, Dr. Bernard I. *Division Director, Reactor Engineering Division, Argonne National Laboratory.* NEUTRONICS; REACTOR PHYSICS; THERMAL NEUTRONS.
- Sprague, Dr. George Fredrick. *Crops Research Division, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture.* BREEDING (PLANT).
- Spriague, Prof. Howard B. *Head, Agronomy Department, Pennsylvania State University.* GRASS CROPS (in part); articles on various grasses.
- Spratt, Dr. Nelson Tracy. *Chairman, Department of Zoology, University of Minnesota.* FETAL MEMBRANE; GASTRULATION; GERM LAYERS; articles on other fetal membranes.
- Sprenkle, Raymond E. *Director of Education (retired), Bailey Meter Company.* ORIFICE, VENTURI TUBE.
- Spurr, Prof. Stephen H. *School of Natural Resources, University of Michigan.* ECOLOGY, APPLIED; FOREST ECOLOGY; FOREST MAPPING.
- Squire, Prof. Charles Francis. *Associate Dean of Science, Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.* ABSOLUTE ZERO; LOW-TEMPERATURE PHYSICS.
- Srb, Prof. Adrian Morris. *Division of Biological Sciences, Cornell University.* DOMINANCE, RECESSIVENESS, BLENDING.

Stadie, Dr. William C. (Formerly) *Maloney Clinic, University of Pennsylvania.* LIPID METABOLISM.

Stahnke, Dr. Herbert Ludwig. *Director, Poisonous Animals Research Laboratory; Professor of Zoology, Arizona State University.* SCORPIONIDA.

Stakman, Dr. E. C. *Professor emeritus, University of Minnesota.* PLANT DISEASE; PLANT DISEASE CONTROL (both in part).

Standiford, Ferris Charles, Jr. *W. L. Badger Associates, Inc., Consulting Engineers.* EVAPORATOR.

Stansbury, Dr. Harry Adams, Jr. *Research Chemist, Union Carbide Corporation, Olefins Division.* ACETALDEHYDE; ALDEHYDE; BENZALDEHYDE; FORMALDEHYDE.

Stapleton, Dr. George Edward. *Research Biologist, Biology Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory.* RADIATION MICROBIOLOGY.

Starv, Prof. Fredrick J. *Department of Nutrition, Harvard University.* NUTRITION.

Starr, Eugene C. *Consulting Engineer, Bonneville Power Administration.* ELECTRIC POWER TRANSMISSION.

Stearie, Dr. E. W. R. *Former President, National Research Council of Canada.* FREE RADICAL.

Stebbins, Prof. G. Iedyard. *Department of Genetics, College of Agriculture, University of California at Davis.* PLANT EVOLUTION.

Steele, Dr. John Gordon. *Technical Officer, Soil Survey, Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations, British Guiana.* SOIL (GREAT SOIL GROUPS) in part.

Steenrod, Prof. Norman Earl. *Professor of Mathematics, Princeton University.* FIBER BUNDLE.

Stegenga, Prof. F. R. *Professor of Physiology, University of Illinois.* DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (in part).

Stehle, Prof. Philip McLellan. *Professor of Physics, University of Pittsburgh.* CANONICAL TRANSFORMATIONS; HAMILTON'S EQUATIONS OF MOTION; LAGRANGE'S EQUATIONS; other articles on classical mechanics.

Steinberg, Prof. Arthur G. *Department of Biology, Western Reserve University.* HUMAN GENETICS (in part).

Steinberg, Dr. Daniel. *Chief, Laboratory of Metabolism, National Heart Institute.* PROTEIN; articles on various proteins.

Steinberg, Dr. Ellis Philip. *Senior Chemist, Argonne National Laboratory.* NUCLEAR CHEMISTRY.

Steinert, Emil F. *Arc Welding Division, Westinghouse Electric Corporation.* ARC WELDING.

Steinhaus, Prof. Edward A. *Dean of Biological Sciences, University of California.* INSECT CONTROL; BIOLOGICAL; INSECT PATHOLOGY.

Stephen, Dr. A. C. *Former Keeper, Natural History Department, Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, Scotland.* ECHIROIDEA; PRIAPULIDA.

Stephens, Dr. Charles R. *Associate Director, Chemical Research and Development, Charles Pfizer and Company.* OXYTETRACYCLINE.

Stephenson, Prof. Richard M. *University of Connecticut.* ISOTOPE SEPARATION (STABLE ISOTOPES).

Stepniowski, Wieslaw Zenon. *Director of Advanced Research, Vertol Division, Boeing Airplane Company.* CONVERTIPLANE.

Stergis, Dr. C. G. *Chief, Upper Atmosphere Physics Laboratory, AFGL.* AERONOMY.

- Stern, Prof. Herbert. *Department of Biology, University of California, La Jolla.* CELL PROTOPLAST.
- Stern, Joseph A. *Space Division, Boeing Company* FOOD MANUFACTURING (in part).
- Sterner, Dr. John. *Vice-President, Cordis Corporation.* LAUNCHING PAD COMPLEX.
- Stevens, John E. *Director, Design Engineering Research and Advanced Development Division, AVCO Corporation.* LANDING GEAR.
- Stevenson, Dr. Robert E. *Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Biological Laboratory, Galveston.* ESTUARINE OUFANOGRAPHY (in part).
- Stewart, Dr. David B. *U.S. Geological Survey* SILICATE PHASE EQUILIBRIA.
- Stewart, Dr. Grace Anne. *Professor emeritus of Geology.* DEVONIAN.
- Stewart, Dr. John Westcott. *Department of Physics, University of Virginia.* DIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS; ELECTRICAL STANDARDS; REFRACTIONS OF WAVES; series of articles on electricity.
- Stewart, Prof. Wilson Nichols. *Department of Botany, University of Illinois* COAL BALLS; PTERIDOSPERMAE.
- Stiles, Dr. R. Martin. *Professor, Department of Chemistry, University of Michigan.* TROPOLONE.
- Stillwell, Dr. G. Keith. *Mayo Clinic; Mayo Graduate School of Medicine, University of Minnesota* THERMOTHERAPY (in part).
- Statton, Prof. Ruben Arthur. *Director, Museum of Paleontology, University of California, Berkeley.* MAMMALIA FOSSILS; articles on related fossil groups.
- Stoeckeler, Dr. J. H. *Lake States Forest Experiment Station, University Farm, St. Paul, Minnesota.* FOREST SEEDING AND PLANTING.
- Stokes, Prof. J. L. *Department of Bacteriology and Public Health, Washington State University.* BACTERIAL NUTRITION.
- Stommel, Prof. Henry M. *Harvard University.* GULF STREAM.
- Stone, Dr. Kenneth G. *Professor of Chemistry, Michigan State University.* ORGANIC QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS; REAGENT CHEMICALS; STOICHIOMETRY; other articles on analytical chemistry.
- Stone, Prof. Leon Stansfield. *Bronson Professor of Comparative Anatomy, Yale University.* BEHAVIOR, ONTOGENY OF; EYE; NERVOUS SYSTEM (all in part).
- Storch, Dr. Henry Herman. *Former Assistant Professor of Chemistry, New York University.* COAL CHEMICALS; COAL GASIFICATION; FISCHER-TROPSCH PROCESS; related articles on chemical engineering.
- Storer, Prof. Tracy I. *Professor emeritus of Zoology, Department of Zoology, University of California at Davis.* Series of articles on various topics in zoology.
- Stutz, Prof. Elmer H. *University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry.* CYTOCHROME.
- Stoutemeyer, Prof. Vernon T. *Chairman, Department of Agricultural Sciences, University of California at Los Angeles.* ORNAMENTAL PLANTS (in part).
- Stover, Prof. Harold Earl. *Professor and Extension Agricultural Engineer, Kansas State University.* RURAL SANITATION.
- Strachan, Dr. Isles. *Lecturer in Geology, University of Birmingham, England.* GRAPTOLITHINA.

- Strain, Dr. Harold H. *Senior Chemist, Argonne National Laboratory.* CAROTENOID; CHROMATOGRAPHY.
- Strandberg, Prof. Malcom W. P. *Professor of Physics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.* MICROWAVE SPECTROSCOPY.
- Strandmann, Prof. Russell William. *Texas Technological College.* MESOSTIGMATA (in part).
- Strauks, Prof. Donald Richard. *Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, Department of Physical and Inorganic Chemistry, University of Adelaide, South Australia.* RADIOCHEMISTRY.
- Straus, Dr. Reuben. *Director of Laboratories and Research, Saint Joseph Hospital, Burbank, California.* CLINICAL PATHOLOGY.
- Strausbaugh, Dr. P. D. *Professor emeritus of Botany, West Virginia University.* METACHYLAMYDAE; TRIURIDAE; series of articles on plant taxonomy.
- Strayer, George Martin. *Executive Vice-President and Secretary-Treasurer, American Soybean Association, Executive Director, Soybean Council of America, Inc.* SOYBEAN (in part).
- Streeter, Prof. Victor L. *University of Michigan.* FLUID MECHANICS; PIPE FLOW, SOFEE FLOW; other articles on fluid mechanics.
- Strock, Clifford. *Consulting Editor, 'Air Conditioning, Heating and Ventilating.'* DREFER-DAY.
- Stoke, Dr. George W. *University of Michigan.* DOPPLER EFFECT; LIGHT.
- Stuart, Dr. Edward G. *Associate Professor of Pathology, Associate Dean of Medicine, Director of Institute of Biological Sciences, West Virginia University.* Series of articles on anatomy and on human pathology.
- Stuart, Prof. L. C. *Department of Zoology, University of Michigan.* ZOOLOGICAL REGION; ZOOGEOGRAPHY.
- Stuart, William T. *Editor, 'Electrical Construction and Maintenance,' McGraw-Hill Publishing Company.* CONDUCTOR, ELECTRIC; CONNECTOR, ELECTRIC; WIRING (ELECTRIC). other articles on electric circuits.
- Stumm, Prof. Edwin Charles. *Department of Geology and Mineralogy and Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan.* RUGOSA; TABULATA.
- Stunkard, Dr. Horace Wesley. *Research Associate, Invertebrate Zoology, American Museum of Natural History.* PARASITOLOGY.
- Sturges, Frank Caleb. *President, Pennsylvania Drilling Company, President, Foundation Associates, Inc.; President, Lake Drilling Company; President, Triangle Pump and Supply Company.* BORING AND DRILLING, MINERAL; CORE DRILLING; WELL LOGGING (MINERAL).
- Sturtevant, Prof. Alfred H. *Thomas Hunt Morgan Professor emeritus of Biology, California Institute of Technology.* GENETICS.
- Sturtevant, George Rodger. *Manager (retired), Engineering, Meter Department, General Electric Company.* ELECTRIC ENERGY MEASUREMENT; WATT-HOUR METER.
- Suess, Prof. Hans E. *University of California at La Jolla.* ELEMENTS (COSMIC ABUNDANCE).
- Sully, Dr. Arthur H. *Director of Research and Development, English Steel Corporation Ltd., Sheffield, England.* MANGANESE.
- Summerbell, Robert K. *Former Professor of Chemistry, Northwestern University.* DIOXANE; ETHER; ETHYLENE OXIDE.
- Summers, Dr. Thomas Eugene. *Agricultural Research Service, Crops Research Division, U.S. Department of Agriculture.* ABACA; JUTE (in part); RAMIE (in part); SIBAL.

Sucini, Dr. Verner E. Department of Meteorology, University of Wisconsin. METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTATION; other articles on meteorological instrumentation.

Suter, Dr. Hans H. Texaco, Calgary, Canada. MUD VOLCANO.

Sutherland, J. R. Large Power Transformer Engineering, General Electric Company. AUTOTRANSFORMER; TRANSFORMER (in part).

Sutton, George P. Chief Scientist, Advanced Research Projects Agency, U.S. Department of Defense. INTERPLANETARY PROPULSION; ROCKET; ROCKET ENGINE; ROCKET STAGING.

Swanson, Prof. Carl P. Department of Biology, Johns Hopkins University. CHROMOSOME THEORY OF HEREDITY; MEIOSIS; RADIATION CYTOLOGY; SYNGAMY.

Swanson, Dr. Carroll Arthur. Professor of Botany, Ohio State University. PLANT TRANSLOCATION (ORGANIC SOLUTES).

Swern, Dr. Daniel. Professor of Chemistry, Temple University. HYDROXYLATION REACTION.

Switzer, Dr. George. Chairman, Department of Mineral Sciences, Division of Mineralogy and Petrology, Smithsonian Institution. CALICHE; NITER; NITRATE MINERALS; SODA NITER.

Sylvester, Dr. John Carl. Research Specialist, Infectious Disease, Abbott Laboratories. FUMAGILLIN.

T

Tabor, Paul. Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture (retired). COWPEA (in part). KUDZU; LEGUME FORAGES; LESPEDEZA; LUPINIL.

Tager, Prof. Morris. Department of Bacteriology and Immunology, Emory University. VIRULENCE.

Tait, Dr. John Barclay. Oceanographer, Marine Laboratory, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland. NORTH SEA.

Tang, Prof. K. Y. (Formerly) Department of Electrical Engineering, Ohio State University. COUPLED CIRCUITS; NETWORK THEORY, ELECTRICAL; other articles on electric circuits.

Tanner, Dr. Fred W., Jr. Research Biochemist, Charles Pfizer and Company, Inc. CARBOMYCIN.

Tarboux, Prof. Joseph G. (Formerly) Electrical Engineering Department, University of Michigan. RELAY.

Tattersall, Dr. Olive Selden. Research Zoologist, Hayling Island, England. MYSIDACEA.

Taubc, Prof. Henry. Department of Chemistry, Stanford University. OXIDATION-REDUCTION.

Tauber, Dr. Michael E. Research Scientist, Ames Research Center, National Aeronautics and Space Administration. REENTRY.

Taylor, Prof. Angus Ellis. Professor of Mathematics, University of California, Los Angeles. CALCULUS, DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL; DIFFERENTIATION; PARAMETRIC EQUATION; PARTIAL DIFFERENTIATION.

Taylor, Dr. Gordon S. Tobacco Laboratory, Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station. TOBACCO (in part).

Taylor, Prof. J. Herbert. Institute of Molecular Biophysics, Florida State University. AUTORADIOGRAPHY; HISTORADIOGRAPHY; NUCLEAR RADIATION (BIOLOGY)—in part.

Tedford, Dr. Richard Hall. Assistant Professor of Geology, Department of Geological Sciences, University of California, Riverside. CARNIVORA FOSSILS; PERISODACTYLA FOSSILS; articles on related fossil groups.

Telcki, Prof. Geza. Professor of Geology, George Washington University. EUROPE.

Tenney, Dr. Gerold H. Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, New Mexico. RADIOGRAPHY OF METALS.

- Thalmann, Prof. Dr. Hans Ernst. *Visiting Professor of Paleontology, Stanford University (and University of Chile).* FORAMINIFERA FOSSILS.
- Thoma, Dr. Richard William. *Squibb Institute for Medical Research.* STEROID (in part).
- Thoma, Roy Elliott, Jr. *Research Chemist, Oak Ridge National Laboratory.* FUSED-SALT PHASE EQUILIBRIA (in part).
- Thomas, Dr. Morgan David. *Associate Professor of Geography, University of Washington.* MINERAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION.
- Thompson, Prof. Gerald Luther. *Professor of Applied Mathematics and Industrial Administration, Graduate School of Industrial Administration, Carnegie Institute of Technology.* GAME THEORY.
- Thompson, Dr. M. L. *Principal Geologist, Illinois State Geological Survey.* FUNGICIDAL.
- Thompson, Dr. Stanley Gerald. *Senior Staff Member, Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, University of California.* BERKELIUM; CALIFORNIUM; EINSTEINIUM; FERMIUM; MENDELEVIUM.
- Thomsen, Dr. John S. *Physics Department, Johns Hopkins University.* ATOMIC CONSTANTS, X-UNIT (both in part).
- Thomson, Dr. Harry C. *Former Ordnance Historian, U.S. Department of the Army.* ARMAMENT, ARMY.
- Thomson, Prof. Robb Milton. *Departments of Metallurgy and Physics, University of Illinois.* ALLOY STRUCTURES; CRYSTAL DEFECTS, GRAIN BOUNDARIES (METALLURGY); TWINNING (CRYSTALLOGRAPHY).
- Thorne, Prof. Gerald. *Professor of Plant Pathology and Zoology, University of Wisconsin.* DORYALMOIDEA.
- Thurston, Dr. H. David. *Rockefeller Foundation, Bogota, Colombia.* PLANT DISEASE CONTROL; POTATO, IRISH (both in part).
- Thwaites, Fredrik Turville. *Assistant Professor emeritus, Department of Geology, University of Wisconsin.* GLACIATED TERRACE; articles on various glaciated formations.
- Tikofsky, Dr. Samuel Sherwood. *Speech Clinic, Mental Health Research Institute, Center for Language and Language Behavior, University of Michigan.* SPEECH (in part).
- Tilton, Dr. George Robert. *Department of Geology, University of California, Santa Barbara.* LEAD ISOTOPES, GEOCHEMISTRY OF.
- Tippo, Dr. Oswald. *Provost, University of Massachusetts.* STRLE; WOOD (ANATOMY AND IDENTIFICATION).
- Tobias, Prof. Julian Morris. (Formerly) *Department of Physiology, University of Chicago.* BIOPOTENTIALS AND ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY; ELECTRODIAGNOSIS; ELECTROTHERAPY.
- Toensing, Dr. Clarence H. *Alleghany Ludlum Steel Company, Inc.* TUNGSTEN.
- Toland, Dr. William G. *Chevron Chemical Company.* OXIDATION PROCESS.
- Tompkins, Prof. Charles B. *Department of Mathematics, University of California at Los Angeles.* CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS.
- Torrey, Dr. Theodore W. *Department of Zoology, Indiana University.* URINARY SYSTEM (in part).
- Townes, Prof. Charles Hard. *Massachusetts Institute of Technology.* MASER.
- Tracy, Dr. Paul Hubert. *Professor emeritus, University of Illinois.* CASEIN (in part); ICE CREAM (in part); MILK (in part); RENNIN.
- Trauberman, Leonard. *Associate Editor, 'Food Engineering.'* FOOD ENGINEERING (in part).

- Treffers, Prof. Henry P. *Professor of Microbiology, Yale University.* IMMUNITY; SKIN TEST; series of articles on immunology.
- Treybal, Dr. Robert E. *Professor of Chemical Engineering, New York University.* SOLVENT EXTRACTION.
- Troost, Prof. Laurens. *Professor and Head (retired), Department of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.* PROPELLER, MARINE.
- Trowbridge, Dr. Arthur Carleton. *Professor emeritus of Geology, State University of Iowa.* COASTAL PLAIN.
- Tuax, Robert G. *Captain, U.S. Navy (retired); Aerojet-General Corporation.* ASTRONAUTICAL ENGINEERING; ASTRONAUTICS; MISSILE.
- Trump, Prof. John George. *Massachusetts Institute of Technology.* IMPULSE GENERATOR.
- Tuxal, Dr. John G. *Dean of Engineering, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn.* OPEN-LOOP CONTROL SYSTEM; TELEMETERING; articles on other control systems.
- Turhiya, Prof. Henry M. *Department of Chemical Engineering, University of Minnesota.* DEXTRAN.
- Thick, James L. *Associate Division Leader, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, New Mexico.* PING-PONG EFFECT.
- Turkey, Dr. Harold Bradford. *Professor emeritus, Department of Horticulture, Michigan State University.* Series of articles on various edible fruits.
- Tully, Dr. John P. *Pacific Oceanographic Group, Fisheries Research Board of Canada.* ARCTIC OCEAN; NORTHWEST PASSAGE.
- Turkian, Dr. Karl K. *Professor of Geology, Yale University.* ELLIPMENTS (GEOCHEMICAL DISTRIBUTION).
- Turnbull, Dr. David. *Harvard University.* CRYSTAL GROWTH; other articles on crystallography.
- Turner, Prof. C. Donnell. *Professor of Biology, Duquesne University.* Physiology section on each of the endocrine glands.
- Turner, Dr. Charles Wesley. *Professor of Dairy Husbandry, University of Missouri.* LACTATION; MAMMARY GLAND.
- Turner, Prof. Clesson N. *Professor of Agricultural Engineering, Cornell University.* RURAL ELECTRIFICATION.
- Turner, Dean Lewis. (Formerly) *Utah State University.* RANGE LAND CONSERVATION.
- Turner, Dr. Richard J. *Technical Director, American Cyanamid Company.* FOLIC ACID (in part).
- Turner, Dr. Thomas B. *Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine.* SPIROCHETE; SYPHILIS; articles on various spirochetal infections.
- Tarnwald, Wolfgang. (Formerly) *Nordberg Manufacturing Company.* STEAM; STEAM ENGINE.
- Tuteur, Prof. Franz B. *Department of Engineering and Applied Science, Yale University.* VIBRATOR.
- Tuttle, Alan H. *Design Engineer, Worthington Corporation.* LATHE; MACHINING OPERATIONS; WOODWORKING; articles on various machining operations.
- Tuttle, Dr. W. Norris. *General Radio Company.* CURRENT MEASUREMENT (in part); DIGITAL VOLTMETER; VACUUM-TUBE VOLTMETER, VOLTAGE MEASUREMENT (in part).
- Tyler, Prof. Albert. *Division of Biology, California Institute of Technology.* REPRODUCTION, ANIMAL; series of related articles.
- Tyler, Ivan L. *Research Counselor (retired), Research and Development Laboratories, Portland Cement Association.* GROUT; GUNITE.

Tyler, John E. *Scripps Institution of Oceanography, University of California*. SEA WATER (in part).

U

Uchida, Dr. Tohru. *Professor of Zoology, Hokkaido University, Japan*. SCYPHOZOA; articles on related taxonomic groups.

Udy, Dr. Marvin J. (Formerly) *Strategic-Udy Processes, Inc., Engineers*. CHROMIUM.

Underwood, Prof. Benton J. *Northwestern University*. VIKING LEARNING.

Upton, Dr. Arthur Canfield. *Biology Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory*. RADIATION INJURY (BIOLOGY).

Usinger, Prof. Robert Leslie. *Division of Entomology and Acarology, University of California, Berkeley*. HEMIPTERA.

V

Valleau, Dr. William Dorney. *Distinguished Professor of Plant Pathology, University of Kentucky*. TOBACCO (in part).

Vallentyne, Prof. John R. *Professor of Biology, Cornell University*. BIOSPHERE, BIOSPHERE, GEOCHEMISTRY OF.

Van Allen, Dr. J. A. *University of Iowa*. VAN ALLEN RADIATION.

Van Andel, Dr. Tjeerd Hendrik. *Scripps Institution of Oceanography, University of California*. DELTA (in part). HEAVY MINERALS, MARINE SEDIMENTS (in part).

Van Campenhout, Prof. Ernest L. *Professor of Anatomy, Histology, Embryology, University of Louvain School of Medicine, Belgium*. PANCREAS (in part).

van de Kamp, Dr. Peter. *Professor of Astronomy; Director, Sproul Observatory, Swarthmore College*. ASTROMETRY. PARALLAX (ASTRONOMY).

Van Dorn, Dr. William G. *Scripps Institution of Oceanography, University of California*. TSUNAMI.

Van Dyke, Prof. John Howard. *Professor of Anatomy, Hahnemann Medical College*. ULTIMOBRANCHIAL BODIES.

Van Fleet, Dr. D. S. Head. *Department of Botany, University of Georgia*. CORTIX, PLANT; ENDODERMIS, HYPODERMIS.

Van Niel, Dr. Cornelis B. *Heinz Professor emeritus of Biology, Hopkins Marine Station of Stanford University*. BACTERIOLOGY. FERMENTATION; MICROBIOLOGY, RHIZOBACTERIACEAE.

Van Slyke, Dr. Donald Dexter. *Brookhaven National Laboratory*. BIOCHEMISTRY.

Van Wazer, Dr. John R. *Senior Scientist and Research Director, Monsanto Company*. PHOSPHORUS.

Van Winkle, Prof. Quentin. *Department of Chemistry, Ohio State University*. DIALYSIS; ELECTROKINETIC PHENOMENA; other articles on colloidal chemistry.

Vander Velde, Prof. Wallace E. *Massachusetts Institute of Technology*. CYBERNETICS.

Vanderzee, Prof. Cecil E. *Department of Chemistry, University of Nebraska*. COUNTERCURRENT MASS-TRANSFER OPERATION; EQUILIBRIUM, CHEMICAL.

Vanick, James S. *Consultant, Foundry-Castings*. CAST IRON.

Varner, Prof. Joseph E. *Michigan State University-Atomic Energy Commission Plant Research Laboratory*. PLANT METABOLISM.

Vaughan, Dr. Edward Kemp. *Department of Botany and Plant Pathology, Oregon State College*. CURRANT; RASPBERRY (both in part).

Vaughan, Virginius N., Jr. *Data and Teletypewriter Planning Engineer, American Telephone and Telegraph Company*. DATA COMMUNICATIONS; TELEGRAPHY (in part); TELETYPE-SETTER; TELETYPEWRITER EXCHANGE (TWX) SERVICE.

- Vaughan, Prof. Wyman Ristine. *Department of Chemistry, University of Michigan*. ISOMERISM, MOLECULAR; OPTICAL ACTIVITY; STEREOCHEMISTRY; other articles on stereochemistry.
- Velick, Prof. Sidney Frederick. *Department of Biological Chemistry, University of Utah College of Medicine*. BIOLOGICAL OXIDATION.
- Ver Wiebe, Prof. Walter A. *Former Professor of Petroleum Geology, University of Wichita*. NATURAL GAS.
- Vernon, Edward M. *Manager, Weather Analysis and Prediction Division, U.S. Weather Bureau*. WEATHER (FORECASTING AND PREDICTION) - in part.
- Verwey, Dr. W. F. *Professor and Chairman, Department of Microbiology, University of Texas Medical Branch*. BIOLOGICALS; articles on infections caused by hemophilic bacteria.
- Vesper, Dr. Harold Gould. *Chemist, Shell Development Company*. PETROCHEMICAL (in part).
- Vestal, Prof. Paul A. *Rollins College*. Series of taxonomic articles on lower plant groups.
- Vestine, Dr. Ernest Harry. *Rand Corporation*. AERONOMY.
- Vestling, Dr. Carl S. *Professor and Head of Department of Biochemistry, University of Iowa*. ENERGY METABOLISM.
- Vidone, Dr. Romeo Albert. *Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology, Yale University School of Medicine*. CIRCULATION DISORDERS; articles on various circulation disorders.
- Vieheller, Prof. Albert Frank. *Extension Horticulturist (retired), Professor of Horticulture, University of Maryland*. HORTICULTURAL CROPS.
- Vincent, Sydney Archibald. *Consulting Naval Architect*. SHIP, MERCHANT.
- Vine, Allyn C. *Physical Oceanographer, Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*. BATHYTHERMOGRAPH; OCEAN CURRENTS (in part); SEA WATER (in part).
- Visliniac, Dr. Wolf. *Department of Biology, University of Rochester*. THERMOTAXIDATION.
- Voigt, Dr. G. K. *Professor of Forest Soils, School of Forestry, Yale University*. FOREST SOIL; FOREST TREE NURSERY MANAGEMENT.
- Vokac, Charles W. *Manager, Metallurgical Equipment Division, Whiting Corporation*. ARC HEATING.
- Volk, Prof. Wesley A. *Department of Microbiology, University of Virginia School of Medicine*. BACTERIAL CORYNEBACTERIA; BACTERIAL ENZYME (both in part).
- Vollum, Howard. *President, Tektronix, Inc.* OSCILLOSCOPE, CATHODE-RAY.
- von Doenhoff, Albert F. *Staff Scientist, National Aeronautics and Space Administration*. AIRFOIL; AIRFOIL PROFILE; ASPECT RATIO.
- Vonnegut, Dr. Bernard. *Arthur D. Little, Inc.* ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY.
- Voss, Dr. Gilbert L. *Professor of Marine Biology, Institute of Marine Science*. CEPHALOPODA; articles on related taxonomic groups.
- Wackerman, Prof. Albert E. *Professor of Forest Utilization, Duke University School of Forestry*. LOGGING (FORESTRY); LUMBER MANUFACTURE.
- Waddington, Dr. Thomas Cudworth. *Professor of Molecular Sciences, University of Warwick, England*. Series of articles on various topics in chemistry.
- Warisch, Prof. Salome G. *Albert Einstein College of Medicine, New York*. MUTATION (ONTOGENY).
- Wagner, Prof. Dr. Carl. *Max Planck Institut für physikalische Chemie, Germany*. LIEBIGIAN RINGS.

W

Wagner, Dr. Robert P. *Professor of Zoology, University of Texas.* GENE ACTION (in part).

Wahl, Dr. Floyd Michael. *Associate Professor, Department of Geology, University of Illinois.* CLAY; CLAY MINERALS; articles on related minerals (all co-authored).

Wahlstrom, Prof. Ernest Eugene. *Professor of Geology, University of Colorado.* PETROGRAPHY.

Waidelich, Prof. Donald L. *Professor, Department of Electrical Engineering, University of Missouri.* POWER SUPPLY; ELECTRONIC; RECTIFIER; VOLTAGE REGULATOR (in part): series of related articles.

Waksman, Dr. Selman Abraham. *Professor emeritus, Institute of Microbiology, Rutgers University.* ACTINOMYCETACEAE; ACTINOMYCETALES; NEOMYCIN; STREPTOMYCETACEAE; STREPTOMYCIN.

Waldron, Dr. Robert D. *Research Scientist, The Garrett Corporation.* DIELECTRIC CONSTANT; DIELECTRICS; series of related articles.

Walker, Dr. Donald Gregory. *Associate Professor of Anatomy, Johns Hopkins School of Medicine.* SKELETAL SYSTEM (in part).

Walker, Dr. Warren Franklin, Jr. *Department of Biology, Oberlin College.* MUSCULAR SYSTEM (in part).

Wall, James Robert. *Senior Scientist, Alcoa Research Laboratories, Aluminum Company of America.* GALLIUM.

Wallace, Dr. James Merrill. *Professor of Plant Pathology, University of California, and Plant Pathologist, Citrus Research Center.* FRUIT (TREE) DISEASES (in part).

Walsh, Prof. Joseph Leonard. *Perkins Professor of Mathematics, Harvard University.* COMPLEX NUMBERS AND COMPLEX VARIABLES. CONFORMAL MAPPING; LAPLACE'S DIFFERENTIAL EQUATION.

Walsh, Dr. Peter Joseph. *Research Department, Lamp Division, Westinghouse Electric Corporation.* HEAT RADIATION, series of related articles (all co-authored).

Walter, William C. *Manager, Advanced Programs, Space and Information Systems Division, North American Aviation Inc.* AERODYNAMICS; AEROMECHANICS.

Wang, Professor William S-Y. *Division of Linguistics, Ohio State University.* SPEECH (in part).

Ware, Dr. J. O. *College of Agriculture, University of Arkansas.* COTTON (in part)

Warren, Prof. Bertram E. *Massachusetts Institute of Technology.* X-RAY DIFFRACTION (in part).

Wartik, Prof. Thomas. *Pennsylvania State University* BORON.

Warwick, Dr. James Walter. *Department of Astro-Geophysics, University of Colorado.* ASTRONOMICAL GEOPHYSICS.

Watkins, Dr. Thomas D. *Chabot College, Hayward, California.* GOAT; MOHAIR; SHEEP; WOOL (in part).

Watson, Prof. William W. *Department of Physics, Yale University.* ATOMIC PHYSICS; AUGER EFFECT; MOLECULAR PHYSICS; NUCLEAR PHYSICS.

Wattenberg, Ben. *President, Fairfield Publishers, Inc.* HARBOR; INLAND WATERWAYS TRANSPORTATION.

Watterson, Dr. Ray L. *Department of Zoology, University of Illinois.* BLASTULATION; CLEAVAGE, EMBRYONIC

Weaver, Dr. E. Eugene. *Research Scientist, Scientific Laboratory, Ford Motor Company.* Series of articles on various topics in chemistry.

Weaver, James L. (Formerly) *Electron Tube Division, Radio Corporation of America.* PHOTOTUBE; PHOTOTUBE, MULTIPLIER.

Weaver, Prof. Paul. *Professor (retired), Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.* OIL-FIELD MODEL.

Weaver, S. E. *Northrop Aircraft, Inc.* DRONE; PARACHUTE.

Webb Prof. J. E. *Professor of Zoology, University College, Ibadan Nigeria.* CEPHALOCHORDATA.

Webb David C. *Associate Director, Stanford University Library.* PHOTOCOPYING PROCESSES.

Webster, Edwin L. *Consulting Engineer.* HOT-WATER HEATING SYSTEM; PANEL HEATING AND COOLING; RADIANT HEATING; RADIATOR.

Weber, Prof. Harold Christian. *Professor of Chemical Engineering, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.* ENTHALPY; ENTROPY. HEAT CAPACITY, series of related articles

Weckel, Dr. Kenneth Granville. *Department of Dairy and Food Industries, University of Wisconsin.* VITAMIN D (in part).

Weeks, Lewis George. *Geological Consultant.* MINERAL FUEL AREAS.

Weeks, Dr. Owen B. *Research Professor, New Mexico State University.* ACIDIMOBACTERACEAE.

Welch, Herman G. *Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.* METAL COATINGS (in part).

Wehr, Dr. Everett Elmer. *Principal Research Parasitologist, Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture.* FILARIDIOSIS.

Weibel, Dr. Ewald Rudolph. *Associate Professor, Department of Anatomy, University of Zürich, Switzerland.* RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DISORDERS, articles on various respiratory disorders.

Weichert, Prof. Charles Kipp. *Professor of Zoology and Dean, College of Arts and Sciences, University of Cincinnati.* CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM, REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM, URINARY SYSTEM (all in part).

Weil, Dr. Alfred Julius. *Attending Microbiologist, Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center, New York.* Series of articles on enteric bacteria

Weil, Prof. Robert T., Jr. *School of Engineering, Manhattan College.* DIRECT-CURRENT GENERATOR; MAGNETO.

Weinman, Dr. David. *Associate Professor of Microbiology, Yale University.* PARASITOLOGY, MEDICAL; series of articles on parasitic infections

Weinstein, Dr. Marvin Joseph. *Manager, Department of Microbiology, Schering Corporation.* GRISOFULVIN.

Weisman, Prof. S. I. *Washington University.* ELECTRON PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE SPECTROSCOPY.

Welch, Dr. Harold E. *Zoology Department, University of Manitoba, Canada.* Series of articles on taxonomic groups of nematodes

Welch, Dr. Winona H. *Head, Department of Botany and Bacteriology, De Pauw University.* Series of taxonomic articles on mosses.

Weller, Dr. J. Marvin. *Professor emeritus, Department of Geophysical Sciences, University of Chicago.* CYCLOTHEM, VARVE.

Wellman, Dr. Frederick Lovejoy. *Visiting Professor, Tropical Plant Pathology, Department of Plant Pathology, North Carolina State University.* CACAO.

Wellner, Daniel. *Department of Biochemistry, Tufts University School of Medicine.* ENZYME (in part).

Wells, Prof. John W. *Department of Geology, Cornell University.* COELENTERATA FOSSILS; SCLERAUTINIA FOSSILS.

Wells, Prof. Lemen J. *Professor of Anatomy, University of Minnesota.* REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM (in part).

- Wendlandt, Dr. Wesley W. *Professor of Chemistry, Texas Technological College.* CARBON; CHEMICAL SYMBOLS AND FORMULAS; MANGANESE COMPOUNDS; other articles on inorganic chemistry.
- Wengerd, Dr. Sherman A. *Professor of Geology, University of New Mexico.* BIOHERM; BIOTROME; STROMATOLITE.
- Wenkert, Prof. Ernest. *Department of Chemistry, Indiana University.* STERIC EFFECT (CHEMICAL REACTION).
- Went, Dr. Frits Wannolt. *Professor of Botany, Desert Research Institute, University of Nevada.* PLANT GROWTH.
- Wentworth, John W. *Manager, CCSE Program, Radio Corporation of America.* TELEVISION RECEIVER (in part).
- Wenzel, Dr. William A. *Lawrence Radiation Laboratory.* SPACE CHAMBER.
- Werbin, I. Vernon. *Licensed Professional Engineer and Attorney* ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURAL CONTRACTS.
- West, Dr. William. *Eastman Kodak Company* ABSORPTION (ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION); DISPERSION (RADIATION).
- Wetmore, Dr. Alexander. *Research Associate, Smithsonian Institution.* ARCHAEORNITHES (in part); AVES FOSSILS; DIATRYMIFORMES; DINORNITHIFORMES; HENPERORNIS; ICHTHYORNIS.
- Wever, Prof. Ernest Glen. *Department of Psychology, Princeton University* PHONORECEPTION.
- Wexler, Dr. Harry. *Former Director of Research, U.S. Weather Bureau.* POLAR METEOROLOGY.
- Wharton, Dr. G. W. *Chairman and Professor, Department of Zoology and Entomology, Ohio State University.* ACARINA.
- Wheeler, Prof. John Archibald. *Palmer Physical Laboratory, Princeton University.* ATOMIC BOMB CHAIN REACTION, NUCLEAR CRITICAL MASS; FISSION, NUCLEAR.
- Whinnery, Prof. John R. *Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of California, Berkeley.* BACKWARD-WAVE TUBE; KLYSTRON; MAGNETRON; MICROWAVE TUBE; TRAVELING-WAVE TUBE.
- Whistler, Prof. Roy Lester. *Department of Biochemistry, Purdue University.* Series of articles on carbohydrates and their derivatives (all co-authored).
- Whitcomb, Dr. Richard T. *Head, 8-Foot Wind Tunnels Branch, Langley Research Center, National Aeronautics and Space Administration.* AERODYNAMIC WAVE DRAG; TRANSONIC FLIGHT.
- White, Dr. C. Langdon. *Professor of Geography, Stanford University.* SOUTH AMERICA.
- White, Prof. Colin. *Department of Epidemiology and Public Health, Yale University School of Medicine.* EPIDEMIOLOGY, series of articles in epidemiology.
- White, Prof. D. C. *Monsieur Institute of Technology, Department of Electrical Engineering.* THERMOELECTRIC POWER GENERATOR.
- White, Dr. T. A. *Technical Director for Foods, National Starch and Chemical Corporation.* STARCH.
- Whitehead, Prof. W. Dexter. *Department of Physics, University of Virginia.* MEAN FREE PATH.
- Whitney, Dr. Roy P. *Dean and Vice-President, Institute of Paper Chemistry.* PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS.
- Whittaker, Dr. Robert H. *Professor of Biology, University of California, Irvine.* BIOTIC ISOLATION; ECOSYSTEM; TERRITORIALITY.
- Whittington, Prof. Harry B. *Professor of Geology, Harvard University.* TRILOBITA.

- Widder, Prof. David Vernon. *Harvard University*. INTEGRAL TRANSFORM; LAPLACE TRANSFORM.
- Wiens, Prof. Herold J. *Department of Geography, Yale University*. ASIA.
- Wiesman, Clarence K. *Director, Research and Development Division, John Sexton and Company*. FOOD ENGINEERING; FOOD MANUFACTURING (both in part).
- Wightman, Prof. Arthur Strong. *Professor of Mathematical Physics, Princeton University*. GROUP THEORY.
- Wildhack, William A. *Associate Director, Institute for Basic Standards, National Bureau of Standards*. INSTRUMENTATION; PHYSICAL MEASUREMENT; VERNIER.
- Wilhelm, Dr. Harley A. *Associate Director, Institute for Atomic Research and Ames Laboratory of U.S. Atomic Energy Commission*. THORIUM; URANIUM METALLURGY.
- Wilke, Prof. Charles R. *Department of Chemical Engineering, University of California*. DIFFUSION IN GASES AND LIQUIDS; MASS-TRANSFER OPERATION.
- Wilkinson, Prof. Denys Haigh. *University of Oxford, England*. BINDING ENERGY, NUCLEAR (in part); NUCLEAR STRUCTURE; POTENTIAL BARRIER.
- Wilkinson, Dr. Michael K. *Research Physicist, Oak Ridge National Laboratory*. NEUTRON DIFFRACTION.
- Wilkinson, Roger I. *Head, Traffic Research Department, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.* COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM (TRAFFIC) DESIGN.
- Willett, Prof. H. G. *Department of Meteorology, Massachusetts Institute of Technology*. AIR MASS.
- Williams, Dr. Dean N. *Battelle Memorial Institute*. LEAD ALLOYS.
- Williams, Prof. Dudley. *Department of Physics, Kansas State University*. MEASURE; UNITS, SYSTEMS OF; series of articles on physics.
- Williams, Prof. Everard Mott. *Carnegie Institute of Technology*. COAXIAL CABLE.
- Wilson, Prof. E. Bright, Jr. *Department of Chemistry, Harvard University*. CHEMICAL BINDING.
- Wilson, Prof. J. Walter. *Department of Biology, Brown University*. LIVER (in part).
- Wilson, Dr. John Tuzo. *Director of Institute of Earth Sciences, University of Toronto, Canada*. TECTONOPHYSICS; WARPING, EARTH CRUST.
- Wilson, Dr. Leonard Richard. *Research Professor of Geology, University of Oklahoma; Geologist IV, Oklahoma Geological Survey*. PALYNOLOGY.
- Wilson, Dr. Morley F. *Geological Survey of Canada (retired)*. ARCHEOZOIC; BASEMENT ROCK; PRECAMBRIAN; PROTEROZOIC.
- Winch, Prof. Ralph P. *Barclay Jernsain Professor of Natural Philosophy, Williams College*. CAPACITANCE; ELECTROSTATICS; MAGNET; other articles on electrostatics and magnetostatics.
- Winding, Dr. Charles C. *Director, School of Chemical Engineering, Cornell University*. PLASTICS FABRICATION.
- Winger, Dr. Alvin G. *Foreign Operations Division, Rohm and Haas Company*. NON-PERMEABLE MEMBRANE.
- Winkler, Dr. Eva M. *U.S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory*. SHOCK-WAVE DISPLAY.
- Winograd, Harold. *Consulting Engineer, Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Company*. SEMICONDUCTOR RECTIFIER.
- Winterkorn, Dr. Hans F. *Professor of Civil Engineering, Princeton University*. SOIL MECHANICS.

- Wirry, Henry J. *Chief Application Engineer, Hydraulic Division, Twin Disc Clutch Company.* FLUID COUPLING; TORQUE CONVERTER.
- Wise, Edmund Merriman. *Assistant to Vice-President, Research, The International Nickel Company, Inc.* GOLD ALLOYS; SILVER ALLOYS.
- Wislicenus, Dr. George F. *Director, Garfield Thomas Water Tunnel, Ordnance Research Laboratory, Pennsylvania State University; Head, Department of Aeronautical Engineering, Pennsylvania State University.* WATER TUNNEL.
- Withington, Sidney. *Chief Electrical Engineer (retired), New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad.* REPULSION MOTOR; UNIVERSAL MOTOR.
- Wolfe, Dr. Ralph Stone. *Department of Microbiology, University of Illinois.* CAULOBACTERIACEAE; SIDEROCAPACEAE.
- Wolferz, Alfred H. *Tachometer Development Director (retired), Weston Instruments.* TACHOMETER.
- Wolff, Bertram. (Formerly) *H. Wolff Book Manufacturing Company.* BOOK MANUFACTURE.
- Wonders, Dr. William C. *Professor and Head, Department of Geography, University of Alberta, Canada.* ARCTIC AND SUB-ARCTIC ISLANDS.
- Wood, Prof. Earl Howard. *Mayo Foundation, University of Minnesota and Mayo Clinic.* OXIMETRY.
- Wood, Dr. Ivan Daley. *Consulting Engineer.* IRRIGATION OF CROPS.
- Woodall, James E. *Division Manufacturing Manager, Lamp Division, Westinghouse Electric Corporation.* PILOT PRODUCTION.
- Woodbury, Dr. Angus M. *Professor emeritus, Ecological Research, University of Utah.* ANIMAL COMMUNITY.
- Woodcock, Alfred Herbert. *Oceanography and Meteorology, Institute of Physics, University of Hawaii, Honolulu.* SEA WATER (in part).
- Woodroof, Dr. Jasper Guy. *Chairman, Division Food Processing, University of Georgia.* PEANUT (in part); PECAN.
- Woods, Prof. John M. *School of Chemical Engineering, Purdue University.* ESTERIFICATION; TRANSESTERIFICATION.
- Woodson, Prof. Herbert H. *Department of Electrical Engineering, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.* MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMIC POWER GENERATOR.
- Wooley, Prof. John C. *Professor emeritus in Agricultural Engineering, University of Missouri.* AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING (STRUCTURES).
- Wooster, Dr. Warren S. *Professor of Oceanography, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, University of California.* SEA WATER (in part).
- Worchel, Prof. Philip. *Professor of Psychology, University of Texas.* BLINDNESS.
- Work, Dr. Lincoln T. *Consulting Engineer.* SIZE REDUCTION.
- Worthington, Lawrence Valentine. *Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution.* CARIBBEAN SEA; SARGASSO SEA.
- Wright, Rear Adm. Edward Alvey. *Commander, Pearl Harbor Naval Shipyard, Hawaii.* WAKE (SEAGOING VESSELS).
- Wright, Elliott Francis. *Consulting Engineer, Advance Products Division, Worthington Corporation.* CENTRIFUGAL PUMP; DISPLACEMENT PUMP; PUMP; PUMPING MACHINERY.
- Wulff, Dr. Verner J. *Masonic Research Laboratory.* PHOTO-RECEPTION (in part).
- Wyrski, Dr. Klaus. *Professor of Oceanography, University of Hawaii.* SOUTHEAST ASIAN WATERS.

Y

Yamada, Dr. Prof. Tuneo. *Biology Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory.* EMBRYONIC INDUCTION; EMBRYONIC ORGANIZER; FATE MAPS, EMBRYONIC.

Yeatman, Dr. Harry C. *Professor of Biology, University of the South.* CYCLOPOIDA.

Yntema, Dr. George Busey. *United Aircraft Research Laboratories.* MEISSNER EFFECT; SUPERCONDUCTIVITY.

Yochelson, Dr. Ellis Leon. *U.S. Geological Survey.* CONICONCHIA; CONULARIDA; GASTROPODA FOSSILS; MONOPLAGOPHORA.

Yokc, Dr. John Thomas, III. *Department of Chemistry, Oregon State University.* SOAP AND DETERGENT.

Yosim, Dr. Samuel J. *Group Leader, Physical Chemistry, Atomic International, Division of North American Aviation.* BISMUTH.

Yost, Prof. Don C. M. L. *Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, California Institute of Technology.* QUATERNIONS.

Young, Dr. David A. *Department of Entomology, North Carolina State University.* HOMOPTERA.

Young, Edward M., Jr. *Associate Editor, 'Engineering News-Record.'* Series of articles on earth-moving machinery.

Young, Dr. James R. *Mead Johnson Research Center.* GUM (in part).

Young, Prof. Paul Thomas. *Professor emeritus, Department of Psychology, University of Illinois.* MOTIVATION.

Young, Dr. Robert William. *Consultant in Acoustics, U.S. Navy Electronics Laboratory.* MUSICAL ACOUSTICS, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; series of related articles.

Young, Dr. Roland S. *Consulting Chemical Engineer, Canada.* COBALT.

Young, Dr. Thomas Francis. *Professor of Chemistry, University of Chicago.* EQUILIBRIUM, IONIC, HYDROLYSIS, series of related articles.

Yu, Dr. Ching-Sung. *Professor of Astronomy, Hood College; Director, William Observatory.* CONSTELLATIONS, articles on various constellations.

Z

Zabin, Irving. *Professor, Department of Biological Chemistry, University of California School of Medicine.* CHOLESTEROL; ERGOSTEROL; STEROLID (in part); STEROL.

Zacharias, Dr. Jerrold Reinach. *Professor of Physics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.* ATOMIC CLOCK.

Zangerl, Dr. Rainer. *Chief Curator, Department of Geology, Chicago Natural History Museum.* EURYAPSIDA; PROTOSAURIA; SAUROPTERYGIA.

Zaunmeyer, Dr. William John. *Crops Research Division, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture.* BEAN (in part).

Ziemba, John V. *Midwest Editor, 'Food Engineering.'* FOOD ENGINEERING (in part).

Zimmerman, Prof. Arnold A. *Department of Anatomy, Baylor College of Medicine, Texas Medical Center.* LYMPHATIC SYSTEM (in part).

Zinder, Dr. Norton D. *Rockefeller Institute.* TRANSDUCTION, BACTERIAL.

Zirkle, Prof. Raymond E. *Professor of Biophysics, University of Chicago.* LINEAR ENERGY TRANSFER (BIOLOGY).

Zuk, Dr. William. *University of Virginia.* CRFEP OF MATERIALS; PHOTOLASTICITY.

Zweifel, Dr. Richard George. *Curator, Department of Herpetology, American Museum of Natural History.* AMPHIBIA; series of articles on related taxonomic groups.

Zwilling, Prof. Edgar. *Brandeis University.* TERATOGENESIS.

How to Use the Index

The purpose of the index is to help the user find specific information. To this end, an index entry has been made for every term discussed in the encyclopedia.

Entries are specific rather than general. The entries under "Chemistry" and "Chemical engineering" refer to the subject as a whole. Specific chemical compounds, elements, and processes related to chemistry or chemical engineering are indexed under their own names, often with analytical subentries or cross references to related subjects.

In general, an index entry is a scientific or technological term rather than a common synonym—for example, "Pluotube" rather than "Electric eye"; "*Drosophila melanogaster*" rather than "Fruit fly."

The spelled-out form rather than an abbreviation is used for an entry. There are cross references from common abbreviations—for example, "AC" *see* "Alternating current" and "DNA" *see* "Deoxyribonucleic acid."

In chemical compounds with prefixes, the prefixes are disregarded: *N*-benzoylglycine is under "Benzoylglycine" and beta-sulfur under "Sulfur."

The alphabetical arrangement is library style, word by word, rather than dictionary style, in which the division of words is disregarded. Hyphenated words are arranged as separate words, so that "Direct-current ammeter" immediately follows "Direct current."

Volume numbers are given in boldface, followed by page numbers referred to in that volume. Thus "4 48-50; 12 136-140" indicates pages in volumes 4 and 12. Where an entry is also an article title, and there is more than one page citation, an asterisk has been placed after the one for the page on which the article title will be found, to help the reader find the major discussion of certain indexed topics. Thus if 12 151, 161-164* are the page citations, the article title and hence major discussion will be found on pages 161-164.

Index

A

- A display radar 11 206
- A priori distribution: statistics 13 71
- A supply (electronic power) 10 560
- A 286 alloy 7 266
- Aa lava 14 349
- Aardvark 14 133
- Abaca 1 1-2*; 12 79
- Abacus 1 2
- Abakanowicz, A 7 172
- Abalone 1 2-3*, 591; 6 74-75
- Abampere 1 332, 3 628
- Abatus 4 376
- Abaya, Lake 1 107
- Abbe, E. 1 591; 4 136; 8 72, 798, 9 350*b*
- Abbe condenser 8 383
- Abbe number: chromatic aberration 3 90
- Abbe refractometer 11 408
- Abbe's sine condition 1 5
- Abbot, C. G. 13 266
- Abbot silverdisk pyrheliometer 11 214
- Abbot, B. C. 8 640
- Abbott-Aubert effect 8 640
- Abdomen 1 3*, 397; 7 135; 14 120
 - Insecta 7 135
- Abdominal cavity 10 20
- Abdominal rib 12 355
- Abducens nerve 3 537
 - embryology 9 47
- Abetus 6 404
- Abel, H. 8 176; 11 626
- Abel J. J. 7 163
- Abel, N. 6 282
- Abel equation 2 34
- Abelian groups 6 282
 - canonical transformations 2 437
- Abelian integral 4 561
- Abelson, P. H. 9 41; 14 65
- Aberg, B. 5 520
- Aberrant segregation 11 370
- Aberration, optical 1 3-7*; 7 29-30
 - astigmatism 1 6
 - chromatic 3 89-91
 - coma 1 5-6
 - curvature of field 1 6
 - distortion 1 6-7
 - geometrical optics 9 363-368
 - lenses 7 451-454
 - plotting of image errors 1 3-5
 - spherical (aperture) aberration 1 5; 9 367
 - of telescopes 13 450-452
 - vision 14 337
- Aberration of light 1 7*; 7 50*
- Abies amabilis 5 278
- Abies balsamea 2 97; 3 188; 5 277
- Abies balsamifera 3 406
- Abies concolor 5 277
- Abies fraseri 5 277
- Abies grandis 5 278
- Abies lasiocarpa 3 188; 5 278; 10 299; 14 288*c*
- Abies magnifica 5 278
- Abies procera 5 278
- Abietate 5 74
- Abietic acid 11 629
- Abiotrophy: human genitiles 6 512
- Abilastin 1 7-8
- Ablation: materials 12 553
 - sensor learning 12 181
 - snow line 12 392
 - spacecraft structure 12 552
- Abney level 5 458
- Abnormal behavior 1 8-9*; 4 51
 - convulsive disorders 5 452
 - definition 1 8
 - electroconvulsive shock 4 471
 - epilepsy 5 40
 - Freudianism 5 534
 - incidence 1 9
 - mental deficiency 8 225
 - mental illness 8 226
 - neurosis 9 80-81
 - organic origin 1 9
 - paralysis agitans 9 547
 - pellagra 9 615
 - phenylpyruvic oligophrenia 10 114
 - psychoanalysis 11 74
- Abnormal behavior—*cont.*
 - psychogenic origins 1 9
 - psychosis 11 79
 - schizophrenia 12 66
 - senile dementia 12 177
 - socialization 12 500-501
 - types 1 8
- Abnormal fertilization: embryology, experimental 4 573
- Abnormal glow region 6 215-217
- ABO blood groups system 2 267-268
- Abomasum 4 158; 6 72
- Aburafops morisii 4 40, 107
- Abrams, Duff 3 363
- Abrams, L. 10 377
- Abranchius microstomus 11 557
- Abrasion (honing) 6 477
 - polishing 10 457
- Abrasion (by streams) 5 358
- Abrasion resistance: hardness scales 6 337-338
- Abrasive 1 9-10
 - boride 2 294
 - carbide 2 450
 - diamond 4 101
 - diamond grit 6 100
 - emery 4 582
 - grinding 6 272
 - hardness tests 1 10
 - materials 1 9-10
 - silicon carbide 12 321
 - wheels 1 10
 - see also* Refractory

- Abrasive drilling 2 296
 Abrasive sawing 12 42
 Abrasive wheels 1 10
Abronia 3 58
Abronia latifolia 4 293
Absaroka Rangea 9 137
 Abscess 1 492; 2 2
 Abscission 1 10-10b*; 7 439
 agricultural regulation 1 10a
 factors affecting 1 10b
 flower 3 334
 fruit 3 345
 hormones 1 10b
 plant growth 10 337-338
 Absolute age: carbon-bearing materials 11 291-297
 earth 4 330-331
 geochronometry 6 119
 rock materials 11 391-394
 Absolute ampere *see* Ampere
 Absolute coulomb 4 458
 Absolute differential calculus 2 403
 Absolute electrical standards 4 458-459
 Absolute entropy 3 11
 Absolute error 12 310
 Absolute farad 4 458
 Absolute henry 4 458
 Absolute humidity 6 515
 Absolute ohm 4 458-459*; 9 277
 Absolute pitch 10 244
 Absolute pressure 10 580-582
 Absolute systems of units 14 205
 British 14 205
 Absolute threshold (sensation) 12 178
 Absolute volt 4 458-459
 Absolute watt 4 458
 Absolute zero 1 10b-11*; 7 598; 13 486-487
 and superconductivity 13 295-301
 Absolutely continuous function of real variable 11 372
 Absorbance 12 582
 infrared spectroscopy 7 108
 Absorber oil 10 72
 Absorbance: cadmium sulfide 7 615
 Absorptometric analysis *see* Spectrophotometric analysis
 Absorptometric methods (gas analysis) 6 45-46
 Absorption 1 11-19
 dielectric 4 115
 digestive system 4 173
 humidity control 6 316
 particle beams 1 11
 Absorption (electromagnetic radiation) 1 11-17
 in atmosphere 11 214
 coefficient 1 12
 color centers 3 294-297
 color filters 3 286
 Absorption (electromagnetic radiation)—cont.
 contrasted to scattering 1 13
 dispersion 1 15-17
 fluorescence 1 14-15
 gases 1 14
 infrared absorption of superconductors 13 299
 interstellar 7 219-222
 laws 1 12-13
 liquids 1 14
 luminescence 1 13
 measurement 1 13
 Mössbauer effect 8 600-600b
 optical materials 9 350
 phosphorescence 1 13
 physical nature 1 13-15
 quantum theory 1 13-14
 radio-wave propagation 1 1320
 selective 1 11-12
 solids 1 14
 Absorption (sound) 1 17-19
 absorption coefficient 1 18-19
 acoustical materials 1 17-19
 anechoic chamber 1 399
 mufflers 8 623-624
 noise control 9 121*, 120
 Absorptivity coefficient: electromagnetic radiation 1 12
 solubility 1 11
 sound 1 18-19
 Absorption cycle: refrigeration 11 413
 Absorption edge: x-ray 14 578
 Absorption refrigeration 1 147
 Absorption spectra 12 592
 infrared 7 107-110
 spectrophotometric analysis 12 583
 Absorption wavemeter 14 440
 Absorptivity: heat radiation 6 371
 of skin 2 201
 Absorptivity coefficient 12 582
 Abstracting serials 7 542d
 Abutments: arch 1 508
Abuya 3 253
 Abyssal-benthic zone: marine ecosystem 8 107
 Abyssal red clay 8 136
 Abyssopelagic fauna 4 40
 Abyssopelagic zone 4 39
 AC *see* Alternating current
 Acacatechin tannin 13 390
Acacia 6 297
Acacia longifolia 8 241
Acacia savanna 3 189
Acadian flycatcher 3 362
Acadian orogeny 13 411
Acetymma vittata 3 287
Acalypteratae 4 213
Acanthaceae 14 132
Acanthamoeba castellanii 1 330
Acantharia 11 315
Acanthaster 1 598-599
Acanthastrea echinata 12 77
Acanthephyra multispina 4 40
Acanthite 1 528
Acanthobdella 6 456
Acanthobothrium 13 330
Acanthocephala 1 19-23*, 420; 7 122g; 9 29
 Archiacanthocephala 1 19, 516
 Eocanthocephala 1 19; 5 30-31
 Palaeacanthocephala 1 19; 9 405
Acanthocheilonema perstans 5 257-259
Acanthocheilonema streptocerca 5 257
Acanthocheilonemiasis: Filarioides 3 258-260
Acanthocystis 6 390; 12 27
Acanthodes 1 24
Acanthodil 1 23-24*; 12 360
Acanthometra 11 315
Acanthonema 9 609
Acanthophryne coronatus 1 300, 496
Acanthopteri *see* Perciformes
Acanthopterygii *see* Perciformes
Acanthorhinus 3 61
Acanthoscelus obtectus 3 287
Acanthosoma larva 4 26
Acanthotelson 1 396
Acarapis woodii 14 115
Acaricide 8 518
Acaridae 12 29
Acarina 1 24-25*, 496, 558-559
 chigger 3 59
 gnathosoma 1 24
 idiosoma 1 24
 Ixodidae 7 298
 Mesostigmata 8 252
 mite 1 24; 8 517
 miticide 8 318
 Onychopalpida 9 328
 tick 1 24
 Trombidiformes 14 114-115
Acaus airo 12 29
Acaustoholoths 2 240
 Accelerated frame of reference 3 492
 Accelerating grid: cathode-ray tube 2 585
 Acceleration 1 25
 angular 1 25*, 27
 and centripetal force 2 640-641
 Coriolis *see* Coriolis acceleration and force
 differentiation 4 130-131
 and force 5 433-436
 gravitational 6 263-263
 instantaneous 1 23
 linear 1 23, 27
 Acceleration—cont.
 measurement 1 27
 radial (centripetal) 1 25; 2 640-641
 rectilinear motion 8 601, 602
 relative 11 427
 rigid-body dynamics 11 372-373
 tangential 1 25
 Acceleration analysis 1 26-27
 Acceleration measurement 1 27
 Acceleration pickup *see* Accelerometer
 Acceleration servomechanism 12 199
 Acceleration testing: rocket-sled 11 611-614
 Accelerator: automotive *see* Throttle (automotive)
 Cockcroft-Walton 8 250-251; 9 573
 concrete 3 364
 linear *see* Linear accelerator
 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole 13 601
 negative-ion 14 267-268
 particle *see* Particle accelerator
 rubber 11 636
 Accelerin 3 195
 Accelerometer 1 27-28
 angular 1 28
 electromagnetic transducer 4 481
 inertial guidance system 6 288; 7 91
 linear 1 27
 sation 12 483
 vibration pickup 14 321
 Acceptance atom 1 28
 semiconductors 12 167
 Access control highway 14 14-15
 Accessory bud 2 361
 Accessory minerals 8 444
 Accessory nerve 3 538
Accipiter striatus 6 346
Acipitridae 4 317; 6 346; 14 377
 Accordion 8 666-667
 Accumulator, electric *see* Storage battery
 Accus vertebra 12 354
Acanaphthene 3 236; 10 485
Acetropus 7 468
Acephalline gregarine 13 12
Acer 3 188
Acer campestre 8 99
Acer macrophyllum 8 100
Acer negundo 8 99
Acer pennsylvanicum 8 99
Acer platanoides 8 99
Acer pseudoplatanus 8 99; 18 360

Acer rubrum 8 99
Acer saccharinum 8 99; 13 119
Acer saccharum 8 99; 10 380;
 13 243
Aceraceae 12 26
Aceranthulus barberi 11 61
Acerentomidae 11 61
Acerivulus 8 212
Aetabularia crinulata 4 13
Aetabularia mediterranea
 4 13
Aetabulum 12 358
 Digenea 4 148-150
Aetol 1 29
 aldehyde 1 229
Aetaldehyde 1 29*, 317,
 5 22 23; 9 92; 10 370
 ethyl alcohol 5 89
 production 1 29
 uses 1 29
Acetaldehyde 2-(2-ethoxyeth-
 yl) ethyl 3,4-methyl-enedi-
 oxyphenyl acetal 7 142
Acetalol: production 1 29
Acetamide 1 303
Acetaminobenzaldehyde
 thiosemicarbazone 13 606
Acetate 1 30*; 5 74
Acetate butyrate film 10 403
Acetate cholesterol 13 526
Acetate rayon 5 75; 14 526
Acetic acid 1 30*, 590, 2 30, 36,
 12 171; 5 576, 6 220; 9 92;
 12 565
 acetate 1 30
 acetylation 1 36
 chemical properties 1 30-31
 food preservation 5 426
 molecular association 8 538
 production 1 29-30
 production by fermenta-
 tion 14 324
 solvent 12 496
 see also Vinegar
Acetic acid bacteria 1 32
Acetic anhydride 1 43-44
 acetylation 1 36
 production 1 29
Actinomyces 14 324
Actinomonas: *Achromobac-*
teraceae 1 39
alpha-Aceto-alpha-hydroxy-
butyric acid 1 317
Acetoacetate 5 74
Acetoacetic acid 2 30, 35; 7 534
 ketosis 7 340
Acetoacetic ester see Ethyl ac-
 toacetate
Acetoacetic ester chelate 5 20
Actinobacter 4 91; 6 217; 8 81;
 11 65; 14 508
 Pseudomonadaceae 11 63
 vinegar 14 324
Actinobacter pasteurianus
 10 324
Actinobacter suboxydans fer-
 mentation 1 31-34

Acetobacter suboxydans fer-
 mentation—cont.
 Bertrand's rule 1 31
 biochemical reactions 1 32
 L-sorbose production 1 33
Acetobacter xylinum 2 12
 Acetobacter suboxydans
 fermentation 1 31
D(-)-Acetoin 1 31
L-(+)-Acetoin 1 31
Acetol 1 32; 2 30
Acetolactic acid 1 318
Acetomonas 11 63
Acetone 1 34-35*; 2 30; 7 534
 chemical uses 1 34
 ketosis 7 340
 petrochemical 10 45, 46
 production 1 34
Acetone cyanohydrin 10 458
Acetone-butanol fermentation
 1 34 35*; 2 2
Acetone-ethanol fermentation
 1 35-36
Acetonuria (metabolism in ru-
 minants) 8 265
Acetophenone 1 36
 infrared spectrum 12 584
 syn-anti isomerism 7 279
 ultraviolet absorption spec-
 trum 12 585
1-Arctoxy-3-chloro-4-pentanone
 13 599
2-Acetoxypropidine 11 112
Acetyl chloride 1 36, 44
Acetyl coenzyme A 1 36; 7 277;
 10 349
 metabolic disorders 8 259,
 261
N-Acetyl D-glucosamine 6 522;
 8 583
Acetyl phosphate 1 36*; 2 31, 51
Acetylacetone 5 18
2-Acetylaminofluorene: toxicol-
 ogy 9 326
Acetylated sugar 8 581
Acetylation 1 36-37
 acid halide 1 44-45
 acylation 1 61-62
 enzyme 5 20
Acetylcholine 1 37*; 6 358;
 10 435; 12 564
 cardiovascular system 2 502
 carotid body 2 531
 choline 3 85
 endocrine mechanisms
 4 590
 muscle (biophysics) 8 637
 pantothenic acid 9 538
 skeletal muscle contraction
 8 610
 in unconditioned reflex
 11 400
Acetylcholine cycle: poison
 10 436
Acetylene 1 37*, 245; 254;
 2 399; 6 333; 14 209

Acetylene—cont.
 acetylide 1 37
 chemical binding 3 25
 Grignard reaction 6 271
 liquid propellant 11 6
 petrochemical 10 45-44
 petroleum products 10 72
 polyacrylonitrile resin
 10 459
Acetylene torch 13 684
N-Acetylglucosamine acid
 10 491
N-Acetylglutamic acid 1 316
N-Acetylglutamic semialde-
hyde 1 316
Acetylurea 1 37
 see also Carhide
N-Acetylurea 7 377
N-Acetylornithine 1 316
Acetylsalicylic acid 1 592
Acetylsulfonamide 13 244
Achalasia see Cardiospasm
Achard, Franz Carl 13 240
Achatina folica 12 388
Achene 2 432; 5 512; 12 145
Achernar 13 41
Acherontia atropus 7 469
Acheson, E. G. 1 10; 6 100
Acheta 9 418
Acheta assimilis 9 416
Achillea 12 571
Achilles (asteroid) 14 114
Achlamydeus flower 5 329
Achloe astericola 1 598
Achlya 4 596; 10 200
Acholic state 7 531
Achondria 8 514
Achondroplasia 1 37-38; 12 368;
 13 492
Achondroplastic dwarfism 1 38;
 6 509
Achras zapota 3 59; 4 358
Achroite 13 692
Achromat lens 7 452
Achromatiaceae 2 132
 Beggiatiales 2 132
Achromatic vision 14 336
Achromation 2 132
Achromobacter 8 81, 432-433;
 10 64
 Achromobacter fisheri 2 25
 Achromobacter liquefaciens
 13 542a
 Achromobacter xerosis 1 38
 Actinobacteraceae 1 38-39*
 in milk 6 432
 morphology 1 38; 5 96
 taxonomy 2 11
Achromycin see Tetracycline
Act form 9 115
Act see Acid and base; see
 also specific entries such as
 Sulfuric acid
Act amide see Amide, acid
Act and base 1 39-42*; 2 106,
 362; 3 457
 acidity functions 1 42

Act and base—cont.
 amphotericism 1 342
 Arrhenius-Ostwald theory
 1 39-40
 Bronsted theory 1 40-41
 coordination chemistry
 3 457-461
 hydrogen ion 6 550-552
 hydroxide 6 570
 Lewis theory 1 41-42
 neutralization 9 82
 pH 10 89
 salt (chemical) 12 16-17
 solvent 12 497
 Usanovich theory 1 42
Act anhydride 1 43-44
 acylation 1 36-37
 acylation 1 61-62
 Grignard reaction 6 270
 see also Carboxylic acid
Act-base: chemistry 5 457-
 461
 properties, periodic table
 10 14
Act-base indicator see Indi-
 cator, acid-base
Act-base reaction: titration
 13 656
Act blue 43 4 305
Act chloride 14 389
Act dyes 4 299, 307
Act-fast stain 1 45-46*
Act green 1 4 300
Act halide 1 44-45
 acetylation 1 36-37
 acylation 1 61-62
 Grignard reaction 6 270
 see also Carboxylic acid
Act (hydrogenation) 6 552
Act open hearth process 13 99
Act phosphatase 3 197
Act processes: steel manufac-
ture 13 93-102
Act salt 12 16
Act soil 12 420-427
 control of pH 12 429
Act treatment: petroleum
processing 10 70
Act value: fat and oil, non-
calible 5 189
 wax 14 443-444
Act yellow 3 4 303
Act yellow 73 4 303
Actic rocks 11 590
Actidity functions 1 42
Actidizing process: oil and gas
wells 9 299
Actidysis 1 46*; 14 18a
Actiduphil 2 263
Actidophilus milk 8 434
Actidosis 7 340
Actidulant (food) 5 376
Actineta 13 237
Actinous gland 5 43
Actipenser 11 514, 516
Actipenser brevirostrum 13-207
Actipenser fulvescens 1 46

- Acipenser sturio* 18 207
Acipenser sturio oxyrhynchus 18 207
Acipenser transmontanus 18 207
Acipenseridae 1 46
Acipenseriformes 1 46*, 57-58; 9 442; 13 208
Clupeiformes 3 222-223
Ackerman steering 1 46-47
Ackermann, Rudolph 5 485
Acmaea 11 19
Acmaeidae 1 501; 7 519
Acme Color Separator (printing) 10 607
Acme soybeans 5 183
Acmite 1 667; 11 129
Acne 1 47*; 12 369
Acne rosacea 1 47
Acnidosporida 1 47*; 11 53; 13 11
Acocla 1 47 48*; 10 414;
 14 1446
Acetomata 1 48*, 420
Acetone 10 440
cis-Aconitic acid: Krebs cycle 7 370
Aconitine 10 440
Aconitum 1 247; 10 440
Acorn 9 231
Acorn barnacle 1 562; 3 563
Acorn oil 5 189
Acorn worm 1 414; 5 3
Acorus calamus 1 497; 13 123;
 14 284
Acoustic absorption see Absorption (sound)
Acoustic compliance 7 37
Acoustic energy 12 105, 518
Acoustic feedback 1 520
Acoustic filter 5 265-266
Acoustic free field 1 399
Acoustic homing system (guided missile) 6 291
Acoustic impedance see Impedance, acoustic
Acoustic interferometer 7 189-190; 14 182
Acoustic listening buoy see Sonobuoy
Acoustic mass 7 37
Acoustic meatus 4 318
Acoustic mine 1 48
Acoustic noise see Noise, acoustic
Acoustic ohm 7 37
Acoustic power 12 510
Acoustic resistance 7 37
Acoustic resonator see Resonator, acoustic
Acoustic torpedo 1 48
antisubmarine warfare 1 484, 484b-485
naval armament 1 543
Acoustic transducer see Transducer; Transducer, electroacoustic
Acoustic trauma 4 21
Acoustic velocity see Sound
Acoustic waves' in bars 14 428-429
 in fluids 14 450-451
 in gases 14 426-428
 in liquids 14 428
 in solids 6 592c-592d; 14 428-429
interaction with electrons and holes 6 592c-592d
interaction with ferromagnetic spin waves 6 592d
interaction with phonons 6 592c
see also Sound wave
Acoustic well logging 14 472
Acoustical absorption 9 121
Acoustical branches 7 415
Acoustical engineering: architectural acoustics 1 517-520
audio amplifiers 1 665
disk recording 4 236-244
dynamical analogies 4 313
hearing aids 6 356b-357
loudspeakers 7 587-593
magnetic recording 8 36-41
mechanical vibration 8 190-193
microphones 8 358-365
musical instruments 8 665-667
noise control 9 120-129
noise measurement 9 130-133
optical recording 9 353-358
public address systems 11 88-90
shock isolation 12 292a-293
sonar 12 502-504
telephony 13 445-447
transducers 14 18
vibration damping 14 316-318
vibration isolation 14 318-320
vibration machines 14 320-321
vibration pickups 14 321
see also Acoustics
Acoustical image 7 29
Acoustical materials 1 17-19
Acoustical tile 1 18
Acoustics 1 48-49
 architectural 1 517-520
 atmospheric 1 631-632; 12 515-517
 electroacoustics 4 463
 engineering 1 48-49
 geometrical (ray) 1 518
 hypersonics 6 592b-592d
 musical 8 661-664
Acoustics—cont.
noise control 9 120-130
physical (wave) 1 518
psychoacoustics 11 72-74
reverberation 11 537-539
sonics 12 306
sound 12 509-518
 superposition, principle of 13 304
 ultrasonics 14 182-186
 underwater sound 1 49
vibration 14 311-316
Acquired immunity 7 34
Acquired immunological tolerance 7 35-36
Acrania 1 49*, 420; 11 513
Acrasiales 1 49-50*; 7 375
Acrasieae see Acrasiales
Acrasin 1 50
Acrasina 8 677
Acratocnus 4 411
Acrilidae 6 261; 7 334
Acridine 1 50-51*, 463; 3 236
Acridine dye 2 20, 4 303
Acridine Orange NO 1 51
Aculavine 1 51; 4 303
Acrilan 5 214
 dyeing 4 310b
Acrilan 1b: dyeing 4 310b
Acris gryllus 5 538
Acrocephalotyndactylus 12 368
Acroceridae 4 212
Acrodus 7 327
Acrodynia 4 236
Acrolein 1 51*, 10 43
 herbicide 6 421
Acrolophus pojeanellus 7 462
Acromegaly 6 397
Acropora 3 474, 12 76
Acropora hyacinthus 12 77
Acropod corals 12 78
Acrotrichus aequatus 6 581
Actoselenidae 12 8
Actosome 5 236; 12 602
Acrodermum hirsute 6 405
Acrotella collaris 13 629
Acrothoracica 1 51-52*; 3 145, 562
Acrothra gemma 9 38
Acruz (Alpha Crucis) 3 569
Acrylate 5 74
Acrylic acid 2 475
Acrylic ester 14 18a
Acrylic fiber 4 310b
Acrylic resins 9 493
Acrylonitrile 1 52
 cyanoethylation 3 635
 fumigant 5 560
 nitrile rubber 11 640-641
Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber 10 46
Actaea alba 10 11
Actaeon 8 561; 13 406
Actaeonidae 9 345; 15 406
Actaetidae 5 290
ACTH see Adrenocorticotrophic hormone
Actias luna 7 400
Actidione 5 588; 10 316
see also Cycloheximide
Actin 2 492, 819; 8 811
myosin (biophysical) 8 1
Actinastrium 1 255
Actinia 1 52-54; 9 235
Actinaria 1 52-54*; 9 235
 Anthozoa 1 455
 Edwardsia stage 1 54
 Halcampoides stage 1 54
 morphology 1 53-54
Actinide elements 1 54-55; 8 222
 actinium 1 54-55
 americium 1 301-302
 berkelium 2 168
 californium 2 417
 curium 3 624-625
 einsteinium 4 417-418
 fermium 5 217
 ferromagnetism 5 229
 lawrencium 7 421-422
 magnetochemistry 8 34
 neptunium 9 411-42
 nobelium 9 115-116
 protactinium 11 30
 thorium 13 610-612
see also Rare-earth elements; Transuranium elements
Actinistia see Coelacanthiformes
Actinium 1 55, 4 545
 electron configuration 4 504
 ionization potential 4 504
 radioactivity 11 278
Actinobacillus 2 352
Actinobacillus lignieresii 2 352
Actinobacillus nalesii 2 352; 6 205
 glands 6 205
Actinobacillus 1 24-25
Actinallite 10 12
 asbatox 1 569
 peridotite 10 12
Actinomonas 11 548
Actinomorph flower 5 327
Actinomorphism 10 345
Actinomyces 1 466-467; 9 620
Actinomyces bovis 1 56
Actinomyces israeli 1 56
Actinomycetaceae 1 55-56
 taxonomy 2 11
Actinomycetales 1 56*; 2 11; 3 496
 Mycobacteriaceae 8 677
 Schizomycetes 12 65-66
 Streptomycetaceae 13 178
 taxonomy 2 11
Actinomyces 1 464; 5 105; 12 459; 13 178
 actinophages 1 57
 soil microorganisms 12 461
 viomycin 14 327
Actinomycin 1 488

- mycosis 1 56*, 466-467;
 10 428
 Agricultural science 1 122
 Anomoxida 1 57*; 9 226;
 11 52; 13 11
 Anonin 11 278, 325
 Anophaga 1 57
 Anophrys 6 390; 12 27
 Anoplanaeae 1 57
 Taxonomy 2 11
 Anoplans 1 57
 Anopoda see Actinopoda
 Anopodea 1 57*; 11 52, 315
 Helioflagellida 11 52
 Heliozoa 6 390; 11 52
 Radiolaria 11 52; 12 27
 Sarcodina 12 27; 29
 Actinopteri see Actinopterygii
 Actinopterygii 1 57-58*; 9 442;
 44*; 10 417
 Actinopterygii 9 442
 Actinopterygii 1 504; 9 442
 Anguilliformes 1 406; 9 442
 Batrachoidiformes 2 111;
 9 442
 Belontiiformes 2 161; 9 442
 Beryciiformes 2 170; 9 442
 carp 2 532
 Clupeiformes 3 222-223;
 9 442
 Croaker 3 550-551
 Cypriniformes 3 618-619;
 9 412
 Cyprinodontiformes 3 648
 650, 9 412
 dace 4 1
 Echeineiformes 4 359-360;
 9 442
 evolutionary changes in
 9 443
 flying fish 5 363
 Gadiformes 6 2; 9 442
 Gasterosteiformes 6 71;
 9 442
 Gobiocarpiformes 6 229;
 9 442
 Lampridiformes 7 389;
 9 442
 Lophiiformes 7 583; 9 442
 Mastacembeliformes 8 168;
 9 442
 Myctophiformes 8 679;
 9 442
 Notacanthiformes 9 169;
 9 442
 Pegasiiformes 9 442, 610
 Perciformes 9 442; 10 9-10
 Percopsiformes 9 442
 Plennonectiformes 9 442;
 10 417-418
 Polypteriformes 9 442;
 10 490
 rayfin 1 57-58
 Saccopharyngiformes 9 442;
 12 2
 Semionotiformes 9 442;
 12 175
- Actinopterygii—cont.
 Synbranchiformes 9 442;
 13 307
 Tetraodontiformes 9 442;
 13 530
 Zelformes 9 442; 14 610
 Actinopyga 6 466
 Actinospira 12 27
 Actinostele 13 105
 Actinostroma 3 261
 Actinostromariaceae 12 604
 Actinostrips 13 628
 Actinostroch larva 10 131
 Actinouranium: radioactivity
 11 278
 Actinula larva: Coelenterata
 3 255-261
 Actiou 1 58
 Action (physics): dimensional
 analysis 4 193
 Planck's constant 10 265
 principle of least action
 7 443-444
 Action and reaction, law of
 9 91
 Action force: Newton's laws of
 motion 9 91
 Action potentials: biopotentials
 and electrophysiology 2 237
 Action spectra: ultraviolet radi-
 ation (biology) 14 188
 Action variables 6 332
 Actipylina see Radiolaria
 Activa princeps 11 52
 Actithalic acid 1 470
 Actitis macularia 12 23
 Activated alumina: desiccant
 4 77
 Activated carbon 1 58-59
 charcoal 3 10
 gas mask 6 60
 in sugar manufacturing
 13 238
 Activated 7-dehydrocholesterol
 14 343
 Activated fin 12 273
 Activated sludge plants 12 226
 Activation, neutron see Neu-
 tron activation
 Activation analysis 1 59*;
 11 306
 neutron activation 11 290
 Activation and affectivity (be-
 havior) 8 605
 Activation energy, kinetics
 (chemical) 7 356-357
 Activation overvoltage 9 457
 Activation theory: emotion
 4 584
 Activator: luminescence 7 611
 Active satellite 3 320a
 Active sonar see Sonar
 Active (transport: metabolic dis-
 orders 8 259
 Activity (thermodynamics)
 1 60-61*; 13 375
 activity coefficients 1 60-61
- Activity (thermodynamics)—
 cont.
 equilibrium, chemical 3 50
 free energy 5 495
 fugacity 5 558
 hydrogen ion 6 551
 standard states 1 60
 theory 1 60
 see also Solution
 Activity coefficient (thermody-
 namics) 1 60-61
 Actomyosin 8 611
 Actuator, hydraulic see Hy-
 draulic actuator
 Actuator, servo see Servomotor
 Aculea 7 466
 Aculeata 6 574
 Acidogastreae 3 278
 Acute: photography 10 157
 Acute childhood infections 4 54
 Acute infective encephalomye-
 litis 9 79
 Acute laryngotracheobronchi-
 tis virus 9 544
 Acute leukemia 3 192-202
 Acute pharyngitis 10 180
 Acylogenesis: gene action
 6 106
 Acyclic compounds 9 394;
 14 208
 Acyclic hydrocarbon derivatives
 9 395-397
 Acyl adenylate 2 30
 Acyl CoA dehydrogenase 7 532
 Acyl exchange 1 46
 Acyl group 1 61, 5 75
 Acyl halide 1 44
 alpha-Acyloxy acid 9 461
 alpha-Acyloxyacetic acid 9 161
 Acylation 1 61-62
 acid anhydride 1 43-44
 acid halide 1 44 45
 Friedel-Crafts reaction
 5 525
 N-Acetylalanine 9 461
 O-Acetylalanine 9 461
 N-Acetylglutamate 9 112
 3-Acylindole 7 63
 Acylol condensation 3 375
 Acylpyridinium salts 11 112
 N-Acylpyridinium salts 11 112
 Adamello 5 119
 Adams, J. C. 4 335; 9 40;
 10 420
 Adams, W. S. 4 417; 7 505
 Adams-Williamson expression:
 seismology 12 155
 Adam's apple 14 946
 Adams catalyst 10 412
 Adamsite 9 401
 Adapidae 10 589
 Adapidium 12 177; 13 641
 Adaptation (biology): macro-
 evolution 8 11
 Adaptive radiation (evolution)
 8 11
 Adaptometer 14 336
- Adcock disease (under 4 284;
 9 20
 Added-color plates: printing
 10 607
 Adder (analog) 1 369-370
 mechanical differentials
 1 368-369
 Adder's tongue fern 9 342
 Adding machines 2 400
 Addis count 3 193
 Addison, L. 6 482
 Addison's disease 1 62*; 4 236;
 6 482
 clinical pathology 3 192-
 202
 plymentation 10 225
 see also Adrenal disorders;
 Adrenal gland
 Addition 1 62-63
 algebraic 1 238
 analog computer solution
 1 368-370
 digital computer 4 182
 number system 9 220
 1.4 Addition (Diels-Alder re-
 action) 4 116
 Addition compounds 3 156-158
 Addition formulas: plane trig-
 onometry 14 94-95
 Addition polymerization
 1 63*; 10 479-483
 alkali metals and metallic
 alkyls 10 482
 complex or ionic catalysts
 10 481
 free-radical catalysis 10 480
 processes 10 480
 see also Polymerization
 Addition reaction 1 63-64*;
 2 846
 alkynes 1 254-255
 Diels-Alder reaction 4 116-
 117
 halogenation 6 325-330
 hydrogenation 6 552-558
 organic chemical synthesis
 9 391-392
 polycyclic resins 10 487
 steric effect 13 131
 see also Addition polymer-
 ization; Diene
 Addition rule: probabilities in
 finite spaces 10 625
 Additive coloration: color cen-
 ters 3 295-296
 Additive colorimeters 3 301
 Additive processes: photogra-
 phy, color 10 167
 Additives: gasoline 6 70-71
 Additives, food 5 375-379
 Adduct rubbers 11 644
 Adeleida 1 64*; 3 249
 Adelie penguin 12 607
 Adetina 7 1227
 Adenine 2 195; 4 66; 9 209;
 10 530, 559; 11 115; 14 218
 excretion 3 137-143

- Adeno virus** 14 528a
Adenocarcinoma 2 348; 8 620;
 9 320-321; 11 481
Adenohypophysis 10 247
 see also **Hormone**, **adeno-**
hypophyseal
Adenoid 18 669
Adenoma 9 320
 bronchial 7 621
Adenophorea 9 30, 32
Adenosine: nucleic acid 9 209
Adenosinediphosphate (ADP)
 1 64; 2 18, 39, 50, 459,
 6 220; 10 187, 281, 349, 352,
 371
 amino acid 1 311-318
 biological oxidation 2 214
 nucleic acid 2 214
 photosynthesis 10 191
Adenosinetriphosphate
(AMP) 1 66; 7 331
 nitrogen excretion 9 112
Adenosinephosphate 2 50-51
Adenosinetriphosphate (ATP)
 1 64-65; 2 18; 4 600b;
 8 356a; 10 187, 283
 adenylic acid 1 65
 amino acid 1 311-318
 bacterial coenzyme 2 13-14
 bacterial metabolism (fatty
 acid) 2 30
 biological oxidation 2 214
 bioluminescence 2 221
 carbohydrate metabolism
 2 458
 glucose 6-phosphate 6 218
 glutamine 6 220
 Krebs cycle 7 370
 metabolic disorders 8 259
 mitochondria 8 520
 muscle biochemistry 12 563
 muscle biophysics 8 641
 muscle contraction 8 611
 nitrogen excretion 9 112
 phosphorus 10 136
 photosynthesis 10 191
 plant metabolism 10 349,
 352
 In plants 10 371
 transferases 5 24
Adenosin 2 325
S-Adenosylhomocysteine 8 341
S-Adenosylmethionine 8 341
Adenovirus 1 65-66
 fluorescent-antibody meth-
 od 8 583
Adenovirus type 4 10 428
Adenylic acid 1 65; 2 30
 adenosinetriphosphate
(ATP) 1 65
 nucleic acid 9 209
Adephaga 3 276
Adermaln 14 342
**ADF (automatic direction find-
 er)** 4 231-232
ADH see **Antidiuretic hormone**
- Adhara** 18 41
Adherence, Immune 10 91
Adhesion, molecular 1 66
 and cohesion 5 268
Adhesion tension: interface of
phases 7 181
Adhesive 1 66-70
 glue 6 219
 mucilage 8 621-622
Adhesive, structural 1 67-70
Adiabatic change, atmosphere
 see **Atmospheric adiabatic**
change
Adiabatic demagnetization
 1 70; 3 572-574; 7 599
Adiabatic engine 5 4
Adiabatic invariants: action
variables 1 58
 plasma physics 10 391-392
Adiabatic process 1 70
Adiantum 13 116
Adimeridae see **Colydiidae**
Adineta 2 114
Adinotherium ovium 9 171
Adipamide 1 303
Adipate 5 74
Adipic acid 2 475, 10 460
**Adipokin: fatty acid trans-
 port** 7 534
Adiponitrile 1 70; 10 46
Adiposa duriora 9 242
Adipose tissue 1 70; 12 564
 brown fat 1 70
 lipid metabolism 7 531
 multilocular 1 70
 unilocular 1 70
 white fat 1 70
Adonids 9 142
Adjacency matrix 6 254
Adler, A. 5 535; 11 74, 80
Admiral butterfly 2 381
Admiralty brass 3 470
Admiralty coefficient 12 280
Admiralty metal: tin alloys
 13 650
Admittance 1 71
 conductance 5 382-383
 parallel ac circuits 1 273
 susceptance 13 330
Admixtures: concrete 5 364
Adonation (borauv) 5 127
Adonis 1 597
Adoxa 5 333
Adrenal 13 619
**Adrenal cortex hormone: ade-
 nohypophyseal** 6 480
Adrenal cortex steroid 1 71-73
 androgen 1 398a-398b
 corticoid biosynthesis 1 71
 corticoid catabolism 1 73
 steroid 13 139
Adrenal disorders 1 73-74
Adrenal gland 1 74-78, 488;
 4 236, 588, 598; 6 482
 abnormalities 1 78
- Adrenal gland—cont.**
 adrenalectomy 1 77
 in Amphibia 1 75
 anatomy 1 74-75
 biochemistry 1 77
 biosynthesis of cortical
 steroids 1 78
 in birds 1 75
 catechol amine 1 76
 Chromaffin cell 1 74
 embryology 1 74
 epinephrine 1 76
 in fishes 1 75
 histology 1 75-76
 in mammals 1 75
 mineralocorticoids 1 74
 norepinephrine (arterenol)
 1 76
 phenylalanine 1 76
 physiology 1 76-78
 progesterone in biosynthe-
 sis 1 78
 in Prototheria 1 75
 in reptiles 1 75
 suprarenal gland 9 78
 tyrosine 1 76
 zona fasciculata 1 75
 zona glomerulosa 1 75
 zona reticularis 1 76
Adrenal hyperplasia 13 526
Adrenal medulla (physiology)
 1 76, 5 41; 13 365
Adrenalectomy 1 77
Adrenalin 4 585; 11 71, 81
 chromatophore 3 98-103
**Adrenalin: endocrine mecha-
 nisms** 4 590
 hormone, adrenal
 medullary 6 484
 see also **Epinephrine**
Adrenergic heart beat 3 139
Adrener 3 285
Adrenocortical hormone see
Adrenal cortex steroid
Adrenocorticoid see **Adrenal**
cortex steroid
Adrenocorticotrophin 13 618
 colorimetric mechanisms
 4 590
 pituitary gland 10 250
Adrenocytotropic hormone
(ACTH) 1 71; 9 629
 adenohipophyseal hor-
 mone 6 479-480
 adrenal gland 1 74-78
 endocrine mechanisms
 4 590
 hypophysis 6 596-597;
 10 250
Adrenogenital syndrome 1 74
Adrenosternne 13 526
Adrian, Lord 8 203
Adriatic Sea 5 114; 8 207
delta⁴-Adrosten 17 beta-ol-3-
 one 6 235
Adsorbate 1 79
- Adsorbent** 1 79
 activated carbon 1 58
 chromatography 8 92
 gas mask 6 39
Adsorption 1 78-82
 activated carbon 1 58-59
 applications 1 79
 catalysis 2 549
 cell-surface ionization
 2 624
 charcoal 3 10
 desiccant 4 77
 drying 4 282
 gas chromatography 6 47
 49
 humidity control 6 516
 isobars 1 80
 isotherms 1 80-81
 kinetics 1 81-82
 molecular sieve 8 546-547
 precipitation (chemistry)
 10 572
 protein isolation 11 36
 surface phenomenon
 13 314-315
 thermodynamics 1 81
 types 1 79-80
Adsorption chromatography
 3 93, 96
Adula 5 119
Adulascence 6 96
Adultra 5 210
Adventia 1 553
Adventitia 14 290
Adventitious bud 2 361
Adventitious roots 13 124
Adventurine 5 213
technina 9 510
Aechminidae 9 510
Aechmophorus occidentalis
 6 268
Aecidiospore 11 654
Aecidium 11 654
Aedes 6 315
Aedes aegypti 4 62, 218, 7 122b
 8 214, 599; 14 105
Aedes albopictus 4 62, 218
Aedes polynesiensis 5 258
Aega psora 12 533
Aegean Sea 5 114; 8 207
Aegeriidae 7 464
Aegerinaugite 11 129
Aegerioe angite 13 361
Aegerite 13 361
Aegialitidae 3 276
Aegidae 5 291
Aegina 3 255
Aegion, Gulf of 5 114
Aegla 4 31
Aegothelidae 2 448
Aegypinae 5 178
Aeluroidea 2 522
Aeolian sediments: soils
 beneath 9 522
Aeolosomatidae 9 315
Acolothrips fasciatus 13 628
Aepophilidae 6 401

- Aepyornis* 1 82
Aepyornithidae 1 82
Aepyornithiformes: elephant-birds 1 82, 694
Aequorea 2 222
Aequorin 2 222
 Aerating agent (food) 5 376
 Aeration: water treatment 14 409
Aerendyma 13 115
 Aerial *see* Antenna (aerial)
 Aerial jeep 1 197
 Aerial navigation *see* Air navigation
 Aerial photograph 1 82-84*; 10 156
 archeological applications 1 84
 engineering applications 1 83
 in forest mapping 5 456
 in forestry 1 83
 geological applications 1 82
 geographical uses 1 82
 in meteorology 1 84
 military intelligence 1 83
 petroleum prospecting 11 25
 photogrammetry 10 156
 soil science and agriculture 1 83
 Aerial survey: photographing 13 679
 stereototting instrument 13 679
 topographic surveying and mapping 13 678-679
 Aerial tramways 2 368
 Aerial transmission lines 14 52
 Aerial warfare 1 534-537
Aerobacillus polymyxa 2 44
Aerobacter 1 84*; 2 44; 5 1, 69; 9 173
 Enterobacteriaceae 5 1 2
 IMViC test 7 48-49
Aerobacter aerogenes 1 466-467; 2 378, 624, 5 67, 424; 8 431; 13 528
Aerobacter cloacae 15 542
Aerobacter levanicus 7 486
Aerobic bacteria 13 1, 2
 Aerodynamic center 1 84
 Aerodynamic downwash: atmospheric pollution 1 644
 Aerodynamic drag *see* Aerodynamic wave drag
 Aerodynamic flight: limits 1 89
 Aerodynamic force 1 84-87
 ballistic range 2 77
 change in momentum 1 84-85
 drag 1 86
 flutter 5 355-356
 helicopter 1 85
 jet engine 1 85
 lift production 1 85-86
 propeller engine 1 85
 Aerodynamic force—*cont.*
 STOL airplane 1 86
 subsonic flight 13 226
 turbo-propeller engine 1 85
 VTOL airplane 1 86
 Aerodynamic heating 1 103
 aerothermodynamics 1 103
 heat convection 3 442-443
 Aerodynamic lift: airship 1 217
 autogiro 1 674
 Aerodynamic resistance: airplane 1 209
 Aerodynamic surface: aerodynamic center 1 84
 Aerodynamic test: shock-wave display 12 298-299
 Aerodynamic wave drag 1 87-88*; 534; 13 308
 aerodynamic efficiency 1 88
 aerodynamic force 1 84 87
 airship 1 218
 causes 1 87
 effect on lift-drag ratio 1 88
 form 5 344
 reduction 1 87-88; 13 175
 Reynolds number 11 540
 skin friction 5 344; 12 372
 stability and control 1 88
 streamlining 13 175
 subsonic flight 13 225
 supersonic flight 13 108
 transonic flight 14 61-64
 Aerodynamics 1 88-89
 ballistic range 2 76-78
 branchia 1 89
 compressible flow 3 348-349
 helicopter rotor 6 385-386
 hydraulic analog table 6 526
 kite 7 364
 spacecraft structure 12 547
 subsonic flight 13 224-229
 supersonic flight 13 307-309
 transonic flight 14 61-64
 turbine blades 13 89
 wind-tunnel tests 14 497-501
 Aeroelastic stability 1 192
 Aeroelasticity 1 89-93
 buffeting 1 91
 control effectiveness 1 90
 control reversal 1 90
 divergence 1 90
 dynamic stability 1 91
 flutter 1 90; 5 355-356*
 gust loads 1 92
 noise 1 92-93
 stall flutter 1 91
 Strouhal number 1 91
 vibration 1 92-93
 Aerology 1 93
 Aeromagnetic surveying 1 93-94
 Aeromagnetic surveying—*cont.*
 air-borne magnetometers 1 93
 compilation and interpretation 1 94
 field equipment and methods 1 94
 fluxgate magnetometers 1 93
 mineral prospecting 11 21
 nuclear magnetometers 1 93-94
 values and limitations 1 94
 Arrhenius 1 94-95
 see also Aerodynamics
Artemonas 11 64
 Aeronautical charts 2 535; 9 17
 polar navigation 10 442
 Aeronautical engineering 1 95
 airplane fuselage design 5 587-588
 astronautical engineering 1 603
 flight science 5 309-310
 Aeronautical meteorology 1 95-97
 icing 1 97
 jet stream 1 96
 lightning strikes 1 97
 low visibility at terminals 1 95
 tropopause 1 96
 turbulence 1 96
 upper winds and temperature 1 96
 Aeronomics 1 97-98
 telemetry 13 429
 Aeronomy 1 98 99*; 6 171
 an glow 1 99
 atmospheric composition 1 98
 aurora 1 99
 cosmopolitan radiation 1 99
 geomagnetism 1 99
 ionic composition 1 98 99
 ionospheric structure 1 98
 properties of upper atmosphere 1 98 99
 series 12 237-238
 ultraviolet radiation 1 99
 x-radiation 1 99
 see also Astronomical geophysics
 Aerosol 1 99-101*; 9 585
 atmosphere 1 100-101
 atmospheric pollution 1 645
 cloud physics 3 214
 coagulation 1 100
 diffusion 1 100
 dust and mist collection 4 296
 filtration 1 101
 formation 1 100
 marine organic materials 12 104a
 Aerosol—*cont.*
 optical and electrical properties 1 100
 screeching smoke 12 81-82
 sea salt 12 104-104a
 sea-water droplets 12 104-104a
 stability 1 100
 see also Size reduction
 Aerosol bioclimatology 2 200-201
 Aerospace-vehicle flight regime 1 88
 Acrosporin *see* Polymyxin
 Aerostat 1 101-102
 airship 1 217-220
 balloon 2 86
 Aerostatics 1 101-102
 Archimedes' principle 1 101
 Boyle's law 1 101
 buoyancy 2 372
 Charles' law 1 101
 Dalton's law 1 101
 Joule's law 1 101
 Pascal's law 1 101
 Aerothermochemistry 1 102
 see also Gas dynamics
 Aerothermodynamics 1 102-104
 aerodynamic heating 1 103
 compressible flow 3 348-349
 external flow 1 103
 internal flow 1 102-103
 skin friction 12 372
 spacecraft structure 12 547
 see also Gas dynamics
 Aesclepiadaceae 6 115
Aesculus 2 359; 3 188
Aesculus glabra 2 359
Aesculus hippocastanum 2 359
Aesculus octandra 2 359
 Aesimidae 9 275
 Activation 5 327
 Aestuum, Sinus 8 593
 Aether *see* Ether (physics)
Aethopetra metoporiampo 8 679
Aetobates narinari 8 573
Aetosaur 13 544
 AF *see* Audio frequency series of entries
 AFC (automatic frequency control) 1 676b
 Affectivity and activation (behavior) 8 605
 Afferent impulse: In decerebrate rigidity 10 527
 Afibrinogenemia 3 195
 Afocal lens 5 366
 Afocal optical system 9 365
 Africa 1 104-109
 climate 1 104-106
 coal fields (location) 8 448-449
 coal resources (table) 8 454

Africa—cont.

drainage 1 108
folded areas 1 107-108
islands 1 108
oil and gas field (locations) 8 447
physical map 1 105
plateau features 1 106-107
resources of 4 345
rift valley system 1 107
vegetation 1 104-106
volcanic features 1 107
African drought 11 32
African elephant 4 557
African lungfish 4 210
African plateau 1 107
African sleeping sickness *see* Sleeping sickness, African
African trypanosomiasis *see* Sleeping sickness, African
African violet 9 408; 14 132
After feather 5 195
After-image: vision 14 339
Afterbirth 5 241
Afterburner 1 109-110
turbojet 1 174, 186; 14 149
turboprop 14 151
Afterburning: burning velocity measurement 2 375
effect of 14 158-159
Afterflame: flameproofing 5 295
Afterglow, flameproofing 5 295
shock-wave display 12 299
see also Phosphorescence
Aftershocks, earthquake 4 353
Aftertreating agents: dye 4 310a
Aftonian (Interglacial) 6 1195
AG *see* Alternating-gradient
Agamemnon (asteroid) 14 114
Aganopsis daudata 7 122h
Agamidæ 13 23-24
Agammaglobulinemia 1 110*, 2 265
gamma globulin 6 33
in immunity 7 34
metabolic disorders 8 257
Aganasteridae 9 342
Aganostidae 6 574
Agapornis 11 69
Agar 1 110*; 6 5, 297
Agar gel test: antigen-antibody reaction 1 473
Agar bacterium 1 39
Agar bacterium mesentericum 13 542a
Agaricales 2 107; 8 660
Agaricus bisporus 8 660
Agassiz, A. 9 266
Agassiz, L. 1 622
Agassiz Plain, Lake 9 153
Agassiz trawl 8 102r
Agate 1 111*: 12 322
chalcodony 3 6
gem 6 99
type 14 171

Agate Bridge 10 43
Agathis 3 187, 400a, 401
Agave 3 190; 4 292b; 7 514; 10 332; 13 120
Agave cantala 12 348
Agave fourcroydes 12 79, 348
Agave sisalana 12 79, 348
Agave worm 7 464
AGC (automatic gain control) 1 676b-676c*; 13 471
Age, absolute *see* Absolute age
Age, neutron 11 366-367
Age determination *see* Dating methods
Age-hardening treatment: non-ferrous metals and alloys 6 379
Age inhibitor: plastic compounding 10 476b
Age theories, earth 4 330-331
Agelaius phoeniceus 2 254
Agelenopsis 1 498
Agenesis: hypoplasia 6 597
nervous system disorders 9 69
Aggusla 12 385
Agfa Copyrapid 10 160
Agfacolor film 10 167
Agglutination reaction 1 111-112
antigen-antibody reaction 1 473
conglutination 3 399
Lancefield differentiation scheme 7 390
Agglutination test 13 14
Agglutinin 1 112
agglutination reaction 1 111-112
Aggregate, concrete 3 362
Aggression 1 112
frustration 5 549
Agitation: mixing 8 522-524
Aglontha 3 255; 14 10
Aglaophamus 10 463
Aglaosida 8 244; 14 562b
Aglomerular kidney 5 140
Aglycon 6 224
Aglycon group 6 219
Agnatha 1 112-113*, 414, 420; 5 205; 14 308
Cephalaspidomorphi 1 112-113; 2 643
Coelolepida 3 262
Cyclostomata 1 113; 3 644
Myxinidae 1 113
Osteostraci 9 446
Paleornic 1 112
Petromyzontidae 1 113
Pteraspidoform 1 113; 11 85
Recent Agnatha 1 113
Agnosia 1 113*, 489, 595
Agonolites 4 87
Agonistic behavior 12 395, 400
Agorophobia 10 119

Agranulocytosis 13 244
leukopenia 7 486
Agricultural chemistry 1 113-114
chemurgy 3 53-55
fertilizer 5 236-239
fumigant 5 560
important chemicals 1 114
scope 1 113-114
soil sterilization 12 465
see also Cereal chemistry
Agricultural drainage 1 138-139
Agricultural engineering 1 114-116
crop processing 1 115
electric power 1 115
faun structures 1 115
machinery 1 114
power 1 114
soil conservation 1 116
training 1 116
water conservation 1 116
Agricultural machinery 1 116
fertilizing 5 241
selection 1 117
terracing 13 500
tractor 14 11-12
use cost 1 117
work capacity 1 117
see also Agricultural soil and crop practices
Agricultural meteorology 1 118-119
Agricultural residues: chemurgy 3 54-55
Agricultural science (animal) 1 119-122*, 12 249
artificial insemination 1 120
breeding, systems of 1 120
breeding terminology 1 120
cattle production, dairy 2 564-568
chemurgy 3 53-55
feedstuffs 1 120-121
livestock breeding 1 119
livestock feeding 1 120
livestock fungus infections 1 122
livestock judging 1 121
livestock nutritional requirements 1 121
livestock pest control 1 121
milk production 3 625
new breed formation 1 120
swine production 13 342
see also entries on specific animals
Agricultural science (plant) 1 122-126
bean 2 115
chemurgy 3 53-55
fertilizers 1 122
flax 5 299
fungicides 1 123; 5 563
growth regulator 1 125

Agricultural science (plant)—cont.

herbicides 1 124
insecticides 1 123
mechanization 1 122
nematocides 1 123
peanut 9 602-606
photoperiodism 1 125
plant nutrition 1 122
plant translocation (organ-ic solutes) 10 381
soil sterilization 12 465
sorghum 12 506-509
soybean 12 533-537
squash 13 29
strawberry 13 171-172
sugar beet 13 241
sugar cane 13 243
sunflower 13 292
viruses 1 125
see also entries on specific plants
Agricultural soil and crop practices 1 126-134
broadcasters 1 128
cattle production 2 562, 567
corn 3 482-483
cover crops 3 526-528
drill 1 128
drying and storage 1 131
fertilizing 5 241
harrowing 1 127
harvesting 1 129
plant disease control 10 315
planting 1 128
plowing 1 126
processing crops 1 133
terracing 13 500
tillage 1 128
see also entries on specific crops
Agriculture 1 131-138*; 4 400
agronomy 1 141
alfalfa 1 232-235
chemistry 1 113-114
corn 3 480-485
ecology 4 400
farm crops 5 182-183
grain crops 6 245
legume forages 7 449
meteorology 1 118-119
micrometeorology 8 354
oasis 9 238
plant disease 10 304
rural electrification 11 652-653
rye 11 656
in United States 1 134
wheat 14 479
world conditions 1 136
terracing 13 500
Agriculture (drainage) 1 138-139
Agriculture (structures) 1 115, 139-141

- Agriculture (structures)—cont.**
 grain-storage and -processing 1 141
 housing types 1 140
Agrostoides 9 275
Agrobacterium 5 96; 11 548
Rhizobacteria 11 548
Agrobacterium gypsophilae 11 546
Agrobacterium pseudotsugae 11 546
Agrobacterium radiobacter 11 546
Agrobacterium rhizogenes 11 546
Agrobacterium rubi 11 546
Agrobacterium stellulatum 11 546
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 5 516; 6 252; 10 507; 11 545, 546
Agrostoides 4 212
 agronomy 1 141-142
Agropyron 3 190
Agropyron smithi 3 190
Agrostemma Githago 14 305
Agrostis alba 11 589
Aguadiente 4 255
Agallus current 9 247
Agallus steam 7 56
Ailanthus 2 579
Aileron 1 213
 stability and control 13 228
 wings 14 517
Ailuropoda melanoleucus 9 536
Ailurus 9 536
 Alville volcanoes 11 597
 Air 1 142
 atmosphere 1 627-629
 composition 1 637-638
 heat convection 3 439-444
 moisture content 8 533
 refrigerant 11 415
 velocity of sound in 12 513; 14 431
 water-vapor content 3 214
 see also Atmosphere
 Air Almanac 1 142, 675
 celestial body identification 2 583
 Air armament see Armament, air
 Air bladder 12 180
 Air blown asphalt 1 591
 Air brake 1 142; 2 318
 Air car 1 197
 Air carriers: air transportation 1 160
 Air-circulation measurement 1 221
 Air classifiers: mechanical 3 156
 Air-cleaning devices 1 152
 Air compressor 1 142-143
 see also Compressor
 Air conditioning 1 143-145
 comfort control 5 316-317
 Air conditioning—cont.
 comfort equation 1 144
 dehumidifier 4 45-46
 effective temperature 1 144
 heat pump 6 367-369
 humidifier 6 514
 inside air temperature 1 144
 marine machinery 8 123-124
 relative humidity 1 144
 temperature-humidity index 13 491
 thermostat 13 593
 Air conditioning, automotive 1 145-146
 Air contaminants: mines 8 492
 Air cooling 1 146-147
 absorption refrigeration 1 147
 dry 1 146
 evaporative 1 146
 heat transfer 1 146
 ice as heat sink 1 146
 mechanical refrigeration 1 147
 steam-jet refrigeration 1 147
 wet 1 146
 Air cooling system: engine 4 603-604
 finned surface 4 605
 heat transfer 4 605
 Air-cushion vehicle 1 197
 Air cycle: refrigeration 11 414
 Air decontamination 4 38
 Air-depolarized alkaline cell 14 477-478
 Air-dielectric capacitor 2 446
 Air disinfectants 1 475
 Air embolism 4 565
 Air entraining portland cement 1 198; 3 364
 Air explosion, nuclear 9 181-184
 Air filter 1 147-148
 dust and mist collection 4 296
 electronic air cleaners 1 148
 electrostatic precipitation 1 147
 impingement 1 147
 straining 1 147
 viscous-impingement air filters 1 148
 warm air heating system 14 385
 Air glow 1 99, 148*, 628
 Air heater 4 403-404
 Air lift pump 4 246
 Air liquefier 3 574-575
 Air mass 1 148-151
 development of concept 1 148
 fronts 5 538*; 8 327-329
 jet systems 8 327-329
 Air mass—cont.
 origin of 1 149
 weather significance 1 149
 Air navigation 1 151; 9 10
 air almanac 1 142
 air-traffic control 1 159
 airport zone 9 21
 approach and landing zone 9 21
 automatic astronavigation 1 675-676b
 dead reckoning 4 18-21
 instruments 9 17-18
 long-distance enroute zone 9 21
 navigator's chart 9 17
 polar regions 10 442-445
 pressure altimeter 1 287-288
 radio altimeter 1 288-289
 short-distance enroute zone 9 21
 squall line 13 21
 see also Guidance systems: Navigation systems, electronic
 Air percussion drilling: manual 2 296
 Air pocket 1 151
 Air pollution see Air pollution control; Atmospheric pollution
 Air pollution control 1 151-155
 air-cleaning devices 1 152
 air-monitoring instrument 1 155
 atmospheric dilution 1 153
 dust and mist collection 4 296
 electrostatic precipitator 4 538-539
 incineration 1 154
 incinerator design 1 155
 smoke 12 387
 see also Atmospheric pollution
 Air-position indicator 6 281
 Air pressure 1 155-158
 causal relationships 1 156
 climatology 3 174-178
 cyclone 3 641
 designating 1 156
 deviations and variations 1 157
 diurnal variation 1 157
 158
 geographical characteristics 1 157
 high atmospheric pressure 1 640-642
 hurricane 6 520
 isobar (meteorology) 7 273-274
 low atmospheric pressure 1 642-643
 maps 7 273-274, 290
 millibar unit 8 440-441
 Air pressure—cont.
 in moving air 1 156
 upper air patterns 8 335-335
 Air propeller see Propeller, air
 Air pump 13 294
 Air revitalization equipment 8 124
 Air rotary drilling 2 297
 Air-sea interface 12 103-105
 aerosols 12 104-104a
 air bubbles 12 104-104a
 conduction 12 104
 droplet ejection 12 104-104a
 evaporation 12 103-104
 ice and water vapor 12 105-104
 ocean-meteorological relations 9 265-264
 radiation 12 104
 thermocline 15 562
 Air-separation process 1 638
 Air sextant 2 585; 12 234
 Air-speed indicator 1 220
 Air standard cycle 9 451
 Air supply masks 6 60
 Air suspension, automotive 1 685-686
 Air temperature 1 158-159
 annual range 3 424
 diurnal range 6 269
 fluctuation in 3 170
 greenhouse effect 6 269
 isothermal 7 270b 271
 Libyan Desert 4 327
 over continents 3 424
 polar regions 10 440-441
 upper-air measurement 1 632
 Vostok, Antarctica 4 327
 Air-to-air combat 1 534-537
 Air-to-air missiles 1 536
 Air-to-surface missile 1 537
 Air traffic 1 160-161
 Air-traffic control 1 159, 162-163; 14 12-13
 airway beacons 11 4
 surveillance radar 13 323
 Air Traffic Control Transportation System 1 159-160
 Air transportation 1 160-163; 14 65
 airport 1 161
 cargo lines 1 160
 classes of service 1 160
 helicopter 6 389
 international lines 1 160
 local lines 1 160
 military aviation 1 165-166
 regulation 1 161-162
 safety 1 162-163
 supplemental lines 1 160
 territorial lines 1 160
 traffic 1 160-161
 trunk lines 1 160
 urban lines 1 160

Air-turbulence study 1 402

Air-velocity measurement
1 220-221

- anemometer 1 401-402
- bridled pressure plate 1 221
- heated thermocouple 1 221
- Kata thermometer 1 221
- pitot static tube 1 221
- venturi tube 1 221

Air waves *see* Meteorology (synoptic)

Air waves, upper synoptic
1 163; 8 331-332

Airborne magnetic survey: mineral prospecting 11 21-22

Airborne magnetometer 1 93; 11 22

Airborne radar 1 165-165

- Doppler drift 1 164
- Doppler radar 4 265-268
- drift measurement 1 164
- electronic pilotage equipment 1 163
- radome 11 325
- squall line detection 13 21
- weather detection 1 164

see also Radar

Airborne radio sextant
1 676a-676b

Airborne radioactivity surveys: mineral prospecting 11 24

Aircraft 1 166

- aerodynamic heating 1 103
- alleron control 1 689
- air propeller 11 10
- air-velocity measurement 1 221
- airport engineering 1 214
- altitude control 1 689
- automatic flight control systems 5 308-309
- automatic throttle control 1 676d
- autopilot 1 689
- bank-angle control 1 689
- ceiling 5 304
- classifications 1 166
- cockpit controls 5 307
- combat 1 534-537
- convertiplane 5 445
- degrees of freedom 5 305
- diffuser 4 142
- directional controls 5 307
- dive 5 305
- drone 4 274
- dynamic characteristics 5 305
- dynamic handling qualities 5 302
- dynamic performance 5 302
- elastic behavior 1 89-93
- elevator 4 559-560
- endurance 5 305
- equations of motion 5 305

Aircraft—cont.

- ferret (reconnaissance) 4 521
 - flight characteristics 5 302-306
 - flight controls 5 306-309
 - flight dynamics 5 309
 - flight performance 1 188
 - flutter 5 355-356
 - glide 5 305
 - ground speed measurement 1 164
 - handling characteristics 5 306
 - heading control 1 689
 - helicopter 6 384-389
 - instrumentation *see* Aircraft instrumentation
 - jet range and endurance 5 305
 - landing 5 306
 - landing gear 7 393-395
 - naval 1 342-342b
 - noise 1 182-184
 - ornithopter 9 408b-409
 - parachute 9 543
 - pitch-control 4 559-560; 5 307
 - pitch-rate control 1 689
 - pressure altimeter 1 287-288
 - radio altimeter 1 288-289
 - range 5 304
 - rate of climb 5 304
 - roll controls 5 307
 - roll-rate control 1 689
 - stability 13 31
 - static characteristics 5 304
 - static handling qualities 5 302
 - static performance 5 302
 - storm detection 13 166a-166b
 - subsonic flight 15 224
 - supersonic flight 15 307-309
 - take-off 5 306
 - thrust defined 13 615
 - use in meteorology 13 166b
 - vertical take-off and landing 5 445
 - wind tunnel tests 14 497-501
 - wing 14 508-518
 - yaw control 1 689; 11 649
- see also* Airplane; Airship
- Aircraft, military** 1 163-166
- Aircraft accidents** 1 606
- Aircraft armament** *see* Armament, air
- Aircraft braking: thrust reversal** 1 188
- Aircraft cannon** 1 534
- Vulcan** 1 534
- Aircraft carburetor** 2 479
- Aircraft carrier** 12 262-263

Aircraft compass system 1 166

- dead reckoning 4 21
- Aircraft drift measurement** 1 164
- Aircraft early warning** 1 220
- Aircraft engine** 1 166-167
 - carburetor 2 477-480
 - criteria 10 591
 - helicopter 6 586
 - magneto ignition 8 55
 - mufflers 8 623-624
 - ramjet 11 335-336
 - reciprocating 1 167-170; 7 196-209
 - supercharger 13 295
 - turbine 14 148-152
 - turbopan 14 149, 154-155*
 - turbojet 14 149, 155-157*
 - turboprop 14 149-152, 157-158*
 - turboram jet 14 158-160
- see also* entries on specific engines
- Aircraft engine, reciprocating** 1 167-170; 7 196-209
- Aircraft engine performance** 1 171-177
 - air speed 1 176-177
 - altitude capability 1 176-177
 - flight envelopes 1 176
 - ramjet 1 175-176
 - range 1 176-177
 - reciprocating engine 1 171-177
 - specific fuel consumption 1 177
 - turbjet 1 175
 - turboprop 1 174-175
- Aircraft fire** 1 188
- Aircraft fuel** 1 177-179
 - additive 1 178
 - freezing 1 178
 - impurities 1 188
 - jet fuels 1 178-179
 - piston-engine fuels 1 177-178
 - propulsion 1 187
 - ramjet 11 336
 - specifications 1 179
 - temperature stability 1 179
 - volatility 1 178-179
- Aircraft fuel system** 5 558
 - boost pumps 5 558
- Aircraft guns** 1 534-536
 - sights 6 298-299
- Aircraft instrument panel** 1 179-181
 - flight and navigation instruments 1 179-180
 - integrated display 1 180
 - organization for decision 1 180-181
- Aircraft instrumentation** 1 181-182
 - air-speed indicator 1 220

Aircraft instrumentation—cont.

- angle-of-attack indicator 14 597
- automatic horizon 1 676
- flight test 1 181
- glide-path indicator 6 212-213
- navigation instruments 1 181; 9 17-18*
- power-plant 1 181
- radio compass 4 231-232
- rate-of-climb indicator 11 346-347
- sextant 12 234
- stall-warning indicator 13 36; 14 597
- terrain-clearance indicator 13 502
- turn and bank indicator 14 163-164
- yaw indicator 14 597
- see also* Navigation systems, electronic; entries on specific instruments
- Aircraft landing equipment.**
 - automatic landing system 1 676c-676d
 - terrain-clearance indicator 13 502
- Aircraft low-approach systems** 1 182
 - altimeters 1 287-289
 - autopilot 1 690
 - instrument landing system (ILS) 7 147-149
 - precision approach radar 10 577-578
- Aircraft maneuvers** *see* Flight characteristics
- Aircraft noise** 1 182-184
 - aeroelasticity 1 95
 - air-in-ground propagation 12 517
 - boundary-layer noise 1 184
 - exhaust noise 1 183
 - fuselage design 5 591
 - jet noise 1 183-184
 - noise control 9 122
 - propeller noise 1 182-183; 11 12
 - propulsion system noise 1 187
- Aircraft propeller** *see* Propeller, air
- Aircraft propulsion** 1 184-188
 - electromagnetic 4 490-492
 - engine 1 166
 - engine installation 1 186
 - fire 1 188
 - fuels 1 187
 - gas turbine 6 67
 - nuclear 9 175-177
 - performance 1 183
 - propulsion system noise 1 187
 - ramjet 11 335-336

Aircraft propulsion—cont.
 requirements 1 184-185
 speed requirement 1 185
 systems 1 185
 thrust reversal 1 188
 turbine 14 148-152
see also entries under specific engines

Aircraft rudder *see* Rudder, aircraft

Aircraft safety: airport visibility
 fire 1 188
 jet stream (meteor) 7 510
 lightning strikes 1 97
 turbulence 1 96
 weather avoidance radar 8 519

Aircraft stabilizer *see* Stabilizer, aircraft

Aircraft testing 1 188-197
 aerodynamic shape 1 189
 aeroelastic stability 1 192
 aeroelasticity characteristics 1 189
 air loads 1 191-192
 airframe loading 1 191
 canopy ejection 1 190
 controllability 1 191
 data processing 1 197
 data recorders 1 194
 data reduction 1 192
 development testing 1 191
 dynamic ground tests 1 189-191
 engine tests 1 191
 fatigue life studies 1 192
 flight-test instruments 1 182
 flight testing 1 191-194
 flow separation patterns 1 189
 flutter 1 192
 full-scale testing 1 189
 ground tests 1 191
 instrumentation 1 192-197
 lift and drag curves 1 189
 maneuverability 1 192
 model flight tests 1 189
 model testing 1 189
 performance 1 191-192
 pilot seat ejection 1 189
 rocket sled testing 1 189-191; 11 611-614*
 shock patterns 1 189
 stability 1 191
 static loading tests 1 191
 static stability 1 189
 structural flexibility 1 189
 structural flight tests 1 191
 telemetering 13 426
 transducer 1 195
 vibration 1 191
 wind tunnel 1 189; 14 501
 wing air load distributions 1 189
see also Environmental test

Airflow patterns: schlieren
 photography 12 67-68
 shadowgraph 12 259

Airfoil 1 198-201
 aerodynamic center 1 84
 aerodynamic force 1 85
 air propeller 11 10
 aspect ratio 1 589
 design, dynamic similarity 4 312
 effective aspect ratio 1 200
 efficiency factor 1 200
 elliptical planform 1 199-201
 elliptical wing 1 198-199
 fluid-flow properties 5 544
 lift-control devices 13 227
 lift-drag ratio 1 201
 multiplanes 1 201
 pitching moment coefficient 1 200
 prediction of wing characteristics 1 199
 subsonic flight 13 224
 tail assembly 13 586
 wing 1 198-199; 14 508-518*
 wing drag coefficient 1 200

Airfoil profile 1 199, 201-206*
 circular transform 1 204-205
 classification 1 205-206
 dimensional analysis 1 201-202
 effects of viscosity 1 202
 flow around a cylinder 1 202-205
 flow regimes 1 202
 flow with circulation 1 203-204
 Joukowski transformation 1 204
 Kutta condition 1 204-205
 NACA designations 1 205-206
 perfect fluid flow 1 202
 prediction of wing characteristics 1 199
 section drag coefficient 1 202
 section moment coefficient 1 202
 thin airfoils 1 205

Airframe 1 206-208
 fuselage 1 206, 5 586-591*
 materials 1 208
 tail assembly 13 586
 wing structures 1 206; 14 510-518*

Airglow *see* Air glow

Airlines 1 160

Airplane 1 208-214, 604
 aerodynamic resistance 1 209
 ailerons 1 215
 air brake 1 142

Airplane—cont.
 air-speed indicator 1 220
 airfoil 1 198-201
 angle of attack 1 211
 area rule 1 210
 B-17 1 556
 B-24 1 556
 B-58 1 556
 bomber 1 554-557
 buffeting 1 91
 combat 1 554-557
 control reversal 1 90
 controls 1 213
 dynamic stability 1 91
 elevators 1 215
 engines 1 208-209
 F9F-8 12 262
 F-89 1 556
 F-101 1 556
 F-102 1 556
 F-105 1 554-555
 F-106 1 556
 fighter 1 554-557
 fighter-bomber 1 554-557
 flight science 5 309-310
 flutter 1 90
 flying boat 12 125
 fuselage 5 586-591
 gross weight 1 185
 gust loads 1 92
 induced drag 1 211
 lift force 1 211
 Lightning 1 554
 Mustang 1 554
 pressure drag 1 209-210
 propulsion 1 208-209; 11 16-18*
 radar-equipped 11 212*
 ramjet 1 208
 range 1 212
 reciprocating engine 1 208
 rocket 1 208
 rudder 1 215
 seaplane 12 123
 skin friction 1 209
 spoiler 1 215
 stability 1 212-213
 STOL (short take-off and landing) 1 86
 streamline 1 210
 structures 1 213-214
 tail assembly 13 586
 tail stabilizer 1 213
 thrust 1 208
 Thunderbolt 1 554
 turbojet 1 208
 turboprop 1 208
 unpowered 6 213
 vertical tail 1 215
 VTOL (vertical take-off and landing) 1 86; 14 508-510*
 wave drag 1 210
see also Aircraft

Airport 1 161, 216*
 air carrier service category 1 215

Airport—cont.
 asphalt surfaces 1 591
 beacon 11 4
 buildings 1 161
 continental 1 161, 215
 express 1 161
 Federal Aviation Agency classification 1 161
 feeder 1 161
 hangars 1 161
 intercontinental 1 161, 215
 intercontinental express 1 161
 lighting 11 651
 local 1 215
 personal 1 161
 runway *see* Runway, airport
 runway length code 1 161
 secondary 1 161
 standards 1 215
 traffic-control tower 1 162
 trunk line 1 160, 215
 visibility 1 95
see also Airport engineering

Airport engineering 1 214-216*;
 14 65
 buildings 1 216
 construction 1 216
 design 1 216
 facilities 1 161
 parking apron 1 216
 pavement 1 216
 planning 1 214
 runway construction 11 650
 runway lengths 1 216
 site locations 1 215
 taxiways 1 216
 terrain 1 215
see also Airport

Airport runway *see* Runway, airport

Airport surface detection equipment 1 216-217
 high-definition radar 1 216
 pneumatic system 1 216

Airship 1 217-220
 aerodynamics 1 218-219
 blimp 2 259-261
 buoyant force 1 101
 consumption of fuel 1 218
 dirigible 4 254
 drag 1 218
 gases 1 217
 hangar 1 219
 hull 1 217
 lift 1 217-218
 mooring 1 218
 rigid 4 254
 uses 1 219
 wind-tunnel tests 1 218

Air sickness 1 696; 2 201

Airswept conical ball mill: pulverizing 8 560

Airway beacons 11 4

Airy, Sir George 7 504

- Airy disk* 4 136; 9 363
Airy formula: resolving power 11 499-500
Airy-Heiskanen isostatic system 13 519-520
Airy's integral 2 180
AISI type (stainless steel) 13 34-35
Aistopoda 1 221*, 356; 7 474
Altken, R. C. 2 187
Altoff-Hamner nval world projection 8 97
Aix sponsa 4 290
Alcoaceae 2 643
Alcuriyathus 1 509
Ajax flexible coupling 3 526
Ajax oats 5 183
Akermanite 8 215
Akinete 3 76a, 82, 152, 401; 12 65, 67, 343
Akron ZRS-4 1 218
Akulov, N. A. 5 231
Akureyri disease 9 79
Alabama Black Belt 9 151
Alabamine 6 324
Alabaster 6 301
Alaid Volcano 1 523
Alanap 6 422
Alanap-5 6 422
Alanine 1 221-222, 318; 2 12, 45, 195; 7 164; 14 17
 hustynthesis 1 222
Alpina-Alanine 1 589
beta-Alanine 9 537
 amino acids 1 308-319
 in histone 9 217
 plant metabolism 10 357
 in protamines 9 217
Alanine racemase 5 24
beta-Alanyl-L-histidine 6 457; 9 629
beta-Alanyl-L-methyl-L-histidine 6 457; 9 629
Alar cell 5 96a
Alaria 10 89
Alarm systems 1 222
 fire detector 5 278
Alaska 1 522; 9 158-159
 Arctic Rockies 9 158-159
 Arctic slope 9 152
 flood 5 277
 Pacific mountain system 9 158-159
 see also *Arctic and sub-arctic Islands*; *Arctic Ocean*; *Bering Sea*
Alaska cedar 2 578; 3 648
Alaska Current 9 249
Alaska Highway 9 159
Alaska Peninsula 1 523
Alaska Range 9 159
Alaskan brown bear 2 118
Alatarythere alata 10 429
Alauda arvensis 7 404
Alaudidae 7 405; 9 589
Albacore 14 156
Albamycin *see* *Nivoltoclu*
- Albanian Alps* 5 117
Albatross 1 222*; 10 637
Albedo (astronomy): Jupiter 7 321-322
 Mars 8 147
 Saturn 12 58
Albedo (climatology) 3 174
 insolation 7 144-145
 ocean areas 8 116
 polar regions 10 441
Albedo (nuclear physics) 1 223, 11 367
Albedu (optics) 1 222-225
 geometrical 1 223
 physical (spherical) 1 225
Alberger process 12 17
Albers equivalent conic projection 8 97
Atheri, Lake 1 107-109
Albican epoch 2 425
Alberti, F. von 14 81
Albetite 1 223
Albertogualrya 1 601
Albian stage 3 545
Albinism 4 236
 human genetics 6 501
Albinobacter 5 1-2
Albite 1 225-224*, 5 211-213; 12 477
 feldspar species 5 207
Albite law: twin law, feldspar 5 207
Albomycin 7 268
Alboran Sea 8 207
Alberlit net radiometer 11 215
Albula group 5 117
Albunee plates 10 602
Albunin 1 224*; 2 263; 4 414, 5 376
 blood chemistry 3 197
 protein 11 39
Albumin process 10 615
Albuminoids: protein 11 39
Albuminuria 9 40
 metabolic disorders 8 257
Ala toria 1 667
Alcaligenes 8 432
Alcaligenes viscolactis 1 58; 8 432-433
Alcedinidae 3 473; 7 361
Alces alces 8 597
Alces americana 8 597
Alchemy 3 46
Alchroite 7 265
Alcidae 3 9; 11 91
Alcinidae 10 461
Alcid products 8 280
Alcohol 1 224-225*, 475
 acetylation 1 56-57
 antifreeze mixture 1 471
 bacterial aerobic oxidations 2 29-30
 butyl 2 379
 cetyl 2 662
 ester 5 71-77
 ethyl 5 89-91
- Alcohol—cont.*
 Fischer-Tropsch process 5 285
 glycerol 6 220-221
 glycol 6 225
 Grignard reaction 6 270
 methane 8 339-340
 polyhydroxy alcohol 10 475
 printing-ink vehicles 7 113
 propanol 11 6
 straight-chain 5 284
 see also *Ethyl alcohol*
Alcohol consumption 2 156
Alcohol dehydrogenase 5 22
 enzyme 5 20-22
Alcoholic beverage *see* *Distilled spirits*
Alcoholic fermentation: bacteri- at carbohydrate 2 38-41
Alcoholysis 1 225*; 14 18a
Alcoholysis reaction 14 18b
Alcomax III 1 266
Alcor 8 589, 14 235
Alcres 7 265
Alcyonacea 1 225-226*; 3 255
 Anthozoa 1 455
Alcyonaria 1 226-228; 3 255, 261
 Alcyonacea 1 225
 Anthozoa 1 455
 Coenothecalia 3 264
 Gorgonacea 6 238
 Pennatulacea 9 621
 Stolonifera 13 148
 Telestacea 13 452
Alcyonidium 3 611
Alcyonium 1 226; 3 255
Alcyonium palmatum 1 226
Aldehyde 1 228*; 3 41
Aldehyde 1 228-232
 acetaldehyde 1 29
 acrolein 1 51
 aldol condensation 1 228
 benzaldehyde 2 164
 benzoin condensation 1 250
 Cannizzaro reaction 1 228-229
 chemical properties 1 228
 formaldehyde 5 472-473
 furfural 5 565-566
 Gatterman-Koch synthesis 1 231
 Grignard reaction 6 270
 nomenclature 9 396
 oxime 9 468-469
 Reformatsky reaction 1 230; 11 402
 Riemer-Tiemann synthesis 1 231
 Schiff base 12 62
 synthesis 1 250
 tests 1 230
Aldehydecollidine 11 110
Aldeu, J. 13 266
Alder 5 178
 dune vegetation 4 292b
Alder fly 6 394
- Aldohexose* 2 453
Aldol condensations 1 228; 3 374
Aldolase 2 16, 460; 5 25; 10 570
 bacterial enzyme 2 16
Aldopentose 2 453
Aldose 2 451
Aldosterone 1 232*; 6 485
 adrenal cortex steroid 1 72
 endocrine mechanisms 4 590
Aldoxime 9 468
Aldrich, L. T. 13 522
Aldrich regain indicator 8 554
Aldrin 7 140
Aldrovandi, U. 1 422
Ale 8 80-87
Alectoris graeca 9 588
Alectoris rufa 9 588
Alexopteris 9 504; 11 86
Alkalemic leukemia 7 481
Alcinopores 8 570
 Mutillidae 8 568
Aleurites fordii 14 137
Aleutian Islands 1 525
Alcutian Low 1 522
Aleutian Range 1 523
Aleutian Trench 4 526
Alexander, F. 12 501
Alexandrian series 12 327
Alexandric 3 116, 6 98
Alexandrov, J. S. 6 357
Aleyrolidae 6 473
Alfalfa 1 232-235; 5 182-183
 agricultural importance 1 252
 botanical characteristics 1 255
 dehydrating equipment 1 132
 diseases 1 234
 flower 1 233
 improvement of strains 1 233
 plant 1 255
 pollination 1 253
 seed 1 233
Alfalfa butterfly 2 381, 7 472
Alfalfa caterpillar 7 122b
Alfalfa dwarf virus 1 234
Alfalfa seed gum 8 92
Alfalfa weevils 14 461
Alfin catalyst 10 492
Alfvén, H. 14 265
Alfvén waves 3 496; 8 56b; 10 592-593
Algae 1 235-237*; 7 494; 8 548, 556; 9 276; 12 345, 345, 459; 13 551; 14 375
 atoll 1 647
 Charophyta 3 11
 Chlorophyta 1 237; 3 80-85
 Chrysophyta 1 237
 classification 1 237
 compensation intensities 12 106

Alkylbenzene

- [illegible]

Alpecurus 14 305

Alpex lagopus 5 490

Alsa sapidissima 12 238

Alouatta 8 572

Alpaca 1 266

ALPHA 10 234

Alpha Boötis see *Arcturus*

Alpha Canis Minoris 10 639;
13 41

Alpha cell 9 531

Alpha Centauri 1 266-267

Alpha Crucis 5 569

Alpha Orionis 2 183, 13 41

Alpha particles see *Alpha rays*

Alpha quartz 6 127; 11 182

Alpha rays 1 267-269*, 691;
3 498, 7 251; 9 199; 11 280-
281; 12 57

Geiger-Bilgus rule 1 268

ionization by 1 267-268

nuclear radiation (biology)
9 197

nuclear reaction 9 199

nuclear spectrum

9 202a-202b

radiation cytology 11 222

radiation halo 10 417

range straggling 1 268

range vs energy 1 268-269

Rutherford scattering ex-
periments 1 653

Alpha rhythms: electroenceph-
alography 4 478

Alpha Scorpii 1 442; 13 41

Alpha silius 13 255-256

Alpha taxonomy 1 423

Alpha Ursae Minoris 10 447

Alpha Virginis see *Spica*

Alphidae 4 29

Alphetrax 9 611

Alpheu: 8 76

Alpheus heterochaelis 4 29

Alpine char 12 396-397

Alpine facies 14 81-83

Alps 5 117; 13 407-409

orogenic sediments 12 142

tectonic map 13 409

Alvike clover 3 220

Alviphilia pometaria 2 437;

7 469, 472

Altai Savan Range 1 577

Altair 13 41

Altaite 13 482

Alteration halos 11 20

Alterman, Z. 4 349

Alternaria 2 99; 5 298; 6 274;

7 328; 13 542

Alternaria brassicae 4 52

Alternaria tenuis 4 52

Alternating current 1 289-270*;

4 423

advantages over direct cur-

rent 1 269

circuit elements 1 269-271

conversion to direct cur-

rent 3 444

Alternating current—cont.

measurements 4 453

peak and rms values 1 269

phase 1 269

phase diagrams 1 270

power for mining 8 490

resonance 1 270

skin effect 12 371

Alternating-current ammeter
1 320-323

Alternating-current armature
windings 14 505-506

Alternating-current circuit the-
ory 1 270-282

admittance 1 71, 273

balanced *n*-phase mesh

1 276

balanced *n*-phase star 1 276

balanced polyphase systems

1 275-282

capacitances in parallel

1 271

capacitances in series 1 271

capacitive reactances 1 271-

272

complex representation of

quantities 1 273-274

conductance 3 382-383

delta-connected polyphase

systems 1 277

double delta connections

1 281

double Y connection 1 281

four-phase systems 1 275

graphical meas. of solu-

tion 1 272

impedance 1 271-272; 7 37

inductive reactance 1 271-

272

mesh connection poly-

phase) 1 275

mutual inductance 1 271

nonsinusoidal waveforms

14 438

parallel circuits 1 273

phase angle 1 271

polyphase circuits 1 275-

282

power 1 274; 4 436

power factor 1 275; 10 554

power in balanced Y and

delta systems 1 279

production of polyphase

voltages 1 279

quadrature 11 134

RC series circuit 1 273

reactance 11 348-349

resonance 1 274; 11 501

RL series circuit 1 273

RLC series circuit 1 271

root-mean-square values

1 271

self-inductances in parallel

1 271

self-inductances in series

1 271

sine waves 1 271

Alternating-current circuit theory—cont.

single-phase 1 271-275

six-phase systems 1 280

star connection (polyphase)

1 273

susceptance 13 330

three-phase voltages from

single-phase sources

1 280

total inductance 1 271

transients 14 30-35

two-phase systems 1 273

unbalanced loads 1 277

unbalanced polyphase sys-

tems 1 275-282

unbalanced Y load 1 278

vector representation of

quantities 1 272

volt-ampere 1 274; 14 368

voltage or current se-

quence 1 278

waveform, nonsinusoidal

14 438

Y-connected polyphase sys-

tems 1 276-277

Alternating-current distribu-

tion systems 4 423

Alternating-current generator

1 282-284*, 287

electric power generation

4 435

elementary three-phase

generator 1 279

induction 1 284

magneto 8 52-53

nonsynchronous 1 284

prime mover 1 282

slip rings 12 381

synchronizing 13 373

synchronous 1 282

tachometer 13 385

three-phase generation

1 279

windings 14 504-506

Alternating current motor

1 284-287

characteristics 1 285

classification 1 284

induction motor 7 74-79

polyphase induction motor

7 74-77

repulsion motor 11 484-483

series motor 1 284; 14 206*

servomotor 12 204

single-phase induction

7 77-79

speed control 1 285-287

synchronous motor 13 369

synchronous speed 13 373

universal 14 207

windings 14 504-506

Alternating-current transients

14 33-35

Alternating-gradient focusing

9 575

Alternating-gradient synchro-

tron 9 573, 579-581*

Alternating series 12 191

Alternation of generations see

Metagenesis

Alternator 1 282-284*, 287

Altentia interrupta 6 345

Altimeter, pressure 1 287-288

Altimeter, radio 1 288-289

frequency-modulated

1 289; 13 302

principle 1 288

pulse-modulated 1 289

terrain-clearance indicator

13 502

Altiplano 12 324

Altitude (celestial navigation)

2 584

Altitude (solid, geometric)

12 473

Altitude measurement: radio

altimeter 1 288-289

Altitudinal vegetation zonation

14 288c

Aitken, R. G. 8 506

Altocumulus 3 210-212

Altostratus 3 211-212

Di(+)-Altrose 2 435

Altyn Tagh 1 577

Aluchron O 7 263

Alum 1 290*, 298; 12 16

from alunite 1 298

ferrie 7 259

iron 7 259

Alumel 1 280; 9 96

Alumina: extraction 1 290-292

refractory 11 409

Aluminate 1 290

Aluminizing: metal coatings

8 280

Aluminosilicate 12 477

molecular sieve 8 546

Aluminosilicate refractories

11 409

Aluminothermic manganese

8 87

Aluminothermic reaction: fer-

roalloy 3 234

Aluminous cement 2 627

Aluminous laterite 7 406d

Aluminum 1 290-298; 4 545

alloy 1 295-297

alumina extraction 1 290-

292

aluminous laterite 7 406d

anodizing 4 334-335

from diasporic clay 8 161

electric conductors 3.392

electron configuration

4 504

extraction and refining

11 120

extractive metallurgy 8 277

fabrication methods 1 294-

295

food engineering 5 402

heat of combustion 8 290

Aluminum—cont.

- ionization potential 4 504
occurrence 1 290; 2 112-113
organometallic compound 9 402-403
photoflash lamp 10 155
physical properties 1 297-298
production 1 290-294; 4 466
reflectivity 8 510
resistivity 11 497
velocity of sound in 12 516; 14 431
- Aluminum alloys 13 205
radiation damage 11 223
- Aluminum brass 3 470
- Aluminum bronze 3 469
- Aluminum chloride 1 298; 3 73
- Aluminum oxide: abrasive 1 10
thermal conductivity 3 391
- Aluminum oxide film capacitors 2 447
- Aluminum soap: lubricant 7 605
- Alundum crucible: filtration 6 262
- Alunite 1 290, 298*
- Alveolar consonant 10 121
- Alveolina* 5 431-432
- Alveolinidae* 5 433
- Alvite: hafnium are 6 317
- Alwin, C. 5 461
- Alytes* 9 345
- Alytes obstetricans* 12 8
- Alzheimer's disease 9 68
- AM see Amplitude modulation
- A.M. (time) 13 643
- Amagat, E. H. 15 568
- Amagat's law of additive volumes 13 568
- Amalgam 1 298
- Amalgamation: gold 6 233
silver 12 333
- Amanita auscaria* 8 660; 10 434
- Amanita phalloides* 7 563; 8 660; 9 533; 10 434
amino acids 1 308
- Amauria verna* 8 660
- beta-Amalutline 8 660
- gamma-Amalutline 8 660
- Amaranthaceae 2 643
- Amaranthus* 10 336
- Amaryllidaceae 7 514, 10 345
sial 12 348
- Amateur observatories 9 242
- Amateur radio 1 298-299
frequency allocation 1 298
license 1 299
public service 1 298-299
regulations 1 299
spectrum allocations 11 261
technical contributions 1 299
- Amaurosis 9 69
- Amaurotic familial idiocy 9 69
- Amazon ant 1 437
- Amazon Plain 12 526
- Amazon River 11 69, 586; 12 528-529
- Amazon stone 8 351
- Amazona* 11 69
- Amazonite 6 98; 8 351
- Amazonia Solitaria* 12 528
- Ambartsumian, V. 3 505-506, 7 222
- Amber 1 299-300*, 6 98
- Ambergris 1 300
- Ambient noise 9 117
- Ambipolar diffusion 6 216
- Amblygonite 1 300*; 7 544
- Amblyomma americanum* 13 14, 631
- Amblystoma cajennense* 7 299, 13 14
- Amblyomma hebraeum* 6 362
- Amblypygi 1 300*, 496; 9 610
- Amblystoma* 11 478
- Amblystoma mexicanum* 9 77-78
- Amblystoma punctatum* 9 49
- Ambceptor 3 333
- Ambrosia* 9 614
- Ambrein 14 111
- Ambrette seed oil 13 497
- Ambrosia beetle 3 278, 14 538
- Ambrosia fungi 7 122c
- Ambush bug 6 401
- Ambystoma* 2 114, 12 6
- Ambystoma mexicanum* see Axolotl
- Ambystoma tigrinum* 9 38; 12 6
- Ambystomidae 2 568; 12 6
- Amelia 1 300
see also *Araoba*
- Amebelodon* 10 636
- Amebiasis 1 300-301*, 331, 466-467; 10 428
disease mechanism 1 301
epidemiology 1 300
fumagillin 5 559
pathogenesis 1 301
Protozoa 11 60
therapy 1 301
- Amebic abscess 7 563
- Amebic diarrhea 1 301
- Amebic dysentery see Amebiasis
- Amebocyte 9 563
- Amebula* 3 226-227; 7 122g; 8 403
- Ameiva langipes* 6 345
- Ameiurus* 9 50
- Ameiurus nebulosus* 2 552
- Amnesia see Mental deficiency
- America 1 301*: 9 30
- American antelope 1 443
- American beech 2 129
- American Bembere rayon 5 243
- American bitter 6 425
- American brant 6 236
- American Broadcasting Company 11 251
- American buffalo 2 250
- American Bureau of Shipping 4 280; 12 274
- American cockroach 9 416
- American crocodile 3 551
- American eel 1 406
- American elm 4 564; 13 113
- American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac* 5 32
- American falcon 7 122b
- American linden 2 108
- American National screw thread 12 85
- American Petroleum Institute (API) hydrometer scale 6 562; 9 283
- American raven 11 348
- American roach 3 251
- American saw-worm 8 680
- American spotted fever see Spotted fever, Rocky Mountain
- American Standard screw thread 12 85
- American sturgeon 13 207
- American sycamore 13 360
- American trypanosomiasis 6 400-410
- American Type Founders Hodge (type) 3 348
- American Type Founders Type-setter 3 347
- American Wire Gauge (AWG) 14 521
- Americium 1 301-302*; 4 515, 14 66
electron configuration 4 504
ionization potential 4 504
- Americyan 1 301
- Ameosporae 5 562
- Amethyst 1 302
gem 6 99
quartz 11 182
- Ametropia 5 171-172
- Ataia* 12 355-356, 9 443; 11 514; 13 337
- Atia calva* 1 304; 4 260; 12 396
- Amici, G. B. 12 589
- Amici cube 8 507
- Amici direct-vision prism system 10 623
- Amici roof prism 8 508; 10 18
- Amictic egg: Rotifera 11 634
- Amictic lake 5 523
- Amidase: bacterial enzyme 2 19
- Amide 1 302; 9 110
lactam and lactim 7 376
organic quantitative analysis 9 399
plant metabolism 10 356
- Amide, acid 1 302-303
phthalimide 10 198
see also Carboxylic acid
- Amide ion 1 326
- Amidine 1 303-304*; 7 32
- Amdoprine 7 486
- Amilidae 1 304
- Amiliformes 1 57-58, 304*; 9 442
- Clupeiformes 3 222-223
dogfish 4 260
- Amination 1 304-305
ammonolysis 1 304-305
hydrogenation 6 552
reduction 1 304
- Amine 1 305-307
acetylation 1 36-37
amidine 1 303-304
aniline 1 407-408
anthranilic acid 1 456
benzidine 2 164
benzidine 2 165
Curth reaction 1 307
diazotization 4 105
exhaustive methylation 1 306
Hofmann hypohalite reaction 1 307
naphthylamine 0 3
nomenclature 9 396
Schiff base 12 62
toluidine 13 665
- Amine oxidase 11 71
- Amino acid 1 307-310*, 4 170
animal-feed composition 1 427
arginine 1 529
asparagine 1 588
aspartic acid 1 588
bacterial aerobic oxidations 2 35
bacterial biosynthesis 2 54-57
bacterial nutrition 2 65
bioassay 2 195-196
biochemistry 2 199
biosynthesis 1 314-319
chemical fossils 3 29
conjugation 1 307, 313
creatine-creatinine 3 540
cysteine 3 650
cystine 3 650-651
deamination 1 312
decarboxylation 1 312
degradation 1 312
deterioration 1 309
by electric discharges 7 45
formation 1 311
in fossils 9 498
free occurrence 1 308
glutamic acid 6 219
glutamine 6 220
glycine 6 221
histidine 6 457
ionic state 1 308
isolation 1 309
isocucine 7 276-277
leucine 7 479
lymph 7 694
lysine 7 638

Amino acid—cont.

metabolism 1 311-314
methionine 8 341
in nutrition 1 314
peptide 9 629
phenylalanine 10 114
plant metabolism 10 356
proline 11 5
properties 1 308
in proteins 11 34
racemization 1 313
radiation effect on 11 217
serine 12 196
subtilin 13 230
in swine production 13 341
threonine 13 612
transfer 1 311
tryptophan 14 125
tyrosine 14 176
urea 14 215
valine 14 259
vitamin B₆ role 1 313
in xylem sap 10 380
beta-Amino acid 2 36
Amino acid deaminase 2 18
Amino acid decarboxylase 2 18
Amino acid oxidase 2 18
Amino acid transaminase 2 18
Amino aciduria 8 258
Amino alcohol 1 251
5-Amino imidazole ribosylphosphate 2 60
Amino ketone and hydroxy ketone dye 4 305
delta-Amino levulinic acid 2 57
Amino resins 1 319
see also Polymer: Urea formaldehyde type resins
Amino sugars 8 583
Amino xanthene dye 4 303
alpha-Aminoadipic acid 1 316, 7 638
alpha-Aminoadipic acid-delta-semialdehyde 7 638
beta-Aminocohols 9 461
para-Aminobenzenesulfanilamide 13 244
para-Aminobenzenesulfonic acid 13 243
para-Aminobenzoic acid 1 314, 315, 319*; 2 35; 4 236; 13 244, 14 340
bioassay 2 194
sulfa drugs 13 244
gamma-Aminobutyric acid 6 358
epsilon-Aminocaproic acid 10 460
epsilon-Aminocaproic lactam 10 450
D-4-Amino-4-carboxy-n-butylpenicillin 9 619
2-Amino-5-chinopyrimidine 11 113
4-Amino-5-cyanopyrimidine 13 599

2-Amino-2-deoxy-D-glucose

8 583
o-Aminodiphenylamine 2 449
omega-Aminododecanoic acid lactam 8 640
2-Aminoethylsulfuric acid: ion exchange 7 242
Aminoguanidine 6 530
Aminohydroxy triarylmethane dye 4 302
2-Amino-4-hydroxyteridine 6 106
2-Amino-6-hydroxypurine 14 218
Aminomidazole carboxamide ribonucleotide 1 319
beta-Aminoisobutyric acid 2 36
1-Aminoisouquinoline 7 289
D-4-Amino 3-isoxazolidinone 5 644
o-Aminomandelic acid 7 64
2-Amino-4-methylpyrimidine 11 114
6-Aminopenicillanic acid: penicillin 9 619
Aminopeptidases 5 203-204
para-Aminophenol 1 320
beta-Aminopropionic acid 2 36
6-Aminopurine 14 218
2-Aminopyridine 11 110 111
4-Aminopyrrolidine 11 111
2-Aminopyrimidine 11 114
5-Aminopyrimidine 11 111
Aminoquinoline 11 191, 193
para-Aminosalicylic acid 1 320*, 464 468, 475, 7 283, 13 179
Aminotriazole 4 43
3-Amino 1, 2, 4-triazole 6 423
omega-Aminoundecanoic acid 10 460
delta-Aminovaleric acid 2 46
delta-Aminovaleric acid 7 638
Aminol 5 183, 6 423
Ammate 6 423
Ammeter 1 320-323
circumferential valve 1 321
comparison of types 1 323
current measurement 8 628
electrodynamical 1 321; 4 476
hot wire 1 322
moving-iron 1 321
permanent-magnet movable-coil 1 320
polarized-vane 1 321
rectifier-type 1 323
repulsion-vane 1 321
soft-iron 1 321
thermal 1 322-323
Ammine 1 323-324
Ammidiscus incertus 6 430
Ammomarginulina belensis 5 432
Ammonation 1 324-325
Ammonia 1 324-327*; 6 344, 546; 10 43-44
amino acid 1 311

Ammonia—cont.

ammonation 1 324-325
chemical properties 1 324-325
hexamethylenetetramine 6 435
hydrazine 6 530
molecular structure 1 324
nitrogen cycle 9 110
nitrogen fertilizers 5 257
physical characteristics 1 324
polyacrylonitrile resin 10 459
production by high-pressure processes 6 448-449
refrigerant 11 415
solvent 12 496
uses 1 324
velocity of sound in 12 513
Ammonia maser: atomic clock 1 650
see also Maser
Ammonia niter 9 102
Ammonia-oxidizing bacteria 9 107
Ammonia soda process 12 412
Ammoniacal silver nitrate solution 1 483
Ammonification 9 110
Ammonium chloride 12 472
Ammonium chlorplatinate 10 412
Ammonium dihydrogen phosphate 12 516
Ammonium nitrate 5 151
blasting medium 8 473
Ammonium salt 1 327*; 9 110; 11 183
Ammonium sulfamate 6 423
Ammonium tetrahydrogustate 14 140
Ammonium tungstate 14 140
Ammonium compound 1 326
Ammonoxide 1 328, 2 647, 8 559
Cephalopoda 2 645
fossil 2 647
Ammonolysis 1 304-305
amplifier 1 304 305
ammonia 1 325
Ammonote'v 5 137-143
Amnophila 4 292b, 293; 5 38
Amnophila brevifilata 3 242a
Amnophilidae 11 106
Ammunition 1 539-541
artillery 1 540
ball 1 539
fixed 1 540
incendiary 1 539
naval guns 1 542b
separate-loading 1 540
small-arms 1 539-540
tracer 1 539
Ammunition ship 12 267
Anne Machin Mountains 1 577
Amnesia 1 328*; 4 471; 6 600

Amnastus 6 410

Amnion 1 133, 236, 328*, 395; 5 158, 241; 13 531
Amniota 1 328
Reptilia 11 482
Amniota 1 328-329; 13 531; 14 308
Amniote kidneys 14 228
Amnion 6 421
Amniotiaque 8 77
Amoeba 3 651; 5 203; 8 407
Amoeba dubia 1 330; 11 50
Amoeba proteus 1 329-330; 2 639
Amoebida 1 329-331*; 11 52; 12 27
amoeba 1 300
Endamoebidae 1 331
identification 1 331
intestinal amoebas 1 330
locomotion 1 329
nutrition 1 329
transmission 1 331
Amoebina see Amoebida
Amoebobacter 11 552
Amoebocyte 10 513
Amorphophallus 8 92
Amorphium frost 3 540
Amorphous solid 1 331
thermal conductivity 8 390-391
Amorphous state 6 446-447
Amortisseur windings 13 372
Amosite 1 569
Ampeliscidae 6 37
Ampère, André Marie 1 332; 5 628; 4 244-245; 10 232
Ampere 1 331-332*; 3 628; 4 460-461
absolute 1 332; 4 458-459
International 1 332
standard 3 626; 4 458
Ampere's law 1 332-333*; 10 232
applications 1 333
Biot-Savart law 2 246
field near a current 1 332-333
magnetic field 8 30
right-hand rule 1 332
units 1 332
Ampere (unit) 1 333*; 8 31
Amperometric titration see Titration, amperometric
Amphichinus 7 143
Ampheterium 2 164
Amphiarthrosis 7 315; 12 352
Amphibia 1 333-334, 420; 13 530
adrenal gland embryology 1 75
Anura 1 333
Caudata 1 333; 2 568
ecology 1 334
evolution 1 334
fossils see Amphibia fossils
Gymnophiona 1 333; 6 300
morphology 1 333
physiology 1 334

Amphibia—cont.

Sallentia 1 533; 12 8-10
 Tetrapoda 1 333
 Urodela 1 333
Amphibia fossils 1 334-336
 Labyrinthodontia 1 334;
 7 375
 Lepospondyli 1 334
 Microsauria 8 370
 Amphibian metamorphosis: en-
 doctrine mechanisms 4 595-
 596
Amphibolcorisae 6 406-408
 Gerroidea 6 406
Amphibolidae *see* Sarcopterygi
Amphibious vehicle 7 396
Amphibious warfare 7 395-396
Amphiblastula 9 562
Amphiblastula larva 2 894;
 4 55; 10 317
Amphibole 1 336-337*; 12 477
 anthophyllite 1 454
 composition 1 336
 crystal structure 1 337
 cummingtonite 3 623
 genetic relations 1 337
 glaucophane 6 212
 halo 10 417
 hornblende 1 338, 6 486
 nephrite 7 301
 occurrence 1 337
 physical and optical prop-
 erties 1 336
Amphiole asbestos 1 569
Amphiole schist 11 591
Amphioleis confueta 6 581
Amphioleite 1 337-338*; 11 591
Amphioleite 1 338; 12 8
Amphioleis vertebra 12 354
Amphioleis vascular bundle
 14 283
Amphid 1 702
Amphidiscophora 1 338*;
 10 513
 Amphidiscosa 10 513
 Hemidiscosa 6 399; 10 513
 Hexactinellida 1 338
Amphidiscosa 1 338
Amphidromic points 13 635
Amphioleia 4 41
Amphioleites 14 89
Amphioleia 1 339
Amphioleidae 1 338-339; 10 414
 Cestodaria 1 338
 Cestidea 2 659
Amphioleia 7 495
Amphioleidae 11 46
Amphiolemonas 8 168; 11 45
Amphioleura 1 339*, 490; 8 559,
 375
Aplacophora 1 339, 490;
 8 559
Monoplacophora 1 339;
 8 559
Polyplocophora 1 339;
 8 559; 10 488
Amphiole 10 462

Amphionomidae 10 461

Amphionus 11 518
Amphiodontid 13 362
Amphioleura 9 343
Amphioxus 1 414; 3 263; 9 529;
 12 354
Amphioxus lanceolatus 11 513
Amphioleis siphonostele
 13 105, 116-117
 Filicales 5 262
Amphioleis 9 343
Amphioleis squamata 9 344
Amphioleura pelucida 4 103
Amphioleura 1 339-341; 563;
 3 563
 Caprellidea 1 340; 2 447
 economic importance 1 341
 Gammaridea 1 339; 6 35-37
 Hyslopidea 1 340; 6 586
 Ingolfiellidea 1 340
 Malacostraca 1 339
Amphioleura 6 479; 11 560
Amphioleura grisea 11 558
Amphioleura percula 4 384
Amphioleura 5 476
Amphioleura darwini 7 558
Amphioleura 13 24
Amphioleura 10 197
Amphioleura 9 510
Amphioleura marginifera 9 511
Amphioleura 5 431
Amphioleura 4 148 150
Amphioleura 12 360
Amphioleura 9 538
Amphioleura 4 40
Amphioleura 10 461
Amphioleura 2 568; 12 7
Amphioleura means 2 569
Amphioleura 12 7
Amphioleura 9 343-344
Amphioleura 9 344
Amphioleura 14 283
Amphioleura 5 276
Amphioleura 13 651
Amphioleura 13 360
Amphioleura 13 360
Amphioleura 1 341 342*,
 476; 5 563
 antibiotic 1 466-468
 antimicrobial activity 1 341
 assay 1 341
 chemistry 1 341
 pharmacology 1 341
 production 1 342
 therapeutic effect 1 341
Amphioleura 1 342
Amphioleura 8 314
Amphioleura 4 229-230
Amphioleura 6 5
Amphioleura factor: triode
 14 108
 vacuum tube 14 247
Amphioleura 1 342-350
 audio *see* Audio amplifier
 automatic gain control
 (AGC) 1 676b

Amplifier—cont.

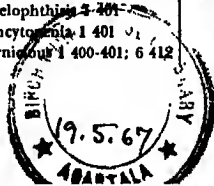
backward-wave tube 2 4
 beam-power tube 2 114-
 115
 cascade 2 337; 13 470
 cathode follower 2 552
 chopper stabilization
 14 323
 classes of operation 10 553-
 554
 coincidence *see* Coin-
 cidence amplifier
 definition 1 342
 direct-coupled *see* Direct-
 coupled amplifier
 distortion 4 258-257
 distortion reduction 5 198
 feedback 5 198
 gain with feedback 5 199
 grounding, electronic
 equipment 6 279-281
 high-frequency 9 551-552
 impedance matching 7 58-
 59
 instability, electrical 7 146
 intermediate-frequency
 amplifier 7 194
 klystron 7 367
 low-noise 9 551-552
 noise 8 156 160
 microwave 8 424-426
 motorboating 8 616
 parametric *see* Parametric
 amplifier
 parasitic oscillation 9 554
 power 10 553 554
 push-pull *see* Push pull
 amplifier
 radio-frequency 11 302
 tank circuit 13 390
 traveling-wave tube 14 68-
 71
 types 1 342
 vacuum-tube *see* Vacuum
 tube amplifier
 video 14 323-324
 voltage amplifier 14 355
see also Hydraulic actu-
 ator; Magnetic ampli-
 fier, Servomechanism
Amplifier type meter 14 254
Amplifon 8 72
Amplitude (wave motion)
 1 350*; 10 101
Amplitude distortion 4 256
Amplitude modulation 1 350-
 354*; 8 526-527
 bandwidth occupancy 8 527
 cathode modulation 1 357
 Day's system 8 528
 detectors 1 357
 double-sideband plus car-
 rier (AM) 8 528
 grid modulator 1 355-357
 methods 1 353
 microwaves 8 414
 modulators 1 354

Amplitude modulation—cont.

in multiplexing 1 352
 phase discrimination mul-
 tiplexing 8 528
 plate modulation 1 354
 plate-modulated Class C
 amplifier 1 355
 radio 11 242
 single-sideband, suppressed
 carrier (SSB) 8 528
 television picture transmis-
 sion 13 458
 uses 1 365
 vestigial sideband (VSB)
 8 528
Amplitude-modulation detector
 1 357-363
 crystal diode 1 359-360
 diode 1 357-358
 grid 1 358-359
 heterodyne 1 361
 infinite-impedance 1 361
 oscillating 1 361
 plate 1 360
 regenerative 1 361
 superregenerative 1 362
Amplitude-modulation radio
 1 363 365
 aviation and marine navi-
 gation aids 1 364-365
 bandwidth requirements
 2 93
 broadcasting 11 247-251
 fidelity 1 363
 frequency range 1 363
 high-frequency (short-
 wave) broadcasting
 1 363-364
 low-frequency (long-wave)
 broadcasting 1 363
 medium-frequency broad-
 casting 1 363
 radiotelegraphy 1 364
 single sideband list teleph-
 ony 1 364
 television broadcasting
 1 365
Amplitude-modulation radio
 transmitter 11 264-265
 antennas 11 264
 equipment 11 264
 high-level modulated
 11 264
 low-level modulated 11 264
 monitoring 11 265
 protection 11 264-265
Amplitude modulator 1 354-
 357*; 8 529
 cathode 1 354, 357
 grid 1 354
 plate 1 354-355
Amplificidae 6 574
Amplifica 4 320
Amplifica of Vater: gallbladder
 8 13-17
 pancreas 9 535
Amplifica of Lorenzini 12 180

- AMS 6 425
 Ansel, A. 5 549
 Anu 1 652
 Anu River 1 580
 Anur River 1 580
 Amygdalase 5 203
 Amygdalin 10 439
 Amygdaloid 1 585
 Amygdaloidal lava 1 565
 Amygdaloidal structure: igneous rocks 7 13
 Amygdulite 1 365
 in basalt 2 106
 Amyl chlorides 3 75
 Amyl phenols 6 422
 Amylase 1 365-366*; 2 19, 461; 5 27-28, 205-204; 8 82
 blood chemistry 3 197
 enzyme 3 20-22
 maltase 8 81
 salivary 4 164
 alpha Amylase 4 164
 Amylase determinations: clinical pathology 3 192-202
 Amylenic 3 235
 Amyloglucosidase 5 28
 Amylo-1, 6 glucosidase 8 262
 Amyloid 8 257
 metabolic disorders 8 257
 Amyloidosis 7 475; 13 9
 Amyolytic enzyme 4 170; 9 609
 Amylopectin 10 491
 gum 6 298
 starch 13 51
 Amylopsin 4 170
 Amylose 2 19
 gum 6 298
 starch 13 51
 see also Cellulose
 Amylo-1, 4-(or 1-6) transglucosidase 8 262
 Amyotonia congenita 8 659
 Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis 9 69
 Amytal 6 595; 11 114, 14 217
 A N radio range 11 254-255
 Anabaena 5 637, 9 11; 12 67
 Anadanthale 10 10
 Anabas 11 518
 Anabena cylindrica 10 284
 Anabiosis 13 397
 Anabolism 8 263-264
 bacterial 2 47-63
 Anabrus simplex 9 416
 Anacardini see Gadiformes
 Anacardiaceae 8 90; 10 458; 12 26; 14 282
 Anacardium occidentale 2 538
 Anacunda 2 272; 12 390
 Anactinia pelagica 2 654
 Anactinochitinosi 1 24-25
 Anadromous fish 6 427
 Anadyomenaceae 12 545
 Anadyomene 12 546
 Anaerobic bacteria 2 7; 13 1, 2
 Anaerobic plates: culture, pure 3 618
 Anagale 7 143
 Anagale gobiensis 10 589
 Anagapopsis 7 143
 Anagasta 7 122f
 Anaglyph 10 160
 Anagnis armatus 6 581
 Anagapys vesiculosus 4 210
 Anal gland 12 60d
 Analbite 1 224; 5 211
 Analclime 1 386*; 14 611
 Analclite 12 477
 Aualenma (glube) 6 214-215
 Analgesics 1 360
 Analog computer 1 366-386*; 3 359
 comparison to digital computers 1 367
 computing circuits 1 368-376
 computing mechanisms 1 368-376
 coordinate system converters 1 383-384
 differential analyzer 4 122-124
 electromechanical 1 367
 electronic 1 367
 function generation 1 376-383
 mechanical 1 367
 mechanical-electrical analogues 1 368
 simulator 12 340
 slide rule 12 378
 solution of equations 1 384-386
 symbols 4 123
 Analog computing devices 1 368-376
 electrical addition 1 369
 electrical differentiation 1 374
 electromechanical differentiation 1 374
 electromechanical division 1 373
 electromechanical integrators 1 375-376
 electronic integrators 1 376
 electronic quarter-square multiplier 1 372
 mechanical addition 1 368-369
 mechanical differentiation 1 373-374
 mechanical division 1 372
 mechanical integrators 1 375
 mechanical multiplication 1 370
 pulse-width, pulse-amplitude multipliers 1 371-372
 servomultipliers 1 371
 time-division multipliers 1 371
 see also Analog computer
 Analog-to-digital converter 1 386
 Analogies, dynamical see Dynamical analogies
 Analysis (mathematics): calculus, differential and integral 2 401-403
 calculus of vectors 2 410
 Analysis, oil 9 278-279
 Analysis of variance 1 386-387
 biometrics 2 228
 restrictions on use 1 386
 Analytic 13 655
 Analytic functions: complex numbers and complex variables 3 359-340
 group theory 6 283-284
 series 12 192
 Analytic geometry 1 387-392
 angle 1 388-389
 area of a triangle 1 389
 circle 1 389
 conic sections 1 389-390; 3 399-400
 coordinate systems, graphical 3 454-456
 equations 1 388
 line 1 388
 linear combinations 1 389
 loci 1 388
 plane 1 388
 slope 12 382
 surface 1 391-392
 see also Algebra
 Analytic number theory 9 226-227
 Analytical balance 2 72-73
 Analytical chemistry 1 392-394
 chemical microscopy 3 30
 chromatography 3 91-98
 colorimetric analysis 3 301
 coulometric analysis 3 317
 determination 1 393
 dielectric constant 4 112-113
 electrodeposition analysis 4 473-475
 errors in 1 394
 fluorimetric analysis 3 350-351
 gas analysis 6 45-47
 gravimetric analysis 6 262-263
 instrumental analysis 7 151-152
 isotope dilution techniques 7 293
 molecular weight 8 556-558
 optical methods 9 353
 polarimetric analysis 10 446
 polarographic analysis 10 454
 qualitative analysis 11 156-158
 quantitative analysis 11 142-144
 Analytical chemistry—cont.
 radiochemistry 11 300-302
 radioisotopes 11 290
 refractometric analysis 11 408
 sampling 1 392-398; 12 21
 solubilizing of samples 12 484-485
 spectrochemical analysis 12 578-580
 spectrophotometric analysis 12 586
 thermanalysis 13 556-559
 Analytical chemistry, errors in 1 394
 Analyticity 12 54, 54a
 Analyzer, sound 9 152-153
 Analyzer, spectrum 12 593
 Anamnia 1 595*; 15 531
 Anamniota 1 395; 14 308
 Anamnion kidneys 14 226-228
 Anamorphic lens 3 127-128
 Anamorphosis 1 563
 Protura 11 61
 Anamorphic lens systems 1 591; 12 608
 Ananas sativus 10 237
 Ananias 10 656
 Anaphase (cell) 3 109
 meiosis 8 210
 mitosis 8 521
 Anaphylactic reaction: antigen-antibody 1 473
 Anaphylactic test 1 473
 Anaphylactoid reaction: hypersensitivity 6 592
 Anaphylaxis 1 395*, 566; 6 591, 592
 Anaplasia 1 395
 oncology 9 319, 320
 Anaplasma 6 515; 11 567
 Anaplasma marginale 11 567
 Anaplasmataceae 11 567
 Anaplastic carcinoma 2 548
 Anapsid 11 484
 Anapsida 1 395-396*; 11 484
 Chelonina 11 484
 Cotylosauria 3 515; 11 484
 Anarcastes 4 87
 Anas 11 527
 Anas acuta 4 290-291
 Anas platyrhynchos 1 436; 4 290
 Anas tristis 6 405, 407; 13 29
 Anasarca 4 409
 Anasca 3 16
 Anasibirites multiformis zone 14 82
 Anaspidia 1 396*, 420
 Anaspidacea 1 396*, 563
 Syncarida 13 367
 Anaspides 13 367
 Anaspides tasmaniae 1 396, 562
 Anaspididae 1 396
 Anastatic water 6 276
 Anastigmatic lenses 7 455-454
 Anastrepha 4 219

- Anatase 11 656; 13 652
 Madelung constant 8 15
 Anatidae 1 456; 4 290; 6 236; 13 553
 Anatolian plateau 1 580
 Anatomy, regional 1 596-597
 Anatosaurus 4 200-201; 12 362
 Anauxite 3 165
 Ancestrula 2 556
 Anceus form 6 225
 Anchisauros 4 199
 Anchistropus 3 151
 Anchor machinery: marine 8 125
 Anchorabulus mirabilis 6 545
 Anchovy 3 223; 5 416-419
 Ancistrocoma 11 59
 Ancistrodon contortrix 3 472
 Ancistrodon piscivorus 3 515
 Ancistromesos 8 561
 Ancorina 3 88
 Ancylostoma 13 193
 Ancylostoma brazilense 6 478
 Ancylostoma dodonae 6 477-478; 13 192
 Ancylostomidae 13 193
 Ancylos Lake 2 87
 AND circuit: cryotron 3 577
 digital computer 4 178-181
 AND function 13 558
 AND gate: switching circuit 13 545
 Andalusite 1 397
 Andaman Sea 7 56; 9 271
 Andean condor 5 178
 Andean peaks (elevations) 12 528
 Anderson, C. D. 4 502; 8 247; 10 524
 Anderson, E. F. 8 608
 Anderson, E. M. 13 417
 Anderson, E. R. 12 104
 Anderson, P. W. 1 470-471
 Anderson, V. C. 12 60c
 Anderson bridge: inductance measurement 7 67
 Anderson theory of antiferromagnetism 1 470-471
 Andes Mountains 12 524
 Andesine 1 397*; 4 1; 5 213
 Andesite 1 397-598*; 4 1; 7 16; 10 86; 11 590; 14 347
 composition 1 397
 compressive strength 4 613
 occurrence 1 398
 origin in sial 13 413
 petrographic province 10 51
 texture and structure 1 398
 Andesite porphyry 11 590
 Andesitic tuff 14 154
 Ando soils 12 434
 Andradite 6 40; 12 551
 Andraea 1 398a
 Andraea petrophila 1 398
 Andraea rupestris 8 655
 Andraeaceae 1 398
 Andraeales 1 398-598a*; 8 633
 Andraeobrya 1 598a; 5 96a; 8 653
 Andraeales 8 633
 Andraeof Island 1 525
 Andrena 6 582
 Andrenid bee 6 574
 Andrenidae 6 574
 Andrews, Donald H. 1 532
 Andrews, Thomas 7 535
 Andrusarrhus 2 524
 Andrias 3 578
 Androconium 7 459-473
 Androcium 5 327
 Androgen 1 398-599*; 6 480; 11 477; 13 526
 adrenal cortex 1 74
 blosynthesis 1 398a
 catabolism 1 398b
 estrogen 5 77
 reproductive system 11 473
 sex determination 12 228
 sterol 13 139
 Androgenesis 1 398b 399; 5 234
 Andromeda 11 259
 Andromeda (constellation) 3 412-413
 Andromeda Nebula 1 399; 11 246
 Andromeda Spiral M. 31 9 27
 Andromedotoxin 10 440
 Andromerogony 8 244
 Andropogon 5 38
 Andropogon forrator 2 272
 Andropogon scoparius 2 272; 3 190; 11 621
 Anilopogonaceae 3 189
 Andros Island 14 474
 delta 4-Androstene-3, 17-dione 1 398a, 398b; 5 77; 9 454; 13 526
 delta 4-Androstene-11 (beta)-ol-3, 17 dione 13 526
 delta 4-Androstene-3, 11, 17-trione 13 526
 Androsterone 13 526
 reproductive system 11 477
 Anechoic chamber 1 399*, 665
 Aneides lugubris 12 7
 Anelasticity 1 399-400
 Anemia 1 400-401; 3 196; 4 236
 circulation disorders 3 141-144
 congenital hemolytic 1 400
 fragility test in congenital hemolytic 3 195
 hematologic disorders 6 595-596
 hemolytic 1 400
 hookworm disease 6 477-478
 iron deficiency 1 400
 myelophthisis 3 401
 pancytopenia 1 401
 pernicious 1 400-401; 6 412
 Anemia-cont.
 sickle cell 1 400; 3 195
 thalassemia 1 400
 vitamin B₁₂ 14 342
 Anemia, congenital hemolytic 1 401
 hematocrit determination 3 195
 Anemic disease 11 567
 Anemochory: population dispersal 10 498
 Anemometer 1 401-402*; 14 493
 air-velocity measurement 1 221
 cup 1 401
 hot-wire 1 402; 14 502d
 propeller 1 402
 vane 1 401-402
 Anemone 1 52, 247; 3 188
 Anemone patens 2 242
 Anemunia 1 52-54
 Anemophilous flower 5 326
 Anemotaxis 13 405
 Anencephaly 9 69
 Anepitheliocystidia 4 148-150
 Anesthesia 13 328
 thermotherapy 13 596
 xenon 14 561
 Anesthetic 1 402
 ether 5 86
 Anestus 5 79
 Anethole 5 71
 Anethum graveolens 4 192
 Aneto, Peco d' 5 119
 Aneuploidy 3 113
 Aneurin see Thiamine
 Aneurophyton 9 504
 Aneurysm 1 402-405*; 2 520a; 3 141-144; 6 412
 abdominal 1 402
 aortic 1 402
 thoracic 1 402
 Angelic acid (cis) 2 475
 Angelia 14 507
 Anger 4 583
 physiological response 4 585
 Angina pectoris 1 403; 6 360
 Angioblast 2 483
 Angiogenesis 2 483
 Angiospermae 1 403*; 10 321, 346; 14 595
 Dicotyledoneae 1 403, 408; 4 108b; 10 346
 flower 1 403
 fossil plants 9 503
 Monocotyledoneae 1 403; 8 572; 10 346
 Pteropoda 1 405
 reproduction 1 403
 Angiospermous wood: anatomy 14 524-525
 Angiotensin 4 588; 14 255
 Angle 1 588-589, 404-405*
 dibedron 4 192
 measurement see Angular measurement
 Angle-cont.
 noneuclidean geometry 6 159-160
 plane trigonometry 14 93
 protractor 11 80
 radian measure 11 212d-213
 Angle modulation 1 405; 8 527
 frequency modulation 5 511-514
 narrow-band 8 528
 phase 10 103
 wide-band 8 528
 Angle of attack: airplane 1 211
 wing twisting 1 90
 Angle-of-attack indicator 14 597
 stall-warning indicator 13 56
 Anglerfish 2 220; 7 585
 Anglesite 1 406*; 7 425
 Angora goat 6 227
 Angoumois grain moth 7 467
 Angite 8 314
 Angstrom (unit) 1 406
 Angstrom, A. J. 1 406
 Angstrom compensation pyrometer 11 214
 Angoidae 13 24
 Angoilla tostrata 1 406; 4 412
 Anguilliformes 1 406*; 9 442
 ccl 4 412-413
 fishes 13 367
 Angular acceleration see Acceleration
 Angular accelerometers 1 28
 Angular displacement 4 244
 harmonic motion 6 542
 Angular force: lattice vibrations 7 414
 Angular frequency 1 406
 harmonic motion 6 541
 Angular magnification 8 72
 Angular measurement: alidade 1 214
 clinometer 3 202
 sextant 12 234-235
 surveying 13 325
 synchro 13 367-369
 theodolite 13 545-546
 transit 13 325
 Angular momentum 1 406-407
 conservation of 1 406-407; 5 408; 11 575
 of electron 4 517
 of galaxies 3 506
 gyromagnetic effect 6 506-507
 of nucleus 9 202b
 rigid-body dynamics 11 573
 rotational motion 11 652
 selection rules 12 160-162
 of solar system 3 508
 spin 12 615
 Angular resolution (optics) see Resolving power (optics)
 Angular speed 14 291-292



R2 2212.50

- Angular speed measurement: tachometer 15 382-385
- Angular transformation: biometrics 2 231
- Angular unconformity 14 192
- Angular velocity 14 291-292
- Angular vibration: harmonic motion 6 342
- Angyal, A. 10 33
- Anharmonic oscillator 1 407
- Anhedral crystal 7 11
- Anhedral wing shape 15 228
- Anhimidae 1 436
- Anhinga anhinga 9 612
- Anhydride, acid *see* Acid anhydride
- Anhydrite 1 407*; 2 398
- evaporite (saline) 5 127
- Permian deposits 10 25-27
- Anhydron 4 77
- Anhydrous ammonia 5 237
- Anil 7 289
- Anilidae 13 27
- Aniline 1 405, 407-408*
- diazotization 4 107
- toluidine 10 224; 13 665
- Aniline black 1 408
- Aniline formaldehyde resins 14 217
- Aniline point 12 495
- Aniline presses (printing) 10 629
- Aniline printing 10 600
- Anilox 5 291
- Animal 1 408
- classification 1 422
- ecologic distribution 9 521
- see also* Animal kingdom, specific entries on various animals
- Animal assay 2 198
- Animal breeding *see* Breeding (animal)
- Animal community 1 408-411
- classification 1 409
- consortium 1 411
- in deep sea 4 39
- distribution 1 409
- divisions 1 408
- habitat 1 408
- operation 1 410
- social relations 1 411
- Animal electricity 2 202
- Animal evolution 1 411-416
- annelids 1 413
- arthropods 1 413
- chordate origins 1 414
- conquest of land 1 415
- Deuterostomia 1 413
- early Metazoan history 1 411-413
- Euterozoelia 1 413
- fish 1 414
- lower animals 1 411
- mammal origins 1 415
- Metazoa 1 411
- Animal evolution—*cont.*
- mollusks 1 413
- Parazoa 1 411
- primates and man 1 416
- Protostomia 1 413
- Protozoa 1 411
- reptile radiation 1 415
- sessile arm-feeders 1 414
- worm phyla 1 413
- Animal-feed composition 1 425-427
- manufacturing 5 405-406
- organic constituents 1 426
- Animal growth 1 417
- chemical requirements 1 417
- course 1 418
- growth factors 1 418
- growth regulation 1 419
- hormones in 1 418
- inorganic substances in 1 417
- measurement 1 418
- organic substances in 1 417
- relative growth 1 418
- size limitation 1 419
- stimulants 1 475
- Animal kingdom 1 419-420*; 2 314; 11 44
- Animal morphogenesis 1 420
- 121: 4 573-577
- differential growth 1 421
- embryology 4 568
- experimental studies 1 421
- form and function 1 420
- nervous system 9 44-45
- pattern of structure 1 420
- thyroid 13 622
- Animal pelts *see* Leather and fur processing
- Animal starch *see* Glycogen
- Animal symmetry 1 422
- antimere 1 475
- asymmetry 1 422
- bilateral 1 422
- biadial 1 422
- radial 1 422
- spherical 1 422
- Animal systematics 1 422-425
- descriptive phase 1 422
- phylogenetic phase 1 423
- Animal virus 1 423-425
- adenovirus 1 65 66
- agglutination reaction 1 112
- chickenpox and shingles 3 58
- classification 1 425
- cold, common 3 275
- Coxsackie virus 3 530
- culture, embryonated egg 3 614
- dengue fever 4 62
- enterovirus 5 3
- ECHO virus 4 379-380
- encephalitis, equine 4 587
- Animal virus—*cont.*
- epidemic neuroomyasthenia 9 79
- epidemiology 1 425
- exanthem subitum 5 153
- foot and mouth disease 5 429
- German measles 6 175
- hemadsorption viruses 6 394
- herpes simplex 8 426
- inclusion blennorrhoea 7 55
- inclusion bodies (virus) 7 55
- infectious mononucleosis 7 95
- Influenza 7 98
- interferon 7 194
- Keratoconjunctivitis (epidemic) 7 337
- louping-ill 7 593
- lymphocytic choriomeningitis 7 636
- lymphogranuloma-*psittacosis* group 7 636
- lymphogranuloma venereum 7 636
- measles 6 188
- meningitis 8 224
- molluscum contagiosum 8 561
- multiplication 1 424
- mumps 8 632
- mutation 1 424
- myxomatosis, infectious (rabbits) 8 687
- myxovirus 8 689
- Newcastle disease 9 91
- parainfluenza virus 9 544, 545
- phlebotomus fever 10 115
- pneumonitis 10 429
- polioviruses 10 456-457
- polyoma virus 10 487-488
- puttacosis 11 69
- rabies 11 197
- Rous sarcoma 11 695
- salivary gland virus disease 12 14
- size 1 424
- smallpox 12 383
- tick fever, Colorado 13 630
- trachoma 14 9
- tumor viruses 14 136
- viral gastroenteritis, epidemic 14 327
- West Nile fever 14 476
- yellow fever 14 604
- see also* Bacteriophage; Plant virus; Virus
- Animalia 8 356
- Anion 4 484
- chemical binding 3 25
- coordination number 3 461-462
- Anion exchange 7 241
- in sea water 12 107-108
- in soils 12 426
- Anionic surface-active agent 13 321-322
- Anionotropic tautomerism 13 402-403
- Anis 5 612
- Anisakidae 1 572
- Anise 1 427
- oil 5 71
- spice and flavoring 12 612
- Umbellales 1 427
- Auisian stage 14 82
- Anisocytosis 3 195
- Anisogamete 5 82; 12 343; 14 180
- Anisogamy 12 343
- Anisomyaria 1 427; 8 539
- Anisonchus 3 394
- Anisonema 5 98
- Anisonema acinus 5 99
- Anisops 6 406; 11 511
- Anisoptera 4 271; 7 134
- Odonata 9 275
- Anisotomidae 5 278
- Anisotropic effective mass *see* Effective mass (charge carriers)
- Anisotropy (physics) 1 428
- birefringence 2 248
- ferromagnetism 5 231-234
- magnetic 1 471
- single crystals 5 580; 12 341*
- Anisotropy constants: ferromagnetism 5 231
- Anisotropy energy, crystalline 5 231
- Ankarapithicus 10 590
- Ankerite 1 428
- carbonate minerals 2 467
- Ankistrodesmus 1 235
- Ankle 1 428
- Ankyloglossia 4 165
- Ankylosaur 11 484
- Ankylosauria 11 484
- Ankylosaurus 4 201, 11 484
- Annealing: glass 6 207
- induction heating 7 73
- nonferrous metals and alloys 6 378
- steel 6 380-381
- Annelida 1 420, 428-430; 3 262; 4 354; 6 456-457; 12 64
- circulatory system 1 429
- embryology 1 429
- excretory system 1 429
- Hirudinea 6 458-457
- metamerism 1 429
- morphology 1 429
- muscular system 1 430
- nervous system 1 429
- Oligochaeta 9 313
- Polychaeta 10 461
- Polymera 10 477

- Annelida—cont.**
 regeneration 1 430; 11 420-421
 reproductive system 1 430
- Annelida fossils 1 431-432**
 conodonts 1 432
 Gephyrea 1 431
 Hirudinea 1 431
 Oligochaeta 1 431
 Polychaeta 1 431
 scolcodonts 1 431
- Annelidae 13 24**
 Annual parallax 9 545-546
 Annual plants 1 432-433
 Annular bit 2 296
 Annular drainage 11 583
 Annular eclipse 4 380
 Annular space: boring and drilling, mineral 2 297
Annularia 2 391; 9 502, 504
 Annulata *see* Annelida
 Annulus 5 96a
 Anobitidae 3 277
 Anobium punctatum 3 287
 Anode dark space: glow discharge 6 215-216
 Anode glow 6 215-216
 Anode rays 2 434-435
 Anode rise 1 501
 Anodic inhibitor 7 112
 Anodic pickling 4 532
 Anodized aluminum: dyeing 4 311
 Anodized aluminum wire 8 27
 Anodized magnesium 4 535
 Anodizing 4 469
 electroplating of metals 4 534
 Anodonta 5 100; 9 613
 Anoecia 7 122h
 Anogeissus latifolia 6 297
 Anolis 3 102; 10 127
 Anolis carolinensis 3 7
 Annularistic year 14 599
 orbital motion of Earth 4 336
 Anomalocela 12 8
 Anomalous dispersion *see* Dispersion
 Anomalous Zeeman effect 14 608-609
 Anomaly (astronomy): eccentric 2 581
 mean 2 581
 true 2 581
 Anomocela 1 433
 Anomphalacea 6 76
 Anomura 4 24-34
 Anopheles 4 218; 5 258; 6 313-317; 8 77, 599
 Anopheles darlingi 5 258
 Anopheles duxeni 6 315
 Anopheles gambiae 5 258
 Anopla 1 433
 Heteronemertini 6 429
 Palaeonemertini 9 496
 Rhynchocela 1 433
- Anoplocephala magna 12 30**
Anoplocephala perfoliata 12 30
 Anoplocephalidae 12 30
 Anoplophrya 1 601
 Anoplothere 1 568
 Anoplura 1 433-434; 7 134, 593
 Anorexia 6 519
 Anorthite 1 434*; 5 214
 feldspar species 5 207
 Anorthoclase 1 434-435*; 5 212
 Anorthosite 1 435*; 6 1; 7 16
 bytownite 10 86
 petrographic province 10 82
 Anosmia 12 386
 Amstraca 1 435*, 560; 2 319; 3 562
 Anostylostoma 13 192
 Anoxia 1 435*, 696; 2 520b; 6 412
 circulatory disorders 3 141-144
 hematologic disorders 6 395
 hypoxia 3 143; 12 540b
 Anschütz, H. 6 305
 Anser albifrons 6 237
 Anser anser 1 436
 Anser cygnoid 1 436
 Ansernas semipalmata 1 436
 Anseriformes 1 436*, 694
 Ciconiiformes 3 120
 swan 13 333
 Anserine 6 457; 9 629
 Ant 1 436 437*; 6 574
 army 12 406
 carpenter 12 407; 14 538
 Hymenoptera 1 436
 important species 1 437
 ponerine 12 405
 social organization 1 436
 Ant blood beetle 3 277
 Ant lion 1 437
 Ant-loving beetle 3 276
 Antarctic Bottom Water 1 626
 Antarctic Circle 1 437
 Antarctic Convergence 1 439, 442, 626
 Indian Ocean 7 58
 upwelling region 14 210a
 Antarctic Intermediate Water: Indian Ocean 7 58
 Antarctic Ocean 1 437-440*; 9 271
 Antarctic Convergence 1 439
 climate and biology 1 439
 ice 1 438
 icebergs 7 7-8
 oceanographic investigations 1 438
 subsurface water movement 1 439
 Subtropical Convergence 1 439
 surface circulation 1 438
- Antarctica 1 440-442, 869**
 area of ice cover 1 521
 biological distributions 1 442
 climatic character 1 440
 coal measures 1 440
 coastal-oceanic relations 1 441
 international scientific aspects 1 442
 magnetic patterns 1 442
 physical map 1 441
 structure and land surface 1 440
 see also Antarctic Ocean
 Antarctosaurus 4 200
 Antares 1 442*; 13 41
 Antaughophore 3 99
 Anteater 1 442-443*; 4 411; 12 48
 Antelao 5 119
 Antelau group 5 117
 Antelope 1 443*, 567
 pronghorn 1 443
 Antenna (aerial) 1 443-453
 arrays 1 447*; 11 203
 beam 1 447
 biconical 1 445-446
 low-tie 1 445-446
 broadcast-receiving 1 444 447
 cheese 1 449
 comb 1 451
 conical 1 445-446
 core, use of ferrites 5 221
 cornu: reflector 3 485
 cylindrical parabolic reflector 1 448-449
 dielectric wave-guide 1 448
 dipole 1 444-445*; 11 203
 directional antennas 1 363
 directive 1 363
 directivity 1 446-453
 Doppler radar 4 266
 electromagnetic horn 1 447-448
 equiangular spiral 1 445-446
 feeding and matching 1 451
 fishbone 1 451
 folded dipole 1 445-446
 full-wave 1 451
 ground effects 1 453
 half-wave 1 445-446
 helical 1 447
 horn reflector 1 446-448
 impedance 1 450-451
 lenses 1 448-449*; 11 203
 linear conductor 1 444-447
 loading 7 565
 long-wire 1 446
 loop 1 445; 9 13
 measurement 1 447
 microwave 8 414-415
- Antenna (aerial)—cont.**
 monopulse radar 8 577
 multiple-tuned 1 444-445
 MUSA 1 447
 noise 9 119
 optical types 1 448-449
 parabolic reflector 1 448-449
 parasitic arrays 1 447
 pillbox 1 449
 radar 11 202-204
 radiation 1 449-453*; 14 55-56
 radiation efficiency 1 450
 radiation resistance 1 450-451
 radio receiver 11 259
 radio telescope 11 262-263
 reflecting 1 448-449
 rhombic 1 446
 slot 1 448
 television receiver 13 470
 television transmitter 13 480
 towers 1 451; 14 1
 tracking 1 447
 types and arrays 1 444-449
 uhf 1 443-453
 vhf 1 443-453
 wave guide 1 447-448
 wire 1 446
 Yagi 14 597
 Antenna radiation 1 449-453
 Antenna scanning: radar 11 204-205
 Antennal gland 3 565; 4 28; 5 105
 Antennario 10 490
 Antennata *see* Mandibulata
 Anthelio fuliginosa 1 227
 Anther 5 327, 329, 330
 Antheraea assamensis 7 469
 Antheraea polyphemus 7 469
 Anthraea yamanai 7 469
 Antheridia 8 634
 Antheridium 1 574; 5 66, 263, 14 180
 Chlorophyta 3 82
 reproduction, plant 11 454
 Antleroid 3 10, 83
 Anthicidae 3 277
 Anthracis midea 7 463
 Anthoceros 1 453; 2 354; 5 38
 Anthocerotae 1 453-454; 10 346
 alternation of generations 1 454
 structure 1 453
 Anthocoridae 6 401
 Anthocyanidin 1 454
 Anthocyanin 1 454
 glycoside 6 224
 pigments 6 219
 plant metabolism 10 360
 Anthocyathia 1 510
 Anthomastus 1 226; 8 255
 Anthomastus antarcticus 1 227
 Anthomedusae 6 554

- Anthomyzidae 4 212
Anthonomus grandis 3 287;
 14 460
Anthophora 6 582
Anthophora edwardsii 6 576
 Anthophyllite 1 536, 454-455*;
 3 623
 asbestos 1 569
Anthopleura 1 52-54
Anthopleura stella 1 52-54
Anthopleura xanthogrammica
 1 52-54
Anthoplexaura dimorpha 6 238
 Anthozooidae 2 418
 Anthoxanthin glycoside 8 224
Anthoxa 1 455-456*; 2 355;
 3 255, 262; 14 618
 Actinaria 1 455; 3 255
 Alcyonacea 1 455; 3 255
 Alcyonaria 1 228, 455;
 3 255
 Antipatharia 1 455; 3 255
 Ceriantharia 3 255
 Ceriantheria 1 455
 Coelenterata 1 455
 Caemotheria 1 455; 3 255
 Coralimorpharia 3 255
 ecology 1 456
 Gorgonacea 1 455; 3 255
 life cycle 1 455
 morphology 1 455
 Primitulacea 1 455; 3 255
 physiology 1 455
 Pterobranchia 3 255;
 11 88
 Rugosa 1 455
 Scleractinia 1 455; 3 255
 Stolonifera 1 455; 3 255
 Tubulata 1 455
 Taxonomy 1 455
 Teleostea 1 455; 3 255
 Zoantharia 1 455; 3 255;
 14 618
 Zoanthidea 1 455; 3 255
Anthracene 1 456*, 548; 3 256
Anthracite 3 230-231; 8 452
Anthracnose 2 117; 6 252;
 11 341
 alfalfa 1 234
 curren 3 625
 Melanconiales 8 212
 pea 9 600
Anthracosauria 1 334, 456*;
 7 375
Anthracothere 1 568
Anthracotheriidae 1 569
 Anthranilic acid 1 515, 456*;
 2 95, 475; 14 126
 meta-Anthranilic acid 2 475
 para-Anthranilic acid 2 475
 Anthraquinone 1 456
 9,10-Anthraquinone 11 194
 dye 4 505
 Anthraquinone pigments 1 456-
 457
 glycoside 6 224
Anthrax 1 457-458*, 466-467;
 2 1, 564; 4 218; 14 628
 in animals 1 457
 heterophile antigen 6 429
 in man 1 457
Anthraxylon 3 232; 12 140
Anthrenus scrophulariae
 3 287
 Anthribidae 3 278
 Anthrocerotae 2 353
 Anthropochory: population dis-
 persal 10 498
 Autotopology, physical 1 458-
 461
 evolution 1 458
 genetics 1 459-460
 Individual variation 1 460
 man, classification of 1 458
 osteology 1 459
 race formation and change
 1 459
 race geographic distribu-
 tion 1 458
 racial psychology, behavior
 1 459
 somatotyping 1 460 461
 statistical analysis 1 461
 Anthropometry 1 461-462
 Anthroposcopy 1 462
 Anthroposphere 2 239-240
Anthura 7 283
Anthuridea 1 462
Anthurnum 1 497
 Anti-Atlas 1 107
 Anti Stokes lines 11 333 334
 Antiaircraft artillery 1 539*,
 542
 fire-control systems 5 280-
 281
 gun 1 542b
Antiarthi 1 462 463*, 10 255
 Antihacterial agents 1 463-464*,
 475
 chloramine T 3 66
 dye 1 463
 gasous 1 463
 sulfa drugs 13 245
 volatile preservatives 1 463
 Antiharyon 2 105
 Antibiotic 1 464-468*, 492; 2 2,
 20
 amphotericin B 1 341
 antimicrobial activity 1 465
 bacitracin 2 2
 bioassay 2 196
 carbomycin 2 461-462
 cattle production, beef
 2 562
 chlortetracycline 3 83-84
 colicine 2 21-22
 control 1 464
 cycliserine 3 644
 dimethylchlortetracycline
 4 53
 effects on animal disease
 1 465
 Antibiotic-cont.
 effects on human disease
 1 465
 effects on plant disease
 1 468
 enzyme inhibition 5 30
 erythromycin 5 66
 feed supplements 1 426-427
 food manufacturing
 5 417
 food preservation 5 427
 fumagillin 5 559-560
 griseofulvin 6 274
 kanamycin 7 329
 mode of action 1 465
 neomycin 9 35
 not used clinically 1 468
 novobiocin 9 173
 nystatin 9 235
 oncology 9 324
 oxytetracycline 9 475
 penicillin 9 619
 pharmacologic action 1 465
 polymyxin 10 483
 production 1 464
 rickettioses 11 570
 source 1 464
 Staphylococcus 13 37
 Streptomyces 13 178
 streptomycin 13 178-179
 subtilin 13 230
 tetracycline 13 527
 tyrothricin 14 177
 viomycin 14 327
 Antibody 1 468-469*, 472;
 7 273; 13 8; 14 351
 ablastin 1 7-8
 agglutination reaction
 1 111-112
 agglutinin 1 112
 allergy, atopic 1 257
 in antigen-antibody reac-
 tion 1 473
 as antitoxin 1 487
 in blood 2 265
 blood groups 2 266
 clinical pathology 3 192-
 202
 complement fixation test
 3 333
 fluorescent-antibody tech-
 nique 8 383
 gamma globulin 6 33-34
 hypersensitivity 6 590-592
 in immediate hypersensi-
 tivity 1 566
 immunity 7 33
 lymphoid tissue 7 635
 lysin 7 638
 neutralization reaction
 9 82
 neutralizing 9 82
 opsonin 9 346
 in phagocytosis 10 91
 polyoma virus 10 487-488
 precipitin 10 576
 Quellung reaction 11 188
 Antibody-cont.
 in serology 3 201
 in syphilis 13 375
 loxin-antitoxin reaction
 14 7
 toxoplasmosis 14 7
 Well's disease 14 464
 Antibody immunity 7 122a
 Anticaking agent (food) 5 376
 Anticholinesterase 3 45
 insecticide 7 142
 Anticline 1 469
 fold systems 5 368
 Anticoagulant rodenticide
 11 615
 Anticorrosive paint 4 282
 Anticorrosive pigment 10 225
 Anticyclone 13 163; 14 446
 atmospheric high 1 640-642
 upper air waves 1 163
 Anticyclonic circulation 14 493-
 494
 Antiderivative: integration
 7 167
 Antidifference 10 646
 Antidifferentiation 2 402
 Antidiuretic hormone 13 608;
 14 232
 endocrine mechanisms
 4 593
 osmoregulatory mecha-
 nisms 9 441
 Antidotes: for poison 14 6
 Antifebrin: phenacetin 10 110
 Antiferroelectrics 5 228-229
 Curie-Weiss law 3 623-624
 Antiferromagnetic resonance
 8 46
 Antiferromagnetic susceptibil-
 ity 13 331-332
 Antiferromagnetism 1 469-471
 antiferromagnetic suscepti-
 bility 13 331-332
 contrasted with ferromag-
 netism 1 470; 5 231
 ferrimagnetism 5 219
 magnetic anisotropy 1 471
 magnetochemistry 8 54-55
 manganese oxide 1 470
 Néel temperature 1 469-
 470
 neutron diffraction 9 90-
 91
 superexchange 1 471
 Antifluorite structure 12 478
 Antifoam 5 366
 Antifoggant: photography
 10 162
 Antifouling paint 4 282
 Antifreeze mixture 1 471-472
 ethylene glycol 5 94
 Antifriction bearing see Bear-
 ing, antifriction
 Antifungal agents see Fungistat
 and fungicide
 Antigalvanic paint 4 282

- Antigen** 1 111-112, 472*, 473, 506; 7 35
 agglutinin 1 112
 allergy, atopic 1 256-257
 anaphylaxis 1 395
 animal virus 1 424
 antibody 1 468
 bacterial genetics 2 22
 blood groups 2 269
 complement-fixation test 3 333
 fluorescent-antibody technique 3 333
 hypersensitivity 6 590-592
 immunological tolerance, acquired 7 35
 isoantigen 7 273
 pneumococcus 10 426
Salmonella 12 14
 serum 12 198
 sources 1 472
 specificity 1 472
Antigen-antibody reaction
 1 472, 473-474*; 12 196
 agar gel test 1 473
 agglutination reaction 1 473
 anaphylactic reaction 1 473
 bacteria 2 8
 biological specificity 2 217
 complement fixation reaction 1 473
 delayed allergy reaction 1 473
 gamma globulin 6 33-34
 lytic reaction 1 473
 neutralization reaction 1 473
 phagocytic reaction 1 473
 precipitin reaction 1 473
 protection reaction 1 473
 ring test 1 473
 Schick test 1 473
 skin reaction 1 473
Antigen-antibody test 6 106
Antigenic mosaic 1 472
Antigenum leptofus 10 472
Antigorite 12 197
Antigravity 1 474
Antihemophilic factor 2 266
Antihistamines 1 474*; 6 457
Anti-icing; wing 14 516-517
Anti-isomorphism substance 7 282
Antiknock agents 1 474-475
 aircraft fuel 1 178
 combustion knock 3 309
 gasoline 6 71
 tetraethyllead 7 426, 13 529
Antilles 7 272
 West Indies 14 474-476
Antilles Current 1 626
Antilocapra 1 568
Antilocapra americana 1 443
Antilocapridae 1 443, 569
- Antimatter** 1 475
 elementary particle 4 542-543
 symmetry laws 13 362-364
Antimere 1 475
Antimetabolite; enzyme inhibition 5 29
 oncology 9 324
Antimicrobial agents 1 475-477
 antibacterial agents 1 465-466
 chemotherapy 3 52
 iodoform 7 240
 isonicotinic acid hydrazide 7 282
 nitrofurantoin 107
Antimonate 1 477
Antimonite salts 1 478
Antimony 1 477-478; 4 545
 allotropic forms 1 477
 analytical methods 1 478
 electron configuration 4 504
 extraction and refining 11 120
 extractive metallurgy 8 277
 ionization potential 4 504
 occurrence 1 477
 ore of 2 313; 13 140
 organometallic compound 9 403
 preparation 1 477
 properties 1 477-478
 tetrahydride 13 529
Antimony-beryllium photometer source 9 81
Antimony fluoride; band spectrum (photograph) 2 90
Antimony sulfide cell 10 140
Antineutrino 9 83
Antineutron 1 478-479*; 9 83
Antinode (physics) 13 36
Antioxidant 1 479-480
 food 5 376
 gasoline additives 6 70
 lubricant 7 603
 rubber 11 636
Antioxonant; rubber 11 637
Antiparasites 1 475
Antiparticle 1 475
 antineutrino 9 83
 antineutron 1 478-479
 antiproton 1 481-482
 elementary particle 4 542-543
 positron 10 324
Antipatharia 1 455, 480-481*; 3 255
Antipathes 3 255
Antipathes longibrachata 1 481
Antipathes rhipidion 1 481
Antipersonnel mines 1 540
Antiperthite 5 211-212
 igneous rocks 7 12-13
- Antipodals; botany** 5 333
Antipolarization; ferroelectrics 5 228
Antiproton 1 481-482*
Antipyretic; aspirin 1 592
 phenacetin 10 110
Antipyrene 11 110
Antireflection coatings 6 183
Antiretinin 14 235
Antiresonance 1 482; 11 502
Antirrhinum 4 234
Anti-rust additives; lubricant 7 605
Antiseptic 1 482-484
 alcohol 1 483
 comparison of 1 483
 essential oils 1 483
 iodine 1 482
 mercurial compounds 1 482
 quaternary ammonium compounds 1 483
 silver compounds 1 483
Antisera 2 217
Antisubmarine howitzer 12 265
Antisubmarine nets 1 484a
Antisubmarine sonar listening service; helicopter 6 384
Antisubmarine warfare 1 484-486*
 altship 1 220
 naval ships 12 263-267
 sonar 12 503
 sonobuoy 12 506
Antisymmetric wave function; exclusion principle 5 137
Antitank artillery 1 539
Antitank mines 1 540
Antitank projectile 1 540
Antitorpedoes 1 484a
Antitoxin 1 487; 13 527
 biologicals 2 217
 gangrene, gas 6 38
 neutralization reaction (antibody) 9 82
 reaction with toxin 14 7
Antivenin 2 217; 12 80
Antiwear additive; lubricant 7 603
Antworld 1 475
Antlia 3 413-414
Antlike flower beetle 3 277
Antlike leaf beetle 3 277
Antlike stone beetle 3 276
Antonladi, E. M. 8 154
Antrim Plateau basalts 11 597
Antrypal 12 378
ANTU 9 3; 11 615
Anura see Salientia
Anuraphis maldi-radialis 6 474
Anuria 5 192-202
Anuropus 5 290
Anus 1 487
 hemorrhoids 6 414
Aorta 1 487
 circulation 3 137-141
 dorsal, formation of 2 484
 ventral, formation of 2 483
- Aortic aneurysms** 1 402
Aortic arch, formation of 2 48
Aortic body 1 487-489
 aortic paraganglia 1 487
 cardiovascular system 2 503
 circulation 3 137-141
 glomus artericum 1 488
 neural gland 9 78
Aortic paraganglion 1 487
Aortic ring 2 520
Aortic stenosis 2 511; 3 141-14
Apanteles 6 580
Apanteles 7 143
Apanteles 7 143
Apatite 1 489*; 11 128
 apatite series 1 489
 calcium mineral 2 398
 in meteorites 8 312
 phosphate rock 1 489
Apalopygus recens 9 214
Apatornis 7 8
Apatornis celer 7 8
Apatornithidae 7 8
Apanina 8 680
Apennine Peninsula 5 116
Apennines 5 117; 13 409
Aperture aberration 1 3-7, 7 29-30; 9 367
Apetalae 1 517
Apetaly 5 327
Apex; ellipse 4 560
Aphanite 1 480
Aphanitic rock 7 10, 16
Aphanocapra 3 637
Aphanomyces 5 298; 10 200
Aphanomyces cochloides 13 241
Aphanomyces culeichus 9 600
Aphanotheca 12 67
Aphasia 1 489-490*; 12 599
Aphasineidae 9 30
Aphasmodia 9 30
Aphelenchoides 1 490
Aphelenchoides 9 29
Aphelenchoides caaphilus 3 254
Aphelenchoides oryzae 9 29
Aphelenchus; hibernation 6 436-441
Aphelion 1 490*; 6 125
 orbital motion 9 371
Aphelochirus 6 400, 406
Aphelopus theliae 6 579
Aphid 1 490*; 13 241
 spring grain 1 490
Aphid fly 4 212
Aphidae 1 490; 6 474
Aphidius 6 580
Aphis 5 546-548
Aphis gossypii; abaca 1 1
Aphodal chamber 4 56
Aphoidea 6 474
Aphonia 12 599
Aphrocalistes 6 434-435
Aphrodite 10 461
Aphroditidae 10 461

- Aphronorus* 7 143
Aphyus 6 581
 Aphyllidae 6 401
 Apical dominance: plant growth 10 334
 Apical meristem *see* Meristem, apical
Apterocermes 7 288
 Apidae 6 574
 Apiocecidiae 4 212
Apis mellifera 2 127; 6 582; 12 231
Aptotrichidae 10 461
Aptium 14 305
Apium graveolens 2 579
Aplacophora 1 339, 490*; 8 559
 Applanatic sphere 12 609
Aplanospora 8 76a, 82; 12 543
Aplasia 6 597
Aplite 1 490*; 10 86
Aplodinotus grunniens 12 249
Aplyna 3 139; 9 345
Aphylla 4 55
Apuia 11 523
Aqueumomorphae 1 498
Apocaryp 10 145
Apocheridum 7 472
 optical 7 452
Apochromatic lens: chromatic aberration 9 90
Apocrine gland 5 43; 13 334
 epithelium 5 41-43
Apocrita 6 574
Apocynaceae 6 115, 11 347; 13 195
Apoda 1 491, 3 562
Apodaca 1 491*, 4 360, 8 561
Apodaceae *see* Anguilliformes
Apodida 1 491, 4 360, 6 465
Apodidae 1 491, 13 336
Apodiformes, 1 491*, 694
 hummingbird 6 516
 snail 13 336
Apodization 4 137
Apocynum 2 13, 18, 4 207; 5 20
Apogee 1 491*, 6 126
 tide 13 635
Apogee 1 495
Apollo 1 597
Apomorphine 9 4
Aponeuroses 13 491
Apophyllite 1 491; 9 610
Apoplexy 6 412
 circulation disorders 3 141-144
Apople 10 514
Apocida 1 491-492*; 10 414
Apogamy: botany 5 333
Aposematic coloration 11 32
Apophis 7 610
Apistomata 1 492*; 6 467; 11 53
Apistomatida 1 492*; 6 467; 11 53
Apothecaries' pound 14 461
Apothecaries' weight 8 188
Apothorium 1 574; 2 416
- Appalachian bituminous coal fields 9 150
 Appalachian highlands 9 144-150
 Appalachian Mountains 9 410
 Appalachian orogeny 13 411
 Appalachian Piedmont 9 148
 Appalachian Plateau 9 149
 Appalachian Trail 9 146
 Apparent motions: planets 10 267
 Apparent power 14 368
 Apparent precession: gyroscope 6 310
 Apparent solar time 13 642
 Appendicitis 1 492*; 6 73; 7 223
 Appendicular musculature: amphibians and reptiles 8 655
 birds 8 655
 fishes 8 655
 homologies 8 655
 terrestrial vertebrates 8 655
 Appendicular skeleton 12 338
 median fin development 12 357
 ontogenesis 12 337
 paired appendages 12 337
 Appendicularian 14 110
 Appendix 1 492*; 4 162
Apple 1 493-494*, 13 113
 cultivation 1 493
 disease control 1 493
 distribution in North America 1 493
 economic importance 1 494
 production trends 1 493
 propagation 1 493
Apple cedar rust 5 516-548
Apple maggot 4 217; 5 362
Apple powdery mildew 5 546
Apple red bug 6 405
Apple scab 1 574; 5 546-548
Applegate diagram 7 365-366
Appleton, E. V. 7 254
 Applied experimental psychology *see* Human engineering
 Approximate integration 7 171-172
Apraxia 1 494
Apricot 1 494-495
 discases 1 495
 economic importance 1 495
 kernel 5 189
 propagation 1 495
Aprotic solvent 1 39
Apsudes 4 41; 12 601
Apsides spinosus 13 388
Apsides 1 495
 orbital motion 9 371
Apsidobranchia 12 389
Apsidospondyli 1 495
Aptenodytes forsteri 12 607
Apteria 5 195
Aptenodius 7 143-144
Apterygiformes 1 495*, 694
 kiwi 7 365
- Apterygota* 1 495
 Collembola 5 289-290; 7 134
 Diptera 7 134
 Insecta 7 134
 Protura 7 134; 11 61
 Thysanura 7 134
Apteryx 7 365
Apteryx australis 1 495
 Aptian stage 3 543
Apuan Apennines 5 118
Apus 1 561; 3 412, 414*; 9 171
Apus cancriformis 5 567
Aqua regia 1 495 496
Aqualung *see* SCUBA
Aquamaine 2 170, 174; 6 98
Aquarids, Halley's comet 6 322
 delta-Aquarids 8 307
 eta-Aquarids 8 307
 iota-Aquarids 8 307
Aquarius 1 496; 2 448; 3 412-413*
Aquatine 13 409
Aquatic biocycle 3 326-327
Aquatint 10 617
Aqueduct 14 141
Aqueduct of Sylvius 9 46, 58
Aqueous chamber, embryology 3 166
Aqueous electrolyte primary battery 10 587-588
Aqueous humor: eye 5 162-171
Aquifer 1 496*; 14 391
 in artesian systems 1 553
 petroleum reservoir 10 77
 water supply engineering 14 404
Aquila chrysaetos 4 317
Aquila (constellation) 3 412-413
Aquilegia 10 188
Aquilegia canadensis 12 146
Aqua compound 1 326
Ara 11 69
Ara (constellation) 5 412-413
Arabian 2 451 9 609
Arabella 1 432
Arabellidae 10 161
Arabelites 1 432
Arabian camel 2 427
Arabian peninsula 1 580
Arabian Sea 7 56, 58; 9 271
Arabis 14 305
Arabis *Thaliana* 14 305
Arabin: chicle 3 59
Arabinose 2 12; 6 223; 8 578
D-Arabinose 8 580
D(-)-Arabinose 2 455
alpha-1-Arabinose 2 456
1-Arabinose: gum 6 297
D-Arabinose cyanohydrin 8 580
Arabinose-5 phosphate 2 17
Aracae 1 497; 4 13; 10 345
Arachidic acid 2 474; 10 356
Arachidonic acid 5 185
Arochis hypogaea: peanut 9 602
- Arachnida* 1 496*, 557; 3 22
 Amblypygi 1 300
 Araneae 1 497
 Palpigradi 9 525
 Pedipalpi 9 610
 Phalangida 10 91
 Pseudoscorpionida 11 67
 Scorpionida 12 79-80
 Uropygi 14 235
Arachnida 11 566
Arachnodactylus 12 368
Arachnoid mater 7 633
Arachnoid membrane 8 224
Arachnoid villi 7 635
Arachnoidea 8 244
Arachnoides 3 226
Arachnoidiscus ehrenbergii 4 103
Aratidae 6 401
Arascelis 11 50
Arasoma 4 373
Arafura Sea 7 56; 9 271
Arafura Shelf 12 531
Aragonite 1 496-497
 calcite 2 397
 carbonate minerals 2 468
 limestone 7 315
 in pearl 9 606
Aragonite-calcite ratio 9 516
Arakan Yoma 1 580
Aral Sea 1 580; 7 387
Arales 1 497*; 10 346
 dashen 4 13
Aralia racemosa 12 146a
Araliaceae 6 188; 14 190
Aralyl derivatives 6 327
 in pearl 9 606
Aramburg, C. 13 495
Arasidae 6 286
Aranite 8 318
Aran-Buchenne atrophy 8 6a9
Araneae 1 496, 497*
 classification 1 498
 morphology 1 497
 silk 1 498
Araneida 1 558-559
Araucaria 3 187
Araucarioxylon 9 505; 10 43
Arbacia 1 499; 2 638-639
Arbacia fixula 9 212
Arbacia punctulata 11 49
Arbacioida 1 499*; 4 360, 372a
Arbor group B virus 4 62
Arbor viral encephalitis 1 499-500
 arbor virus 1 499
 epidemiology 1 499
 laboratory diagnosis 1 499
 pathogenesis 1 499
 yellow fever 14 604
Arbor virus 1 499
 equine encephalitis 4 587
Arbor vitae: nervous system 9 60
Arboretum 1 500*; 2 306
Arbovirus *see* Arbor viral encephalitis
Arboviteae 1 500*; 2 578

Arbutin 6 224

Arc (mathematics) 1 500
chord 9 87Arc reflex reflex uncondi-
tioned 11 399 400

Arc body 1 501

Arc discharge 1 500 502*, 4 452

anode rise 1 501

applications 1 501

arc body 1 501 502

arc heating 1 502 503

arc production 1 501

cathode fall 1 501

gas tube 6 60

space charge 1 501

spectrochemical analysis
12 579Arc distance latitude 3 456
457

longitude 9 457

Arc heating 1 502 503* 6 377

air arc furnaces 1 502 503

arc boring machines 1 502

arc welders 1 502

direct arc furnace 1 502

electric furnace 4 427

indirect arc furnace 1 502

503

melting 1 502

smelting 1 502

submerged arc furnace

1 502

Arc lamp 1 503 504

carbon arc 1 503

flame arc 1 504

metallic electrode 1 504

xenon filled 14 561

Arc magnetohydrodynamic
(MHD) engine 4 491Arc processes nitrogen fixation
9 113Arc quechers switch electric
13 945Arc welding 1 504 507* 540
14 466 467

arc welders 1 505

carbon electrode 1 504

circuit 1 504

consumable electrodes

1 506

current source 1 504

dc welders 1 506

elements of weld 1 504

inert gas metal 1 505

metal 1 504

multiple operator dc 1 506

nonconsumable electrodes

1 506

submerged melt 1 505

Arcas rocket 8 321

Arcella 1 900 13 524

Archeobuthus unguinatus for
ma cryptophodum 14 74

Arch 1 507 509

abutment 1 507

axis 1 507

Arch—cont

bridge 1 507 509

concrete 1 508

crown 1 507

extrados 1 507

foundations 1 508

intrados 1 507

lamella 1 509

rise 1 507

single hinged 1 508

skewback 1 507

spin 1 507

steel 1 508

structures 1 507 509

two hinged 1 508

wood 1 509

Arch (intestine) brachial

12 556

hyoid 12 556

mandibular 12 556

visceral 12 556

Arch dam 4 4

Arch supports tunnels 14 145

Archaeocetes 2 660

Archaeocidaris 3 120

Archaeocytho 1 509 510

Archaeocytho 1 510

Archaeocyte 4 56 10 515

Archaeogastropod 1 501 502

11 8

Archaeolignite 7 585

Archaeolagus 7 585

Archaeolambda 9 517

Archaeolambda 9 557

Archaeolithothamnium 3 476

Archaeoscytus 3 64

Archaeopteridites 1 510

Archaeopteryx 1 510 9 501

Archaeopteryx latifolia 1 510

Archaeopterygidae 1 511

Archaeopterygiformes 1 510

Archaeopteryx 1 415 511 695

3 88 7 557 9 520 12 361

Archaeopteryx lithographica

1 511

Archaeopteryx macrura 1 511

Archaeopteryx 1 694

Archaeopteryx venusta 1 511

Archaeopteryx 1 510 511

Archaeopterygidae 1 511

Archaeopterygidae 8 687

Archaeopterygidae 5 478

Archaeum 1 515

Archean rocks 11 41

Archegonium 5 265 8 634

reproduction 11 454

Archelon 11 184

Archelon 6 78 79

Archeocaulum 9 504

Archeological chemistry 1 511

515

preservation 1 512 515

restoration 1 512

Archaeology 1 515 515 4 17

dating ancient beams 4 59

excavation 1 514

Archeology—cont

metallurgical discoveries

8 295

methods 1 513 514

relation to other disci-

plines 1 515

Archeoglypharia 9 504

Archeozoic 1 515 516 11 44

Archer 3 412 414 12 4

Archeia 4 505

Archeosporium 3 96a 533

Archeostemata 3 276

Archicriniocephala 1 516

Archimelida 1 429 516

Archibald approach to equilib-

rium method ultra centri-

fuge 14 180b

Archibenthic zone 8 107

Archichlamyde 1 517*

4 108b 8 266 10 346

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Archiochloides 4 108b

Architectural acoustics—cont

noise control in buildings

9 129 130

reflection of sound waves

11 395 396

resonant frequencies of

rooms 1 518

reverberation 11 539

sound absorption 1 17 19

sound amplification sys-

tems 1 520

sound fields in enclosures

1 517 518

sound transmission

through partitions 1 518

519

Architectural contracts see En-

gineering and architectural

contracts

Architectural engineering

1 520 521

curriculum 1 521

licensing 1 521 4 606

noise control 9 129 130

Architectural 1 54

Architectural history 15 30

Architectural principles 2 644

Architectural 1 115 521* 11 481

Architectural 11 484

Architectural 4 198 202

Architectural 11 184

Architectural 11 484

Architectural 11 181

Architectural 11 484

Architectural 1 669

Architectural zone 8 1

Arctic and subarctic islands

1 521 522

Arctic islands 1 525

Arctic Archipelago 1 525

climate 1 522

Devonian strata 4 89

diversity of land snails

1 521

Greenland 1 524

Newfoundland 1 524

vegetation and soils 1 524

Arctic basin 1 525

Arctic Circle 1 525

Arctic fox 5 490

Arctic front 5 539

Arctic ice cap 1 525

Arctic Ocean 1 525 527* 5 114

Arctic basin 1 525

Arctic ice cap 1 525

ice drift 1 525 526

icebergs 7 6

inflow and outflow 1 526

seas tributary to 9 271

sea water structure 1 527

Arctic pack ice 1 524

Arctic sea smoke 5 367

Arctic stage (Jurassic) 7 325

Arctic tern 3 9

Arctidae 7 464

Arcto Tertiary Geoflora 9 506

- Arctogean realm: Holarctic region 14 620
Paleotropical region 14 620
zoogeographic region 14 620
- Arctoida 2 322
- Arctolepiformes 1 327-528
- Arctonoe 10 463
- Arctostaphylos 3 189
- Arctostaphylos uva-ursi 12 146a
- Arctostaphylos 4 293
- Arcturidae 14 284
- Arcturus 6 184; 7 283
- Arcturus (star) 1 528*; 2 290; 13 41
- Arctuale 12 354
- Arctura cinerea 8 677
- Ardea herodias 6 426
- Ardeines 5 117
- Area 1 528
centroid 2 641
moment of inertia 8 565
of triangle 1 389
- Area measures 8 188
- Area rule, aerodynamics 1 210, 14 63-64
- Areadia, Gulf of 3 114
- Areal velocity 1 528*; 2 380
- Arcia catenata 2 183
- Arenaceous rocks 1 528
- Arenaria 14 165
- Arenaria interpres 14 163
- Arenaria melanoccephala 14 165
- Arenaria 9 65; 10 461; 11 511
- Arenulidae 10 462
- Arenigian series 9 373
- Arenite 1 528, 532, 11 590; 12 130, 135
- Arenography 10 325
- Arenic Nematomorphia 9 33
- Arenedson, J. A. 7 543
- Arenedsonite 1 336
- Arenes persicus 7 298
- Arenidae 7 298; 13 629
- Arenelamer system 14 277
- Arenetaffin cell 4 161
- Arenitea 5 119
- Argentite ant 1 437
- Argentite 1 528-529*; 12 329, 332
- Argic water 6 276
- Argidae 6 574
- Argillaceous rocks 1 529
- Argillaceous sandstone 13 209
- Argillaceous sediments 8 139
- Argillite 1 529
- Arginine 1 316, 529-530*; 2 46, 195; 3 340; 7 164; 9 216; 14 215
- amino acids 1 308-319
excretion 5 137-143
in histone 9 217
nitrogen excretion 9 113
plant metabolism 10 337
in protamines 9 217
Protozoa 11 57
- Arginine phosphate 4 362
- Argininosuccinic acid 1 316
nitrogen excretion 9 112
- Argo 5 412-413
- Argon 1 530-531; 4 546; 7 90
cryogenic properties 5 572
electron configuration 4 504
ion propulsion 7 243
ionization potential 4 504
inversion temperature 7 338
line spectrum 7 521
occurrence and origin 1 530-531
production 1 637
uses 1 530
velocity of sound in 12 513
in welding 14 467
- Argonaut 9 7
- Argonauta 2 644
- Argonauta argo 9 7, 274
- Argonautidae 9 7
- Arguloida 1 531*; 2 319; 3 362
- Argulus japonicus 2 320
- Argument of perihelion: orbital motion 9 372
- Argumentation: logic 7 581
- Argynnis 7 471
- Argyrolite 1 531*; 6 176
- Argyrol 1 483
- Argyrosis 13 9
- Arhynchobdellae 1 531-532
Gnathobdellae 1 531, 532
Platyrgobdellae 1 532
- Arhythmic species: community 3 324-325
- Arid transition zone 8 243
- Ariel 14 214
- Aries 1 532*; 3 412-413
- Ariidae 3 649
- Ariel 12 144; 14 605
- Arius 6 409
- Arius cristatus 14 487
- Arsasema 12 343
- Arsarium 12 343
- Aristarchus 8 593
- Aristastoma aconiticum 3 529
- Aristillus 8 593
- Aristocystites 4 209-210
- Aristolochia 14 390
- Aristolochiaceae 1 532
- Aristolochiales 1 532*; 4 108b; 10 346
- Aristotelian logic: lattice (mathematica) 7 411
- Aristotle 1 422; 7 122a, 349, 578; 10 378
- Aristotle's lantern 4 374; 12 101
- Arithmetic: addition 1 62-63
division 4 259
multiplication 8 626
subtraction 13 231
- Arithmetic mean 10 646; 11 626
- Arithmetic n-space 2 403-404
- Arithmetic progression 10 646
- Arithmetic series 12 189
- Arivat barley 5 183
- Arizona cypress 3 646; 4 60
- Arkansas River 9 133
- Arkansas Valley 9 133
- Arkose 1 332-333*; 12 241
redbed 11 587
- Arkose rice 5 183
- Arkwright, R. 12 618
- Arm 1 333-334
- Armadiillididae 12 532
- Armadiillidium 1 563
- Armadiillidium vulgare 9 327
- Armado 1 534*; 4 411; 6 182; 12 48
- Armament, alr 1 334-337
aircraft guns 1 534-336
aircraft rockets 1 536
bombs 1 536
fire-control mechanisms 1 537
gun sights 6 298-299
- Armament, army 1 537-542
ammunition 1 339-541
armored vehicles 1 541-542
artillery 1 339
gun sights 6 298-299
infantry weapons 1 537-538
rockets and missiles 1 341
- Armament, incendiary 7 54
- Armament, naval 1 542-544
acoustic mine 1 48
acoustic torpedo 1 48
air launched armament 1 542a-542b
antisubmarine warfare 1 484-486
depth charge 1 484-484b
mines 1 343
submarine launched 1 343
544
surface-launched 1 542b-543
torpedoes 1 543
weapon systems 1 542a
- Armature 1 544-545
- Armature reaction 1 543
- Armature relay 11 441
- Armature windings 1 544; 14 505-506
ac 14 505-506
dc 14 505
dc generator 4 223
dc motor 4 226
- Armenian highlands 1 377
- Armilla 2 385
- Armilla mellea 1 495
- Armilla 5 265
- Armilla moniliformis 9 624
- Armor-piercing bomb 1 336
- Armor-piercing weapon 12 242
- Armora rustica 6 492
- Armored cable 14 321
- Armored dinosaur 11 484
- Armored personnel carriers 1 542
- Armored relics (mineral) 8 297
- Armored vehicles 1 541-542
- Armstrong, E. H. 5 511; 11 250
- Armstrong, H. E. 4 298
- Armstrong circuit: frequency modulation 10 104-105
phase modulator 10 104-105
- Army ant 1 437; 12 406
- Army armament see Armament, army
- Army worm 1 545*; 7 472
- Arndt-Elstert method: methylation 4 105
- Arnel 3 243
- Arnold, W. 10 188
- Arnon, D. I. 2 55; 10 186
- Aroscelalis 11 484
- Aromatic 1 546
- Aromatic bottoms 6 422
- Aromatic compounds: bacterial biosynthesis 2 57
hydrogenation 6 552
- Aromatic hydrocarbon 1 546-549
aromatic character 1 546-547
aromatic ions 1 548
azulene 1 548
benzene 2 164
benzophenone 2 165
biphenyl 2 247
Friedel-Crafts reaction 5 536
halogenated 6 327-328
naphthalene 9 2-3
nomenclature 9 397
nonbenzenoid aromatic systems 1 547-548
in petroleum 10 33
phenanthrene 10 110
polycyclic systems 1 548
polynuclear hydrocarbon 10 485
resonance (molecular structure) 1 347
toluene 13 665
- Aromatic ions 1 548
- Aromatic polycarbonates 10 468
- Aromatization 1 549
cracking 5 532-533
petroleum processing 10 69
see also Reforming (petroleum refining)
- Arons, A. B. 12 103
- Arousal function: motivation 8 607
- Aroyl halide 1 44
- Arp, H. C. 13 42
- Array, antenna 1 447
- Arrhenius, S. 1 39; 4 483; 7 496; 10 210
- Arrhenius equation: kinetics (chemical) 7 357
- Arrhenius-Ostwald theory: acid and base 1 39-40
- Arrhenius' relation: ionization constants 4 486
- Arrhenoblastoma 11 480

Arrowroot 12 76; 13 50

- Arrowroot starch** 1 549
Arrowworm 3 1
Arsenate 1 550*; 7 140
Arsenic 1 550-551; 4 545
 allotropic forms 1 550
 analytical methods 1 551
 electron configuration 4 504
 extractive metallurgy 8 277
 herbicide 6 421
 ionization potential 4 504
 occurrence 1 550
 organoarsenic compound 9 401
 organometallic compound 9 403
 poison 10 435
 preparation 1 550
 properties 1 550-551
 soil sterilization 12 464
 tetrahedrite 13 529
Arsenic trioxide 6 421
Arsenical: insecticide 7 140
Arsenide 1 550
Arsenious acid 1 551
Arsenite (chemical) 1 551
Arsenolite 1 551
Arsenopyrite 1 550-552
Arsine 1 551; 6 546
 hydride, metal 6 532
Arsinoetherium 4 566
Art, science in 1 552
Arteidae 6 425
Artemesia pyrocephala 4 203
Artemia 9 454; 10 488
Artemia salina 1 435; 2 239, 340
Artemisia 3 190; 5 39
Artemisia spinescens 3 191
Artemisia tridentata 3 191; 10 299; 14 288c
Arteremol see Norepinephrine
Arterial system 2 497-499
 aortic arches 2 498
 dorsal aorta 2 497
 somatic arteries 2 498
 ventral aorta 2 497
 visceral arteries 2 497
Arteriole 1 553; 2 500; 13 594
Arteriosclerosis 1 402; 2 265, 520b; 4 235; 6 412, 592d; 8 260
 angina pectoris 1 403
 circulation disorders 3 141-144
 Parkinson's disease 9 567
 steroid 13 140
Arterite: aureole, contact 1 668
Arteritis 2 520a-520b
Artery 1 552-553*; 3 137-141
Artery (traffic) 14 13-15
Artesian aquifer 13 18
Artesian systems 1 553-554
Artesian water 6 277-278; 14 407
Artesian well 1 553
Arthonia 6 600

Arthoniaceae 6 600

- Arthopyrenia** 11 67
Arthopyreniaceae 11 67
Arthothelium 6 600
Arthrins 1 554*; 7 315; 8 257
Arthrobarcter 3 495-496; 11 548; 12 65
Arthrobarcter globiforme 3 497
Arthrobarcter strain JG-9 7 269
Arthrobranchia 4 25
Arthrodira 1 554-555*; 10 255
Arctolepiformes 1 527-528
Stegosclachii 13 104
Arthrodonotae 5 96b
Arthromitaceae 2 537
Arthropod vector: encephalitis 1 499
Arthropoda 1 420, 555 566;
 3 262; 5 124; 7 570; 8 244, 12 64; 14 102, 562b
Acarina 1 559
Anaspidacea 1 563
Anostraca 1 560
Arachnida 1 557
Arachnoidea 8 244
Araneida 1 559
Branchinra 1 561
Chelicerata 1 555-557; 3 22
Chilopoda 1 564
Campidra 1 561
Classification 1 555
Copepoda 1 561
Crustacea 1 560
Diplopoda 1 561; 4 209
 endocrine mechanisms 4 596
Eutostraca 1 560
Eumypterida 1 557
Gunn 6 298
Hexapoda 1 565; 6 435
Insecta 7 133-137
Malacostraca 1 562
Mandibulata 1 555, 560
 morphology 1 555
Myriapoda 1 563
Ostracoda 1 561
Pauropoda 1 565
Pentastomida 9 623
Pterogonida 1 557
 regeneration 11 421
 rickettsiales 11 570
 scorpion 1 558
 Symphyla 1 565
Triphobia 1 555 556; 14 102-106
Xiphosurida 1 557
Artinospores 4 52, 8 570; 14 599
Arthrodigrada 6 431; 13 395
Arthur, Lake 1 672
Arthus reaction 1 566
 hypersensitivity 6 591, 592
Artichoke 1 566; 2 432
Articulata 2 314; 4 360, 370
 Brachlopoda 1 566
Echinodermata 1 566-567*; 3 548; 4 370

Articulata-cont.

- Palaeotremata** 9 497
Protremata 11 60
Telotremata 13 485
Articulation: sound reproduction systems 12 519
Articulation index: noise control 9 125-126
Articulation test 1 666; 11 72-74
Articulina sagra 5 432
Artifact 1 514
Artificial gravity 1 474; 12 543
 see also Gravity
Artificial horizon see Automatic horizon
Artificial insemination 1 120
 animal breeding 2 327
Artificial parthenogenesis 4 572 573
Artificial planet 10 271
Artificial radioactivity 11 277
Artificial satellite see Satellite, artificial
Artillery 1 539
 field 1 539
 fire control systems 5 280 281
 guns 1 539
 howitzers 1 539
 railway guns 1 539
 seacoast 1 539
 sights 6 299
 tank 1 539
Artisan stage 10 23
Artiodactyla 1 567 568, 8 82; 12 361
 bison 2 250
 camel 2 427
 caribou 2 522
 cattle 2 561
 chamois 3 7
 classification 1 567
 deer 4 42
 elk 4 560
 giraffe 6 188
 guu 6 226-227
 goat 6 227-229
 hippopotamus 6 455
 hog 6 460
 ibex 7 1
 mouse 8 597
 mink ox 8 668
 peccary 9 608
 pecora 1 568
 reindeer 11 425
 Ruminantia 1 568
 Suiformes 1 567
 Tragulina 1 568
 Tylopoda 1 568
Artiodactyla fossils 1 567-569
Artisia 3 477
Artocarpus altilis 2 324
Artystone 5 291
Arum 1 497
Aryabhatta 3 130

Aryl halide 6 327

- Grignard reaction** 6 369, 271
 halogenated hydrocarbon 6 325
N-Arylanthranilic acid 1 51
2-Arylcinchoninic acid 11 192
Arylmagnesium compounds 9 403
Arylmercury compounds 9 402-403
Arytenoid cartilage 14 346
 larynx 7 406
Arylth compounds 9 402
Asbestos 1 560-570
 amphibole asbestos 1 569
 anthophyllite variety 1 455
 calcium mineral 2 398
 insulation, electric 7 158
 mining and processing 1 570
 serpentine 1 569; 12 197
 synthesis 1 570
 uses 1 570
Asbolite 3 246
ASCH Code 13 455
Asaphus truei 1 338; 12 8
Ascariasis 1 571
Ascaridida 1 571-572
Ascaridia columbae 1 572
Ascaridia dissimilis 1 572
Ascaridia gddii 1 572
Ascaridida 1 571*, 9 30, 33
 Ascaridina 1 571
 Oxurina 1 571; 9 475
 pinworm 10 239
Ascaridina 1 571-572
Ascaridoidea 1 572
Ascaris 1 572 573*; 2 601, 11 511
 infestation 1 573
 morphology 1 573
Avaris humbricoides 1 572-573, 14 328*, 411
 var. hominis 1 571
 var. sumi 1 571
Avaris sumi 1 572
Ascaroidea 1 572
Ascarops strongylina 13 6
Ascending node: orbital motion 9 372
Ascension Island 1 108; 9 263
Aschelmintha 9 29
Aschelminthes 1 415, 420, 573 574*; 10 239
 Gastrotricha 1 573
 Kinorhyncha 1 573; 7 362
 Nematoda 1 573
 Nematomorpha 9 33
 Rotifera 1 573; 11 633
Ascheronia 7 122d; 14 630
Aschiza 4 211-219
Aschoff body 6 358
Ascidia 1 574; 2 240
Ascidacea 1 574*; 14 140
 sea squirt 12 99

Ascidicola 9 169-170
Asciates 4 109; 11 480
Ascarap 1 574; 6 600; 11 67
Aschryta 12 604
Aschryta buchneriae 11 335
Aschryta gossypii 3 513
Aschryta imperfecta 12 604
Aschryta leaf 9 600
Aschryta pinodella 9 600
Aschryta pavi 9 600; 12 604
Aschryta 5 98
Ascomycetes 5 66; 7 418
Ascomycetes 1 574*; 2 416,
6 600, 7 448, 494; 11 67, 110
Calicantes 2 416 417; 7 494
Hysteriales 7 191
Hysteriales (lichenized)
6 600
Lecaniales 7 118, 494
Pseudosphaeriales 7 494
Pseudosphaeriales (lichen-
ized) 11 67
Pyrenulales 7 491 11 110
Ascomycetes 1 574*; 5 561;
6 600, 7 491, 11 67; 14 528
Erysiphales 5 60
Eurotiales 5 123
Myriangiales 8 682
Saccharomycetes 12 1
Ascomycetes 7 678
Ascomycetes 5 33
Ascomycete sponge 2 393
Ascomycetes 3 16
Ascomycetes 8 106, 10 90
Ascomycetes 1 574-575*, 2 451;
1 236; 5 371, 376, 12 89,
11 310
Ascomycetes *suboxydans*
Ascomycetes 1 33
Ascomycetes production 1 575
Ascomycetes plant metabolism 10 353
Ascomycetes 12 89 90
Ascomycetes acid oxidase 10 281
Ascomycetes 5 123
Ascomycetes 14 600 601
Ascomycetes 1 575*, 3 145,
362
Ascomycetes 1 571, 2 107; 12 1
Ascomycetes 3 158
Ascomycetes 7 480
Ascomycetes see *Sonai*
Ascomycetes 1 576
Ascomycetes 1 576
Ascomycetes 7 281
Ascomycetes *communis* 1 576
Ascomycetes reproduction, animal
11 418-449
Ascomycetes 5 100-107
Ascomycetes plant 11 450-452
Ascomycetes 1 576
Ascomycetes gray leaf bug 6 401
Ascomycetes lace bug 6 405
Ascomycetes plant bug 6 405
Ascomycetes, William 8 639
Ascomycetes *gossypii* 11 362; 14 602,
604

Ashgillan series 9 373
Asia 1 576-588
central and east Asian
steppe lands 1 585-586
climate 1 581-583
coal fields (location) 8 448-
449
coal fields (maps) 8 455-456
coal resources (table) 8 454
continentalities 1 581
desert and semidesert re-
gions 1 587-588
eastward cyclonic drift
1 582
hill lands 1 580
islands 1 580
lowland plains 1 580
mid-latitude mixed forests
1 584-585
mixed evergreen forests
1 586
monsoon tropical decidu-
ous forest 1 587
monsoons 1 581; 8 584-585*
monsoon chains 1 577
oil and gas field (locations)
8 447
physical map 1 578-579
plateau lands 1 577-580
rainfall patterns 1 582-583
savanna and tropical scrub
forest 1 587
soil patterns 1 583-584
tropical or boreal coniferous
forest 1 581
tropical and subtropical
rainforest 1 586-587
tundra zone 1 584
vegetation patterns 1 581-
588
westward cyclonic drift
1 582
Asiatic cholera 3 84; 13 2
Asiatic garden beetle 3 287
Asiatic musk deer 1 568
Asiidae 4 212
Askeptodanus 11 50
Askia 5 120
Asmithwoodwardia 3 394
Asp 3 248
Asparagine 1 588*, 589
amino acids 1 308-319
plant metabolism 10 357
Asparagus 1 588*; 2 618; 9 503;
14 283
Asparagus officinalis 1 588
Aspartase 5 23
Aspartic acid 1 316-317, 588*;
2 56, 59, 245; 7 164; 10 380;
14 17
amino acids 1 308-319
in histone 9 217
Krebs cycle 7 371
nitrogen excretion 9 112
plant metabolism 10 357
in protamine 9 217
tyrosine 14 177

L-Aspartic acid 5 23
Aspartic semialdehyde 1 317
Beta-Aspartylphosphate 1 317
Aspect ratio (aerodynamics)
1 589; 14 63
airfoil 1 589
effective 1 589
geometric 1 589
subsonic flight 13 228
wing 1 589
Aspen 12 8
dune vegetation 4 293
Aspergillaceae 5 123
Aspergillus acid 7 268
Aspergillus 1 468
Aspergillus 1 574, 589-590*
Aspergillus 1 466 167, 590;
5 123; 8 590, 9 235, 603,
10 314; 12 30, 461; 13 542,
14 483
Aspergillus fischeri 5 188
Aspergillus flavus 5 28
Aspergillus flavus *oryzae*
7 369
Aspergillus fumigatus 1 341,
589, 5 41, 123, 559, 9 230
Aspergillus niger 1 589, 3 146,
5 28, 215, 6 217; 7 223; 8 570;
9 327, 10 281, 324, 12 318
cellulose 2 620
gallic acid 6 18
glutamic acid 7 297
Aspergillus niger *glauus* 8 569
Aspergillus oryzae 1 571; 5 28
Aspergillus terreus 7 297
Asphalt and asphaltite 1 590
591
asphalt 1 591, 9 279, 491,
11 55, 72
natural occurrence 1 590
petroleum geology 10 61
Asphalt Lake, Trinidad 1 590
Asphalt varnish 14 282
Asphaltic oil from torbanite
13 683
Asphaltite 1 590-591
gilsonite 6 186
Aspheric surfaces, optical 1 591;
12 608-609
Asprularius tetraptera 9 476
Aspidiotus perniciosus 6 476
Aspidiophoridae 3 278
Aspidobolus see *Aspidogastrea*
Aspidobolus 1 591*; 11 18
Aspidobolus 1 591-592*;
4 360
Elasopodida 4 418
Holothuroidea 1 591
Aspidochelonia 1 592*;
4 360, 6 465
Aspidochelonia see *Aspidogastrea*
Aspidodiadematidae 4 93
Aspidogastrea 1 592*;
10 414, 14 77
Aspidogastrea 1 592
Aspinothoracida 2 315

Aspirin 1 366, 592-593*; 10 112;
12 8
toxicology 14 5
Asplanchna 8 575; 11 634;
12 236
Asprey, L. B. 1 301
ASROC 1 484b-485
ASROC weapon 1 543
Assassin bug 2 362; 6 401; 7 364
Assaying 1 593-594
correcting for loss 1 593
cupellation 1 593
face average value 8 498
fire assaying procedure
1 593
modern equipment 1 593-
594
pilot assay 1 593
platinum metals 1 593
radioisotope 11 306
sampling 1 593
scorification 1 593
volume weighting value
8 497-498
weighing 1 593
Assembly drawing 4 611
Assembly methods 1 594
automation 1 679
conveyed line 1 594
fixturing or work-station as-
sembly 1 594
hand assembly 1 594
mechanized or automatic
assembly 1 594
progressive line 1 594
shrink fit 12 308
Assimilation 2 215
Assman psychrometer 11 82
Association: solvation 12 494
Associative law: for addition
3 337
group theory 6 282
for multiplication 3 337
Associative mating, genetics
6 504
Assur, A. 12 103
Asynchronous vibrator 8 631
Astacidae 3 539; 4 31
Astacinae 3 539
Astacus 3 539; 5 205
Astasia 5 98
Astatine ion 1 595
Astatine 1 595*; 4 545; 6 324
electron configuration
4 504
radioactivity 11 278
Astracanthus 5 108
Astiscidae 4 212
Aster 2 432; 3 190; 9 408
Aster wilt 9 408b
Aster yellow 13 292
Asterognosis 1 595-596
agnosis 1 113
sensory learning 12 184
Asteriidae 1 599; 5 438
Asterinidae 12 619

- Asterism:** In corundum 3 495
 in gem stones 6 96
 in sapphire 12 26
Asteroblastus 4 210
Asterocampa 7 471
Asterococcus 1 235; 13 531
Asterocyclinidae 5 435
Asterodon dilatatus 9 599
Asterodon militaris 9 599
Asterodon robustus 1 600
Asteroid 1 598-598, 618; 9 343
 Adonis 1 597
 Apollo 1 597
 Astraea 1 596
 Big Phur 1 596-597
 Ceres 1 596-598; 2 653-654*
 Eros 1 596-597; 5 65*
 Hermes 1 597
 Hidalgo 1 596-597
 Hilda group 1 596
 Icarus 1 596-597
 Juno 1 596-597
 masses 1 597
 meteorite origin 8 315
 nomenclature 1 596
 orbital elements 1 596
 origin 1 598
 Pallas 1 596-598
 sizes and shapes 1 596-597
 surface structure 1 597
 Thule group 1 596
 Trojan planets 14 114
 Vesta 1 596-597
Asteroides 1 598-600*; 4 359,
 360, 365, 367, 370-371; 13 52
 anatomy 1 599
 Echinodermata fossils
 4 371-372
 ecology 1 598-599
 economic importance 1 598
 feeding habits 1 599-600
 Forcipulatida 4 360; 5 438
 Hemionida 4 360; 6 410
 nervous system 1 600
 Phanerozoica 4 360; 10 92
 Platyasterida 4 360; 10 412
 reproduction 1 600
 Spinulosida 4 360, 12 618
Asteronychidae 5 124; 10 197
Asterope 8 682
Asterophyllites 2 391; 9 504
Asteropinae 8 682
Asterosclennatidae 5 124, 10 197
Asterosporium 8 213
Asterosporium hoffmanni 8 213
Asteroxylon 9 504; 11 68
Asterozoa 1 598, 600-601*;
 4 359, 360, 364, 385, 387
Asteroides 1 598-601
Ophiuroidea 9 342-344
Somasteroidea 12 500
Stelleroides 4 360, 365
Asthenoosoma 4 373
Asthma 1 256-257, 601*; 9 472
 bronchial 2 347
 hypersensitivity 6 590
 Astigmatism 1 6*; 5 171-172;
 9 367-368
 see also Aberration, optical
 Astomatida 1 601*; 6 467; 11 53
 Holotricha 1 601
 Aston dark space 6 215-216
 Astraea 1 596
Astragalus 2 244; 6 297; 10 439
Astramoeba flagellipodia 1 330
Astrangia 3 255
Astraphoxine FF 4 304
Astrapotheria 1 601-602*; 8 82
Astrapotheriidae 1 601
Astrapotheriodes 1 601
Astrapotherium 1 601
Astrapotherium magnum 1 601
Astrocoenid coral 12 77
Astrocyte 9 52
 Astrogeodesic points 6 121
 Astrogeophysics see Astronomical geophysics
 Astrograph 1 613
 Astrolabe, prismatic 1 602-603
 Astronomy 1 603
 long-focus photography
 1 603
 visual star location 1 603
Astronomy 2 391
Astronaut 12 530-540b
 atmosphere requirements
 12 540-540a
 body heat 12 539
 decompression 12 540b
 escape 12 539-540
 feeding 12 540a
 g tolerance 12 539
 hypoxia 12 540b
 isolation-confinement reactions 12 540
 metabolic requirements
 12 540a
 neuromuscular coordination 12 540a
 oxygen recycling 12 540a
 Project Mercury 12 540
 radiation risk 12 540a-540b
 water recycling 12 540a
 weightlessness 12 540a
 work-rest cycle 12 540
 Astronautical engineering
 1 603-606
 auxiliary power 1 605
 contrast between aircraft
 and spacecraft 1 603-604
 cost 1 604
 environment 1 606
 escape velocity 1 604
 ground communication
 and support 1 605-606
 guidance and control 1 605
 propulsion requirements
 1 604
 reentry 1 606
 spacecraft 1 603
 Astronautics 1 603, 606*
 Astronavigation 1 675-676b
 Astronomical coordinate systems 1 606-607
 astronomical latitude
 7 582
 celestial sphere 2 587
 ecliptic system 1 607
 equatorial system 1 606-607
 frame of reference 5 493
 galactic system 1 607
 horizon system 1 607
 meridian 6 238
 poles and coordinates 1 606
 transformations between systems 1 607
 Astronomical eclipse 4 380-383
 Astronomical frame of reference 5 493
 Astronomical geophysics 1 607-608
 cosmic rays 3 496-503
 sterics 12 237-238
 Astronomical horizon 6 479
 Astronomical instruments
 1 608-613
 astrometry 1 603
 coronagraph 3 487
 filar micrometer 1 612-613
 meridian circle 1 610
 in observatories 9 242-243
 prism transit 1 610
 Schmidt camera 12 68
 spectrohelioscope 12 581
 telescope 13 448-452
 transit 1 609-612
 zenith telescope 1 610-612
 Astronomical Latitude 7 409
 Astronomical longitude 7 582
 Astronomical mutation 9 232-234
 Astronomical observatory 9 242-243
 Astronomical photography
 1 613-615
 astrometry 1 603
 measurement of parallax
 9 545-546
 optical tracking instruments 9 360-362
 telescopes 13 449-452
 Astronomical spectrograph
 13 40
 Astronomical spectroscopy
 1 615-618*; 12 587
 gaseous nebulae 9 25-26
 radio astronomy 11 243-247
 Astronomical transit (instrument) 1 609-612
 Astronomical triangle 1 607
 Astronomical unit 1 618*; 9 545
 Doppler effect 1 618
 measurement of 4 336
 parsec 9 567-568
 Astronomy 1 618-619
 aphelion 1 490
 astrometry 1 603
 Astronomy—cont.
 azimuth 1 702
 celestial mechanics 2 579, 583
 coordinate systems 1 606, 607
 cosmology 3 509-510
 eclipses 4 380-383
 ephemeris 5 32
 interstellar matter 7 219, 222
 Jupiter 7 321-325
 Lyra 7 637
 moon 8 589
 positional 1 608-609
 radian 11 243-247
 rocket 11 600
 spherical 1 607
 statistics see Air Almanac
 see also Astronomical Instruments
Astropecten 1 598
Astropecten primigenius 10 92
Astropectinidae 9 599
Astrophysics 1 619-620
 cosmic electrodynamics
 3 496
 divisions 1 619-620
 instrumentation 1 619
 interstellar matter 7 219, 222
 relation to physics 1 620
Astropuspa wilsoni 9 343
Astrosphaera limicola 5 410
Astrosphaera 13 191
Astrosphaera 5 432-435
Astrosphaera 4 428
Astrosphaera 9 343
Astrosphaera 4 428
Astrosphaera 1 598
Astro-tracker 1 675-676b
 ASW see Antisubmarine warfare
 Asymmetric synthesis 1 620-621
 enzymatic reduction 1 621
 racemization 11 199
 see also Stereochemistry
Asymmetron 2 643; 7 391
 Asymmetry (molecular): optical activity 9 346-348
 Asymmetry aberration see Aberration, optical
 Asymmetry potential: glass electrode 6 209
 Asymptote 1 621-622*; 6 583
 Asynchronous motor see Induction motor
 ATA see 3-Amino-1, 2, 4-triazole
 Atacama-Peruvian Desert
 12 530
 Atacama Trench 4 328
 Atacamite 6 324
 Atactic (random) polymer
 10 478
 Atactostele 13 106, 116
Atalopodes campestris 7 470

- Ataractic effect 14 16
 Ataxite (meteorite) 8 314
 Atara River 1 109
 Atebrin 1 51
 Atelecasis 2 348-349; 7 620
 Ateiotic dwarf 12 368
 Ateopodidae 10 638
Ateopus varius 12 8
 Ateostomata 4 360, 372a
Atennus 7 472
 ATF-Hadego Photocompositor
 3 348
 ATF typesetter 3 348
 Athabaska River 9 307
 Athabaska tar sand 9 307
 Athecaphria 1 622*; 2 313
 Oligobrachiidae 2 313
 Siboglinidae 2 313
Atelgels 5 34
 Athen, H. 2 84
 Atherosclerosis 2 520b; 4 236
 Attiorhodaceae 2 55; 11 552;
 12 65
 Rhodobacteriaceae 11 552
 Atmocyte 11 558
 Atkinson, J. W. 8 608
 Atkinson, R. d'E. 1 610; 4 553
 Atlantaea 6 77
Atlantrophus mauritanicus
 13 495
 Atlantic eel 12 396
 Atlantic midshipman 2 111
 Atlantic Ocean 1 622-627*;
 5 114
 bottom sediments 1 623-624
 bottom topography 1 622
 climate 1 624
 cutoff chart for M_2 13 636
 deep circulation 1 626;
 9 250
 fishing 1 627
 ice conditions 1 624
 icebergs 7 6-7
 islands 1 622-623
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge 13 220-
 221
 morphologic divisions
 (N.A.) 13 217
 oceanographic research
 1 622
 pelagic sediments 8 135
 radiocarbon content 9 254-
 255
 salinity 1 824
 seas tributary to 9 271
 surface currents 1 624-625
 surface temperature 1 624
 tides 1 626-627
 traffic and communication
 1 627
 transoceanic profile (N.A.)
 13 217
 Atlantic salmon 12 14
 Atlantic sturgeon 13 207
 Atlas 12 365
 Atlas cedar 2 578-579
 Atlas ICBM 7 416
- Atlas ranges 1 107
 Atlases 2 535
 Atmosphere 1 627-629
 absorbed radiation 7 144-
 145
 aerosols in 1 100-101
 air glow 1 148, 628
 air mass 1 148
 attenuation of infrared ra-
 diation by 7 106
 cloud water 3 209
 composition 1 98, 627-629
 condensation in 10 575
 cooling power 12 180
 cosmic-ray particles in
 3 497-498
 cosmic-ray-produced
 nuclides 11 270
 electrical processes in *see*
 Atmospheric electricity
 electromagnetic radiation
 11 214-215; 12 237-238
 exosphere 1 629
 gases, production in 1 638
 greenhouse effect 6 269
 ice nuclei in 3 216
 interaction with sea 12 103-
 105
 internal wave 14 417
 inversion layer waves
 14 417
 ionosphere 1 628 629;
 7 254-255*
 isentropic surface 7 272
 isopycnic surfaces 7 288
 isosteric surfaces 7 288
 jet stream 7 310
 of Jupiter 7 323-324
 of Mars 8 148
 mass of 1 629
 of Mercury 8 232-233
 mesosphere 1 628*, 8 251-
 252
 motions, dynamics of
 8 336
 naturally radioactive inert
 gases 1 630
 optical phenomena 8 319-
 320
 origin 1 630-631
 physics of the air 8 323-
 327
 planet 10 270
 polar regions 10 440-442
 pollution *see* Atmospheric
 pollution
 radar wave refraction
 11 212c
 radiation relationships
 3 172-174
 radio-wave propagation
 11 519-522
 of Saturn 12 38
 sound-wave propagation
 in 12 513-517; 13 166-
 166a
 stratosphere 1 628
- Atmosphere—cont.
 of sun 13 264-266
 temperature *see* Air tem-
 perature; Atmospheric
 adiabatic change
 thermal acceptance 12 180
 thermal stability 1 633
 thermal structure 1 627
 trace constituents 1 629
 tracer studies 1 635
 troposphere 1 627-628;
 14 118
 ultraviolet radiation 1 98-
 99
 upper 1 98
 vertical structure 1 627-
 629; 8 324
 water-vapor content 6 515-
 516, 560-562
 water-vapor window
 8 322
 weather (forecasting and
 prediction) 14 446-454
 x-radiation 1 99
 Atmosphere, geochemistry of
 1 629-631
 cosmic-ray produced iso-
 topes 1 630
 organic and inorganic im-
 purities 1 630
 origin of Earth's atmos-
 phere 1 630-631
 permanent gases and va-
 pors 1 629
 secondary atmosphere 1 631
 structure of atmosphere
 1 630
 Atmospheric acoustics 1 631-
 632*; 12 515-517
 Atmospheric adiabatic change
 1 632-634
 adiabatic diagram 1 632
 atmospheric lapse rate
 1 632
 atmospheric stability 1 633
 change with vertical mo-
 tion 1 632
 mathematical expression
 1 633
 potential temperature
 1 632
 Atmospheric chemistry 1 634-
 635
 carbon dioxide 1 835
 element circulations 1 634
 isotopic tracers 1 635
 nitrogen compounds 1 634
 ozone 1 635
 particulate characteristics
 1 634
 radioactive tracers 1 635
 sea salts 1 634
 Atmospheric circulation: air
 mass 1 149
 air waves, upper synoptic
 1 163
 drought 4 275
- Atmospheric circulation—cont.
 flow pattern 14 447
 horizontal convergence
 13 162
 horizontal divergence 13 162
 hurricane 6 320-521
 monsoon 1 581-582; 8 584-
 585*
 storm 13 162-164
 and temperature inversion
 13 488
 wind 14 493-495
 Atmospheric cosmic rays 9 497-
 498
 Atmospheric electricity 1 635-
 636*; 8 327
 disturbed-weather phe-
 nomena 1 635
 dust particles 4 297
 electrojet, upper air 4 479
 energy sources 4 602
 fair-weather field 1 636
 fields 12 237-238
 space charge over oceans
 12 104a
 thunderstorm 13 617
 Atmospheric evaporation 1 636-
 637
 methods of measurement
 1 637
 rate and heat factors 1 636
 Atmospheric gases, production
 of 1 637-640
 argon 1 530-531
 compression 1 638
 condenser 1 638
 cooling 1 638
 expansion process 1 638
 krypton 7 371-373
 liquefaction 7 535-540
 rectifying column 1 638
 Atmospheric high 1 640-642
 Atmospheric low 1 642-643
 air mass and front associa-
 tions 1 642
 cyclone 3 641
 generation and dynamics
 1 642
 inlet and surface winds
 1 642
 relations with terrain char-
 acter 1 643
 tropical lows 1 642
 Atmospheric optics *see* Meteor-
 ological optics
 Atmospheric pollution 1 151-
 155, 643-646*
 area sources 1 645
 dust and mist collection
 4 296
 global 1 646
 meteorological influences
 1 643-644
 micrometeorology 8 354
 oncology 9 323
 plant disease 10 304

- Atmospheric pollution—cont.**
 predicting 14 447
 smog 12 387
 smoke 12 387
 sources 1 151, 644
 temperature inversion 13 488
 terrain and weather influences 1 645
see also Air pollution control
- Atmospheric pressure** 8 440
 baroclinic field 2 102
 barotropic field 2 102
 measurement 2 102; 10 581-582*
 microseisms 12 156
 squall line passage 13 21
 tornado 13 685
see also Air pressure; Decompression illness
- Atmospheric static** *see* Static
- Atmospheric turbulence** 8 355
 aerelasticity 1 92
 aeronautical meteorology 1 96
- Atmospheric water** 8 326
 cycle 6 560
 world supply 13 317
see also Cloud physics; Hydrometeorology; Precipitation (meteorology)
- Atmospheric waves** 8 331
- Atoll** 1 646-647
 coral 3 474
- Atolla** 3 255; 4 39
- Atom** 1 618, 652
 chemical bond theory 3 26-26b
 electron configuration 14 257
 cosmic abundance 4 552
 ion 7 240
 ionization 7 251
 isobar 7 273
 isomer 7 280-281
 isotope 7 291
 isotope 7 291-293
 mass 9 204-205
 vector model 1 655-657
- Atom-atom collisions** 12 56-57
- Atomic and molecular scattering experiments** 12 54a-57
- Atomic beam clock** *see* Atomic clock
- Atomic-beam magnetic-resonance method** 1 649
- Atomic beams** 8 539-542*;
 1 648-650
 electron spin 4 518
 nuclear moments 9 192
- Atomic bomb** 1 648
 chain reaction 3 6
 fission 1 648; 5 288
 fusion 1 648
 fusion bomb 6 548
 hydrogen bomb 6 548
- Atomic bomb—cont.**
 neutron emission 9 84
 nuclear fusion 5 591-595
 radioactive fallout 11 266-268
- Atomic clock** 1 649-650
 ammonia maser 1 650
 relativity 11 438
 rubidium gas cells 1 650
 time-interval measurement 13 646
- Atomic collisions** 12 54a-57
- Atomic constants** 1 650-652
 Avogadro number 1 697-698
 errors 1 651
 measurement 1 650-651
 Planck's constant 10 265
 precise values 1 651-652
 Rydberg constant 11 656
 x-unit 14 590
- Atomic diamagnetism** *see* Diamagnetism
- Atomic energy** *see* Nuclear energy
- Atomic Energy Commission (AEC)** 7 512b
- Atomic fallout** *see* Radioactive fallout
- Atomic heat (heat capacity)** 12 574
- Atomic hydrogen torch** 6 544
- Atomic magnetic moment** *see* Magnetic moment, atomic
- Atomic mass unit** 1 652*;
 9 200
- Atomic nucleus** *see* Nucleus, atomic
- Atomic number** 1 652
- Atomic oscillation** *see* Oscillation
- Atomic oxygen** 1 669
- Atomic physics** 1 652*;
 13 548
 atomic and molecular beams 8 539-542
 atomic constants *see* Atomic constants
 atomic structure and spectra 1 652-662
 electron configuration 4 503-506
 electron spin 4 516-518
 elementary particles 4 542-544
 heat radiation 6 369-373
 quantum electrodynamics 11 148-150
 quantum mechanics 11 153-162
 x-rays *see* X-rays
- Atomic power plant** *see* Nuclear power; Power plant; Reactor, nuclear (classification)
- Atomic Power Station (Obninsk, U.S.S.R.)** 11 359
- Atomic scattering experiments** 1 653; 12 54a-57
- Atomic selection rules** *see* Selection rules (physics)
- Atomic structure and spectra** 1 652-662
 atomic sizes 1 653
 Bohr atom 1 653-655
 Bohr's correspondence principle 1 653-655
 chemical structures 8 32-42
 coupling schemes 1 655-657
 electron configuration 4 503-506
 elliptical orbits 1 654-655
 flame photometry 5 294
 ionization potential 7 253-254
 isoelectronic sequence 7 276
 isotope shift 7 296
 line spectrum 7 520-521
 luminescence 7 611-612
 magnetochromism 8 53-55
 Paschen-Back effect 9 588
 periodic table 10 13-15
 quantization of hydrogen atom 1 653-654
 quantum mechanics 11 153-162
 quantum numbers 11 162
 Ritz's combination principle 11 580-581
 Rydberg constant 11 656
 spectrum and term diagram: helium 1 660
 hydrogen 1 657-658
 mercury 1 669-661
 sodium 1 658-660
 spin-orbit coupling 1 653
 valence 14 257
 vector model of atom 1 655-657
 width of spectral lines 1 661-662
- Atomic susceptibility** *see* Susceptibility, magnetic
- Atomic vibration** 6 342-343;
 7 412-415
see also Vibration
- Atomic volumes** 10 14
- Atomic weight** 1 662-663;
 9 467-468
- Atomichron** 1 649
- Atoxyl** 9 401
- ATP** *see* Adenosinetriphosphate
- ATR tube** 11 212
- Atachista** *see* Bryophyta
- Attractidae** 9 475
- Atrazine** 5 183; 6 423
- Atrémata** 1 663
- Atrésia** 4 155; 9 330
- Atrioventricular node** 3 138
- Atriplex** 3 191; 5 58
- Atriplex arenaria** 4 292b
- Atriplex confertifolia** 10 299
- Atriplex hortensis** 12 615
- Atrium** 2 482; 3 137
- Atropa** 10 359
- Atropa belladonna** 1 664; 2 160-164
- Atrophic rhinitis** 13 340
- Atrophy** 1 663-664
 neurotrophic 1 664
 pressure 1 663
 senile 1 663
 toxic 1 664
- Atropine** 1 664*;
 2 161; 6 106;
 9 547; 10 434; 14 6
- Atropinesterase** 6 106
- Atropaceae** 13 485
- Atta** 1 437; 6 581
- Attalus atlas** 7 469
- Attacus edwardsi** 7 469
- Attagenus piceus** 3 287
- Attalea funifera** 14 287
- Attapuligite** 3 162, 165
 clays 3 162
 in fuller's earth 5 559
 structural characteristics 3 166
- Attenuation** 1 664
 interference 12 253-254
 microwave transmission lines 8 423
 neper 9 38
 noise 12 253-254
 of sound in atmosphere 12 515-517
 spurious radiation 12 253-254
 transmission line 14 49
- Attenuation coefficient** 1 664
- Attenuator** 1 664
 ferrite 5 221
 recoding 8 37
- Attitude control systems** 1 691
- Attitude indicator** 1 676
- Attraction sphere** *see* Centronome
- Attritus** 3 232; 12 140
- Attu Island** 1 523
- Atyidae** 4 29
- AU** *see* Astronomical unit
- Aubert, X.** 8 640
- Anbrite** 8 314
- Anchenorhyncha** 6 469-472
 Ceropidae 6 470
 Ciradellidae 6 470
 Cicadidae 6 470
 Fulgoroidea 6 470
 Membracidae 6 470
- Aucheromyia luteola** 8 680
- Audibility curve** 1 666
- Audio** 1 664-665
- Audio amplifier** 1 665; 14 357-358
 distortion 1 665
 feedback 1 665
 frequency response 1 665
 high-fidelity 1 665
 power output 1 665

- Audio amplifier—cont.
 preamplifier 10 565
 RC-coupled 14 555-558
 vacuum-tube amplifier 1 343
 Audio frequency 1 664-665
 Audio frequency (AF) amplifier 1 345
 Audio frequency transformer 14 27-28
 Audiogram 1 666; 4 21; 9 126
 Audiometer 1 665
 Audiometry 1 665-667
 anechoic room 1 665
 articulation tests 1 666
 audiogram 1 666
 audiometer 1 665
 audiometric testing 1 667
 frequencies 7 586-587
 noise control 9 126
 reverberation chamber 1 665
 tests 1 665
 Audition *see* Hearing
 Auditorium: acceptable noise levels 9 129
 acoustical design 1 519-520
 sound amplification systems 1 520
 Auditory capsule 12 358
 Auditory feedback 6 356a
 Auditory learning 12 184
 Auditory masking *see* Masking (sound)
 Auditory nerve 3 538
 Auditory neural system 6 355-356a
 Auditory ossicle 4 319
 Auditory perspective 13 127-128
 Auditory systems theory 6 354b-355c
 Avicenna's plexus 4 150
 Avianchis 5 521-534
 Auer (mining) 8 486*, 489
 Auer drilling 2 295
 Auer effect 1 667*; 10 151
 Augite 1 667*; 11 129, 13 518
 Auk 1 667; 3 9; 11 91
 Auklet 4 9; 11 91
Aularchia grayae 4 359
Aulocystis 6 433; 7 623
 Aulodont dentition 4 37
 Echinosleia 4 374-375
 Aulodontia 1 667
Aulostomus maculatus 6 71
 Aural microphonic 6 352
 Auramine O 4 302
 Aurelia 3 255
Aurelia aurita 7 304; 12 165
 Aureole, contact 1 668-669
 Aureole (optics) 8 520
 Autocatalysis *see* Chelatecatalysis
 Autocatalysis 1 476
 Auricle 4 318; 6 357; 12 180
 Auricularia larva 4 365; 6 467; 12 91
 Auriga 3 412-415
 beta-Auriga 2 188
 Aurine 4 302
 Aurochs 2 561
 Aurora 1 99, 669*; 5 496; 12 537
 australis 1 669
 borealis 1 669
 earth-current storms 13 508
 geomagnetic storm 6 143; 13 508
 Auroral transitions 9 23-26
 Austenitic steel 6 379; 13 90
 Austenitic cast iron 2 541
 Austenitic stainless steel 13 34
 Austro chalk 13 169
 Austin cotton 5 183
 Australia and New Zealand 1 669-673*
 coal fields 8 448-449
 coal resources 8 454
 eastern highlands 1 670
 fauna 14 623
 interior lowland 1 671
 physical map 1 670
 regions 14 620, 623-624
 resources of 4 345
 rivers 1 671
 Tasmania 1 672
see also New Zealand
 Australian fauna 14 623
 Australian frilled lizard 13 23
 Australian Shield 10 567
 Australopithecinae 5 471
Australopithecus 1 416, 7 301
 fossil man 5 476-479
Australopithecus africanus 5 477
Australopithecus robustus 5 477
 Austrian Alps 5 117
 Austrian pine 10 236
 Austrorides 13 409
 Austrorides 11 106
 Austroriparian zone 8 245
 Autecology 4 388
 Anthogenesis: in diagenesis 4 94
 Anthogenic minerals 1 673-674
 authigenic feldspars 5 207
 chlorite 3 77
 formation on sea floor 12 108
 in loess 7 574
 in sedimentary rocks 12 134
 Anthogenic sediments 8 133
 Autoantigen 1 472; 7 273
 Autochory: population dispersal 10 498
 Autochrome plate 10 167
 Autochthon 2 339
 Autochthonous microorganism 12 459
 Autoclave 1 674*; 13 154
 Autodestructive alkylation 1 251
 Autodiatyly 12 360
 Autoecious rust (microbiology) 11 634
 Autogamy 11 450
 Ciliophora 5 120-122
 Protozoa 11 58
 Autogenic boundary 14 20
 Autogenic succession 13 251
 Autogeosynclines 6 174
 Autogiro 1 674-675
 Autoinhibition (chemical) 7 111
 Auto-ionization 1 667; 10 151
 Autolysis 4 22-24
 Autolytic enzymes 2 20
 Autolysis 10 465
 Automatic astronavigation 1 675-676b
 Automatic control 14 12-13
see also Automation; Control systems, servomechanisms
 Automatic direction finder 4 231-232
 Automatic frequency control (AFC) 1 676b
 Automatic gain control (AGC) 1 676b-676c*; 13 471
 Automatic horizon 1 676
 Automatic landing system 1 676c-676d
 Automatic message accounting (AMA) 13 353
 interurban 13 436
 local 13 433
 Automatic pistol 1 537-538
 Automatic printing telegraph: code 13 421
 Automatic rifle 1 537-538
 Automatic screw machine 7 407-409
 Automatic sprinkler systems 5 278, 13 18-19
 Automatic temperature control *see* Temperature control, automatic
 Automatic tickling equipment 13 356
 Automatic transmissions *see* Transmissions, automotive
 Automatic voltage control 4 434
 Automatic volume control 1 676b-676c; 13 471
 Autoclave 1 676d-679
 assembly methods 1 594
 decision-making 3 431
 historical development 1 676d-677
 instrumentation 7 154
 levels of mechanization 1 677-679
 machine tools 13 672
 materials handling machines 8 171
 mechanization profile 1 678-679
 miniaturization of equipment 8 470
 Automation—cont.
 production engineering 10 641
 Automation 10 7 469
 Autometamorphism 8 303
 Autometer 1 155
 Automobile 1 679-680
 air conditioning 1 145-146
 axle 1 701-702
 body 1 680-681
 body types 1 680
 brakes 1 681-682
 differential 4 121
 distributor 4 259
 driving 14 12-14
 engine 1 680, 683
 frame 1 680, 683-684*
 gas turbine 14 152-154
 generator 4 224
 headlamps 7 29
 highways 14 12-14
 lead-acid storage battery 13 153
 mufflers 8 623-624
 noise control 9 122-123
 odometer 12 600
 overdrive 9 455-456
 parking 14 15
 power steering 13 102
 spark plug 12 562
 speedometer 12 600; 13 384
 traffic 14 12-14
 transmission 1 680; 14 43-47*
 universal joint 14 208-209
 valve train 14 262-264
 voltage regulator 14 366
see also Automotive vehicle
 Automobile carburetor 2 478-479
 accelerating pump 2 478
 idling system 2 478
 misfiring 2 479
 power enrichment 2 478
 Automobile engine *see* Automotive engine
 Automotive air conditioning 1 145-146
 Automotive air suspension 1 685-686
 Automotive body 1 680-681
 Automotive brake 1 680-681
 Automotive chassis 1 680, 682
 Automotive engine 1 683, 687-688; 7 201-207
 bore stroke ratio 7 201
 breathing and exhaust 7 201
 carburetor 1 687; 2 477-480*
 compression ratio 7 201
 cooling system 1 688; 4 603-604*
 cycle of operation 1 687
 cylinders 1 687; 7 201
 engine balance 7 203-204
 firing order 7 204

Automotive engine—cont.

four-stroke 1 687
 fuel injector 1 687
 fuel system 5 558
 icing 7 205
 ignition 1 687
 intake manifold 7 204-205
 L-head 1 687
 manifold heat 7 205
 Otto cycle 9 450-451
 overhead-valve 1 687
 performance criteria
 10 591
 piston motion 7 203
 torsion dampers 7 204
 truck 14 120
 turbine 14 152-154
 two-stroke 1 687
 typical American 7 205-206
 V-8 engine 7 202
 valve-in-head 1 687
 valve train 14 262-264
 valves 1 687
 vapor lock 14 274
 vibration 7 203-204;
 8 192
 Automotive frame 1 683-684
 Automotive steering 1 683-685
 automobile 1 680
 linkage 1 684
 power steering 13 102-104
 road wheels 1 684
 steering gear 1 684
 tie rod 13 640
 Automotive suspension 1 680,
 685-686*
 air 1 685-686
 torsion bar 1 686
 truck 14 120
 Automotive transmission *see*
 Transmission, automotive
 Automotive vehicle 1 686-689
 axle 1 701-702
 body 1 680-681
 brakes 1 689
 bus 2 375-376
 chassis 1 680, 682
 components 1 687-689
 distributor 4 259
 engine 1 683, 687-688;
 7 201
 frame 1 688
 motorcycle 8 616-617
 noise control 9 122-123
 operation 1 686-687
 springs 1 685
 steering 1 683-685, 688
 structure 1 683
 suspension 1 685-686*, 689
 690
 tires 13 651
 tractor 14 11-12
 transmission 1 688
 truck 14 120
 universal joint 14 206-207
 voltage regulator 14 366
 Autonavigator 7 91; 8 517

Autonomic nervous system

1 689*; 13 364
 embryology 9 47-48
 muscle 8 635
 parasympathetic system
 9 557
 Autophene 6 112
 Autopilot 1 689-691
 automatic approach 1 690
 cruise control 1 689
 guidance systems 6 286
 ILS connection 1 690
 radio command 1 689
 response 1 690
 stability 1 690
 Autoplastic transplantation
 4 571
 Autoradiography 1 691-692
 biochemistry 2 199-200
 cytochemistry 3 651
 nuclear radiation (biology)
 9 198
 Autosembly: miniaturization
 of equipment 8 470
Autoserica castanea 5 287
 Autosome 12 230
 Autostyle 12 357, 360
 Autotomy 1 692*; 13 23, 53
 Ophiuroidea 9 344
 regeneration 11 421
 Autotransformer 1 692-693
 Autotrophic bacteria 13 1
 Autotrophic nutrition 5 99
 Autoxidation 1 479
 Autumnal equinox 5 62; 10 571
 Autunite 9 186, 11 269; 14 210b
 Auxiliaries, naval 12 267-268
 Auxin 1 10b, 421, 693; 10 179,
 340, 364; 13 124
 electrotropism 10 365
 endocrine mechanisms
 4 590
 geotropism 10 365
 plant growth 10 330, 334-
 335
 plant morphogenesis 10 362
 Auxochrome 10 499
 Auxochrome 4 298; 12 583
 Auxospore 3 119
 Auxotrophic mutant 2 20
 AV node 3 138
 Available chlorine method
 2 197-198
 Avalanche 1 693
 Avalanche ionization: cryosar
 5 575
 AVC 1 676b-676c; 13 471
Avena 10 363
Avena fatua 5 334
 Aventurine 1 397; 6 99
 Aventurine glass 9 353
 Average error, method of 11 77
 Averages, method of curve fit-
 ting 3 630
 Avery, O. T. 14 21

Aves 1 420, 693*; 2 248; 13 530

Amniota 1 328
 Archaeornithes 1 510, 694
 Caprimulgiformes 2 448
 Charadriiformes 3 9
 Ciconiiformes 3 120
 Coliiformes 3 288
 Columbiformes 3 302
 Coraciiformes 3 473
 Cuculiformes 3 612
 environmental adaptations
 1 694
 Falconiformes 5 178-179
 fossils *see* Aves fossils
 Gaviliformes 6 81
 Neornithes 1 694
 Passeriformes 9 589
 Pelecaniformes 9 612
 Pteriformes 10 213
 Podicipitiformes 10 429
 Procellariiformes 10 637
 Psittaciformes 11 69
 Rheiformes 11 543
 taxonomy 1 694
 Aves fossils 1 694-695
 Diatrymiformes 4 104
 Dinornithiformes 4 198
Hesperornis 6 427
 Avian leukosis 1 695
 Aviation 1 695-696
 applications 1 695
 classes 1 695
 fleet classification 1 696
 scope 1 695
 weather forecasting 14 453
 weather station 14 458
see also Aircraft; Airplane
 Aviation gasoline 1477-179*;
 6 69-70
 Aviation medicine 1 696
 Aviation regulation: industry
 1 162
 international 1 161-162
 state 1 161
 United States 1 161-162
 Aviation safety 1 162
 instrument flight rules
 (IFR) 1 162-163
 traffic control 1 162-163
 visual flight rules (VFR)
 1 162-163
Avicennia 5 186; 8 91
 Avidin 2 245; 9 218
 Avigation *see* Air navigation
 Avitaminoses 4 236
 beriberi 2 166
 rickets 11 566-567
 scurvy 12 89-90
 Avocado 1 696
 Avocet 1 696-697
 Avogadro number 1 697-698;
 11 46; 14 590
 atomic constants 1 650-652
 combining volumes, law of
 3 306
 molecular weight 8 556

Avogadro number—cont.

precise value 1 652
 Avogadro's law 1 697*; 13 568
 Avuldrupols weight 8 188
 Avon River 11 586
 Avon wheat 8 183
 Avonian (Carboniferous) 2 469
 Awabi 1 2-3
 Awaah River 1 107
 AWG 14 521
 Ax, A. F. 4 585
 Axel Heiberg Island 1 523
 Axenic animals 2 8
 Axenic culture 1 698-701*; 2 5
 algae 1 699
 chemical methods 1 698
 insects 1 700
 metazoa 1 700
 physical methods 1 698
 principles of isolation me-
 dia 1 699
 Protozoa 1 700
 vertebrates 1 700
 Axerophthul *see* Vitamin A
 Axial fan 5 179
 Axial-flow compressor 8 349,
 352-353
 Axial gradient 11 541
 Axial musculature 8 646, 651
 Axial skeleton 12 354
 Axilidae 4 41
 Axil 2 361
 Axillary bud 2 361
Axinella polycapella 3 159
 Axinellina 3 158
 Axinite 10 425
 Axium 1 238-239, 13 546
 algebra 1 238-239
 geometry 6 154
 operator theory 9 339
 Axis (coordinate systems) 3 451
 456
 Axis (earth's) 6 124-125
 Axis (vertebra) 12 363
 Axle 1 701-702*; 14 487
 bearings 1 701
 construction 1 701
 semifloating 1 702
 shafting 12 240
 types 1 701
 Axolotl 9 38; 11 450; 12 6, 229
 Axon 9 54, 79
 Axon cell 2 236
 Axon membrane 2 202
 Hodgkin-Huxley model
 2 204
 Axoneme: Protozoa 11 54
 Axonolaimoidea 1 702
 Axonometric drawing 10 214-
 216
 Axoplasm 2 203
 Axopodia: Protozoa 11 54, 55
 Ayrshire 2 586
 Ayrton and Perry Inductometer
 7 80
 Ayrton-Jones current balance
 3 627

- Aythya americana* 4 291
Aythya valisineria 1 436; 4 291
 Aythiinae 4 291
 AZ EL. scope: precision approach radar 10 578
 Az 6 428
 Azacyclobutadiene 6 428
 9 Azafluorene 2 449-450
 Azalea blight 9 408b
 Azalea lace bug 8 405
 2 Azanaphthalene 6 429
 Azaserine 1 476
 Azelaic acid 2 475
 Azetrop 4 247
 Azetropic distillation 4 252
 Azetropic mixture 1 702*; 12 492
 Azete 6 428
 Azide 1 702*; 9 105, 110
 Azimuth 1 702; 4 36; 9 11
 celestial navigation 2 584
 surveying 13 324
 Azimuthal projection 8 96-97
 Azimuthal quantum number 11 182
 Azine 6 530
 Azine dye 4 304
 Azizia, Tripoli 1 104
 Azlactone 9 461
 Azo dye 4 105, 299; 11 194
 Azobenzene 1 408
 Azole coupling component 2 4 301
 Azole diazo compound 37 4 301
 Azole dye 4 301
 Azole printing 13 542b
 Azole 1 702-703
 imidazole 7 31-33
 oxazole 9 461
 pyrazole 11 109
 thiazole 13 599-601
 Azomycin 1 476
 Azonal soil 12 433-434
 see also Succession, ecological
 4-Azopyrazolone 11 110
 Azore Islands 1 108
 Azores 7 272; 9 263
Azotobacter 2 65, 243; 9 111, 214; 10 284; 11 548; 12 460
Azotobacter agile 1 703
Azotobacter chroococcum 1 703
Azotobacter vinelandii 1 703
 Azotobacteraceae 1 703*; 5 96
 taxonomy 2 11
Azotomonas 11 64; 12 460
 Azov, Sea of 5 114
 Azulene 1 548
 Azurite 1 703*; 3 464; 6 99
 Arygos vein 2 500

B

B-17 1 536
 B-24 1 536
 B-58 1 536
 B display: radar 11 208
 B power supply, electronic 10 560
 Baade, W. 8 506; 4 555; 13 39; 14 278
 Babbitt, L. 2 119
 Babbitt alloy 1 258
 bearing 2 119
 tin 13 650
 Babcock, Harold 13 268
 Babcock, Horace 13 268
 Babcock test: milk 8 428
Bacera bigemina 6 315; 7 299; 11 60
 Babesiosis 7 299
 Babesidae 6 313
 Babinet's principle 4 139
 Baboon 2 1
 Baboon globe 6 214
 Babylon weeping willow 14 493
Baccharis japonicus 1 575
Baccharis 4 202b
 Bacillaceae 2 1-2*, 5 96
 anthrax 1 457
Bacillus 2 2
Clostridium 2 2
 ecology 2 2
 endospore properties 2 1
 milk 8 432
 spore germination 2 1
 sporulation 2 1
 taxonomy 2 11
 Bacillariophyceae 3 117
 Centrales 3 119
 diatom 4 103-104
 Pennales 3 119
 Bacillariophyta 10 190
 Bacillary dysentery 2 2*; 4 235; 5 1
 infant diarrhea 7 93
 heterophile antigen 6 429
Shigella 12 254
Bacillus 8 340
 amylase 2 19
 Erythromycin activity 5 67
 flagellum 2 63
 in milk 8 432
 penicillin activity 9 620
 taxonomy 2 1-2
Bacillus aerosporus see *Bacillus polymyxa*
Bacillus alkalescens 5 70
Bacillus amylolovorans 9 606; 11 190

Bacillus anthracis 10 427-428
 amino acids 1 308
 anthrax 1 457
 antihistotics active against 1 466-467
 bacterial cell chemistry of proteins 2 12
 in sheep 2 68
 sporocidal test 2 197
 taxonomy 2 2
Bacillus brevis 1 466-467; 9 629; 14 177
Bacillus cereus 2 14; 5 425; 7 122b; 8 432-433
Bacillus circulans 8 435
Bacillus coagulans 5 424
 lactic acid 7 378
Bacillus dispar 5 70
Bacillus entomocidus 7 122b
Bacillus larvae 7 122b
Bacillus lentimimus 7 122b
Bacilluslicheniformis 2 2; 8 433
Bacillus mageritensis 1 35; 4 93
Bacillus megatherium 2 12; 7 486; 12 231, 232
Bacillus mesentericus 5 28; 7 486
Bacillus mycoides 3 65
Bacillus pasteurii 7 122b
Bacillus polymyxa 1 466-467; 2 378; 10 483
Bacillus popilliae 7 122b
Bacillus stearothermophilus 2 2; 5 424
Bacillus subtilis 6 181; 14 21
 antibacterial activity of carbonyl 2 461
 antibiotics active against 1 466-467
 2,3-butanediol fermentation of carbohydrates 2 44
 cell-surface ionization 2 624
 Ford's type 2 378
 levan producer 7 486
 in milk 8 432-433
 pathogen to germfree vertebrate 6 181
 source of amylase 5 28
 spore germination 2 14
 strain Tracy 2 2
 subtilin 15 230
 taxonomy 2 2
 in wool 15 542a
Bacillus thuringiensis 7 122b, 122c

Bacillus thuringiensis var. *alesti* 7 122b
Bacillus thuringiensis var. *sotto* 7 122b
Bacillus vulgatus 7 486
 Bacitracin 1 308, 464-468, 475; 2 2-3*
 Back, E. 9 588
 Back emission electron radiography 11 305
 Back reflection Laue camera 14 573
 Backbone 12 617
 Background count 2 3
 Background noise 9 117
 Backhoe 3 416; 5 133-134*
 Backing pumps 14 241-242
 Backing wind 2 3
 Backlash: gear 8 82
 Backlin, E. 14 590
 Backsaw 14 542
 Backshore (beach) 12 302
 Backswimmer 6 401
 Backus, R. 11 12 60b
 Backward slide 14 141a
 Backward wave tube 2 2* 5
 amplifiers 2 5
 helix circuit 2 4
 Karp circuit 2 4
 M-type oscillator 2 4
 O-type oscillator 2 4
 Backwash 12 301
 Bacteremia 2 521; 5 67; 13 8
 Bacteria 2 5-9; 8 348, 356, 375; 11 47; 12 65
 antibiotic producers see Antibiotic
 antigen 1 472
 bacterial variation 2 8; 6 6
 benthic 8 102a
 biochemistry 2 199
 bioluminescence 2 221
 cell chemistry 2 11-12
 cell-surface ionization 2 624
 cell wall 2 6
 coccus 2 6
 coenzymes 2 12-13
 constancy 2 66
 digestion tests 2 8
 diseases caused see Disease, bacterial
 dissociation 2 9
 endospores 2 14-15
 enzyme 2 15-20
 enzyme industrial production 1 574; 5 26 29

Bacteria—cont.
 fermentation 2 7
 fluorescent-antibody technique 8 383
 genetics 2 20-22
 growth 2 23-25
 halohaligatory 2 340
 halophilic 2 339-340
 halotolerant 2 339-340
 interrelationship with other organisms 2 9
 luminescence 2 25, 220
 lysogenic 2 9; 3 288
 marine 8 102a
 medical importance see Bacteriology, medical
 metabolism 2 25-63
 motility 2 6, 63-64*
 natural defenses against bacterial infections 2 8
 Neisseriaceae 9 28-29
 nucleus 2 6
 nutrition 2 63-64
 origin 2 66
 oxygen relationships 2 7
 pathogen 9 593
 physiology 2 65-66
 plectridium 2 6
 pure culture 2 5 6
 respiration 2 7
 science and study of 2 66-67; 8 348
 sexlike mechanisms 2 20-21
 shape and arrangement 2 6
 in soils 12 459-460
 stains and staining reactions 2 6
 taxonomy 2 6, 10-11*
 temperature relationships 2 7
 Bacteria, lysogenic 2 9; 14 18a
 Bacteria, taxonomy of 2 10-11
 formation of genera 2 10
 formation of species 2 10
 Bacterial anabolism 2 47-63
 Bacterial blight: cotton 3 514
 pea 9 600
 Bacterial canker 1 495
 Bacterial catabolism 2 26-47
 Bacterial cell chemistry 2 11-12
 action of enzymes on bacterial structures 2 12
 capsules 2 12
 carbohydrates 2 12
 cell walls 2 12

- Bacterial cell chemistry—cont.**
 chemical anatomy 2 12
 chemical composition 2 11-12
 flagella 2 12
 lipid 2 12
 nucleic acids 2 12
 proteins 2 12
 protoplasmic membrane 2 12
- Bacterial chemosynthesis: photosynthesis** 16 191-192
see also Bacterial metabolism
- Bacterial chromosome** 14 18a
- Bacterial coenzyme** 2 12-14
 bacterial metabolism 2 25-63
 function 2 15
 growth factors 2 13
 reaction specificity 2 14
- Bacterial endocarditis** 6 359
- Bacterial endospores** 2 6, 14-15*
 Bacillaceae 2 1
 constituents 2 14
 formation 2 14
 germination 2 15
 sterilization 13 133
 structure 2 14
- Bacterial enzyme** 2 13, 15-20*
 adaptive exoenzymes 2 19
 aldolase 2 16
 amino acid deaminase 2 18
 amino acid decarboxylase 2 18
 amino acid oxidase 2 18
 amino acid transaminase 2 18
 autolytic 2 20
 bacterial metabolism 2 25-63
 carbuncle 2 477
 classification 2 15
 decarboxylase 2 17
 dehydrogenase 2 16
 endoenzymes 2 15
 enolase 2 16
 epimerase 2 16
 exoenzymes 2 18
 extracellular 2 19; 14 328c
 isomerase 2 16
 ketolase 2 16
 kinase 2 15
 medical importance 2 19-20
 mutase 2 17
 oxidase 2 17
 phosphatase 2 18
 phosphorylase 2 18
 reactions involving carbohydrate 2 16
 synthetase 2 17
 transketolase 2 17
- Bacterial genetics** 2 17, 20-22*, 67
 conjugation 2 21
- Bacterial genetics—cont.**
 episome transfer of genetic material 2 22
 fertility factors and mating types 2 21-22
 phage conversion 2 22
 transduction 2 21
 transfer of genetic material 2 20-21
 transformation 2 20
 types of mutants 2 20
- Bacterial growth** 2 23-25
 balanced growth 2 23
 chemostat 2 24
 continuous culture 2 24
 environment and growth rate 2 24
 exponential growth phase 2 23
 growth end point 2 24
 individual cell growth 2 24
 lag phase 2 23
 stationary phase 2 24
 turbidostat 2 24
- Bacterial infection** *see* Bacteriology, medical; Disease, bacterial; Virulence
- Bacterial leaf spot** 5 546-548
- Bacterial luminescence** 2 25*
 cell (pressure-temperature effects) 2 599
- Bacterial metabolism** 2 25-63
 adenosine phosphates 2 50-51
 aerobic oxidations 2 27-57
 aromatic compounds 2 33-35
 inorganic substances 2 28-29
 nitrogen-containing organic substances 2 35-37
 nitrogen-free aliphatic compounds 2 29-35
 amino acid fermentation 2 45-47
 anaerobic oxidations 2 37-38
 carbonate reduction 2 37
 denitrification 2 37
 nitrate reduction 2 37
 sulfate reduction 2 37
 bacterial anabolism 2 47-63
 bacterial carbohydrate fermentation: alcoholic 2 38-41
 butyric acid 2 42
 lactic acid 2 41-42
 bacterial coenzyme 2 14
 biochemistry 2 199
 biosynthesis of complex substances 2 60
 nucleic acids 2 62
 proteins 2 61
- Bacterial metabolism—cont.**
 carbohydrate fermentations 2 38-45
 butanol-acetone fermentation 2 43
 ethanol-acetone fermentation 2 44
 propionic acid fermentation 2 42
 catabolism and anabolism 2 26, 51-52
 endogenous and exogenous catabolism 2 26
 fermentative metabolism 2 38-47
 oxidative metabolism 2 27-38
 cell organization 2 62
 energy relations 2 47-48
 energy-rich coenzyme-substrate complexes 2 51
 fermentation of nitrogen compounds 2 45-47
 purine fermentation 2 47
 group transfer 2 52
 intermediary metabolism 2 26
 oxidative and fermentative assimilation 2 52
 permeases 2 62
 phosphorylated compounds 2 48-50
 specific biosyntheses 2 52-60
 amino acids 2 56-57
 aromatic compounds 2 37
 carbohydrates 2 54-56
 carotenoids 2 54
 fatty acids 2 52-54
 lipids 2 52-54
 purines 2 60
 pyrimidines 2 59
 pyrroles 2 57
 steroids 2 54
- Bacterial motility** 2 6, 63-64*
 flagellum 2 63
 mechanisms 2 63
 plant movements 10 366
 tactic responses 2 64
 types 2 63
- Bacterial nutrition** 2 64-65
 carbon 2 64
 energy 2 64
 growth factors 2 65
 minerals 2 65
 nitrogen 2 65
 oxygen 2 65
- Bacterial photosynthesis** 16 191-192
- Bacterial physiology** 2 65-67
 areas 2 65
 cell chemistry 2 11-12
 endospores 2 15
 enzyme 2 15-20
- Bacterial physiology—cont.**
 genetics 2 20-22
 growth 2 23-25
 iron transport compounds, microbial 7 268-269
 luminescence 2 25
 motility 2 63-64
 nutrition 2 64-65
- Bacterial polysaccharide** 2 458
- Bacterial soft rot** 9 327
- Bacterial spot: peach** 9 601
- Bacterial toxin** *see* Toxin, bacterial
- Bacterial transduction** 2 21:
 14 18-18a
- Bacterial transformation** 2 20:
 14 21-22
- Bacterial virus** 2 20
- Bacterial wetwood: elm** 14 76
- Bacterial wilt** 3 483-484
 alfalfa 1 234
 peanut 9 603
- Bacteriastrium varians** 8 128
- Bacteriochlorophyll** 2 35: 3 77, 78, 79: 10 191
- Rhodobacteriaceae** 11 552
- Bacteriology** 2 66-67
 biochemistry 2 67
 classification 2 67
 cycle of matter 2 66
 disease and spoilage 2 66
 genetics *see* Bacterial genetics
 physiology 2 65-67
- Bacteriology, medical** 2 67-69
 anthrax 1 457-458
 bacillary dysentery 2 2
 bacteria 2 5
 bejel 2 159
 botulism 2 307
 brucellosis 2 353
 Carrion's disease 2 533
 cholera vibrio 3 84
 contributions by investigators 2 68
 cystitis 3 651
 endocarditis 4 588
 enteric bacilli 5 1
Gaffky tetragenae 6 2
 glands 6 206
 gonorrhea 6 235-236
 gram-negative diplococci 6 247
 granuloma inguinale 6 250
 hemophilic bacteria 6 412
 hemorrhagic septicaemia 6 413
 hyaluronidase 6 522
 identification of pathogenic bacteria 2 68
 immunity 2 68
 infant diarrhea 7 95
 infection 7 94
 jaundice 7 302-303
 leprosy 7 475
 listeriosis 7 542a
 melioidosis 8 214

- Bacteriology, medical—cont.
 meningitis 8 224
 meningococcus 8 224
 osteomyelitis 9 446
 paratyphoid 9 554
 paratyphoid fever 9 561
 paratyphoid gastroenteritis 9 561
 paresis, general 9 564
 pink eye 10 238
 pinta 10 238-239
 plague 10 255
 pneumococcus 10 425
 proteus 11 44-45
Pseudomonas aeruginosa 11 66
 pseudotuberculosis 11 67
 Quelling reaction 11 188
 rat-bite fever 11 545
 relapsing fever 11 426
 rheumatic fever 11 545
Salmonella 12 16
 scarlet fever 12 31
 septicemia 12 188
Shigella 12 254
 study of specific properties 2 68
 tuberculosis 14 129
 tularemia 14 134
 typhoid fever 14 173
 Vincent's angina 14 324
 virulence 2 68
 Weil's disease 14 464
 warts 14 597
- Bacteriophage 2 9, 69-70*; 4 66; 8 177, 13 38; 14 331
 bacterial transduction 2 21; 14 18-18a
 chrease 3 12
 coliphage 3 288
 conversion 2 22
 deoxyribonucleic acid 9 216
 infection, lytic 7 94
 metabolic disorders 8 259
 recombination, genetic 11 580
 virus 14 329-330
- Bacteriophage T2 4 66a; 14 329
 Bacteriophage T3 14 328d, 329
 Bacteriophage T4 8 675
 Bacteriophage phytin 3 79
 Bacterioviridin 3 77, 79; 10 191
Bacterium aerogenes see *Aerobacter aerogenes*
Bacterium coli see *Escherichia coli*
Bacterium eurydix 7 122b
Bacterium tularensis 2 351; 14 134
Bacterium tumefaciens 10 538
 Bacterization: rhizosphere 11 549
 Bacteroidaceae 2 70-71*; 5 96
 classification 2 71
 morphology 2 70
 pathogenicity 2 71
- Bacteriodaceae—cont.
 taxonomy 2 11
Bacteroides fragilis 2 71
Bacteroides funduliformis 2 71
 Bactogen 3 51-52
 Bactrian camel 2 427
 Baculum 3 472-473
 Baddeleyite 2 71*; 14 616
 Badger, film 5 264-265
 Badger 2 72
 Badiache process 13 260
 Badlands 4 75
Baeolophus bicolor 13 655
 Baer, K. E. von 4 569
 Baeyer, A. von 13 401
 Baeyer's theory: alicyclic hydrocarbon 1 245
 Baffin Bay 9 271
 Baffin Island 1 523
 Baffle (acoustic) 7 589; 12 512
 Baffle (mixing) 8 523
 Bagasse 13 237
 Bagnold, R. A. 4 296; 13 173
Bagra unarius 3 649
 Bagworm 2 552; 7 464
 Bahama Islands 9 151; 14 473 474
 Bahrain Island 1 580
 Bahrel-Jebel River 1 109
 Baira 9 505
 Bailer 9 286
 Bailey, S. W. 11 599
 Bainite 6 381
 Bairdia 10 430
 Bairdiidae 10 429
 Baire's class 1 11 372
 Baja California 9 161
 Bajada 4 74-77
 Bajocian stage 7 525
 Bakanae disease 6 184; 11 565
 Baker, J. B. 7 198
 Baker, R. F. 8 377
 Baker-Nunn camera 1 613-614
 Baker-Super-Schmidt meteor camera 9 362
 Baker's yeast 14 603-604
 Bakery products 3 412
 Baking powder 2 72
 Bakony Forest 5 118
 BAL see British anti-lewisite
Balaenoptera musculus 8 102a; 14 479
 Balance (analytical) 2 72-73
 Balance (constellation) 3 412; 415; 7 494
 Balance (weighing instrument) 2 73-74
 analytical 2 72-73
 beam 2 74
 density 2 74
 equal-arm 2 74
 gravity 2 74
 Jolly 2 74
 microbalance 2 74
 platform 2 74
 spring 2 73-74
 steelyard 2 74
- Balance (weighing instrument)—cont.
 torsion balance 2 73; 6 264
 triple-beam 2 74
 weight measurement 14 461-462
 Westphal 2 74
 Balance wheel: escapement 5 69
 Balanced genetic polymorphism 6 504
 Balancing, shaft 12 239-240
 Balancing machine (shaft) 12 239-240
 Balancing organ 4 214
 Balanidae 2 74
 Balanitis 11 482
Balanoides 4 372
Balanoglossus 3 263; 5 3
 Balanomorpha 2 74-75*; 13 608
 Balauophora 12 25
 Balanophoraceae 12 25
Balanophyllia gigas 12 77
Balanops 2 75
 Balanopsidaceae 2 75
 Balanopsidales 2 75*; 4 108b; 10 346
 Balantidiasis 2 75
 Trichostomatida 14 87
Balanitidium 6 132; 14 87
Balanitidium coli 2 75; 14 87
Balanus 1 562; 3 145, 563; 5 201
Balanus bolanoides 2 74
Balanus eburneus 13 608
Balanus rostratus 2 74
 Balard, J. 2 343
 Balaton Lake 5 115
 Balbach-Thum process 12 333
 Balco 7 265
 Balcones Escarpment 3 244; 9 151
 Balcony: acoustical design 1 520
 Bald cypress 3 648
 Bald eagle 4 317
 Bald-faced hornet 6 582
 Baldness, genetics of 6 511
 Baldpate 4 290
 Balclwin, E. 4 362
 Balearic Sea 8 207
 Baleen whale 2 206
 Bal Sea 9 271
Balistes carolinensis 13 530
 Balkan, Central 5 118
 Balkan, Little 5 118
 Balkan, Western 5 118
 Balkan Peninsula 5 116
 Balkan Ranges 5 117
 Balkash, Lake 1 580
 Ball ammunition 1 539
 Ball bearing 2 125-126
 angular-contact 2 123
 fatigue 2 124
 life 2 124
 mountings 2 126
 races 2 123
 radial 2 123
- Ball bearing—cont.
 structure 2 123
 thrust 2 123
 Ball-bearing mill 2 75
 Ball-bearing pulverizer 2 75
 Ball breaker (oceanography) 8 146-147
 Ball cartridge 1 539
 Ball clay 2 648; 3 161
 Ball mill 8 559
 diamond recovery 4 100
 Ballast (electric): ballast resistor 2 75
 fluorescent lamp 5 348-349
 mercury-vapor lamp 8 234
 vapor lamp 14 274
 Ballast resistor 2 75
 Ballast tanks: submarine 13 211-212
 Ballast tube 2 75
 Ballhead governor 6 239-240
 Ballistic camera 9 360-362
 Ballistic galvanometer 6 23
 capacitance measurement 2 444
 fluxmeter 5 361
 impulse 7 47
 search coil 12 123
 Ballistic missile 2 75-76*; 8 512
 armament 1 541
 guidance 8 517
 hypersonic flight 6 592a-592b
 nose cone see Nose cone
 Polaris 1 549-544
 Redstone 1 541
 reentry see Reentry
 Thor 9 362
 see also Missile
 Ballistic pendulum 2 88*; 9 618
 Ballistic range 2 76-78
 aerodynamic forces 2 77
 comparison with wind tunnels 2 78
 shadowgraph studies 2 76
 shock-wave display 12 298-299
 trajectory coordinates 2 78
 Ballistic trajectory 2 75*; 6 592a-592b
 Ballistics, exterior 2 78-82
 Diddion-Bernoulli method 2 81
 drag 2 80-81
 numerical integration 2 81
 Otto-Lardillon method 2 81
 rigid-body dynamics 11 574
 Siacci method 2 81
 stabilization by spinning 2 82
 Ballistics, Interior 2 82-84*
 Ballistite 5 75
 Ballistospores 18 10
 Ballochore: population dispersal 18 499
 Ballonets 2 280

- Balloon 2 84-86*; 6 544
 astronomical spectroscopy 1 617
 buoyant force 1 101
 constant-level 13 166b
 free-floating 13 166b
 helium 6 390
 meteorological 2 84; 8 317
 sky-hook 5 363
 Ball-race pulverizer 3 561
 Balmer series 1 657
 Balsa 2 86-87
 Balsam fir 2 97; 5 278
 Balsaminaceae 12 26
 Baltic Ice Lake 2 87
 Baltic Sea 2 87-89*; 5 114;
 9 249-250, 271
 circulation 2 87
 ecology 2 89
 geologic history 2 87
 gravity measurements 15 514-515
 ice 2 89
 salinity 2 87
 water level 2 89
 Battle Shield 10 567
 Baltimore Oriole 9 407
 Bamboo 2 89; 13 123
 Banach lattice 7 412
 Banach space 9 340
 Banana 2 89-90
 discases 2 90
 distribution 2 89
 wild 1 1
 Band-elimination filter 5 267
 Band head: band spectrum 2 90
 Band-pass filter: acoustic 5 265
 color 5 266
 electric 5 267; 11 221-222
 Band-rejection filter 5 267
 Band saw 12 42; 14 512
 Band spectrum 2 90-91
 molecular structure and spectra 8 551-555
 spectroscopy of combustion 12 591
 Band-stop filter 5 267
 Band-tailed pigeon 4 270
 Band theory of solids 2 91-93*; 12 481
 allowed bands 2 91-92
 alloy structures 1 261
 Brillouin zones 2 338-339
 conduction band 3 391
 effective mass 2 92
 energy-band calculation 2 92-93
 forbidden bands 2 91-92
 Hartree-Fock equations 2 92-93
 holes in solids 6 463-464
 insulators 7 163
 Kronig-Penney model 7 371
 Band theory of solids—cont.
 semiconductors 12 166
 solid-state physics 12 481
 transitions between states 2 92
 Banda Sea 9 271; 12 531
 Banded agate 1 111
 Banded coal 3 229
 Banded gecko 6 91
 Bandwidth 2 93
 amplifier 1 343-344
 filters 5 266-267
 microwave tube 8 425
 noise measurement 9 132
 133
 radio 11 242
 Bandwidth measurement 12 593
 Bandwidth requirements (communications) 2 93-94
 Banff National Park 9 157
 Banffia 1 431
 Bang, I. 2 199
 Bang's disease 2 561
 Bangalore torpedo 1 540
 Bank indicium 14 163-161
 Bank swallow 13 333
 Banksia gouldii 12 292
 Bankometer hydrometer scale 6 562
 Banks Islands 1 523; 9 166
 Banung, F. G. 7 163; 9 533
 BAR (Barricade automatic rifle) 1 537
 Bar built estuary 5 82
 Bar illogage 7 527
 Bar magnet 8 26
 Baragwanathia 9 504
 Barba amarilla 5 215
 Barbae 6 421
 Barbel 12 180
 Barbra 14 507
 Barbican 5 195
 Barbital 11 114; 14 217
 Barbiturates 2 94*; 6 595; 14 16
 sedation 12 129
 types 2 94
 Barbituric acid 2 36, 94; 11 114; 14 217
 Barbousula 9 345
 Barbule 5 195
 Barbus thermalis 2 598
 BARC (landing craft) 7 396
 Barchan 4 292a
 Barcroft, J. 10 210
 Bard, P. 4 584
 Bard vetch 14 310
 Bardren, J. 12 170; 13 300
 Bardeen-Cooper Schrieffer theory 13 300-301
 Bardetella parapertussis 14 489
 Barents Sea 1 626; 5 114; 9 271
 Barentsia 5 7
 Barge transportation 7 114-116
 Baringo, Lake 1 107
 Barite 2 94*; 8 277; 13 234
 barium sulfate ore 2 95-96
 Barium 2 94-96; 4 545
 analytical methods 2 96
 barite (barium ore) 2 95-96
 electron configuration 4 504
 extraction of metal 2 95; 8 277
 ionization potential 4 504
 natural occurrence 2 95
 organometallic compound 9 402
 principal compounds 2 96
 Barium chromate 3 105
 Barium crown glass 9 350-351
 Barium feldspar 5 207
 Barium ferrite 2 650
 Barium flint glass 9 350-351
 Barium fluoride 2 90
 Barium sulfate 13 254
 Barium titanate 2 96-97*; 5 225-229; 13 653
 compared to Rochelle salt 2 97
 ferroelectrics 5 224-229
 perovskite 10 28
 plot of dielectric constant vs. temperature 6 600
 Bark 2 97-98
 Bark beetle 2 131; 3 278; 14 538
 Bark gnawing beetle 3 277
 Bark louse 11 70
 Barker method: crystallography 3 607-608
 Barkevite in thealite rock 13 548
 Barthausen effect 2 98*; 5 233
 magnetization 8 51
 Barkla, Charles 1 653; 14 567
 Barley 2 98 101*; 5 182 183, 10 374
 Ariat 5 183
 cultural practices 2 99
 description 2 98
 discases 2 99-100
 as food 5 373
 Forrest 5 183
 Freja 5 183
 genetics 2 98
 Hauna 5 183
 Heine 5 183
 Liberty 5 183
 malting 2 100
 origin 2 98
 pearl 2 100
 pot 2 100
 varieties 2 99
 Barley stripe 2 99
 Barley stripe mosaic virus 14 328a
 Barlow, W. H. 3 596; 13 507
 Barn (structure) 1 140
 Barn (unit) 2 101
 Barn owl 9 460; 13 185
 Barn swallow 13 332
 Barnacle 1 51-52, 562; 2 101-102*; 3 145; 7 455; 13 609
 Barnard, E. E. 7 324; 8 154
 Barnes, T. C. 10 211
 Barnett, M. A. F. 7 254
 Barnett, S. J. 6 307
 Barnett, William 7 197
 Barnett method: gyromagnetic effect 6 306-307
 Barochore: population dispersal 10 499
 Baroclinic field 2 102
 Barometer 2 102*; 10 581
 liquid-column gage 2 102
 meteorological 2 102
 Barometric density formula 2 280
 Barometric height units 1 156
 Barometric leveling 13 326
 Barometric pressure see Air pressure; Atmospheric pressure
 Baron (herbicide) 6 423
 Baronia brevicornis 7 470
 Barophilic species 4 41
 Baroque pearl 9 607
 Barot Mountains 5 118
 Barotropic field 2 102-103
 Barraenda 2 103
 Barraende, Joachim 12 327
 Barred owl 9 460
 Barred spiral galaxy 6 6
 Bariel 8 188
 electroplating of metals 4 533
 Barrel distortion 1 7
 Barrell, J. 4 102
 Barreman substage 3 543
 Barren Lands 9 143 144
 Barreter 2 103
 Barrier, fission see Fission, nuclear
 Barrier beaches 12 302
 Barrier-grid storage tube 13 160
 Barrier lake 7 387
 Barrier layer (semiconductors) 12 169
 Barrier-layer cell photometer 10 171
 Barrier-layer rectifier 12 173
 Barrier range 1 671
 Barrie reef 2 103
 Barrow, G. 8 299
 Barrow Canyon 9 167
 Barrow (hog) 6 460
 Bart reaction 4 106
 organoarsenic compound 9 401
 Bartholin's gland 14 256
 Bartle Frère Mountain 1 671
 Barionella 11 567
 Barionella bacilliformis 2 532; 11 567
 Bartonellaceae 11 567
 Barycentric calculus 2 104-106
 coordinates 2 104-105
 theorems 2 104
 Barye 8 441
 Barylambda 9 537

- Barilambdidae* 9 537
Barium 2 105*; 8 247, 248
 conservation 2 105; 13 364
 elementary particle 4 542a-544
Barite see *Barite*
Barites see *Barite*
Barrel cell 9 276
Basal cell carcinoma 9 320-321
Basal ganglia 8 615
Basal metabolic rate 13 591
 clinical pathology 3 192-202
Basalt 12 354
Basalt 2 105-106*; 4 384; 7 16; 11 390-391
 composition 2 105
 compressive strength 4 613
 flow 14 350
 formation 2 105
 occurrence 2 106
 plateau 14 350
 from subcrust (sima) 13 412-413
 texture 2 105
Basalt porphyry 11 590
Basaltic lava 7 421
Basaltic bud 7 428
Basaltic 7 16, 514
Basaltic bridge 2 334
Base, chemical 1 39-42*; 2 106, 650
 see also Acid and base, nature under specific chemicals
Base, logarithmic 7 575-576
Base, mathematical geometric 12 473
 logarithmic 7 576
Base box: tin plating 4 531
Base-centered monoclinic crystal lattice 3 594-595
Base-centered orthorhombic crystal lattice 3 594-595
Base-detonating (BD) fuse 1 540
Base exchange 14 611
Base level 5 359
Base line: surveying 13 324
Basellaceae 2 643
Basement complex (rock) 2 106-107
Basement membrane 5 41
Basement rock 2 106-107
Basement waterproofing 5 482
Base blue 9 4 504
Basic blue 26 4 303
Basic dye 4 307, 510a
Basic green 4 4 302
Basic motion time study 14 555
Basic open-hearth process 13 95
Basic orange 2 4 300
Basic red 2 4 304
Basic red 9 4 302
Basic red 12 4 304
Basic rocks 11 590
Basic salt 12 16
Basic violet 10 4 303
Basic yellow 2 4 302
Basidiadia 5 82, 152
Basidiobolus 10 300
Basidiocarps 8 660
Basidiolichenes 2 107*; 7 494
Basidiomycetes 2 107*; 5 561; 7 494; 12 461; 14 528
 Heterobasidiomycetidae 6 427
 Homobasidiomycetidae 6 469
 mushroom 8 660
 Sporobolomycetidae 13 10
Basidiospores 2 107; 6 427; 11 654
Basidium 2 107
Basit 12 612
Basit membrane 4 323; 6 353; 10 124
Basilar papilla 4 322
Basitarchia archippus 2 381
Basitiscus 13 23
Basin 2 107
 Aquataine 13 409
 caldera 10 84
 cirque 3 144
 closed 6 568
 coal (anthraciferous) 2 470 371
 in desert areas 4 71-77
 Great Basin 8 618
 intracratonic 6 174
 lake 7 386-389
 playa 10 415
 river 11 581
 sedimentary see *Sedimentary basin*
 syncline 13 373
 Wynning Basin 8 618
Basin and range province 8 618; 9 160; 10 261-265
Basin area: major rivers 11 582
Basin irrigation 7 270
Basin-uargin evaporites 5 128
Basipollite 3 561
Baskerville, John 14 171
Basket fishes 9 343
Basket star 13 53
Basking shark 12 243; 13 20
Basommatophora 6 77
Basophil 2 263; 6 396
Bas 2 107
Bas Stait 7 56, 59
Basariscus atutus 3 148
Basal, Agostino 7 122a
Basler, R. 2 353; 3 16, 579, 611, 645; 6 300; 14 80
Basoon 8 665-666
Basswood 2 108-109
Basswood lace bug 6 405
Bast fiber 5 249-250; 12 79
Basite 4 616; 12 197
Basinastite 2 654; 11 342
Bat 2 109*; 3 63
Bat bug 4 401
Bat fly 4 212
Bat tick fly 4 212
Batch leaching 7 422-423
Batch melter: direct-arc furnace 1 502
Bates 8 477
Bateman, H. 14 200
Batesian mimicry 11 31-33
Bath sponge 4 56; 13 10
Bathochromic shift: spectrophotometric analysis 12 583
Batholith 2 104*; 10 84, 421, 422
 core areas of mountains 9 411
 granite type 10 51
 gneissodiorite type 10 51
 Nevadan intrusions 13 410
 regional ore guides 11 20
 Sierra Nevada 8 618
Bathonian stage 7 325
Bathynithidae 1 694
Bathycalanus swedrahi 3 462
Bathycinus 3 548
Bathycytenidae 4 39
Bathycuma 4 41
Bathycygidae 11 615
Bathynella 13 367
Bathynella natans 2 109
Bathynellacea 2 109
 Syncauda 13 367
Bathynomina 5 290, 7 283
Bathypathes alternata 1 481
Bathypelagic fauna 4 39, 40
Bathypelagic zone 4 39
Bathyphotometer 4 40
Bathyploes 1 592
Bathypieroidae 4 41
Bathyscaphe 2 109 110
 sampling gear 8 102d
Bathysphon 5 435
Bathythermograph 2 110-111*, 12 114
 temperature depth to ice 2 111
Bathylipes 13 397
Bathylipes minus 6 431
Batist 13 537
Batoidea fossils 2 111
Batidea 11 331
Batophora 4 13
Batrachoididae 2 111
Batrachoidiformes 2 111*; 9 442
Batrachosauria 3 515
Batrachoseps attenuatus 12 7
Batten plates: column 3 304
Battening: textile 13 535
Battery (electric)—cont.
 power supply, electronic 10 561
 primary see *Primary battery*
 ratings 2 112
 reliability 2 112
 reserve battery 11 485-487
 size 2 112
 solar see *Solar battery*
 storage see *Storage battery*
 see also *Dry cell; Wet cell*
Battery charging 13 156
 generators 4 224
Battery grid alloys 7 426
Battleship 12 262
Battus philenor 7 470; 11 32
Batneer, T. 1 698
Band code: teletypewriter 13 453-454
Bauhin, C. 10 378
Bauhinia 3 186
Baumé hydrometer scale 6 562
Baurinichus 3 553
Bauxite 1 290, 2 112-113*; 8 277
 commercial 2 113
 laterite 7 406d, 407
 production 2 113
 processing 1 291
 refractory 11 409
Bavarian Alps 5 117
Bavaria law: feldspar 5 207
Baxter Basin pool 9 6
Bay (oceanography) 5 79
 form 5 277
Bay (spice) 12 612
Bay of Bengal 9 271
Bay of Fundy 13 636; 14 399
Bay sediments 8 132-133
Bayberry 8 683
Bayler, J. 3 412
Bayer process: alumina extraction 1 290
Bayes' method: statistics 13 71
Bayliss, W. 4 171, 589; 10 211
Bazooka 1 541*; 12 242
Bcc see *Body-centered cubic lattice*
BCPC 6 421
Bdelloidea 2 113-114*; 11 633; 12 236
Bdeliomorphia 2 114; 11 560
Bdelionemertini see *Bdeliomorphia*
Bdellostoma 11 515
Bdellooura candida 10 413; 14 89
BID (landing craft) 7 396
Beach: artificially formed 3 242a
 gravel 6 262
 heavy-mineral concentrates 6 382
Beach, F. A. 10 36, 127; 11 479
Beach cusps 12 303
Beach cycles 12 302-303
Beach deposits 12 305
Beach environment 12 305-306

- Beach erosion 3 241-242
groin 6 273
- Beach formation 12 305-304
- Beach grass 3 242a; 4 292b, 293
- Beach pea 4 293
- Beach profile 12 302
- Beach sands: longshore movement 12 304-303
seasonal migration 12 302
size of sediment 12 303
sorting 12 304
source 12 305
thorianite in 13 609
- Beach scarp 12 302
- Beach sediments 12 303
- Beach slopes 9 8
- Beach types 12 301-302
- Beach worm 12 306
- Beacon, light see Light beacon
- Beaded lizard 6 185; 13 24
- Beadle, G. 4 66a
- Beam 2 114
cantilever 2 439
concrete see Concrete beam
deflection 7 567; 13 203
elastic stresses 7 566
girder, plate 6 188
inelastic stresses 7 566
lateral buckling 7 567
loading, transverse 2 114; 7 565-568*
plate, structural 10 407
section modulus 7 566
shear center 7 368
shear flow 7 567
statically indeterminate 7 367
steel and concrete 3 343 344
stiffeners 6 189
types 7 566
unsymmetrical bending 7 567
- Beam (ships) 12 269
- Beam antenna see Antenna (aerial)
- Beam balance 2 74
- Beam column 2 114*; 3 303
interaction formula 2 114
secant formula 2 114
- Beam-power tube 2 114-115
construction 2 115
current-voltage characteristics 2 115
- Beam relay 11 442
- Beam-rider guidance system 6 287, 290; 8 316
- Beam-splitting camera 2 430
- Beamhouse 7 445
- Beams, J. W. 7 538
- Beams, atomic see Atomic beams
- Beamwidth: radar 11 202
- Bean 2 113-118
culture 2 116
diseases 2 117-118
field 3 182
- Bean—cont.
production statistics 2 116
types 2 115
utilization 2 117
- Bean clam 12 306
- Bean mosaic 2 118
- Bean thresher 1 130
- Bean thrips 13 628
- Bean weevil 3 278, 287
- Bear 2 118
dental formula 4 66
gestation period 6 182
- Bear Driver 2 290; 3 412-413
- Beard lichen 7 449
- Bearden, J. A. 1 651; 14 590
- Bearing, antifriction 2 118-126
Babbitt metals 1 258; 2 119
ball see Ball bearing
bath lubrication 2 121
hushing 2 376
cast-iron 2 119
drop-feed oilers 2 121
fluid-film hydrodynamic bearings 2 122
fluid-film hydrostatic bearings 2 122
forced-feed lubrication 2 121
gas-lubricated 2 122
lubricants 2 120; 7 601-606
materials 2 119
mean bearing pressures 2 121
noise control 9 125
oil rings 2 121
porous metal 2 120
roller see Roller bearing
rubber 2 119
waste-packed 2 121
wick and felt feeders 2 121
wooden 2 119
- Bearing (navigation) 9 11
- Bearing alloys 1 258
lead 7 427
tin 13 650
- Bearing power (soil) 12 458
- Beat 2 126; 8 661-662*
- Beat frequency 2 126
Beat-frequency oscillator see Heterodyne oscillator
- Beattie, J. A. 14 21
- Beattie-Bridgeman equation 2 126-127
for gases 13 568
- Beaufort scale 14 493, 496
- Beaufort Sea 1 525; 9 166, 271
- Beaufort series 10 25
- de Beaumont, J. 11 467
- Beautyberry 14 132
- Beauveria 8 569
- Beauveria bassiana 7 122d, 122e
- Beauveria bassiana var. globulifera 7 122d
- Beaver 2 127*; 12 60d; 14 490
dental formula 4 66
- Beaver-parasite beetle 3 276
- Bêche-de-mer 4 663
- Beck, D. E. 7 473
- Beck: dyeing 4 311
- Becke, F. 8 299
- Becker blood group 2 269
- von Beckh, H. 12 340
- Beckman aspirator-burner 5 294
- Beckmann rearrangement 3 640
lactam and lactim 7 377
oxime 9 468
- Beckmann thermometer 2 420
- Bequerel, (Antoine) Henri 3 47; 11 273; 14 210a
- Bequerel, E. 11 317
- Bedbug 2 127*, 362; 6 401
- Bed load: longshore transport 12 304
- Bedded chert 3 57
- Bedding planes: cave 2 571
in shales 4 94
stylolites 13 208
- Bedspring antenna: radar 11 203
- Bee and beekeeping 2 127-129
colony reproduction 2 129
drones 2 128
female caste determination 2 128
food of honeybees 2 128
honey 2 129
honeybee colony 2 128
honeybee comb 2 129
queen bee 2 128
swarming 2 129
worker bees 2 128
- Bee bird 7 361
- Bee bread 12 405
- Bee eater 3 473
- Bee fly 4 212; 5 362
- Bee louse 4 212
- Bee martin 7 361
- Bee moth 7 472
- Bee-tree linden 2 108
- Beech 2 129-130
- Beef warrow 5 189
- Beef tallow 5 189
- Beefwood 2 545
- Beehive 2 436
- Beehive ovens 3 270
- Beekeeping 2 127-129
- Beer 8 80-81
- de Beer, G. 1 511
- Beer's law 1 12-13; 2 594a
spectrophotometric analysis 12 581
- Beeswax 2 128; 7 529
Indian 14 443
ordinary 14 443
- Beet 2 130*, 184; 14 305
- Beet, sugar see Sugar beet
- Beet sugar 2 451; 13 236, 238
- Beetle 2 130-131
see also entries under specific names
- Beggartick 12 146
- Beggiatoa 2 29, 63, 131; 10 64; 12 65
- Beggiatoa alba 2 131
- Beggiatoaceae 2 131
- Beggiatoales 2 131-132
Achromatiaceae 2 132
Beggiatoaceae 2 131
Leucotrichaceae 2 132
Schizomycetes 12 63-66
taxonomy 2 11
Vitrescillaceae 2 132
- Begonia 5 37, 39; 8 241
- Behahn, Martin 6 214
- Behavior: abnormal see Abnormal behavior
aggression 1 112
consistencies 10 30-31
display 12 398
ecology 4 401
emotion 4 583-586
hoarding 6 459
human 4 401
instinctive see Instinctive behavior
motivation 8 602
problem solving 10 633-636
psychology, physiological and experimental 11 75
reproductive see Reproductive behavior
reticular formation (brain) 11 535
sexual see Sexual behavior
social animals 12 395-404
see also Behavior, ontogeny of
- Behavior, ontogeny of 2 132 148
approaches to study of experience 2 142-143
behavioral parameters 2 133
constitutional and environmental interaction 2 132
cretinism 3 546
critical period 2 133
development in birds 2 133-139
development in mammals 2 139
developmental stages 2 135-137, 144-148
developmental stages in man 2 140-142
effect of experience in mammals 2 142-148
effect of restricting experience 2 143-144
instinctive behavior 7 146
physiological development 2 133-142
- Behavior and heredity 2 148-137
alcohol consumption 2 156
brain anatomy and physiology 2 136

- Behavior and heredity—cont.
 dominance or aggression in mice 2 154-155
 effect of social isolation 2 155
 emotion 2 153
 endocrine systems 2 157
 exploratory motivation 2 152
 food motivation 2 152
 genetic differences 2 148
 genotype 2 155-156
 Heron study 2 151-152
 instinctive behavior 7 146
 learning 2 149-152
 links between genes and behavior 2 156
 locomotor activity 2 152
 McGill selection program 2 152
 motivation 2 152-153
 orientation responses 2 156
 sexual behavior 2 155
 social behavior 2 153-155
 social behavior of dogs 2 153-154
 sound-induced seizures 2 156
 Tivon study 2 119 151
- Behavior strategy: game theory 6 26
- Behavioral psychophysics 2 157-159
 example 2 158
 fundamental measures 2 157
 significance 2 158
- Belic acid 2 474
- Bellen, O. 9 534
- Bellenger, M. W. 2 67
- Belgermick 1 703; 12 460
- Bellby process 3 634
- Bell 2 159; 13 374
- Bell 2 159
- Bellmies 2 159; 4 108
- Bellmouidea 2 159*; 3 275; 4 107
 Cephalopoda 2 645
Nelemonotus syrica 2 159
- Belgian process: zinc 14 614
- Belgian resort 11 122
- Belgian stallion 6 489
- Belluracea 14 563
- Bell 2 159-160*; 8 665-667
- Bell, Alexander Graham 4 454; 6 542; 13 429, 445
- Bell, Sir Charles 7 349
- Bell, P. 11 13 244
- Bell, R. A. 11 599
- Bell casting 2 160
- Bell metal 2 159
- Bell-type pressure gage 10 581
- Belladonna 1 664; 2 180-181*
 alkaloid 1 248
- Bellatrix 9 407; 13 41
- Bellefontia 2 426
- Bellerophantacea 6 75, 76
- Bellows-element pressure gage 10 582
- Belon, P. 1 422
- Beloniformes 2 161*; 9 442
- Belonolaimus* 9 603
- Belonolaimus grocillus* 9 603
- Belostoma* 6 404
- Belostomatidae 6 401
 water bug 14 391
- Belousov, V. V. 13 417
- Belt conveyor 2 365
- Belt drive 2 161-162
 belt materials 2 161
 belt shapes 2 161
 crossed drive 2 162
 open drive 2 162
 pulley 11 91-93
 quarter-turn 2 162
 speed ratio 2 161
 V-belt 14 284-285
- Belted coastal plains 3 244-245
- Beltan System 9 521
- Beltrami, F. 6 155
- Bel'yayev, P. I. 12 540
- Bemidone 9 4
- Ben oil 9 539
- Benactyzine 14 16
- Benadryl 1 474
- Bence-Jones protein 3 192-202
 metabolic disorders 8 257
 urinalysis 14 219
- Bench, mining 8 472
- Bench-border irrigation 7 270
- Bench mark 13 325
- Bench plane 14 543
- Bench terraces (agricultural) 13 498
- Benday plates 10 610 611
- Bendell, F. 10 186
- Bending 7 565-566
 bending moment diagram 7 566
 centroid 2 641
 forging 5 470
 sheet metal 12 249-250
- Bending moment 2 162-163*; 4 420
- Bendix-Weiss joint 14 207
- Benecheo 1 39; 2 19
 Achromobacteriaceae 1 39
- Benedenia gibellae* 14 78
- Beneficiation of ore 8 276-278; 9 389-391
- Benesi, H. A. 12 486
- Bengal tiger 13 640
- Benguela Current 1 626; 9 249
- Beni River 12 529
- Benign myalgic encephalomyelitis 9 79
- Benioff linear strain seismograph 12 149
- Benioff vertical seismometer 12 148
- Benito 9 18
- Bennett, W. 10 238
- Bennettiales 2 163*; 3 639, 640; 6 300; 10 346
- Benninghoff's lines: bone 2 284
- Bent-tube boiler 14 412
- Benthenphausia* 4 40
- Benthesicymus* 4 26
- Benthic community 8 108
- Benthic fauna 4 40
- Benthic plant production 12 119
- Benthic zone 5 14
- Benthonic animals: Black Sea 2 251
 Bryozoa fossils 2 356
 Foraminifera 5 430
- Benthopecten pentacanthus* 9 170
- Benthos 5 528, 533; 7 519
 sampling devices 8 102c
- Benthosaurus* 4 41
- Bentley, W. A. 12 391
- Bentonite 2 163-164*; 3 160, 162
 in black shale 2 254
 circulating fluid, drilling 9 291-292
 occurrence 2 163
 origin 2 163
 uses 2 163
- Benue River 1 108
- Benzal chloride 3 76
- Benzaldehyde 2 228; 2 35, 164*
 Benzamide 1 303
- Benzamide 11 118
- Benzedrine 2 164*; 3 76
- Benzene 2 164-165*; 6 534; 10 48
 chemical binding 3 25
 coal chemical 3 235
 gamma-benzenedichloride 7 140
 isomerism, molecular 7 277
 petrochemical 10 43
 properties 2 164
 resonance (molecular structure) 11 502
 solvent 12 496
 uses 2 164
- Benzene hexachloride 2 165; 3 75; 8 518
- Benzenedicarboxylic acids
 phthalic acid 10 197-198
- Benzenesulfonate process 10 112
- benzenesulfonyl chloride 1 305
- Benzidine 2 165
 biphenyl 2 247
- Benzidine yellow 10 224
- Benzil 9 543
- Benzimidazole 1 703; 2 452; 14 330
- Benzoate 2 165*; 5 74
 benzoic acid 2 165
- Benzoocyclopentadiene 7 56
- Benzoiflavine 1 51
- Benzoic acid 2 35, 165*, 475; 10 114
 benzoate 2 165
 food preservation 5 426
- Benzoil condensation: aldehyde 1 230
 condensation reaction 3 375
- Benzoil gum 4 358
- Benzoil: coal chemical 3 235
- Benzoophenone 2 165*; 4 206; 7 339
- Benzoquinone 11 194
- Benzothiazole 13 599-601
- Benzothiazoyl-2-oxyacetic 1 125
- Benzo-triazole 1 703
- Benzo-trichloride 3 76
- Benoxazole 1 703
- Benzoyl chloride 1 44, 305
- Benzoyl peroxide 5 376
- Benzoylation 1 44, 61-62
- Benzoylformic acid 2 35
- N-Benzoylglycine 9 461
- Bis(benzoylpyruvato)beryllate (11) ion 3 335
- N-Benzoylquinolinium cation 11 101
- 3,4-Benzopyrene 9 324
- Benzyl chloride 3 76
- Benzyl halides 6 327
- p,p-Benzylidenebis-N,N-dimethylaniline 7 60
- Benzylpenicillin 9 619
- 6-Benzylsulfamidopenicillanic acid 9 619
- Benzyltrichlorosilane 12 323
- Benzyl 2 165-166
- Beranek, L. L. 9 128
- Berberine 1 248
- Berberis* 11 654
- Berg, L. 9 442-443
- Berg, O. 11 543
- Berg see Iceberg
- Bergamo, Alps of 5 117
- Bergamot oil 5 71
- Berger, C. 10 127
- Berger, H. 4 478
- Bergius, F. 2 166
- Bergius process 2 166*; 3 296
 coal chemicals 3 236
- Bergmann, M. 9 629
- Bergmann, P. 11 438
- Bergmann's rule 1 459
- Bergschrund 3 144
- Bergstrand, E. 7 502
- Beriberi 2 166*; 13 598
- Bering Sea 2 166-168*; 9 271, 488
- Bering Strait 9 166
- Berkelium 2 168*; 4 504, 545; 14 66-67
- Berkshire swine 13 339
- Berm (beach) 12 302-303
- Berm (strip mining) 8 479
- Berman, R. 3 391
- Bermuda fireworm 2 220
- Bermuda grass 2 168-169
- Bermuda High 14 448
- Bermuda Rise 13 219
- Bernard, Claude 6 467; 8 603; 10 210

- Bernays, P. 7 581
 Bernese Alps 5 117
 Bernina, Piz 5 119
 Bernina group 5 117
 Bernonili, J. 7 450; 10 630
 Bernoulli numbers 12 194
 Bernoulli trials 10 627
 Bernoulli's equation 2 573;
 5 323; 6 539
 Bernoulli's principle: cavitation
 2 573
 Bernoulli's problem: probab-
 ility in physics 10 630-631
 Bernoulli's theorem 2 169
 air pressure 1 156
 aircraft elevator 4 559
 ship propulsion 12 278
 Bernstein, S. 7 403
 Bernstein nerve model 2 202
 Bernstein's theorem 7 403
 Berné forskållii 2 169
 Beroia 2 169*; 3 608
 Berre, Étang de 5 115
 Berrian stage 3 543
 Berrill, N. J. 4 363
 Berry 5 542
 Bertelot, M. P. F. 5 72; 6 41.
 12 486; 13 559
 Berthier, P. 2 112
 Bertholletia 3 187
 Bertholletia excelsa 2 321
 Bertholide compounds see
 Nonstoichiometric com-
 pounds
 Berthon: color film process
 10 167
 Bertilid stenderi 12 30
 Bertrand, D. 2 239
 Bertrand, G. 2 239
 Bertrand's rule 1 31
Aerobacter suboxydans
 fermentation 1 31
 Beysforines 2 170*: 9 442
 Beysomorphi 2 170; 9 442
 Bevi 2 170*, 173-174; 8 277
 beryllium ore 2 176
 emerald variety 4 581
 gem 6 98
 Beryllia: refractory 11 410
 Berylliosis 2 171
 Beryllium 2 170-178; 4 545
 alloys 2 175-176
 analytical techniques 2 173
 in atmospheric dust 11 270
 crystal structure 3 599
 in deep-sea sediments
 11 271
 extraction and mining
 2 174
 extractive metallurgy
 8 277
 fabrication 2 177-178
 heat of combustion 8 290
 ionization potential 4 504
 metallurgy 2 174, 176-178*
 as neutron source 9 84
 nuclear properties 2 173
- Beryllium—cont.**
 occurrence 2 170, 173-174
 organometallic compound
 9 402-403
 physical and chemical
 properties 2 171
 principal compounds 2 173
 production 2 171; 4 467
 in rain water 11 270
 reactor moderator 11 355
 toxicology 2 171
 uses 2 174, 178
 Beryllium acetylacetonate 3 18
 Beryllium alloys 2 175-176
 beryllium-base 2 176
 beryllium-copper 2 175
 intermetallic compounds
 2 176
 with magnesium and alu-
 minum 2 176
 with nickel and iron 2 175
 Beryllium copper 3 469
 Beryllium metallurgy 2 176-178
 Beryllonitr 2 178
 Berytidae 6 401
 Beselinite 12 163
 Berzelius, J. J. 1 216; 2 172.
 654; 7 277; 12 163, 13 610.
 654
 Beskides, Eastern 5 118
 Beskides, Western 5 118
 Bessel, F. W. 4 381, 7 505;
 8 179
 Bessel ellipsoid 6 120
 Bessel functions 2 178-181
 applications 2 178
 definition 2 178 179
 differential equation 4 127
 elementary properties
 2 179
 expansions in terms 2 180
 functions related to 2 180
 gamma function 6 32
 integration 7 171
 Bessel's differential equation
 2 178; 4 127
 Bessemer, Sir Henry 13 94;
 14 559
 Bessemer matte: nickel metal
 lurgy 9 98
 Bessemer process 13 94
 Bessey, C. E. 10 345
 Best, C. H. 7 163, 9 533
 BET isotherm 1 80-81
Beta 14 305
 Beta-cell: metabolic disorders
 8 262
 pancreas 9 531
 Beta decay 11 284*; 13 362
 delayed neutrons 9 85-86
 Fermi theory 11 285-286
 inverse 9 83
 neutrinos 9 83; 11 284-
 285
 nuclear structure 9 202b-
 203
 parity 9 365-367
- Beta decay—cont.**
 Sargent diagrams 11 284-
 285
 selection rules 12 162
 Beta function 2 181*: 6 33
 see also Bessel functions
 Beta particle see Beta rays
 Beta quartz 6 127
 Beta rays 1 691; 2 181 183*;
 7 251, 252
 beta-ray spectrometers
 2 182-183
 detection 2 182
 interaction with matter
 2 181-182
 nuclear radiation (biology)
 9 197-198
 nuclear spectra 9 202a
 radiation damage (mani-
 mate materials) 11 223-
 225
 radioactive fallout 11 266
 radioactivity 11 284-286
 spectroscopy 2 182-183, 553
 Beta rhythms: electroencephal-
 ography 4 478
 Beta taxonomy 4 423
Beta vulgaris 2 130; 11 621;
 13 240; 14 305
 Betatron 2 183; 9 573, 581-582
 frequency 9 575
 oscillations 9 575
 radiography 11 303
 relativistic electrodynamics
 11 450
 x-ray tube 14 589
 Betel nut 2 183
 Betel pepper 2 183*
 Betelgeuse 2 183*, 13 11, 302
Bethanophyllum 3 261
 Hebe, H. A. 4 553
 Bethyld wasp 12 405
 Bethyridae 6 574
 Betterton-Kroll process 2 249
 Betterton process 7 433
 Betti numbers 5 251; 8 176
 Betts procedure 7 433
Betula 3 188; 4 292b
Betula alleghaniensis 2 247
Betula lenta 2 247
Betula nigra 2 247, 248
Betula papyrifera 2 247; 10 12,
 116
Betula pendula 2 248
Betula pubescens 2 248
 Betulaceae 2 247; 5 178, 332
 Betulin 14 112
 Betulic acid 6 615
 Bevan, E. J. 5 243
 Bevatron 9 579-580
 Bevel gear 6 84
 spiral 6 85
 straight 6 84
 Zerol 6 85
 Bevel-gear differential 1 369
 Beverton, R. J. H. 12 121
- Beyrich, E. 5 31; 9 312; 13 523
Beyrichia 9 510
Beyrichia tuberculata 9 511
 Beyrichiacea 9 510
 Beyrichidae 9 510
 gamma-BHC 7 140
 Bias (electron tube) 2 183-184
 contact bias 2 184
 grid-leak bias 2 184
 Bias (transistor) 1 348-349, 2
 184-185*
 collector-to-base bias
 2 185
 fixed-bias circuit 2 184 185
 self-bias 2 185
 Biaxial crystal 3 591-592
 Braz process: nitration 9 104
 Bibionidae 4 212
 Bibliographies 7 542c 542d
 Bicarbonate 2 468
 Bichlor 10 490; 12 48
 Bichromate see Dichromate
 Biconcave lens 7 452*
 Biconical antenna see Antenna
 (aerial)
Bionsoeca 11 45
 Bicosoetidae 11 45
 Bicyclo [4.4.0] decane 1 242
 ring isomerism 7 280
 Bicyclo [2.2.1] 2,5 heptadiene
 1 37
 Bicyclobutyl 6 534
 Bicyclo (4,2,0) 2,4,7-octatriene
 3 640
 Bidder's canal 11 471
 Bidder's organ 11 464
Biddulphia chinensis 8 128
 Bidentate ligand 3 17
 Biennial plants 2 185
 Bienville wobblers 5 183
 Bierman, L. F. 3 311-314, 502
 Biesbosch, Lake 5 115
 Bifluoride ion 6 548
 Big Ben 3 205
 Big Blue (Perimian) 9 512
 Big Dipper 3 411; 8 589; 14 233
 Big-eared bat 2 109
 Big Four group (asteroids)
 1 596-597
 Big game mammals 14 490
 Big-headed fly 4 212
 Big Horn River 9 157
 Big Spring (Missouri) 15 18
 Bigelow, H. 9 266
 Bigenital body 9 46
 Bighorn Basin 9 157
 Bighorn Mountains 9 157
 Bighorn Range 8 617
 Bignonina 14 132
 Bignoniaceae 14 132
 Bihar (Bihar) 5 118
 Bijvoet, J. M. 15 126; 14 570
 Bikini Atoll 1 647; 11 389
 Bilabial 10 121
 Bilateral cleavage 7 250
 Bilateral Laplace transform
 7 165, 403

- Bilateral network 13 304-305
 Bile acid 2 184*; 5 105
 Bile 5 204; 7 321
 bilirubin 2 186
 digestive system 4 153, 171
 Bile acid 2 185-186*; 13 139
 Bile pigment 5 79; 4 171
 Bile salt 4 171
 Bile keel 12 273
Bilharzia 12 389
 Biliary atresia 7 563
 Biliary cirrhosis 7 562-563
 Biliary colic 6 14
 Bilogenesis 13 8
 Bilateral transformation: qua-
 terions 11 186
 Bilirubin 2 186*, 266; 3 197;
 13 8
 digestive system 4 171
 pancreas 7 302-303
 Biliverdin 2 186; 4 171; 13 8
 Billet split lens 7 186
 Billingham, R. E. 7 35
Billingella coloradensis 11 60
 Busted 13 336
 Biocatalytic plate 10 602, 616
 Biocatalytic reaction 7 357
 Biomorphic structure: micro-
 phones 8 361
 (1,1'-Biisophthalene) 8,8' dicar-
 boxylic acid 4 107
 Biocatalysis 1 260-265*; 2 331
 Biocatalytic codes 4 176
 Biocatalytic counter 3 518-519
 Biocatalytic digit 2 250
 Biocatalytic system 2 23, 11 418
 Biocatalytic logic functions 7 582
 582a
 Biocatalytic memory elements 3 571
 Biocatalytic mixtures 4 247
 Biocatalytic number system 2 186*,
 9 221-223
 see also Number systems
 Biocatalytic stars 2 186-191
 component dimensions
 2 189
 distinguishing features
 2 186-187
 distribution 2 190
 echsping binaries 2 186
 information obtained from
 2 189-190
 internal composition 2 189-
 190
 light curves 2 188-189
 masses 2 189
 multiple systems 2 190-191
 optical binaries 2 186
 origin 2 191; 3 507
 parallax 9 546
 radial-velocity studies
 1 616-617
 spectroscopic binaries
 2 187-188, 189
 stellar evolution 2 190
 visual binaries 2 186-187
 Binary vapor cycle 14 273-274
 Binaural hearing 6 351-352;
 18 128
 Binaural hearing aid 6 356b-
 357
 Binaural pitch 10 244
 Binaural sound 2 191
 Binaural sound system 2 191*,
 8 40-41; 12 521-522
 Binder paint 9 493
 Binding, chemical see Chemical
 binding
 Binding energy (gravitational)
 3 504
 Binding energy (nuclear) 2 191-
 192*; 9 205
 ground state 6 276
 neutron 9 84
 packing fraction 9 489
 Binding operations: book
 manufacture 2 287
 Bindschedler's green 4 304
 Binet, Alfred 7 178
 Bingham body 13 418
 Binocular vision see Vision
 Binoculars 2 192*; 9 336,
 10 624
 Binodal seiche 12 146h
 Binomial coefficient 6 32;
 10 630
 Binomial distribution 4 257
 Binomial nomenclature (zool-
 ogy) 14 626
 Binomial series 12 191
 Binomial theorem 2 192-193
 Bioassay 2 193-198*; 10 97
 amino acid 1 310, 2 195, 196
 animal assay 2 198
 antibiotic assay 2 196
 biochemistry 2 199
 biologicals 2 218
 chlorotetracycline 1 83-81
 disinfectant standardiza-
 tion 2 196-198
 effective dose 50 4 113
 industrial microbiology
 7 85
 infective dose 50 7 96
 microorganism assay 2 193-
 198
 nystatin 9 236
 penicillin 9 620
 pharmaceuticals testing
 10 94
 pharmacology 10 97
 principles 2 193
 statistics 2 198
 techniques 2 198
 vitamin assay 2 193-195
 Biochemical circulation 12 109-
 110
 Biochemical cycle 12 109
 Biochemical genetics 6 507-509
 examples 6 507-508
 implication 6 508
 synthesis of nonenzymatic
 proteins 6 508-509
 Biochemical mutation 2 20, 27
 Biochemical oxygen demand
 (BOD) 12 209, 224
 Biochemical pharmacology
 10 97
 Biochemistry 2 198-200
 amino acids 1 307-319
 calcium metabolism 2 400
 carbohydrate metabolism
 2 458-461
 carbohydrates 2 450-458
 coenzyme 3 264
 enzyme 5 19-26
 enzyme inhibition 5 29
 estrogen 5 77
 gonad 6 235
 hemoglobin 6 410
 histamine 6 157
 hormone 6 479
 hyaluronidase 6 522
 hypophysis 6 596-597
 isotope 2 200
 Krebs cycle 7 369
 lipid 7 529
 metabolism 8 263-264
 methods 2 199
 nutrition 9 235
 oncology 9 318-326
 processes 2 199
 protein 11 33-39
 radiation 11 215-218
 specialized tissue 12 563-
 567
 substances 2 199
 transamination 14 17
 vitamin 14 399
 Biochrome 4 362
 Ophiuroidea 9 343
 Bioclimate (environment)
 5 13
 Bioclimatology 2 200-202
 aerosol 2 200-201
 photochemical 2 200
 statistical 2 202
 temperature-humidity in-
 dex 13 491
 thermal 2 201-202
 Biocenosis: climax community
 3 182-186
 Biocoenosis 11 45
 Biocycle 3 325-327
 Biocytin 2 245; 7 638
 Biodynamics 12 537-538a
 space biology 12 537-538a
 Bioelectric generator: mecha-
 noreceptors 8 198
 Bioelectric model 2 202-204
 active ion transport 2 203-
 204
 Bernstein nerve model
 2 202
 Hodgkin Huxley model
 2 204
 membrane models 2 204
 neuron model 2 202-203
 physical models 2 203
 Bioelectric phenomena 2 238
 Bioelectric point precipitation:
 protein isolation 11 36
 Biofacies 5 175; 6 141
 bathyal 9 512
 neritic 9 513
 Biogenic carbon 8 139
 Ringenic limestones 12 135
 Biogenic sediments 8 133
 Biogeochemical cycles, ecology
 4 397-398
 Biogeochemical cycles of ele-
 ments 2 213-244; 5 13
 Biogeochemical prospecting
 2 212
 Biogeochemical surveys 6 117-
 118
 Biogeochemistry: ecosystem
 4 404
 Biogeography 2 204-207
 animal 2 205-206
 human 2 206
 plant 2 204-205
 Bioherm 2 207
 limestone 7 516
 petroleum trap 10 64
 Biohermal limestone 7 516
 Biological assay 2 200
 Biological clock see Periodicity
 in organisms
 Biological effects of electro-
 magnetic waves see Radiation
 biology
 Biological effects of sound
 waves 2 207-212
 acoustic velocity 2 209
 biological applications
 2 208
 on central nervous system
 2 211
 sound wave parameters
 2 207-208
 specific acoustic impedance
 2 209
 ultrasonic absorption co-
 efficient 2 210
 use in medical diagnosis
 2 209
 Biological macromolecules
 11 219
 Biological oxidation 2 213-
 215*; 4 207
 bacterial metabolism 2 28
 biochemistry 2 199
 energy 2 213
 energy and phosphoryla-
 tion 2 214
 methods 2 214
 respiratory enzymes 2 214
 Biological productivity 2 215-
 216
 circulation of matter 2 215
 deep-sea fauna 4 39
 efficiency 2 215
 energy and matter in eco-
 system 2 215
 energy pathway 2 215
 fresh water 2 216

- Biological productivity—cont.**
land 2 216
marine 2 216
marine biological sampling 8 102-102d
measurement 2 216; 12 119-120
in sea 12 118-122
- Biological products** *see* **Biologicals**
- Biological research:** nuclear radiation use 9 198-199
- Biological specificity** 2 216-217
biologicals 2 217
gene action 6 106-107
- Biologicals** 1 472; 2 217-219
active immunity production 2 218
blood derivatives 2 219
diagnostic agents 2 219
gangrene, gas 6 38
immune serum 2 217
multiple immunization 2 219
rabies 11 197
toxoids 2 218-219
vaccination 14 239
vaccines 2 218-219
veterinary use 2 219
- Biology** 2 219-220, 232; 4 17
botany 2 306
information theory 7 102
microecology 8 351
zoology 14 627
see specific articles on various aspects of biology
- Bioluminescence** 1 456; 2 220-222; 4 40
bacterial 2 25
biochemistry 2 221-222
chemiluminescence 3 46
Coloptera 3 281
Libinia 4 108
evolution 2 222
firefly 5 282
kinds of organisms 2 220
possible role in behavior 2 220-221
Schistostegales 12 64
- Biomass** 2 222-223; 12 572; 13 504
Black Sea 2 251-252
community 3 324-325
ecological systems, energy in 4 388
energy flow 2 215
English Channel 12 118
food chain 3 379-380
measurement 2 223
metabolic rate 2 223
microorganisms in Black Sea 2 252
photosynthesizing in oceans 6 566-567
pyramid 2 223
pyramid of numbers 11 107
- Biome** 2 204, 223; 13 235
community classification 3 325-327
zoogeography 14 625
- Biomechanics** *see* **Human engineering**
- Biomedicine** 12 538a
- Biometeorology** 2 200
- Biometrics** 2 223-232
analysis of variance 1 387; 2 228
angular transformation 2 231
binomial population 2 230
chi-square test 2 230-231
correlation 2 229
data description 2 224-226
data presentation 2 224-226
degrees of freedom 2 224
frequency curve 2 225
frequency table 2 224
learning theories 7 442
linear regression 2 228-229
logarithmic transformation 2 231
maximum likelihood method 2 231
median 2 225-226
mode 2 225-226
normal distribution 2 226
parameter 2 224
Poisson distribution 2 230
probit transformation 2 232
sampling 2 230
*Student's *t* distribution* 2 227
test of hypothesis 2 226-227
transformation (data) 2 231-232
variance 2 224
- Biophotometer** 14 341
- Biophysics** 2 232
areas 2 232
bioelectric model 2 202
biopotentials and electrophysiology 2 235
bone 2 284
cell (biological), spectral analysis of 2 594a-595
dichroism (biological tissue) 4 108a
electrodiagnosis 4 475
electron microscope 8 372
fluorescence microscope 8 382
historadiography 6 459
information theory (biological applications) 7 102
interference microscope 8 384
mechanoreceptors 8 196
micromanipulation 8 351, 352
molecular *see* **Molecular biophysics**
- Biophysics—cont.**
muscle 8 637
open systems, thermodynamics of 9 332-335
optical microscope 8 387
oximetry 9 480-471
phonocardiography 10 121
physiological 2 232
physiological action spectra 10 208-209
prosthesis 11 28
protoplasm 11 47-50
radiation *see* **Radiation biophysics**
radioisotope (biology) 11 306-307
respiration, external 11 509
space biology 12 536b-537
thermotherapy 13 596
x-ray microscope 8 401
- Biophysics, mathematical** 2 233-235
cells and cellular aggregates 2 233
central nervous system 2 234
conduction in peripheral nerves 2 233
excitation in peripheral nerves 2 233
general principles 2 234
- Biopotentials and electrophysiology** 2 235-238
action potentials 2 237
analysis 2 235-237
bioelectric model 2 202-201
cell structure 2 235-237
electrocardiography 4 463-461
electrodiagnosis 4 475
electroencephalography 4 477
electromyogram 4 501
electrophysiology (heart) 4 528
electrotherapy 4 541
energy sources 2 235-237
mathematical biophysics 2 233
molecular biophysics 8 544
motor systems 8 610
muscle 8 637
neurophysiology 9 80
research areas 2 235-237
resting potential 2 235
resting-potential analysis 2 235
taste 13 400
technical advances 2 235-237
voltage sources 2 235-237
- Biosphere** 1 409; 2 238-239
community classification 3 325-327
ecology 4 390
ecosystem 4 404
marine microbiology 8 129
- Biosphere geochemistry** 2 239, 244
biogeochemical cycles of elements 2 243-244
chemical composition of living matter 2 240-243
concentrations of elements 2 241
elements in living matter 2 241
influence of living matter 2 239
isotopes 2 242
living matter 2 239-240
trace elements 2 242
- Biostatistics** *see* **Biometrics**
- Biotrome** 2 245
- Bryozoa fossils** 2 357
- Limestone** 7 516
petroleum trap 10 64
- Biosynthetic processes: evolution** 7 498
- Biot, J.** 2 247; 3 384
- Biot-Savart law** 2 246-247
- Biota** 8 105, 106
benthos organisms 8 106
climax community 3 182
186
marine 8 105, 106
- Biota, fresh-water** 5 526-529
- Biotar lens** 7 454
- Biotic components, ecology** 4 389-391
- Biotic isolation** 2 245
- Biotic province** 3 325-327; 14 625
- Biotin** 2 53, 245-246; 4 236; 13 605, 14 540
bioassay 2 194
deficiency 2 245
food 5 371
industrial synthesis 2 246
in nature 2 245
- epsilon-N-Biotinyl-L-lysine (biocytin)** 2 245; 7 638
- Biotite** 1 490; 2 246; 8 346
pleochroic halos 10 417
- Biotite lampraphyre** 10 86
- Biotope** 2 235
- Bipalium kewense** 14 89
- Biphenyl** 2 247; 6 535; 9 347
optical activity 9 347
- Biphenyl, chlorinated** *see* **Chlorinated biphenyl**
- Biphosphine** 10 135
- Biphylidae** 3 278
- Bipinnaria larva** 4 363
- Biprism, Fresnel** 7 185-186
- Birch** 2 247-248
dune vegetation 4 292b
- Birch, F.** 4 340
- Birch dieback** 14 74
- Bird** 2 248
aerial life 12 398
Aves *see* **Aves and entries on specific birds**

- Bird cont.
 behavior development
 2 158-159
 coloration 12 397
 communication 12 397-398
 habitat 12 397
 homing 12 398
 localization 12 398
 migratory 12 398
 social behavior 12 397-399
 social organization 12 398-399
 social structure 12 399
 Bird hug 6 401
 Bird lice 8 77
 Bird vetch 14 310
 Bird wing butterfly 7 464
 Birdlike dinosaur 11 484
 Birdlike printing 10 166
 Birdlike species 2 248; 10 417
 circular 11 633
 in gem stones 6 97
 Kerr effect 7 337-338
 streaming 2 248
 Birefringence, mechanical
 10 149-151
 Birefringent crystal 10 449
 Birefringent filter 7 338
 Birefringent materials 2 248
 Birge R. 1 1651, 698
 Birge's law 5 101
 Birge's law of process 9 115
 Birkaufman's see Anaspida
 Birkhoff, G. D. 7 111; 13 60
 Birken 5 119
 Birseana wilfasi 4 41
 Birthing 2 248
 Birthing 1 532
 Birkaufman's murata 5 263
 Birkaufman's 5 114
 Birkaufman's Napieralski method:
 sodium 7 289
 Birkaufman's adenyli ion 5 642
 Birkaufman's diethyl sulfide 5 44
 Birkaufman's angle 1 405
 Birkaufman's 8 35
 Birkaufman's Archipelago 4 358
 Birkaufman's 2 249
 Birkaufman's 2 248 250; 4 545
 analytical methods 2 250
 chemical properties 2 249
 electron configuration
 4 504
 extractive metallurgy 8 277
 ionization potential 4 504
 occurrence 2 249
 organometallic compounds
 9 405
 physical properties 2 249
 principal compounds 2 250
 production 2 249
 uses 2 248-249
 Birkaufman's glance 2 249
 Birkaufman's-silver-oxygen-cesium
 cathode 10 194
 Birkaufman's 2 249
- Black 1 508; 2 250*, 561; 8 106-192*; 14 490
 Bisphenol-A 10 112
 epoxy resins 10 469
 polyester resins 10 468
 Black firing 10 512
 Bismontette, T. 11 478
 Bistable multivibrator 8 628 629
 Bistrite Mountains 5 118
 Bisulfate 13 260, 264
 Bisulfite 13 260
 Bit (binary digit) 2 250 251; 9 221
 Bit (drilling) 9 292
 Bithionol 1 483
 Biting midge 4 212
 Bitter, F. 3 232
 Bitter powder patterns 5 233
 Bitter vetch 14 310
 Bittern 6 425
 Bitternut hickory 6 441
 Bitterroot Mountains 9 158
 Bittner milk factor 14 136
 Bitumen 2 251
 asphalt and asphaltic
 1 590
 creep in 5 541
 paint 9 493
 Bituminous black shales 2 254
 Bituminous coal 3 230-231; 8 452
 Bituminous sand see Oil sand
 Bitum 6 421
 Bivalent functions 1 382
 Bixa orellana 2 531
 Bizozero nodule 7 176
 Bjerknes, J. 1 643, 14 447
 Bjerknes, V. 1 149; 14 454
 Black, D. 9 612
 Black (color) 2 251
 Black abalone 1 2
 Black and yellow mud dauber
 6 582
 Black ant 1 436
 Black ash 1 576
 Black bass 13 291
 Black bear 2 118
 Black-bellied tree duck 4 290
 Black-billed cuckoo 5 612
 Black body 2 251; 6 371-373
 emissivity 4 582
 gray body 6 266
 incandescence 7 49-50
 infrared radiation 7 105
 radiation 6 371-373
 Black brant 6 236
 Black butterfly 2 581
 Black-capped chickadee 5 58
 Black cherry 4 293
 Black coral 1 480
 Black Cotton soils 12 437
 Black crapple 5 539
 Black damp 8 492
 Black diamond 4 98
 Black Dragon vein 6 186
 Black duck 4 290
- Black Earths, Australia 12 437
 Black fly 4 212; 5 382
 Black-footed albatross 1 222
 Black granite 4 205
 Black gum 14 144a
 Black-headed grosbeak 6 275
 Black Hills 6 455
 Black ironwood 7 269
 Black Jurassic 7 325
 Black key scale 12 48
 Black lead 6 256
 Black lignite 7 513
 Black locust 7 573; 12 79
 Black mica 2 246
 Black mold 9 327
 Black oak 9 237
 Black opal 9 332
 Black phosphorus 10 134-135
 Black pigments 10 224
 Black powder 5 151
 Black printer 10 606
 Black root disease 13 241
 Black root rot 13 292, 663
 Black rot: cabbage 2 384
 grape 6 251
 Black sands 12 22
 garnet 6 40
 rutile 11 656
 thorianite 13 609
 thorite 13 610
 Black Sea 2 251-255*; 5 114; 9 249 250, 271
 geologic history 2 251
 hydrochemical conditions
 2 251
 plankton 2 251
 relief faunas 2 253
 zoobenthos 2 251
 Black shale 2 253-254
 geologic time scale 6 135
 Black shank 13 663
 Black star spindle 6 99
 Black tea 13 405
 Black tern 13 495
 Black tupelo 14 144b
 Black walnut 14 383
 Black-walnut oil 5 189
 Black widow 1 498
 Blackberry 2 254*; 5 548-549
 Blackbird 2 254 255
 Blackbottle fly 6 680
 Blackburn's pendulum: Lissa
 jones figures 7 541
 Blackett, P. M. S. 7 506
 Blackfish 4 262
 Blackhead 9 476
 Blackjack oak 9 237
 Blackleg (cabbage) 2 384
 Blackleg (cattle) 2 255*, 564
 Blackman, M. 12 577
 Blackman, R. B. 9 257
 Blackmann F. 10 187
 Blackriver series 9 374
 Blacksnake 2 255*; 12 389
 Blackstem 1 234
 Blackstrap molasses 13 238
- Bladder, urinary see Urinary bladder
 Bladder worm 13 893
 Bladderwort 14 132
 Blade (leaf) 7 434
 Blaine formation 11 388
 Blake Escarpment 13 218
 Blake jaw crusher 8 557
 Blalock, A. 2 514
 Blanc, Mont 3 119
 Blanc fixe 2 96
 Blanco pool 9 6
 Blank, H. 6 275
 Blanketing 14 288a
 Blanking: sheet metal 12 255
 Blanking amplifier: television
 camera 13 459
 Blanking signal: television
 13 459
 Blarina brevicauda 12 307
 Blast furnace 9 472; 11 123
 Blast furnace coke 5 271
 Blast furnace gas 5 553
 Blast furnace process / 259-262
 zinc 14 615
 Blast furnace reduction: lead
 7 432
 Blast-hole drilling 2 295-298
 Blast-hole pattern 14 142
 Blast lamp 6 263
 Blast sintering 7 432
 Blast wave: explosion and explosive
 5 146 148
 nuclear explosion 9 181-183
 shock wave 12 294-298
 Blasting 2 255-256
 blasting cap 2 255
 drilling of holes 2 295
 explosives 2 255
 loading and firing methods
 2 255
 tunnel and quarry blasts
 2 256
 tunnels 12 141-142
 Blasting cap 2 255
 Blastobasis 7 467
 Blastocaulis 2 10; 12 65
 Blastocaulis sphaerica 6 593
 Blastocaulis 7 122; 10 199
 Phycocyanin 10 200
 Blastocaulis 10 200
 Blastocaulis 2 257
 Blastocaulis 2 256*; 5 548; 4 360, 365, 370
 Blastomere 2 257, 604; 5 168
 embryonic differentiation
 4 578
 Blastomyces brasiliensis 2 257
 Blastomyces dermatitidis 2 236; 8 678; 9 236; 14 602
 fluorescent-antibody method
 8 383
 Blastomycosis 2 256-257*; 8 678; 10 428
 North American 2 256
 South American 2 256

- Blastomylonite 3 681
Blastophaga pennis 5 257; 6 581
 Blastopores 4 52; 8 570
 Monillaceae 8 568
 yeast 14 599
 Blastostyle: *Obeia* 9 242
 Blastula 2 257; 7 229; 9 562
 Coelenterata 3 255-261
 Blastulation 2 257-258, 4 578
 blastula 2 257
 blastular wall 2 257
Blattella germanica 3 251; 9 416
Blattella orientalis 3 251
Blatta orientalis 9 416
 Blattidae 3 251; 9 416
 Blazing star 2 432
 Bleaching 2 258-259
 cellulosic fibers 2 258-259
 cotton 5 249
 peroxide 10 28
 pulp purification 9 540
 scouring 2 258
 textile chemistry 13 538
 wood finishing 14 532
 wool 2 259
 Bleaching agent 6 595
 food 5 376
 textile chemistry 13 538
 Bleaching clay 3 162; 5 559
 Bleaching powder 2 258, 399;
 3 72; 6 595
 Blend 12 606
 Blending 8 522-524, 13 539
 Blephariceridae 4 212
Blepharisma 6 431
 Blepharoplast 3 80; 11 55
Blepharoprosthius 11 57
 Blepharospasm 3 45
 Bless, A. A. 3 355
 Blest, A. 7 473
 Blight 2 118
 grape 6 252
 soybean 12 534
 see also Plant diseases
 Blimp 2 259 261
 see also Airship
 Blimp (sound enclosure) 3 123
 Blind Landing Experimental
 Unit 1 676c
 Blind seed (grass) 6 261
 Blindness 2 261
 Blinks, L. R. 10 186, 189, 192
Blissus hirtus 6 405
Blissus leucopterus 3 62; 6 405,
 409
 Blister beetle 2 130-131; 3 277,
 287
 Blister copper 3 465
 Blister gas 3 44
 Blizzard 13 164
 Bloat 2 564
 Blob 12 89
 Bloch, E. 7 559
 Bloch, F. 3 232
 Bloch function 5 499
 Bloch theorem 2 261
 Brillouin zone 2 338
 Bloch wall 5 232-233; 8 48
 Block and tackle 2 261-262*;
 6 460
 Block brazing 2 322
 Block caving (mining) 1 570;
 8 482-483*
 asbestos 1 570
 Block chain 3 3
 Block copolymer 10 478
 Block plane 14 543
 Block printing 10 597
 Block Schollen 6 202-203
 Blocking: forging 5 470
 Blocking coalition: game theory
 6 29-30
 Blocking oscillator 2 262-263
 astable 2 262
 free-running 2 262
 linr-controlled 2 263
 monostable 2 262
 pulse generator 11 93-94
 synchronized 2 262
 Blondel, F. 8 460
 Blondel's theorem 4 436
 Blood 2 263-266
 anticoagulant 3 146
 biochemistry 2 199
 calcium regulation 12 366
 circulation 3 137-141
 circulatory system 3 111
 coagulation 2 266
 complement 3 333
 as fertilizer 5 236
 fibrinogen 5 254
 food elements 12 565
 hemoglobin 6 410
 hemophilia 6 411
 iron metabolism 7 267
 other plasma constituents
 2 265
 plasma 2 261 266
 plasma proteins 2 264;
 12 565
 storage 14 29
 variation in disease 2 265
 Blood agar 4 208
 Blood banking 3 201-202
 Blood calcium, parathyroid reg-
 ulation of 12 366
 Blood cells: cell-surface ioniza-
 tion 2 624
 see also Blood groups,
 Hematopoiesis
 Blood chemistry 3 197-200
 bilirubin 3 197
 electrolytes 3 198-199
 enzymes 3 197-198
 glucose 3 197
 lipids 3 197, 199
 nonprotein nitrogen 3 197-
 198
 proteins 3 197-198
 Blood coagulation 3 195
 tests 3 195-196
 Blood count 3 194-195
 Blood donor 14 29
 Blood fluke 4 148; 12 63-64;
 14 78
 Blood groups 2 266-269*;
 4 262
 ABO system 2 267
 agglutination reaction
 1 111-112
 agglutinin 1 112
 antibody 1 468
 Bc₂ group 2 269
 clinical pathology 3 192-
 202
 gene action 6 106
 heredity 2 267
 human genetics 6 498-499,
 502
 isoantigen 7 273
 maternal influence 8 171
 MNSs system 2 268
 other systems 2 269
 pseudoalleles 11 62
 red blood cell antigens
 2 266
 Rh antibody 2 268
 Rh system 2 268-269
 typing 14 29
 Blood island: hematopoiesis
 6 396-398
 Blood plasma volume expander
 4 91, 10 497
 Blood-plate hemolysis 2 270
 alpha 2 270
 beta 2 270
 Blood poisoning see Septicemia
 Blood pressure 3 140
 diastolic 3 140
 hypertension 6 592d
 systolic 3 140
 variation with age and sex
 2 501
 Blood serum 12 196, 198*
 antibodies in 1 468
 differentiation from plasma
 2 264
 electrophoresis 4 527
 plasma 2 261 266
 Blood smears: microtechnique
 3 408
 Blood transfusion 1 368; 14 29-
 30
 Blood vessels 2 269-270*;
 3 137
 aneurysms 1 402
 embryogenesis 2 483
 Bloodstone 6 99
 Bloodworm 10 461
 midge 8 426
 Bloom gelometer: gelatin 6 94
 Bloomsburg formation 11 388
 Blow fly 4 212
 Blow-ups: printing 10 608
 Blower see Fan
 Blown oil 4 290
 Blowout coil 2 270
 Blowout preventer: oil and gas
 wells 9 294-295
 Blowpipe 2 270
 Blowpipe analysis: mineralogy
 3 467
 Blue abalone 1 2
 Blue baby 13 493
 Blue beech 6 485
 Blue catfish 2 552
 Blue cheese 3 15
 Blue coral 3 264
 Blue crab 5 530; 4 34
 Blue fox 5 490
 Blue gas 5 552-553
 Blue goose 6 237
 Blue-green algae 8 556; 10 284,
 11 47; 12 67
 Blue grosbeak 6 275
 Blue grouse 6 285
 Blue gum 5 96b
 Blue Hubbard (squash) 13 28
 Blue lupine 10 374
 Blue mold 13 663
 Blue Nile River 1 109
 Blue pigments 10 224
 Blue pike 14 383
 Blue Ridge 9 146-147
 Blue Ridge Parkway 9 146
 Blue Rose rice 5 183
 Blue sapphire 12 26
 Blue spinel 6 99
 Blue-tailed skink 12 373
 Blue vitriol 3 472
 Blue water gas 3 236
 Blue whale 1 442, 2 660; 8 102a,
 14 479
 Blueback salmon 12 14
 Bluebell 14 192
 Blueberry 2 270 271*;
 5 548 549
 Bluebill 4 291
 Bluebird 2 271
 Bluebonnet rice 5 183
 Bluebonnet 50 rice 5 183
 Bluebottle fly 8 680
 Bluefish 2 271; 10 10
 Bluegill 13 291
 Bluegrass 2 272
 Bluejay 7 304
 Blueprint 10 146
 Blues (Lepidoptera) 7 464
 Bluestem 5 183
 Bluestem grass 2 272
 Blumenbach, J. F. 1 458
 Blytt, Axel 10 526
 BMR 13 591
 BMZ 8 65-66
 Bna 2 272; 13 25
 Boar (hog) 6 460
 Board foot 5 457 461
 Boat-tailed grackle 6 244
 Bob-white 11 135
 Bobbin: textile 13 534
 Bobcat 2 272-273
 lynx 7 636-637
 Bobolink 2 273
 Bobrovnikoff, N. T. 3 312
Bocmeria nivea 14 235
 Bochner, S. 11 187
 Bock beer 8 81
 BOD 12 209, 224
 Boddington, J. 9 77
 Bode, J. E. 1 596; 2 653; 10 267

- Bode's law: cosmogony 3 507
 planet 10 266-267
 Bodensee, Lake of Constance
 5 115
 Bodily tide 13 638
 Bodo 11 45
 Bodoni, Giambattista 14 171
 Bodonidae 11 46
Bodopsis godboldi 8 169; 11 548
 Bods, automotive 1 680-681
 Bods capacitance 2 441
 Body centered cubic lattice
 2 338-339; 3 594-595, 598-
 599*
 body-centered orthorhombic
 lattice 3 594-595
 Body centered tetragonal lattice
 3 594-595
 Body centrod 2 641
 Body heat 1 143
 Body louse 5 7
 Body rhythm 2 273-274
 general activity level 2 274
 hunger 6 518
 mechanism 2 273
 sexual behavior 2 273
 sleep 12 375
 sleep wakefulness 2 274
 sphygmometer 2 274
 thrust 13 608
 urination 14 233
 Bockium lamellae 8 681
Bockium niva 11 334; 12 79
 Bockinite 1 297; 2 113
 in lateite 7 106d
 de Boer, E. 4 516
 Bockdijk, A. 11. 13 578
 Bog 13 333
 dopplerite in 4 268
 plants 10 425
 soil 12 434
 Bog ann 6 229
 Bog burning 7 450
Bogeria 8 680
 Boghead canal 3 228
 Boghead coal 13 683
 Bogong Mountain 1 671
 Bohemian waxwing 14 445
 Bohliuann, F. 14 341
 Bohu magneton 9 202b
 Bohol island n 9 482
 Bohr, Niels 1 652-653; 3 47;
 4 97; 9 200, 363; 11 147;
 14 257-258
 Bohr atom 1 653-655
 Bohr correspondence principle
 1 653-655
 Bohr frequency condition
 1 653
 Bohr magneton 1 650; 8 66-67
 Bohr-Sommerfeld orbits 1 654-
 660
 Bohr-van Leeuwen theorem
 4 97
 Boudae 2 272; 11 132; 13 25, 27
 Boil 2 477; 12 370; 13 36-38
 Boiled oil 4 290
 Boiler *see* Fire-tube boiler;
 Marine boiler; Steam boiler;
 Water-tube boiler
 Boiler feed-water regulation
 2 275
 Boiler water 2 275
 contaminants 2 275
 impurities 2 275
 scale 14 402
 Boiling: heat convection 3 443
 Boiling point 2 276*; 13 486-487
 distillation 4 247
 molar elevation 8 557
 molecular weight determi-
 nation 8 557
 Boiling-water reactor 11 354,
 362
 Bois de rose oil 5 71
 de Bnisbaudran, L. 4 315; 6 19,
 12 19
 Boivin antigen 4 472
 Bok, B. J. 9 173
 Bokn Finrd 5 114
 Bolarian series 9 374
Bolinopsis 7 570
Bolinopsis nikodo 7 569
Bolivina 5 435
Bolivina cielosia 5 433
Bolivoides 5 435
Bolivoides decoratus 5 433
 Boll weevil 3 287; 14 460
Boloterales 1 52-51; 3 256
 Bolometer 2 276
 burreter 2 103
 electric power measure-
 ment 4 438
 infrared detector 7 103, 106
 microwaves 8 414
 pyrometer 11 127
 radiometry 11 918
 standing-wave detector
 13 36
 thermistor 13 556
 Bolometric electric power meas-
 urement 4 438-439
Boloria 7 471-472
 Bolson 4 74-77
 Bolt, R. 11. 9 128
 Bolt 2 276-277
 nut 9 230-231
 screw fastener 12 83
 screw thread 12 84-88
 Bolted joint 2 277; 13 199-203
 Boltwood, B. B. 1 698
 Boltzmann, L. 2 278; 13 59
 Boltzmann constant 1 697;
 2 277-278*
 Boltzmann distribution 2 279-
 280
 Fermi-Dirac statistics 5 216
 fission 5 288
 kinetic theory 7 351-355
 Boltzmann factor: crystal de-
 fects 3 582-583
 Boltzmann statistics 2 278-281
 Boltzmann transport equa-
 tion 2 279-282
 Boltzmann statistics—cont.
 Bose-Einstein statistics
 2 304
 distribution function
 2 278-279
 Fermi-Dirac statistics
 5 216
 fluctuations 2 280-281
 H-theorem 2 279
 Maxwell-Boltzmann distri-
 bution 2 279-280
 probability 10 626
 Boltzmann transport equation
 2 281-282
 Boltzmann statistics
 2 279
 kinetic theory 7 351-354
 quantum-mechanical ana-
 log 2 281
 solution for electrons 2 281-
 282
 usual form 2 281
 Boltzmann's relation 2 280
 Bolos 1 366; 4 166
 Bolyai, J. 6 154-155
 Bolyai-Johannhevi-Causs:
 geometry 8 180
 Bolza, problem of 2 410
 Bomb *see* Atomic bomb; Bomb
 (military); Bomb (volcanic).
 Hydrogen bomb
 Bomb (military) 1 536*, 541-
 542a
 air armament 1 536
 armor-piercing 1 536
 chemical 1 536
 conservation of momentum
 3 408
 demolition 1 536
 depth 1 542a
 explosive 1 536
 fire 1 536
 fragmentation 1 536
 napalm (jellied gasoline)
 1 536
 thermal 1 536
 see also Atomic bomb
 Bomb (volcanic) 14 349
 Bomb bays 1 536
 Bomb blast 12 294-298
 Bomb calorimeter 2 420
 Bomb sights 1 537
 Bombulacaeae 7 331; 8 82
 Bomber 1 534-537
 Bomber armament *see* Arma-
 ment, air
 Bomber defense systems 5 280-
 281
 Bombyidae 2 127
Bombina 9 345
Bombinator 4 570
Bombus 6 582
Bombycidae 7 464; 8 600b
Bombycilla 14 445
Bombycillo cedrorum 14 445
Bombycillo garrula 14 445
Bombycillidae 14 445
Bombylidae 4 212
Bombyx 11 376
Bombyx mori 6 438; 7 469;
 8 403, 600b; 12 230
 silk 12 325
 Bonanza vein 6 186
Bonasa umbellus 6 285
 Bond (chemical) 1 66
 theory 3 26-26b
 pi-Bond 3 38, 460
 sigma-Bond 5 38
 Bond, W. C. 8 595
 Bond energies (molecular struc-
 ture) 11 504
 Bondi, H. 5 510; 11 437
 Bonding (adhesive) 2 282
 Bonding (electrical) 2 282; 6 280
 Bonding clay 3 162
 Bone 2 282-283
 biochemistry 2 199
 biophysics 2 284-285
 cartilage 12 358
 dermal 12 358
 endochondral 12 358
 formation, membrane
 12 352
 influence of hormones
 12 366
 investing 12 358
 marrow 12 365
 membrane 12 358
 metabolism 12 365
 ossification centers 12 353
 physiology 12 364
 prosthesis 11 28
 radiation injury (biology)
 11 228
 radioactive isotopes 12 367
 replacing 12 358
 resorption 12 353
 vitamin D 12 366
 zone of calcification 12 353
 Bone (biophysics) 2 284-286
 components 2 284
 Bone black (pigment) 10 224
 Bone char: activated carbon
 1 58; 13 238
 Bone china 10 546
 Bone fertilizer 5 237
 Bone Spring black limestone
 10 24
 Bone tumors 10 487
 Bone turquois *see* Turquois
Bonellia 4 377
Bonellia viridis 12 235
Bonelliidae 4 377
 Bonin Trench 4 326
 Boulton 5 416; 14 136
 Bonner, J. T. 1 50
 Bonnet, C. 11 418
 Bonnet Plume Basin 9 158
 Bonneville Dam 14 399
 Bonellaceae 12 345
 Book louse 11 70
 Book manufacture 2 286-288
 binding operations 2 287

- Book manufacture—cont.
 printing presses 2 287
 type and plates 2 286
 Bookbinder's ink 7 113
 Bookgill 14 566
 Boole, G. 2 288; 7 578; 8 177
 Boolean algebra 2 288-290
 abstract relationships 2 289
 combinational circuit 13 358
 infinite relationships 2 289
 lattice mathematics 7 409-412
 set-theoretic interpretation 2 288-289
 switching theory 13 358
 see also Topology
 Boom derrick 4 68
 Boophilus 7 299
 Boopidae 8 78
 Boost pumps 3 558
 Booster pump 14 241-242
 Booster system: spacecraft 12 550
 Boites 2 290*; 3 412-413
 Bootstrap circuit 2 290; 12 45
 time-delay circuits 13 644
 Bopyridae 5 34
 Bopyrus 7 283
 Bopyrus squillosum 3 33
 Bora 13 21; 14 495
 Boracite 2 290
 Borage 14 132
 Boraginaceae 14 132
 Borane 2 290-292
 boron hydride 3 42
 chemical fuel 3 50
 preparation 2 291
 properties 2 290
 reactions 2 291
 structure 2 291
 Borate 2 292
 Borate (meta) 6 421
 Borate (penta) 6 421
 Borate minerals 2 292-294
 boron 2 301-304
 caliche 2 416
 kernite 7 356
 occurrence 2 292
 structural classification 2 293
 Borax 2 292, 301; 8 277; 12 409
 boron minerals 2 301
 soil sterilization 12 464
 structural formula 7 556
 Borazine 2 292, 302
 Borazon 2 303
 diamond 4 98
 Borda mouthpiece 2 294
 Border-strip irrigation 7 270
 Bordetella 2 352; 6 412; 10 428
 Bordetella bronchiseptica 2 352
 Bordetella parapertussis 2 352; 9 554; 14 489
 Bordetella pertussis 2 352, 461; 14 489
 Bore (tidal) see Tidal bore
 Bore-stroke ratio: automotive engine 7 201
 Boreal forest 1 525, 584
 Boreal region 2 204
 Borel field 10 826
 Borel sets 2 289; 7 411
 Boreopithecus dawsoni 10 232
 Borer (insect) 2 294
 Borg, F. 13 125; 14 80
 Borhyaena 8 155
 Borhyaenidae 8 155
 Boric acid 2 292-302
 Boride 2 294*, 302
 calcium 2 309
 cerium 2 655
 Boring 2 294-295
 drilling machine 4 274
 electric arc 1 505
 lathe 7 407-409
 machining operations 8 6
 Boring, E. G. 10 7
 Boring and drilling, mineral 2 295-298*; 9 291-292
 air rotary drilling 2 297
 auger drilling 2 295
 cable tool (churn) drilling 2 297
 core drilling 3 479
 diamond drilling 2 295
 down-the-hole drilling 2 298
 fusion piercing methods 2 297
 gas drilling 2 297
 jet drilling 2 298
 mining machinery 8 489
 reverse circulation drilling 2 297
 rotary drilling 2 295
 shot (abrasive) drilling 2 296
 sonic drilling methods 2 298
 turbodrilling 2 298
 wash boring 2 298
 wire line coring 2 298
 Boring machines: tunnels 14 144
 Boring sponges 2 298-299
 Born, Max 7 249, 415, 541; 12 575; 13 65; 14 425
 Born approximations 12 54a-55
 perturbation (quantum mechanics) 10 41
 Born-Haber cycle 3 34-35; 7 248
 electronegativity 4 519
 ionic crystals 7 247-248
 Born-Mayer equation: ionic crystals 7 248-250
 Born-Mayer theory: ionic crystals 7 248-250
 Born-von Kármán theory: lattice vibrations 7 413-415
 specific heat 12 575
 Bornite 4 356
 Borneol 10 238
 Bornetella 4 13
 Bornhardt 4 75
 Bornite 2 299*; 3 484; 4 587
 Boroarsenates 2 292
 Borohydrides 2 292
 Boron 2 299-304; 4 545
 analysis 2 304
 borane 2 290-292
 borate 2 292
 boride 2 294
 electron configuration 4 504
 extraction and refining 2 301-302
 extractive metallurgy 3 277
 fluoborate 5 347
 heat of combustion 8 290
 inorganic compounds 2 302-305
 ionization potential 4 504
 major source of 7 336
 natural occurrence 2 292, 301
 organic compounds 2 305-304
 organometallic compound 9 408
 plant, mineral nutrition of 10 280
 plant, minerals essential to 10 284
 preparation 2 300
 properties 2 300-301
 uses 2 299-300
 Boron carbide 1 10
 Boron fuel 2 304; 9 290-292*
 Boron hydrides see Borane
 Boron nitride 2 303; 12 476
 diamond 4 98
 lubricant 7 604
 Boron oxide: glass 6 206
 Boron pneumatolysis 10 425
 Boronizing 8 280
 Borophosphates 2 292
 Borosilicate crown glass 6 206; 9 551
 Borosilicates 2 292
 Boroxine 2 303
 Borrelia 7 475; 9 620; 13 4
 Borrelia recurrentis 11 426; 13 4
 Borrelia vincentii 13 4; 14 324
 de Bort, Teisacren 13 171; 14 118
 Bort 4 101
 Bos bubalus 2 250
 Bos caffer 2 250
 Bos grunniens 14 597
 Bos indicus 2 561; 14 607
 Bos taurus 2 561
 Bose-Einstein statistics 2 304-305; 9 192
 applications 2 305
 distribution probability 2 304-305
 exclusion principle 3 137
 probability 10 826
 Bose gas 2 305
 Boish: iron blast furnace 7 260
 Boson 4 542-544*; 11 163
 Boson hadron 4 542a
 Bosporus 8 207; 9 250
 Bosquet, J. 10 412
 Boston fern 3 261
 Boston Marrow (squash) 13 28
 Boston Mountains 9 153
 Bostrichidae 3 277
 Bostrichoidae 3 277
 Botanical gardens 2 305-306
 Botanical prospecting 11 24
 Botany 2 306
 divisions 2 306
 plant physiology 10 369
Botaurus lentiginosus 6 425-426
 Botfly 4 212; 5 362; 8 680
 Bothe, W. 3 355
 Bothnia, Gulf of 5 114
 Bothrioccephaloidae see Pseudophyllidae
Bothriocidaris 2 306; 4 374
Bothriocidarolia 2 306; 4 360, 372a
Bothriolepis 1 465
 Botherium 11 66
Bothrodendron 7 457
Bothrodendrostrabus 7 458
Bothrops atrox 3 215
Botrychium 5 38; 9 342
Botrydiopsis 3 117
Botrydium 3 117
Botryllophium brevipes 9 170
Botryllus 1 574; 12 99
Botryococcus braunii 13 683
Botryococcus 4 566
Botryopteris 3 263
Botryosphaeria ribis 3 626
Botryosporium 8 569
Botryosporium cinerea 8 569
Botryosporium pulchrum 8 569
Botryotinia fuckeliana 8 569
Botrytis 9 255, 603; 6 274; 10 314
Botrytis allii 6 274; 9 327
Botrytis cinerea 3 529; 7 478, 8 568; 9 408b; 13 172
Botrytis 11 345
 Bottle bacillus 14 602
 Bottle-nosed dolphin 4 262
 Bottom reverberation: sonar 12 504
 Bottom sediments (ocean) see Marine sediments
 Bottom signaling device (oceanography) 8 146-147
 Bntom topography see Submarine topography
Botulinus: antitoxin 1 487
 neutralization 9 82
 toxin 1 472
 Botulism 2 306-307*; 4 218
 antigenic types 2 306
 Bacillaceae 2 2
 causal organism 2 306
 exotoxin 1 472; 2 306
 immunization 2 306

- Bow hardia* 2 315
Bougainvillea spectabilis 2 243
 Bouguer-Lambert law 12 581
 Bouguer's law 1 12; 12 581
 Boulder 3 398; 11 590
 Boulder clay 13 641
 Boulder Dam 9 160
 Boule 6 100
 Boultonizing 14 539
 Boundary interface of phases
 7 180
 solid (geometric) 12 473
 Boundary layer 2 307; 3 440-
 441*
 compressible flow 2 310
 determination, wind tun-
 nel 14 498
 nose 1 184
 of the ocean 12 104b
 prevention of separation
 2 311
 profile 2 307
 of sea surface 12 104a
 separation 2 307
 study 1 402
 thickness 2 307
 Boundary layer flow 2 307-
 311* 5 426
 control 2 311
 critical Reynolds number
 2 309
 fluid-flow properties 5 342-
 343
 heat convection 3 440-441
 laminar and turbulent
 2 308
 nose 1 184
 skin friction 2 310, 12 372
 stability of laminar layer
 2 309
 subsonic flight 13 226
 wake of vessels 14 380
 Boundary-layer photocell see
 Photovoltaic cell
 Boundary lubricants 7 604
 Boundary value problems: dif-
 ferential equation 4 126
 solution 12 189-196
 Boundary waves (internal)
 14 418
 Boumoure, L. 11 463
 Bourdon, Eugene 2 311
 Bourdon-spring pressure gage
 2 311 315*; 10 582
 Bourdon tube 2 110
 Bourges, A. R. 10, 608, 611
 Bourget process 10 608
 Boussinesq's disease 9 69
 Boutonne 2 313
 Boussinesq, J. 12 456; 14 160
 Boutakoff, O. 10 26
 Boutelou, gracilis 3 190
 Boutelou, hirsuta 3 190
 Boutonne fever 7 299
 Bouveault-Blanc method (ester)
 5 75
 Boveri, T. 3 114
 Boveria 13 602
 Bovicula ovis 12 247
 Bovidae 1 443, 568-569; 2 250,
 561; 6 226-227; 8 668
 Bovine tuberculous 14 628
 Bow-tie antenna see Antenna
 (aerial)
 Bow wave train 12 278
 Bowen, I. S. 9 26
 Bowen, N. L. 5 579; 12 312
 Bowen, R. H. 6 234
 Bowerbankia 6 299; 10 202
 Bowfin 1 304; 4 260; 12 355
 Bowman's capsule 5 140; 14 221,
 227
 Bowman's membrane eye
 5 162-171
 Bowmanites (paleobotany)
 12 607
 Box (Buxus) 12 26
 Box camera 2 428
 Box carburizing 13 312 313
 Box crab 4 33-34
 Box girder 6 188
 Box turtle 3 23; 14 166
 Boxelder 8 99
 bug 6 405
 Boyle, Robert 2 313; 8 339;
 13 567
 Boyle's law 1 101; 2 313; 6 49;
 13 567
 Boys, C. V. 6 264; 11 319
 Bozanth, R. M. 5 233; 1* 431
 Brace, W. F. 11 599
 Brachial artery 2 485
 Brachial osicle 3 549
 Brachial plexus 1 534
 Brachiata 1 420; 2 313 314*
 Athercanephria 1 622
 Pogonophora 2 31*, 10 431
 Thercanephria 13 514
 Brachinus 3 286
 Brachinaria larva 4 363
 Brachiomorpha 11 57 58, 14 375
 Brachiopoda 1 414, 420, 2 314
 315*, 319; 3 562, 7 583, 8 14,
 356b; 12 61
 Articulate 2 314
 distribution 2 315
 ecology 2 315
 Inarticulate 2 314; 7 49
 morphology 2 314
 Brachiosaurus 4 199
 Brachistochrone: cycloid 3 641
 Brachycephalidae 10 638
 Brachycephalus ephippium
 10 638
 Brachycera 4 211-219
 Brachydactylus 5 155
 Brachygnathia 4 34
 Brachyopidae 13 128
 Brachypsectridae 3 277
 Brachyscelus cruculum 6 586
 Brachyt telescope 13 451
 Brachythoraci 2 315
 Brachyura 4 24-34
 Brachyury 3 155
 Brackish water demineraliza-
 tion 12 10
 Braconid wasp 6 574
 Braconidae 6 574
 Bract 3 327
 Bracypteracidae 8 473
 Bradley, J. 1 7; 7 504
 Bradshaw, B. C. 4 485
 Bradyauxesis 1 419
 Bradyodonti 2 315-316*; 4 419
 Bradyornis ater 11 32
 Bradypodica hahneli 7 472
 Bradypodidae 12 382
 Bradypus 12 363
 Bradypus griseus 12 382
 Bradytelic rates: macroevolu-
 tion 8 14
 Braga patagonica 5 291
 Bragg, W. H. 1 268; 14 568, 584
 Bragg, W. L. 14 584
 Bragg ionization curve 1 268
 Bragg's law 14 567
 reflection 14 584 585
 x-ray diffraction 14 571
 572
 Bragg reflection 14 190
 microscope, x-ray 8 402
 Bragg spectrometer 14 571
 Braggite 10 411
 Brahe, Tycho 2 579, 3 412,
 4 553, 12 234
 Brahma 14 607
 Brahmagupta 14 611
 Brahman bull 2 563
 Brahmaputra River 1 577
 Braided channel 10 259
 Brain 2 316*, 630; 3 538; 9 57
 60; 11 80
 amnesia 1 328
 anesthetic 1 402
 concussion 3 373
 electroencephalography
 4 477
 embryology 2 316; 9 45 47*
 forebrain 2 316
 hindbrain 2 316
 hunger 6 519
 meninges 2 316; 8 224
 midbrain 2 316
 neurophysiology 9 80
 paralysis agitans 9 547
 serotonin 12 197
 tumor see Oncology
 ventricles 2 316
 Brain, embryology 9 45-47
 Brain damage 1 494
 cerebral palsy 2 652
 Brake 2 317-318
 actuators 2 318
 air 1 142; 2 318
 automotive 1 680-681
 band 2 317
 disk 2 318
 double block 2 317
 Brake-cont.
 electromagnetic 2 318
 external shoe 2 317
 internal shoe 2 317
 single block 2 317
 see also Dynamic braking
 Brake horsepower 1 171; 6 492
 Brake radiation 2 181
 Bran 14 483
 Branch circuit 2 319*; 14 520
 Branch currents 1 273
 Branched-chain explosion 3 306
 Branched polymer 10 478
 Branched tubular gland 3 43
 Branchial arch 12 356
 Branchial gill 11 514
 Branchinecta 3 563
 Branchinecta occidentalis 3 567
 Branchinecta paludosa 1 435
 Branching factor: fusion 5 289
 Branchiobdellidae 4 384; 9 313
 Branchioceranium 12 358
 Eusthenopteron 12 360
 Branchiomeris musculature
 (anatomy) 8 656
 Branchiomermis 9 62
 Branchiopoda 1 560; 2 319*
 Anostraca 1 435; 2 319;
 3 562
 Cladocera 2 319; 3 150-151,
 562
 Conchostraca 2 319; 3 362*,
 562
 Eubranchiopoda 2 319
 Lipostriata 2 319, 3 562;
 7 535
 Notostraca 2 319; 3 562;
 9 170-171
 Oligobranchiopoda 2 319
 Branchiostoma 2 643; 7 391
 Branchiostoma lanceolatum
 2 644
 Branchipus 1 561
 Branchiura 1 560, 561, 562;
 2 319 320*; 3 562
 Arguloida 1 531; 3 562
 nutrition 2 320
 reproduction 2 320
 taxonomy 2 319
 Branchurophus 5 290
 Brandies 4 255
 Brandon lignite 3 240; 5 479
 Brancomeite 8 296a; 9 186; 11 260
 Branson, H. R. 11 40
 Branta bernicla 6 236
 Branta canadensis 6 236
 Branta nigricans 6 236
 Brasiliobathynella 13 387
 Brasov Mountains 5 118
 Brass 2 320; 3 468, 470
 tin alloys 13 650
 velocity of sound in 12 516
 Brass wind instruments 8 685-
 686
 Brassica 14 305
 Brassica campestris 14 164

- Brassica caulorapa* 7 369
Brassica chinensis 2 383
Brassica fimbriata 7 329
Brassica hirta 8 670
Brassica juncea 8 670
Brassica napobrassica 11 655
Brassica napus 11 341
Brassica oleracea 10 489
 var. *accephala* 3 289; 7 329
 var. *botrytis* 2 569
 var. *capitata* 2 383
 var. *caulorapa* 7 369
 var. *gemmifera* 2 353
 var. *italica* 2 341
Brassica pekinensis 2 383
Brassica rapa 14 164
 Brathinidae 3 276
Braslia coeca 4 218
 Braulidae 4 212
 Braun, C. 6 264
 Braun, E. L. 13 235
 Braun, K. F. 4 519
 Braun-Blanquet, J. 10 300
 Braumite 8 88
 Bravais, A. 3 586
 Bravais indices, crystallography 3 608
 Bravais lattices 3 594-597; 7 415
 Bravoite 11 116
Brawley sorghum 5 183
 Brayton, G. B. 2 320
 Bravton cycle 2 320-321
 um propulsion 7 213
 reverse 11 417
 Brazil nut 2 321
 nut crop culture 9 231
 Brazil nujar: crystal optics 3 591
 Brazilian Current 1 626, 9 247
 Brazilian Highlands 12 524, 527
 Brazilian Shield 10 567
 Brauzig 2 322, 323; 14 166
 alloys 2 322
 fluxes 2 322-323
 induction heating 7 73
 processes 2 322
 tin 13 617-649
 tin alloys 13 649
 see also Soldering
 Brazing atmosphere 2 323
 Brazos River 13 320
 Bread 5 412-413
 Breadboarding 2 323
 Breadfruit 2 321
 Break-through analysis 3 93
 Breakbone fever 4 218
 Breakdown, dielectric 4 114
 Breakdown, gaseous 2 321
 Breakdown potential 2 324; 12 559-560
 Breakdown strength (dielectrics) see Dielectric strength
 Breakers 12 101, 300
 forecasting 9 8
 height 12 302
 zone 12 301
 Breaking stress 13 182
 Breakwater 2 325; 3 242b
 attack by boring sponges 2 299
 coastal engineering 3 242b
 Breach 13 291
 Breast 2 325
 Breast disorders 2 325-326
 cancer 2 326
 congenital defects 2 325
 hormonal imbalances 2 325
 inflammations 2 325
 Breccia 2 326; 3 398; 11 590; 14 133, 349
 Breckblock (ordnance) 1 539
 Breed, R. S. 2 330
 Breeding (animal) 2 326-327
 agricultural science 1 119
 artificial insemination 2 327
 cattle production, beef 2 561-564
 cattle production, dairy 2 561-568
 genetic importance 2 326
 heterosis 2 327
 horse production 6 488-492
 ideal characteristics 2 326
 livestock 1 119
 mating system 2 327
 mule production 8 625
 poultry production 10 546-550
 selection for improvement 2 326
 selection indexes 2 326
 sheep 12 214
 swine production 13 339-342
 Breeding (plant) 2 327-330
 alfalfa 1 233
 corn 3 482
 cross-pollinating species 2 328
 cytoplasmic male sterility 2 329
 hybrid corn 3 482
 inbred lines 2 329
 ornamentals 9 408
 plant disease control 10 316-319
 polyploidy 2 330; 10 490
 recurrent selection 2 329
 self-pollinating species 2 328
 Breeding cycles 8 427
 Breeding ratio: nuclear fuels 9 184-186
 Breeding season 11 475
 Breit, G. 5 289; 7 254
 Breit Dirac recoil factor 3 356
 Breit-Wigner formula: fission 5 289
 Breithauptite: nickel ore 9 94
Bremia lactucae 7 478
 Bremsstrahlung 2 330
 angular distribution 2 330
 beta rays 2 181-182
 cosmic rays 3 497-498
 spectrum 2 330
 values 10 396-397
 x-ray fluorescence analysis 14 578
 Brenner, A. 4 533
 Brent, I. 7 35
 Brentidae 3 278
 Brescia, Alps of 5 117
Brettanomyces 8 80
Cryptococcales 3 578
 Breunnerite 8 313
 Brevihercariaceae 2 330; 5 96
Brevibacterium Bred, 1953 2 330
Kurtzia Trevisan, 1885 2 330
 taxonomy 2 11
Brevibacterium Bred, 1953 2 330
Brevibacterium linens 3 12
 Weigmann Bred 2 330
Brevortia tyrannus 8 223
 Brevor wheat 5 183
 Brewer, W. L. 10 164
 Brewer's blackbird 2 254
 Brewsterite 14 611
 Brian, P. W. 6 274
 Brianchon theorem 3 400
 Buck 3 167, 13 201-205*
 Buckwedge, F. G. 4 84
 Bridge 2 331-337
 bascule 2 334
 beam 2 331
 cantilever 2 332
 composite beam construction 3 344
 composite 1-bran 2 331
 continuous 2 332
 deck 2 331
 drawbridge 2 334
 fixed 2 331
 floating 2 334
 formulations 2 335-337
 highway 2 335
 lateral bracing 2 331
 loading and floor systems 2 335
 movable 2 331
 oscillating wind forces 7 332
 piers 2 335-337*, 389
 plate-girder 2 331
 pontoon 2 334
 Pratt truss 2 332
 railroad 2 335
 reinforced-concrete 2 335
 suspension 2 334
 away bracing 2 331
 swing 2 334
 through 2 331
 truss 2 331; 14 121
 vertical-lift 2 334
 Bridge—cant.
 vibration 2 337-338
 Warren truss 2 332
 Bridge circuit 2 337
 capacitance measurement 2 442
 frequency measurement 5 507-508
 impedance measurement 7 39-42, 66-68
 inductance measurement 7 66-68
 Kelvin bridge 7 334-335
 oscillators 9 423
 rectifier 11 385
 Wheatstone bridge 14 485-487
 Bridge-forming atoms 3 41
 Bridge rectifier 11 385
 Bridge vibration 2 337-338
 Bridged-T network: capacitance measurement 2 443
 Bridges, E. B. 3 115
 Bridgman, P. W. 2 397; 6 443-450, 12 341, 13 578b, 586
 Bridgman method (crystal growth) 12 341
 Bridgman unsupplied area gasket 6 450
 Bridled pneumatic plate 1 221
 Brice, G. W. 7 81
 Briggs, G. H. 1 268
 Briggs, H. 7 574
 Bright's disease 3 141-144
 Bright smelt 7 602
 Brightener 4 529
 Brightness meter 10 171
 Brightness temperature 6 373
 Brighton, F. B. 14 19
 Brighttype method 10 608
 Brill's disease 14 176
 Brille 5 162-171
 Brilliant-cut facets 6 102
 Brilliant view finder 2 131
 Brillouin, Leon 6 592b
 Brillouin function: ferromagnetism 5 230
 paramagnetism 9 549
 Brillouin scattering method 6 592b-592c
 Brillouin zone 2 338-339; 12 478
 alloy structures 1 263
 application to band theory 2 338-339
 Brimstone 13 255-256
 Brindled gnu 6 227
 Brine: lithium source 7 544
 magnesium occurrence 8 19
 salt (food) 12 17
 Brine, microbiology of 2 339-340
 halobligatory bacteria 2 340
 halophilic algae 2 340

- Brine, microbiology of—cont.
halophilic yeasts and molds 2 340
halotolerant bacteria 2 340
brine electrolysis 3 69-72
Brinell hardness test 6 337; 8 274
Brinsford tuff 11 597
Brinsford 1 599; 5 438
Brison, M. 3 562
Brissle-tinged curlew 3 9
Brissle worm 1 428
Brissle rose slug 6 580
Bristol Channel 5 114; 11 586
Britannia metal 13 650
British anti-lewisite 3 44; 8 227; 10 137
British Empire Range 1 523
British gums *see* Dextrin
British Isles 7 272
British thermal unit (Btu) 2 310
caloric relation 2 340
wathorn relation 2 340
Britann Peninsula 5 116
Bottle Star 2 341 342*;
t 359, 371, 9 112, 13 53
Brum temperature metal 8 268 269
Bruitiness 2 311
plastic deformation of metal 10 398
Barton, N. 1 10 377
Box hydrometer scale 6 562
Boxing 2 311*, 8 6
gear cutting 6 88
Boxing machine 8 7
Bread band amplifier 1 344; 2 555
Broadcast channels 11 218-219
Broadcasters (agricultural) 1 128
Broadcasting *see* Radio broadcasting
Broadcasting, high-frequency:
amplitude-modulation radio 1 363
frequency allocations 1 363
propagation 1 363
Broadcasting, low-frequency:
amplitude-modulation radio 1 363
Broadcasting, medium-frequency:
amplitude-modulation radio 1 363
interference minimization 1 363
regulations 1 363
vertical polarization 1 363
Broadcasting networks, radio *see* Radio broadcasting networks
television *see* Television networks
Broadleaf evergreen forest 8 245
Broadside array (antennas) 1 447, 451-452
Broadside excitation 1 451
Broca, P. 1 461
Broca's area 12 597
Broccoli 2 341
Brochantite 2 342*; 5 464
Broken bow 2 342
Broken specter 2 342
Brockmeyer, R. L. 8 429
Brodsky, W. 9 438
Brogger, W. C. 8 296
Broken transit 1 610
Bromocresol green: acid-base indicator 7 60
Bromocresol purple: acid-base indicator 7 60
Brome grass 2 342-343
Bromelain 5 27
Bromeliaceae 5 182
climax plant formations 3 186 192
Bromelin 5 376
Bromide 2 313*, 14 1b
sedation 12 129
organic 6 325-330
Bromination 6 325-330
Bromine 2 313 31b, 4 315
bromate 2 342
bromide 2 343
electron configuration 4 504
halogen elements 6 324
handling and safety 2 346
inorganic bromides and bromates 2 345
ionization potential 4 501
manufacture 2 311
natural occurrence 2 311
organic bromides 2 345
organic compounds 6 325-330
physical properties 2 344
production 2 343-344
uses 2 343 344
5-Bromo-1-aminopentane 11 113
m-Bromobenzoic acid 2 475
o-Bromobenzoic acid 2 475
p-Bromobenzoic acid 2 475
alpha-Bromobenzyl cyanide 3 45
1,2-Bromochloroethane 9 190b
Bromoforn 6 382
haloform reaction 6 321
2-Bromopyridine 11 111
Bromopyrrole 11 131
Bromosilane 12 320
Bromotrifluoromethane 5 501
5-Bromouracil 14 330
Bromophenol blue 7 60
Bromthymol blue 7 60
Bromus 10 490; 14 305
Bromus inermis 2 342; 14 305
Bromyrite 2 651
Bronchial asthma 2 346-349
Bronchial disorders 2 346-349
acute bronchitis 2 347
bronchial asthma 2 346-349
bronchiectasis 2 347
bronchitis 2 346-347
carcinoma 2 348
chronic bronchitis 2 347
diagnosis 2 349
etiology 2 348
incidence 2 348
Bronchiectasis 2 349
metabolic disorders 8 257
Bronchitis 2 346-349
Bronchogenic carcinoma 2 347
Bronchopneumonia 7 619, 9 545
Bronchus 2 349
Bronsted, J. N. 1 40
Bronsted-Lowry theory 1 40
Bronsted theory 1 40 11; 12 17
Brontosaurus 4 200; 7 327; 11 484
Brontothetes 10 19
Bronze 2 349, 3 468
tin alloys 13 649
Bronzed grackle 2 254; 6 241
Bronzite 9 419; 11 129
Brood capsule: echinococcus 4 359
Brook 11 581
Brook trout 3 223
Brookhaven (Cosmoton) 8 218a
Brookline 11 656
titanium ore 13 652
Brooks, H. 14 490
Brooks deflection potentiometer 10 513
Brooks Range 9 158
Brooks variable inductometer 7 80
Brookella 3 261
Brooklyn 13 661, 14 132
Brooklyn, V. F. 13 530
Brotulidae 4 41, 10 10
Broussonetia 14 235
Brower, L. E. J. 7 582
Browerian logic: Boolean algebra 2 284
lattice (mathematics) 7 411
Brower, J. 11 32
Brown, A. 11 377
Brown, E. W. 4 335
Brown, H. C. 2 291
Brown, Hambury 13 303
Brown, R. 10 210
Brown, S. C. 6 305
Brown, S. W. 4 335
Brown, W. L. 5 211
Brown algae 10 89
Brown-banded cockroach 3 251, 9 416
Brown coal 3 230; 7 513; 8 452
Brown creeper 3 541
Brown Jurassic 7 325
Brown pelican 9 615
Brown pigments 10 224
Brown rot 1 574; 5 547; 9 27; 13 172
fruit tree diseases 5 546-548
peach 9 601
plum 10 420
Brown-Sequard, C. E. 6 482
Brown soils 12 434
Brown stink bug 6 405
Brown Swiss: cattle 2 565
Brown-tail moth 7 472
Brown thrasher 13 612
Brownian movement 2 349
350*; 11 48 49, 13 144
Avogadro number 1 697
cell (biological) 2 592
Langmuir equation 2 350
Browning, J. M. 1 538
Browning automatic rifle 1 537
Browning mechanism 1 534
Brownprint 10 146
Bruce, J. R. 12 306
Brucella 1 460-467; 2 351; 5 67; 9 173; 10 428
fluorescent-antibody method 8 383
Brucella abortus 1 466-467; 2 351 352
Brucella brachisepica 13 528
Brucella melitensis 2 351-352
Brucella suis 1 466-467, 2 351-352
Brucellaceae 2 350-352*; 9 96
taxonomy 2 11
tularemia 14 135
Brucella test: skin 12 372
Brucellosis 1 466-467; 2 350; 3 66, 352 353*, 4 54; 10 91; 13 174; 14 628, 629
in animals 2 352
diagnosis 2 352
in humans 2 352
prevention 2 353
Bruciphagus gibbus 6 581
Brucite 2 353
in chlorite 3 165
magnesium occurrence 8 19
brugulera 8 91
Brun, E. 5 208
Brumner, S. 1 80
Bruchosia destruens 4 234
Bruncr, J. S. 10 36
Bruniaceae 5 189
Brunizems 12 434
Brünner's gland 4 150; 5 204
Brunt, D. 3 424
Brush (electric machinery) 3 328, 12 381
Brush holder: cell-surface differentiation 2 621
Brush discharge 2 353
Brush-heap stricture: grease 7 605
Brush-heap theory: gel 6 93
Brush-shifting motors 1 285
Brushing lacquer 7 376
Brussels sprouts 2 353

C

- C-band: radar 11 201
C-reactive protein 2 265
C-supply: electronic power 10 560
Ca blood group 2 269
Cabannes, J. 12 52
Cabbage 2 381-384; 14 305
 diseases 2 383-384
 taxonomy 9 539
Cabbage butterfly 2 381;
 7 122b, 472
Cabbage palm 4 232b
Cabbage yellows disease 2 383
Cabet 14 507
Cable drawing 10 214-216
Cable electric 3 392
 coaxial see Coaxial cable
 high-voltage 14 54
 shielded 12 254
 submarine see Submarine
 cable
 telephone 13 139, 140, 141
Cable (nautical measure) 8 188
Cable (wire) see Wire rope
Cable circuit overseas tele-
 graphy 13 121
Cable sheathing alloys 7 426
Cable tool drill 2 297, 384;
 9 290, 291
Cablegram 13 423-424
Cablesays 2 368
Cachibon rut 6 103
Cachito 6 227-229
Cacho 2 384-385
 theobromine 13 515
Cacha 4 255
Cachexia 2 385*; 7 534
Cacera 7 472
Cacops 11 543
Cactaceae 2 386, 3 190; 9 369
Cactoblastis cactorum 7 468
Cactus 2 386, 4 292b
Cactus (virus) 14 328a
Cactus wren 14 539
Caculene 13 497
Cadastral surveys 13 329
Cadaverine 1 306
Cadies Iiv 2 386*, 14 86-87
Cadelles 3 287
Cadiuene 13 497
Cadiu, Gulf of 5 114
Cadmium 2 386-388; 4 545
 crystal structure 3 599
 electron configuration
 4 504
 electroplating 2 387; 4 531
Cadmium-cont.
 extractive metallurgy 8 277
 ionization potential 4 504
 metallurgy 2 388
 organometallic compound
 9 403
 physical properties 2 387
 specific heat 12 577
 toxicity 2 388
 uses 2 387
Cadmium-base hearing alloys
 1 238
Cadmium cell 14 360
Cadmium metallurgy 2 388
Cadmium red 10 224
Cadmium standard: wave-
 length 14 441
Cadmium standard cell 4 500
Cadmium sulfide 7 615
Cadmium sulfide cell 10 140
Cadmium yellow 10 224
Cafr, H. P. 14 20
Caecidotea 1 576; 7 283
Caecilia 6 300
Caecilian 1 333
Caecionopsis 1 576
Caesium 3 413-414
Caecolumba 9 537
Caenolestidae 8 155
Caenopodia 4 376
Caenozoic see Cenozoic
Caffeine 2 388-389*; 8 674; 11
 115; 13 404
 see also Theobromine
Caffeinannin 13 391
Cage inclusion compounds
 3 157
Cagigal Observatory 1 610
Cagniard-Latour, C. 5 215
Cahill, T. 8 667
Caicos Islands 14 473
Calman 1 257; 2 389*; 3 552
 crocodile 3 551
 Crocodilia 3 551-553
Calman niger 2 389
Cain, S. A. 13 507
Cainanthera 1 568
Cairina moschata 1 436
Caisson disease: idiium 6 390
 see also Decompression
 illness
Caisson foundation 2 389-390
Caisson well 14 405
Cake filters 5 272
Cake production 5 413
Cakile 4 292b, 293
Calabria Peninsula 5 116
Calabrian Apennines 5 118
Calamine 2 390*; 12 387; 14 612
Calamitales 2 390-392
Calamites 5 63; 9 502, 504
Calamoichthys 10 490
Calamophyton 5 63; 6 572;
 9 504
Calamopityaceae 11 87
Calamospiza melanocorys 2 371
Calamostachys 2 392; 9 502
Calanus 5 195
Calanus calanus 14 78
Calanoida 2 319, 392; 3 462, 463,
 562
Calanus 12 235
Calanus cristatus 2 392
Calanus finmarchicus 2 392,
 3 463
Calanus hyperboreus 2 392
Calanus tonsus 2 392
Calappa sulcata 4 33
Calappulac 4 34
Calaverite 6 230, 232
Calaz oil 11 341
Calcanens 1 428; 5 428
Calcare 2 393-395*; 4 55;
 9 562, 10 92, 513, 519; 13 10
 Calcarena 2 394-396;
 10 513
 Calinea 10 513
Calcareus 2 395
 coquina 3 473
 limestone 7 516
Calcareous algae: beach sedi-
 ments 12 305
 cementation in bioherms
 2 207
 coral reef 3 474
 fossil 1 257
 limestone 7 516
 Paleozoic floras 9 504
 Solenopora 12 473
 stromatolite 13 190
Calcareous ooze, abyssal
 8 135-136
Calcareous petrification 10 42
Calcareous rock 2 571
Calcareous shales 12 241
Calcareous skeletons: strontium
 content 9 517-518
Calcareous soils 12 427
Calcarena 2 395-396*; 10 513
 Leucosoleniida 2 396; 7
 480; 10 513
Calcaronea-cont.
 Sycettida 2 396; 10 513; 13
 360
Calcaroni 13 255
Calciferol 5 65, 371
 see also Vitamin D₂
Calcification (bone) 12 355
Calclutite 2 393
Calcimine 9 493
Calcination 11 121
Calcinea 2 396*; 10 513
 Calcarea 2 396
 Clathrinida 2 396; 3 138;
 10 513
 Leucettida 2 396; 7 479;
 10 513
 Pharetronida 2 396; 10 92,
 513
Calcined clay 3 161
Calcined gypsum 6 301
Calcining 7 545
Calinosis 2 520b
Calicoblasts 12 76
Calicophile 11 93
Calchudite 2 395
Calciols 12 435
Calciopoulla 10 519
Calcite 2 396-397*, 398; 7 515;
 9 610
 carbonate minerals 2 467
 cementation in bioherms
 2 207
 chalk 3 7
 crystal optics 3 589-591
 in dolomite rock 4 261
 geologic thermometry 6
 134
 in meteorites 8 313
 petrifications 10 42
 recrystallization experi-
 ments 11 598
 spicules 4 360
Calcite marble 8 100
Calcium 2 397-400; 4 545
 analytical methods 2 399
 in biogeochemical cycle
 2 244
 in biosphere 2 399-400
 blood chemistry 3 197
 crystal structure 3 599
 electron configuration 4
 504
 extraction 2 398
 extractive metallurgy 8
 277

Calcium—cont.

- ionization potential 4 504
- metabolism 2 199, 399-400*
- occurrence 2 397-398
- organometallic compound 9 402
- plant, mineral nutrition of 10 280
- plant, minerals essential to 10 285
- principal compounds 2 398-399
- production 4 466
- Calcium-45 14 8; 12 367
- Calcium acetylsalicylate 1 592
- Calcium arsenate: insecticide 7 140
- Calcium base cooking acids: wood pulp 9 539
- Calcium bilirubinate 6 20
- Calcium carbide: acetylene production 1 37
- Calcium carbonate 2 617
- infrared spectrum 7 108-109
- luminescence 7 615
- Calcium caseinate 2 537
- Calcium cyanamide 3 634; 6 421; 11 615
- defoliant 4 45
- nematocide 9 29
- Calcium fluoride: crystal structure 3 600
- ionic crystals 7 248
- lattice 7 248
- Calcium hydride 6 547
- Calcium metabolism 2 199, 400*; 11 566
- Calcium montmorillonite 3 162
- Calcium oxalate 2 604
- Calcium oxide 4 77
- Calcium pantothenate 2 195
- Calcium pectate 10 284
- Calcium succrate 13 238
- Calcium sulfate 4 77
- Calcium sulfate dihydrate 13 254
- Calcium tungstate 12 60d
- Calcaninidae 4 58
- Calculating machines 2 400-401
- see also Digital computer
- Calculi, renal 7 342-343; 11 27, 14 220
- kidney disorders 7 342-343
- prostate disorders 11 27
- reproductive system disorders 11 482
- urinary bladder disorders 14 220
- Calculus, barycentric 2 104-105
- Calculus, differential and integral 2 401-403
- applications of derivatives 2 403

Calculus, differential and integral—cont.

- applications of Integrals 2 403
- definite integral 2 402
- derivative 2 401
- differentiation 4 128-132
- function (calculus) 2 401-402
- functions of several variables 2 403
- fundamental theorems 2 402
- infinity 7 97
- integration 7 166-174
- mean, law of the 2 402
- new developments 2 403
- see also Differential equation; Differentiation; Integration
- Calculus, propositional 7 579-580
- Calculus of tensors 2 403-407
- contravariant vectors 2 404-405
- covariant differentiation 2 407
- dyadic 4 297
- geodesics in Riemannian space 2 406-407
- line element of Riemannian geometry 2 406
- notation 8 174
- quaternions 11 184
- tensor 2 405-406
- Calculus of variations 2 407-410*
- Bolza, problem of 2 410
- end-point problems 2 409-410
- multidimensional derivatives 2 408-409
- single-integral problems 2 410
- theoretical basis 2 407-408
- Calculus of vectors 2 410-414
- addition of vectors 2 410-411
- coordinate systems 2 411-412
- curl of vector 2 413-414
- differentiation 2 413-414
- divergence of vector 2 413-414
- dyadic 4 297
- formulas 2 414
- Gauss' theorem 6 80-81
- gradient of scalar 2 413; 6 244
- Green's theorem 6 268
- Integration 2 414; 7 171
- Laplacian 7 403
- notation 8 174
- pseudovectors 2 412-413
- scalar or dot product of two vectors 2 412

Calculus of vectors—cont.

- Stokes' theorem 13 148
- vector or cross product of two vectors 2 412
- Calder Hall Station (Sellafield, England) 11 359
- Caldera 4 358; 10 84; 14 350
- Caledonian orogeny 13 410-411
- Calendar 1 618; 2 415-416
- Gregorian 2 416
- reform 2 416
- Calendering: paper manufacture 9 541
- plastics fabrication 10 403
- rubber products 11 645
- Calf liver 9 211
- Calf spleen 9 211
- Calf thymus 9 211, 212
- Calfpox 7 34
- Calfskin 7 446
- Caliber (gunnery) 1 537, 542
- Calibration 2 416
- electrical standards 4 458
- errors 10 206
- quantitative chemical analysis 11 143-144
- Calibration curve 12 582
- Caliche 2 416*; 12 408
- Calliaceae 2 416
- Calicales 1 574; 2 416-417*; 7 494
- California Current 9 249, 483
- California flying fish 2 161
- California jade 7 301
- California Nebula 9 24
- California quail 11 135
- California red fir 5 278
- California spiny lobster 7 570
- California woodpecker 14 541
- Californite 7 10
- Californium 2 417*; 4 504, 545; 14 67
- Caligidae 2 418
- Caligo 7 471
- Caligoida 2 417-418*; 3 562
- Caligus 2 418
- Caligus brevis 2 418
- Caliper 2 418; 8 355
- micrometer adjustment 8 355
- Caliper, tree 5 457
- Caliper rule 2 418
- Caliper well logging 14 472
- Caliros cerasi 6 580
- Caliverde alfalfa igueme 5 183
- Calkinsia 5 98, 99
- Callianidea laevicouda 4 30
- Calliantra 3 647
- Callibaetis 4 407; 5 33
- Callier's Q factor 10 164
- Callinectes 3 566; 4 34
- Callinectes sapidus 3 530
- Colliops strasburgensis 14 105
- Callipallenidae 11 106
- Calliphora viridescens 4 214
- Calliphora vomitoria 8 680

Calliphoridae 4 212

- Callisto 7 324; 12 32
- Callitroga americana 8 680
- Callitroga hominivorax 12 247
- Callitroga macellaria 8 680
- Callixylon 1 510; 2 253; 3 476, 477; 9 504
- Callixylon newberryi 3 477
- Callobdella lophii 11 557
- Collopora curita 3 16
- Callorhinus ursinus 12 122
- Callose 2 617
- Callovian stage 7 325
- Colluno 3 186; 5 457
- Callus 10 338; 12 367
- Colochortus macrocarpus 12 146a
- Colochortus venustus 4 293
- Cologlyphus 12 29
- Calomet 2 418-419*
- Calomet electrode 2 419
- Calomypsa 10 473
- Caloreceptor 12 180
- Calorie 2 340, 419
- Calorimeter 2 419-420
- Calorimetric method: electric power measurement 4 438, 439
- Calorimetry 2 419-420
- see also Thermochemistry
- Calorizing 8 280
- Calothrix 9 111
- Calotte 4 110
- Calpionello 13 651
- Calrose rice 5 183
- Calutron 7 295
- Calvarium 12 356
- Colobastria 1 598
- Calvin, M. 10 191
- Calving (iceberg) 7 6
- Calymmatobacterium 2 332
- Calymmatothera hoeninghausi 11 87
- Calymnidae 6 463
- Calyptix 4 214
- Calypteratae 4 213
- Calyptoblastea 6 544
- Calyptopsis larva 5 108
- Calyptra 1 398; 4 18; 5 96b, 10 546
- cucullate 5 561; 7 275
- mitriform 7 275
- rostrate 5 561
- Calyssozoa see Entoprocta
- Calyx 5 327, 329
- Crinoida 3 548-549
- Cam 2 421
- arbitrary function generator 1 378-379
- bivariable function generator 1 382
- polydyne 2 424
- valve 14 263
- Cam mechanism 2 420-424
- cam follower 1 27; 2 421
- cam profile 2 424

Gain mechanism—cont.

- displacement-time diagram 2 422
- Gamacoilimidae 10 416
- Gamballania 9 30, 33
- Gambasaurus 4 200
- Gambardont dentition: Echinnidea 4 374-375
- Gambardontia 2 424; 4 359
- Gambusia levithumii 12 146a
- Gamburidae 4 31
- Gamburinae 3 539
- Gambusia 1 504; 3 563
- Gambusia bartoni 3 539
- Gamber 1 685
- automotive steering 1 684
- Gambium 13 105
- cork 13 118
- fascicular 13 118
- interfascicular 13 118
- vascular 8 242
- Gambian 2 424-427*; 6 156, 112, 11 44; 13 169
- animal life 9 521
- base of 2 424
- classification 2 425
- North American 2 426
- plant life 9 504
- stratigraphic correlation 2 426
- top of 2 426
- zone 2 426
- Gambian Mountains 5 118
- Gambic 13 537
- Gambus 1 567; 2 427*
- Gambus cricket 9 418
- Gambus haiti 2 427-128
- Gambusidae 1 568; 2 427
- Gambusia 8 213, 9 408; 12 78
- Gambusiparalis 3 412, 414
- Gambus boctuanus 2 127
- Gambus thomedorius 2 427
- Gambus 2 128*
- Gambus 2 428-432*, 3 297; 13 149-161
- astronomical 1 613-614
- auxiliary equipment 2 431-432
- Baker-Nunn 1 613-614
- Gallistic 9 360-362
- box 2 428
- deep sea 14 194-196
- diffraction 4 507
- film holders and transport 2 430
- focusing 2 430
- folding 2 428
- grid 10 160
- lenses 7 432-454
- miniature 2 428-429
- movements 2 430
- movie 3 123-124
- one-shot color 2 430
- optical tracking instruments 9 360-362
- panoramic 2 430
- parallax 2 429

Camera—cont.

- photocopying processes 10 144
- pinhole 7 453
- Polaroid-Land 10 158
- press 2 429-430
- range-finder, optical 11 339
- rapid sequence 2 430
- reflex 2 429
- ribbon-frame 10 160
- satellite tracking 9 362
- Schmidt see Schmidt camera
- shutters 2 431
- subminiature 2 429
- telephoto lenses 13 447
- television see Television camera
- types 2 428-430
- underwater 2 430
- view 2 430
- view finders 2 431
- Camera, television 13 459-461
- Tiros systems 8 322
- Camera tube, television 13 461-467
- Camelata 2 432*; 3 550; 4 360, 364-370, 372b
- Camelina 5 435; 9 229
- Cameron, A. G. W. 4 553-554
- Cameron Cave 2 571
- Cameron Mountain 1 107, 108
- Camnito pellucida 9 416
- Campanian substage 3 543
- Campaniform organ 7 127
- Campaniform sensilla 5 47-49
- Campanula 14 305
- Campanulaceae 2 432
- Campanulales 1 566, 2 432*, 4 108b, 8 668, 10 30, 316, 11 104; 13 28
- artichoke 1 566
- chicory 3 59
- guayule 6 286
- Honey Dew melon 6 476-477
- safflower 12 4
- Campanule of Haller 6 169
- Campbell's frequency bridge 5 508
- Campbell standard mutual inductance 7 79
- Campbell-Stokes sunshine instrument 13 292
- Campelema rufum 5 31
- Compephoga nigro 11 32
- Compephila principalis 14 541
- Camper, P. 1 461
- Camphane 1 242
- Camphor 1 587; 2 432-433*
- Camphor oil 5 71
- Camphor-tree 2 433
- Compodea falsom 4 210
- Compodeiform larva 2 131
- Camponotus 1 437; 6 581
- Campola terogonolabus 6 297

Camptonite 7 389

- Camplosaurus 4 200; 11 484
- Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus 14 559
- Canaceidae 4 212
- Canada: Northwest Passage 9 166-167
- see also Arctic Ocean; Arctic and subarctic islands
- Canada balsam 5 277
- Canada goose 6 236
- Canada 1 431
- Canadian Archipelago 1 525; 7 4; 9 166
- Canadian Arctic Archipelago 1 522, 523
- Canadian series 9 374
- Canadian Shield 9 140-141, 10 566
- Canadian zone 8 245
- Canaima River 12 526
- Canal 2 433-434*; 11 586
- concrete-lined 2 433
- conveyance canal 2 433-434
- earth 2 433
- inland waterways transportation 7 115-117
- intakes 2 434
- linings 2 433
- locks 2 434
- water supply engineering 14 405
- weirs 2 434
- Canal of Hering 7 555
- Canal of Schlemm 5 162-171; 6 210-211
- Canal ravs 2 434-435
- Canalicule 12 365
- Canalized rivers 2 434
- Canals: Mars 8 153-154
- Canard 1 213
- stability and control 13 228
- supersonic aircraft 1 88
- Canares Currents 1 626; 9 249
- Canary 2 435
- Canary Islands 1 108; 7 272
- Canelloria 9 34
- Cancer 3 563; 4 34
- Cancer (biology) 2 435
- neoplasia 9 38
- oncology 9 313-326
- radiation-induced 11 229-231
- radiology 11 316
- radium 11 322
- radon 11 326
- tissue location 2 435
- viruses 14 330
- see also Radiation Injury (biology)
- Cancer (constellation) 2 435-436*; 3 412-413
- Cancer magister 8 530
- Cancerroot 14 132
- Cancrinite 2 436
- feldspathoid 5 214

Candela 2 436

- Candelaria formation 14 84
- Candelilla 14 443
- Candelilla wax 5 88
- Candida 9 235; 14 599
- Cryptococcales 3 578
- Candida albicans 1 341; 2 436; 3 578; 8 570; 9 236; 14 602
- fluorescent antibody method 8 383
- Candida guilliermondii 14 602
- Candida krusei 9 236
- Candida parapsilosis 14 602
- Candida reukauffii 5 188
- Candida tropicalis 14 602
- Candida utilis 14 604
- Candidiasis 1 342; 2 436*; 10 428; 12 370
- nystatin 9 236
- Candle 2 436
- Candlepower 2 436
- Candle, A. de 1 422; 10 368, 377
- Candona haffi 9 447
- Cane sugar 13 236, 237, 241-243
- see also Sugar
- Canes Venatici 3 412, 414*
- Caenohelict 1 531
- Caenidae 2 522; 4 259; 5 490
- wolf 14 522
- Canine distemper virus 8 383; 14 328a
- Canis familiaris 2 525; 4 259; 11 527
- Canis latrans 3 530
- Canis Major 3 412-413
- Canis Minor 3 412-413
- Canis niger 14 522
- Canis nubilus 14 522
- Canker disease: animal 12 30
- tree 14 73
- see also Plant disease
- Cankerworm 2 436-437*, 7 464
- Canina edulis 1 550; 12 76
- Cannabinaceae 14 235
- Cannabis 5 37; 12 79
- Cannabis sativa 6 414; 8 102; 11 108; 14 235
- Cannaceae 12 76
- Cannel coal 3 228-229
- microfossils in 8 356d
- Canning 5 408
- Cannizzaro, S. 9 393
- Cannizzaro reaction 1 228-229
- Cannon, W. B. 6 467, 518; 8 603; 10 36, 210; 13 607
- Cannon, aircraft 1 534
- Cannophilus 12 318
- Canoidea 2 522
- Caonical ensemble 13 61
- Canonical equations of motion 2 437-439; 6 330-331
- Canonical transformations 2 437-439
- applications 2 438-439

Canonical transformations—cont.

- Hamilton-Jacobi theory 6 331-332
- Hamilton's principle 6 331
- Canopus 2 628; 13 41
- Canopy ejection 1 190
- Cantabrian Mountains 5 117
- Cantaloupe 2 439
- Canterbury bells 2 185
- Cantlaridae 3 277
- Cantharidin 3 282
- Cantilever 2 439
 - bridge 2 332
 - spring 13 16
 - wing structure 14 514
- Cantor, G. 8 177
- Cantor discontinuum: real variable 11 371
- Cantorhynchomorph 8 251
- Cantor's ternary set 8 178
- Canvas 2 439
- Canvashack duck 1 436; 4 291
- Canyon: river-cut 13 215
 - submarine *see* Submarine canyon
- Canyon Diablo meteorite 8 315
- Caoutchouc 6 286
- Cap nut 9 231
- Cap rock 10 63
 - in salt domes 12 19
- Cap screw 12 86, 88
- Capacitance 2 440-441
 - body 2 441
 - in parallel 1 271
 - in series 1 271
 - standards 2 445; 4 459
 - units 4 461; 5 181
- Capacitance box 2 441
- Capacitance measurement 2 441-445
 - ballistic galvanometer method 2 444
 - bridge methods 2 442
 - distributed capacitance 2 444; 4 457
 - resonance method 2 441
 - standards 2 445; 4 459
 - time-constant methods 2 444
- Capacitive reactance 1 270-272; 11 349
- Capacitive-Input filter 10 561
- Capacitvity *see* Dielectric constant
- Capacitor 2 440-441, 445-447*, 5 181; 13 304
 - adjustable 2 445
 - air, gas, and vacuum 2 446
 - aluminum oxide film capacitors 2 447
 - capacitance 2 440-441
 - ceramic 2 446
 - charging and discharging 2 440

Capacitor—cont.

- classification 2 445
 - cylindrical 2 440
 - electric distribution system 4 425
 - electrical standards 4 459
 - electrolytic 2 447
 - energy of charged capacitor 2 440
 - fixed 2 445
 - geometrical types 2 440
 - guard rings 2 440-441
 - liquid-dielectric 2 447
 - mica 2 446
 - nonpolarized electrolytic 2 447
 - paper 2 446
 - parallel-plate 2 440-441
 - plastic film 2 446
 - polarized electrolytic 2 447
 - printed-circuit 10 596
 - properties 2 440
 - shield 2 441
 - solid-dielectric 2 446
 - spherical 2 440
 - tantalum electrolytic 2 447
 - three-terminal 2 441
 - trimmer 2 445
 - two-terminal 2 441
 - variable 2 445; 12 201
- Capacitor induction motor** 7 78
- Capacitor microphone** 8 361
- Capacity, electrical** *see* Capacitance
- Cape Blanco** 1 107
- Cape Bnn** 1 107
- Cape Breton Island** 9 145
- Cape buffalo** 2 250
- Cape Coal** 9 150
- Cape Farewell** 1 524
- Cape Fear** 9 150
- Cape Fear River** 9 150
- Cape Morris Jesup** 1 524
- Cape Ranges** 1 108
- Cape Verde Islands** 1 108
- Cape York** 1 670
- Capella** 6 184; 13 41
- Capella gallinago** 12 390
- Capillarity: surface tension** 13 316
- Capillary (anatomical)** 2 447
 - blood vessels 2 269
- Capillary analysis** 3 93
- Capillary buret** 6 46
- Capillary viscometer** 14 333
- Capillary wave** 14 417
- Capitan Reef complex** 10 25
- Capitellidae** 10 462
- Capitonidae** 10 213
- Capitosauridae** 13 128
- Capitulum** 1 559; 7 298; 12 355
- Capitulum cells** 8 10
- Capnella rugosa** 1 227
- Caponidae** 1 559
- Capra angorensis** 6 227

Capra hircus 6 227

- Capra ibex** 7 1
- Caprella** 2 447; 3 563
- Caprella linearis** 1 340
- Caprellidae** 2 447-448
- Caprellidea** 2 447-448
 - Amphipoda 1 339-341
 - Caprellidae 2 447-448
 - Cyamidae 2 448
- Caprellids** 2 447-448
- Capric acid** 2 474
- alpha-Capricornids** 8 307
- Capricornus** 2 448*; 3 412-413
- Caprifoliaceae** 11 647
- Caprimulgidae** 2 448; 9 101, 14 488
 - whilpoorwill 14 488
- Caprimulgiformes** 1 694; 2 448*
 - nighthawk 9 101
- Caprimulgus vociferus** 2 448; 14 488
- Caproamide** 1 303
- Caproate** 5 74
- Caproic acid** 2 48, 474
- Caproyl chloride** 1 45
- Caprylanoide** 1 303
- Caprylic acid** 2 474
- Capulaidea** 8 575
- Capulla bursa pastoris** 1 401
- Capulium** 7 436
- Capicum animum** 9 541, 627; 10 232
- Capicum frutescens** 9 627
- Capicum pendulum** 9 627
- Capicum pubescens** 9 627
- Capomeres** 14 328
- Capule** 1 308, 308a; 5 96a; 6 271; 8 634, 10 546
 - eleutherozoans 10 546
 - gymnostomus 10 516
- Capule (fruit)** 5 542; 9 539
- Capitan, pesticide** 1 475
- Capitax** 13 601
- Captorhinomorph reptiles** 13 365-366
- Captorhinomorphs** 3 515
- Captorhinus** 3 515
- Capture gamma rays: neutron cross section** 9 87-88
- nuclear reactions** 9 201
- radiation shielding** 11 240
- Capture reactions** 9 201
- Capybara** 2 448
- Car** *see* Automobile; Automotive vehicle
- Carabidae** 8 276
- Carabocricus** 4 366
- Caracara** 5 178
- Caracharodon carcharias** 12 243
- Caradocian series** 9 373
- Carangidae** 10 10
- Carapa** 8 91
- Carapace** 3 561; 4 24; 12 49
- Carat** 2 448*; 6 231
 - see also* Karat
- Carat weight** 2 448; 8 188

Caraway 2 448*; 12 612

- Carbamate** 2 116; 7 142
 - soil sterilization 12 465
- Carbaminoheмоglobin** 12 566
- Carbamyl aspartate** 1 589
- Carbamyl phosphate** 1 316, 589; 2 59
 - nitrogen excretion 9 112
- Carbamyl succinic acid (ureidosuccinic acid)** 2 59
- beta-Carbamylamino acid** 2 36
- beta-Carbamylaminoisobutyric acid** 2 36
- beta-Carbamylaminopropionic acid** 2 36
- Carbanilide** 1 408
- Carbanion** 2 448-449*
 - halogenation 6 328
- Carbazole** 2 449-450*; 3 236
- Carbenes** 2 265
- 2-Carbethoxycyclohexanone** 3 373
- Carbide** 2 450*, 464
 - abrasive 1 9
 - acetylide 1 37
 - calcium 2 399
 - cerium 2 655
 - interstitial compounds 12 474
 - refractory 11 410
 - silicon 12 320
 - in stainless steel 13 31
 - tungsten 14 140
- Carbine** 1 537
- Carbinol** 8 339
- Carbitol** 10 423
- Carbonyloxycyclonitrile** 9 629
- Carbocyclic compounds** 9 394-397
- alpha-Carboethoxycetyl N-phenylcarbamate** 10 380
- Carbohydrase** 5 203
- Carbohydrate** 2 150-158*, 624
 - 5 181; 14 328d
 - amylase 1 365
 - analysis 2 452-453
 - animal-feed composition 1 426
 - bacterial aerobic oxidations 2 33
 - bacterial biosyntheses 2 54-56
 - bacterial cell chemistry 2 12
 - biochemistry 2 199
 - cell protoplast 2 612, 614
 - classification 2 451-452
 - color tests 2 453
 - deficiency 8 261
 - estimation 2 452-453
 - food 5 371
 - formulation 2 454-456
 - fructose 5 541
 - function 8 261
 - galactose 6 5
 - glucose 6 218
 - glucoside 6 219

Carbohydrate—cont.

- glycoside 6 224
- identification 2 452
- methyl glucosides 2 457-458
- monosaccharides 2 451; 8 578-583
- mutarotation 2 456-457
- nonreducing sugars 2 452
- nutrition 9 235
- oligosaccharides 2 451, 9 315
- photosynthesis 10 184
- polysaccharides 2 451; 10 491
- reducing sugar 2 452
- separation 2 452
- starch 13 50
- stereoisomerism 2 453-454
- structure 8 261
- sugar contamination 2 457

Carbohydrate metabolism

- 2 166, 458-461; 4 594-595, 8 261-263
- albinism 8 261-263
- adenosinetriphosphate (ATP) 1 65
- adrenal cortex steroid 1 71
- biochemistry 2 199
- dietary carbohydrates 2 459
- disaccharides 2 160-161
- assimilation of simple sugars 2 159-160
- endocrine mechanisms 4 591
- epinephrine 1 77
- glucose 1 phosphate 6 218
- glucose 6 phosphate 6 218
- glycogen 6 222
- glycolysis 2 459-460
- intestinal absorption 2 159
- ketosis 7 340
- oxidative mechanisms 2 460
- polysaccharides 2 160-161
- simple sugars other than glucose 2 460
- specialized tissue 12 567
- thiamine 13 598
- transport 2 459
- uridine diphosphoglucose (UDPG) 14 218
- see also Adrenal disorders; Carbohydrate

Carbohydrate metabolism

- (plants) 10 349-353
- cellulose 10 353
- pentose and pentosans 10 352
- starch 10 351-353
- sucrose 10 352

Carbolic acid see Phenol

Carbonyl 6 447

- Carbonyl 1 476; 2 461-462; 5 66
- antibiotic 1 464-468

Carbomycin—cont.

- antimicrobial activity 2 461
- chemistry 2 461-462
- isolation 2 461
- pharmacology 2 462
- properties 2 461
- Carbon 2 462-465; 4 545; 9 392-398; 12 319
- allotropic forms 2 462-463
- analytical methods 2 464
- ancient 11 294-295
- bivalent compounds 2 465-466
- carbide 2 450
- carbon dioxide 2 466-167
- carbonate 2 467
- charcoal 3 10
- chemical binding 3 25
- compounds 2 463-464, 9 392-398, 12 319
- contemporary 11 294-295
- electron configuration 4 504
- ionization potential 4 504
- isotopes 11 291
- native element 9 4
- occurrence 2 462
- organic quantitative analysis 9 398
- physical and chemical properties 2 462-463
- plant, mineral nutrition of 10 280
- plant, minerals essential to 10 282
- in sea 12 109
- spectral emissivity 4 583
- in stars 2 467
- uses 2 462
- see also Activated carbon; Carbon black; Charcoal; Diamond; Graphite; Organic chemistry
- Carbon-12: C^{13}/C^{12} ratio 11 294-295
- nuclear reactions 9 199-200
- Carbon-14: cosmic-ray-produced 11 270, 291
- dating see Radiocarbon dating
- piston ring wear studies 14 9
- time-interval measurement 13 646
- Carbon arc lamp 1 503
- Carbon black 2 462, 465; 10 224
- from natural gas 9 6
- petrochemical 10 43, 44
- petroleum products 10 72
- rubber 11 636
- Carbon compounds, bivalent 2 465-466
- Carbon cycle: in biosphere 2 242

Carbon cycle, thermonuclear

- 2 472-473; 13 107-108
- Carbon dioxide 2 466-467
- applicability 2 466-467
- atmospheric chemistry 1 635
- distribution 2 467
- dry ice 4 279
- exchange between sea and atmosphere 12 104b-105
- fire extinguisher 5 279
- Grignard reaction 6 270
- manufacture 2 466
- mine gas 8 492
- normal vibration modes 6 342-343; 8 552
- photosynthesis 10 190-191
- refrigerant 11 415
- welding 14 467
- Carbon disulfide 2 162; 13 257
- coal chemical 3 235
- fumigant 5 560
- hematocite 9 29
- rodenticide 11 615
- solvent 12 496
- velocity of sound in 12 513
- Carbon monophosphate 8 362
- Carbon monoxide 2 463-464
- ergogenic properties 3 572
- hydroformylation 6 542-543
- metal carbonyl 8 279
- mine gas 8 492
- rodenticide 11 615
- velocity of sound in 12 513
- Carbon monoxide fuel cell 5 552
- Carbon monoxide poisoning 1 696
- Carbon-nitrogen cycle 2 472-473; 13 107-108
- Carbon star 2 467, 13 41
- Carbon steel 13 206
- radiation damage 11 223
- Carbon tetrachloride 2 462, 467-468, 3 74
- fire extinguisher 5 279
- Internuclear distances in 4 508-509
- solvent 12 496
- Carbon transducer 8 359
- Carbonaceous sediments 12 140
- Carbonate 2 468; 10 12
- Carbonate-apatite 1 489
- Carbonate Isotope thermometer 6 132-134
- Carbonate minerals 2 467-468
- ankerite 1 428
- aragonite 1 496-497
- common carbonates 2 467
- diagenesis in 4 95
- dissociation products 2 468
- kutnahorite 7 374
- in meteorites 8 513
- in orthoquartzites 9 418

- Carbonate rocks 4 261; 12 135
- dolomite 7 515
- limestone 7 515
- stratigraphic traps 10 63-64
- Carbonate sediments 12 139
- Carbonate skeletons: foraminiferal tests 5 430
- magnesium content of 9 517
- in neritic deposits 8 135
- in pelagic deposits 8 135
- O^{18}/O^{16} ratios of 9 518
- Carbonatite 10 86
- Carbonic snow 2 466
- Carboniferous 2 468-472; 6 136-142; 13 169
- Carpentaria 3 146
- climate 2 472
- coal making 2 470-471
- divisions 2 469
- economic resources 2 472
- life 2 472
- Mississippian 8 517
- mountain building 2 471-472
- nature of deposits 2 469
- North America 2 471
- Pennsylvanian 9 622
- plant life 9 504
- sedimentary environment 2 469-470
- Carbonitriding 13 313-314
- Carbonium ion 2 472
- organic reaction mechanism 9 400
- racemization 11 198
- Carbonization 3 271
- Carbonyl, metal 2 463; 8 279
- Carbonyl bromide 2 463
- Carbonyl component: aldol condensations 3 374
- Carbonyl compound: ester 5 72-77
- Grignard reaction 6 270
- hydrogenation 6 552
- Identification 9 468
- Reformatsky reaction 11 402
- Carbonyl derivatives: nomenclature 9 396
- Carbonyl fluoride 2 463
- Carbonyl selenide 2 463
- Carbonyl sulfide 2 463
- Carborundum 12 321
- gem, manufactured 6 100
- see also Silicon carbide
- Carbowax 10 488; 14 443
- Carboxydomonas 8 340
- Carboxydomonas oligocarboxylus 8 340
- Carboxyhemoglobin 6 411; 10 436
- Carboxyl: organic quantitative analysis 9 399
- Carboxyl functions: nomenclature 9 396
- Carboxyl group 2 473

Carboxylase 5 25; 10 370**Carboxylic acid 2 473-476**

- acetic acid 1 30
- acid anhydride 1 45-44
- acid halide 1 44-45
- amide acid 1 305
- benzoic acid 2 165
- formic acid 5 473
- ionization and acidity 2 473
- nomenclature 2 473; 9 396
- oxalic acid 9 461
- in petroleum 10 55
- phthalic acid 10 198
- properties 2 473
- reactions and uses 2 476
- structural variations 2 476
- structure 2 473
- see also Acid anhydride; Acid halide; Ester; Fat and oil, non-edible; Wax, animal and vegetable

Carboxymethylcellulose 2 626**Carboxypeptidase 5 203, 204**

- protein metabolism 11 42

N-(o-Carboxyphenyl)-D-

- ribosylamine 5-phosphate 1 315

1-(o-Carboxyphenylamino)-1-

- deoxyribulose-5-phosphate 1 315

Carbuncle 1 466-467; 2 2, 477*

- 7 97 98; 13 38

Carbureted water gas 5 552**Carburetor 2 477-480**

- aircraft carburetion 2 479

- automobile carburetion 2 478-479

- automotive engine 1 687

- cold engine operation 2 478

- engine air charge 2 477

- fuel-air ratio 2 479

- fuel-air requirements 2 477

- fuel charge 2 477

- idling 2 479

- idling 2 477

- metering valves 2 479

- updraft 2 477

Carburizing of steel 15 312-313**Carbylamine reaction**

- 1 303-306

Carcharhinidae 12 137**Carcharhinus leucas 8 573****Carchesium 11 54, 55****Carcinogen 2 348****Carcinogenesis 9 318-326**

- air pollution 9 323

- biochemistry 9 324-326

- biological response 9 324-325

- cell membranes and monolayers 2 607

Carcinogenesis—cont.**chemical carcinogens**

- 9 322-323

- diagnosis 9 323-324

- extrinsic factors 9 322-323

- food 9 323

- intrinsic factors 9 321-322

- investigations 9 325-326

- Irritation and infection 9 323

- radiation 9 322

- tobacco 9 323

- treatment 9 323-324

- see also Oncology

Carcinoma 2 200, 10 100,

- 13 150; 14 136

- anaplastic 2 348

- basal cell 9 320-321

- bronchiogenic 2 346-349;

- 7 621

- chorionic 9 320

- epidermoid see

- Epidermoid carcinoma

- leopard-frog kidney 14 136

- oncology 9 320

- papillomatosis, infectious

- (rabbit) 9 541

- prostatic disorders 11 28

- ulcer 14 179

- vaginal disorders 14 256

Carcinomeres 6 479;

- 11 560

Carcinoscorpius rotundicauda

- 14 562b, 565

Carcinoma 5 124**Carcinoma: M type 2 4**

- O type 2 4

- see also Backward wave

- tube; Traveling-wave

- tube

O Carcinoma 2 4**Carcinus 9 434****Carcinus moeris 5 531****Cardamine oreocitola 10 345****Cardamine bulbosa 10 345****Cardamine douglasii 10 345****Cardamine hirsuta 10 345****Cardamine pennsylvanica**

- 10 345

Cardamine proteensis 10 345**Cardamine rotundifolia**

- 10 345

Cardanum 2 480*; 12 76

- spice and flavoring 12 612

Cardan, (J.) Cirolamo

- 4 462; 5 47, 487

Cardan joint 5 487; 14 206**Cardan's suspension**

- 10 432, 370

Cardia 4 159**Cardiac catheter 9 470****Cardiac cirrhosis 7 562****Cardiac decompensation**

- 6 358-362

Cardiac disease see Heart

- disorders

Cardiac edema 3 142; 4 410**Cardiac gland 4 159, 160****Cardiac glycoside 6 224****Cardiac muscle 8 635**

- behavior, ontogeny 2 134

- histology 8 635-636

- mitochondria 8 319

Cardiac valve anomalies

- 2 315

Cardial veins, changes during

- development 2 485

Cardiidae 3 251**Cardinal 2 480****Cardinal points 2 480****Cardinality of sets 12 205****Carding: textile 13 533-534****Cardiocarpus 3 478****Cardioceras cordatum 13 169****Cardioid 2 481****Cardioid condenser:**

- microscope 8 389

Cardiosoma guianensis 3 530**Cardiospasm 6 73****Cardiovascular system**

- 2 481-521*; 3 144

- anomalies of great vessels

- 2 516-520a

- cardinal veins 2 499

- circulatory system 3 144

- comparative anatomy

- 2 497-500

- comparative embryology

- 2 481-491

- comparative physiology

- 2 500-505

- congenital defects

- 2 508-516

- fetal circulation at term

- 2 492

- functional development of

- heart 2 491-492

- heart physiology 2 305-508

- histamine 6 457

- partition of embryonic

- heart 2 485-491

- postnatal circulation

- 2 494-497

- radiation injury

- (biology) 11 228

- shock syndrome 12 294

- vein 14 290

Cardiovascular system disorders

- 2 520a-521

- arteries 2 520a-520b

- lymphatics 2 520b-521

- veins 2 520b

Carditis 6 358**Cardium edule 5 202****Cardonom hilla 1 380****Care of young: birds 11 460**

- mammals 11 460

- reproductive behavior

- 11 460

Caretta caretta 14 166**Carex 3 190****Carey-Foster bridge 7 87****Cargo (ships) 12 235-236****Cargo lines, air 1 160****Cargo submarines 13 211****Cargo transportation, air**

- 1 160

Cargo vessel see Ship,

- merchant

Carliac Trench 2 322**Caribbean Basin 2 521****Caribbean Current 1 626****Caribbean Sea 2 321-322*;**

- 9 271

Caribosiren 12 347**Caribou 2 522*; 9 144****Caridea 4 24-34****Caridoid faces 5 97****Malacostraca 8 76****Mysidacea 8 683****Caries, dental 13 676****Carillon 2 159**

- electronic see Electronic

- carillon

Carina 3 412**Corinna 9 496****Carinoma 9 496; 11 560****Carinomidae 9 496****Caris, D. F. 7 199****Caris method: sulfur**

- determination 9 398

Carlisle, A. 4 453**Corlozittella 11 128****Carlson, A. J. 6 357****Carludivora 3 186, 13 306****Carludivora palmata 13 365****Carminic acid 1 457****Carrollite 6 324****potassium compounds**

- 10 530

potassium fertilizers

- 5 238

- rubidium ore 11 647

Carination 4 234; 9 407, 408**Carination wilt 9 408b****Carmaux 2 522*; 14 443****electrets 4 422****epidermis 5 37-39****Palmales 9 524****wax 7 529****Gornegia gigantea 3 190****Carnel Mountains 5 118****Carnelian 3 6**

- gem 6 99

- quartz 11 182

Garneyella 4 366**Carnic Alps 5 117****Carnites floridus zone 14 82**

- Carnot cycle 2 524-527*;
 13 574; 14 271-274
 constant-temperature
 heat addition 2 525
 irreversibilities 3 574
 isentropic compression
 2 525
 isentropic expansion 2 525
 isothermal compression
 2 525
 p-v diagram 2 525
 with radiant energy 2 525
 reversed 2 526; 11 415
 steam 2 525; 13 79
 thermodynamic
 principles 13 566
 T-s diagram 2 525
 Carnotite 2 527*; 8 278;
 11 269, 323, 14 210b, 268
 ore reserves 9 186
 Carot's acid 10 28; 13 262
 Carob bean 8 92
 Carotene 14 562b
 Carotina *mentral* 14 562b
 Carotidula 14 562b
 Carolina *heilmock* 6 410
 Carolina *parakeet* 11 69
 Carolinian zone 8 245
 Carotene 2 54, 266, 528-529;
 9 92
 Carotene 14 340
 beta *Carotene* 2 527; 14 340
 Carotenoid 2 527-531*; 12 566
 bacterial biosyntheses
 2 54
 biochemistry 2 527
 cell protoplast 2 612
 characteristics 2 528
 chromatography 3 92
 classification 2 528
 fish-skin-membrane 4 562
 leather star 3 548
 lipid 2 527
 occurrence 2 527
 photosynthesis 10 189
 plant metabolism 10 360
 vitamin A 14 340
 Carothers, W. S. 242
 Carotid artery 1 487; 9 27
 Carotid body 1 488; 2 531*
 anatomy 3 137-141
 embryology 2 531
 histology 2 531
 neural crest 9 78
 physiology 2 531
 Carotidemia 10 226
 Carot 2 532*; 3 649; 5 205
 Carpathians 5 118; 13 409
 Carpel 5 332-333
 Carpeles 5 123; 8 569
 Carpenter, J. H. 12 116
 Carpenter, M. S. 12 540
 Carpenter ant 1 437; 6 581;
 12 407; 14 558
 Carpenter bee 2 127; 6 574, 582
 Carpenter moth 7 464
 Carpenter temperature
 compensator 30 7 264
 Carpet beetle 3 287
 Carpet worm 7 464
 Carpinus 5 178
Carpinus betulus 6 486
Carpinus caroliniana
 6 485; 7 269
Carporapha pamanella
 7 467, 472
Carpodacus 5 273
Carpodacus cassinii 5 273
Carpodacus mexicanus 5 273
Carpodacus purpureus 5 273
 Carpopogon 11 555
 Carpospore 11 555
 Carpoldea 2 532*; 4 360
 Carpodite 8 564
 Carpus 3 564
 Carrageen 11 554
 Carrageenin 6 297
 Carrettochelyidae 3 22
 Carrettochelys 3 23
 Carriage bolt 2 277
 Carrier (disease) 4 236
 Carrier (dye) 4 310a
 Carrier (nuclear chemistry)
 9 179-180
 Carrier (wave) 2 532; 8 526
 Carrier-free procedure:
 nuclear chemistry 9 180
 Carrier gas 6 47
 Carrier injection
 (semiconductors) 12 172
 Carrier suppression: single-
 sideband modulation 1 351
 Carrion beetle 2 130; 3 276
 Carrion's disease 2 532-533
 Carroville 3 246
 Carrot 2 185, 533*; 14 190
 Carrothers current meter
 (ocean) 9 253
 Carrying capacity: range land
 11 337
 Carson, J. R. 1 351; 5 511;
 11 373
 Caric du Ciel 1 603
 Carter, H. M. 12 486
 Carteria 1 235; 10 212
 Cartesian coordinate system
 3 454
 Cartesian geometry 1 387
 Cartesian surface 12 609
 Carthage pool 9 6
Carthamus tinctorius 12 4
 Cartilage 2 533-534*; 12 358
 elastic 2 534
 fibrocartilage 2 534
 hyaline 2 533-534
 larynx 7 406
 Cartilaginous fishes 4 418
 Cartogram 2 535
 Cartography 2 534-536
 aeronautical chart
 2 535; 9 17
 atlases 2 535
 Cartography—cont.
 cartograms 2 535
 economic maps 2 536
 land-use maps 2 535
 map collections 2 534
 map compilation 2 534
 map design 8 94-95
 map lettering 2 534
 map projections 8 95-97
 map representation 2 534
 map reproduction 8 97-98
 map scale 8 98-99
 map sets 2 534
 map symbols 2 534
 marine chart 2 535; 9 17
 relief representation 2 534
 scientific maps 2 536
 statistical maps 2 535
 topographic maps 2 534
 use of diagrams 2 535
 Carton filler 5 403
 Cartridge (ordnance) 1 539
 Cartridge brass 3 470
 Cartridge filter 3 155
 Cartridge fuse 5 578
 Cartwright, D. 6 255
 Carum 14 305
 Carum carvi 2 448
 Caruncle 12 144; 14 221
 Carved stone (gemology)
 7 164
 Carya 3 188; 4 292h, 7 316r
 Carya cortiformis 6 441
 Carya glabra 6 441
 Carya illinoensis 6 441
 pecan 9 607
 Carya ovata 6 441
 Carya tomentosa 6 441
 Caryophanaceae 2 536
 Caryophanales 2 536-537
 Arthoniataceae 2 537
 Caryophanaceae 2 536
 Oscillospiraceae 2 536
 Schizomycetes 12 65-66
 taxonomy 2 11
 Caryophanan tenuis
 Peshkoff 2 536
 Caryophyllaceae 2 643
 Caryophyllid corals 12 78
 Caryopsis 5 542; 12 145
 Graminales 6 247
 Cascade amplifier 1 345-346
 direct-coupled
 4 219-221
 impedance-coupled 14 357
 RC-coupled 14 355-357
 stagger tuning 1 344
 transformer coupled
 14 357-358
 Cascade Mountains 9 162
 Cascade particle 2 537*;
 6 590
 Cascade process 3 497-498
 Cascade pulverizers 3 560
 Cascara sagrada 11 543
 Cascade amplifier 2 537*;
 13 470
 Case-bearer 7 464
 Case-hardening process *see*
 Surface hardening of steel
 Casein 2 537-538*; 11 40
 cyanohydrin 3 635
 production 2 537
 use 2 537
 Casein glue 14 544-545
 Casein paints 9 493
 Caseous necrosis 4 22-24
 Cashew 2 538*; 12 26
 nut crop culture 9 232
 Cashmere 2 538
 Casimir, H. B. G. 13 298
 Casing, well-hole 2 295-296;
 10 58
 Casing-in operation: book
 manufacture 2 287-288
 Casinghead gas 9 5-6
 Caslon, William 14 171
 Casparian strips 13 115
 endodermis 4 598
 Caspersen, T. 4 66a
 Caspian Sea 5 114-115; 7 387
 Cassadagan Stage 4 87
 Cassava 2 558
 Casse, Grand 5 119
 Cassegrain spectrograph 1 615
 Cassegrainian telescope 13 451
Cassidix mexicanus 6 244
 Cassidulidae 2 539
 Cassidula 5 435
 Cassiduloida 2 539*; 4 360,
 372a
 Cassin's purple Finch 5 273
 Cassini, J. D. 2 83
 Cassini division (Saturn)
 12 39-40
 Cassini, Gino 13 517
 Cassiopea 3 255; 11 549
 Cassiopeia 2 539*;
 3 412-413; 10 30; 11 246
 beta-Cassiopiae 13 303
 Cassinipituit 7 623
 Cassiterite 2 539*; 8 278
 tin ore 13 647
 Cassowary 2 545
 Cast (fnal) 5 474
 Cast iron 2 539-541
 classification 2 540
 properties and uses
 2 540-541
 structural materials
 13 205
 Castalg, R. 8 366
 Castalia 5 38; 12 78
 Castanea 3 188
 Castanea crenata 3 58
 Castanea dentata 3 57
 Castanea mollissima 3 58
 Caste (social insects) 12 405
 Castellated nut 9 251
 Caster: automotive
 steering 1 685
 Casting 2 541-544
 aluminum alloys 1 296
 centrifugal 2 545

Casting—cont.

- die 1 259; 2 542
- foundry technology 2 543
- gas evolution 2 541
- grain structure 2 541
- hot tearing 2 541
- interdendritic porosity 2 541
- Investment 2 543
- microshrinkage 2 541
- molding processes 2 542-543
- permanent-mold 2 542
- plaster-mold 2 543
- plastics 10 403-405
- powder metal forming 8 286
- sand 2 542
- Casting out nines: number systems 9 221
- Castner cell 3 71
- Castner process 3 634
- Castroil 7 464
- Castroilidae 7 464
- Castor (alpha-Gentianorum) 2 190; 6 104; 13 41
- Castor bean 2 544-545; 5 183; 10 466; 12 145
- Castor C 2 190
- Castor canadensis 2 127
- Castor oil 5 189-190
- drying oil 4 290
- Castoreum gland 12 60d
- Castoridae 2 127; 11 615
- Castorionidae 3 649
- Castration 13 526
- Casuaritidae 2 545
- Casuariflorae 1 604; 2 545*
- Casuarina 2 545
- Casuarina equisetifolia 2 545
- Casuarinales 2 545*; 4 108b; 10 546
- Cat 2 545
- dental formula 4 66
- gestation period 6 182
- vertebra 14 307
- Cat's eye 3 116; 6 98
- Cat flea 12 345
- Cat scratch disease 2 546
- Catabolism 8 263-264
- bacterial 2 26-27
- Cataclasis (rock deformation) 11 598
- Catalytic system 8 588; 12 68; 13 448-452*
- Catadromous fish 8 427
- Catalase 5 24; 27-28; 10 284
- bacterial enzyme 2 19; 5 20-24
- Cataldi, M. S. 2 132
- Catalpa 12 146; 13 113; 14 132
- Catalpa bignonioides 10 179
- Catalysis 2 546-549
- antioxidant 1 479-480
- heterogeneous 2 547-549
- homogeneous 2 547
- mechanism 2 549

Catalysis—cont.

- polymerization 10 483
- see also Enzyme; Inhibitor
- Catalyst: enzyme 2 15; 5 19-26
- Fischer-Tropsch process 5 283
- lithium metal 7 545
- platinum 10 411
- Catalytic cracking 2 548; 5 553
- petroleum processing 10 68-69
- Catalytic hydrogenation 6 552
- Catalytic reforming 11 403-404
- fuel gas supplements 5 553-555
- Catalytically cracked gasoline 6 71
- Catalytically reformed gasoline 6 71
- Carapochiroidae 3 276
- Cataract 2 549-550*; 5 171
- formation 2 549
- types 2 549-550
- Catastrophic death (ecology) 9 515-516
- Catantonia 12 66
- Cathid 2 550
- Catch basins 12 212
- Catcher technique (nobelium) 9 115
- Catechol 2 55; 550-551*; 10 112; 14 126
- 4-(tert-butyl) Catechol 13 209
- Catecholamine 1 76; 13 367
- clinical pathology 5 192-202
- see also Adrenal gland; Epinephrine
- Catenary 2 551
- catenoid of revolution 13 310
- see also Tractrix
- Catenation 3 41
- Catenoheterium 7 382
- Cateonaeidae 12 30
- Catenotania pusilla 12 29
- Catennulida 11 541
- Catepillar 2 381; 551-552*; 5 5
- Lepidoptera 7 459
- Catfish 2 552*; 3 618
- Cathartes aura 14 377
- Cathartics 2 552*
- citrate 3 146
- Cathartidae 14 377
- Cathepsin 5 22
- Cathode (electron tube) 13 554b
- Cathode bias 2 185
- Cathode bypassing 1 547
- Cathode fall 1 501
- glow discharge 6 215-216
- Cathode follower 2 552-553; 7 38-39; 14 358-359*

Cathode glow 6 215-216

- Cathode luminescence 2 560-561
- Cathode-modulated Class C amplifier 1 357
- Cathode-potential-stabilized electron 13 465
- Cathode-ray oscillograph 9 426
- Cathode-ray oscilloscope see Oscilloscope, cathode-ray
- Cathode-ray tube 2 554-560*; 6 496; 14 243
- accelerating grid 2 555
- cathodoluminescence 2 560-561
- Charactron 9 219
- computer applications 2 560
- deflecting system 2 556; 13 534
- electron gun 2 555-557
- electron lens 2 555; 4 537
- emission system 2 555
- envelope 2 554-555
- flat 2 560
- focusing system 2 555
- high-frequency performance 2 556
- kinescope 7 347-349
- magnetic deflection 2 557
- oscilloscope 9 426-432
- persistence 2 558-559
- phosphors 2 558-559
- photo 10 193 194
- photoformer 1 381-382
- photography 2 559 560*; 9 432
- postdeflection acceleration 2 557
- radar presentations 11 205
- storage devices 13 159
- sweep waveform 13 334
- traveling-wave 2 560
- Cathode rays 2 553
- sterilization 13 155
- see also Cathode-ray tube
- Cathode sputtering 6 216
- Cathodic inhibitor 7 112
- Cathodic pickling 4 532
- Cathodic protection 3 489-490; 4 424
- electric distribution systems 4 424
- underground or buried cable 3 323
- Cathodoluminescence 2 558-559, 560-561*
- Cathomycin see Novobiocin
- Cation 4 484
- chemical binding 3 25
- coordination number 3 461-462
- removing from water 14 402
- Cation exchange 7 241
- halloysite 6 322

Cation exchange—cont.

- illite 7 22
- sea water 12 107-108
- soils 12 424-426
- water softening 14 403
- zeolite 14 611
- Cationic surface-active agent 13 321-322
- Catkin 7 98
- Catoptric telescope 13 448 45
- Catopygus 9 214
- Catostemma 3 187
- Catostomidae 13 236
- Catostomus commersonnii 13 236
- Catskill delta 11 387
- Catskill formation 11 588
- Catskill Mountains 9 149
- Cattell, R. B. 10 35
- Cattle 1 567; 2 561-564*, 3 107
- anaplasmosis 11 567
- liver fluke 5 183
- Cattle production: beef 2 561-564
- dairy 2 564-568
- Cattlehide 7 445
- Cattleys 9 373
- Cauca River 12 527, 528, 530
- Caucasoids 1 458
- Caucasus 1 577; 5 118
- Cauchy, A. L. 7 166
- Cauchy formula 12 51
- Cauchy relations (elasticity) 4 421
- Cauchy-Riemann equations 2 408, 3 339
- Cauchy's equation (dispersion) 1 15-16
- Cauchy's integral formula 5 541
- Cauchy's integral theorem 3 540-541; 7 401
- Cauchy's mean formula 4 131
- Cauchy's problem (differential equations) 4 126-127
- Cauchy's test (series) 12 190
- Caudal vertebra 12 363
- Caudata 1 535; 2 568-569*; 12 6, 364
- Cryptobrachioidea 2 568, 3 578
- distribution 2 569
- ecology 2 569
- fossils 1 336
- Meantes 2 568; 8 187
- morphology 2 568
- physiology 2 568-569
- Salamandroides 2 568; 12 6-7
- Caudate nucleus 8 615; 12 597
- Caudex 13 111, 125
- Caulerpa 3 81; 12 343
- Caulerpaceae 12 345
- Cauliflower 2 569

- Caullery, M. 6 334
Caulobacter 2 570; 11 65; 12 65
Caulobacteraceae 2 570*; 11 66
Pseudomonadaceae 11 65
 taxonomy 2 11
Caulophyllum thalictroides
 12 146a
 Causality 2 571; 12 54-54a
 scientific methods 12 74
 Cause and effect, law of
 12 73-74
 Caustic 3 69
 Caustic potash 10 531
 Caustic soda 12 412
 Caustubioliths 2 240
 Cauveri River 1 580
 Cave 2 571-572
 joint patterns 7 316a
 karst topography 7 332-333
 stalactites and stalagmites
 2 572; 13 35
 waters 13 35
 Cave (radiochemical labora-
 tory) 11 297-299
 Cave crickets 9 418
 Cavendish, H. 6 264, 544
 Cavendish experiment 6 264
 Cavennu, J. 11 190; 13 207
 Cavern see Cave
Cavemularia bahereri 9 621
Cavia cubana 6 292
Caviar 1 46, 13 208
 Cnididae 6 292
 Caving system of mining 8 482
 Cavitation 2 572-576
 Bernoulli's principle 2 573
 biological effects of sound
 waves 2 210-211
 cavitation number
 2 573-574
 centrifugal pump 2 633
 effects 2 574-575
 cavison 2 575
 hydrodynamics 6 539
 marine propellers 11 14
 physical causes 2 574
 at stream velocities 5 358
 supercavitating propellers
 2 575-576
 types 2 574
 ultrasounds 14 183
 water tunnel 14 409-410
 Caviator: vinegar production
 11 326
 Cavity radiation 6 371
 Cavity resonator 2 576-577*;
 9 583
 see also Resonant cavity
 Cavy 2 448; 6 292
 Cayenne 12 612
 Cayley, A. 6 155, 255; 11 186
 Cayley-Klein parameters
 2 577-578*; 11 186
 Cayman Basin 2 521
Caytonanthus arberi 2 578
Caytonia 2 578
Caytoniales 2 578*; 9 503
 Cayugan series 12 327
 Cazenovian Stage 4 87
 C-cut plate: crystal optics
 9 590
 CCR process: fuel gas
 supplements 5 555
 CDAA 6 421
 CDEC 6 421
 CDT 6 423
Ceanothus 12 127
Ceanothus dentatus 4 293
Ceboidae 8 572; 10 589
Cebrionidae 3 277
Cebu 9 482
Cebuipithecia sarmentai
 10 590
Cebu monkey: chromosome
 number 3 107
Cecropia 3 187, 12 382
Cecropidae 2 418
Cecrops 2 418
Cecum 1 492
 colic 4 162
 digestive system 4 162
Cedar 2 578-579
 Cedar beetle 3 277
 Cedar Creek pool 9 6
 Cedar of Lebanon 2 579
 Cedar waxwing 14 445
Cedaria 2 425
Cederblad, S. 9 24
Cedrella 3 187
Cedrella odorata 2 579; 8 73
Cedrus 3 188
Cedrus atlantica 2 578-579
Cedrus deodora 2 579
Cedrus libani 2 579
Ceiba 3 187
Ceiba pentandra 7 331; 12 116
 Ceiling (acoustical treatment)
 9 129
 Ceiling (weather) 14 457-458
 Celimeter 14 457-458
Celebes 4 337
Celebes Sea 4 356; 9 271
Celebes vltro 3 84
Celery 2 579
Celeriac 2 579
Celerio linrata 7 469
Celery 2 579
 spice and flavoring 12 612
Celista 8 666-667
 Celestial equator 1 607; 5 47
 Celestial latitude see Latitude,
 celestial
 Celestial longitude see
 Longitude, celestial
 Celestial mechanics 2 587-588
 areal velocity 1 528
 basic concepts 2 579-580
 central force 2 629
 discovery of Neptune 9 40
 disturbed motion 2 582
 escape velocity 5 68
 gravitation 6 263-266
 orbital motion 9 371-372
 orbit 2 580-583
 Celestial mechanics—cont.
 perturbation (astronomy)
 10 37-39
 relativity effects 2 583
 retrograde motion 11 587
 stability of solar system
 2 582-583
 undisturbed motion
 2 581-582
 Celestial meridian 2 583; 8 258
 Celestial navigation 2 583-587*;
 9 12; 10 230
 automatic astro tracker
 1 675-676b
 body selection and identity
 2 583-584
 celestial equator coordi-
 nate system 2 583
 electronic applications
 2 586; 9 16
 horizon system of coordi-
 nates 2 584
 marine 2 586, 8 129
 Nautical Almanac 9 6
 obtaining observed alti-
 tude 2 585
 polar regions 10 445
 position determination
 2 584
 satellite 12 36a-37
 sextant 12 234
 sight reduction 2 585
 star finder and identifier
 2 583
 time relationships 2 586
 Celestial photography see
 Astronomical photography
 Celestial sphere 1 606-607;
 2 587*
 azimuth 1 702
 celestial navigation 2 583
 polar navigation 10 443
 Celesticetin 1 476
 Celestite 2 587*; 8 278; 13 255
 Celerionium ore 13 194
 Celiac artery 1 487
 Celiac disease 12 369
 Celiac plexus 4 160
 Cell (biological) 2 587-594a
 ameboid movement 2 594
 biological specificity 2 216
 biopotentials and electro-
 physiology 2 235-238
 chemistry see Bacterial cell
 chemistry
 ciliary movement 2 594a
 composition 2 587
 concentration gradients
 2 593
 constancy see Cell
 constancy
 cyclosis 2 594
 cytochrome 3 653
 cytoplasm 3 656-659
 death 2 592
 differentiation 2 590-591
 division see Cell division
 Cell (biological)—cont.
 energetics 4 600b
 energy transformation
 4 600b
 eucaryotic cell 8 356a
 function 2 587-589
 Golgi component 6 235
 hyperplasia 6 590
 inclusions, noncytoplasmic
 2 603-604
 intercellular substances
 2 589
 lineage see Cell lineage
 membranes and mono-
 layers 2 605-607
 metabolism see Cell
 metabolism
 mitochondria 8 520
 movements 2 594-594a
 multicellular organisms
 2 589
 nucleus 2 607-608*; 9 215
 number of cells 2 589
 organization see Cell
 organization
 permeability 2 592-593
 plasmids 2 611-612*; 3 77
 pressure-temperature
 effects see Cell (pressure-
 temperature effects)
 prokaryotic cell 8 356a
 protoplasm 11 47-50
 protoplast 2 612-614
 radiation injury (biology)
 11 226
 respiration model 2 233
 selectivity 2 592
 senescence 2 591
 size 2 589
 subcellular organization
 2 589
 theory 2 587-590
 thermodynamic efficiency
 4 600b
 unicellular organisms
 2 589
 Cell (biological), spectral anal-
 ysis of 2 594a-595*
 Beer's law 2 594a
 double beam spectropho-
 tometer 2 594d
 hemoprotein 2 594a-594b
 microspectrophotometer
 2 595
 nucleotides 2 594b
 split beam spectrophotom-
 eter 2 594c-594d
 Cell (electric) 2 595; 4 458-459
 dry 4 276-279
 electromotive force 4 499
 standard 4 458-459;
 14 478-479
 wet 14 477-479
 see also Battery, electric
 Cell (mathematics): doubly-
 periodic functions 4 562
 Cell (photovoltaic) 10 196-197

- Cell (pressure-temperature effects) 2 595-601
 basic cause of optimum temperature 2 596
 biological action of pressure 2 599-600
 biological range of pressure 2 598
 biological range of temperature 2 598
 biological temperature optima 2 596-598
 dual action of temperature 2 596
 physicochemical aspects 2 595-596
 quantitative theory 2 600-601
 Cell constancy 2 601-602*; 9 31; 15 595
 Gastrotricha 6 77-78
 Nematoda 9 30
 Cell death 2 592
 Cell differentiation 2 590; 4 568
 Cell division 2 602-603
 biophysics, mathematical 2 233
 chromosome movement 2 603
 cytokinesis 3 653-654
 growth division cycle 2 602
 Initiators 2 603
 meiosis 8 209-211
 mitosis 8 520
 mitotic apparatus 2 603
 nucleolus 2 603
 radiation biology 11 219, 226
 radiation cytology 11 222
 syngamy 15 574
 Cell inclusions, noncytoplasmic 2 603-604
 Cell lineage 2 604-605
 blastomeres 2 605
 cleavage pattern 2 604
 fate maps, embryonic 5 190-191
 Cell membranes and monolayers 2 605-607
 Cell metabolism 2 593-594
 acetate 8 264
 adenosinediphosphate (ADP) 1 64
 endocrine control 2 594
 Intracellular location 2 594
 Cell movements 2 594-594a
 Cell nucleus 2 607-608; 14 21
 Cell organization 2 608-611
 cytoplasm 3 658
 gels 2 610
 mitotic spindle 2 611
 permanent subcellular organizations 2 609
 transient structure-assemblies 2 610
 Cell plastids 2 611-612
 Cell protoplast 2 612-614
 Cell structures 2 614-615
 Golgi component 6 233
 mitochondria 8 518
 Cell-surface differentiation 2 620-623
 brush border 2 621
 cilia 2 621
 cuticle 2 620
 desmosome 2 622
 Intercalated disks 2 623
 stereocilia 2 621
 terminal bars 2 622
 Cell-surface ionization 2 623-625
 bacteria 2 624
 blood cells 2 624
 electrophoretic mobility 2 623
 variation of charge 2 623
 yeast 2 624
 Cell theory: composition 2 587
 cell function 2 587
 cellular viewpoint in biology 2 590
 intercellular substances 2 589
 multicellular organisms 2 589
 number of cells 2 589
 size of cell 2 589
 subcellular organization 2 589
 unicellular organisms 2 589
 Cell walls in plants 2 615-620
 callose 2 617
 cell elongation 2 619
 cellulose 2 616, 625
 chemical constitution 2 616
 cutin 2 617
 factors governing structure 2 620
 gums 2 617
 hemicelluloses 2 616
 lignin 2 617
 pectin substances 2 616
 pits 2 615
 plasmodesmata 2 616
 primary walls 2 617
 protein 2 617
 secondary walls 2 618-619
 suberin 2 617
 waxes 2 617
 wood 14 525
 Cell water relations: diffusion pressure deficit 10 287-288
 imbibition 10 288
 osmotic pressure and turgor pressure 10 286-287
 plasmolysis 10 288
 Cellulose 11 65; 13 2
 Cello 8 686
 Cellulose 2 19, 452, 620*
 Cellulose 2 620; 10 403
 food engineering 5 402
 Cells of Leydig 13 525
 Cells of Paneth 4 161
 Cells of Sertoli 13 525
 Cellular membranes 10 283
 Cellular slime molds 1 49-50
 Cellulase 2 18-19; 5 203
 Cellulitis 7 98
 Celluloid 2 626; 5 75
 Celluloid pyroxylin 5 75
 Cellulolytic bacteria 2 9
 Cellulomonas 3 495
 Cellulose 2 19, 340, 450, 458, 589, 616, 619, 625-626*; 3 290, 655; 6 217; 10 491; 12 67
 biochemistry 2 199
 cell walls in plants 2 616
 cellobiose 2 620
 cyanoethylation 3 635-636
 derivatives see Cellulose derivatives
 gum 6 296
 hemicellulose 6 399
 humus 6 517
 natural occurrence 2 625
 plant metabolism 10 352
 preparation 2 625
 properties 3 248
 solid propellant 11 8
 starch 13 51
 uses 2 625
 wood chemicals 14 526
 see also Amylose;
 Hemicellulose; Polymer
 Cellulose acetate 2 626;
 5 248, 402
 dyeing 4 310b
 film 10 403
 sheets 10 407
 Cellulose acetatebutyrate 5 75
 Cellulose acetatepropionate 5 75
 Cellulose derivatives 2 626
 cellophane 2 620
 paint 9 493
 paper and paper products 9 539-541
 see also Polymer
 Cellulose-epoxy cross-link 13 540
 Cellulose ether 7 376
 Cellulose nitrate 2 626; 5 73
 Cellulose propionate 2 626
 Cellulose triacetate 5 75
 Cellulose xanthate 2 626
 Cellulose fibers 5 243
 bleaching 2 258-259
 flameproofing 5 294
 Cellulose: radiation damage 11 223
 Cellulvibrio 13 2
 Celor lens system 7 453-454
 Celotex: Insulator 6 374
 Celsius 3 207; 12 477
 Celsius temperature scale 13 486-487
 Celtis laevigata 6 313
 Celtis occidentalis 6 313
 Celyphidae 4 212
 Cement (adhesive) see Adhesive
 Cement (hydraulic) 2 626-627*; 3 362
 grout 6 283
 materials 2 627
 types 2 627
 see also Air-entraining
 Portland cement;
 Portland cement
 Cement-asbestos 2 627
 Cement copper 3 466
 Cement gland 3 565; 11 694
 Cemented lenses: optical lenses 7 452
 Cementite: steel 6 379; 15 90
 Cementum: tooth 13 674
 Cenomanian stage 3 543
 Cenozoic 2 627-628; 6 136;
 11 388; 13 169
 animal life 9 521
 floras 9 506-507
 Centaurus 2 628*; 3 412-413
 Center of activity (sun) 13 273-274
 Center of buoyancy: ship design 12 271
 Center of force 2 629
 Center of gravity 2 628*, 611
 ship design 12 269
 Center of mass 2 628
 celestial mechanics 2 581-582
 coordinates 3 291
 orbital motion 9 371
 pendulum 9 616
 rectilinear motion 8 601
 rigid-body dynamics 11 570-571
 Center of oscillation 9 617 618
 Center of percussion 9 617
 Center of pressure 2 628-629
 Centetes 6 440
 Centigrade temperature scale 13 486-487
 Centipede 1 560; 2 629*
 Chilopoda 3 59-61
 Central America 9 163-164
 Central body see Centrosome
 Central canal 12 365
 Central deafness 4 22
 Central fissure of Rolando 8 612
 Central force 2 629
 celestial mechanics 2 580-582
 lattice vibrations 7 414
 Central heating 2 629-630
 comfort control 3 316-317
 Central limit theorem 4 257;
 10 630
 error theory distribution 4 257
 probability 13 70
 Central Lowland Province 9 134-135

- Central nervous system
2 530-631*; 11 74
anesthetic 1 402
behavior, ontogeny 2 134
benzidine effect 2 164
biological effects of sound
waves 2 211
biophysics, mathematical
2 234
brain 2 316
spinal cord 12 616
Central nervous system
depressants 2 94
Central office, telephone:
capacity 13 350
crossbar system 13 351-355
electronic switching system
13 357
step-by-step system 13 355-
356
subscriber loops 13 434
switching function 13 434
Central pain (paresthesia)
9 564
Central quadrics: quadric
surface 11 134-135
Central station see Power plant
Central station electrical plants
9 105
Central Valley of California
4 162
Centrales 3 119
Centralized automatic message
accounting (CAMA) 13 355
Centrarchidae 2 107; 3 539;
10 10, 13 291
Centrifugal casting 2 543
Centrifugal clutch 3 225
Centrifugal-disk still 4 253
Centrifugal extractor 12 500
Centrifugal fan 5 179
Centrifugal force 2 631*; 5 437
as artificial gravity 1 474
centrifugation 2 634
frame of reference 5 492
and gravitation 6 264
Centrifugal impeller 2 631
Centrifugal pump 2 631-633
cavitation 2 633
condenser, vapor 3 382
marine machinery 8 122
multistage 2 633
Centrifugation 2 633-636
clarification 2 634-635;
3 154
classification 2 635
dewaxing 4 91
filter, centrifugal 2 635-636
filtration 2 634
isotope separation 7 296
particle size measurement
12 349
petroleum processing
10 67-68
separation 2 634; 12 186
solid-liquid filters 5 271
ultracentrifuge 14 180
Centrifugation—cont.
see also Filtration
Centrifugation (biology)
2 636-639
cell surface tension
2 637-638
cellular studies 2 637
limitations of Stokes' law
2 638-639
other methods 2 639
physical properties of
protoplasm 2 638
viscosity and Stokes' law
2 638
viscosity changes 2 639
Centrifuge see Centrifugation;
Ultracentrifuge
Centrifuge method: proto-
plasm viscosity 11 49
Centriole 2 587, 614, 639-640*,
642
Centripetal acceleration see
Acceleration
Centripetal force 2 640-641*;
5 437
frame of reference 5 492
Centriacinar cell 9 533
Centriole 2 641
four-bar linkage 5 484
Centroid 2 641-642*; 13 310
by integration 2 641
principle of symmetry
2 641
by summation 2 641
surface and solid of
revolution 13 310-311
see also Barycentric
calculus
Centroids of areas and lines
2 641-642
Centrolelethal egg 5 105; 9 459
Centrolenidae 10 639
Centropelma micropterum
10 429
Centropus 3 612
Centrosome 2 614, 642-643*,
3 80; 4 579
mitochondria 8 519
Centrospermales 2 643*;
4 108b; 10 346
spinach 12 615
Centrosphere see Centrosome
Centrum 12 363; 14 307
acelous 12 354
amphicoelous 12 354
heterocoelous 12 354
opisthocelous 12 354
procoelous 12 354
Centruroides gertschi 12 80
Centruroides sculpturatus
1 496; 12 80
Centurus 12 79
Cephaelis specachuana 7 257
Cephalaspida 9 446
Cephalaspidiformes see
Osteostraci
Cephalaspidomorphi 1 112-113,
420; 2 643
Anaspida 1 396; 2 643
Cyclostomata 2 643
Osteostraci 2 643
Cephalaspis 9 446
Cephalos 14 180a
Cephalic flexure 9 45
Cephalic index 1 461
Cephalin 2 54; 7 529; 10 132,
355
Cephaline gregarine 13 12
Cephalohaena 2 643
Cephalohaenida 2 643
Cephalobus 6 436-441
Cephalocarida 1 560; 2 319,
643*; 3 562
Cephalochordata 1 420;
2 643-644*; 3 263
lancelet 7 391
life history 2 644
morphology 2 643 644
nutrition 2 644
see also Acrania
Cephalodiscus 11 87
Cephaloidae 3 277
Cephalon 3 564
Cephalanania tarsalis 6 581
Cephalopina titillator 8 680
Cephalopoda 2 644-646*;
8 559; 9 614
Ammonoidea 1 328; 8 559
chromatophore 3 98-99
Coleoidea 8 559
Dibranchia 4 107-108
ecology 2 646
morphology 2 645
Nautiloidea 8 559
nutrition 2 645-646
taxonomy 2 645
Vampyromorpha 14 265
Cephalopoda fossils 2 646-647
Cephalopsis 8 680
Cephalopterus 3 262
Cephalosporium 8 570
Cephalosporium gregatum
12 535
Cephalosporium salmosyn-
nematum 1 466-467
Cephalotherium 8 568
Cephalothorax 1 557; 3 564
Cephalothiridae 9 496
Cephalothrix 9 496; 11 560
Cephalotrichous flagellation
2 63
Cephea 3 255; 11 549
Cepheid: variable star 14 277
Cephenemyia 8 680
Cepheus 3 412-413
Cephidae 6 574
Cephus cinctus 6 580
Cepellini, R. 2 209
Ceraclinomorpha 2 647*;
4 54; 10 513
Dendroceratida 2 647;
10 513
Ceraclinomorpha—cont.
Dictyoceratida 2 647;
10 513
Halichondrida 2 647;
10 513
Haploclerida 2 647;
10 513
Poeciloceratida 2 647;
10 513
Ceralania siliqua 6 297
Ceram Sea 9 271
Cerambycidae 3 278
Ceramic capacitor 2 446
Ceramic coatings 8 284-285
Ceramic microphone 8 362
Ceramic phonograph pickup
4 240
Ceramic technology 2 647-650
cermet 2 655-656
clay products, architectural
3 167-168
drying and firing 2 650
electroceramics 2 650
forming operations
2 648-650
glass and glass products
6 206-209
glazing 6 212
kiln 7 343-347
plaster 10 397-398
porcelain 10 512-513
pottery 10 546
pyrometric cone 11 127-128
raw materials 2 647-648
refractory 11 409-411
Ceramica: barium titanate
2 96-97
radiation damage 11 223
slip casting 2 649
spacecraft structure 12 556
Ceramide 7 529
Ceranium 3 79
Cerauonidae 6 574
Cerargyrite 2 650-651*; 6 324;
12 329, 332
Cerasiodesma edule 5 100
Cerotiocaris stygia 7 476
Ceratolimyaxes 8 687
Ceratolimyaxoecidae 8 687
Ceratium 11 59
Ceratium hirundinella 4 197
Ceratocombus 6 408
Ceratocystis 3 254, 265; 13 141
Ceratocystis fagacearum 14 73
Ceratocystis ulmi 14 76
Ceratodontidae 4 210
Ceratodus 13 337
Ceratoma trifurcata 3 529
Ceratomorpha 10 18, 19-21
Ceratophyllus gallinae 12 345
Ceratophyllus niger 12 345
Ceratopsia 11 484
Ceratopyge 2 425
Ceratopsaurus 4 199
Ceratostomella 10 313-314
Ceratostomella ulmi 9 236
Ceraurus 14 106

- Chain reaction, chemical—*cont.*
 polymerization 10 479-481
 radical substitution 13 229
 thermal 3 5-6
- Chain reaction, nuclear 3 6*;
 11 364
 atomic bomb 1 648
 critical mass 3 550
 fission 5 288
 in nature 13 522
- Chain ring isomorphism
 15 402-403
- Chain rule: composite func-
 tions 4 128-129
 partial differentiation
 9 569
- Chakrabarti, S. K. 12 147
- Chalaba 5 332, 333
- Chalcanthite 3 6
- Chalchonic quartz 1 111
- Chalcodony 3 6
 agate 1 111
 in chert 3 56
 quartz 11 182
- Chalid 6 574
- Chalcidulite 6 574
- Chalcidike Peninsula 5 116
- Chalchun 2 299, 3 6-7
 copper ore 3 164
- Chalcophilic elements 4 546
- Chalcopyrite 2 299, 3 7*, 101,
 8 258, 13 255
- Chalotrichite 3 623
- Chalotrichites 10 19
- Chalonus luvca Lemniscapula
 174 177
- Chalk 1 7
 alabaster 1 10
 carbon 2 462
 Cretaceous 3 542
- Challenger 12 116
- Challenger Deep 4 326
- Challengeriidae 4 39
- Chalson 12 124
- Chalchion californicum 14 386
- Chamaeophylla 6 131
- Chamaecyparis hawaiiensis
 2 568, 3 618
- Chamaecyparis nothataensis
 2 578, 3 618
- Chamaecyparis thyoides 2 578
- Chamaecostoides 3 7; 13 24
- Chamaecystidae 4 212
- Chamber kilns 7 346
- Chambered nautilus 9 7
- Chamberlain, O. 1 481
- Chambers, R. 9 437
- Chamurleon 3 7, 412, 414*;
 13 22
- Chamois 1 443, 3 7
- Chamois leather 7 445
- Chamonix, Alps of 5 117
- Chamagne 14 507
- Champanois, F. 10 615
- Champlain Lowland 9 145,
 147-148
- Champlainian series 9 374
- Champsosaurus 7 473-474
- Chance 13 374
 soft 2 352, 12 413
- Chancoid 13 179; 14 295
- Chandler, S. C. 6 123
- Chandler motion 4 329; 10 445
- Chandler's period 4 346; 6 123
- Chandler wobble 4 337, 350
- Chandrasekhar, S. 10 394
- Channel, communication 3 319
- Channel, open 3 7 9
 canal 2 433
 flow measurement
 5 318-319
 friction phenomena 3 8
 gravity phenomena 3 8
 hydraulic jump 3 8,
 6 526 527
 stream gaging 3 8 9
 types of flow 3 7 8
 uniform flow 5 321
- Chanuel, radio 11 242, 247-249
- Channel catfish 2 552
- Channel inclusion compounds
 3 157
- Channel markers 2 371
- Channel migration: on flood
 plains 5 311
- Channel process: carbon black
 2 465
- Channel sampling (mining)
 8 197
- Channeled pear couch 14 487
- Channeled spectrum: inter-
 ference of waves 7 187
- Channeled wheel 14 487
- Channeling machines: quan-
 tizing 11 181
- Channels, broadcast 11 218 219
- Chao, C. Y. 3 357
- Chaoboridae 4 212
- Chaoborus 4 406
- Chaoborus astictopus 4 214
- Chaos 1 300
- Chaos cinereus 1 330
- Chaparral climax community
 3 182-186
- Chapman, L. 4 143
- Chapman, S. 4 143
- Chapman, W. 4 480
- Chapman-Jouguet analysis 6 36
- Chapman Jouguet hypothesis
 5 149
- Chapman-Kolmogorov equa-
 tions 13 142
- Char 3 223, 270; 12 14
- Chara 3 10, 11, 84; 5 528
- Characeae 3 10
- Characidae 3 648-649
- Characin 3 648
- Characoida 3 648
- Characteristic: logarithm
 7 575
- Characteristic curve 3 9; 11 533
- Characteristic function: geo-
 metrical optics 9 363-364
- Characteristic function (eigen-
 function) *see* Eigenfunction
- Characteristic impedance,
 acoustic 7 37
- Characteristic impedance, elec-
 trical: delay line 4 47
 microwave transmission
 line 8 423
 reflection and transmission
 coefficients 11 396 397
 transmission line 14 49
 wave guides 11 397
- Characteristic value *see* Eigen
 value
- Charactron 9 219
- Charactron display tube 2 560;
 9 219; 13 162
- Charadriidae 3 9; 7 345
- Charadriiformes 1 694, 3 9
 auk 1 667
 avocet 1 696-697
 curlew 3 625
 gull 6 296
 killdeer 7 345
 phalarope 10 92
 puffin 11 91
 sandpiper 12 23
 snipe 12 330
 tern 13 495
 turnstone 14 165
- Charadrius vociferus 7 345
- Charles 3 10*, 11, 81
- Characeae 3 11
- Charophyceae 3 10
- Charophytes 3 11
- Charcoal 2 463, 3 10*
 activated carbon 1 59
 destructive distillation 4 80
 wood chemicals 14 527
- Chardin, Teilhard de 10 232
- Charbonnet 11, 15 243
- Charvae 3 10, 11
- Chargall, E. 4 66
- Charge, electric 3 10 11
 ballistic galvanometer 6 23
 capacitance 2 440
 in clouds 7 509-510
 combination of 3 383
 conservation of *see* Conser-
 vation of charge
 Coulomb's law 3 516
 electric current 3 626
 electric field 4 427
 electrical units 4 160-161
 electron 4 501 502
 electroscope 4 535-536
 electrostatic 4 539
 measurement 4 498
 oscillation 4 493-496
 space charge 12 539
- Charge conjugate particle
see Antiparticle
- Charge conjugation 13 362 364
- Charge density 3 10-11
- Charge independence of nu-
 clear forces 9 208
- Charge multiplets 8 247, 248
- Charge parity 13 363
- Charge reversal 13 362-364
- Charge-storage tube *see* Storage
 tube
- Charge symmetry of nuclear
 forces 9 208; 13 363
- Charge-to-mass ratio *see* Spe-
 cific charge
- Charge-transfer collisions
 12 56-57
- Charina bottae 2 272
- Charles, Jacques A. 3 11;
 13 567
- Charles' law 1 101; 3 11; 6 49;
 13 567
- Charles' Wain 14 235
- Charlotte colloid mill 12 351
- Charophyceae 3 10*, 11, 81
- Characeae 3 11
- Nitellaeae 3 11
- Charophyta 3 11
- Charpy impact machine 8 273
- Charpy test 8 273
- Chart *see* Cartography
- Chartreux 4 476
- Chartheda 3 255, 612
- Chase (painting) 10 598;
 14 171
- Chase, A. M. 2 221
- Chase, M. W. 7 36
- Chasmodon 13 544
- Chassigne 8 314
- Chassis, automotive 1 680, 682
- Chat 3 11
- Chatam, C. 6 101
- Chatoa 6 96
- Chattanooga shale 9 307-308
- Chattahoochee 12 129
- Chattahoochee oil 5 189-190;
 9 561
- Chattahoochee acid 5 190
- Chauvin series 9 374
- Check valve 14 260, 261
- Checkered beetle 3 277
- Checkerwork: heat exchanger
 6 375
- Cheldar cheese 3 14, 15
- Check 7 529
- Cheese 1 574, 3 12-16*
 blue 3 15
 cheddar 3 13
 cream 3 13 14
 defects of 3 12-13
 flora of 3 12
 Linburger 3 15
 manufacturer 3 13-16
 microbiology 8 12-13
 process 3 13, 15-16
 Propionibacteriaceae
 11 16
 ripened 3 13
 starter cultures 3 12
 Swiss 3 14-15
 unripened 3 13-14
- Cheese antenna *see* Antenna
 (aerial)

Cheese mite 12 29

Chehalis River 9 162

Cheiloceras 4 87

Cheilosia 4 236; 11 361

Cheilospirura hamulosa 13 6

Chelostomata 2 356; 3 16-17*

Anasca 3 16

Ascophora 3 16

Cheiraster richardsoni 9 170

Chelopterygium 12 357

Chekin 6 465

Chelate stability 3 19-22

Chelate systems 3 156-157

Chelation 3 17-22

complex compounds 3 334

coordination chemistry

3 437-461

hydrogen bond 6 548

ligand 3 459-460

see also Chemical struc-

tures; Complex

compounds; Coordina-

tion chemistry;

Stereochemistry, Steric

effect (chemical

reactions)

Chelicerata 1 496, 555-557;

3 22; 5 124; 8 244; 11 105

Arachnida 3 22

Eurypterida 3 124

Merostomata 3 22; 8 244

Pycnogonida 3 22

Chelidae 3 22

Chelidonic acid 11 108

Chelidonium majus 11 108

Chelifer concroides 1 496,

11 67

Chelonariidae 3 278

Chelonethida see

Pseudoscorpionida

Chelonia 3 22-24*; 11 484;

14 166

Aoapsida 1 395

Cryptodira 3 22

morphology 3 23

Pleurodira 3 22

taxonomy 3 22

turtle 14 166-168

Chelonia mydas 14 166

Chelonites 11 484

Cheloniidae 3 22

Cheluro 1 341

Cheluridae 6 36

Chelydra 9 45

Chelydra serpentina 3 23;

14 166-167

Chelydridae 3 22

Chem-groundwood process

9 539

Chemical analysis: optical

methods 9 353

Chemical binding 3 24-26*;

9 393

chemical structures

3 32-42

coordination chemistry

3 437-461

Chemical binding—cont.

covalent binding 3 25-26

electrolyte 4 484

ionic binding 3 24-26

ionic crystals 7 246-251

metallic binding 3 26

polymer properties

10 476-477

resonance (molecular

structure) 11 302-304

solid-state chemistry

12 474-480

Van der Waals forces 3 26

see also Chelation

Chemical bond theory 1 66;

3 26-26b*

complex molecules 3 26b

covalent bond 3 26

hydrogen molecule 3 26

Chemical burns 2 373

Chemical carcinogens 9 322-323

Chemical coatings 8 283-284

Chemical colorimeter

3 301-302

Chemical compounds 3 26b

Chemical crystallography

9 89-90

Chemical dating 3 26b 27

of coins 3 27

fluoride method 3 27

Chemical decontamination

4 37-38

Chemical elements see

Elements (chemical)

Chemical energy 3 24, 27-28

Chemical engineering 3 28-29

unit operations 14 202-203

unit processes 12 202-203

Chemical equilibrium see

Equilibrium, chemical

Chemical exchange reactions

6 383; 7 295

Chemical fossils 3 29

Chemical fuel 3 29-30

aircraft 1 177-179

boron 2 304

metal-base 8 290-292

propellant 11 6-10

Chemical growth regulator:

abscission 1 10a

Chemical interdiffusion

4 146-148

Chemical kinetics see Kinetics

(chemical)

Chemical microscopy 3 30-31

Chemical motivation 8 604-605

Chemical mutagens 8 674

Chemical potential 3 49-50;

13 62-63

Chemical process control

3 31-32*; 10 637

Chemical processing 14 203

Chemical pulping (wood)

9 339

Chemical reaction: acetylation

1 36-37

acylation 1 61-62

Chemical reaction—cont.

alkylation 1 253-254

catalysis 2 546

cyanoethylation 3 633-636

enthalpy change 5 4

esterification 5 75-77

half-life 6 318-319

kinetics (chemical)

7 333-359

nitration 9 103-105

oxidation-reduction

9 464-467

photochemistry 10 137-138

polyoxyethylation of

alcohol 10 488

stereochemistry 13 123-127

tautomerism 13 401-403

thermal reactions 3 5-6

thermochemistry

13 559-561

transamination 14 17

Chemical-recovery coke ovens

3 270

Chemical-resistant alloys

7 427

Chemical rocket 7 210-211

Chemical rocks 12 135

Chemical sense see Sense,

chemical

Chemical structures 3 32-42

Born-Haber cycle 3 34

bridge-forming atoms 3 41

catalysis 3 41

chemical binding 3 24-26

chemical bond theory

3 26-26b

condensed polyhedral

structures 3 39

coordination polyhedrons

3 35-36

electron-deficient

structures 3 41-42

formation of ions 3 33-35

homologous series 3 39-41

ionic crystals 7 246-251

ionic crystal ratios 3 36-38

ionization potential

3 33-34

polyhedral structures

3 33-39

resonance (molecular

structure) 3 39

solid-state chemistry

12 474

valence-bond theory

3 38-39

Chemical symbols and

formulas 3 42-44

Chemical ware 10 346

Chemical warfare 3 44-46*;

7 54

gas mask 6 60

lacrimator 3 43

lung irritant 3 43

micrometeorology 8 334

nerve gas 3 43

Chemical warfare—cont.

organoarsenic compound

9 401

screening smoke 12 81-82

stimulator 3 45

vesicant 3 44

Chemical weathering geology

12 141

Chemical welding 1 67

Chemigum N 11 641

Chemiluminescence 3 46*

Chemisorption 1 79; 2 349

Chemistry 2 232; 3 46-49*

agricultural 1 113-114

analytical 1 392-394

archeological 1 311-313

bacterial cell 2 11-12

chemical binding 3 24-26

chemical structures

3 32-42

chemical symbols and

formulas 3 44

complex compounds

3 334-336

coordination chemistry

3 457-461

elements (chemical)

3 46; 4 544-546

forensic 5 438-440

Inorganic 7 118-121

magnetochemistry 8 53-55

nuclear 9 179-180

organic 9 392-398

pharmaceutical 10 392

photolysis (photo-

chemistry) 10 168-170

physical 10 202-204

radiation 11 219-221

see also entries for specific

subjects

Chemoautotrophic bacteria

2 64; 8 129

Chemodectoma 1 488

Chemodifferentiation 2 137

Chemoprophylaxis 7 94

virus 14 330-331

Chemoreception 3 49-51

gustation 3 49-50

olfaction 3 50-51

Chemoreceptive hair 7 126

Chemoreceptor 1 487; 4 166;

11 509

carotid body 2 331

Ophiuroidea 9 344

Platyhelminthes 10 413

Chemostat 2 24; 3 31-32*

Chemotaxis 5 234; 13 403

Chemotherapeutics:

animals and man 1 475

plants 1 473

Chemotherapy 3 32-33*; 4 276;

7 34; 13 193

basic principles 3 32

host-parasite-drug

relationship 3 33

isonicotinic acid hydrazide

7 282

- Chemotherapy—*cont.*
 chlorofuran 9 108
 pharmacology 10 97
 sulfa drugs 13 244
 sulfone (antimicrobial use)
 13 253
 thiosemicarbazone 13 606
- (chemotropism: plant
 movements 10 366
 regeneration (biology)
 11 424
- Chemungian stage 4 87
 Chemurgy 3 33-55
Chen coerulescens 6 237
Chen hyperborea 6 237
Chen rostr 6 237
 (choleodexycholeic acid 2 186
 (Chenopodiaceae 2 643
Chenopodium 4 293
 Chemidae 6 474
 Chernomole soils
 (distribution) 12 442
 (thermoems 12 435
 (Cherry 2 361; 3 55*
 diseases 3 55
 production 3 35
 types 3 55
 (Cherry, wild black 3 36
 (Cherry fruit sawfly 6 580
 (Cherry leaf spot 5 546-548
 (Cherry 3 56-57*; 11 390
 composition 3 56
 diagenesis in sandstones
 4 94
 to dolomite rock 4 261
 in limestone 7 315-316
 occurrence 3 56
 primary precipitation
 origin 3 57
 replacement origin 3 57
 (Chert-pebble conglomerates
 3 399
 Chesapeake Bay 5 81; 9 130
 Chesapeake red clover legume
 5 183
 Cheshire, F. R. 7 122b
 (Ches see Thorax
 Chester White swine 13 339
 (Chesteran stage 2 469, 470, 471
 Chestnut 3 57-58
 blight 1 574; 14 73
 nut crop culture 9 232
 Chestnut oak 9 237
 Chevalier, C. 7 454
 Chevalier lens system 7 454
 Chevon 6 227-229
 Chevrolet 1 568
 Chew, G. F. 12 34
 Chew Low theory 12 34
 Chewing gum 3 39; 5 422-423
 Chewink 14 1
 Cheyne, W. W. 7 122b
 Chi-square distribution
 13 70-72
 Chi-square test 2 230-231
 Chianti 14 507
 Chiasma 9 58
- Chiasmodontidae 10 10
 Chiasmatolite 1 397
 Chicago calsons 2 389
 Chichibabin aldehyde-
 ammonia synthesis 11 112
 Chick's law 12 215
 Chickadee 3 38*; 13 635
 Chickaree 13 31
 Chleken 3 38
 vertebra 14 307
 Chicken flea 12 343
 Chicken liver 9 211
 Chicken louse 7 593
 Chicken mite 3 518
 Chickentox and shingles
 3 58-59*; 7 34; 12 370
 Chicle 3 59*; 4 358; 5 422;
 6 296
 Chicory 2 432; 3 59
 Chief cell: digestive system
 4 160
 parathyroid gland 9 559
 Chilessee Lake 5 115
 Chigger 3 59*; 14 113, 174
 Chigoe 12 345
 Chikungunya virus 1 499
 Child, C. M. 11 541
 Child's law see Langmuir-
 Child law
 Childs, V. G. 1 513
 Childhood infections, acute
 4 34
Chilidlo spinosa 1 47
 Chile saltpeter 9 102
 Chilean nitrate 2 416; 12 408
 Chilean parrot 11 69
 Chilled iron 2 540
Chilo simplex 7 472
Chilonella 6 300
Chilomastix mesnili 10 474
Chilonoma 8 169
Chilomonas paramecium 5 579
Chilopoda 1 564; 3 59-61*
 centipede 2 629
 distribution 3 60
 Lithobiomorpha 3 60
 Myriapoda 6 682
 Notostigmophora 3 60
 Pleurostigmophora 3 60
 taxonomy 3 60
Chilostomella ovoidea 5 433
Chiloxanthus 6 408
 Chimaerae (plant) 3 61*;
 6 465; 12 360
 periclinal 10 331-332
 plant growth 10 331
 sectorial 10 331-332
 Chimaera 4 413
 Chimaeridae 6 465
 Chimaeriformes 6 465
 Chimera 7 35
 Chimoey 3 61-62
 concrete 3 62
 foundations 3 62
 furnace (steam
 generating) 5 371
- Chimney—*cont.*
 masonry 3 62
 oscillating wind forces
 7 332
 steel 3 62
 Chimney swift 13 336
 Chimpanzee 3 62; 6 182
 Chin fly 8 680
 Ch'in-ling mountains 1 377
 Ch'in-ling Range 1 381
 China, W. 6 400
 China: pottery 10 546
 China clay 2 648; 3 160-161
 China Plain 1 580
 China Sea 12 531
 Chinard, F. 9 437
 Chinawood oil 7 113
 Chinch bug 3 62*; 6 405;
 7 122d
 Chinchilla 3 62-63
Chinchilla langer 3 63
 Chinese blue 10 224
 Chinese chestnut 3 37
 Chinese ferret badger 5 217
 Chinese insect wax 14 443
 Chinese lacquer 7 376
 Chinese vegetable tallow 5 189
Chlidanaster lewyi 12 500
 Chludofon 11 193
 Chinle formation 10 43; 14 85
 Chook salmon 12 14
 Chook wind 3 63*; 14 495
 Chiquapin 3 38
 Chint 13 537
 Chionididae 3 9
 Chip sampling (mining)
 8 497
 Chipmunk 3 63*; 13 31
 Chipping sparrow 12 562
Chiridola 1 491
 Chiridotidae 1 491
 Chirognathidae 3 406
 Chironomidae 3 426
Chironomus 5 330; 8 426;
 11 311
Chirosohens quadrumonni
 3 612
 Chiroptera 3 63*; 8 82
 bat 2 109
 Chiroptera fossils 3 63-64
Chirotenes 5 33
 Chirothecuthidae 4 40
Chitaspis 5 7
Chitio 2 19, 458, 617; 3 64*;
 3 656; 6 298; 10 491
 Chitinase 2 19; 3 203
Chitinopoma 10 462, 463
Chiton 1 339; 10 488
 Chitwood, B. C. 9 29
 Chive 9 326
Chlanydia trachomotis 11 567
 Chlamydiaceae 11 567
 Chlamydbacteriaceae 3 64-65
 Chlamydbacteriales 3 64-63*;
 11 64
 Crenotrichaceae 3 65
 Pelopioaceae 3 65
- Chlamydbacteriales—*cont.*
 Schizomycetes 12 65-66
 taxonomy 2 11
 Chlamydomonadidae 11 46
 Chlamydomonads 8 128
Chlamydomonas 1 235; 3 81,
 82, 659; 10 213, 275; 11 38;
 12 234; 14 373
Chlamydomonas agloioformis
 11 55
Chlamydomonas bicocca 11 53
Chlamydomonas brounii
 11 450
Chlamydomonas coccifera
 11 430
Chlamydomonas inversa 11 55
Chlamydomonas umbonata
 11 53
Chlamydoosaurus 13 23
Chlamydosclache 9 438;
 12 157
 Chlamydospore 5 107; 7 122c
Chlidonias nigro 13 493
 Chloragogen 9 313
 Chloral hydrate 1 228, 232;
 3 74; 6 595; 12 129
 Chloramine: hydrazine 6 530
 Chloramine-T 3 66
 Chloramphenicol 1 475; 3 66*;
 4 276; 8 678; 10 250; 13 328
 amino acids 1 308
 antibiotic 1 464-468
 Chlorangiaceae 13 531
Chlorangium 10 213; 13 331
 Chloroal see Tetrachloro-*p*-
 benzquinone
 Chloranthaceae 10 241
 Chlorapatite 1 489
 Chlorate 3 66*, 72; 4 465
 herbicide 6 421
 Chlordane 3 76, 251-252; 7 140
 insecticide 7 140
Chlorella 3 76a, 79, 83; 10 285;
 11 60
Chlorella pyrenoidosa 10 284;
 12 468
 Chlorellin 3 83
 Chlorenchyma 3 493; 7 436-441;
 13 113
 Chloric acid 3 66, 72
 Chloride 3 66 67*, 72, 73
 organic 6 325-330
 Chlorinated biphenyl 3 76
 Chlorinated naphthalenes 3 76
 Chlorination 6 325-330
 hydrocarbons 3 73-76
 pyrometallurgy, nonferrous
 11 121
 sewage 12 226
 water purification 14 401,
 408
 Chlorine 1 475; 3 67-76*; 4 545
 chlorate 3 66
 chloride 3 67
 diaphragm cell 3 69
 electron configuration
 4 504

Chlorine—cont.

- halogen elements 6 524
ionization potential 4 504
lung irritant 3 45
manufacture 3 69-72
natural compounds 3 72
natural occurrence 3 68
organic compounds
 3 73-76; 6 325-330
perchlorate 10 9
plant, mineral nutrition of
 10 280
plant, minerals essential to
 10 285
production 4 465
properties 3 68-69
safety precautions 3 69
in sea water 6 567; 12 117
sterilization 13 136
uses 3 67-68
velocity of sound in 12 513
- Chlorine-26: in rocks 11 271
Chlorine electrode 4 472
Chlorine manufacture 3 69-72
Chlorine oxides 3 72
Chlorion ichneumonum 6 582
Chlorite 3 72, 76-77*, 165;
 10 12
 alteration of biotite 2 246
 autigenic 4 94
 bleaching 2 258 259
 peridotite 10 12
Chloritic shale 12 241
Chloritoid 3 77
alpha Chloroacetopropionone
 1 36
 tear gas 3 45
N-(Chloroacetyl) aniline 7 64
Chloroacetylene 3 75
9-Chloroadrenaline 1 51
2-Chloroallyl diethyldithio
 carbamate 6 421
Chloroauric acid 6 231
Chlorobacteriaceae 11 552 553
 Chlorobacterium 11 553
 Chlorobium 11 553
 Chlorococcus 11 553
 Cylindrocapsa 11 553
 Cylindrogloia 11 553
 Microchloris 11 553
 Petodictyon 11 553
Chlorobacterium 11 553
Chlorobenzene 1 463; 3 76;
 13 136
Chlorobenzene process 10 112
Chlorobenzilate 8 518
m-Chlorobenzoic acid 2 475
o-Chlorobenzoic acid 2 475
p-Chlorobenzoic acid 2 475
p-Chlorobenzylpenicillin 9 620
2-Chloro-4,6-bis(diethylamino)-3-triazine 6 423
2-Chloro-4,6-bis(dipropylamino)-3-triazine 6 423
2-Chloro-4,6-bis(ethylamino)-3-triazine 6 423
Chlorobium 11 553
Chlorobium-chlorophyll 10 191
Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum
 2 56
Chlorobromomethane 5 280
2-Chlorobutadiene 10 486
2-Chlorobutadiene-1, 3: neo-
 prene 11 639
4-Chloro-2-butynyl *N*-(3-chloro-
 phenyl) carbamate 6 421
Chlorochroa 6 410
Chlorochroa ligata 6 405
Chlorochroa sayi 6 405
Chlorochromatium 11 553
Chlorochromonas 3 117
Chlorochytrium 3 76a
Chlorococcales 2 601; 3 76a
 76b*, 81; 12 343
Chlorococcus 3 76a
Chlorocruorin 10 464; 11 510,
 512
7-Chloro-6-demethyl tetraacy-
 cline 13 528
Chlorococcum humicola 3 76b
Chloroolefinium 14 375
2-Chloro-*N,N*-diallyl acetamide
 hexahide 6 421
2-Chloro-4-(dimethyl-6-ethyl-
 amino)-3-triazine hexahide
 6 423
Chlorodifluoromethane 2 465;
 5 501
2-Chloro-4-(ethyl 6-isopropyl-
 amino)-3-triazine 6 423
Chlorodifluorohydrocarbon 3 74
Chloroform 2 465, 3 71, 77
 baleform reaction 6 323
 infrared spectrum
 7 108-109
Chlorogonium 8 169; 11 58
Chloroguanidine 8 77
2-Chloro-4-(hydroxymethyl)
 phenol 5 561
5-Chloro-7-iodo-8-hydroxy-
 quinoline 11 193
Chloroisouquinoline 7 289
Chloroleukemia 8 619
Chloromethanaldehyde 11 113
Chloromethane 3 73; 10 44
bis(Chloromethyl) ether 5 473
Chloromethylpyrimidine
 13 599
O-(3-Chloro-4-methylumbelli-
 feronyl) *O,O* diethyl phos-
 phorothionate 7 141
Chloromoualbia 3 76b-77;
 5 99; 11 52
Chloromonadina see Chloro-
 monadida
Chloromycetin see Chloram-
 phenicol
Chloromyxum 6 689
2-Chloro-5-nitrophenyl
 ketoxime 9 468
Chloroparacide: miticide 8 518
Chloropentamineplatinum-
 (IV) chloride 3 334
bis(*p*-Chlorophenoxy)methane
 8 518
p-Chlorophenyl-*p*-chlorobenzyl
 sulfide 8 518
5-(*p*-Chlorophenyl)-2,4-dia-
 mino-6-ethylpyrimidine
 11 114
2,2-bis(*p*-Chlorophenyl)-1,1-
 dichloroethane 7 140
3-(*p*-Chlorophenyl)-1,1-di-
 methylurea 1 124
 herbicide 6 423
(2,2-bis-(*p*-Chlorophenyl)-2-
 hydroxy-1,1,1-trichloroethane
 8 518
3-*p*-Chlorophenyl 5-methyl-
 rhodanine 9 29
1,1-bis(*p*-Chlorophenyl)-2-
 nitrobutane 7 140
1,1-bis(*p*-Chlorophenyl)-2-
 nitropropane 7 140
p-Chlorophenyl phenyl sulfone
 8 518
2,2-bis(*p*-Chlorophenyl)-1,1,1-
 trichloroethane 7 140
N p Chlorophenylacetyl di-
 valine 9 620
5-(*p*-Chlorophenylthiomethyl)
 O,O-dialkyl phosphorodi-
 thioate 7 141
Chlorophyceae 3 76a, 77*, 81,
 151
 Chlorococcales 3 76a
 Conjugates 3 400b
Chlorophyll 2 45, 450, 612;
 3 77-80*, 92, 460, 10 179, 181,
 283, 12 67
 biosynthesis 3 78 80
 bulk isolation 3 80
 carotenoid 2 528
 chemistry 3 77 78
 concentration determina-
 tion 3 80
 distribution 10 188-189
 function 3 77
 occurrence 3 77
 photosynthesis 10 181 192
 separation of plant pig-
 ments 3 80
Chlorophyll *a* 10 186, 520
Chlorophyll *b* 10 520
Chlorophyta 1 237; 3 80 83*,
 4 13; 9 276; 10 320, 346;
 13 531, 544
 algae 1 237
 Charales 3 10
 Charophyceae 3 11, 80-81
 Ghlorophyceae 3 77, 80-81
 Dasycladales 4 13
 distribution 3 81-82
 economic importance 3 83
 morphology 3 81
 reproduction 3 82-83
 Schizogoniales 12 64-65
 Siphonales 12 343
 Siphonocladales 12 345
Chlorophyta—cont.
 taxonomy 3 80-81
 Tetrasporales 13 531
 Ultrichales 14 179-180a
 Ulvales 14 189-190
 Volvocales 14 375-376
Chloropicrin: fumigant 5 560
 lung irritant 3 45-46
 neurotoxic 9 29
Chloropid fly 4 212
Chloropidae 4 212
Chloroplast 2 587, 594b, 611;
 3 80, 98; 4 66; 5 100; 8 356a,
 10 188; 12 64; 14 373
 electron transfer 10 190
 leaf anatomy 7 436-441
 photosynthesis 10 188
 plant metabolism 10 347
Chloroplatinate 3 83
Chloroplatinic acid 10 412
 hydrogen electrode 6 549
Chloroplatinous acid 10 412
Chlorprene 3 75
 neoprene 11 639
2-Chloropyridine 11 111
4-Chloropyridine 11 111
Chloropyrrole 11 131
Chloroquine 8 77; 11 193
Chloroquinoline 11 192
Chlorosilane 12 520
Chlorosis 10 286, 13 663
Chlorosulfonated polyethylene
 hypalon 11 642
Chlorosulfonic acid 13 263
Chlorothioxyanogen 13 603
Chlorothion 7 141
Chlorotrifluoromethane 5 501
Chlorous acid 3 72
Chlorovinyl dichloroarsine 4 44
Chlorophenol red indicator
 7 60
Chlorpromazine 14 16
 jaundice 7 302-303
Chlorotetracycline 1 476;
 3 83-84*; 4 54; 13 527
 anthiotic 1 464-468
Chlorura 14 1
Choanephora curcubitaram
 3 529
Choanichthyes see Sarcop-
 terygii
Choanocystis 12 27
Choanocyte 2 393; 9 562;
 10 514
Choanoflagellates 11 46
Chobe River 1 108
Choclate 2 384
 milk 3 253
 sweet 3 253
Chocolate tellurite agar 4 208
Choelocnema pulicaria 3 484
Choffatella 5 431
Choke (filter) 3 84; 10 561
Choke cherry 3 56
Cholaeus 12 363
Cholangiole 7 556
Cholangioma 7 363

- Cholecalciferol 5 578
 Cholecystitis 3 651; 6 17, 20
 Cholestakolin: digestive system 4 171
 endocrine mechanisms 4 595
 gallbladder 6 15-17
 Cholelithiasis 6 20
 Chelothrips 13 629
 Chelera 1 696; 2 350; 4 102, 214, 7 34; 9 594; 13 1, 340
 Cholera vibrio 3 84
 Cholestanol 13 137
 Cholesterol 3 84-85; 7 634
 adrenal cortex steroid 1 71
 androgen 1 398a-398b
 biosynthesis 3 84-85
 biosynthesis of progesterone 10 644
 blood chemistry 3 197
 colic acid 2 185
 digestive system 4 171
 distribution 3 85
 ergosterol 5 65
 in gallstones 6 20
 lipid metabolism 7 531
 liver metabolism 12 566
 metabolic disorders 8 259
 pantothenic acid 9 538
 plasma proteins 2 265
 reproductive system 11 178
 simple lipids 7 529
 sterol 13 139
 Cholic acid 2 186
 Choline 1 251; 2 54; 3 85*; 4 236, 7 5, 34; 12 196; 14 340
 Choline acetylcholine 1 37
 biosay 2 194
 food 5 371
 industrial production 3 85
 lipid metabolism 7 534
 Choline bicarbonate 11 184
 Cholinergic heart beat 3 139
 Cholinesterase 2 137, 156
 Cholepus 12 382
 Chonchostraca 1 561
 Chondodendron tomentosum 10 96
 Chondracanthus 12 235
 Chondrichthyes 1 414, 420, 2 31; 3 86*; 12 360
 Chimaera 3 61
 Mastombranchii 3 86; 4 418
 Holocephali 3 86; 6 465
 ray 11 348
 shark 12 242-243
 Chondriosomes *see* Mitochondria
 Chondrite 8 315
 chemical phases in 4 546
 prineval solar matter in 4 547
 Chondroblast 12 352
 Chondrocranium 12 355
 Chondrocyte 2 533
 Chondrodite 6 516
 Chondroitin sulphate 2 534
 Chondroma 9 520; 12 569
 Chondromyces crocatus 8 686
 Chondroneurocranium 12 355
 Chondrosarcoma 9 520
 Chondrosteei 1 46, 57-58; 9 442-445
 Chondrostelidae *see* Acipensiformes
 Choodrus crispus 6 297; 11 554
 Chonotrichida 3 86*; 6 467; 11 53
 Chopper 14 323
 see also Vibrator
 Chopper, electric 3 86, 14 323
 Chopper, piezo 9 87
 Chopper-stabilized amplifiers 4 220-221*; 12 202
 Chopping, G. R. 8 222; 14 67
 Chopping bit 2 298
 Chord 3 87
 Chord (truss) 14 121
 Chorda tanyani 13 399
 Chordata 1 420; 3 87-88*, 262, 538, 11 44
 Cephalochordata 2 643
 fossil record 3 87
 Tunicata 14 140
 Vertebrata 14 308
 Chordiles minor 9 101
 Chordodes 6 238
 Chordodidae 6 238
 Chorea, Huntington's 6 520, 9 69
 Chorionallantoic membrane 1 329; 3 615
 Chorionallantois 1 250, 5 241
 Choriomeningitis, lymphocytic 7 636; 14 331
 Chorion 1 256; 3 88*; 5 158, 241; 14 225
 Amniota 1 328
 extraembryonic membranes 5 158
 invertebrate embryology 7 226
 placenta 10 253
 Reptilia 11 482
 Chorionepithelionia 11 481
 Chorionic carcinoma 9 520
 Chorionic gonadotrophins 10 250
 Chorionic villi 3 88
 Choriomorphs 3 265
 Choriopites 12 30
 Choriortinitis 11 537
 Chorismic acid 1 315
 Choristida 3 88-89*; 4 57; 10 515
 Choristoceras marshi zone 14 82
 Choristoneuro fumiferono 7 467, 472
 Chorochromatic map 2 535
 Choroid 5 162, 169-171; 11 537
 anatomy 5 169
 Choroid tela 9 57-58
 Choropleth map 2 534-535
 Choukoutienian culture 9 612
 Chrétien, H. 3 127
 Chrétien telescope 13 451
 Christiansen, C. 5 266
 Christiansen, R. 12 60c
 Christiansen filter 5 266
 Christie, S. H. 14 485
 Christmas disease 6 499
 Christmas factor 2 266
 Christmas tree (oil well) 9 297-298
 Christmasberry thrip 13 628
 Christoffel symbols 2 406, 6 160
 Christy, H. 3 554
 Chromadora 9 50
 Chromadida 9 50, 53
 Monhysterida 9 50
 Chromadida 9 50, 53
 Chromadoridae 3 89
 Chromaffin *see* Adrenal gland; Aortic body
 Chromaffin bodies 4 588-589
 Chromaffin cell 1 74
 Chromaffin system 1 487, 488
 carotid body 2 531
 Chroman 11 108
 Chromate 3 89, 106; 4 108
 Chromatic aberration 3 89-91
 color correction 3 90-91
 dispersion formula 3 89-90
 geometrical optics 9 363
 Chromatic graph 6 254
 Chromatic resolving power 11 499-500
 Chromaticity diagram 3 293-294
 Chromatids 8 521
 Chromatio 2 588, 607; 11 221-222
 Chromatium 2 29; 11 552
 Chromatogram 3 93
 Chromatography 1 464, 692; 2 200, 452, 527; 3 91-98*, 5 21
 amino acid 1 309-310
 biochemistry 2 199
 characteristics of methods 3 93-94
 detection methods 3 94
 differential migration 3 96-97
 electrochromatography 3 97-98
 gas *see* Gas chromatography
 ion-exchange 7 241
 mixtures 3 94
 nomenclature 3 93
 procedure 3 91-92
 separation (chemical and physical) 12 185
 solvent 3 95
 sorbent 3 95-96
 systems 3 94
 uses 3 93
 Chromatophore 2 645; 3 98-103*; 8 169; 10 213; 11 56
 allophore 3 99
 antagophore 3 99
 arthropods 3 101-102
 cephalopods 3 98-99
 Chrysophyta 3 117-119
 control systems 3 101-102
 Dinoflagellida 4 197
 diurnal rhythm 3 101
 embryonic origin in vertebrates 3 103
 endocrine mechanisms 4 594
 erythrophore 3 99
 functional significance 3 103
 genetics 3 102
 guanophore 3 99
 humidity 3 100
 integument 7 174-175
 Iridophore 3 99
 leucophore 3 99
 light 3 100-101
 lipochrome 3 99
 melanophore 3 99
 morphological color change 3 102*
 nervous excitement 3 100
 neural crest 3 98
 occurrence 3 99
 Phaeophyta 10 89
 photophore gland 10 179-180
 physiological color change 3 102
 pigmentary activity 3 100
 pteridophore 3 99
 structure and action 3 99-100
 temperature 3 100
 types 3 99
 vertebrates 3 102
 visual background 3 101
 xanthophore 3 99
 Chrome dyes 4 310b
 Chrome green 10 224
 Chrome orange 10 224
 Chrome refractories 11 410
 Chrome tanning 7 446
 Chrome yellow 10 224
 Chromel 1 260
 Chromel C 7 265
 Chromel P: alloy 9 96
 Chronic anhydride 3 106
 Chronic hydroxide 3 106
 Chromic oxide 3 106
 Chrominance 3 297; 13 473
 Chrominance subcarrier: color television 3 297-298
 Chromite 3 103*, 106; 8 277
 chromium ore 3 103
 iron ore 7 258
 in meteorites 8 512
 spinel group 12 617

- Chromium 3 103-106; 4 545
 alloys 3 104
 analytical methods 3 106
 chromate 3 89
 chromite 3 103
 crystal structure 3 599
 dichromate 4 108
 dunite source 4 294
 electron configuration 4 504
 extractive metallurgy 3 277
 ionization potential 4 504
 metallurgical extraction 3 104
 natural occurrence 3 103-104
 principal compounds 3 105-106
 properties 3 104-105
 uses 3 104
 Chromium hydride 3 105
 Chromium-nickel stainless steel 13 34
 Chromium plating 4 531
 Chromium stainless steel 13 34
 Chromizing 3 280
Chromobacterium 5 95, 96
Rhizobiaceae 11 546
Chromobacterium amethystinum 11 547
Chromobacterium parvum 11 547
Chromobacterium marismortui 11 547
Chromobacterium violaceum 11 547; 12 196
 Chromoblastomycosis 3 106
 Chromocyte 10 513
 Chromogen 4 298; 12 383
 Chromolipid *see* Carotenoid
 Chromomere 2 264
 Chromomycosis 3 106
 alpha-Chromone 11 108
 Chromophore 4 298
 spectrophotometric analysis 12 583
 Chromoplast 2 528; 3 98
 Chromosome 1 692; 2 602; 3 106-115*, 655; 4 374; 6 497; 10 132; 12 233
 aberration *see* Chromosome aberration
 allele 1 256
 bacterial 14 18a
 chemistry 3 109
 corn 3 481
 cytology (molecular basis) 3 653
 deoxyribonucleic acid 4 66-66b; 9 213
 fine structure 3 110-111
 lampbrush 3 111-113
 meiosis 3 209-211
 mitosis 3 521
 morphology 3 107-109
 number 3 107
 polyploidy 10 488-490
 Chromosome—cont.
 salivary gland 3 111
 sex 3 107
 special 3 111
 theory of heredity 3 114-115
 Chromosome aberration 3 113-114
 heteroploidy 3 113
 human genetics 6 513
 mutation 3 670
 radiation cytology 11 221
 structural changes 3 114
 Chromosome theory of heredity 3 114-115
 recombination, genetic 11 375
 Chromosphere 3 116*, 4 381; 7 521; 13 268-270*
 Chronous hydroxide 3 106
 Chronous oxide 3 106
 Chronic leukemia 3 192-202
see also Leukemia
 Chronograph 3 116
 Chronology building 4 59
 Chronometer 3 116*, 204, 457, 5 69
 Chronometer, isotopic 6 119
 Chronopotentiometry 10 456
 Chromoscope 3 116
 Chromococcaceae 14 398
Chroococcus 5 637; 12 67
 Chryomyidae 4 212
 Chrysallid 2 381
 Chrysallid 12 326
Chrysanthemum 2 432; 9 407, 408; 10 331
Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium 7 142
Chrysanthemum coccineum 7 142
Chrysanthemum lace bug 6 405
Chrysanthemum unguiculatum 14 305
Chrysopsis picta 3 23; 14 167
 Chrysididae 6 574
 Chrysididae 7 473
Chrysididae madagascariensis 7 469
 Chrysis 6 581
 Chrysoberyl 3 116*; 6 98
Chrysobothris femorata 3 287
 Chrysochloridae 7 143
 Chrysocolia 3 116*, 464
Chrysogorgia flexilis var. *africana* 6 238
 Chrysoidine 4 300
 Chrysomelidae 3 278
 Chrysomonadella 3 117*; 11 32
 Chrysomonadina *see* Chrysomonadella
 Chrysomonads 3 128
Chrysomya bezziana 8 680
Chrysomya megacephala 8 680
Chrysopa perla 9 80
 Chrysopetalidae 10 461
 Chrysophyceae 3 117
 Chrysophyta 1 237; 3 117-119*; 10 320, 346; 13 544
 Bacillariophyceae 3 117
 classification 3 117
 Chrysophyceae 3 117
 Coccolithophorida 3 249
 diatoms 3 119; 4 103-104
 golden-brown algae 3 119
 morphology 3 117
 Silicoflagellata 12 317-318
 yellow-green algae 3 117
 Xanthophyceae 3 117
 Chrysoprase 3 6
Chrysops 4 218; 5 238
Chrysops discalis 14 135
 Chrysotile 12 197
 asbestos 1 569; 12 197
 Chrzanowski, P. 6 264; 13 518
 Chthamaliidae 2 74
 Chubb, T. 13 272
 Chubsucker 13 236
 Chuckchi Sea 9 160, 271
 Cluckwallia 3 119-120
 Chugach Range 9 159
 Chugwater formation 14 83
 Chugwater group 11 388
 Chum, C. 9 266
 Chum salmon 12 14
 Churchill, J. E. 12 391, 392
 Churches: acceptable noise levels 9 129
 Churn drill 2 297; 8 472; 9 291
 Chyle 7 531
 Chylomicra 7 531
 Chylomicron 7 634; 8 259
 Chyme 1 366; 5 204
 Chymotrypsin 5 20, 203-204
 digestive system 4 170
 protein metabolism 11 42
 Chymotrypsinogen 3 20
 digestive system 4 170
 Chytridiales 7 122; 10 200
 Ciliarium 7 459
 Cibus Mountains 5 118
 Cicada 6 471
 Cicada killer 6 382
 Cicadella 3 254
 Cicadellidae 6 470, 472
 leaf hopper 7 441
 Cicadidae 6 470-471
Cicer arietinum 2 116
 Cichlidae 10 10
Cichorium 14 305
Cichorium intybus 3 59
 Cicindela 3 286
 Cicindelidae 3 276
 Ciconillidae 7 1
 Ciconiiformes 1 694; 3 120
 crane 3 535-536
 flamingo 5 295
 heron 6 425-426
 Ibis 7 1
Cicuta maculata 10 439; 14 190
 Cicutoxin 10 439
 Cidaroida 3 120*; 4 41, 360, 372a
 Cider vinegar 14 324
 de la Cueva, Juan 6 585; 14 309
 Cigarbox cedar 2 579
 Cigarette beetle 3 287
 Cilento Mountains 5 118
 Cilia 2 621; 5 96b; 6 477
 Ciliary body 3 168-169
see also Ciliary process
 Ciliary process: anatomy and histology 5 162-171
 ciliary body 3 163
 embryology 5 164-165
 pars ciliaris retinae 3 165
 zonula ciliaris 5 165
 Cilata 3 120; 7 122f
 Entodiniomorphida 13 5
 Heterotrichida 13 3
 Holotricha 3 120; 6 467; 11 53
 Hypotrichida 13 5
 Odontostomatida 13 3
 Oligotrichida 13 5
 Spirotricha 3 120; 11 53, 13 5
 Tintinnina 13 5, 65i
 Cilatae 11 33
 Ciliophora 3 120-122*; 11 53
 characteristics 3 120
 Ciliata 3 120
 Ciliata 11 53
 ciliation 3 121
 evolution 3 122
 fusion 3 122
 infraciliature 3 121
 mouth 3 121
 nuclear apparatus 3 121
 reproduction 3 122
 systematics 3 120
 Ciliobacterium 7 382
 Cima di Veziana 3 119
Cimex americana 6 580
 Cimicid sawfly 6 574
 Cimicidae 6 574
 Cimex 6 404
Cimex hemipterus 2 127; 6 405
Cimex lectularius 2 127; 6 405
Cimex lectularius columbianus 6 408
 Cimicidae 2 127; 5 6; 6 401
 Cinchona 3 122
 quinine 11 190
 Rubiales 11 647
 Cinchona alkaloids 11 193
 Cinchona bark 1 475
Cinchona officinalis 3 122
Cinchona pubescens 3 122
 Cinchona 11 193
 Cinchoninic acid 11 193
 Cinchonellidae 3 276
 Cincinnati Observatory 1 596
 Cincinnati series 9 374
 Cincidae 9 589
 Cincofen 11 193
 Cinder cone 10 84; 14 350

CinemaScope 3 127

Cinematography 3 123-129*;
10 159

aspect ratio 3 124-129

CinemaScope 3 127

Cinemilacle 3 128-129

Cinerama 3 125-127

film 3 123-124

Kinepanorama 3 129

M.-C.-M 65 3 128

motion-picture cameras

3 123-124

motion-picture projectors

3 124-125

optical projection systems

11 1-3

optical recording 9 353-358

Technirama 3 128

Todd-AO 3 128

VistaVision 3 127-128

wide-screen processes

3 123-129

Cinematograph 3 128-129

Cinematograph 3 125-127

Cinephotodolite 9 358-362

Cingulata 4 411

Cinnabar 3 129* 8 278; 13 255

mercury ore 8 228

Cinnamaldehyde 1 228

Cinnamic acid (trans) 2 475

Cinnamomum camphora

14 527

camphor 2 432

Cinnamomum zeylanicum

3 129

Cinnamon 3 129

spice and flavoring 12 612

Cinnidine 4 104

Cinnomomum camphora

2 133

Cinna 1 574

CIPC 1 125; 6 421

Cinara 10 12

Circassian walnut 14 384

Circumvernation 2 361

Fibulae 5 261-264

Circulus 3 413-414

Circle 1 389, 3 130*; 4 71

analytic geometry 1 389

arc (mathematics) 1 500

area 1 528

chord 3 87

cubic section 3 399

diameter 4 97

time point 1 403

radius 11 324

Circle of confusion: cameras

2 430

Circuit, electric 3 130-133

alternating-current *see*

Alternating-current

circuit theory

analogy to vibrating

system 4 313

branch circuit 2 319

bridge circuit 2 337

conductors 3 392-394

Circuit, electric—*cont.*coupled *see* Coupled

circuits

direct-current *see* Direct-

current circuit theory

equivalent circuit 3 63-64

filters *see* Filter, electric

impedance 7 37

IR drop 7 257

Kirchhoff's laws

7 363-364

maximum power transfer

theorem 7 38

networks *see* Network

theory, electrical

non sinusoidal waveforms

see Waveform,

non sinusoidal

open 3 132; 9 332

parallel 3 132; 9 516

printed 10 593-597

protection 14 522

rectifier 11 383-386

series 3 132, 12 196

series-parallel 3 132

short 3 133; 12 306

stored energy 11 133

testing 3 136-137

Thévenin's theorem

13 596-598

time constant 13 643-644

transient *see* Transient,

electric

Y-delta transformations

14 598-599

see also Wiring (electric)

Circuit, electronic 3 133-135

amplifier *see* Amplifier

breadboard model 3 134;

2 323

cathode follower *see*

Cathode follower

clamping circuit 3 153-154

clipping circuit 3 202

coincidence amplifier

3 269-270

comparator circuit

3 330-331

component ratings 3 134

current mode logic (CML)

circuit 7 582d

design 3 133-134

detector *see* Detector

discriminator 4 235

distortion *see* Distortion

(electronic circuits)

emitter-coupled transistor

logic (ECTL) circuit

7 582d-583

environmental factors

3 134

feedback circuit 3 198-200

frequency divider 3 503

frequency multiplier 3 515

gate circuit 6 80

grounding 6 281

Circuit, electronic—*cont.*

impedance matching

7 38-39

limiter circuit 7 516-518

logic circuits 7 582-583

low-level logic (L.L.L.)

circuit 7 582c

maximum power transfer

theorem 7 38

microcircuitry 8 348-351

military equipment tests

3 134

modulator *see* Modulator

molecular electronics

8 545-546

motorboating 8 616

multivibrator 8 628-632

noise 9 117

oscillator *see* Harmonic

oscillator, electric

parasitic oscillation 9 554

phase inverter 10 101-102

power supply *see* Power

supply (electronic)

printed circuit 10 593-597

prototype model 3 134

pulse generator 11 93-94

radio service testing 3 135

rectifier *see* Rectifier

relaxation oscillator

11 438-440

reliability 3 134

scaling circuit 12 49

solid state circuits

8 545-546

specifications 3 133-134

stability 3 134

sweep generator 13 331

tests 3 134

time-delay circuits

13 644-645

transistor 14 35-39

transistor-transistor logic

(TTL or TTL) circuit

7 582c-582d

trigger circuit 14 90-91

Circuit, logic *see* Logic circuitCircuit, magnetic *see* MagneticCircuit, printed *see* Printed

circuit

Circuit breaker 3 135-136

arc extinction 3 136

blowout coil 2 270

contacts 3 420

electric distribution

systems 4 423

substation 4 441

Circuit testing, electrical

3 136-137

fault location bridge 3 137

Murray loop test 3 136

resistance measurement

11 490-495

Varley loop test 3 136

Circuit theory *see* Circuit,

electric

Circular accelerators 9 574-582a

Circular birefringence:

rotatory dispersion 11 633

Circular-chart recorders 11 380

Circular cylindrical cavity

resonator 2 577

Circular dichroic crystal 4 108

Circular dichroism 9 346;

14 88

Circular helix 6 393

Circular inch 8 188

Circular measure 8 188

Circular mil 8 188

Circular motion 11 631-632

centripetal force 2 640-641

Circular paper

chromatography 3 96

Circular plane 14 543

Circular plate: structural

10 407

Circular prestress: prestressed

concrete 10 587

Circular saw 14 542

Circular wave guide 14 424

Circularly polarized light

9 346

Circulation 3 137-141*; 7 124

blood pressure 3 140

blood vessels 3 137

cardiac output 3 141

circulating fluid 3 137

closed circuit 3 139-140

contraction cycle 3 138

control of arterial

diameter 3 140-141

dynamics 3 140-141

ebb-and-flow system 3 140

fluid transport systems

3 137-139

frictional resistance 3 140

heart 3 137-138

heart excitation 3 139

muscular activity 3 138

open circuit 3 140

phlebitis 10 115

rate of beat 3 139

reflex controls 3 141

resistance in open systems

3 140

types of systems 3 139-140

venous pressure 3 141

Circulation, physiology of

cerebral 2 504

Circulation, physiology of

hepatic 2 305

Circulation, physiology of

pulmonary 2 504

Circulation, postnatal 2 494

Circulation at term, fetal

2 492-494

Circulation disorders 3 141-144

Buerger's disease 2 361

deficiencies 3 142

embolism 3 144

hemophilia 6 411

hemorrhage 3 143

- Circulation disorders—cont.**
 hyperemia 3 143
 infarction 7 93-94
 ischemia 3 142
 plethoria 3 142-143
 thrombosis 3 143
 vascular disturbances
 3 141-143
- Circulation theorem, Kelvin's**
 7 335
- Circulator, microwave, 5 221;**
 6 303; 8 418
- Circulatory system 2 447;**
 3 144*; 7 136
 blood vessels 2 270
 capillary 2 447
 cardiovascular 3 144
 cerebral circulation 2 501
 hypertension 6 502d
 lymphatic 3 144
- Circulatory system, closed**
 3 137
- Circulatory system, Insecta**
 7 136
- Circulatory system, open 3 137**
- Circulifer tenellus 13 240**
- Circuline 1 476**
- Circumcenter: nine-point**
 circle 3 130
- Circumference 4 97**
- Circum Pacific belt 13 410**
 petroglyph province
 10 51
 seismology 12 149
- Crotalaria 5 290; 7 283**
- Crotalariae 5 290**
- Croplis unipuncta 1 545; 3 633**
- Crique 3 111*; 6 202; 453**
- Criatridae 10 461**
- Cirratus 10 461**
- Cirrhosis 2 265; 3 144-145*;**
 7 562; 8 260
 clinical pathology
 3 192-202
- Cirripedia 1 491; 560 561;**
 5 145-146*, 562
 Acrothoracica 3 145; 562
 Apoda 1 491; 3 145; 562
 Ascothoracica 1 575;
 3 145; 562
 barnacle 2 101
 development 3 146
 ecology 3 145
 Rhizocephala 3 145; 562
 Thoracica 3 145; 562;
 13 608
- Cirrostratus 3 210-211**
- Cirrostratus 3 210-212**
- Cirrostratus 4 40; 9 271**
- Cirrus 3 210-212**
- Cis-trans effect (genetics)**
 11 61-62
- Cis-trans isomerism 7 279**
- Cisidae 3 278**
- Cislunar space 7 222**
- Cisterna chyli 7 628**
- Cistron 11 379**
 gene 6 104
 gene action 6 105
 Cistron concept 11 62
Citheronia regalis 7 463; 469
Citraconic acid (cis) 2 475
 alpha-Citral 3 147; 5 71;
 13 496
Citrate 3 116-147*; 3 74
 Citrate test 7 48
Citric acid 3 146-147*; 4 415;
 5 376; 8 101
 huttermilk 8 434
 fermentation 3 146-117
 Krebs cycle 7 370
 recovery 3 147
 submerged production
 process 3 146-147
 surface production
 process 3 146
Citric acid cycle see
Krebs cycle
Citrine 6 99; 11 182; 12 321;
 13 676
Citron 3 147
Citronella 3 147
Citronellol 13 496
Citronline 1 316; 529; 5 137 143;
 9 112; 14 215
Citrullus vulgaris 14 411
Citrus aurantium 8 214
Citrus aurantifolia 7 514
Citrus aurantium 9 370
Citrus canker 5 547
Citrus flavoring 3 147-148
 citrus oils 3 147
 spice and flavoring
 12 613
Citrus fruit 3 146
see also entries on specific
 fruit such as Orange,
 Lemon
Citrus grandis 6 252
Citrus limon 7 450; 151
Citrus mealybug 8 187
Citrus medica 3 147
Citrus paradisi 6 252
Citrus reticulata 8 86; 13 389
Citrus sinensis 9 370
Citrus thrips 13 628
Citrus whitefly 6 473
Citroreum citreoides 12 30
Citronaemia denticulata 12 30
 City development 7 391 392
 Cincinnati (Cin.) Mountains
 5 118
 Civet 3 148
 Civet cat 12 60d
 Civet gland 12 60d
 Civil defense: administrative
 and control communications
 13 432
 amateur radio 1 299
 attack warning 13 431
 telephone system
 13 431-432
- Civil engineering 3 148-149**
 concrete *see* Concrete
 construction *see* Construc-
 tion engineering
 history 3 148
 sanitary *see* Sanitary
 engineering
 scope 3 148
 soil mechanics *see* Soil
 mechanics
 structures *see* Structures
 (engineering)
 surveying *see* Surveying
 transportation *see* Trans-
 portation engineering
 water supply *see* Water
 supply engineering
see also Hydraulics;
 Strength of materials
- Civil Reserve Air Fleet: air**
 transportation 1 160 161
- Civil time *see* Zone time**
- Cladling 3 119 150; 11 354**
- Cladida 4 369**
- Cladistics: rubber zone 14 82**
- Cladistia *see* Polypteriformes**
- Cladins: tumerus 6 580**
- Cladocera 1 561; 2 319;**
 3 150-151*, 562; 14 395
- Cladocopa 3 151; 562; 9 147**
- Cladode 13 124**
- Cladopus 3 152**
- Cladogenesis: macroevolution**
 8 10
- Cladonia 2 417; 5 457; 7 418**
- Cladonaceae 7 448**
- Cladophora 3 83; 151**
- Cladophora glomerata**
 3 152
- Cladophora kuetzingiana**
 3 152
- Cladophorales 3 81; 151 152*;**
 12 345
 Chlorophyceae 3 151
- Cladophoropsis 12 345**
- Cladophyll 13 111**
- Cladostoma longipinna**
 10 431
- Cladostoma 3 152**
- Cladostelachil 3 152; 4 419;**
 6 523
- Cladostoma 8 169**
- Cladostomum 2 380; 13 542**
- Cladostomum carpophilum**
 9 601
- Cladostomum cucumerinum**
 3 615
- Cladostomum fulvum 4 52**
- Cladostomum herbaceum**
 4 52
- Cladostomum vignae 3 529**
- Cladostrix 3 65**
- Cladostrix dichotoma 3 65**
- Cladostylon 3 263**
- Cladborne Group 5 176**
- Clairaut's formula: for polar**
 flattening 13 516
- Clairvoyance 3 159**
- Claisen condensation 11 112**
 condensation reaction
 3 374-375
 ethyl acetoacetate 3 87
 ketone 7 339
- Claisen reaction 1 230**
- Clam 3 152*; 5 419; 9 614;**
 11 49
- Clam worm 10 461**
- Clamidae 3 276**
- Clamping circuit 3 153-154**
- Clamshell 2 369; 5 133-134;**
 6 245
- Clamulus 8 561**
- Clammy, W. R. 12 3**
- Clapeyron, B. P. E. 5 55**
- Clapeyron equation 5 55**
 boiling point 2 276
 melting point 8 215
- Clapper relay 11 441**
- Clarain 3 229; 232-233**
- Claret 14 507**
- Clarification 3 154-155**
 centrifugation 2 634-635
 sedimentation (Industrial)
 12 143-144
 separation (mechanical)
 12 186-187
 solid-liquid filters 5 272
 thickening 13 602
- Clarinet: circular 12 222**
 rectangular 12 222
- Clarifying agent (food) 5 376**
- Clarinet 8 605 606**
- Clarinn Fracture Zone 9 261**
- Claron rats 5 183**
- Clark, A. H. 5 7**
- Clark, G. I. 8 368a**
- Clark, H. L. 9 344**
- Clark, W. F. L. 5 478; 10 232**
- Clark coupling 3 526**
- Clark formation 5 479**
- Clasper 12 243**
 copulatory organ 3 472
 reproductive system 11 467
- Class (taxonomy) 13 404**
- Class A power amplifier 1 344;**
 10 553-554
- Class AB power amplifier 1 344;**
 10 554
- Class B power amplifier 1 344;**
 10 554
- Class C power amplifier 1 344;**
 10 554
- cathode-modulated 1 357**
- grid-modulated 1 355-357**
- plate-modulated 1 355**
- vacuum-tube amplifier**
 1 344
- Classical field theory 5 255-256**
- Classical mechanics *see* Me-
 chanics, classical**

Classical navigation systems
9 18 19
Classical optics 9 363
Classical statistics *see* Boltzmann statistics
Classification, biological 3 155
animal 1 422
bacteria, taxonomy of 2 10
plant taxonomy 10 377
classification, mechanical
3 174 156*; 12 186
Classification, scientific
12 72-73
Classification societies 4 280;
12 255
slip design 12 274
Classical elementary particle
4 542-544
Classrooms: acceptable noise
levels 9 129
Clastic rocks 12 135, 138
particle size classification
11 590
Clastic sediments 12 135-136,
178 179
Cathate compounds
3 156 158
Catharina 2 393, 395; 3 158
Catharina clathrus 2 396
Catharina coriacea 2 396
Catharina 3 158*; 10 513
C. thronchilus 11 553
Catharodon 13 191
Catharina 6 390
Catharina anderseni 7 139
Catharina 1 550
Catharina: sulfur 13 245
Catharina: clayeyron equation:
sublimation 13 210
thermochemistry 13 559
Clausius-Mosotti equation:
dielectric constant 4 112
Clausophobias 10 119
Claus 3 255
Clausaceae 3 11
Clausacanthida 3 158-159*,
4 57, 10 513
Clausellina 3 158
boring sponges 2 298 299
Epipolastina 3 158
Hadroneerina 3 158
Clausella purpurea 1 574;
10 313, 359, 434, 440
Clauside 12 306, 358
see also Collarbone
Clausonina 3 278
Clausaria 1 226; 3 255; 13 148
Clausaria rhynni 1 227
Clausaria garciae 13 148
Claus: integument 7 175
Claw (geology) 3 159-160
agriculture 3 160
chlorite group 3 165
clay-mineral composition
3 160
composition of materials
3 159-160

Clay (geology)—*cont.*
concept of materials 3 164
on continental shelf
3 133-135
on deep-sea floor 3 135-137
drilling mud 3 162
mineral impurities 3 160
particle-size term 3 159
properties of materials
3 160
rock term 3 159
see also Clay minerals
Clay, commercial 3 160-164
architectural 3 167-168
attapulgite clay 3 162
ball clay 3 161
bentonite 3 162
bleaching clay 3 162
bonding clay 3 162
burley clay 3 161
ceramic technology
2 647-650; 3 160
china clays 3 160-161
color 3 163
diaspore clay 3 161
dry strength 3 163
drying shrinkage 3 163
fireclay 3 161
firing shrinkage 3 163
flint clay 3 161
foundry industry 3 161
fuller's earth 3 558 559*
green strength 3 163
illite 7 22-23
ink 3 161
insecticides 3 161
kaolin 3 160-161
kaolinitic clays 3 160-161
lightweight aggregate 3 163
mullite 3 161
oil industry 3 160
paint 3 161
paper industry 3 160
petroleum refining 3 161
plastics 3 161
pottery 10 546
properties 3 163
refractories 3 161
rubber manufacture 3 161
shrinkage 3 163
strength 3 163
underclays 3 163
uses 3 163-164
vitrification range 3 163
whitewares 3 161
see also Ceramic technology; Clay products
Clay Belt (Canada) 9 142
Clay-contact adsorption treat-
ment 10 70-71
Clay minerals 3 164-167
allophane 3 165
amorphous constituents
3 164-165
anauxite 3 165
attapulgite 3 165
bentonite 2 163

Clay minerals—*cont.*
ceramic technology
2 647-650
chain-structure types 3 165
chlorite 3 77
classification of 3 164
clastic sediments 12 139
clay-mineral concept 3 164
dehydration 3 166
diagenesis in shales 4 94-95
dickite 3 165
endellite 3 165
in fuller's earth 5 559
geologic thermometry
6 128
halloysite group 3 165;
6 322
hectorite 3 164
illite 3 165
ion exchange 3 166;
12 424-426
kaolinite 3 165, 7 330 331
metahalloysite 3 165
mixed-layer combinations
3 165
montmorillonite group
3 165; 8 587-588*
nacreite 3 165
nontronite 3 164
nontronite 3 165
optical properties 3 167
organic reactions 3 167
origin 3 167
pyrogonite 3 165
properties 3 166-167
regular mixed-layer types
3 164
saponite 3 165
sauconite 3 164
sedimentary rocks 12 134
sepiolite 3 165
shale 12 241
shape 3 166
soil composition 12 423 424
soil texture 12 419
structure 3 165-166
three-layer type 3 164
two-layer type 3 164
vermiculite 3 165;
14 301 305
water-holding capacity
3 166
weathering processes
14 459
Clay pipe 3 167
Clay products, architectural
3 167-168
brick 2 330, 13 204 205
terra cotta 13 205, 498
tile 13 205, 640
Claypan 12 459
Claypool, L. L. 10 373
Claystone 1 529
Claytonia 3 188
Clean bomb 1 648
Clear-air turbulence 1 97

Clear channel (radio) 1 365;
11 249
Clearance test: clinical pathol-
ogy 3 192-202
Clears 14 484
Clearwing moth 7 464
Clearwinged grasshopper 9 416
Cleavage, embryonic 2 257;
3 168-169*; 7 229
blastomere differentiation
3 168
cleavage types 3 168
chromosomal behavior
3 168
embryology 4 568
holohlastic 13 52
Cleavage, rock 3 169
fold and fold systems 5 367
rock fabric studies 13 205
in shales 4 94
slate 12 374
Cleavelandite 3 213
Cleaving corvme 5 23
Cleft lip 7 529; 9 168
Cleft palate 6 339; 9 168, 498;
13 492
Cleidocranial dysostosis 12 368
Cleidoc egg: Reptilia 11 482
Cleistothecia 5 123
Cleistra 12 358
Clenatis 13 122
Clenectine: nuclear reactor
11 358
Clements, F. 10 375; 13 234
Clemmys guttata 3 23;
14 167-168
Clemmys insculpta 3 23;
10 127; 14 168
Clemmys marmorata 14 167
Clemmys 3 263
Cleridae 3 277
Clerk, Donald 7 197
Cleroides 3 276-277
Cleve, P. T. 6 465; 13 616
Cleve's acid 9 3
Clevus pin 3 169-170
Click beetle 2 131; 3 277
Cliff: chalk 3 7
escarpment 2 326; 5 69
ice 1 439
talus 13 388
Cliftonia monophylla 7 269
Climacograptus 2 253; 6 259
Climacograptus typicalis 6 259
Climacostomum 6 431, 432
Climacteric 8 224
Climate 3 171 182
change in 3 170-171
chronologies, carbon-14
11 297
circulation of marginal
seas 9 249-250
dendrochronology 4 38-60
moderating effect of oceans
8 116

Climate—cont.

- of past ages *see* Paleoclimatology
- postglacial 10 525
- prediction 3 171
- regional patterns 4 341-344
- regions 3 179-182
- and soil erosion 12 451-452
- stratification with altitude.
 - South America 12 527
- types (map) 4 343
- see also* Climatology
- Climatic hubs *see* Lymphogranuloma venereum
- Climatic change 3 170-171
- Climatic climax 3 183; 13 234
- Climatic disease 2 200-202
- Climatic prediction 3 171
- Climatus 1 25
- Climatological snow line 12 392
- Climatology 3 171-182, 628
 - air pressure patterns 3 174
 - atmosphere effects 3 172
 - climatic change 3 170-171
 - climatic prediction 3 171
 - climatic regions 3 179-182
 - continental precipitation patterns 3 177
 - continentality 3 423-424
 - global scale 3 171
 - land-sea distribution 3 174-176
 - marine atmospheric influences 3 175
 - micrometeorology 3 354
 - pressure systems 1 157
 - regional climatic types 4 341-344
 - solar radiation 3 172
 - temperature measurements 1 158-159
 - windflow patterns 3 174
 - world-wide water cycle 3 177
- see also* Bioclimatology, Meteorology
- Climatopathology 2 200
- Climatophysiology 2 200
- Climax: ecosystem 4 408
- Climax community 3 182-186
 - climatic climax 3 183; 13 234
 - disclimax 3 184-185
 - edaphic modifiers 3 184
 - fire 3 185
 - fog 3 185-186
 - kinds of climax 3 183
 - lumbering 3 185
 - monoclimax 3 183
 - overgrazing 3 185
 - polyclimax 3 183-184
 - salt spray 3 185
 - topographic modifiers 3 184
 - wind 3 185
- Climax formation 2 204

- Climax Korean lespedeza legume 5 183
- Climax plant formations 3 186-192; 10 299
 - dry desert 3 190-191
 - evergreen hardwood forest 3 186-192
 - forest formations 3 186
 - needle-leaved forest 3 188-189
 - savanna 3 189
 - short grassland 3 190
 - summergreen deciduous forest 3 186
 - tall grassland 3 190
 - temperate rainforest 3 187
 - thorn forest 3 189-190
 - tropical deciduous (monsoon) forest 3 187-188
 - tropical rainforest 3 186-187
 - tundra 3 191
- Climb indication 11 346-347
- Cline 12 572
- Clintonia 13 123
- Clinical pathology 3 192-202
 - agglutination reactions 3 201
 - agglutinins 3 201
 - antitoxins 3 201
 - bacteriology and parasitology 3 200
 - blood banking 3 201-202
 - blood chemistry 3 197-200
 - cold hemagglutination 3 201
 - complement fixation tests 3 201
 - cretinism 3 547
 - cross-matching 3 201
 - fecal analysis 3 200
 - feces 3 200
 - hematology 3 194-197
 - heterophil agglutination tests 3 201
 - lysins 3 201
 - metabolic studies 3 202
 - opsonins 3 201
 - precipitins 3 201
 - protein-bound iodine 3 200
 - Rh factor 3 201
 - serology 3 201
 - special urinary examinations 3 193-194
 - sputum 3 200-201
 - toxin-antitoxin reactions 3 201
 - urinalysis 3 192-194; 14 219
- Clinical pharmacology 10 97
- Climenstatite 4 616; 11 129
- Clinoferrussite 11 129
- Clinohumite 6 516
- Clinoid 2 299
- Clinometer 3 202; 13 324
- Clinopyroxene 2 105
- Clinozoisite 3 40

- Clinton hematite 11 388
- Clinton iron ore 9 379
- Clintonia 13 123
- Clintonite 3 77
- Cliona celata 2 298
- Clonidae 2 298
- Clipping circuit 3 202-203
 - see also* Limiter circuit
- Clitellata 1 429
- Clitellum 4 355
- Clitoris 11 467, 474
- Clivia 5 38
- Cloaca 4 152
- Cloaca cloacae var. acridiorum 7 122b
- Cloacal bladder 14 219-220
- Clock 3 203-205
 - atomic 1 649-650
 - balance wheel 3 204
 - basic movement 3 203
 - clock paradox 3 206-207
 - escapement 3 204; 5 68-69*
 - hysteresis motor 6 600
 - power supply 3 204
 - quartz *see* Quartz clock
 - Shortt 3 205
 - sidereal 13 642
 - temperature compensation 3 205
- Clock control systems 3 205-206
- Clock paradox 3 206-207
 - experimental verification 3 207
 - implications for space travel 3 207
 - relativity 11 434
 - theory 3 206-207
- Clone 12 573
- Clonorchiasis 3 207-208*; 10 428
- Clonorchis sinensis 3 207
- Clonus: cybernetics 3 637
- Cloos, E. 13 417
- Cloos, H. 10 421
- Clorachne 3 98
- Closed-circuit television 3 208-209
 - image disector 13 466
 - networks 13 469
 - vidicon 13 465
- Closed-loop control system 3 209, 429-438*
 - see also* Feedback control system
- Closed system (geology): lithosphere, processes in 7 550
- radioactive decay 7 427
- Closterium moniliforme 3 400b
- Clostridium 2 6, 14, 18-20, 65; 5 67; 8 432; 9 111, 620; 12 460
 - Bacillaceae 2 2
 - gangrene 6 38
- Clostridium acetaricum 2 37
- Clostridium acetobutylicum 2 2, 43

- Clostridium acetobutylicum—cont.
 - acetone-butanol fermentation 1 34
- Clostridium acid-wet 2 37, 47
- Clostridium bifermentans 6 38
- Clostridium botulinum 2 2, 45, 46, 306, 461; 5 424, 425; 9 534
 - type A 14 6
- Clostridium butylicum 2 44
- Clostridium butyricum 2 42; 8 432
- Clostridium chauvoei 2 255
- Clostridium felinum 13 542a
- Clostridium ferri 2 255
- Clostridium kluyveri 2 42
- Clostridium nigrificans 2 37; 5 424
- Clostridium novyi 6 38
- Clostridium oedematis 6 38
- Clostridium parbotulinum 2 306
- Clostridium pasteurianum 2 2
- Clostridium perfringens 2 19, 45; 3 425; 6 38
 - virulence 14 328c
- Clostridium propionicum 2 42, 11 15
- Clostridium septicum 6 38
- Clostridium sporogenes 2 45, 46, 197; 8 432
- Clostridium tetani 1 466 467, 2 45, 197, 461; 13 257; 14 6
- Clostridium tetanomorphum 2 45; 6 220
- Clostridium thermocaceticum 2 37
- Clostridium thermozacharolyticum 5 424
- Clostridium tyrobutyricum 3 12-13
- milk 8 432
- Clostridium welchii 4 24
 - see also* Clostridium perfringens
- Clot retraction time, blood 3 196
- Cloth beam 13 535, 536
- Clothes moth 7 464
- Clothing 3 15, 16
 - see also* articles on specific clothing materials
- Clothing disinfectants 1 475
- Clotting, blood 3 195
- Cloud 3 209-212
 - classification 3 210, 212
 - electrification 7 509
 - formation 3 209
 - frontal zone types 3 539
 - In hurricane 6 521
 - physics *see* Cloud physics
 - precipitation types 10 574
 - radar observations 11 212a-212c
 - radiation from 6 269
 - satellite observations 8 321-322

- Cloud—*cont.*
 solar energy absorption
 7 144
 thunderstorm types 13 616
 WMO cloud classification
 3 211
 Cloud chamber 5 212-214
 Cloud forest 3 186-192
 Cloud physics 5 214-218
 Cloud physics 1 99-101; 3 214
 artificial stimulation of
 rain 5 217-218
 cloud droplets 3 215
 cloud formation 5 214-215
 coalescence process 5 215
 condensation nuclei 5 214
 ice crystal process 5 215
 ice nuclei 5 215-216
 mechanisms of precipitation
 release 5 215
 multilayer-cloud precipita-
 tion 3 215
 production of showers
 3 215
 radar observations
 11 212a-212c
 radiant emittance 8 323
 raindrop size 3 216
 salt nuclei 5 214-215
 solar energy absorption
 7 144
 Cloud point 10 550
 Cloud prediction 14 451
 Cloud seeding 3 217-218
 rainfall 14 457
 Cloud systems, high-altitude
 photographs 13 166b
 Clouthing agent (food) 5 376
 Clover 3 218*: 8 683, 12 612
 Clover oil 5 71
 Clover 3 218-222
 chromosome number 5 218
 diseases 3 222
 important species 3 220
 species characteristics 5 220
 sweetclover 3 221
 true clovers 5 218
 Clover seed chalcid 6 581
 Clover seed midge 5 362
 Cloverleaf, highway 14 14
 Crown beetle 3 276
 Club foot 8 658
 Club moss 4 581; 12 157
 1ycopside 7 626
 Clubroot disease: cabbage 2 583
 Clupea harengus 6 426; 12 121
 Clupea pallasii 6 426
 Clupeidae 3 223
 Clupeiformes 2 170; 3 222-
 223*, 648; 9 442
 Clupeoides 3 223
 Esocidae 3 225
 herring 6 426
 menhaden 3 224
 pickrel 10 213
 Salmonoides 3 223
 shad 12 238
 Clupeiformes—*cont.*
 smelt 12 386
 Stomatoides 3 223
 tarpon 13 398
 trout 14 119
 Clupeoides 3 223
 Clusia 3 187
 Clusiidae 4 212
 Cluster integrals 13 64
 Clutch 3 225-226
 automotive vehicle 1 688
 centrifugal 3 225
 cone 3 224
 disk 3 224
 eddy-current 3 225
 electromagnetic 3 225;
 4 489
 friction 3 224
 hydraulic 3 225
 hysteresis 3 226
 magnetic fluid and
 powder 3 225
 overrunning 3 225
 positive 3 223
 rim 3 225
 spiral jaw 5 224
 square jaw 3 224
 Clutha River 1 671
 Clyde, G. D. 12 392
 Clydesdale stallion 6 489
 Clypeasteroides 5 226*;
 4 360, 372a
 sand dollar 12 22-23
 Clypeus 3 279
 Clythidae 4 212
 CM Tauri 13 308
 CML, *see* Logic circuit
 CNR 8 367
 CML 11 124
 Cnemidophorus 7 564
 Cnidaria *see* Coelenterata
 Cnidoblast 3 257
 Cnidosporidae 3 226-227*;
 11 52; 13 11
 Actinomyxida 11 52
 Actinomyxidia 3 226
 asexual reproduction
 3 227
 Helicosporida 11 52
 Helicosporidia 3 226;
 6 389-390
 Microsporida 11 52
 Microsporidia 3 226;
 8 403, 688; 11 52
 Myxosporidia 3 226;
 8 688; 11 52
 CNO cycle 4 553
 Coacervate particles: first
 organisms 7 497
 Coacervation 3 227-228
 Coachella eye gnat 4 215
 Coachwhip 2 255
 Coaction ecology 5 13
 community 3 324-325
 Coactivator: luminescence
 7 617
 Coagulase 2 19
 Staphylococcus 13 37
 Coagulation 3 228
 water treatment 14 407
 Coagulation necrosis 4 22-24
 Coagulation time, blood 3 196
 Coal 3 228-235
 Antarctic 1 440
 anthraxylon 3 232
 Arctic 1 440
 ash fusion temperature
 3 230
 attritus 3 232
 bed thickness 3 231
 botanical entities
 3 231-232, 240
 calorific values 3 230
 carbon 2 462
 carboniferous 2 469-471
 carbonification 3 229
 chemical analysis
 3 229-230
 clarain 3 232-233
 classification 3 229, 230
 coal-bearing cycles
 3 645-646
 coke 3 272
 durain 3 232-233
 energy sources 4 602
 evaluation 3 232
 formation 3 228-229
 fusain 3 232-233
 high-fusion ash 3 230
 ion exchange 7 241-242
 lignite 7 513
 lithotypes 3 232-240
 low-fusion ash 3 230
 major fields of world
 3 448-456
 microscopy 3 232-233
 mineral matter 3 230
 occurrence 3 232
 paleobotany 3 239-241
 petrologic entities
 3 231-232, 240
 petrology 3 232, 240-242
 physical characteristics
 3 231
 plant fossils in 3 239-240
 proximate analysis
 3 229-230
 pyrolysis 11 118
 reserves 3 452-454
 seams 3 239
 texture 3 231
 torbanite 13 683
 ultimate analysis 3 229-230
 uses 3 232
 vitralin 3 232-233
 world production by coun-
 tries and grades
 3 450-451
 Coal balls 3 235
 concretion 3 373
 paleobotany 3 241
 petrification 10 42
 Coal chemicals 3 235-236
 coke 3 272
 creosote 3 541-542
 destructive distillation
 4 80
 Coal gas: fuel gas 5 552, 553
 methane 3 339
 Coal gasification 3 236-237
 Coal hydrogenation 2 166
 Coal Measures 3 477
 carboniferous 2 469, 470
 Coal mining 3 237-239
 artificial ventilation 3 238
 cleaning 3 238-239
 continuous mining system
 3 237-238
 conventional mining
 system 3 237-238
 drainage 3 238
 equipment 3 237
 grading 3 238-239
 guniting 3 238
 hydraulic mining 3 237
 longwall mining 3 237
 new developments 3 239
 power source 3 237
 property development
 3 237
 prospecting 3 237
 room and pillar system
 3 237
 shaft 3 239
 shipping 3 238-239
 slope 3 238
 transportation in mines
 3 238-239
 types 3 237
 Coal paleobotany 3 239-241
 Coal plow 8 486
 Coal preparation plant 3 496
 Coal sack 3 241*
 Coal tar 3 235-236
 creosote 3 541-542
 niacin 9 92
 Coal tar creosote 14 539
 Coalition: game theory 6 29
 Coarctate pupa 3 283
 Coast Ranges 6 618; 9 162
 Coastal currents *see* Shore
 processes
 Coastal deposition: processes
 12 299-306
 sediment characteristics
 8 132-133
 Coastal dunes 4 292a-293
 Coastal engineering 3 241-242b;
 14 64
 beach erosion 3 241-242
 breakwater 2 325; 3 242b
 bulkhead 2 370; 3 242
 groin 3 242a-242b; 6 275
 jetty 7 311
 littoral drift 3 242
 littoral processes 3 242
 littoral transport 3 242
 longshore transport
 12 304-305

- Coastal engineering--cont.
 navigation channels
 12 304-305
 pier 10 216
 revetment 3 242
 sand by-passing plants
 12 305
 sea wall 3 242; 12 101
 shore-protective structures
 3 242-242b
 waves and wave forces
 3 241-242
 wharf 14 479
- Coastal landforms 3 242b-244
 conformational landforms
 3 242b-243
 deltas 4 50
 destructional landforms
 3 243
 Eastern United States
 9 150
 emergent shorelines 3 243
 estuaries, geomorphological
 classification 5 79-80
 fiord 5 277
 fiord coasts 3 243
 Ood plains 3 310
 karst coasts 3 243
 lapid surface 7 333
 new shorelines 3 243-244
 ria coasts 3 243
 submerged shorelines
 3 243
- Coastal marshes 13 333
 Coastal plain 3 244-245
 fall line 5 179
 Southeastern United States
 9 150-152
- Coastal plain estuaries 5 80
 Coastal upwellings 14 210
 Coastal vegetation 4 292a-293*
- Coastal water bodies *see*
 Estuarine oceanography
- Coastline 5 79
 shore processes 12 299-306
 wave attack 12 300
- Coated stones (gem) 4 98
- Coatings: plastics fabrication
 10 403-404
- Coats Land 1 440
- Coaxial cable 3 245-246; 8 422,
 14 48, 58
 connectors 3 404
 impedance standards 7 39
 stub supports 4 422
 transmission lines 3 246
 transmitting theory and
 methods 3 246
- Coaxial cavity resonator
 2 577
- Coaxial planes 10 266
- Coaxial transmission lines *see*
 Coaxial cable
- Cobalamin *see* Vitamin B₁₂
- Cobalt 3 246 248; 4 545
 analytical methods 3 248
 cobaltite 3 248
- Cobalt--cont.
 compounds 3 247-248
 crystal structure 3 599
 drier (paint) 4 273
 electron configuration
 4 504
 extractive metallurgy
 3 277
 ferrromagnetism 5 230
 ionization potential 4 504
 metallurgical extraction
 3 216-247
 natural occurrence 3 246
 properties 3 246
 uses 3 247
- Cobalt-60 3 247
 as tracer 14 7-8
 isotopic irradiation 7 269;
 11 289
 parity 9 567
 snowfall measurement
 10 576
- Cobalt-60 furnace 13 135
 Cobalt catalysts 6 543
- Cobaltite 3 248*
 arsenic ore 1 550
 cobalt mineral 3 246
- Cobb, H. A. 4 616
- Cobble 3 398; 11 590
- Cobolidae 3 649
- Coblentz, W. W. 7 107
- Coblenzian Stage 4 87
- Cobra 3 248
- Coca 3 248*: 6 174
- Cocaine 1 402; 3 248 249*;
 6 174; 9 4; 10 434
- Coccarboxylase 13 598
- Cocci 2 3
- Cocciidae 8 187; 12 19
- Coccolith 3 249*; 7 122f, 11 52,
 13 11
- Adeleida 3 249
- Fimicrida 3 249; 4 416
- Tetrasporidae 13 485
- Coccolithoides immitis 3 249
- Coccolithomycosis 1 342,
 466-467, 3 219*, 6 594, 10 428
- antigens 3 249
- forms 3 249
- growth media 3 249
- Coccolithellidae 3 278
- Coccolithelloidea 3 276, 278
- Coccolithellus 6 413
- Coccolithellus aridiorum
 7 122b
- Coccolithophorida 3 249*, 8 128
- Chrysomonadida 3 117
- Coccoloba uifera 4 292b;
 10 472
- Coccomyces 3 213
- Coccomyces hiemalis 3 55;
 5 546; 8 213
- Coccomyxa 3 82
- Coccomyxa ophiurae 9 343
- Coccomyxorene 13 531
- Coccoseomorphi 1 528
- Coccotheca 1 555; 10 255
- Coccus cacti 1 457
- Coccygeal bones 14 308
- Coccyx 9 616; 12 617; 14 308
- Coccyzus americanus 3 612
- Coccyzus erythrophthalmus
 3 612
- Coccyzus minor 3 612
- Cochin (chicken) 3 58
- Cochineal dye 1 457
- Cochineal insect 2 386; 6 476
- Cochiobolus 4 53
- Cochlea 6 352, 354c-354d;
 10 124
- Cochlear duct 4 322-323
- Cochlear microphone 6 354
- Cochlear potential: hearing
 6 352
- Cochliodontidae 2 315
- Cochliomyia americana 4 216
- Cochliomyia macellaria 4 216
- Cockatoo 3 249-250
- Cockcroft-Walton accelerator
 3 250-251*; 9 573*
- Cockle 3 251*: 5 100, 202
- Cocklebird 2 432; 12 146
- Cockroach 3 251 252, 6 586
- Cocoa 3 252-253
 caffeine 2 388
 theobromine 13 546
- Cocoa butter 2 384; 3 253;
 5 185, 188-189
- Cocoa powder and chocolate
 3 252-253
 cocoa butter 3 253
 cocoa powder manufacture
 3 253
 confectioner's coatings
 3 253
 milk chocolate 3 253
 processing technique 3 252
 sweet chocolate 3 253
- Coconut 3 253-254
 oil 3 270
 diseases 3 253
 importance 3 253
 nut crop culture 9 232
- Coconut crabs 5 104
- Coconut oil 5 188
- Coconut palm 4 292b; 9 524
- Cocoon 12 326
- Lepidoptera 7 459
- Cocos nucifera 3 253, 4 292b;
 9 524
- Cocozelle 13 28
- Cocurrent spray dryer 4 287
- Cod 5 416; 8 113
- Cod-liver oil 5 189
- Cod, A. D. 6 10
- Code, electrical 4 449
- Code wheel 1 386
- Codehydrogenase 1 *see*
 Diphosphopyridine
 nucleotide (DPN)
- Codehydrogenase 11 *see*
 Triphosphopyridine
 nucleotide (TPN)
- Codeine 1 366; 9 4, 345; 9 344,
 345; 10 498
- Codeonal 9 4
- Codfish 3 254*: 6 2
- Codiaceae 1 237; 6 319; 12 343
- Coding: Information theory
 7 99-102
- Codium 3 76a
- Codium 3 83; 12 343
- Codling moth 7 122d, 472
- Codominance 6 500
- Codonellopsis 13 651
- Codonophorus 5 291
- Codosiga 11 45
- Codosigidae 11 45
- Cody rice 5 183
- Coefficient matrix: dual
 coordinates 6 155
- Coelacanth 3 254
- Coelacanthidae 3 254
- Coelacanthiformes
 3 254-255*, 555; 9 442
- Coelacanthini *see*
 Coelacanthiformes
- Coelastrum 1 235; 8 81
- Coelenterata 1 413, 420; 2 185;
 3 255 261*; 11 213
- Anthozoa 1 455
 asexual reproduction
 3 260
- Coelularia 3 439
- digestive system 3 260
- epithelial system 3 258
- geologic distribution*
 3 261
- Hydrozoa 6 571-572
- Medusa 3 256
- Mesoglea 3 259
- morphology 3 256 257
- muscular system 3 259
- planulula 3 257
- nervous system 3 258-259
- polyp 3 256
- regeneration 11 419
- reproduction and
 development 3 260-261
- Scyphozoa 12 90-91
- sexual reproduction
 3 260 261
- skeletal system 3 259-260
- spirocyst 3 257
- taxonomy 3 255
- Coelenterata fossils 3 261-263
- Coelenteron 3 256
- Coeloblastula 5 9
- Coeloblastula larva 2 394
- Coelolepida 1 420; 3 262*
- Coelom 3 88, 262-263*;
 5 97; 12 64
- Enterocoela 5 2-3
- Coelomic cavity 6 174-175
- Coelomocyte 5 140
- Coelomonocytes 7 122d
- Coelomonocytaeae 7 122d
- Coelophysa 4 198
- Coeloplidae 4 212
- Coeloplono 3 610; 10 412

- Coeloplana backi* 10 412
Coelopleurus 1 499
Coeloseris 12 76
Coelosphacium 3 637
Coenagrionidae 9 275
Coenobitidae 4 31
Coenobium 3 76b
 cell constancy 2 601
Coenonitidae 4 212
Coenopteridales 3 263-264*; 9 505, 10 346
Coenotheralia 1 455; 3 255, 264*
Coenurus 3 264*, 641-642
Coenurus 3 261, 641-642
Coenurine 2 13, 18, 458, 3 264*; 5 20, 13 598
 adenosinediphosphate (ADP) 1 64
 adenosinetriphosphate (ATP) 1 64
 adenine acid 1 66
 bacterial see Bacterial
 enzyme
 biochemistry 2 199
 biological oxidation 2 215
 macin 9 92
 ribolavin 11 561
 triphosphopyridine nucleotide (TPN) 14 110
 vitamin B₁₂ 14 341
Coenzyme A 1 36 2 13 14, 199
 lipid metabolism 7 531
 metabolic disorders 8 259
 pantothenic acid 9 537
Coenzyme I see
 Diphosphopyridine nucleotide (DPN)
Coenzyme II see
 Triphosphopyridine nucleotide (TPN)
 osmotic force 6 599
 osmoticity 6 599
 oses 1, 6 443
 oses type high-temperature-high pressure apparatus 6 444
Ostra 3 265
Ostra arabica 3 265
Ostra canephara 3 265
Ostra excelsa 3 265
Ostra hibernica 3 265
Ostra 3 265-267
 caffeine 2 388
 diseases 3 265
 processing 3 265-269
 Rubiales 11 647
Ostreberry 4 293
Ostendam 3 267-268
 cast-in-place 3 267
 cellular 3 268
 construction equipment 3 418
- Cofferdam—cont.
 filled crib 3 268
 nautical 3 268
 sheeted 3 267
 use 3 268
 Collinite 11 269; 14 210b
 Cogging: polyphase induction motors 7 75
 Coghill, G. E. 2 135; 8 605
 Cognitive concept 7 443
 Cognitum, Maie 8 592
 Cogonlum 1 574
 Cohen, E. R. 1 651-652
 Cohen, P. 8 177
 Cohenite 8 312
 Coherent light 7 184-185*; 9 363
 Coherent radar 11 211
 Doppler 4 266
 maser amplification 8 156
 Coherent scattering 12 57
 Coherent waves (electromagnetic) 7 184-185
 Cohesion (physics) 1 66; 3 268-269*
 gases 3 268
 ionic crystals 7 217-250
 liquids 3 268
 solids 3 268-269
 Cohesive emberg: ionic crystals 7 247-250
 solids 3 268-269
 Cohn, F. J. 5 254
 Cohn, F. 2 66
 Cobo (coherent oscillator) 8 620
 Cobo salmon 12 14
 Coil 3 269
 blowout 2 270
 degassing 4 43
 Helmholtz 6 394
 Induction 7 71-72
 inductor 7 79-80
 measurement of Q 11 133
 solenoid 12 472-473
 see also Inductor; Reactor, electric
 Coil spring: automotive 1 685
 Coin: chemical dating 3 27
 Coin tossing: probabilities 10 326
 Coinage metal: copper 3 466
 gold 6 230
 silver 12 329-333
 Coincidence 6 153-154
 Coincidence amplifier 3 269 270, 330-331
 Coincidence counting 12 75
 Geiger-Müller counter 6 92
 Coincidence rangefinder 11 339-340
 Coining 3 270
 sheet metal 12 252-253
- Coir 3 270*; 5 250
 Coitus: reproductive system 11 476
 Coke 2 463; 3 270-272
 coal chemicals 3 256
 destructive distillation 4 80
 iron (extraction from ore) 7 260
 petroleum 3 272; 6 257; 10 72
 production 3 271
 properties 3 271-272
 uses and types 3 270-271
 Coke oven 3 271
 Coke-oven crude light oil 3 235
 Coke-oven gas 5 553
 Coking (petroleum refining) 3 272-273
 catalysis 2 549
 destructive distillation 4 80
 Col factor 2 22
 Cola 3 273
Cola acuminata 3 273
 Cola nuts 9 232
Colacium 5 98, 11 55
Colaptes 14 541
Colaptes auratus 5 300
Colchicine 3 273*; 7 514; 10 332; 14 117
Colchicum autumnale 3 273; 7 514; 14 117
 Cold, common 3 273-274
 Cold-cathode tube 3 271 275
 diode 3 274; 4 203
 field-emission tubes 3 275*
 gas tube 6 60-61
 triode 3 274
 voltage regulator 3 274; 14 367 368*
 Cold composition 14 170
 Cold emission 5 254-256
 Cold extrusion forging 5 161
 Cold-finger still 4 253
 Cold forging 5 161
 Cold front 5 539, 8 330
 squall 13 21
 Cold heading 5 472
 Cold junction: thermocouple 13 563
 Cold pressing 4 91; 5 161
 Cold rolling: metal 11 618
 Cold sawing 12 42
 Cold seal pressure vessel 13 248
 test-tube pressure vessel 6 443
 Cold shortness: malleability 10 401
 Cold soda process: wood pulp 9 539
 Cold storage 3 274
 packing house 9 489
 refrigeration 11 415
- Cold type 10 601; 14 170
 Cold welding 14 468
 Cold-working processes 8 286-287
 Colchrook, C. F. 10 240
 Colemanite 2 293
 ferroelectrics 5 225
 soil sterilization 12 464
Colochearte 14 180
Colochearteae 14 180a
Colodontidae 3 406
Coloidea 3 275*; 8 559
 Belemnidea 3 275
 Cephalopoda 2 645
 Octopoda 3 275
 Squidinae 3 275; 12 187
 Trutheidea 3 275; 13 532
 Vampyrmonopha 3 275
Colonyx variegatus 6 91
Colophoridae 7 464
Coleoptera 3 275-288*; 7 122b, 134
 anatomy 3 275, 277-280
 beetle 2 130
 classification 3 275, 276-278
 common species 3 286-288
 digestion 3 281
 ecology 3 283-285
 embryology 3 282-285
 firefly 5 282
 fossils 3 285-286, 7 139
 nervous system 3 282
 paleontology 3 285-286; 7 139
 parasitism 3 285
 preferred habitats 3 284
 protective devices 3 284-285
 reproduction 3 282
 respiration 3 281
 sense organ 3 282
 social life 3 285
 symbiosis 3 285
Coleoptile 12 145
Coleothira 12 145
Coleorrhyncha 6 469
Coleosporaceae 14 217
Colnala 11 567
Colletia 11 567
Colias 7 473
Calias eurytheme 7 471-472
 Colic, biliary 6 14
 Colic ceca 4 162
 Colicine 2 21-22
 Colic 3 288
 Coliform group taxonomy 5 2, 69
 as index of water pollution 12 215
Collidae 3 288
Coliiformes 3 288
 Colman (Klemen) Mountains 5 118
Callinus virginianus 11 135
 Coliphage 2 69; 3 288*; 8 675

Colistin 1 476

- Colitis** 5 289-299*; 6 73
ulcerative 14 179
- Coll' Alto** 5 119
- Collagen** 2 19; 3 657; 12 365, 564
bone (biophysics) 2 284
disease 7 622
fibrils 2 283; 13 491
gelatin 6 93
glue 6 219
protein, fibrous 11 40
- Collagease** 2 19
- Collagenous fiber** 3 402 403
- Collarbone** 3 289
- Collard** 8 289
- Collared lemming** 7 450
- Collateral bud** 2 360
- Collateral points** 2 480
- Collator: punched-card data processing system** 4 16
- Collecting lens: optical** 7 452
- Collective model of nucleus** 9 207
- Collector-to-base bias circuit** 2 185
- Collobola** 1 495, 565;
3 289-290; 7 134
springtail 13 18
- Collocyncha** 3 290*, 493;
13 115
cell walls in plants 2 615
leaf anatomy 7 436-441
plant tissue systems 10 378
- Collocyte** 10 514
- Colletio** 9 503
- Colletes** 6 582
- Colletid bee** 6 574
- Colletidae** 6 574
- Colletotrichum** 5 298; 8 212;
9 237
- Colletotrichum agaves** 12 348
- Colletotrichum boehmeriae** 11 534
- Colletotrichum capsici** 7 528
- Colletotrichum circinans** 10 310
- Colletotrichum gloeosporioides** 8 212
- Colletotrichum lagenarium** 8 215
- Colletotrichum**
lindemuthianum 8 212
- Colletotrichum liniicola** 8 212
- Colletotrichum pist** 9 600
- Colletotrichum primulae** 8 212
- 2, 4, 6-Collidine 11 110
- Collier** 12 255
- Collimator sight** 6 299
- Collineation** 6 156
- Collinite** 3 232
- Collip, J. B.** 7 163
- Collision** 3 290-291
atomic 12 54a-57
Bose-Einstein statistics 2 305

Collision—cont.

- Boltzmann statistics** 2 279-281
- center-of-mass coordinates** 3 291
- classification** 3 291
- coefficient of restitution** 3 291
- cross section** 12 54a-57
- molecular** 12 54a-57
- nonradiative** 12 54a
- radiative** 12 54a
- rearrangement** 12 54a
- and scattering** 12 54a-57
- superclastic** 12 54a
- Collision-number assumption** 2 279-280
- Bose-Einstein statistics** 2 305
- Colloblast** 3 609
- Colloidermatocae** 8 687
- Colloidietyan** 8 169
- Colloidion** 10 158
- Colloid** 8 291-292
adsorption 1 78-82
aerosol 1 99-101
coacervation 3 228
coagulation 3 228
and color centers 3 295
Donnan equilibrium 4 263
electrosmosis 4 525-526
electrophoresis 4 526-527
emulsion 4 586-587
flocculation 5 310
gel 6 93
gum 6 296
isoelectric point 7 275-276
mucelle 8 347
solution 12 494
- Colloid mill** 3 292; 12 350
- Colloidal dispersion** 10 57
- Colloidal hydrocarbon** 10 57
- Collophane** 1 489
- Collophore** 13 18
- Collotheca** 8 575
- Callathea hoadi** 8 575
- Colothecidae** 8 575
- Collotype plate** 10 616
- Collotype printing** 10 603
- Callazoum serpentinum** 11 32
- Collyritidae** 6 463
- Colobathristidae** 6 401
- Calabacrotus atrotus** 4 373
- Coloboma** 5 163
- Colobonema** 4 39
- Calocasia esculenta** 4 13
- Calocasia esculenta antiquorum** 4 13
- Cologne spirits** see Ethyl alcohol
- Colon** 1 292
anus 1 487
appendix 1 492
defecation 4 42
digestive system 4 162, 173
disorders of 3 288; 7 223
- Color** 3 292-294

Color—cont.

- chromaticity diagram** 3 295-294
- colorimetry** 3 293, 301-302*
filters 3 286
gray 6 266
pigment 10 223-225
selective absorption 1 11-12
- Color blindness** 3 300
genetics 6 499
- Color burst** 3 298
- Color camera (television)** 3 297; 13 460
- Color centers** 3 294-297*, 582;
10 140
F-centers 3 297
origin 3 294-295
V-centers 3 295-297
- Color change: endocrine mechanisms** 4 594
- Color correction masks** 10 607
- Color discharge printing** 13 542a
- Color dispersion** see Dispersion
- Color film** 3 124
Agfacolor 10 167
Autochrome 10 167
Dufaycolor 10 167
Ektacolor 10 167
Polaroid Land 10 168
- Color filter** 5 266
- Color index (stars)** 8 73; 13 41
- Color ink** 7 113
- Color matching** see Colorimetry
- Color motion pictures** 10 168
- Color photography** see Photography, color
- Color plates** 10 612-613
- Color printing** see Printing in color
- Color stabilizer (food)** 5 376
- Color television** 3 297-299
cameras 3 297; 13 460
chrominance 3 297; 13 473
chrominance subcarrier 3 297-298
color burst 3 298
color decoding circuits 13 473
colorplexer (encoder) 13 460
compatible 3 297-299*; 13 473
convergence circuits 13 474
filters 13 460
hue 3 298; 13 473
image orthicon 13 462-464
kinescope 3 298; 7 349*; 13 474
luminance 3 297
modulation standards 13 477
multiplexing color components 1 353
receivers 13 472-475
reception 3 298-299

Color television—cont.

- saturation** 3 298; 13 473
- scanning standards** 13 477
- sidebands** 3 298
- subcarrier sideband frequency** 13 477
- Color temperature** 3 299
heat radiation 6 373
incandescence 7 49-50
of sun 13 267
- Color transparencies** 10 167
- Color vision** 3 299-301*; 14 834
central factors 3 301
color blindness 3 300
gray 6 266
Hering theory 3 300
sex-linked inheritance 12 233
theories 3 300
Ynuog-Helmholtz theory 3 300
- Colorado blue spruce** 13 19
- Colorado Piedmont** 9 156
- Colorado Plateau system** 8 618; 9 161
- Colorado potato beetle** 2 130, 3 287
- Colorado River** 9 157, 160, 163
13 320 14 393, 395, 399
- Colorado River delta** 9 160
- Colorado tick fever** 7 299; 14 628
- Coloradotte** 13 482
- Colorants: ink** 7 113
- Colorimeter** 3 301-302
- Colorimetric analysis** 3 301 302
- Colorimetry** 3 293, 301-302*
color 3 293
hydrogen ion determination 6 551
pigment 10 225
- Coloring agent (food)** 5 376
- Colorplexer (encoder)** 13 460
- Colossendidae** 4 41; 11 106
- Colostrum: immunity** 7 34
lactation 7 377-378
mammary gland 8 85
- Colpi (pollen)** 9 525
- Colpidium** 11 229
- Colpitts oscillator** 9 422
- Colpada** 14 87
- Colpada curvulus** 6 439; 11 38
- Colpoxylon** 11 85-86
- Coluber constrictor** 2 255; 12 289
- Colubridae** 13 27
- Columba** 3 412, 414*; 12 361
- Columba fasciata** 4 270
- Columba guinea** 6 108
- Columba livia** 3 502; 4 270; 8 108; 12 362
- Columbia Broadcasting System** 11 251
- Columbia fast black G** 4 301

- Columbia Plateaus system
§ 618; 9 139-160
- Columbia River 9 137, 160;
12 527; 13 320; 14 393, 399
inland waterways trans-
portation 7 116
- Columbidae 4 270
- Columbiformes 1 694; 3 302*
dove 4 270
- Columbite 3 302*; 8 277
tantalite 13 391
tantalum 13 391
- Columbites *parisianus* zone
14 82
- Columbium 3 302
extractive metallurgy 8 277
see also Niobium
- Columbotantalate 11 342
- Columella 1 398a; 4 320, 5 96a
- Columbia auris 12 357
- Column 3 302-305
base plates 3 303
batten plates 3 304
concrete 3 370 371
eccentrically loaded 3 303
elastic buckling 3 303
Engesser formula 3 303
Euler's formula 3 303
inelastic buckling 3 303
lacing 3 304
local buckling 3 304
shear 3 304
twist buckling 3 305
- Column, fractionating
3 391 392
- Column chromatography
3 92, 96
lipid 7 530
protein isolation 11 36
- Column matrix 8 183
- Columnar epithelium 5 42
- Columella 8 575
- Colyndar 3 278
- Columba auritus 6 268
- Coma (aberration) see
Aberration, optical
- Coma (of comet) 3 312
- Coma Berenices 3 412; 6 12
- Coma Bereniceids 8 307
- Coma cluster 6 8
- Comal Springs, Texas 13 18
- Comasteridae 3 549
- Comatulida 1 567
- Comb antenna see Antenna
(aerial)
- Comb-claw beetle 3 276
- Comb footed spider 1 498
- Comb-plate 3 609
- Combat airplane 1 534-537
- Combat support ship
12 267-268
- Combe-Capelle skull 3 554
- Combinational circuits
13 344-345, 357-358
AND function 4 177;
13 338
- Combinational circuits—cont.
Boolean algebraic
expressions 13 338
memory 4 177
minimization 13 338
NOT function 4 177;
13 358
OR function 4 177; 13 358
- Combination and permuta-
tion 3 305
- binomial theorem 2 193
- Combinatorial analysis 6 253
- Combinatorial product 10 627
- Combine-harvester 1 130
self-propelled 1 117
- Combining textile 13 534
- Combining volumes, law of
3 303-306
- Combining weight, chemical
1 662
see also Equivalent weight,
Gram-equivalent weight
- Combs, A. W. 10 33
- Combustion 3 306 307
acethermodynamics
1 102-104
burning time 3 307
burning velocity measure-
ment 2 373-375
chimney requirements
3 61
coal gasification 3 238
fire extinguisher 5 278-280
flame 3 291-293
flame velocity 3 307
flameproofing 5 294 295
fuel 3 549-550
furnace construction 3 375
heat of 8 290
match 8 170
metal-hose fuel 8 290
smoke 12 387
spectroscopy of see
Spectroscopy of com-
bustion
spontaneous 3 306
- Combustion chamber
3 307-308
compression ignition
engine 3 308
compression ratio 3 349
gas turbine 6 65
spark-ignition engine
3 307
valves 3 308
- Combustion engine see Engine
- Combustion knock 3 308-310
aircraft fuel 1 178
antiknock agents 1 474 475
combustion chamber 3 308
compression ratio 3 349
effect of engine 3 309
effect of fuel 3 309
octane number 3 309-310;
9 273*
- Combustion method gas
analysis 6 43
- Combustion smokes 12 81
- Combustion wave measurement
3 310; 6 56
- Combustor see Combustion
chamber
- Comet 1 618; 3 310-316
Biela 3 312
brightness 3 312
D'Arrest 3 315
Encke's 4 587-588
families 3 311
groups 3 311-312
Halley's 6 322
Jupiter's effect on orbits
3 314-315
meteors 8 306 307
Mrkos 3 313-314
orbits 3 311-315*; 9 372
spectra 3 312-313
tails 3 313-314
Taylor 3 312
Whipple-Fedtko 3 314
Wirtanen 3 311
Wolf 1 3 313
- Comet soybeans 3 183
- Comfort, human see Air condi-
tioning; Comfort control;
Heating, comfort
- Comfort control 3 316 317
air conditioning 1 145
air cooling 1 146-147
central heating 2 630
dehumidification 3 317;
4 45 46*
heat pump 6 367-369
heating, comfort 6 375 377
hot water heating system
6 493-494
panel heating and cooling
9 436
psychrometrics 11 82-84
radiant heating 11 213
self contained systems
3 317
steam heating 3 82 83
summer 3 317
ventilation 14 295-297
winter 3 316
- Comfort equation 1 144
- Comfort index 12 180
- Comic color ink 7 113
- Command guidance system
6 286, 289
missiles 3 513-516
- Commander Islands 1 581
- Commensalism 4 384; 5 12-15
- Commensurability; perturba-
tion (astronomy) 10 38
- Commercial clay see Clay,
commercial
- Commercial stone 13 131-133
- Communiting machine 5 390
- Commission Internationale de
l'Eclairage 12 586
- Common-base amplifier 1 349;
14 339
- Common-base connection,
transistor 1 349; 14 39-40
- Common bile duct 4 153
- Common cardinal vetus 2 485
- Common-cathode amplifier
2 537
- Common cold 1 466-467
- Common-collector amplifier
14 338-339
- Common-collector connection,
transistor 1 350; 4 582; 14 39
- Common-emitter connection,
transistor 1 330; 14 39
- Common furniture beetle 3 287
- Common loon 6 81
- Common opal 9 332
- Common seal 4 66
- Common shiner 12 253
- Common shrimp 12 308
- Common skunk 12 374
- Common snipe 3 9
- Common sucker 13 236
- Common tern 13 495
- Common toad 13 661
- Common vetch 14 310
- Communication channel see
Channel, communication;
Channel, radio
- Communication switching
systems see Switching systems
(communications)
- Communication theory:
modulation 8 326-329
- Communications, electrical
3 317-320
amateur radio 1 299
bandwidth requirements
2 93-94
crosstalk 3 333-336
early developments 4 453
facsimile 5 176-178
filters 3 267-271
flow of information 3 317
information theory 3 319;
7 99-102*
modulation 3 318; 8 326
multiplexing 1 352-353;
8 626; 14 60-61
noise 3 318; 9 117-120*
privacy systems
(scrambling) 10 624
radar 11 199-212
radio 11 241-243
radio relay 3 530
signal-to-noise ratio 12 310
sound reproduction systems
12 518-522
space relay station 12 346b
space vehicle 1 603
static 13 34
switching systems
13 330-337
telegraphy 13 421-425
telephony 13 445-448
telephotography 13 447
television 13 456-459

- Communications, electrical
—cont.
transmission theory and methods 14 54-61
Communications satellite § 320-320b
active satellites § 320a
frequency § 320a
Moon relay § 320a
orbital scatter § 320a
passive satellites § 320 320a
Relay II § 320
synchronous § 320a
Communications systems
(traffic) design § 320b 322*
congestion probability § 321
Erlang E₁ congestion formula § 321
Erlang E₂ delay formula § 321
grade of service § 321
probability of delay § 322
uses of probability theory § 320b 321
Communications systems
protection § 322 324
cathode protection § 323
electrolysis of underground cables § 323
inductive coordination § 323
overhead lines § 323
underground lines § 323
Community 2 204, 215;
§ 324-325*
balance § 321 325
changes § 324
density § 325
dominance § 325
dominants § 324
food chain § 324
organismic concept § 325
parts of biosphere 2 219
population dynamics § 325
species composition § 321
structure § 324
succession § 325
trophic balance § 325
Community classification § 325
aquatic biocycle § 326 327
ecological associations § 326
ecosystem § 325 327
fresh-water biocycle § 326
marine biocycle § 326
stage of ecological succession § 326
terrestrial biocycle § 325-326
Community dial offices (CDO):
telephone systems 13 155
Community differentiation:
ecosystem 4 406
Commutation § 327
ac series motor 14 207
Commutation—cont.
electric rotating machinery § 327
Commutative law:
for addition § 337
for multiplication § 337
Commutator § 327-328
at motor 14 207
electric rotating machinery § 327
Commutator motors 1 284-285
ac series motor 14 207
dc motor 4 226 229
repulsion motor 11 484-485
universal motor 14 207
Commutator ripple 4 225
Commutator watt hour meter 14 413
Comto, lake § 115
Compandmr § 556
Companion cell 10 116
Comparator § 328 330
contact § 328 329
electrical § 328
gase blocks 6 3
mechanical § 328
optical § 329-330
pneumatic § 329
Comparator circuit § 269 270, 330 331
Comparison microscope § 392
Compass, magnetic § 331 332, 4 20 21
ancient compass system 1 166
dead reckoning 4 20 21
declination § 332, 4 20
deviation § 332 4 20
errors § 332, 4 20
limitations in polar regions 10 443
local magnetic effects § 332
principle of operation § 331
remote-indicating 4 20
uses § 332
variation § 332, 4 20
Compass, radio § 332, 4 231-232*
see also Direction finding equipment
Compass declinometer 4 36
Compass error § 332, 4 20
Compass saw 14 542
Compass system, aircraft see Aircraft compass system
Compatible color television see Color television
Compatible single-sideband system 11 266
Compatibility (phonograph systems) 4 244
Compatibility equations:
elasticity 4 421
Compensating eyepiece see Eyepiece
Compensation, frequency-response 1 346; 4 238-239
Compensation depth 12 106
Compensation intensity 12 106
Compensation level: fresh-water ecosystem 5 521 531
Competence (stream) 13 173
Competition (ecology) 4 385-386
environment 5 12-15
Complement 1 473
immunity 7 33
serum 3 333
Complement fixation reaction 1 473
Complement-fixation test § 201, 333; 13 375, 630 631
Complemental male 12 235
Complementarity, principle of 11 156-157
Complementary genes 6 108
Complementary minor:
determinant 4 83
Complementary symmetry, transistor 14 40
Complemented distributive lattices 7 410
Complete flower 5 326
Completely randomized design 5 144
Complex (ionic) catalysis 10 181
Complex compounds § 331-336
chemical structures § 39
coordination chemistry § 437 461
nomenclature § 334
structures § 334
synthesis § 336
see also Chelation
Complex dewaxing 4 91
Complex formation reactions
titration 13 656
Complex molecules § 266
Complex numbers 1 239;
§ 336-343*
Complex numbers and complex variables § 336 343
complex number system § 337
conformal mapping § 395
differentiation § 339
geometric representation § 337-338
integration § 340
logarithms 7 576
notation § 173
phasors § 46
Complex power series 12 192
Complex representation of ac quantities 1 273-274
Complex salt 12 16
Complex series 12 192
Complex sounds: masking (sound) 8 160
Complex variables § 336-343
analytic functions § 339-340
Cauchy's integral theorem § 340, 341
limits of sequences § 338
Moreira's theorem § 341-342
representation of ac quantities 1 273-274
Taylor's theorem § 342
Compliance, acoustic 7 37
Compliance, elasticity 4 421-422
Component design: environmental design 13 379
functional specifications 13 378
maintainability of equipment 8 75; 13 379
miniaturization of equipment 8 468-471*; 13 379
packaging of equipment 9 488 489*, 13 379
reliability of equipment 11 449 415*, 13 379
systems engineering 13 378 380
Component, electric: tubes 5 577 579
switches 13 312
thermistors 13 551b 556
transformer 14 23-29
transmission line elements 14 50
vacuum tubes 11 243 254
Component, electronic:
transistor 14 35 39
Component testing: design test process 13 379
development 13 379
environmental test 5 17-19*, 13 379
production testing 13 379
qualification tests 11 136, 13 380
Composing machines: printing 10 598
Composing stick § 344; 14 171
Compositae 2 432; § 190; 6 286, 7 124, 223
Composite beam § 343-344
Composite columns § 371
Composite wake 14 381
Composition (type) § 344-348
American Type Foundry
Hadeso § 348
American Type Foundry
Typesetter § 348
book manufacture 2 287
Electro-Typesetter § 345
Elrod § 345
Fotoseiter § 346
hand composition § 344
Intertype § 345

Composition (type)—cont.

- justifying typewriter § 348
 - Linofilm § 347-348
 - Linotype § 344-345
 - Ludlow § 345
 - machine composition § 344-346
 - Monophoto § 347
 - Monotype § 345
 - Photon § 346-347
 - phototypesetting § 346-348
 - relief printing 10 598
 - Teletypesetter § 345
 - type (printing) 14 169-172
- Composition of forces § 136-137
- Composition resistor 11 498
- Composition 2 560
- Compost § 236, 8 94
- Compound 1080 11 615
- Compound, chemical see Chemical compounds
- compound de generation 4 225
- Compound dc motor 4 228
- Compound interest 4 130
- Compound lens 7 451-452
- Compound nucleus hypothesis § 200-201
- Compound pendulum 9 617
- Compound air drilling 2 296
- Compressed air conveyor § 150
- Compressed air illness see Decompression illness
- Compressible flow § 348-349*, § 325, 14 162
- fluid flow properties § 345
 - Lewis 2 310
 - Mach number § 349
- Compressibility 4 420
- Compressibility factor 6 42
- Compression ignition engine
- see Diesel cycle, Diesel engine
- Compression molding; plastics 10 404-405
- Compression ratio § 349; 7 201
- Compression ratio, diesel § 149
- Compression wave; seismology 12 151
- streamlining 18 175
 - thunder 18 617
 - velocity for soils 12 455
 - wave motion in fluids 14 430
 - see also Shock wave; Sound wave
- Compressive stress 4 419; 11 182-183
- Compressor 1 143; § 349-353*
- air 1 142-143
 - axial-flow § 349, 352-353

Compressor—cont.

- capacity § 349
 - centrifugal § 349, 352
 - displacement § 349
 - double-acting § 350
 - dynamic § 349
 - gas turbine 6 65
 - jet 1 143; § 349
 - liquid-piston § 352
 - lobe § 351
 - marine machinery 8 122
 - multistage § 350
 - noise control 9 123-124
 - positive-displacement § 349
 - radial flow § 352
 - reciprocating 1 113; § 349
 - refrigeration 11 415
 - rotary 1 143; § 349
 - single-stage § 350
 - sliding-vane § 351
 - suspension diffuser 13 306-307
 - thermodynamics § 351
 - turbine 14 155-156
 - two-stage § 350
 - vacuum pump 4 246
 - volumetric efficiency 14 375
- Compressor valve 14 262
- Compognathus 7 327
- Compton, A. H. § 353-356, 10 265; 11 332; 14 567, 581
- Compton-Debye effect see Compton effect
- Compton effect § 353-359*, 6 34-35; 7 503
- Compton's model § 354-355
- Doppler shift § 356-358
 - electron momentum § 357-359
- Klein Nishina formula § 356-357
- light 7 503
 - photoemission 10 152
 - quantum mechanics 11 154-155
 - radiation shielding 11 239
- Schrodinger's model § 355
- Thomson's theory § 353-354
- wave-particle duality § 355
- Compton interactions 11 239
- Compton scattering 6 34-35
- Computer § 359-360
- accuracy § 359
 - analog see Analog computer
 - automation 1 677
 - digital see Digital computer
 - magnetic thin films § 47-48
 - simulation 12 340

Computer—cont.

- speed § 359
 - see also Calculating machines
- Computer control system § 361; 12 20-21
- Concentrated milk § 436
- Concentration cell; corrosion § 489
- potentials 14 22
- Concentration-dilution test, mine § 192-202
- Concentration overvoltage 9 457
- Concentration quenching; luminescence 7 616
- Concentration scales § 360-361
- formality § 361
 - molarity § 361
 - molarly § 361
 - mole fraction § 361
 - mole per cent § 361
 - normality § 361
 - percentage § 361
 - titration 13 658
- Concentric lens 7 452
- Concentric-vane ac repulsion voltmeter 14 572
- Conch § 361-362, 14 487
- Conchidium 12 329
- Conchidium 9 613
- Conchoecidae § 682
- Conchoderma auritum § 115
- Conchothage 7 362
- Conchostraca 2 311; § 362*, 562
- Conchuela 6 405
- Conchylidius § 560
- Concrete § 362-366
- accelerators § 364
 - admixtures § 364
 - aggregate § 362
 - air-entraining 1 198, § 364
 - batch mixers § 365
 - cavitation 2 575
 - cementing material § 362
 - color pigments § 365
 - compressive strength § 362
 - consolidation § 365
 - conveying and placing § 365
 - creep § 541
 - curing § 366
 - damp-proofing § 364
 - durability § 364
 - finishing § 366
 - Gunitite § 365; 6 299
 - hydration reaction § 362
 - mixing § 365
 - pavement 9 596-598
 - permeability agents § 364
 - placement under water § 365
 - portland cement 10 522-523

Concrete—cont.

- pozzolans § 365
 - precast see Precast concrete
 - Prepact process § 365
 - prestressed see Prestressed concrete
 - proportioning § 363
 - puddling § 365
 - reinforced see Reinforced concrete
 - retarders § 364
 - tensile strength § 362
 - tremie § 365
 - vibration § 365
 - water-cement ratio law § 363
 - water quality § 363
 - workability agents § 364
- Concrete beam § 367-370
- compression-reinforced rectangular beams § 368-369
 - elastic design § 367
 - prestressed 10 585
 - rectangular § 367, 369
 - shear and bond § 369
 - steel reinforcing § 367
 - stirrups § 370
 - stress distribution § 367
 - T beams § 368, 369
 - ultimate-load design § 368
- Concrete column § 370-371
- axially loaded reinforced § 370
 - combined bending and axial load § 371
 - composite § 371
 - plain concrete § 370
 - spiral-reinforced § 370
 - tied § 370
- Concrete dam 4 4-6
- Concrete slab § 371-373
- composite beam § 343-344
 - flat slab § 372
 - one-way slab § 371
 - two-way slab § 371
- Concretion § 373*, 12 134*
- Concussion § 373
- Condair 9 18
- Condensate (liquefiable hydrocarbons) 10 59
- Condensation; alcohol 1 225
- dew 4 90
 - heat convection § 443
- Condensation nuclei: cloud § 209
- cloud physics § 214-218
 - fog § 367
- Condensation polymerization 10 113, 479-480*
- see also Polymerization
- Condensation reaction § 373-377

Condensation reaction—cont.

- acyloin condensations § 375
- aldol condensations § 374
- alkylations of organometallic compounds § 376
- benzoin condensations § 375
- Claisen condensations § 374-375
- cycloethylation § 375
- ethyl acetoacetate § 87-89
- ethyl malonate § 93
- Friedel-Crafts reaction § 376
- Mannich reaction § 375
- Michael condensations § 375
- organic chemical synthesis § 392
- pinacol formation § 375
- Reformatsky reaction § 376

see also Addition polymerization

Condensed polyhedron: chemical structures § 42-43

Condenser, contact § 420-421

Condenser, electrical § 377

see also Capacitor

Condenser, vapor § 377-382

- capacity § 378
- condensate reheating § 378

contact see Contact condenser

heat-balance equation § 378

heat-flow equations § 379

heat-sink fluid § 377

marine § 121

process condensers § 377

pumps § 382

refrigeration § 11 415

removal of noncondensables § 377

steam see Steam condenser

steam jet ejector § 382

surface see Surface condenser

vapor contamination § 377

Condenser lens system § 11 2

Condenser microphone § 361

Condensing enzyme § 23

Condensing steam plants

§ 10 558

Condiments § 420

Conditional equations § 1 240

Conditional probability

§ 10 626-627

Conditioner (food) § 377

Conditioner (soil) § 12 429

Condon, E. U. § 493; § 555; § 11 282

Conductance § 382-383*;

4 484; § 346

Conductance cell § 4 485

Conductimetric titration see

Titration, conductimetric

Conduction (electricity) § 383

electric current § 626

extrinsic § 12 167

in gases § 449-452

intrinsic § 12 167-168

ionic conductivity (solids)

7 250

in metals § 452-453

semiconductors § 12 166-168

superconductivity

§ 13 295-301

Conduction (heat) § 383-391

alloys § 391

and convection § 443-444

differential equation

§ 385-386; § 10 538

Fourier equation § 384

glass § 390-391

heat transfer § 374-375*;

§ 13 566

insulators § 390

internally generated

heat § 387-388

metals § 389-390

non steady-state § 388-389

in stars § 13 167-168

steady-state § 386-387

superconductors § 391*;

§ 13 296b-297

thermal conductivity of

solids § 384-391

Conduction band § 391

band theory of solids § 2 92

semiconductors § 12 166

Conduction current:

electric § 626

Conduction deafness § 4 22

Conduction electrons § 391

Conductivity § 391-392

Conductivity, electrical

§ 391-392*;

4 452, 453

carli (heat flow)

4 333-334

at high pressures § 4 47

International Annealed

Copper Standard § 467

ionic conductivity

7 250-251

metals § 452-453

of sea water

§ 12 102-108, 106-107

semiconductors § 12 166-168

superconductivity

§ 13 295-301

Conductivity, thermal see

Thermal conductivity

Conductor, electric § 392-394

aluminum § 392

bare § 392

bus-bar § 376; § 392

Conductor, electric—cont.

busways § 393

connectors § 403-405

copper § 392

copper loss § 472

current capacity § 14 521

current density in § 452

insulated § 392

insulated wire and cable

§ 14 521

insulation § 7 155-160

joule heating § 7 316b

magnet wires § 392;

§ 26-27

power cables § 393

residential wiring § 393

sizes § 14 521

transmission line

§ 14 52-53

voltage drop § 393

voltage (IR) drop § 14 522

wiring system design

§ 14 521-522

see also Wiring (electric)

Conductor-cooled

generators § 1 283

Conduit electric § 14 451

water § 12 458

Conduplicate venation § 361

Condylarthra § 394*;

§ 8 82;

§ 10 18

Condylloid articulation § 315

Condyloma § 320

Condylotoma § 432

Cone § 394-395*;

§ 7 1, 13 310-

311

Cone clutch § 224

Cone-nose bug § 405; § 7 364

Coneportus § 12 374

Conewangoan Stage § 4 87

Confections § 409-411

aerated § 410-411

chewy § 410

hard candies § 410

usage factors § 409-411

Confidence interval § 7 1

Configural conditioning

§ 11 398

Configuration coordinate

curves: luminescence

7 612-615

Configuration space.

kinematics § 7 347

Confocal coordinates:

spherical harmonics

§ 12 610

Conformal mapping § 395-397

coordinate systems,

graphical § 456

geometry, differential

§ 6 150-152

linear transformations

§ 395-396

multiply-connected

regions § 396-397

notation § 172

Riemann surfaces § 397

Conformal mapping—cont.

Riemann's theorem § 396

Conformal transformations:

wave equation § 14 419

Conformational analysis

§ 397-398

asymmetric synthesis;

§ 1 620-621

see also Stereochemistry

Confused flour beetle § 287

Congealing point § 10 550

Congenital hemolytic

anemia § 195

Congenital hemolytic

jaundice § 15 9

Congenital hypotonia § 659

Congenital metabolic defect

§ 1 110

Conglomerate § 398*;

§ 11 590; § 12 138

Conglutination § 399

Conglutinin § 112

Congo cell § 12 7

Congo floor maggot § 4 217;

§ 8 680

Congo red § 4 300

Congo River § 1 109

Congruence: geometry,

euclidean § 6 153-154

number theory § 9 224

Congruent transformation

§ 8 184

Coniacian substage § 543

Conic linkage § 487

Conic section § 399-400

analytic geometry

§ 1 389-390

celestial mechanics § 580

circle § 190

cone § 394-395

ellipse § 456

hyperbola § 583-584

optical surfaces § 12 609

parabola § 541-542

projective geometry § 400

Conical antenna see

Antenna (aerial)

Conical map projection § 96

Conical refraction § 592

Conical scan: radar § 11 204

Conical surface § 394

Conionchia § 400-401

Conida § 9 35

Conidia § 107; § 122c; § 12 605

Conidiophore § 4 53; § 7 122c;

§ 5 568; § 12 606

Conidiopore § 1 574; § 7 495

Conidium § 1 574; § 5 568

Conifer sawfly § 5 574

Coniferales § 400a-400b; § 6 300

§ 9 503; § 10 321, 346

arborescent § 1 500

distribution § 400a

economic importance

§ 400b

reproduction § 400a-400b

stem types § 15 121

- Coniferophytae 3 400b; 10 346
 Coniferous forest 2 205; 8 245
 Conifers 4 581; 10 117; 14 595
 phloem 10 118
 Conine 10 440
 Cononix 6 426
 Cono-porium 4 53
 Conothyrum 12 604
 Conothyrum fuchellii 13 171
 Conothyrum hellebori 12 605
 Conothyrum wernsdorffiae 12 604
 Conium maculatum 10 134, 440; 14 190
 Conjugales 3 81, 400b-401*
 Conjugate: quaternions 11 185
 conjugate acid-base pairs 1 41
 Conjugate complex number 3 338
 Conjugate momentum: harmonic oscillator 6 343
 Lagrange's equations 7 385
 Conjugated diene 4 117
 addition reaction 1 64
 Conjugated polyene 10 460
 Conjugated protein 1 224
 Conjugation 2 21, 3 400b; 11 419 450
 Ciliophora 3 120-122
 Paramecium 9 551
 Protozoa 11 58
 Conjunctiva, embryology 5 166
 Conjunctivitis 2 352; 3 401*; 10 238
 inclusion blennorrhoea 7 55
 keratoconjunctivitis (epidemic) 7 337
 moraxella lacunata 8 597
 Newcastle disease 9 91
 Conley wheat 5 183
 Conmate water 6 277
 petroleum reservoir engineering 10 76
 thermal springs 13 551
 Connecticut Lowland 9 145
 Connecting circuits 13 347
 Connecting rod 3 401-402
 Connective tissue 2 263; 3 402-403*; 6 458, 522; 13 651
 adipose tissue 10 70; 3 403; 12 564
 biochemistry 2 199
 bone 2 282
 bursitis 2 375
 cartilage 2 534
 cellular components 3 402
 classification 3 403
 collagen 12 564
 elastic 3 403
 elastin 12 564
 extracellular components 3 402-403
 function 3 402
 irregular 3 403
- Connective tissue—cont.
 ligament 7 499
 lupus erythematosus 7 622
 mucopolysaccharides 12 564
 mucoproteins 12 564
 mucous 3 403
 pigment 3 403
 regular 3 403
 reticular 3 403
 Connector, electric 3 403 405
 coaxial connectors 3 404
 common receptacles 3 404
 expansion connectors 3 404
 flexible connectors 3 404
 grounding receptacles 3 405
 Industrial and power connectors 3 403
 locking connectors 3 404
 multioutlet assemblies 3 405
 multiwire connectors 3 404
 separable connectors 3 404
 soldered 3 403
 solderless 3 403
 split-bolt connectors 3 404
 stud connectors 3 404
 T-connector 3 404
 terminal 3 404
 weatherproof receptacles 3 405
 Connector, mechanical: taper pin 13 392
 Connochaetes taurinus 6 227
 Conocephalus strictus 10 129
 Conoclyptidae 6 463
 Conocyema adimicula 4 110
 Conocyema deca 4 110
 Conocyema (Microcyema) vespa 4 111
 Conocymeninae 4 111
 Conoderus 3 287
 Conodont 3 405-406
 Annelida fossils 1 432
 classification 3 405-406
 composition 3 406
 guide fossils 3 406
 internal structure 3 406
 occurrence 3 406
 origin of 3 406
 Conodontiformes 3 406
 Conodontophorida 3 405-406
 Conoid 4 71
 Conopidae 4 212
 Conoryctes 13 386
 Conoryctinae 13 386
 Conotrachelus nenuphar 3 287
 Conover, J. H. 3 170
 Conpernik: magnetic alloy 7 264
 Conrad, Frank 11 247
- Conrad-Limpach method 11 192
 Conrady, H. G. 0 352
 Consecutive reactions: kinetics (chemical) 7 358
 Consequent poles: (magnet) 8 26
 Consequent stream 5 357
 Conservation: river management 11 582-583
 Conservation, wildlife see Wildlife conservation
 Conservation equations: gas dynamics 6 50
 Conservation laws (physics) 9 200; 13 362
 Conservation of baryons 2 105*; 13 364
 Conservation of charge 13 362-364
 law of 4 540
 in nuclear reactions 9 200
 Conservation of energy 3 406-407
 application to life processes 3 407
 Bernoulli's theorem 2 169
 conservation of mass-energy 3 407
 conservation of mechanical energy 3 407
 heat balance 6 362-363
 Lenz's law 7 455
 mechanical equivalent of heat 3 407
 in nuclear reactions 9 199
 perpetual motion 10 29
 rigid-body dynamics 11 575
 Conservation of leptons 13 364
 Conservation of mass 3 407
 Conservation of mass-energy 3 407
 Conservation of momentum 3 407-408
 angular momentum 1 406-407
 collision 3 290-291
 in nuclear reactions 9 200
 Conservation of parity see Parity (quantum mechanics)
 Conservation of resources 3 408-411
 federal legislation 3 411
 fresh-water fisheries 3 284-287
 forests 3 411; 3 444-448*
 human 3 410
 marine fisheries 8 115-116
 minerals 3 411; 8 460-463*
- Conservation of resources—cont.
 nature of 3 409
 policies 3 410-411
 recreation 3 410
 soil 3 411; 12 443-449*
 trends 3 409-410
 water 3 411; 14 391-395*
 wildlife 3 411; 14 490-492*
 see also Land use planning
 Conservation of strangeness see Strangeness conservation
 Conservative force: energy 4 600
 Conservative force see Force
 Consul 9 15, 20; 11 255-256*
 Sonne 11 255-256
 Consolan 9 15; 11 255-256
 Consolute temperature 5 56
 Consonance 8 661
 Consonants: phonetics 10 121
 Constant angular velocity joint 14 206 207
 Constant-bandwidth analyzer 9 132
 Constant-current electrolysis: electrodepositon analysis 4 475
 Constant-horsepower drive: induction motor 1 286
 Constant-k filter 5 269
 Constant-load balance 2 73
 Constant of aberration 1 7
 Constant-percentage-bandwidth filter 9 132-133
 Constant potential electrolysis: electrodepositon analysis 4 474-475
 Constant-speed motor: shunt dc motor 4 227
 Constant stimuli, method of 11 78-79
 Constant-torque drive: induction motor 1 286
 Constantan 1 260; 13 583
 Constellation 1 618; 3 411-414
 Aquarius 1 496
 Aries 1 532
 Bodes 2 290
 Cancer 2 435-436
 Capricornus 2 448
 Cassiopeia 2 539
 Centaurus 2 628
 Crux 3 569
 Cygnus 3 647
 Gemini 6 104
 Leo 7 453
 Libra 7 494
 Lyra 7 637
 Orion 9 407
 Pegasus 9 610
 Pisces 10 242
 Sagittarius 12 4
 Scorpius 12 79
 Taurus 13 401

- Constipation 3 415
- Constitutive equations:
continuum mechanics 5 255
- Constraint 3 415
kinematics 7 347
Lagrange's equations 7 383-384
moving 3 415
stationary 3 415
virtual wrk, principle of 14 328b-328c
- Constrictor constrictor 2 272
- Construction engineering 3 415-416
airports 1 216
arches 1 507
cofferdam 3 267-268
construction equipment 3 416-418
cost control 3 416
execution 3 416
launching pad complex 7 415-421
masonry 8 161
master schedule 3 415
planning 3 415
progress control 3 416
structural connections 13 190-203
structures 13 206
telephone systems *see* Telephone systems
construction
tunnels 14 111-141*
- Construction equipment 3 416-418
backhoe 3 134
clamshell 3 134
combination excavators and haulers 3 417
cane 3 536; 5 134
dragline 5 134
drilling equipment 3 417
earthmover 4 351-352
economic considerations 3 418
excavating equipment 3 416
excavation 5 134
front-end loader 3 134
hauling equipment 3 417
hoisting equipment 3 418
marine excavators 3 417
pile driver 3 418; 10 227
power shovel 3 134; 12 306
standard land excavators 3 416
trencher 5 134
- Construction materials *see* Structural materials
- Construction methods 3 418-420
asphalt paving 3 420
blasting 2 255; 3 419
compaction 3 419
- Construction methods—*cont.*
concrete 3 419
dewatering 3 419
earth moving 3 419
electroosmotic dewatering 4 526
fundation treatment 3 419
precast concrete 10 567-568
preparation of site 3 419
steel erection 3 419
wellpoint systems 14 472-473
- Construction surveys 13 328-329
- Constructional apraxia 1 494
- Constructive interference (electromagnetic waves) 7 184-187
- Contact, electric 3 420
- Contact angle 5 314
Interface of phases 7 181
surface tension 13 315-316
- Contact aureole 1 668-669
- Contact barrier (semiconductors) 12 170
- Contact bias 2 184
- Contact catalysis: surface phenomenon 13 315
- Contact comparators 3 328-329
- Contact condensers 3 377, 120 121*
- Contact dermatitis 4 408
- Contact metamorphism 8 303, 11 591
- Contact microphone 8 362
- Contact microradiography 8 367*, 401
- Contact noise 9 117
- Contact poison 7 140
- Contact potential difference 3 421
- Contact printing photography 10 166
- Contact process: carbon black 2 465
sulfuric acid 13 260-263
- Contact rectifier 3 422; 12 172
see also Semiconductor rectifier
- Contact thermography *see* Thermography
- Contact transformation: Hamilton-Jacobi theory 6 332
- Contacting device: fractionating column 5 491
- Contactor blowout coil 2 270
- Contagious abortion 2 564
- Contagious agalactia: Mycoplasma 6 679
- Contagious polyarthritis 2 70
- Contagious pustular dermatitis 14 328a
- Contamination, air *see* Air pollution
- Contamination, food *see* Food microbiology
- Contamination, radioactive *see* Radioactive contamination
- Contamination, water, *see* Water microbiology; Water pollution; Water purification
- Continent 3 422
Africa 1 104
Antarctica 1 440
Asia 1 576-588
Australia 1 669-673
Europe 5 108-123
formation 9 409
North America 9 138-164
sial and sima 13 412-413
South America 12 521-531
submarine topography 13 216
- Continental crust 12 155-156
- Continental drift 13 223-224
nrogen 9 412
polar wandering 10 445
rock magnetism 11 596-597
tectonophysics 13 418-419
- Continental fracture system 13 414
- Continental heat flow 4 332
- Continental islands 7 272
- Continental rise *see* Continental shelf and slope
- Continental shelf and slope 3 422-423*, 13 215
Gulf of Mexico 6 293
neritic sediments 8 133-135
North Sea 9 164-165
submarine canyon 13 215
submarine topography 13 216-218
- Continental telegraph code 13 421
- Continuity, weather and climate 3 423-424
Asia 1 581
- Contingency tabl., statistics 13 73
- Continuity equation: gas dynamics 6 50
gas undergoing chemical changes 6 50
global 6 50
species 6 50
steady flow 6 50
- Continuous beams: prestressed concrete 10 586
- Continuous countercurrent leaching 7 423-424
- Continuous electrochromatography 3 97
- Continuous games 6 30
- Continuous group 6 282
- Continuous map 13 680
- Continuous melter (iron foundry) 1 502
- Continuous spectrum 12 593
- Continuous viuegar process 14 326
- Continuous-wave radar 3 424-425*; 4 266
coherent observation time 3 425
Duppler radar 4 266
FM-CW 3 425
frequency modulation 3 425
power 3 425
pulse compression radar 3 425
range measurement 3 425
velocity measurement 3 425
- Continuous-zone electrophoresis 3 97
- Continuum hypothesis 12 201
- Continuum mechanics 5 255; 13 547
- Continuum physics 13 548
- Contopus sordidulus* 10 88
- Contopus virens* 10 88
- Contrast 2 534; 3 425; 13 677
- Contrast irrigation 7 270
- Contract 2 175
- Contractile proteins 2 191-192
- Contractile vacuole: excretion 5 138
- Contracting earth hypothesis 9 411-412*; 13 419
- Contraction cycle, heart 3 138
- Contractional polygons 10 172
- Contracts, engineering and architectural *see* Engineering and architectural contracts
- Contradiction, law of 7 578
- Contrast (image) 13 449
- Contrast (photography) 10 163-164
- Contravariant vectors 2 404-405
- Control (automation) *see* Control systems
- Control chart 3 425-429
average and range 3 426
c-chart 3 426
control limits 3 427
defects per unit 3 428
fraction defective units 3 427
p-chart 3 428
quality control 11 140
special charts 3 428
statistical theory 3 426
x and R chart 3 426
- Control grid: triode 14 107
- Control grid modulation: amplitude 1 355

- Control knob: calibration
2 416
- Control reversal:
aeroelasticity 1 90
- Control switchboards:
electric power substation
4 441
- Control systems 3 429-458*;
12 20
air traffic 14 12-13
analysis 3 431
applications 3 430
automatic pressure
control 10 580
automation 1 676d-679
automobile traffic 14 13
chemical process control
3 31-32
closed-loop control
systems 3 429-438
compensating networks
3 438
computer 3 360
controlled quantity
3 429
controlled system 3 429
controller 3 429
creation of model 3 431
criteria of stability 3 436
cylinders 3 637-639
damping 3 435
drag cup generators
13 381
eddy-current damper
3 137
feedback circuit
5 198-200
feedback control system
3 429-438
hot control systems
5 280-281
light controls 5 306-309
function generation,
analog 1 376
guidance systems 6 286
hunting 3 435; 6 520
instability 3 430
linear 3 431
man as element 3 431
manipulated quantity
3 429
marine boiler 8 102d
mathematical tools 3 431
measuring device 3 429
minor decision-making
3 431
multiple-capacity
systems 3 434
Nyquist stability
criterion 3 438
open-loop control
system 3 429; 9 535*
open loop transfer char-
acteristic 3 430
optimum performance
3 430
oscillation 3 435
- Control systems—cont.
overshoot 3 430
performance objectives
3 430
pressure 10 580
principles of operation
3 429
process control 10 637
proportional controller
3 432
railroad traffic 14 12-13
regulator 11 425
remote-control system
11 446-447
replacement of humans
3 431
Routh criterion of stability
3 436
sampled-data 12 20-21
servomechanism
12 198-205
single-capacity system
3 431-434
solution of differential
equations 3 434
speed of response 3 430,
433
stability-frequency
response analysis 3 436
stability of physical
systems 3 435
stabilization 3 437
steady-state error
3 430, 433
steady-state frequency
response 3 434
system response 3 430
systems engineering 13 378
tachometer 13 382-385
tachometric feedback 3 438
temperature 13 487-488
traffic 14 12-13
transfer characteristics
3 429
viscous damper 3 437
zero errors 3 430
- Control systems, automatic
electric power substation
4 440-441
- Control volume: gas dynamics
6 49
- Controllable-pitch propellers
1 14
- Controlled quantity: control
systems 3 429
- Controlled rectifier 3 438-439;
11 385-386
- Controller 3 429
- Conularia 3 261
- Conularia 3 261, 439*
- Conulidae 6 463
- Conurapsis carolinensis 11 69
- Conus 6 75; 8 561
- Conus arteriosus 2 497
- Conus papillaris 5 169
- Conwallaria majalis 12 146a
- Convection (bulk flow) 4 144
- Convection (heat) 3 439-444*;
6 374-375; 13 566
aerodynamic heating
3 442-443
boiling 3 443
condensation 3 443
forced convection
3 441-442
heat-transfer coefficient
3 442
mass transfer 3 443-444
momentum transfer
3 443-444
natural convection
3 439-441
in stars 13 107-108
turbulent flow 3 440, 442
- Convection current theory
(earth) 9 412-413; 13 419
- Convection ventilation
14 295-296
- Convectors 11 241
- Convenience outlets, electrical
3 404
- Convergence 12 189-191
Fourier series and in-
tegrals 5 488
- Convergent evolution 8 13
- Conversion: printing in color
10 608
- Conversion formulas: plane
trigonometry 14 96
- Conversion processes *see*
Unit processes
- Conversion labo nuclear fuel
9 184-186
- Converter, copper 3 465
analog-to-digital *see*
Analog to digital
converter
digital-to-analog *see*
Digital-to-analog
converter
steel manufacture
13 94
- Converter, synchronous 3 444
inverter 7 235
slip rings 12 381
- Convertible, automobile 1 681
- Convertin 3 195
- Convertiplane 3 445-447
direct type 3 445
fixed wing 3 446
forward propulsion 3 447
indirect type 3 445
loading of rotors and
propellers 3 445
rotary-wing 3 447
shrouded devices 3 445
vertical thrust generators
3 445
see also Vertical take-off
and landing (VTOL)
- Convex polygon 10 471
- Convex polyhedron 10 472-473
- Conveyance canals 2 433-434
- Conveying machine
3 447-450
chain 3 450
compressed air 3 450
gravity 3 447-448
gravity chutes 3 448
live-roller 3 450
overhead trolley 3 450
powered 3 448
pusher bar 3 450
roller 3 448
vertical 3 450
- Convexor 2 365-367;
3 450-452; 8 475
belt 2 365-367
bucket 2 367
cableway 2 368
flight 2 367-368
mining machinery 8 489
pneumatic 2 368
screw 2 368; 12 83
vibrating 2 368
see also Bulk-handling
machines
- Conveyorized line 1 594
- Convolute 4 71
- Convolute vernation 2 361
- Convolution transform 7 165
- Convolutaceae 14 132
- Conviv (naval) 1 484
- Convulsive disorders 3 452
- Conway, E. J. 1 630
- Cony 3 452*; 6 598
dental formula 4 66
- Cook Mountain 1 671
- Cooke lens objective 1 613
- Cool flame 3 307; 5 291
- Coolant: cutting fluids 8 3
liquid cooling system 4 604
nuclear reactors
11 350-351*, 358
- Coolidge, A. 7 76b
- Coolidge, W. D. 14 588
- Cooling *see* Air cooling; Engine
cooling; Refrigeration;
Thermoelectric cooling
- Cooling agent: dry ice 4 279
- Cooling curve 5 58
- Cooling power formulas 12 180
- Cooling tower 3 452-454
atmospheric 3 452
components 3 453
cooling means 3 452
humidification 6 514
mechanical draft 3 453
natural draft 3 453
performance 3 454
types 3 452
- Coombs, R. R. 2 267
- Coombs serum 3 192-202
- Coon, C. S. 5 478
- Cooper, L. G. 12 540
- Cooper, L. N. 13 300
- Cooper load: railroad bridge
design 2 335
- Cooperation (ecology) 5 12-13
- Cooperative game 6 29

Cooperia 13 193

- Coordinate bond:** chemistry 3 458-459
- Coordinate converter** 13 369
- Coordinate covalent bond** 3 26
- Coordinate system converters:**
analog computer 1 383-384
electromechanical 1 383
mechanical 1 383
- Coordinate systems, astronomical** see **Astronomical coordinate systems**
- Coordinate systems, graphical**
1 387; 3 411-412; 3 454-456*
cartesian 3 454
curve fitting 3 629-631
cylindrical 3 455
polar 3 454-455
spherical 3 455
transformation 3 455-456
- Coordinate systems, surveying**
13 324
- Coordinate systems, terrestrial**
3 456-457
latitude 3 456-457
longitude 3 457
- Coordinate transformation**
3 455-456
- Coordinates, spherical** see **Spherical coordinates**
- Coordination chemistry**
3 457-461
chemical structures 3 35-36
complex compounds 3 334
coordinate bond 3 458-459
reactions of complexes 3 461
solid-state 12 474
stabilities of complexes 3 459-461
see also **Chelation**
- Coordination compounds:** Iron 7 258-259
- Coordination number**
3 461-462
chemical structures 3 35
complex compounds 3 334
crystal structure 3 599-600
- Coordination polygons** 3 36
- Coordination polyhedrons**
3 35-36
- Coosa River** 9 148
- Coot** 3 462*; 6 286; 11 326
- Cootie** 7 593
- Copelata** 14 140
- Copeognatha** see **Psocoptera**
- Copepoda** 1 560-561; 2 220, 319; 3 462-463*, 548, 562
Calanoida 2 392; 3 462, 562
Caligoida 2 417-418; 3 562
classification 3 462-463
Cyclopoida 3 462, 562, 643-644
economic biology 3 463
habitats 3 463
Harpacticoida 3 462, 562; 6 344-345

Copepoda—cont.

- Lernaeopodoida** 3 562; 7 476-477
- Life history** 3 463
- Monstrilloida** 3 562; 5 585
- Notodelphyoida** 3 562
structure 3 462
- Copernicia cerifera** 2 522; 5 58
- Copernicus, N.** 1 532; 8 593
- Copernicus Institute** 1 596
- Copidosome gelechia** 6 581
- Coping saw** 14 542
- Copodontidae** 2 316
- Copolymer** 10 478
- Copper** 3 468-471; 4 545
alloys 3 458-471
bornite 2 299
brass 2 320
bronze 2 349
compounds 3 471-472
corrosion resistance 3 469
electric conductors 3 392
electron configuration 4 504
electroplating of metals 4 530
extraction and refining 11 120
extractive metallurgy 8 277
fabrication 3 469
ionization potential 4 504
in meteorites 3 312
natural occurrence 3 464
ores see **Copper ore**
plant, mineral nutrition of 10 280
plant, minerals essential to 10 284
principal compounds 3 470
properties 3 460-467
resistivity 11 497
self-diffusion rate 11 500
thermal conductivity 3 391
velocity of sound in 12 516
whiskers 14 488
- Copper alloys** 3 468-471
cast 3 471
wrought 3 470-471
- Copper Basin** 9 159
- Copper beech** 2 130
- Copper chemistry** 3 471-472
- Copper dihydrazinino sulfate**
6 530
- Copper loss** 3 472
electric rotating machinery 4 449
wiring (electric) 14 522
- Copper-nickel phase diagram**
7 194
- Copper ore:** azurite 1 703
bourbonite 2 313
chalcopryite 3 7
chrysocolla 3 116
cuprite 3 623
enargite 4 587

Copper ore—cont.

- malachite 8 75
- tetrahedrite 13 529
- Copper-oxide rectifier** 12 173
- Copper-zinc system** 3 468
- Copperhead** 3 472
- Copperite** 10 411
- Copperplate engraving** 10 603, 617
printing plate 10 610
- Copperplate ink** 7 114
- Copperplate printing press**
10 622
- Copperplating** 4 530
- Coppers (butterfly)** 7 464
- Copperweld wire** 8 280
- Coprecipitation** 10 572, 573
- Coprogen** 7 268
- Coprolite** 5 474; 12 134
- Coproporphyrin** 10 520
- Coprostanol** 13 137, 139
- Copulation** 11 476
- Copulatory organ** 3 472-473*;
9 621; 11 456, 466-467
- Copyleft** 10 148
- Coquilletia** 6 400
- Coquina** 3 473
- Coquina limestone** 6 276
- Coquinooid limestone** 3 473;
7 516
- Cora** 2 107
- Coracidium** 10 415; 11 66
- Coraciidae** 3 473
- Coraciiformes** 1 694; 3 473*
kingfisher 7 361
- Coragyps atratus** 14 377
- Co-Ral** 7 141
- Coral** 3 473-474; 8 356b
atoll 1 646-647
beach sediments 12 305
black 1 455
Cretaceous 12 78
deep-sea forms 12 78
Jurassic 12 78
Permian 12 78
red 12 92
reef-building 3 474-475
scleractinian forms 12 76-77
- Coral, horny** 1 455, 480; 12 92
stony 1 455; 12 76
- Tabulata** 13 381
- Tertiary** 12 78
- Triassic** 12 78
- trinc** 12 76
- Coral island** 12 76
- Coral reef** 1 456; 3 474-475*;
12 76
atoll 1 646-647
barrier 2 103
bryozoans 2 356
Celebes 4 357
Coelenterata fossils 3 262
coral 3 473-474
bank breccias 2 326
fringing 3 474

Coral reef—cont.

- geographic distribution 3 473
- geologic occurrence 12 78
- geologic range 3 475
- islands 3 475
- kinds 3 474
- origin 3 474
- Timor 4 387
- zonation of 3 475
- Coral reef-study, ecology** 4 389
- Coral Sea** 9 271
- Coral snake** 3 475; 13 27
- Corallanidae** 5 291
- Corallidae** 6 238
- Corallimorpharia** 3 255, 475 476*
- Corallimorphus** 3 255, 476
- Corallino** 3 476
- Corallinaceae** 1 237, 3 476
- Coralline** 2 354
- Coralline algae** 3 476
- Cordaitales** 3 476-478
- Coralliochama** 9 614
- Corallium** 3 255
- Corallium konojoi** 6 238
- Corallium** 12 76
- Coranganite, lake** 1 672
- Corbicula** 6 576
- Corbiculidae** 5 101
- Cordano, O. M.** 3 476
- Cordano disk** 3 476
- Cordano effect:** electrical conductivity 4 453*
- Cordanoitroo** 3 476
- Cordhorus** 12 79
- Cordhorus capsularis** 7 327
- Cordhorus olitorius** 7 327
- Cord factor:** glycolipid 6 223
- Cord grass** 6 127
- Cordage** 1 1
- Cordaircarpus** 3 478
- Cordaitaceae** 3 477-478
- Cordaitales** 3 400b, 476-478*;
6 300; 9 503; 10 346
Pityaceae 3 476-477
Poroxylaceae 3 478
- Cordaites** 3 477
- Cordials** 4 255
- Cordierite** 2 650; 3 478*
pleochroic halos 10 417
- Cordillera: Alpine** 13 407-409
Himalayan 13 410
Middle East 13 409-410
North American 13 410-411
South American 13 411
- Cordilleran belt** 3 478-479
- Cordilleran geosyncline** 6 173
- Cordite** 2 626; 5 75
- Cordovan leather** 7 446
- Cordulegasteridae** 9 275
- Cordyceps** 7 122a, 122d
- Cordylus terminalis** 6 297
- Cordylobia anthrophophaga**
8 680

- Core (earth): chemical composition of 7 546, 548
 Core drill sizes 2 296
 Core drilling 2 295-296; 3 479*
 oil and gas wells 9 293
 Core logging 14 470
 Core loss 3 479*: 4 449
 eddy-current loss 3 479
 electric rotating machinery 4 449
 hysteresis 3 479; 6 599*
 measured 3 479
 synchronous motor 13 372
 Core of earth see Earth (core of)
 Core sampling: oil and gas wells 9 292-293
 tunnels 14 142
Coregonidae 14 489
Coregonus clupeaformis 14 489
 Coriid bug 6 401
 Coriidae 6 401; 13 29
Corolla parallelogram 9 169
 Corolla 13 140
Coronaria glaucum 13 141
 Corer mining machinery 8 489
 Cori, R. B. 11 34, 40, 41
 Cor, C. 1 6 218, 222
 Cor, G. T. 6 218, 222
 Coriester 6 218
 Coriander 3 480*: 12 612
Coriandrum sativum 3 480
 Coriella 5 7
Coriellaria 6 410
 Coring devices (marine sediments) 8 145-146
 Corinth, Gulf of 5 114
 Coriolis, G. G. de 1 27
 Coriolis acceleration and force 3 480
 atmospheric low 1 642
 astuarine circulation 5 81
 frame of reference 5 492
 hurricane 6 521
 ocean currents 9 247
 ocean tide 13 635
 Coriolis component of acceleration 1 27
 Coriolis effect: ballistics, exterior 2 82
 vehicle 12 146b-147
Corioliidae 6 401
 water boatman 14 391
 Cork 10 12; 13 118
 periderm 10 11
 velocity of sound in 12 516
 Cork cambium 2 97; 13 118
 meristem, lateral 8 243
 periderm 10 11
 Corkboard: Insulatr 6 374
 Corkwood 7 450
 Corliss, G. H. 5 485
 Corliss, J. O. 11 52
 Corliss valve 13 79; 14 261
 Corm 4 18; 13 111, 124
 Cormier, M. J. 2 221
 Cormorant 3 480
 Corn 3 480-485*; 5 182; 10 374; 12 236; 13 50, 123
 cultivation 3 483
 description 3 481-482
 diseases 3 483-484
 dry milling 3 484
 food 3 372
 Grass family 3 481
 harvesting 3 483
 heterosis 6 430
 hybrids 3 482
 maize, spontaneous mutation frequencies 8 675
 monocot plant 3 480-485
 origin 3 481-482
 phosphorus deficiency 10 285
 planting 3 482-483
 processing 3 484-485
 smut 12 388
 types and varieties 3 482
 wet milling 3 485
 Corn Belt, American 9 154
 Corn crib 1 140
 Corn earworm 7 472
 Corn-hull gum 6 297
 Corn oil 5 187; 7 529
 Corn picker 1 129
 Corn root aphid 6 474
 Corn smut 3 483
 Corn starch: hydrolysis 6 559
 Corn crib 1 140
 Corn thrips 13 628
 Cornaceae 14 190
 Cornado side-oats gramma grass 5 183
 Cornea 5 167; 12 566
 anatomy and histology 5 167
 embryology 5 166
 glaucoma 6 210-211
 Corner reflector antenna 1 449, 3 485*
 ECM 4 521
 Cornet 8 666
 Cornflower 2 432
 Corniculate cartilage 7 406
 Cornish (chicken) 3 58
 Corno, Monte 5 119
 Cornu's spiral 4 138-139
 Cornularia 1 226; 13 148
 Cornus 12 78
Cornus canadensis 12 146a
Cornus florida 4 260
Cornus kousa 4 260
Cornus nuttallii 4 260
Cornuspira 12 28
Cornuwallius 4 80
 Cornilia 5 327, 329
 Corona (mineral) 3 296a
 Corona: Rotifera 11 633
 Corona, solar 3 486*; 13 270-272
 coronagraph 3 487; 13 289
 eclipse, astronomical 4 380-383
 observation during eclipses 4 381
 Corona Australia 3 412-413
 Corona Borealis 3 412-413
 Corona discharge 3 486-487
 brush discharge 2 353
 electrostatic predipulator 4 538
 power loss 3 486
 Saint Elmo's fire 12 6
 transmission line 14 53
 Corona radiata: reproductive system 11 469, 474
 Coronagraph 3 487*; 13 289
 eclipse 4 381
 Coronal prominences 13 284
 Coronary artery 3 137-141
 Coronary sclerosis 6 360-361
 Coronary thrombosis 6 358-362
 Coronary vein 3 137-141
 Coronatae 3 255, 487*
 Coronation Gulf 9 166
Coronida 13 150
Coronidopsis 13 150
Coronilla varia 14 310-311
Coronula diadema 3 145
Coronympha octonaria 11 58
 Caraphidae 6 36, 37
Corophium crassicornae 6 36
 Corpora allata 3 98-103
 Corpora cavernosa 9 621; 11 473
 Corpora lutea 5 79
 Corpora nigra 5 162-171
 Corporal missile 1 541
 Corpore 11 555
 Corpus allatum: endocrine mechanisms 4 596
 Hemiptera 6 400-410
 insect physiology 7 123
 Corpus callosum 9 60
 Corpus cardiacum: endocrine mechanisms 4 596
 Hemiptera 6 400-410
 Corpus cavernosum 11 472
 Corpus luteum 6 235, 480
 ovary 9 453
 progesterone 10 644
 Corpus penis 11 473
 Corpus spongiosum 9 621
 Corpus spongiosum penis 11 473
 Corpuscle of Pacini 9 532
 Corpuscular radiation: canal rays 2 434-435
 statistics 13 74
 see also Particle radiation
 Correlation: biometrics 2 229
 Correlation coefficient 10 630
 Bohr 1 653-655
 Correspondence principle: quantum mechanics 11 161
 Corresponding states, principle of: gas 6 42-43
 Corrib, Lake 3 115
 Corrodentia see Psocoptera
 Corrodite test: electroplating 4 534
 Corrosion 3 487-498
 aircraft engine 1 188
 cathodic protection 4 469
 concentration-cell corrosion 3 489
 crystal structure 3 491-493
 dezincification 3 489
 electric distribution systems 4 424
 electroplating of metals 4 529
 erosion 3 489
 galvanic 3 488-489
 by gases 3 490-493
 inhibitor (chemical) 3 490; 7 112
 intergranular 3 489
 iron alloys 7 265-266
 liquids and solutions 3 487-490
 metallography 8 298
 oil and gas field exploitation 9 287
 petroleum engineering 10 59
 pitting 3 489
 primer (surface coating) 10 592-593
 reduction 3 489-490
 refractory 11 411
 ship hulls 4 279
 stress 3 489, 493
 tests 4 533-534
 types 3 488-489
 uniform 3 489
 Corrosion prevention 3 489-490
 alloying 3 489
 alteration of the environment 3 490
 cathodic 3 489-490
 copper 3 469
 design 3 490
 inhibitor (chemical) 3 490; 7 112
 lead alloys 7 426
 metal coatings 3 490
 metal purification 3 490
 metallic and inorganic coatings 3 490
 nonmetallic materials 3 490
 organic coatings 3 490
 surface coating 3 490

- Corrosion-resistant materials**
 § 489-490
 alloy 1 258-259
 chromium 3 103
 stainless steel 13 34
- Corrosion-resistant paints** § 494
- Iron alloys** 7 265-266
- Corrugation** 7 270
- Corseca** 5 116; 8 207
- Corson, D. R.** 1 595
- Corson, M. G.** 2 171
- Cort, C.** 5 7
- Cort, H.** 14 559
- Cortex: steel** 13 105
 stem 13 114, 115
- Cortex, adrenal** *see* Adrenal gland
- Cortex, plant** 3 493-491
 chlorenchyma 3 493
 collenchyma 3 193
 endodermis 3 493
 exodermis 3 493
 hypodermis 3 493
 parenchyma 3 493
 sclerenchyma 3 493
- Corticium** 3 254; 6 476
- Cortisol** *see* Corticosteroid
- Corticospinal tract** *see* Pyramidal tract
- Corticosteroid** 1 71; 6 480, 482; 13 138
see also Adrenal cortex
 steroidal; Adrenal gland
- Corticosterone** 6 483-484
- Cuticle: mechanical**
 4 590
see also Adrenal gland
- Corticotropic** *see* Adrenocorticotrophic hormone
- Cottol** 1 71, 399; 6 183-184
see also Adrenal gland
- Cottone** 1 71; 4 590; 5 183; 6 483-484, 7 33; 9 35
see also Adrenal gland
- Carandum** 1 297; 3 494-495
 abrasive 1 9
 aluminum ore 1 290
 emery 4 582
 gem 6 98
 Madelung constant 8 15
 ruby 11 649
 sapphire 12 26
- Corvillae** 7 304; 8 74; 9 234
- Corvus brochyrhynchus** 3 536
- Corvus** 3 412-413
- Corvus corax** 11 347
- Corvus corax sinuatus** 11 348
- Corvus ossifragos** 3 556
- Corymbus** 9 503
- Corydallidae** 6 394
- Corydalus cornuta** 6 394
- Coryell, C.** 11 5
- Corylophidae** 3 278
- Corylus** 5 168, 260
- Corymb** 7 98
- Corynactis** 3 255, 476
- Corynebacteriaceae** 3 495-496
 5 96
Corynebacterium 3 495
 diphtheria 4 208
 Erysipelothrix 3 495
 Listeria 3 495
 listeriosis 7 542a
 saprophytic 3 496
 taxonomy 2 11
- Corynebacterium* 3 495, 5 66; 9 620
- Corynebacterium acnes* 3 495
- Corynebacterium diphtheriae*
 1 466-467; 2 12, 3 495, 4 207; 12 188; 14 6
 type *granis* 4 207-208
 type *intermedius* 4 207-208
 type *mitis* 4 207-208
 virulence 14 328c
- Corynebacterium equi* 3 495
- Corynebacterium insidiosum*
 3 495
- Corynebacterium michiganense*
 3 495
- Corynebacterium poinsettiae*
 3 495
- Corynebacterium pseudo-tuberculosis* 3 495
- Corynebacterium sepioides*
 10 314
- Cynodactylus tritici* 3 495
- Corynepterus* 3 263
- Coryospora cassicola* 3 529; 12 535
- Coryneum heijerickii* 1 495; 9 602
- Corynorhinus rafinesquii* 2 109
- Corynosoma* 1 19
- Corynosoma reductum* 9 495
- Corypha cerifera* 14 444
- Coryphaea* 4 252
- Coryphaenidae* 10 10
- Coryphaenoides* 6 2
- Coryphod* 9 537
- Coryphodontidae* 9 537
- Corystes cassidatus* 3 531
- Corythucha* 6 409
- Corythucha citrata* 6 405
- Corythucha marmorata* 6 405
- Coscinasteria* 1 599
- Coscinasteria hercules* 7 469
- Coscan* 14 93
- Coscan squared pattern*
 radar 11 204
- Cosine* 14 93
- Cosine function*: analog
 generation 1 376-378
- Cosine sequence* 10 647
- Cosines, law of* 14 97, 101
- Cosmum reniforme* 3 400b
- Cosmasteria dyscrita* 1 599
- Cosmic electrodynamics** 3 496
 astrophysical geophysics
 1 608
 magnetohydrodynamics
 8 56a
- Cosmic radiation** 12 537
- Cosmic rays** 3 496-503
 atmospheric 3 497-498
 cascade processes 3 497-498
 cloud chamber 3 213-214
 energy and mass spectrum
 3 500-501
 geomagnetic effects
 3 498-500
 neutrinos 3 498
 nuclear stars 3 498
 nucleonic component 3 498
 nuclides produced by
 11 269
 origin 3 501-502
 radio astronomy 11 244
 radioactive species pro-
 duced by 11 269-271
 showers 3 498
 solar corona 3 500
- Cosmic space vehicle** 12 547
- Cosmical constant: cosmogony**
 3 505
- Cosmical constant: Einstein**
 3 505
- Cosmoecras** 9 520
- Cosmoecrasidae** 1 571; 9 475
- Cosmochemistry** 3 503
 elements, cosmic abund-
 ance 4 546-549
 elements and nuclides,
 origin of 4 552-556
see also Cosmogony; Earth
 (origin of); Geocleis-
 istry; Solar system
- Cosmogony** 3 503-509
 age of star clusters 3 503
 age of the universe
 3 503-504
 formation of solar system
 12 471
 galactic rotation and an-
 gular momentum
 3 506-507
 galaxies and galaxy
 clusters 3 505-506
 nebular hypothesis 3 508
 origin of double stars 3 507
 origin of hierarchy struc-
 ture 3 504-505
 origin of Saturn's rings
 3 509
 origin of solar system
 3 507-509
- Cosmid scale: zoology** 12 48
- origin of stars and star
 clusters** 3 506
- Cosmology** 3 509-510
 alternative cosmologies
 3 510
 cosmogony 3 503-505
 cosmological principle
 3 509
 expanding universe 3 510
 possible motions of
 universe 3 509
 radio astronomy 11 246-247
 red shift 11 387
- Cosmology—cont.**
 relativistic theories
 3 509-510
 steady-state hypothesis
 3 510
- Cosmos** 2 432
- Cosmotron** 9 579-580
- Cossidae** 7 464
- Coslett, V. E.** 8 367
- Cossyphodidae** 3 277
- Cost control** 3 416
- Cosla** 4 18
- Coster, L. J.** 10 597
- Cotangent** 14 93
- Cothurnio** 11 53
- Cotidal chart** 13 635
- Cotinazin** *see* Isonicotinic acid
 hydrazide
- Cotingidae** 9 589
- Cotoneaster divaricata* 12 146
- Cotoneaster horizontalis*
 12 146a
- Cott, H. B.** 11 33
- Cottage cheese** 3 13
- Cotter pin** 3 510
- Cottian Alps** 5 117
- Cottidae** 12 89
- Cotton** 2 479, 3 511 515*, 5 182
 183; 12 79
 Austen 5 183
 bleaching 5 249
 cultivation 3 511
 denaturation 4 43
 diseases 3 513
 distribution 3 511
 Drue King 5 183
 dyeing 5 249
 fiber, natural 5 216-249
 harvesting 1 131; 3 511
 microbiology of 13 512
 processing 3 511
 production 3 511-512
 products 3 511
 wild cotton 3 513
- Cotton hull weevil** 2 131
- Cotton bollworm** 7 472
- Cotton effect** 9 346
- Cotton flea hopper** 6 405
- Cotton lap** 13 533
- Cotton-Mouton effect: mag-
 netooptics** 8 68
- Cotton picker** 1 131
- Cotton stainer** 6 405
- Cottonmouth** 3 515
- Cottonseed oil** 5 188-189, 7 32
 drying oil 4 290
 printing-ink vehicles 7 11
- Cottonseed stearin** 5 189
- Cottonwood** 12 8
- Cottony-cushion scale** 6 475
 insect control, biological
 7 122
- Cottony-rot** 5 546-548
- Cottrell, F. G.** 4 538
- Cottrell precipitator** *see* Elec-
 trostatic precipitator
- Cottrell visibility meter** 10 173

- Callus cognatus* 12 89
Callus scarpus 11 557
Callus 6 325
Callispermis ringens 14 78
Callistodendron 12 144
Callistocaulis 3 515*; 8 251;
 11 484; 12 362; 13 366
Callispermis 1 395
Callispermis 13 366
Callus see *Syncope*
Callus 3 612
Callus spectrograph 1 615 616
Callus flow 9 92
Callus 3 515
Callus, C. A. 4 462; 8 49
Callus 3 516*; 14 317
 absolute 4 458-459
Callus barrier: nuclear
 structure 9 205
Callus damping 14 317
Callus electrostatic attraction
 9 203
Callus force: nuclear struc-
 ture 9 203
Callus friction see *Friction*
Callus law 3 516
 electrostatics 3 516*,
 4 601; 7 219
 magnetic crystals 7 219
 magnetostatics 8 31
Callus repulsion 9 199
Callus sensitivity: galvanometer 6 23
Callusmeter 3 516-517
Callusmetric analysis 3 517
Callusmetric titration 3 517
Callusamine 2 266; 3 371, 10 343,
 11 108, 14 271
Callusamine glycoside 6 224
Callusamine 6 536
 coal chemical 3 235
Callusamine-indene resins 6 536
Callus, digital 3 517-518
 binary 3 518
 decimal 3 518
 electronic 5 502
 latch wheel 3 517
 ring 3 517
 scaling circuit 12 49
 see also *Counting circuit*,
 Frequency counter
Callus-minilog effect 1 484n
Callus shaft 12 240
Callus tube: x-ray fluores-
 cence analysis 14 580
Calluscurrent extraction
 3 558; 7 423
 fuel reprocessing
 9 180-190
 protein isolation 11 36
*Calluscurrent mass-transfer
 operation* 3 518-519
 extraction 3 156-158
 solvent extraction 12 500
*Calluscurrent mixer-settler
 extractor* 12 498
- Counter-current spray dryer*
 4 287
*Counter-current wet magnetic
 separator* 8 47
Counter-emf 1 544
Counterexample 8 177-178
Countermeasures, electronic
 see *Electronic counter-
 measures*
Counting circuit 3 519-520
 binary counter 3 519
 digital voltmeter 4 191
 frequency counter 5 502
 relay 3 519
 scaling circuit 12 49
 transistor 3 519
 see also *Counter*, digital
Couple 3 520-521
 equivalent complex 3 521
 scalar moment 3 521
 vector properties 3 520
Coupled circuits 3 521-525
 capacitance coupling 3 521
 coefficient of coupling
 3 522
 combination-coupled 3 521
 direct-coupled 3 521
 driving-point and transfer
 impedances 3 523
 equivalent circuit 3 524
 inductance coupling 3 521
 inductive coupling 3 521
 leakage inductance 3 522
 magnetic coupling 3 521
 mutual inductance 3 522
 mutual and leakage
 fluxes 3 521
 resistance coupling 3 521
 self-inductance 3 522
 solution of coupled
 circuits 3 522
 transformer 14 23-29
 voltages of mutual
 induction 3 522
Coupler, directional see
Directional coupler
Coupling 3 525-526
Coupling, fluid 5 334-336
Coupling, mechanical
 3 525-526
 Ajax flexible coupling
 3 526
 clamping 3 525
 Clark 3 526
 clutch 3 223-226
 Falk flexible 3 526
 fast 3 525
 flange 3 525
 flexible 3 525
 flexible pin 3 526
 Francke 3 526
 Oldham's 3 525; 9 311
 rigid 3 525
 spring 3 526
 universal joint 3 526
 Westinghouse-Nutall
 flexible 3 526
- Coupling capacitor: vacuum-
 tube amplifier* 1 543
Coupling coefficient:
 electromagnetic induction
 7 70-71
Coupling factor, transmission
 4 231
Coupling reaction:
 diazotization 4 106
Course: navigation 4 18
Course-line computer 3 526
*Courtship: reproductive
 behavior* 11 455-456
Courtship gland 12 60d
Covalent binding 3 25-26*;
 12 476; 14 257-258
Covalent hydrides 6 531
Covariance (probability)
 10 629
Covariance, principle of
 11 436
Covariant differentiation
 2 407
Covellite 3 526
 copper ore 3 464
Cover crops 3 526-528
 around winter legumes
 3 527
 large seeded legumes
 3 528
Cover ink 7 113
Covered unit 2 99
Cow: gestation period 6 182
 see also *Cattle production*
Cow killer (mushbush) 6 581
Cowan, C. L. 9 83
Combustion 3 528-529
Cowboy vein 6 186
Cowdria 11 567
Cowdria ruminantium 6 362
Cowhage (itch) 7 298
Cowhide 7 446
Cowhitz Valley 9 162
Cowpea 3 529, 5 182
Cowpea virus 11 328n
Cowper's gland 3 529-530*;
 11 470-743
Coxal gland 5 105
Coxiella 11 567, 568
Coxiella burnetii 8 432;
 11 135, 567, 568
 fluorescent-antibody
 method 8 383
Coxite 3 280
Coxopodite 3 564
Coxsackie virus 3 530*;
 4 379;
 b 3
Coyote 3 530
Covoting 8 481
C.P.S. emission 13 465
C.P.T. theorem 13 363
Crab 1 560; 3 530-531;
 14 562b-567
 common varieties
 4 31-34
Crab louse 1 434; 7 593
- Crab Nehula* 3 531-532*;
 4 555; 9 24-26*; 11 246, 259;
 13 303
Crab plover 3 9
Crab spider 1 498
Crabapple 3 532
Crabmeat 5 419
Cracidae 6 18
Crack willow 14 493
Cracked asphalt 1 591
Cracked tars: fuel oil 3 556
Cracking 3 532-535
 alkane 1 250
 catalysis 2 549
 catalytic 3 533
 coking (petroleum
 refining) 3 273
 depolymerization 4 66b
 fluidization 5 346
 fuel gas supplements
 5 553-555
 furnace construction
 5 576-577
 petroleum processing
 10 68-69
 thermal 3 532-533
 see also *Reforming*
 (petroleum refining)
Cracking catalyst 2 548
Cradle Mountain 1 671
Cradle printing 10 597
Craftint 10 611
Crag 1 (herbicide) 6 423
Crage 3 563, 12 308
Crage septemspinatus 12 307
Craig, L. C. 3 80; 5 158; 11 36
Craig, W. 8 603
*Cramer's rule: linear systems
 of equations* 7 524
Cranberry 3 535*; 5 548-549
Cranichidae 2 615
Creme 3 134
 excavating equipment
 3 416, 5 133-134*
 hoisting equipment
 3 418; 6 462
Crane (zoology) 3 535-536
Crane fly 4 212
Crane hoist 3 536
 crawler crane 3 536
 excavator 5 133-134
 floating crane 3 536
 hook 3 536-537
 locomotive crane 3 536
 truck crane 3 536
 wheeled crane 3 536
Crane hook 3 536-537
Crangan 4 29
Cranganobella 11 557
Crama antiqua 9 38
Cranifera 9 38
Cranial nerve 3 537-538*;
 9 60-63
 abducens nerve 3 537;
 9 60
 accessory nerve 3 538;
 9 60

Cranial nerve—cont.

auditory nerve 3 558
 embryology 9 47
 facial nerve 3 557; 9 60
 glossopharyngeal nerve
 3 558; 9 60
 hypoglossal nerve
 3 558; 9 60
 oculomotor nerve 3 557;
 9 60
 olfactory nerve 3 557;
 9 60
 optic nerve 3 557; 9 60
 parasympathetic nervous
 system 9 557
 statoacoustic nerve 9 60
 trigeminal nerve
 3 557; 9 60
 trochlear nerve 3 557;
 9 60
 vagus nerve 3 558; 9 60
 Craniata 1 420; 3 558; 14 308
 Craniometry 1 461
 Craniosacral system *see*
 Parasympathetic system
 Cranius 2 315
 Cranium 2 630; 3 558*; 6 345
 Crank 3 558-559
 Crank and rocker mechanism
 3 402, 3 484
 Crank mechanism, slider *see*
 Slider-crank mechanism
 Crausshaw, T. 11 458
 Cranston, J. A. 11 50
 Grape ring (Saturn) 12 39
 Crapper, G. D. 14 417
 Crappie 3 559*; 13 291
Craspedacusta 3 255; 14 10
Craspedochilus 10 488
Crassius auratus 6 253
Crassostrea lurida 9 476
Crassostrea virginica 9 176;
 12 255
Cratargus 4 62; 12 146a
 Crater (constellation)
 3 412-413
 Crater Lake: volcanic
 caldera 14 350
 Craterostigmomorpha 3 60
 Craters of the Moon
 (Columbia plateau) 9 160
 Craton 12 142; 13 413
Cratostelache 10 255; 13 104
Cravenechinus 9 496
 Crawford, A. 13 194
 Crawling water beetle 3 276
 Crayfish 1 560;
 3 559-540*, 568; 4 24
 Cream *see* Milk
 Cream cheese 3 13-14
 Cream separator 4 2-3
 Crease resistance: textile
 13 559-540
 Creatine 6 221
 Creatine-creatinine 3 540
 Creatine phosphate 12 563

Creatinine 2 266; 7 33
 blood chemistry 3 197
 Creatinine phosphate 4 362
 Creek 11 581
 Creep of materials 3 540-541
 plastic deformation of
 metal 10 400-401
 prestressed concrete
 10 586
 primary creep 3 541
 relaxation 3 541
 secondary creep 3 541
 soil and rock 8 166
 tertiary creep 3 541
 thermal stress 13 552
 Creeper 3 541
 Creeping water bug 6 401
Crenodonta 5 100
Crenosoma 13 193
Crenothrix 10 64
 Crenotrichaceae 3 65
Crenotricha 2 522-523
Crophilus maxilloans 3 286
 Cressote 3 541-542
 wood preservation 14 539
 Cressote bush 3 190
 Cressote oil 3 236, 541
Crepidula 2 605; 11 19, 12 235
 Crepuscular species:
 community 3 324-325
 Cressian 4 310, 5 244
 Cresol 1 476; 3 542*
 coal-tar chemical 3 236
 cresote 3 541-542
 m-Cresol 10 113
 p-Cresol 2 35
 Cresol red 7 60
 m-Cresolsulfonphthalein 7 60
 o-Cresolsulfonphthalein 7 60
 Cress 3 542
 Cretaceous 3 542-546*;
 6 136, 142, 15 169
 animal life 9 521
 Lower Cretaceous
 3 543-544
 natural gas reservoir
 rock 9 6
 paleogeography 3 542
 plant life 9 505
 subdivision 3 543
 Upper Cretaceous
 3 545-546
 Creatinine 2 186
 Crete 5 116; 8 207
 Cretinism 3 546-547*;
 4 235; 13 621, 627
 Crevasse deposit 5 311
 Criniferae 8 687
 Cricetidae 6 332; 7 450;
 8 618, 668; 11 615
Cricetus cricetus 6 332
 Crick, F. H. G. 2 62; 8 672
 Cricket 3 547
Criconema 14 169
 Crimson clover 3 220; 10 374
 Crinoid, flexible 4 366
 Crinoidal blastomes 7 510

Crinoidea 1 566; 3 547-550*;
 4 359, 360, 365, 368-370; 5 32
 alimentary system
 3 549
 Articulate 1 566; 3 548;
 4 360
 calyx 3 548-549
 Camera 2 432; 3 550;
 4 360
 coelom 3 549
 discovery 3 548
 ecology 3 548
 Flexibilia 3 550; 4 360;
 5 300
 Inadunata 3 550; 4 360,
 7 49
 morphology 3 549-550
 muscular system 3 549
 nervous system 3 550
 reproduction 3 550
 water-vascular system
 3 549
 Crinoid 3 547, 550*, 651;
 4 359, 360, 364-365; 9 615
 Paracrinoidea 9 543-544
 Crisia 3 645
 Crisium, Mare 8 592, 593
 Crista 4 321-322
 Costae mitochondriales
 8 519
 Cristallo, Monte 5 119
Cristatella uncinata 10 201
 Cristatellidae 10 201
Cristospira 13 4
 Cristobalite 2 105, 12 321
 In bentonite 2 163
 from calcined kaolins
 3 161 ✓
 refractory 11 409
Critovomer namaycosh
 14 119
Critidia 1 700; 14 125
 Critical band 8 160-161*;
 9 126-127
 Critical constant (gases)
 2 276; 3 550*
 Critical damping 4 12
 Critical field
 (superconductivity)
 13 295-296
 Critical frequency of fusion
 (vision) 14 339
 Critical illumination:
 microscope 8 394
 Critical mass 3 6, 550*
 Critical point (gases) 6 41
 Critical solution temperature
 5 56
 Criticality: nuclear reactor
 11 584-587
 Croaker 2 271; 3 550-551*;
 12 249
 Crocco's equation 3 551
 Crochet: Lepidoptera 7 461
 Crocin 6 219
 Crocker, William 12 146a
 Crocodile 1 257; 3 551*

Crocodylia 3 551-553*;
 11 484; 13 22
 alligator 1 257
 Archosauria 1 521
 biology 3 552-553
 caiman 2 389
 classification 3 552
 crocodile 3 551
 feeding 3 552
 fossils 3 553
 hibernation 6 436-441
 morphology 3 551-552
 reproduction 3 552
Crocodylia fossila 3 553-554
Crocodyllidae 3 552
Crocodylus 3 552, 554
Crocodylus acutus 3 552
Crocodylus americanus 3 551
Crocodylus intermedius 3 552
Crocodylus niloticus 3 551
Crocodylus palustris 3 553
Crocodylus porosus 3 552
 Crocoite 3 554
Crocus sativus 7 514; 12 4
 Crocynia 7 495
 Croixan epoch 2 425
 Cro-Magnon man 3 554*;
 5 477, 478
 Crompton, S. 12 618
 Crouwell Current 9 485
Cronanthum ribicola 3 626,
 10 312; 11 654; 14 73-71 217
 Cronstedt, A. F. 9 97
 Crooke triplet lens system
 7 453-454
 Crookes, W. 5 123; 6 100, 191
 Crookes dark space 6 215-216
 Crookes radiometer 11 317
 Crookes tube 4 162a
 Crookesite 12 163
 Crop: digestive system
 3 281; 4 156, 157, 5 70
 Crop and soil practices,
 agricultural *see*
 Agricultural soil and crop
 practices
 Crop drying 1 131
 Crop irrigation 14 392
 Crop processing 1 133-134
 Crop storage 1 131
 Cropping system: soil
 management 12 428
 Cross, B. F. 6 184
 Cross, C. F. 5 243
 Cross-bedding 1 532; 12 134
 Cross-linking: polymers
 10 476a
 Cross modulation 3 555;
 4 257
 Cross-pointer instrument
 10 578
 Cross polytype 10 492
 Cross product of vectors
 2 412
 Cross ratio: geometry
 6 156-157

Cross resistance 13 528
 Cross sea 12 100
 Cross section, collision
 12 544-57
 Cross section, neutron *see*
 Neutron cross section
 Cross section, nuclear
 2 101; 5 592; 9 201
Crossaster japonicus 12 619
 Crossbar switch 13 351-355
 Crossbar switching system
 13 351-355
 crossbar tandem system
 13 353
 4A toll crossbar system
 13 353-354
 5 crossbar system
 13 352-353
 Crosshill 3 554-555
 Crosscut saw 14 542
 Crossed-roll meter 10 102
 Crossing over (genetics):
 cytological observations
 11 379
 interference 11 379
 mechanism 11 378
 mitotic crossing 11 378
 multiple exchanges
 11 378
 strand relations 11 379
Crossopterygii 1 415; 3 555*;
 4 210; 9 412, 443, 446
Crotona 4 39
 Crossover network 3 555
 Crostalk 3 555-556
 antennas 1 453
 compander 3 556
 crostalk imits 3 555
Crotalaria 3 526
Crotalidae 11 347; 13 25, 27
Crotalus adamantinus 11 347
Crotalus atrox 11 347
Crotalus horridus 11 347;
 12 389
 Crotone lug 3 251
 Crotonaldehyde 1 29, 228;
 1 374
 Crotomase 7 532
 Crotonic acid 1 64
l-Crotonic acid (*cis*) 2 475
trans-Crotonic acid (*trans*) 2 475
 Crotyl chloride 6 326
 Crow 3 556-557
 Crow blackbird 2 254
 Crowe process 6 233
 Crown tooth 13 674
 Crown fire 5 451-455
 Crown gall 3 546-548; 6 252;
 10 338; 11 345
 Crown glass 9 350-351
 barium 9 351
 borosilicate 9 351
 heavy barium 9 351
 heavy phosphate 9 351
 phosphate 3 351
 short 9 351

Crown rot fungi: alfalfa
 1 234
 Crown vetch 14 310-311
 Crowned pigeon 3 502
 Crucible 6 262
 Crucible furnace 2 543
 Cruciferae 9 538, 539
 Crude oil 5 557; 9 289
 analysis 9 278
 see also Petroleum
 Crude oil processing *see*
 Petroleum processing
 Crude oil products *see*
 Petroleum products
 Crude scale 14 445
 Crude wax 14 444-445
 Cruise control: autopilot
 1 689
 Cruise missile 8 512
 Cruiser 12 263-264
 Cruising-vehicle flight
 regime 1 89
 Crura penis 11 473
 Crushed stone 11 181;
 13 152
 Crushing and pulverizing
 3 557-562*; 12 351
 Blake jaw crusher 3 557
 hubstone mill 2 363
 direct-fired pulverizers
 for coal 3 562
 Gates gyratory crusher
 3 557
 grinding mill 6 274
 hammer crusher 3 558
 primary crusher 3 557
 Symons cone crusher
 3 557
 tumbling mill 14 135
 Crust (earth): chemical
 composition of 7 547
 Crust of earth *see* Earth
 (crust of)
 Crustacea 1 560; 2 319;
 3 562-569*; 7 570; 9 343;
 10 197; 11 105
 alimentary tract 3 564
 appendages 3 564
 autotomy 3 566-569
 bionomics and economics
 3 569
 Branchiopoda 2 319;
 3 562
 Branchiura 3 562
 carapace 3 564
 carpopodite 3 564
 carpus 3 564
 Cephalocarida 2 643;
 3 562
 cephalon 3 564
 cephalothorax 3 564
 characterization 3 562
 circulatory system 3 565
 Cirripedia 3 145-146, 562
 Copepoda 3 462-463, 562
 Decapoda (Crustacea)
 4 24-34

Crustacea—cont.
 development 3 566
 Eumalacostraca 3 102-105
 Euphausiacea 3 108
 exoskeleton 3 564
 food 5 416
 frontal organ 3 566
 gastric mill 3 565
 general morphology
 3 565-569
 glands and glandular
 systems 3 565-566
 hemocyanin 3 565
 Hoplocarida 6 479
 Leptostraca 7 476
 Malacostraca 3 562; 8 75
 molting (ecdysis) 3 566
 Mystacocarida 3 562;
 3 685
 nervous system 3 565
 Notostraca 9 170-171
 organs of special sense
 3 565
 Ostracoda 3 562; 9 447
 parthenogenesis 3 566
 phylogeny 3 569
 Platycopa 10 412
 regeneration 3 566-569
 reproductive system 3 566
 respiratory system 3 565
 sinus gland 3 566
 statocyst 3 565
 Syncarida 15 367
 taxonomy 3 562-563
 Crux 3 569
 Cryochem process 4 288
 Cryoconite 3 81
 Cryogenic engineering
 3 569-572
 chemical engineering
 applications 3 570
 cryopump 3 571
 isotope separation 3 571
 liquefaction of gases
 7 535-540
 metal industry
 applications 3 570-571
 military applications 3 570
 nuclear applications 3 570
 production of high mag-
 netic fields 3 571-572
 solid-state amplifiers 3 571
 solid-state memory and
 switching devices 3 571
 space applications
 3 569-571
 Cryogenics 3 572-575
 adiabatic demagnetization
 1 70; 3 573
 atmospheric gases, pro-
 duction of 1 637-640
 cooling by refrigeration
 3 574-575
 cooling of gases 3 573
 cryogenic engineering
 3 569-572

Cryogenics—cont.
 liquefaction of gases
 3 575; 7 535-540*
 maintenance of low
 temperatures 3 575
 principles of cold
 production 3 573-575
 production of low
 temperatures 3 572-573
 Cryolite 3 575
 aluminum metallurgy
 1 292
 fluorine ore 5 351
 insecticide 7 140
 Cryopump 3 571
 Cryosar 3 575-576
 Cryoscopic method: molecular
 weight 5 57
 Crystal violet 3 405
 Cryostat 3 575*; 9 193
 Cryostatic movement 10 472
 Cryotron 3 571, 576-578*
 Cryphaeaceae 7 275
 Cryptic coloration 11 31
 Cryptobia 11 45
 Cryptobidae 11 45, 46
 Cryptobranchidae 3 578
 Cryptobranchioidea 2 568-569;
 3 578*
Cryptobranchus 3 578; 11 518
Cryptobranchus alleganiensis
 2 569; 6 398
Cryptobranchus bishopi 6 394
Cryptocarya 3 189
Cryptacephala 10 461
 Cryptocerata *see* Hydrocorisae
 Cryptochaetidae 4 212
Cryptochaetum iceryae 4 216
Cryptochitin 10 488
 Cryptococcales 3 578-579*;
 5 563; 14 601
Cryptococcus 1 342; 3 578,
 579*
Cryptococcus 10 428; 14 601
 Cryptococcales 3 578
Cryptococcus hominis 14 602
Cryptococcus neoformans
 1 341; 3 578, 579; 5 563;
 9 236; 14 602
 fluorescent-antibody
 method 3 383
Cryptococcus 3 561
Cryptococcus 3 32
Cryptodiaportha salicina 4 234
 Cryptodira 3 22
Cryptohelia 13 208
Cryptomonadida 3 579*; 5 99;
 3 128; 11 52
Cryptomonadina *see* Crypto-
 monadida
Cryptomonas 11 55
Cryptomonas crosa 3 579
 Cryptoniscium 3 33
 Cryptoperthites 5 207; 10 37
 Cryptophagidae 3 278
 Cryptopidae 3 60
Cryptopora 2 315

- Cryptorchism** 18 526
Cryptospongia enigmatica 4 109
Cryptosporoella viticola 6 252
Cryptosporiopsis 8 213
Cryptosporiopsis corticola 8 213
Cryptostemma 1 496; 6 408
Cryptostomata 2 356; 3 579*; 10 27
Cryptovolcanic structures 10 84
Cryptoxanthin 2 528, 530
Cryptozoic Eon 9 521; 13 169
Cryptozoon 3 579-580*; 9 504
Crypts of Lieberkühn 4 150; 5 204
Cryoprase 6 99
Crystal 3 580
 biaxial 3 591-592
 color centers in 3 294
 defects *see* Crystal defects
 electron diffraction 4 506-507
 ferroelectrics 5 224-229
 form 3 608
 geometric description 3 601-608
 grain boundaries 6 245
 growth 3 585-587*; 12 341
 imperfections 12 480-481
 ionic *see* Ionic crystals
 lattice *see* Crystal lattice
 Kronig-Penney model 7 371
 neutron diffraction 9 88-91
 nuclear moments in 9 192
 optics *see* Crystal optics
 piezoelectric *see* Piezoelectric crystal
 quartz 11 182
 single 12 341
 structure *see* Crystal structure
 symmetry 3 593-598, 602-603*
 systems 3 604-605*; 8 464
 uniaxial 3 588-591
 vibrations 7 412-415
 x-ray diffraction 14 570-575
 Zeeman effect in 14 609
Crystal analyzer 14 579
Crystal assimilation 10 51
Crystal counter 3 580
Crystal defects 3 581-585*; 12 479-480
 color centers 3 294
 dislocations 3 584-585
 disorder 3 581
 electronic structure 3 585
 free surfaces 3 581
 Frankel defects 3 583
Crystal defects—cont.
 grain boundaries 6 245
 importance 3 581
 impurities 3 581-582
 interstitials 3 582-584
 ionic conductivity 7 250
 ionic crystals 3 583
 nonstoichiometric compounds 9 138
 plastic deformation 3 584
 plastic slip 3 584
 resistivity effects 11 497
 Schottky defects 3 583
 solid-state chemistry 12 479-480
 vacancies 3 582-584
Crystal faces: mineralogy 8 464
Crystal fractionation 10 50-51
Crystal growth 3 585-587*; 12 341
 fornis 3 586
 molecular binding 3 586
 rates and requirements 3 586-587
Crystal lattice: Brillouin zone 2 338-339*; 7 412
Crystal microphne 8 361
Crystal optics 3 587-592
 biaxial crystals 3 591-592
 birefringence 2 248*; 11 405-407
 conical refraction 3 592
 dichroism 4 108-108a
 index ellipsoid 3 587-588
 interference in polarized light 3 589-591
 mineralogy 8 466
 negative and positive crystals 3 591
 ordinary and extraordinary indices 3 590-591
 pleochroism 10 417
 Pockels effect 7 337-338
 ray ellipsoid 3 588-589
 rotatory dispersion 11 632-633
Crystal oscillator 5 504; 9 423
Crystal pickup 4 240
Crystal plates: crystal optics 3 590-591
Crystal pressure transducer 8 359; 10 584
Crystal radii 12 475
Crystal rectifier 1 359
Crystal spectrometer 3 355-356
Crystal structure 3 592-600
 alloys 1 261-265
 Bravais lattices 3 594-597
 Brillouin zones 2 338-339
 calcium fluoride structure 3 600
 cesium chloride structure 3 600
Crystal structure—cont.
 chemical composition of minerals 3 466-487
 concepts and terminology 3 592-597
 coordination number 3 461-462
 corrosion 3 491-493
 crystalline compounds 3 599-600
 diamond structure 3 600*; 4 98
 feldspars 5 208-209
 ferrites 5 219-220
 ferroelectrics 5 227-228
 glide mirror planes 3 596
 ionic crystals 7 247
 isomorphism 7 282
 metals 3 597-599
 morphotropism 3 598-599
 polymorphism 10 482-483
 screw axes 3 595-596
 sodium chloride 3 599-600
 solid solutions 12 473
 solid-state chemistry 12 474
 space groups 3 596-597
 space lattices 3 592-600
 x-ray crystallography 14 568-570
 zinc blende structure 3 600
Crystal transducer 8 359; 10 584
Crystal tuff 14 134
Crystal twins *see* Twinning (crystallography)
Crystal whiskers 14 488
Crystalline anisotropy energy 5 231
Crystalline coating materials 8 285
Crystalline inclusion compounds 3 157
Crystalline materials 12 480
Crystalline schist 12 62
Crystalline solid *see* Crystal
Crystallinity 10 476a
Crystallite 7 10-11
Crystallization 3 600-601
 crystal growth 3 585-586
 fractional 3 601
 particle size control 10 573
 precipitation 10 573
 prilling 10 587
 separation (chemical and physical) 12 185
Crystallization cleavage 12 63
Crystallolite 8 296b
Crystalloblastic structure 8 296b
Crystallography 3 601-608
 Bravais indices 3 608
 crystal form 3 608
 crystal optics 3 587-592
 crystal structure 3 592-600
 crystal symmetry 3 602-603
Crystallography—cont.
 crystal systems 3 604-605
 formal description of crystals 3 601-608
 group theory 6 282-283
 lattice constant 7 412
 Miller indices 3 604-608
 mineralogy 8 463-465
 morphotropism 3 598-599
 neutron diffraction applications 9 89-90
 practical crystal description 3 608
 x-ray crystallography 14 568-570
 zone indices 3 606-607
Cserhar Mountains 5 118
Glenocanthus 3 152
Glenicera 3 287
Glenidium: Prosobranchia 11 18-19
Glenobranchia 12 389
Glenacephalides canis 12 314
Glenocephalides felis 12 345
Glenocephalus canis 5 299; 14 124
Glenodonta 9 614
Glenodrilidae 10 461
Glenoid: scale (zoology) 12 48
Glenolucania 9 510
Glenolucania cicatrisosa 9 511
Glenopharyngodon idyllus 3 207
Glenophora 1 420; 2 185; 3 608-610*; 10 412; 11 213
 Cestida 2 657
 Calioblast 3 609
 Cydiplidea 3 617
 embryology 3 610
 morphology 3 609
 Nuda 9 218
 phylogeny 3 610
 physiology and ecology 3 610
 Tentaculata 13 491
Glenoplausa 10 412
Glenophyllus segnis 12 345
Glenosaura 13 23
Glenostomata 2 356; 3 611*
Glenostomatida 11 53
Cuba 14 474-475
Cube 3 611*; 10 473
 polytopes, regular 10 492
Cubé 7 142
Cubeb 3 611*; 10 241
Cubex 7 264
Cubic crystal system 3 604-605
Cubic expansion, coefficient of 13 549-550
Cubic graph 6 254
Cubic lattice 3 461-462, 594-595
Cuboidal epithelium 5 42
Cuboides zone 4 88
Cubomedusae 3 255, 612*
Cuckoo 3 612

- Cuckoo roller 3 473
 Cuckoo-shrike 11 32
 Cuckoo wasp 6 574, 581
 Cucujidae 3 278
 Cucujoidae 3 278
 Cuculidae 3 612; 11 588
 Cuculiformes 1 694; 3 612*;
 11 589
 Cuculionidae 3 278
 Cuculus ranorus 3 612
 Cucumaria 4 58; 6 466
 Cucumaria planca 6 467
 Cucumariidae 4 58
 Cucumber 3 612-613
 diseases 3 612-613
 Cucumber green mottle virus
 14 528a
 Cucumber mosaic virus 1 1
 Cucumber tree 8 74
 Cucumber virus 9 211
 Cucumis melo 2 439; 6 476;
 8 214, 668; 10 30
 Cucumis sativus 3 612
 Cucurbita 14 284
 Cucurbita maxima 13 28
 Cucurbita mixta 11 101
 Cucurbita moschata 11 104;
 13 28
 Cucurbita pepo 11 104; 13 28
 Cucurbitaceae 2 432; 13 116
 Cud 4 159
 Cue function: mutivation
 8 607
 Cues 5 69; 10 258
 Cuscutal plain 3 245
 Culcita 1 599
 Culicoides 4 41
 Culex 4 218; 6 315
 Culex fatigans 5 258
 Culex molestus 12 229
 Culex tritaeniorhynchus 8 599
 Culex tarsalis 4 587
 Culex univittatus 14 477
 Culicidae 4 212; 8 599
 Culicine mosquito 4 587
 Culicoides furens 5 258
 Culiceta annulata 7 122f
 Cullea 6 207
 Culm 13 123
 Culm facies 2 469
 Culmination (geology) 13 408
 Cultivator 1 128
 Cultural evolution: human
 4 401
 Culture (archaeology) 1 514
 Culture (bacteriology) 3 615
 Culture, elective 3 614
 direct isolation 3 614
 Culture, embryonated egg
 1 424; 3 614-615*
 Culture, media components of
 3 617
 Culture, pure 2 10; 3 615-617*
 bacteria 2 5-6
 isolation 3 615-616
- Culture, pure—cont.
 Isolation of anaerobic
 bacteria 3 616
 maintenance 3 617
 single-cell isolation 3 617
 Culture, tissue 1 424;
 3 617-622*
 other techniques 3 621
 plant growth 10 338
 quantitation 3 618
 radiation studies 3 620
 study of hereditary
 mechanisms 3 619
 virus studies 3 620
 Culture technique 3 622
 Cultured pearl 1 3; 9 607
 Cultured sour cream 8 434
 Cumacea 1 563; 3 563, 622*
 Cumberland Mountains
 9 149-150
 Cumene: oxidation 1 480;
 10 46
 Cumene hydroperoxide 1 34;
 10 29
 Cumini 3 622*; 12 612
 Cumingia 11 49
 Cuminum cyminum 3 622
 Cummings, E. R. 2 207
 Cunninghamite 1 336; 3 623*
 Cumulative ionization 4 450
 Cumulene 10 460
 Cumululimbus 3 211-212;
 7 509
 Cumulus 3 210-212, 21;
 Cumulus convectum 8 355
 Cumulus ophiurus 9 460;
 11 469, 474
 Cuneiform cartilage 7 406
 Cunico 8 35
 Cuniife 7 263; 8 35
 Cuniina 3 255
 Cunningham, B. B. 1 301;
 2 168; 14 66
 Cup anemometer 1 401
 air-velocity measurement
 1 221
 Cup ilchen 7 448
 Cupedidae 3 276
 Cupellation 1 593
 Cupping: sheet metal
 12 251-252
 Cuprammonium cellulose
 5 243
 Cupreine 11 193
 Cupressus 3 188, 647-648
 Cupressus arizonica 3 648
 Cupressus macrocarpa 3 648
 Cupressus sempervirens 3 648
 Cupric ion 3 471
 Cuprite 3 464, 623*; 8 15
 Cupronickel 3 469
 Cuprous ion 3 466, 471
 Cupulocrinus 4 366
 Curare 10 434; 13 207
 alkaloid 1 248
 Gentianales 6 115
 pharmacognosy 10 96
- Curassow 6 18
 Curatives: rubber 11 636
 Curculionidae 3 278; 10 489
 Curculionidae 3 278
 Curcuma angustifolia 1 550
 Curcuma longa 12 76; 14 183
 Curie, Irene 11 273; 310
 Curie, J. 7 506; 11 273
 Curie, M. 10 457
 Curie, P. 9 548
 Curie 3 623
 Curie (unit) 3 623
 Curie constant: ferroelectricity
 5 227
 Curie law: paramagnetism
 9 548
 Curie point: second-order
 transition 12 126
 Curie temperature, ferro-
 electric 5 225-228
 Curie temperature, magnetic
 3 623; 13 330-331
 ferrite 5 221
 ferromagnetic 3 623*;
 5 229-230
 paramagnetic 3 623
 Curie-Weiss law 3 623-624
 antiferromagnetism
 1 469-470
 Curie temperature
 3 623-624
 ferroelectrics 5 227
 ferromagnetism 5 229
 magnetic susceptibility
 13 330-331
 paramagnetism 9 548
 Curium 3 624 625*; 4 545;
 14 66
 californium production
 2 417
 electron configuration
 4 504
 Curl 10 541
 Curl of a vector 2 413-414
 Curlew 3 625
 Curling's ulcer 14 179
 Curly top disease 2 118;
 13 240
 Current 3 625-626*; 5 548-549
 diseases 3 625
 (current (earth) see
 terrestrial electricity
 Current (ocean) see Ocean
 currents
 Current (tidal) see Tidal
 currents
 Current, electric 3 626
 ampere 1 331-332
 conduction current 3 626
 conductivity 3 391-392
 conductors 3 392-394
 dark 4 13; 10 194
 direct see Direct current
 displacement 3 626; 4 244-
 245
 eddy see Eddy current
- Current, electric—cont.
 electrical units 4 460-461
 Joule's law 7 316b
 Kirchhoff's law 7 365
 lightning 7 509-510
 Ohm's law 9 277
 saturation 12 37-38
 skin effect 12 371
 transient see Transient,
 electric
 see also Alternating
 current
 Current balance 3 626-627
 Ayrton-Jones 3 627
 Pellat 3 627
 Rayleigh 3 627
 Current density 3 627-628*;
 4 483
 electrical conductivity of
 metals 4 452
 electroplating of metals
 4 530
 Current efficiency:
 electrolysis 4 485
 Current-limiting fuse 3 578
 Current-limiting reactor
 11 349
 Current measurement
 3 628-629
 ammeter 1 320-323*; 3 628
 current transformers
 3 628
 direct and low-frequency
 currents 3 628
 electrodynamic instrument
 4 477
 galvanometer 6 21-24
 high-frequency currents
 3 629
 shunt 3 628
 standards 3 628; 4 458
 transfer instrument 4 477
 very small currents 3 628
 Current-mode logic (CML)
 circuit 7 582d
 Current multiplication: trans-
 istor 14 37-38
 Current-photon interaction see
 Electromagnetic Interaction
 Current regulator, automotive
 14 366
 Current-scan polarography
 10 435
 Current surge 13 323
 Current transformer 3 628;
 7 149-151*
 Currier, N. 10 615
 Curry 3 629
 Curt oats 5 183
 Curtain array (antennas)
 1 447
 Curtis, C. G. 3 120
 Curtis, J. 6 184
 Curlius reaction: amine 1 307
 Curlius rearrangement: steric
 aspects 13 127

- Ideae-cont.**
Enuresis 3 284
Cysticercosis 3 650
celinococcosis 4 359
taenioides 10 414
Cyclopoda 2 319; 3 462-463, 362, 612-643*
Cycloposthium 11 59
Cyclopropane 1 241; 6 534
 isomerism, molecular 7 277-278
Cy.lops 1 561; 3 463, 563, 642-619*, 6 292, 11 44, 66; 12 235, 263; 13 6, 394
Protocephaloidea 11 43-44
Cy.lops verruosi 3 643
Cyclopteridae 10 10
Cyclorhagae 7 362
Cyclorhapha 4 212
Cycloseine 1 464-468; 3 614 645
Cyclolite 3 478
Cyclonit 2 594; 3 10
Mastigophora 8 170
Cylopharmon 7 283
Cycloporace 10 90
Cylobigina 9 504
Cyclotomata (*Bryozoa*) 3 645
Stemlaemata 13 125
Cyclotomata (*Chordata*) 1 420; 2 58 619; 3 645
Lamprey 7 383-389
Mastopobanchu 3 615
Missiniformes 8 685
Petromyzoniformes 10 88
 urinary system 14 227
Cyclotomus see *Cyclotomata* (*Chordata*)
Cyclotomi see *Cyclotomata* (*Chordata*)
Cyclotetralcan 1 243
Cyclotum 3 645 616
 black shale 2 253
Cyclotrimethylenetrinitroamine 5 151
Cyclotron 1 651; 9 199, 213, 571 573, 575-577
 fixed-field 9 576-577
 relativistic electrodynamics 11 430
Cyclotron frequency 9 575
cyclotron resonance experiments 3 646-647
 electron motion in vacuum 4 312
 Larmor precession 7 405
Cyclotron resonance experiments 3 646-647*; 9 575-576
Cydrillid larva 2 169; 3 610
Cydrillidae 3 608, 647*
Tentaculata 13 491
Cydridae 6 401
Cydonia oblonga 11 190
 pear 9 606
Cydonia vulgaris 6 297
Cymellidae 4 40
- Cygnat** 13 333
alpha-Cygni 13 302
Cygninae 13 333
Cygnus 3 412-414*, 617; 7 505; 9 24-26; 13 303
Cygnus olor 1 436; 13 333
Cylamydomonius 14 376
Cylinder 3 647; 4 71
 geometry 13 310-311
 quadric surface 11 135
Cylinder dryer 4 289
Cylinder functions see *Bessel functions*
Cylinder press 10 600, 620
Cylindrical bark beetle 3 278
Cylindrical caissons 2 389
Cylindrical capacitor 2 440
Cylindrical coordinates 3 435
Cylindrical lenses 12 608
Cylindrical parabolic reflector see *Antenna* (aerial)
Cylindrical surface 3 647
Cylindrocapsa 14 180
Cylindrocapsaceae 14 180
Cylindrocarpum 14 128
Cylindrorcarpon nali 14 128
Cylindrogloea 11 353
Cylindroid 4 71
Cylindrosyllus larvus 3 345
Cylindrospermum 3 637
Cylindrosporium 8 213
Cylindrosporium padi 8 213
Cynhal 8 665-666
Cymbites 1 328
Cymbopogon nardus 3 147
Cyme 7 98
Cymothoa 7 283
Cymophane 8 116
Cymothoidae 5 291
Cynara scolymus 1 366
Cynipidae 6 574
Cynocephalus 4 67
Cynodon dactylon 2 168
Cynognathus 11 484
Cynomys leucurus 9 452
Cynomys ludovicianus 10 564
Cynoscion parvipinnis 2 271
Cynovirus 14 305
Cypaacea 6 77
Cyperaceae 6 247
Cyphanthropus rhodesiensis 11 550
Cyphellidae 2 416
Cyphocaris 4 39
Cyphophthalmi 10 92
Cyphopod 4 209
Cypraeidae 9 610
Cypridae 11 19
Cypraea 3 647-648
Cypria maculata 5 31
Cypria ophithalmica 9 447
Cypria turneri 9 447
Cypricercus tuberculatus 9 447
Cypridae 9 448; 10 429
Cypridine 2 221
- Cypridinae** 3 682
Cypridopsinae 10 429
Cypridopsis hartiwigii 9 447
Cypridopsis vidua 9 448
Cyprinidae 2 532; 3 649; 4 1; 6 233; 8 503; 12 254
Cypriniformes 3 648-649*; 9 442
 catfish 2 352
Characidae 3 648, 649
 classification 3 648
Cyprinoidae 3 649
Cyprinoidei 3 648, 649
 goldfish 6 233
Gymnoideae 3 649
 minnow 8 505
Ostariophysi 3 648
 phonoreception 10 123
Siluroidei 3 649
Cyprinodontidae 7 345
Cyprinodontiformes 3 649-650*; 9 442
Cyprinoidea 3 649
Cyprinoidei 3 648
Cyprinus carpio 2 532; 3 649
Cypridomus 9 373
Cypris 1 361; 3 146
Cypris larva 3 145, 566; 13 609
Cypriscus 5 33
Cypriscus ovalis 5 33
Cypris 8 207
Cypselurus californicus 2 161
Cyrilla 3 240
Cyrilla racemiflora 3 240; 7 269
Cyrtodonta hindi 13 404
Cyrtograpus 6 259
Cyrtolite 6 317
Cyrtomys montezumae 2 205
Cyrtopeltis notatus 6 403
Cyrtopelta larva 5 108
Cyrtopleurites bicrenatus zone 14 82
Cyrtorhinus nudulus 6 408
Cyst: balantidiasis 2 73
Cystacanth 5 30
Cystathionine 1 317
Cystic acid 3 650
Cysteine 1 317-318; 2 45, 199, 3 650*, 11 231; 12 196
 amino acids 1 308-319
 cystine 3 651
 plant metabolism 10 357
Cysteine-sulfonic acid 3 650
Cystenete 10 314
Cystic disease 2 325
Cystic duct 4 153; 6 13
Cystic hyperplasia 2 325
Cysticercoid 3 642
 tapeworm disease 13 393
Cysticercosis 3 650; 13 394
Cyclophyllidae 3 642 643
Cysticercus cellulosae 3 630
 nervous system disorders 9 70
- Cysticercus** 3 642, 650; 13 393
Cysticercus bovis 13 393
Cysticercus cellulosae 3 650; 13 394
Cystine 2 199; 3 650-651*; 7 184
 amino acids 1 308-319
 histone 9 217
 plant metabolism 10 357
 protamines 9 217
Cystinuria 8 258
Cystisoma 6 586
Cystitis 3 651*; 14 220
Cystocele 11 481
Cystoid, rhomphiferan 4 366
Cystoides 3 530, 651*; 4 865, 367-368
 Diplopoda 3 651; 4 209-210
 Rhombifera 3 651; 11 556
Cystolith 5 38
Cystoscope 10 18
Cytac 7 586
Cytheracea 10 430
Cytherella 10 412
Cytherellidae 10 412
Cytheridae 10 429
Cytidinediphosphate (CDP) 9 214
Cytidine-5'-phosphate 2 39
Cytidylic acid 9 209
Cytius 10 332
Cytochemistry 3 651-653; 6 458
 biochemical methods 3 652-653
 cytology (molecular basis) 3 654
 visualizing methods 3 651-652
Cytochrome 3 653; 4 601
 bacterial carbohydrate synthesis 2 35
 bacterial nitrite reduction 2 37
 biological oxidation 2 214; 4 207
 cell protoplast component 2 612
 enzyme 5 24
 insect physiology 7 122-133
 physiological action spectra 10 208
 porphyrin 10 520
Cytochrome b₅ 10 186
Cytochrome c 10 186, 284
Cytochrome oxidase 10 284
Cytocrine gland 5 43
Cytogamy: Ciliophora 3 120-122
Cytogenetics: deoxyribonucleic acid 4 65a
Cytogenous gland 6 204
Cytokinesis 3 653-654
 cell division 2 602
Cytology 3 654
 cell 2 587
 cell division 2 602

- | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| <p>Cytology—cont.</p> <p>cell inclusions, noncytoplasmic 2 603</p> <p>cell nucleus 2 607</p> <p>cell organization 2 608</p> <p>cell plastids 2 611</p> <p>cell protoplast 2 612</p> <p>cell structures 2 614</p> <p>cell-surface differentiation 2 620</p> <p>centrosome 2 642</p> <p>chromosome 3 106</p> <p>coacervation 3 228</p> <p>cytoplasm 3 657-659</p> <p>dichroism (biological tissue) 4 108a</p> | <p>Cytology—cont.</p> <p>encloas 3 209-211</p> <p>Cytology (molecular basis) 3 654-657</p> <p>cellular elements 3 655</p> <p>cytochemistry 3 651</p> <p>methods 3 654</p> <p>Cytolysis 2 592</p> <p>Cytoinegalic inclusion disease 12 14</p> <p><i>Cytophaga</i> 3 685-687</p> <p>Cytophagaceae 3 687</p> <p>Cytophotometric methods 3 652</p> <p>Cytophysiology 6 458</p> <p>Cytoplasm 2 587, 642; 3 657-659*</p> | <p>Cytoplasm—cont.</p> <p>cytoplasmic matrix 3 659</p> <p>endoplasmic reticulum 3 659</p> <p>ground substance 3 658</p> <p>microsomes 3 659</p> <p>plasma membrane 3 658-659</p> <p>ribonucleoprotein (RNP) particles 3 659</p> <p>Cytoplasmic inheritance 3 659-662*</p> <p>corn 3 482</p> <p>interaction with genes 3 660-661</p> <p>maternal influence 3 171</p> | <p>Cytoplasmic inheritance—cont.</p> <p>plasmon 3 659-660</p> <p>Cytoplasmic male sterility: plant 2 329</p> <p>Cytoplasmic matrix 3 659</p> <p>Cytophyge 11 57</p> <p>Cytosine 4 66; 9 209; 10 359, 11 115</p> <p><i>Cytospora</i> 12 604</p> <p><i>Cytospora kunzei</i> 14 74</p> <p><i>Cytospora leucostoma</i> 12 604</p> <p>Czapak-Dox solution 8 92</p> <p>Czech Forest 5 118</p> <p>Czochralski, J. 12 341</p> <p>Czochralski method (crystal growth) 12 169, 341*</p> |
|--|---|--|--|

D

- 2,4 D see 2,4-Dichlorophenoxy-
acetic acid
di (filter method 10 608
D layer 1 628
D nickel 9 95
D-ribose 8 582
D slide valve 14 261
D-T reaction (deuterium-tri-
tium reaction) 5 592-594
D variometer 14 279-280
Dace 4 1
Dacryla 6 400
Dactileus 5 119
Dactyl 11°; 7 16; 10 86; 14 347
Dactylon 4 259
Dactyloctenium 13 10
Dactylocteniales 6 427
Dactyon 1310; 5 244
Dactyodum 3 187
Dactyloctenium 3 255; 11 88
Dactylis 14 305
Dactylis glomerata 6 261;
10 189; 14 305
Dactyloloma 7 623
Dactylorhiza 4 1°, 58, 360;
6 161
Dactylometra 3 255, 12 165
Dactylopus 6 476
Dactylopus 6 364
Dactylosoma 6 315
Dactylus 3 564
Dacus 4 219
Dadovion 3 477
Daguer type system 7 453-454
Dahl, E. 12 305
Dahlia 2 432, 6 107
Darrella 6 586
Dany barn 1 140
Dany cattle 2 564-568
Dany machinery 4 1-3
cream separators 4 2-3
milk pasteurizer 4 2
milk machines 4 1-2
Dany products see specific en-
tries as Butter; Cheese; Milk
Daisy 2 432
Dalapon 5 183; 6 428
D'Alembert, J. 8 194; 9 221
D'Alembert's paradox 4 3
D'Alembert's principle 4 3
D'Alembert's theorem 3 341
complex number 5 536
D'Alembert's wave equation
4 128
Dali, Salvador 1 552
Dalkey, N. 6 26
Dalla Torre, C. G. 10 377
Dallia pectoralis 6 437
Dallingeria 10 473
Dallingeria drysdali 10 474
Dallis grass 4 3
Dalradian series 10 567
Dalton, J. 11 144
Dalton's law 1 101; 4 3
of additive pressures 13 568
atomic theory 3 47
Dam 4 4-11
allowable concrete stresses
4 4-5
arch dam 4 4
concrete 4 4-6
concrete temperature con-
trol 4 5-6
contraction joints 4 6
division of river 4 8
earth 4 6
impervious zone 4 6
pervious zones 4 7
forces acting on 4 4
foundation treatment 4 8 9
gravity dam 4 4
hollow 4 4
inland waterways transpor-
tation 7 116
outlet control gates 4 9
penstocks 4 10 11
reservoir 11 487
reservoir outlet works 4 9
river development areas
11 583
selection of site 4 8
selection of type 4 8
spillway 4 9
spillway gates 4 9
Damage risk criteria for noise
9 126-127
Damköhler number: gas dy-
namics 6 57
Damp have 5 367
Damped balance 2 73
Damped oscillation see Oscilla-
tion, damped
Damped wave: electromagnetic
radiation 4 494
Dampier Mountain 1 671
Damping 4 11-13
anelasticity 1 400
control systems 4 435
coulomb 14 317
critical 4 11-12
damped oscillations 4 11-12
distributed systems 4 12
forced oscillation 5 437-438
friction 14 317
Damping—cont.
harmonic oscillator 6 345
hysteresis 4 12
inherent 14 317
Instrument 7 153; 10 206
magnetic 4 12-13; 14 317
oscillating electrical cir-
cuits 4 12
overdamping 4 11-12
periodic motion 10 13
Q 4 11-12
reading of meters 4 12-13
servomechanisms 3 435
shock isolation 12 293
time constant 13 644
vibration 14 316-318
viscous 4 12-13; 14 316-317
wave (capillary) 14 417
Damping constant 4 11
Damping-off 9 408
Damsel bug 6 401
Damselfly 9 275
Damon plum 10 419
Dana, J. D. 9 266
Danais 7 173
Danais plexippus 2 381; 7 460;
8 427
Danburite 6 128
Dance fly 4 212
Dandelion 2 432
Danduff 3 578; 14 602
Danian stage 3 543
Daniell cell 4 470-471
Danson, P. 10 375
Dante 1 552
Dantrig, C. R. 6 30; 7 523
Danube River 5 120-121
Dany reaction 14 7
Daphnia 3 565, 4 406; 5 201;
11 511; 14 395
Daphnia magna 3 150
Darapskite 9 103
Darcy 4 13°; 10 74
Darcy, Henri Philibert Gaspard
4 13
Darcy-Weisbach equation (pipe
flow) 10 239-240
Darcy's law 10 74; 12 453
Dardanelles 8 207
Dark adaptation 14 336
Dark current 4 13
corona discharge 3 486
multiplier phototube
10 196
phototube 10 194
Dark field examination 13 375
Dark field illumination 8 389-
395
Dark nebulae 7 221-222; 9 24
Coal Sack 7 220
interstellar matter 7 221-
222
Darkling beetle 8 276
Darkroom equipment 10 165-
166
Darling River 1 671
Darlingtonia 10 245
D'Arsonval movement: am-
meter 1 320
galvanometer 6 21
Darsner Risc 9 250
Darter 4 13
Darvan 5 244
Darwin, C. 1 423, 491, 647;
3 474; 4 346, 569; 5 97, 132,
537, 6 430; 7 496; 8 356;
9 265; 10 377, 378, 12 567;
13 634
Darwin, G. H. 3 508
Darwinella australiensis 4 58
Darwinism 5 132
geographic isolation 5 133
reproductive isolation
5 133
Darwin's frog 12 10
Darwin's tidal constituents
13 634-635
Darwinula stevensoni 9 448;
10 429
Darwinulidae 10 429
Darzens condensation 3 374
Das Gupta, K. 3 359
Das Pflanzenreich 10 377
Dascillidae 3 278
Dascilloidea 3 278
Dasheen 1 497; 4 13°
Dashpot 6 241
viscous-drag 12 202
Dasya 11 554
Dasyatis centroura 11 348
Dasyatis sabina 11 331
Dasycladaceae 1 237
Dasycladales 3 81; 4 13°;
12 343, 345
Dasyhelea obscura 6 390
Dasyliro 3 190
Dasyutilla occidentalis 6 581
Dasyonygidae 8 78
Dasyopodidae 1 534; 4 411
Dasyus novemcinctus 1 534;
11 449
Dasytidae 3 277
Data collection 13 425

- Data communications 1 197, 586; 4 13-15*
 automation 1 676d-679
 codes for 4 15
 counting circuit 3 519-520
 data sets 4 14
 digital computer 4 175-188
 facilities 4 14-15
 input-output devices 4 14
 magnetic-tape systems 4 16-17
 punched-card systems 4 15-16
 reproducers 4 15
 storage devices 15 159
 switching circuit 13 344-349
 switching theory 13 357-359
- Data processing (weather) 14 456
- Data reduction 4 17
- Date 4 17
- Dating methods 4 17
- Datolite 4 17-18
- Daucus* 14 305
Daucus Carota 14 305
- Davidite 8 296a
- Davis, L. 3 502
- Davis, R. 9 83
- Davis, W. M. 5 357
- Davis Strait 1 524
- Davy, Sir Humphry 1 246; 2 95, 99, 299; 3 67; 7 543; 8 19, 10 530; 12 3, 408; 13 194
- Davy Crockett (weapon) 1 538-539
- Dawson, C. 10 232
- Dawsoniales 4 18*; 8 633
- Day 4 18
- Day's multiplexing system 1 353
- DC *see* Direct current
- DC restorer 3 153-154
- DCTL *see* Logic circuit
- DCU: herbicide 6 423
- DD mixture: fumigant 5 560
- D-D reaction 5 592-594
- DDS 13 253
- DDT *see* Dichlorodiphenyl-trichloroethane
- DDTA 13 557-558
- DDVP: insecticide 7 141
- De Broglie, L. 3 355; 4 18; 7 503; 9 363
- De Broglie wavelength 4 18
- De Ferranti, S. Z. 4 402a
- De Haas, W. 7 598
- De Haas-Van Alphen effect 2 93
- De la Vallée Poussin, C. J. 9 226
- De Morgan formulas: logic 7 580
- De Nora HCl electrolysis process 3 72
- De Reaumur, René 7 122a
- De Rochas, Beau 7 197; 9 450
- Deacon, G. E. R. 9 484
- Deacon, H. 8 69
- Deacon process 3 72
- Dead reckoning 4 18-21*; 9 12
 computing 4 19
 determination of position 4 19
 direction measurement 4 19
 directional gyro 4 21
 distance or speed measure 4 21
 Doppler radar 9 16
 electronic systems 9 16
 gyrocompass 4 21
 magnetic compass 4 20-21
 marine navigation 8 129
 mechanical computer 4 19
 parameters 4 18
 piloting 10 230
 plotting 4 19
 in polar regions 10 443
 systems 4 21
 uncertainties, offset, and errors 4 19
- Dead reckoning computer 6 281
- Dead room (ancestral chamber) 1 399
- Dead Sea 1 580; 7 387
- Deadly nightshade 2 160
- Deadweight (ships) 12 268
- Deafness 4 21-22*, 6 356b-357; 9 126
- Deaunause 2 18
- Dean, R. B. 2 203
- Dease Strait 9 166
- Decapodization: petroleum processing 10 71
- Death 4 22-24
 autolysis 4 23
 necrobiosis 4 23
 necrosis 4 23
 occurrence 4 23-24
 from poison 14 5
 somatic 4 22-23
- Death Valley 9 160
- Death watch beetle 3 277, 287
- Debaryomyces* 14 602
- Debiere, A. 1 55
- Debris-avalanche 8 167
- Debris-fall 7 398
- Debris-slide 7 397
- Debris transport (stream) 13 173-174
- Debye, P. 3 353-354; 7 196, 413, 599; 12 53, 494, 575
- Debye characteristic temperature 12 576-577
- Debye continuum theory 7 413-414
- Debye-Falkenhagen effect 4 487
- Debye frequency 12 576
- Debye-Hückel theory 1 61; 4 486; 12 494
- Debye screening distance 10 585-586
- Debye temperature 13 549
- Debye theory of specific heat 12 575-577*; 13 576
- Debye unit 4 211
- Decaborane 2 290
- Decachlorotetrasilane 12 321
- Decagon 10 471
- Decahydroisoquinoline 7 289
- Decahydronaphthalene 1 242; 6 534
- Decalin 1 242; 7 278
- Decamethonium 10 436
- Decamethylcyclopentasiloxane 12 324
- Decamethyltetrasiloxane 12 324
- Decane 1 249
- n-Decane 10 65
- Decapoda (Crustacea) 1 563; 3 530-531, 539-540; 4 24-34*; 7 570
 alimentary system 4 26
 Anomura 4 31
 appendages 4 24-26
 Brachyura 4 33
 Caridea 4 29
 circulatory system 4 26
 classification 4 28
 development 4 28
 excretion 4 28
 Macrura 4 29
 nervous system 4 26
 Penaeidea 4 28
 phylogeny 4 28
 reproductive system 4 28
 respiration 4 26-28
 sense organs 4 26
 Stenopodidea 4 29
- Decapoda (Mollusca) 2 645; 4 34, 107-108; 13 30
- Decarboxylase 2 17
- Decarboxylation: acid 2 476
 ethyl acetate 5 88
- Decay (organic) *see* Soil microbiology
- Decay, radioactive *see* Radioactive decay
- Decay constant: radioactivity 11 272-274
- Decca (navigation system) 4 34-36*; 9 15
 in aeromagnetic surveys 1 94
 Dectra 4 38
- Deccan plateau 1 580
- Decerebrate rigidity 10 527
- Déclaire, G. 4 483
- Decibel 4 35
 loudness 7 587
 relation to tone 12 505
- Deciduous forest 8 245
- Deciduous plants 4 35-36
- Deciduous teeth 13 674
- Decimal counter 3 518
- Decimal number system 4 36; 9 220-221*
- Decision making: automation 1 679
- Deck truss 14 121
- Declination (astronomy) 1 607
- Declination, magnetic 4 36; 6 144-146
- Declination variometer 14 279, 280
- Declinometer 4 36*; 6 149
- Declomycin 4 53
- Decoder 7 100
- Décollement 5 368
- Decolorizing agent 5 559
- Decolorizing carbons 1 58
- Decometer 4 35
- Decomposer organism 2 215; 4 390
- Decomposition (organic) *see* Soil microbiology
- Decomposition potential 4 37*, 9 456
 electrolytic conductance 4 37
- Decompression: space flight 12 540b
- Decompression illness 1 696; 2 390; 4 37*
 skin diving 12 371
- Decontamination (radioactive contaminants) 4 37-38
 air 4 38
 methods 4 37
 personnel 4 38
 water 4 38
- Decorator crab 4 34
- Decoupling filter 5 268
- Decrement, logarithmic 1 400, 4 11
- Dectra 4 38-39*; 9 20
- Decubitus 4 23
- Decyltrichlorosilane 12 323
- Dedekind, J. W. R. 9 225; 11 371
- Dedekind, R. 7 409
- Dedekind cut 7 411
 real variable 11 371
- Dedekind ideal theory 11 579
- Deductive theory 7 581-582
- Deep, ocean *see* Submarine topography
- Deep drawing 12 251-252
- Deep-etch plate 10 602, 616
- Deep-focus earthquakes 12 150
- Deep-scattering layer 12 60b-60c
- Deep-sea clays 7 23
- Deep-sea corals 12 78
- Deep-sea fauna 4 39-42
 bathypelagic 4 39-40
 benthic 4 40-41
 bioluminescence 4 40
 collecting marine organisms 8 102-102d
- Echinodermata 4 41; 5 363-364
- nekton 4 40
- Romanche Trench 4 364
- sound scatters 12 60b-60c
- zooplankton 4 39

- Deep-sea floor 12 216; 13 216-223
sediments on 8 135-137
- Deep-sea photography 14 194-196
- Deep-sea research: Atlantic Ocean 1 622
bathyscaphe 2 109
expeditions 4 39
- Deep-sea soundings 4 378-379; 13 216
- Deep-sea stereo camera 14 195
- Deep-sea trenches 12 149
fault occurrence 12 149
submarine topography 13 222-223
tectonic seismic structure 12 149
- Deep-sea waste disposal 8 131
- Deep well pump 2 633
- Deer 1 567; 4 42*; 8 597; 14 136
mouse 1 568
musk 1 568; 12 60d
- Deer (cat) 5 189
- Deer fly 4 212; 5 302
- Deerly lever 14 135
- Deerparkian Stage 4 87
- Dehaut, A. 9 250, 266
- Dehydration 4 42
body rhythm 2 273
cathartics 2 552
colon 3 292
constipation 3 415
- Dehydrated solid state: chemistry 12 179-180
- Defects in solids see Crystal defects
- Defense Documentation Center (DDIC) 7 512b
- Deficiency symptoms in plants 10 285
- Definite composition, law of 4 12-13
- Definite integral 2 402
- Deflagration 6 56
combustion wave 6 56
explosion and explosive 5 148
- Deflecting tool 9 294-295
- Deflection: beam 7 567
- Deflection factor: cathode-ray tube 2 556
- Deflections, structural 13 203
- Defoliation: sedimentation (geology) 12 137
- Defoliant 4 43
- Deforest, Lee 4 454, 519, 524
- Deformation: metal 8 267-269
structures 13 203
see also Strain
- Deformation errors: geometrical optics 9 367
- Defossing 4 43-44
- DeGENER, Otto 4 44
- Degeneracy (quantum states) 4 44*, 601; 11 177
- Degenerate central quadric 11 135
- Degenerate elliptic functions 4 563
- Degenerate Fermi distribution 5 216
- Degenerate perturbation theory 10 40-41
- Degenerative feedback 5 198
amplifier 1 347
- Degenerative voltage regulator 14 362
- Degeneria vitiensis 4 44
- Degeniaceae 4 44
- Deglet Noor 4 17
- Deglutition 4 166
- Degradation of energy 5 10
- Degras grease 14 444
- Degree 8 188
- Degree-day 4 44-45
- Degree of freedom (mechanics) 1 387; 2 224; 4 44
constraint 5 415
kinematics 7 347
plasma physics 10 395
vibration 14 311-313
- Degree of polymerization 10 479
- Degrees of frost 5 540
- Dehumidification 3 317; 6 516
adsorption 6 516
comfort control 3 317
humidification 6 514 515
humidistat 6 515
see also Drying
- Dehumidifier 4 45 16
compression type 4 46
cooling type 4 46
sorber type 4 45
- Dehydration: clay minerals 3 163, 166-167
definition 4 282
dehumidifier 4 45-46
halloysite 6 322-323
illite 7 22
kaolinite 7 331
montmorillonite 8 588
petroleum processing 10 70
see also Drying: Food engineering; Lyophilization
- Dehydration catalyst 2 549
- Dehydroascorbic acid 1 575
- Dehydrochlorination (epoxidation) 5 43
- 7-Dehydrocholesterol 14 343
- 11-Dehydrocorticosterone 1 73; 6 483-484
- Dehydroepiandrosterone 1 398a; 13 526
- Dehydrogenase 2 16; 4 207
- Dehydrogenation 4 46-47
alkane 1 250-251
petroleum processing 10 69
thermodynamics 4 47
types 4 46
see also Hydrogenation;
- Dehydrogenation—cont.
Reforming (petroleum refining)
- Dehydrohalogenation: diene synthesis 4 117
- 5-Dehydroquinic acid 1 315
- 5-Dehydroshikimic acid 1 315
- Deichmann, E. 6 466
- Deimos 8 152-153
- Deinotheroidea 10 636
- Deionization of water 7 255-257
- Del operator 2 413
- Del square 7 403
- Delaborne prism see Dove prism
- deLacaille, N. L. 3 412
- Delaware Bay 9 150
- Delaware River 9 148; 13 320
- Delay line 4 47-48
characteristic impedance 4 47
pulse-forming networks 11 94
reflection 4 47
storage devices 13 159
time delay 4 47
velocity of propagation 4 47
see also Time delay circuits
- Delayed allergic reaction 1 473
- Delayed coking 3 272
- Delayed hypersensitivity 6 591
- Delayed neutron 9 85-86
- Delbrick scattering 11 150
- Delapine reaction 6 435
- Delgado, J. M. R. 8 605
- Deliquescence 4 48
desiccant 4 77
drying 4 289
- Delnav: insecticide 7 141
- Delocrinus 4 366
- Delphinidae 4 262
- Delphinium 1 247; 10 440
- Delphinus 3 412-414
- Delta 4 48-51*; 10 259
Alaska 9 158
in arid regions 12 305
of Asia 1 580
characteristics 4 48
coastal landforms 3 242b-243
flood plains 5 310
formation 4 48
pattern of deposition 4 50
sand deltas 12 305
sediments 4 50-51
tidal stream effect 9 251
- Delta cell 9 531
- Delta connection 1 277
- Delta Max 8 28
- Delta rays 1 267
- Delta rhythms: electroencephalography 4 478
- Delta section 9 75
- delta-Sultone 5 564
- Delta wing: flight 13 309
- Delta-Y transformations 14 598-599
- Deltic sediments 4 50-51
- Deltatheridiidae 7 144
- Deltatherium 9 537
- Delthyrium 11 61
- Deididum 11 61
- Delusion 4 51*; 12 177
Huntington's chorea 6 520
paranoid state 9 553
paresis, general 9 364
types 4 51
- Demagnetization 1 70; 3 572-574; 4 52*
- Demagnetizing fields 8 52
- Demand, electrical 4 426
- Demantoid 6 40
- Demarçay, E. 5 123; 12 20
- Dematiaceae 4 52-53*; 5 562; 8 567
- Dematophora necatrix 1 495
- Deine 10 507; 12 572
- Demencia praecox see Schizophrenia
- Demerol 3 76; 9 4; 11 113
- Demersal species 8 113
- 6-Dehydroxy tetracycline 13 528
- Demethylchlortetracycline 4 53-54
clinical use 4 54
comparison with tetracyclines 4 53
industrial production 4 53
structure 4 53
- Demeton 7 141
- Demineralization of water 7 241
- Demnertius 1 422
- Demodex canis 14 115
- Demodex folliculorum 14 115
- Demodicidae 14 115
- Demodulation 3 318
- Demodulation 4 54; 13 428
see also Detector
- DeMoivre-Laplace theorem 4 257
- DeMolvre's formula 4 317
- Demolition, underwater 14 192-193
- Demolition bomb 1 536
- Demolition materials 1 540
- Demon Star 10 30
- Demospongia 10 519
- Demospongiae 4 54-57; 10 313, 519; 13 10
Ceractinomorpha 2 847; 4 54; 10 513
Dendroceratida 4 57-58
Dictyoceratida 4 108b-109
Halichondrida 6 819
Haploclerida 6 333-384
Poeciloclerida 10 450
skeleton 4 56-57
Tetractinomorpha 4 58; 10 513

- Demulcent 6 220
 Demyelination 9 68
 Denatured alcohol 5 89
Dendroaster 9 518
Dendrilia carthus 4 58
Dendrite 8 54, 294; 9 53;
 11 400
 Dendritic drainage 11 581-583
 Dendritic microsegregation
 8 293
Dendrobates auratus 10 638
Dendrobium crumenatum
 10 337
Dendrobranchia 1 481; 3 255
 Dendrobranchiate gill 4 26
Dendrocalamus giganteus 2 89
Dendroceratida 2 647; 4 56, 57,
 58*; 10 513
Dendrochilrotacea 4 58*, 360
Dendrochirotrida 4 58*, 360;
 6 465
 Dendrochronology 4 58-60*;
 11 295
 basis of dating 4 59
 technique of dating 4 59-60
Dendrocoelum infernale 10 489
Dendrocolaptidae 9 589
Dendrocinus 7 49
Dendrocoryna autumnalis 4 290
Dendrocoryna bicolor 4 290
Dendrocoryninae 4 290
Dendrohyrax 6 598
Dendruica cornuta 14 384
Dendroica petechia 14 384
Dendroidea 6 258-259
 Dendrology 4 60-62
 classification 4 61-62
 distribution 4 62
 identification 4 62
Dendronephthya 1 226
Dendrophoma obscurans 13 172
 Dendrophyllid corals 12 78
Dendrostoma 12 346
Dendyn 3 158
Deneb 3 647; 13 41, 302
Denebola 7 455
 Dengue fever 1 424, 499; 4 62*,
 218
 mosquito 8 599
 Denitrification 9 111
 Denjoy's integral 7 169
 Dennis, W. 9 438
 De Nora chlorine cell 3 71
 Densitometer 10 164-165;
 12 579
 Density 4 62
 earth 4 325
 hydraulics 6 530
 igneous rocks 7 18
 ionosphere 7 255
 optical see Optical density
 specific gravity 12 574
 Density balance 2 74
 Density current see Turbidity
 current
 Density function (statistical)
 13 67
- Density matrix 7 352; 13 65-66
 transformation theory
 14 23
 Density measurement 4 62-63
 gamma-ray 4 63
 hydrometer 6 562-563
 liquids 4 63
 pycnometer 4 63
 solids and gases 4 62
 Westphal balance 4 63
 Dent corn 3 481
 Dental amalgam 12 331
 Dental caries 13 676
 Dental consonant 10 121
 Dental formula 4 65-66
 Dentalidiae 12 51
Dentalium pretiosum 13 676
 Dentin 13 673
 Dentistry 4 63-65
 research 4 65
 restorative 4 64
 specialization 4 64
 Dentition 4 65-66*, 68; 13 26,
 673-674
 acrodont 4 65
 Allothecia 1 257
 Carnivora 2 522
 dental formula 4 65-66
 digestive system 4 165
 diphyodont 4 65; 13 673
 Fotheria 5 125
 heterodont 4 65; 18 673
 homodont 4 65
 lemur 4 67
 Metatheria 8 305
 monophodont 4 65
 pleurodont 4 65
 polyphyodont 4 65; 13 673
 thicodont 4 65
 Dentovascular abscesses 13 676
 Deodar cedar 2 579
 Deoxidizer 2 398
 Deoxyadenosinetriphosphate
 9 213
 Deoxycholic acid 2 185
 Deoxycholesterol 1 77 78;
 6 483-484
 11-Deoxycortisol 1 73
 Deoxycytidinetriphosphate
 9 213
 Deoxyguanosinetriphosphate
 9 213
 Deoxynucleotide 9 213
 Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA)
 2 19, 4 60-66b; 8 356n, 404;
 9 215; 11 47; 14 18, 306, 328,
 328d, 330-331
 animal virus 1 423
 bacteria, lysogenic 2 9
 bacterial cell chemistry
 2 12
 bacterial transformation
 2 20; 14 21
 bacteriophage 2 9
 biosynthesis 9 213-214
 cell nucleus 2 608
 chromosome 3 106-113
- Deoxyribonucleic acid—cont.
 coliphage 3 288
 constitution 4 66-66a
 cytoplasmic inheritance
 3 660
 dichroism (biological
 tissue) 4 108a
 effect of light 10 208
 function 4 66a-66b
 gene 6 104
 gene action 6 107
 gene mutation 8 672
 generative nucleus 5 331
 genetic role 4 66-66b
 metabolic disorders 8 258
 nuclear radiation (biology)
 9 198
 nucleic acid 9 208, 212-213
 occurrence 4 66
 pneumococcus 10 427
 recombination, genetic
 11 380
 sperm nucleus 12 602
 structure 9 212-213
 virus 14 328d-330
 Deoxyribonucleoproteins
 9 215-216
 Deoxyribose 8 258, 583
 D-Deoxyribose 2 451
 2-Deoxy-D-ribose 4 66
 2-Deoxysceptramine 7 329
 Dependent trials: probability
 10 628
Dephinodon diadum 2 661
 Dephlogisticated air 9 471
 Dephlogisticated inorganic acid
 3 67
 Depolymerization 4 166b
 Depression (emotion) 4 583
 Depression (physical geog-
 raphy): barrier-formed
 7 387
 glacially formed 7 387
 Rift valley 11 570
 tectonic see Tectonic pat-
 terns
 volcanic 14 350
 see also Basin
 Depression rangefinders 11 340
 Depside: tannin 13 391
 Depth bomb 1 542a
 Depth charge 1 484b
 Depth measurement (ocean)
 13 216
 echo sounder 4 378-379*;
 13 216
 thermometric 12 116
 wire line 13 216
Derbesia 12 343
 Derivative 2 401; 4 125-132
Dermacentor 1 560; 13 631
Dermacentor andersoni 7 299;
 14 135, 631
Dermacentor parumapertus
 13 14
Dermacentor variabilis 1 496;
 7 299; 13 14
- Dermacentoroxenus* 13 14
 Dermal papilla 6 317-318
Dermatophagoides 8 258, 518
Dermoptera 4 66b*, 355; 7 134
Dermasterias 4 365
Dermatemydidae 3 22
Dermatina 11 67
 Dermatitis 2 245, 552; 4 54, 67,
 68
 contact 4 66b-67
 seborrheic 4 67
 stasis 4 67
 vitamin B₆ deficiency
 14 341
Dermatobia hominis 4 216;
 8 680
 Dermatocarpaceae 11 110
Dermatocarpus aquaticum
 11 110
 Dermatoglyphics 3 36; 7 177,
 178
 Dermatomes 12 501
 Dermatomyositis 7 623; 8 658
 Dermatophytosis 4 67*; 6 274
 14 628
 Derivates 4 54
Dermostes lardarius 3 287
 Dermestidae 3 277
 Dermestoides 3 277
 Derms 7 174
 Dermittun 4 533
 Dermochelyidae 3 22
Dermochelys 3 22
 Dermoid cyst 11 480
 Dermoptera 4 67*; 8 82
 Dermoptera fossils 4 67 68
Dero 9 313
Deroceras agreste 12 383
Deroceras typicus 8 685
 Derodontidae 3 277
 Derrick 3 418; 4 68; 6 462
 oil-well 9 300-303
 Derris 4 68*; 7 142
Derris elliptica 4 68, 7 142;
 11 108
Derris malaccensis 7 142
 Derris root 4 68
 Derwent River 1 671, 672
 Desalting 10 70
 Desargues, G. 5 34; 11 3
 Descartes, R. 1 387; 8 175
 Descartes' rule 3 47
 Descemet's membrane 5 162-171
 Descending node: orbital mo-
 tion 9 372*; 10 268
 Descriptive geometry 4 68-74
 angle between lines 4 72
 direct method 4 69-71
 geometrical elements of
 structures 4 71-72
 Intersection and develop-
 ment of surfaces 4 72
 orthographic view 4 69-70
 parallel lines 4 71-72
 perpendicular lines 4 72
 perspective view 4 69
 projection method 4 68-69

Descriptive geometry—cont.
reading 4 71
reference planes 4 70-71
topographical problems
4 73-74
true length of line 4 71
see also Engineering
graphics

Deschade River 14 399
Desensitization 1 395

Desert 1 587-588; 4 73-74, 342;
10 26-27; 12 530

Caliche 2 416
clunes 4 292a
Libyan 4 327

natural nitrates 9 102-103;
12 407-408

nter deposits 9 102
North America 9 160

oasis 9 238
Sonora 9 160

wind currents from
12 348

Desert erosion features
4 11 77

erosion cycle 4 74-75
erosional agents 4 74

photographic features
4 73 77

Desert flat 4 73 76

Desert formations 3 191

Desert horned lark 12 398

Desert pack rat 11 345

Desert pavement 4 76

Desert soils 12 435

Desert varnish 4 75

Desert vegetation: distribution
14 298d

sage 1 587
sawdust 1 587

wormwood 1 587

Desertic soils (distribution)
12 112-113

Desertic 4 18, 77*, 289,
6 283 515

food 5 376

Desertation breccias 2 326

Detector 6 263

Design: completely randomized
5 141

experimental see Experi-
mental design

incomplete block 5 145

latin square 5 144

product 10 639, 642

randomized complete block
5 144

split-plot 5 145

Design displacement (ships)
12 268

Design layout 4 611

Design standards 4 77-79

American Standards As-
sociation 4 79

engineering societies 4 78

government 4 78

manufacturers' 4 79

Design standards—cont.
production methods
10 642-643
trade associations 4 78
Underwriters' Laboratory
4 79
work standardization
14 557-558

Design-test process 13 379

Desmacyte 4 56; 10 514

Desmarella 8 169

Desmatodon 11 484

Desmatolagus 7 383

Desmatosuchus 13 544

Desmia funeralis 7 468, 472

Desmld 3 401

Isthmus 3 401

sinus 3 401

Desmldiaceae 3 401

Desmochore 10 499

Desmodonta 9 614

Desmodoruidica 4 79

Desmodus 2 109

Desmognathus quadramaculatus 12 7

Desmukontae 11 132

Desmophyllum dianthus 12 77

Desmoscolicidae 4 79

Desmoscolicoida 4 79

Desmosuue 2 588, 622

Desmstylia 4 79-80

Desmostylidae 4 80

Desmostylus 4 80

Desnoyets, J. 11 183

Desorier 13 185

Desorption 1 81

Desor's laiva 11 559

11-Desoxycholesterol 1 398b

Desert manufacture 5 420

Destrian, G. 4 482

Destrian effect 4 482

Destroyer 12 264-265

Destroyer escort 12 265

Destroyer tender 12 267

Destructive distillation 4 80*;
11 117-118

acetic acid 1 30

charcoal 3 10

coal chemicals 3 236

coal gasification 3 236-237

coke 3 272

wood 14 530-531

Destructive interference 7 183-
187

Desulfobulbrius 8 129; 10 64;
12 465; 13 1, 2

Desulfobulbrius arstuaris 2 253

Desulfobulbrius desulfuricans
2 37; 13 2

Desulfurization 10 70

Detail drawings 4 611

Detailed balancing, theory of
12 55

Detector 4 80-81

amplitude-modulation
1 357-363

detection fidelity 4 81

Detector—cont.
frequency-modulation see
Frequency-modulation
detector
infrared see Infrared de-
tector
microwave 8 414
neutron 9 85
nonlinear devices 4 81
particle see Particle de-
tector
phase-modulation 10 109
scintillation see Scintilla-
tion counter

Detergent 4 81; 12 393-395*
emulsifying agent 4 586

nonionic 10 470

petrochemical 10 46

phosphate 10 136

surface-active agent 13 321-
322

textile chemistry 13 538

Detergent oils 7 604

Determinant 4 81-84

Determinate cleavage 2 604;
3 168

Determinate errors: analytical
chemistry 1 394

Determination: analytical
chemistry 1 393

Deteriumism 2 571

Deto 7 283

Detonating fuse 2 255

Detonation: blasting 2 255
combustion knock 3 308

combustion wave 6 56

explosion and explosive
5 148

fuel-air ratio 2 477

nuclear see Nuclear explo-
sion

wave motion in fluids
14 430

Detonator 4 84*; 5 152

see also Primer (explosive)

Deuteranomaly 3 300

Deuteranopia 3 300

Deuterie alteration (minerals)
8 444

Deuterium 4 84-85

cryogenic properties 5 572

hydrogen isotope 6 544

isotope separation 7 295

low-temperature distilla-
tion 3 571

nuclear fusion 5 591-595

nuclear reactions 9 198-
201

as tracers 14 8

see also Hydrogen;
Tritium

Deuterium-deuterium reaction
5 592-594

Deuterium oxide see Heavy
water

Deuterium-tritium reaction
5 592-594

Deuteron 3 498; 4 85; 12 37
nuclear reactions 9 199

nuclear spectra 9 202b

Deuterophlebidiae 4 212

Deuterostomia 1 413; 4 85*

Deutomerite 5 100

Deutoplasm 9 458

Developer 2 11 110

Development, flower 3 328

Devenalization 14 305

Deville, H. Sainte-Claire 12 112

Devil's walking stick 14 382

Devitrification 6 208

Devon Island 1 523

Devonian 2 299; 4 85-90*;
6 136, 142; 13 169

animal life 9 521

climate 4 90

divisions 4 86

European 4 87

North American 4 87

physical history 4 89

plant life 9 504

DeVries, H. 7 594; 10 210;
11 292, 294

Dew 4 90

DEW line radar stations 9 166

Dew point 4 90*; 6 516

Dew-point elements 6 573

Dew-point indicator 8 534

Dew-point temperature 11 83

Dewar, Sir James 4 91

Dewar flask 4 90-91

Dewatering, electroosmotic
4 526

Dewaxing (petroleum) 4 91*;
14 444-445

centrifugation 10 67-68

Dewberries 5 548-549

Dexamindae 6 37

Dexigraph 10 144

Dextran 4 91-92

gum 6 298

Lactobacillaceae 7 382

mechanism 4 92

production process 4 92

Dextranucrase 4 92

Dextrin 1 365; 2 19, 461; 4 91-
93*; 5 410, 8 82; 13 52

mucilage 8 621-622

starch 13 52

alpha-Dextrin-iodine com-
pound 3 158

Dextro form: definition 13 126

Dextrocardia 2 515

Dextrosc 1 575; 5 410; 13 52

see also Glucose

Dezinification 3 470, 489; 8 293

Dharwar system 10 567

d'Herelle, F. 7 122a

Di* blood group 2 269

Di-(p-chlorophenyl)
methylcarbinol 8 518

Di-neutron 9 207

DI-Syston 7 141

Diabae 4 93*; 7 16; 10 86

- Diabetes 2 266; 4 95, 235; 7 240;
 9 535
 insulin 7 163-164
 saccharin 12 1
 Diabetes insipidus 4 93; 10 251,
 252
 Diabetes mellitus 1 404; 3 192-
 202; 8 262; 6 534
 Diablastic structure 8 296b
Diabrolica undecimpunctata
howardi 3 287; 9 603
 Diacetone alcohol 1 34; 7 339
 1,2,5,6-Diacetone D-glucos-
 furanose 8 581
 Diacetone gulonic acid 1 575
 Diacetone sorbose 1 575
Diadodon 7 143
Diadectes 5 515
 Diadectomorpha 3 515
Diademo 4 93
 Diadematacea 4 93*, 360, 372a-
 372b, 376; 5 97; 11 106
 Diadematoidea 4 93, 360
 Echlinothurioida 4 360, 376
 Fygasteroida 4 360
 Diademataidae 4 93
Diadematoidea 4 93*, 360, 372a
Diadiaphorus 8 15
Diadumene 1 52-54
Diadumene luciae 1 52-54
Diadumenidae 1 52-54
Diagenesis 4 93-95
 authigenic processes in
 1 674
 carbonates 4 95
 chert 3 57
 coal 3 228
 glauconite formation 6 212
 lithosphere, geochemistry
 of 7 552
 sandstones 4 94
 sedimentation (geology)
 12 140
 shales 4 94
 stages of 4 94
 Diagnostic agents 2 219
 Diagonal matrix 8 183
 Diakinesis 8 210
Dioleurodes citri 6 473
Dialister granuliformans 2 71
Dialister pneumosintes 2 71
 Dialkylarsine 6 401
 Dialkylarsinic acid 9 401
 Dialkylarsinous acid 9 401
 Dialkylarsinoxide 6 401
 1,3-Dialkylimidazolium 7 32
 Dialkylmercury compounds
 9 403
 Dialkylphosphine 9 404
 Dialkylphosphinic acid 9 404
 Dialkylphosphinous acid 9 404
 Dialkylphosphinous chloride
 9 404
 Diallage (mineral) 1 667
 Diallyl carbonate 10 468
 Diallyl phenyl phosphonate
 10 468
 Diallyl phthalate 10 468
 Diallyl succinate 10 468
 Dialuric acid 9 533
 Dialysis 4 95-96
 Donnan equilibrium 4 263
 ion-permeable membrane
 7 255-257
 protein isolation 11 36
 saline water reclamation
 12 13
 Diamagnetic Faraday effect
 5 182
 Diamagnetic materials 10 23
 Diamagnetic susceptibility
 13 331-332
 Diamagnetism 4 96-97; 9 190a;
 13 296-296b
 Bohr-van Leeuwen
 theorem 4 97
 bound electrons 4 97
 diamagnetic susceptibility
 13 331-332
 free electrons 4 97
 ionic crystals 4 97
 Landau theory 4 97
 Langevin theory 4 96-97
 magnetochemistry 8 53-54
 Meissner effect 8 211
 molecules 4 97
 plasma physics 10 388
 superconductors 13 296a
 Diamantina River 1 671
Diamanus montanus 12 345
 Diameter 4 97
 Diamine orange D 4 302
 alpha, gamma-Diamino butyric
 acid 16 483
 5,9-Diamino-7-ethoxyacridine
 1 51
 5,6-Diamino-10-methylacri-
 dinium chloride 1 51
 Diamino triarylmethane dye
 4 302
 o,o'-Diaminobiphenyls 2 449
 4,4'-Diaminodiphenylsulfone
 13 253
 Diaminopimelic acid 1 316;
 2 12; 7 638; 12 67
 1-Diaminopimelic acid 1 317
 meso-Diaminopimelic acid
 1 317
 2,4-Diaminopyrimidine 11 114
 4,4'-Diaminosulfone 7 314
 Diamond 3 462; 4 97-101
 abrasive 1 10
 carbon 2 462
 cleaving 4 100
 crystal structure 3 600*;
 4 98
 cutting 4 100
 drill core 3 479
 gem 9 98
 history 4 99
 industrial 4 101
 inspection 4 100
 in meteorites 8 312
 Diamond—cont.
 occurrence 4 98
 physical properties 4 97
 polishing 4 100
 recovery 4 99-100
 sawing 4 100
 separation of concentrates
 4 99-100
 synthesis 9 447-448
 synthetic 4 101
 thermal conductivity 3 391
 weight 4 100
 Diamond alkali cells 8 70
 Diamond-back terrapin 3 23;
 13 502
 Diamond drilling 2 295-296
 core 3 479
 rock 3 418
 Diamond Head Volcano 14 350
 Diamond pyramid hardness
 number (DPH) 13 314
 Diamond saw 13 152
 Dianemaceae 6 687
Dionthus barbatus 14 305
 Diapause 7 123
 Diapiesis 3 141-144
 Diaphanocephalidae 13 193
Diapheromera femorata 9 416;
 14 382
 Diaphorase 4 207
 Diaphragm 1 3; 14 314
 Diaphragm cell: alkali-chlorine
 processes 4 465
 chlorine 5 69
 Diaphragm-element pressure
 gauge 10 582
 Diaphragm flow meters 5 318
 Diaphragmatic hernia 6 425
 Diaphtoresis (metamorphism)
 8 303
 Diaphysis 12 365
 Diapric structures 4 101-102
 Diapophysis 12 355
Diaporthe phaseolorum var.
coulivora 12 535
 Diapriidae 6 574
Diaptomus 2 392; 11 66; 13 394;
 14 395
 Diarrhea 4 102*, 219; 7 122a
 omebic see Amebiasis
 infant 7 93; 14 327
 Diarthrosis 7 315; 12 352
 Diarylmercury derivatives 9 403
 Diarylphosphinous chlorides
 6 405
 Diasone 13 253
 Diaspore 1 297
 bauxite 2 113
 clay 3 161
 Diaspore (population dispersal)
 10 498
 Diastase 1 366; 2 461
 Diastem 4 102
 Diastereoisomer 4 102*; 11 198
 Diastereomer 4 102; 11 198
 Diastole 8 138
 Diastrophism 4 102-103
 effect on sedimentation
 12 142
 see also Orogeny
 Diathermy 4 541-542; 18 595
 Diatom 4 103-104
 in Black Sea 2 251
 in boreal regions 8 128
 Chrysophyta 3 117, 119
 microfossil 8 356
 in pelagic sediments 8 135,
 136
 see also Diatomaceous earth
 Diatom ooze 4 104; 8 135-136*;
 12 140
 Diatomaceous earth 4 103, 104*;
 6 374; 12 139
 Diatomaceous earth filters
 14 408
 Diatomic molecule 8 547-556
 Diatomite 4 104; 8 356c; 12 139
 abrasive 1 10
 opal in 9 332
 Diatonic scale 12 48
Diatriuma 4 104
Diatriuma steini 4 104
 Diatrymidac 4 104
Diatriymiformes 1 694; 4 104*
 Diazine 4 104-105*; 11 113
 Diazinon 7 141
 Diazo 10 160
 Diazo compound 4 105
 Diazo dye 4 300
 Diazo oxides 4 106
 Diazo print 10 146
p-Diazobenzenesulfonate 13 245
 1,2-Diazole 1 702
 1,3-Diazole 1 702; 7 31
 Diazomethane 2 465; 4 105;
 5 73
 Diazonium salt 4 105
 Diazotization 4 105-107
 benzidine 2 165
 coupling reactions 4 106
 preparation of diazonium
 salts 4 105-106
 reduction and displace-
 ment reactions 4 106-107
 Diazotized *p*-nitroaniline 4 301
 Dibamidae 13 24
 Dibasic acid 1 40
 Dibenzalacetone 3 374
 1,2,3,4-Dibenzanthracene 6 325
 1,2,5,6-Dibenzanthracene 9 325
 Dibenzenechromium (II) 9 404
 Dibenzopyrrole 2 449-450
 Dibenzoyl peroxide 16 29
 meso-Dibenzylamino-succinic
 acid 2 246
 Dibenzylidichlorosilane 12 323
 Diborane 2 290; 6 532
Dibothriocephalus 2 659
Dibothriocephalus latus 3 644;
 11 66; 12 559; 13 398
Dibotryon morbosum 3 55
 Dibranchia 4 107-108
 Belemnoida 2 159

- Dibranchia*—cont.
Cephalopoda 2 645
Decapoda 4 108
Decapoda (Mollusca) 4 34
Octopoda 4 108; 9 274
 protective mechanisms
 4 108
Lampyromorpha 4 108
Dibranchiata see *Coleoidea*
 1,2-Dibrom-3-chloropropane:
 tumigant 5 560
 nematocite 9 29
Dibromo-o-cresolsulfon-
phthalate 7 60
 1,1-Dibromo-5,5-dimethyl-
 indantoin 7 32
 1,2-Dibromo-1,1,2,2-tetra-
 fluoroethane 5 501
Dibromochloropropane 2 343
 1,2-Dibromoethane 9 29
Dibromohydroxymercuri-
fluorescein 1 483
 6,6-Dibromomindigo 7 64
Dibromosilane 12 320
Dibromothymolsulfon-
phthalate 7 60
Dibucane 1 402
 Di-butyl ether of ethylene glycol
 10 123
Di-butyl ether of tetraethylene
glycol 10 423
Di-butyl phthalate 12 496
Diamphodon 12 8
Diamphodon ensatus 9 38
Dicarboxylic acid 2 473-476,
 9 160
 Dicc, J. W. 8 288
 Dicc, L. R. 14 625
Dicellograptus 6 259
Dicentra 3 188
 see also *Papaverales*
Dicentra annulata 10 19
Dicentra thapsi 13 628
Dicentra thapsi 2 418
Dichlamydeous flower 5 329
Dichlorone 5 563, 6 422
Dichloral urea 6 423
 2,5-Dichloro-3-aminobenzoic
 acid 6 421
 1,1-Dichloro-5,5-dimethyl-
 hydantoin 7 33
 2,1-Dichloro-1,4-naphtho-
 quinone (dichlorone) 5 563;
 6 422
 2,3-Dichloro-4-naphthoquinone
 6 422
 2,5-Dichloro-3-nitrobenzoic
 acid 6 421
 1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetra-
 fluoroethane 5 501
Dichloroacetylene 8 75
N,N-Dichloroaniline 1 408
Dichlorobenzene 2 164; 3 76
p-Dichlorobenzene 5 560
 1,4-Dichlorobutane 8 75
Dichlorodiammine platinum
 10 412
Dichlorodifluoromethane
 2 462; 3 501
Dichlorodioxane 4 206
Dichlorodiphenyltrichloro-
ethane 1 124; 4 276; 7 140,
 8 518; 11 426
 agricultural science (plant)
 1 124; 8 77
Dichloroethane 1 463; 13 137
 1,2-Dichloroethane 10 492
Dichloroethyl ether 5 560
 1,2-Dichloroethylene 7 279
Dichloropentane 3 75
Dichlorophene 1 483
Dichlorophenol 3 76
Dichlorophenolsulfonphthalate
 7 60
 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
 (2,4-D) 1 124, 698; 3 76;
 6 422; 10 112, 340, 342;
 12 465; 14 288a
 herbicide 6 422
 4-(2,4-Dichlorophenoxy)-
 butyric acid 6 422
 2-(2,4-Dichlorophenoxyethyl)
 benzoate 6 423
 2,4-Dichlorophenoxypropionic
 acid 6 422
 O-2,4-Dichlorophenyl-O-
 diethylphosphorothioate 9 29
 3-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-1,1-
 dimethylurea 6 423; 12 465
 3-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl) 1-
 methyl-1-n-butylurea 6 423
Dichloropropene 5 560
 1,3-Dichloropropene 9 29
 2,5-Dichloropyrimidine 11 113
Dichlorosilane 12 320
Dichlorotetrammineplatinum
 (IV) chloride 3 334
Dichobund 1 567
Dichonniidae 1 568
Dichotomophou 12 343
Dichroic crystals 10 449
Dichroism 3 158; 4 107-108a*
 circular 14 88
 linear 14 88
Dichroism (histological tissue)
 4 108a
Dichromate 4 108
Dichromats 3 300
Dichromic acid 4 108
Dichuchwa 13 374
 Dick test 1 487; 12 372; 13 178
 Dickcissel 4 108a-108b
 Dicke, R. H. 1 649-650
 Dickite 3 165; 7 331
Dicksonia 13 116, 117
Dicobalt octacarbonyl 6 543
Dicotyledoneae 1 403; 4 108b*;
 8 266; 10 118, 346
 Angiospermae 1 403
 Archichlamydeae 1 517;
 4 108b; 10 346
 Aristochiales 1 532
 Balanopales 2 75
Dicotyledoneae—cont.
 Campanulales 2 432
 Casuarinales 2 545
 Centrospermales 2 645
 Ebenales 4 358
 Ericales 5 65
 Fagales 5 178
 Gentianales 6 115
 Geraniales 6 174
 Juglandales 7 316c
 Ictneriales 7 449
 Malvales 8 82
 Metachlamydeae 4 108b*;
 8 266; 10 346
 Myricales 8 683
 Myrtales 8 683
 Opuntiales 9 369
 Papaverales 9 538
 Parietales 9 565
 Piperales 10 241
 Plantaginales 10 385
 Pnygonales 10 472
 Primulales 10 593
 Proteales 11 31
 Rhamnales 11 543
 Rosales 11 628
 Rubiales 11 647
 Salicales 12 8
 Santalales 12 25
 Sapindales 12 25
 Sarraceniales 12 31
 Tutiliales 14 132-133
 Urticales 14 235
Dicentrales 4 108b*, 8 633
Dicranella 9 510
Dicranella bicornis 9 511
Dicranella heteranalla 4 108b
Dicranograpus 6 259
Dicranophorus 11 634
Dicraspedella 8 169
Dicrasponyx rubricatus 7 450
Dicrusus 11 32
 Dictionaries 7 542c
Dictyd Hyalospongia 10 519
Dictyoblastospores 4 52
Dictyocaryx 6 433
Dictyocaulus 13 193
Dictyocaulida 2 647; 4 56,
 108b-109*; 10 513
Dictyocha 12 318
Dictyonema 2 107
Dictyonema flabelliforme 2 425
Dictyosomes 6 234
Dictyosphaerium 3 76a
Dictyosphaerium pulchellum
 3 76b
Dictyosphaera 5 562
Dictyostele 5 262; 13 105-106,
 116
Dictyosteliaceae 1 50
Dictyostelium 8 677
Dictyostelium discoidium 1 50
Dictyota 10 90
Dicumarol 11 108; 14 345
Dicyandiamide 13 607
Dicyclohexylmethane 4 206
Dicyclopentadiene 3 235, 641
Dicyclopentadienyl iron 7 236;
 9 403
Dicyclopentylmethane 6 534
Dicyema 4 110
Dicyema schulzianum 4 110
Dicyema (Pseudicyema) trunca-
tum 4 110
Dicyemeneae 4 110
Dicyemida 3 226-227; 4 100-
 111*; 8 253
Dicyonodon 11 484
Didelphidae 8 155; 9 345
Didelphis 7 564; 12 361
Didelphis marsupialis 9 345
Didelphis virginiana 9 345
Didicas volcano 14 352
Didinium 6 300, 439; 11 59
Didion-Bernoulli method (tra-
 jectories) 2 81
Didolodontidae 3 394
Didalodus 3 394
Didymella applanata 11 345
Didymellaceae 8 687
Didymium 9 34; 10 564
Didymograpus 6 259
Didymosporae 5 562
 Die 13 670
 jig, fixture, and die design
 7 311-314
 Die casting 2 542
 alloys 1 258
 Die design 7 311-314
 Die stamping ink 7 114
 Diebold, John 1 677
 Dieckman condensation 3 375;
 7 339
 Die cycle 13 24
 Dieckman 3 251-252; 7 140;
 11 615
 Dielectric absorption 4 115
 Dielectric breakdown 4 114
 Dielectric constant 4 111-113;
 7 156
 applications in analysis
 4 112-113
 barium titanate 2 97
 capacitance 2 440
 ferroelectrics 5 226-228
 frequency dependence
 4 115
 insulating materials 7 156
 measurement 4 111, 113
 solution 12 486
 theory 4 111-112
 thermal hysterisis 6 600
 Dielectric crystals 10 217-223
 Dielectric currents (earth)
 1 453
 Dielectric heating 4 113-114*;
 6 377
 applications 4 113
 frequencies used 7 78
 heating process 4 113
 heating rate 4 113
 radiation shielding 4 114

- Dielectric hysteresis 4 115
 Dielectric loss 4 115, 114-115*
 Dielectric materials 4 116
 insulation resistance test-
 ing 7 161
 titanium dioxide 13 653
 Dielectric polarization *see* Po-
 larization (dielectric)
 Dielectric-rod antenna 1 448
 Dielectric-rod transmission line
 14 57
 Dielectric strength 4 114
 insulating materials 7 155
 Dielectric wave-guide antenna
 1 448
 Dielectrics 4 114-116*; 7 162
 in antennas 1 448
 artificial 1 449
 breakdown 4 114
 constant *see* Dielectric con-
 stant
 dispersion 4 115
 electret 4 422
 electroceramic 2 650
 electrostriction 4 541
 ferroelectrics 5 224-229
 hysteresis 4 115-116
 as insulators 7 162
 loss 4 115-115
 materials *see* Dielectric
 material
 phonon conductivity 4 333
 pyroelectricity 11 116-117
 reflectivity 11 391-394
 strength 4 114*; 7 155
 thermal conductivity
 3 390
 wavelength in 1 448
 Diels-Alder reaction 4 116-117
 1,3-butadiene 2 376
 diene 4 118
 diene component 4 116
 dienophile component
 4 116
 reaction conditions 4 116
 steric effect 13 127, 131
Diemictylus 12 7
 Diencephalon 2 316; 9 44, 46,
 57
 Diene 4 117-118
 1,3-butadiene 2 376
 cyclopentadiene 5 641-642
 Diels-Alder reaction 4 116
 117
 Isoprene 7 284
 polyolefin resins 10 486
 preparation 4 117
 reactions 4 117-118
 synthesis reaction *see* Diels-
 Alder reaction
 Dienophile 4 116
Dientamoeba fragilis 1 300, 331
 Diepoxide 8 674
 Diepoxy compound 10 469
 Diepoxybutane 8 674
 Diesel, R. 4 119; 7 200
 Diesel cycle 4 118-119
 Diesel-electric drive: locomotive
 7 571-572; 11 527
 marine engine 8 111
 Diesel engine 3 308; 4 119-121*;
 7 200-201
 automotive vehicle 1 688
 combustion chamber 3 308
 compression ratio 3 349;
 4 121
 cooling systems 4 121
 diesel cycle 4 118-119
 direct drive marine 8 110
 efficiency 4 120; 7 200
 fuel 4 119-120*, 121
 fuel-air mixing 3 308
 fuel consumption 7 207
 fuel injection 5 555-556*;
 7 201
 governor 6 299
 ignition system 7 19-20
 marine 8 118-119
 performance 4 120; 10 591
 practical attainments 7 200
 pre-chamber 3 308
 sizes 4 120
 supercharger 7 208-209;
 13 295
 truck 14 120
 Diesel fuel 4 119-120*, 121
 additives 4 121
 cetane 2 661
 cetane-number scale 2 662,
 4 121
 compression ratio 4 121
 distillate fuel 4 246
 petroleum products 10 72
 Diesel hammer 10 227
 Diesel locomotive 7 571-572
 Diesel power plant *see* Power
 plant
 Diester 1 229
 Dietsius 5 79
 Dietary allowances 5 372
 Dieterici, F. 6 41
 Diethanolamine 1 251
 bis[5-(Diethoxyphosphino-
 thioyl) mercapto]methane
 7 141
 Diethyl cyclobutane-1,1-
 dicarboxylate 5 95
 Diethyl ether 5 89
 Diethyl ketone 7 339
 Diethyl malonate 3 375
 O,O-Diethyl O-[2-isopropyl-4-
 methylpyrimidyl (6)] phos-
 phorothioate 7 141
 O,O-Diethyl O-(p-nitrophenyl)
 phosphorothioate 7 141
 O,O-Diethyl O(and S)-(2-
 ethylthio)ethyl phosphoro-
 thioates 7 141
 Diethyl pimelate 3 375
 O,O-Diethyl S-(2-ethylthio)
 ethyl phosphorodithioate
 7 141
 O,O-Diethyl S-(ethylthio-
 methyl)-phosphorodithioate
 7 141
 Diethyl sulfate 5 75
 Diethyldichlorosilane 12 323
 Diethyldiphenylsilane 12 323
 Diethylene glycol 10 467, 470;
 12 496
 Dietrich, G. 2 521; 4 351; 13 655
 Dietzeite 12 408
 Difference: set theory 12 206
 Difference amplifier 14 359, 360
 Difference calculus 10 646
 Difference equations 7 218-219,
 402
 Difference equations, partial
 7 219
 Difference rings: ring theory
 11 579
 Differential, automotive 4 121-
 122
 Differential, partial 9 568
 Differential adder: linkage
 1 368-369
 rack and gear 1 368-369
 screw 1 368-369
 Differential amplifier 14 359,
 360
 Differential analyzer 4 122-
 124*; 7 172
 scale factors 4 123
 setup diagrams 4 122
 standard symbols 4 122
 see also Analog computer
 Differential calculus 2 401-403,
 407
 Differential cross section (col-
 lisions) 12 546-57
 neutron cross section 9 86
 Differential detection 6 48
 Differential difference equa-
 tions 11 189
 Differential enthalpic analysis
 13 558
 Differential equation 4 125-
 128*; 7 400, 402; 8 181
 analog solution by integra-
 tion 1 374
 boundary value problems
 4 126
 classification 4 125
 computer solution 1 366,
 368, 384; 4 122
 ordinary differential equa-
 tions 4 126
 ordinary linear second-
 order equations 4 127
 partial differential equa-
 tions 4 127-128
 perturbation 10 39
 series 12 195
 see also Bessel functions
 Differential erosion 5 359
 Differential geometry *see* Ge-
 ometry, differential
 Differential leveling 13 325-
 326
 Differential mechanism, auto-
 motive 4 121-122
 Differential migration chroma-
 tography 3 96-97
 Differential operator 7 403
 Differential piston: microma-
 nipulation 8 352-353
 Differential pressure: manom-
 eter measurement 8 32-33
 Differential synchro 13 368-369
 Differential thermal analysis
 13 557-558
 Differential threshold: sen-
 sation 12 178
 Differential transformer 10 584;
 12 201*
 Differentially compounded
 generator 4 225
 Differentiating circuit 14 90
 RC differentiator 1 374
 RL differentiator 1 374
 Differentiation 4 128-132
 acceleration 4 130-131
 algebraic and transenden-
 tal functions 4 129-130
 analog computer solution
 1 373-374
 applications 4 130-132
 calculus of vectors 2 413-
 414
 complex numbers and com-
 plex variables 3 339
 curve tracing 4 131
 cylindrical 4 578-580
 exponential 4 129-130
 l'Hospital, rule of 4 131
 logarithm 4 129-130
 mean, law of the 4 131
 partial 9 568-571
 principles 4 128-129
 sexual 4 598-597
 simple harmonic motion
 4 131
 Taylor's formula 4 131
 trigonometric functions
 4 129
 velocity 4 130-131
 see also Calculus, differen-
 tial and integral; Dif-
 ferential equation
 Differentiator, analog: ac gen-
 erator 1 374
 dc generator 1 374
 RC circuit 1 374
 RL circuit 1 374
 spring-dashpot 1 374
 tachometer 1 374
 viscous drag 1 373-374
Diffugia 12 28; 13 398
 Diffraction 4 132-139*; 7 499
 apodization 4 137
 Babinet's principle 4 139
 Cornu's spiral 4 138-139
 determination of resolving
 power 4 135-136
 effect on radio telescopes
 11 262

Diffraction—cont

electron 4 506 509
 Fraunhofer 4 132 139
 Fresnel 4 192 133 137 139
 fringes 5 537
 geometrical optics 9 363
 369*
 grating see Diffraction
 grating
 Hagen principle 6 521
 52
 in microscopic imaging 4 136
 of microwaves 4 139 8 417*
 in air 9 88 91
 photographs of patterns
 4 132 133
 quantum mechanics 11 154
 radio wave propagation
 11 320
 resolving power 11 499 500
 ripple tank study 11 580
 and 12 515 516
 saturation curve 4 132 139
 vibration 14 425 429
 x-ray see X-ray diffraction
 in x-ray microscopes
 8 481 568b
 x-ray 4 138
 in x-ray camera 4 507
 in x-ray diffraction 4 139 141
 in x-ray optics
 4 140
 in x-ray spectroscopy
 1 615
 in x-ray 4 141
 x-ray 4 140 141
 x-ray 4 141
 x-ray spectroscopy 4 110
 mounting 4 141
 reduction 4 139 140
 resolving power 11 500
 spectroscopy 12 590
 in x-ray 4 135
 Dimeric material x-ray fluorescence
 analysis 14 580
 x-ray powder methods
 14 585
 Diffraction grating
 14 582 583
 Diffraction grating 9 24 27
 Diffraction base drift transistor
 7 319
 Diffraction junction diode 7 316d
 Diffraction superconductor 4 141 142
 13 06 307
 Diffusion 4 142 148
 in potentiometric titration
 13 658
 atmospheric pollution
 7 644
 crystal growth 3 585
 diffusion 4 95
 diffusion coefficient 4 147
 148
 Fick's laws 4 147
 in gases and liquids 4 142
 148

Diffusion—cont

glow discharge 6 216
 heat convection 3 444
 in ionic crystals 7 250
 of ions in gases 4 451
 isotope separation 7 294
 in liquids 4 142 146
 mass transfer 8 167 168
 reactor physics 11 367
 semiconductors 12 171
 in solids 4 146 148* 5 135
 136
 sound 1 518
 thermal see Thermal diffusion
 turbulent 14 162
 Diffusion cloud chamber 3 215
 214
 Diffusion flame 3 292
 Diffusion in gases and liquids
 4 142 146
 see also Diffusion
 Diffusion in solids 4 140 148*
 5 135 136
 see also Diffusion
 Diffusion process photocopying
 10 14
 Diffusion theory of rectification
 12 171
 Diffusivity thermal 3 87
 Diffusion in biological
 tissue 4 108a
 in Digitalis 13 391
 Digene 4 148 150* 10 414
 14 77
 classification 4 149
 Molar content 10 414
 morphology 4 148
 Digermine 6 177
 Digestion bile acid 2 18 196
 extracellular 5 21
 gastrointestinal 6 262
 intracellular 5 209
 and nutrition 7 124
 Digestive enzymes 5 202 203
 Digestive gland 4 150
 intestine 4 170 7 229
 Digestive system 4 150 175*
 7 136
 absorption 4 175
 anatomy and histology
 4 155 164
 anomalies 4 155
 bile 4 171
 causal relations 4 154
 colon 4 173
 deglutition 4 166
 development of digestive
 tract 4 151
 development of function
 4 154
 digestive tube proper 4 152
 embryology 4 151 155
 esophagus 4 156 158 165
 foregut 4 151 152
 foregut derivatives 4 152

Digestive system—cont

gustation 4 166
 histology 4 155 156
 intestinal secretion 4 171
 intestine 4 152 160
 large intestine 4 162 164
 liver 4 154
 motility 4 172
 mouth 4 164
 movements of colon 4 174
 nervous control of colon
 4 174
 pancreas 4 153
 pancreatic secretion 4 170
 pharynx 4 165
 physiology 4 164 175
 research development 4 175
 small intestine 4 160 161
 169
 stomach 4 152 158 160 166
 suspension of digestive or
 gans 4 153
 tongue 4 165
 Digging machine see Excavator
 Digital codes transmitting circuits
 13 318 349
 Digital computer 3 359 4 175
 188*
 addition 4 182
 address register 4 186
 analog to digital converter
 1 386
 arithmetic devices 4 182
 185
 binary counter 12 49
 bit 2 250
 calculating machines
 2 400 101
 computer instructions
 4 186
 control 4 186
 control systems 12 20
 counter digital 3 517 518
 counting circuit 3 519 520
 data processing systems
 4 15 17
 digital representation
 4 176 177
 digital to analog converter
 4 191 192
 diode switching 4 180
 division 4 185
 ferrite cores 5 222
 memory devices 4 185 186
 multiplication 4 184
 programming 4 188 192
 relay switching 4 178
 scale of two circuit 12 49
 simulator 12 340
 space navigation and guidance
 12 541
 storage devices 4 177 182*
 13 159
 subtraction 4 182
 switching circuit 13 344
 349

Digital computer—cont

switching devices 4 177 182
 switching theory 13 357
 359
 use of codes 4 176 177
 vacuum tube switching
 4 179
 Digital computer programming
 4 188 192
 addresses 4 188
 coding of instructions 4 189
 flow charts 4 190 191
 instructions 4 188
 loop programming 4 189
 190
 programming aids 4 190
 191
 subroutine 4 190
 Digital controller 12 20
 Digital counter see Counter,
 digital
 Digital sampler 1 196
 Digital to analog converter
 4 191 192
 Digital voltmeter 4 191
 Digital 4 191
 Diglossa 4 191* 13 122
 Digitalis purpurea 4 191 192
 Digitalis decumbens 3 528
 Diglossin 4 192* 13 139
 Diglyceride 2 19
 Digraph 6 254
 Dihedral angle 4 192
 Dihedral wing shape 13 228
 Dihedron 4 192
 Dihymochilina gigantea 9 510
 Dihymochilina latimarginata
 9 510 511
 Dihydrazole formaldehyde
 resins 6 510
 2 9 Dihydro 1 4 oxathine 6 428
 Dihydro alpha terpineol 10 238
 9 10 Dihydroanthracene 1 456
 Dihydrocholesterol 13 137
 Dihydroimidazole 7 32
 2 3 Dihydroindole 7 62
 Dihydroisoudule 7 62
 Dihydroisoudule 7 289
 1 4 Dihydronaphthalene 9 2
 Dihydrooctic acid 2 59
 Dihydropyran 5 566
 delta²³ Dihydropyran 11 107
 Dihydropyrazole 11 109
 1 2 Dihydropyridazine 3 8
 dinone dithianolimine salt
 6 422
 Dihydropyridine 11 112 113
 Dihydropyrimidine 2 36
 Dihydropyrrrole 11 131
 1 2 Dihydroquinoline 11 191
 Dihydroshingonine 12 611
 Dihydrostreptomycin 1 464 468
 Dihydrothiazoles 13 599 601
 Dihydroxy acetone 8 578
 1,1 Dihydroxy alcohol 1 29

- 2,5-Dihydroxy-1,4-benzoquinone 12 51
- 11-beta-21-Dihydroxy-3,20-diketo-4-pregnene-18-al 1 232
- 2,2'-Dihydroxy-3,5,6,3',5',6'-hexachlorodiphenylmethane 4 206
- alpha, beta-Dihydroxy-beta-methylvaleric acid 1 317
- Dihydroxyacetone phosphate 2 16, 38, 459; 3 25; 19 370
- 5,6-Dihydroxyindole 7 63
- alpha, beta-Dihydroxyisovaleric acid 1 318
- Dihydroxyitaconic acid 7 297
- Dihydroxylation 6 571
- 2,5-Dihydroxynicotine 2 37
- L-(3,4-Dihydroxyphenyl)-2-methylaminoethanol 5 41
- 3,4-Dihydroxyphenylalanine 4 256
- 2,6-Dihydroxypurine 14 218
- 2,6-Dihydroxypyridine 11 111
- 4,8-Dihydroxyquinoline 11 195
- 2,4-Dihydroxyquinoline 11 194
- Diodosilane 12 320
- 5,5-Diiodotyrosine 7 240
- Dilaobutylene 10 46
- Diisocyanate 19 494a
- Diisopropylfluorophosphate 3 45; 5 20
- Dike (geology) 16 84, 421; 12 198; 13 417
- Diketene 7 538
- 2,4-Diketolmidazolidine 7 32
- beta-Diketone 3 18, 575
- 2,5-Diketopiperazine 4 105
- Dilan 7 140
- Dilantin 5 41
- Dilantin sodium 7 32
- Dilatance (petrology) 10 84
- Dilatation of time: cosmic rays 3 498
- Dilatational wave: seismology 4 352; 12 151
- Dilatometric measurement 2 420
- Dilauid 9 4
- Dileptus* 6 300; 11 56
- Dill 4 192*; 12 612
- Dillon, J. F. 3 233
- Dilthey, W. 10 34
- Dilution processes (estuaries) 5 82
- Dilution ratio tests 12 495
- Dilworth's theorem: lattice (mathematics) 7 411
- Dimastigamoebae 1 329
- Dimension checking 3 328-330
- Dimension stone 15 151-152
- quarrying 11 180-181
- Dimensional analysis 4 192-196*
16 205; 12 74
- applications 4 194-196
- dimensional formulas 4 193-194
- Dimensional analysis—cont.
model theory 4 195
- pi theorem 4 194-195
- theory 4 195
- Dimensional formulas: dimensional analysis 4 192-196
- table 4 193
- Dimensioning 4 196
- datum or reference-line 4 198
- point-to-point or chain 4 196
- Dimensions (mechanics) 4 192-196
- Dimercaptopropanol 8 44; 10 437
- 2,5-Dimercaptopropanol *see* British anti-lewisite
- Dimerization: molecular association 8 538
- Dimesoperiodic 16 13
- Dimetan 7 142
- Dimethoate 7 142
- Dimethoxydimethylurea 14 216
- Dimethoxyphenyl penicillin 9 619
- 3,5-Dimethyl allyl pyrophosphate 2 54
- N,N*-Dimethyl-1-azidopropionamide 1 620
- Dimethyl carbinol 11 6
- Dimethyl dichlorosilane 11 641
- 5,5-Dimethyl-1,3,5,2*H*-thiadiazine-2-thione 6 423
- 2,4-Dimethyl-4-heptene 4 66b
- O,O*-Dimethyl *O*-(2,2-dichlorovinyl) phosphate 7 141
- O,O*-Dimethyl *O*-(3-chloro-4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate 7 141
- O,O*-Dimethyl *O*-(*p*-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate 7 141
- O,O*-Dimethyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate 7 142
- 3,7-Dimethyl-2,6-octadiene-1-al *see* alpha Citral
- 2,6-Dimethyl-2,4,6-octatriene 6 535
- 3,6-Dimethyl-4-octyne-5,6-diol 6 223
- O,O*-Dimethyl (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl) phosphonate 7 141
- Dimethyl polysiloxane 11 641
- O,O*-Dimethyl *S*-(1,2-dicarboethoxyethyl) phosphorodithioate 7 141
- O,O*-Dimethyl *S*-(*N*-methylcarbamoylmethyl) phosphorodithioate 7 142
- O,O*-Dimethyl *S*-(4-oxo-3*H*-1,2,3-benzotriazine-3-methyl) phosphorodithioate 7 141
- Dimethyl silanol 11 641
- Dimethyl siloxane 11 641
- Dimethyl succinate 3 374
- Dimethyl sulfate 5 75
- N,N*-Dimethylacetamide 1 502
- bis(Dimethylamino phosphoric anhydride) 7 141
- p*-Dimethylaminoazobenzene 9 325
- Dimethylaminoazobenzene-*o*-carboxylic acid 7 60
- 3-Dimethylaminomethylindole *see* Gramine
- 6-Dimethylaminopurine 9 209
- Dimethylberyllium 2 172; 9 403
- 2,3-Dimethylbutadiene 14 209
- Dimethylcyclohexane 1 243
- Dimethyldichlorosilane 12 323
- Dimethyldiethylsilane 12 323
- 5,5-Dimethyldihydroresorcinol dimethylcarbamate 7 142
- Dimethyldioctadecylammonium chloride 11 184
- Dimethylglyoxime 9 95; 10 573
- 1,1-Dimethylhydrazine 6 530
- Dimethylolurea 14 215-216
- 3,5-Dimethylpyrazole 11 109
- Dimethylpyridine 11 110
- 5,5-Dimethyltetrahydro-1,3,5-thiadiazine-2-thione 3 560
- 3,5-Dimethyltetrahydro-1,3,5,2*H*-thiadiazine-2-thione 9 29
- Dimethylthiocarbamoyl 3 563
- 1,3-Dimethylxanthine 14 218
- 3,7-Dimethylxanthine 14 218
- Dimetric drawing 19 214-216
- Dimetrodon 11 484
- Dimictic lake 5 323
- Dimorpha mutans* 8 169
- Dimyidae 7 143
- Dimantane (Carboniferous) 2 489
- Dinara Planina 5 118
- Dinaric Alps 13 407, 409
- Dinarides 5 118; 13 409
- Di-neutron 9 208
- Dindymus sanguineus* 6 404
- Dingy cutworm 3 633
- Dinilysia* 7 474
- 4,6-Dinitro-*o*-sec-butyl 6 422
- Dinitrobenzene 9 103
- 3,5-Dinitroresol 6 422
- Dinitrogen pentoxide 9 113-114
- Dinitrogen tetroxide 9 114
- Dinitrogen trioxide 9 113-114
- Dinoben 6 421
- Dinobryon* 3 117; 11 53
- Dinocerata 4 196-197*; 8 82
- Dinoflagellata 4 197; 11 52
- Dinoflagellates 2 220, 222, 251; 8 128; 19 454
- Dinoflagellida 4 197*; 11 52
- Dinophilidae 1 517
- Dinophysis* 8 106
- Dinopithecus* 19 590
- Dinorathiformes* 1 694; 4 198
- Dinosaur 4 198-202
- Ornithischia 4 200-201
- Saurischia 4 198-200
- Diocetophymatida 9 30, 53
- Diocetophyme renale* 4 202
- Diocetophymoides 4 202
- Diode, gas 3 274; 6 60-65*
cold-cathode 3 274; 6 60-61
- Rectigon 6 61
- thermionic 6 61-62
- Tungar 6 61
- voltage regulator 14 367, 368
- Diode, junction 7 516d-518
- Diode, semiconductor 4 202-203; 8 350
- backward diode 14 144a
- Esaki tunnel 5 67; 14 144 144a*
- germanium 6 178
- junction *see* Junction diode
- point-contact *see* Point-contact diode
- silicon 12 324
- tunnel diode 14 144-144a
- varactor 14 276
- Zener diode 14 144a, 610
- see also* Semiconductor rectifier
- Diode, vacuum 4 203-205*; 14 243-244
- applications 4 205
- construction 4 205 *
- Langmuir-Child law 4 204
- operation 4 204
- temperature saturation 4 204
- three-halves-power law 4 204; 7 398-399*
- voltage saturation 4 204
- see also* Vacuum tube
- Diode detector: amplitude-modulation detector 1 557 358
- Diode rectifier-amplifier meter 14 254-256
- Diode-resistance networks: generation of bivariable functions 1 379-582
- Diode theory of rectification 12 171
- Diode transistor logic circuit 7 582c
- Diocious flower 3 326
- Diogenite 8 514
- Diol *see* 2,3-Butanediol
- Diolefin 6 534; 14 209
- Diomedea albatrus* 1 222
- Diomedea exulans* 16 637
- Diomedea nigripes* 1 222
- Diomedelidae* 1 222; 19 637
- Dionaea* 12 128
- Dionaea muscipula* 12 31; 14 300
- Dione 12 41
- Dionline 9 4

- Direct-current generator—cont.
 air-gap flux distribution 1 545
 armature reaction 1 545; 4 224
 brushes 3 328; 4 225
 commutator 3 327; 4 224
 commutator 3 328
 commutator ripple 4 225
 compound 4 225
 cumulative-compound connection 4 225
 differentially compounded 4 225
 diverter-pole 4 225
 diverter resistance 4 225
 flat-compounded 4 225
 generated voltage 4 224
 homopolar 4 225
 interpolers 4 224
 long-shunt connection 4 225
 magnetomotive force 4 224
 overcompounded 4 225
 residual magnetism 4 224
 Rosenberg 4 225
 separately excited 4 225
 series 4 224
 short-shunt connection 4 225
 shunt 4 224
 tachometer 13 385
 third-brush 4 225
 undercompounded 4 225
 voltage regulation degradation 1 545
 windings 14 504-506
- Direct-current motor 4 226-231
 air-gap flux distribution 1 545
 armature reaction 1 545
 brushes 3 328
 commutation 3 327
 commutator 3 328
 compound 4 228
 counter emf 4 227
 dynamic braking 4 311-312
 enclosures 4 226
 horsepower-rating 4 226
 instability 1 545
 motor speed 4 227
 power output 4 227
 principles 4 227-229
 separately excited 4 228-229
 series 4 228
 servomotor 12 204
 shunt 4 227
 speed control 4 229
 speed-current curves 4 228
 speed regulation 12 600
 stabilized shunt motor 4 228
 starting 4 229
 torque 4 227
 universal 14 207
- Direct-current motor—cont.
 Ward Leonard speed control system 4 229
 windings 14 504-506
- Direct-current transients 14 31-33
- Direct distance dialing (DDD) 13 350
 No. 5 crossbar system 13 352
 general switching plan 13 436
 standard routing pattern 13 436
 telephone service, international 13 436
 No. 4A toll crossbar system 13 354
- Direct dyes 4 308
- Direct-fired evaporators 5 126
- Direct lithography 10 600
- Direct metal 2 540
- Direct orange 15 4 302
- Direct-ratio discrimination methods 11 79
- Direct red 28 4 300
- Direct-reduction processes 7 259
- Direct-vision spectroscopy 12 589
- Direct yellow 59 4 304
- Directed angle 1 405
- Direction cosine 1 392; 6 151
 optical 9 364
- Direction-finding equipment 4 231-232
 antisubmarine warfare 1 485
 automatic direction finder 4 231-232
 high-frequency direction finder 4 232
 loop antennas 9 13
 nondirectional beacons 4 231
 radio compass 4 231-232
 radiophores 4 231
- Direction numbers (analytic geometry) 1 392
- Direction theodolite 9 358-362, 13 545-546
- Directional coupler 4 231
 electric power measurement 4 439
 microwave reflectometer 11 397
 wave guide 14 423
- Directional drilling 9 295-294
- Directional gyro 4 21; 6 309
- Directional surveying (well logging) 14 470-471
- Directivity 1 446-453; 4 233*
 antennas 1 446-453
 microwave antennas 8 415
 noise control 9 121
 sound 12 511-515
- Directivity factor (sound) 12 511
- Directivity Index 12 512-515
- Directivity pattern 4 233
- Director (antenna) 1 447
- Directories 7 542e-542f
- Dirichlet, P. G. L. 8 178; 9 226
- Dirichlet formula 7 165
- Dirichlet problem 2 408
- Dirichlet series 7 403
- Dirigible 1 217; 4 234; 6 390, 544
 see also Airship
- Dirofilaria immitis* 5 260
- Dirty bomb (atomic) 1 648
- Disaccharide 2 620
- Disannealing: glass 6 207
- Disasteridae 6 463
- Disclony 7 265-266
- Discellaceae 4 234*; 5 563; 12 606
- Discharge, arc see Arc discharge
- Discharge channel 13 616
- Discharge in gases see Electrical conduction in gases
- Discharge lamp see Vapor lamp
- Discharge printing 13 542a
- Dischiz carbazole test 2 452
- Disclonera 9 38
- Discinites* 9 116
- Discipline 12 72
- Disclonax 3 184-185; 13 233
- Disceopneusti 4 358-359; 9 442
- Discocyrtina* 5 434-435
- Discocyclinidae* 5 435
- Discoderma ornata* 4 57
- Discoglossidae* 9 345
- Discoglossus* 9 345; 12 602
- Discoid lupus 7 623
- Discoidal cleavage 2 645
- Discoididae* 6 463
- Discodontines see *Lexanorales*
- Discoloniidae* 3 278
- Discomfort index 13 491
- Discomycetes 4 234
- Discontinuity (geology) 14 192
- Discontinuity: Mohorovicic 8 531-533
 seismology 12 151
 sial 13 412
 sima 13 412
 thermal wind shear 1 97
 in troposphere 5 538
- Discontinuous function (mathematics) 11 372
- Discophyllites patens* zone 14 82
- Discosoma* 4 384
- Discosporulina* 12 28
- Discrete variable: statistics 13 67
- Discrimen 7 459-473
- Discriminant 4 234-235
- Discriminator 4 235; 5 516
 automatic frequency control 1 676b
 frequency-modulation detector 5 516
- Disease 4 235-286*; 9 594
 biochemistry 2 199; 4 235
 bioclimatology 2 200-202
 carrier 4 236
 epidemic 5 34
 epidemic neuromyasthenia, 9 79
 epidemiology 5 35
 epilepsy 5 40
 fever 5 242
 germ 6 174
 hormones causing 4 235
 inborn errors of metabolism 4 236
 insect see Insect pathology
 ketosis 7 340
 pathogen 9 593
 vitamin deficiency 4 236
 see also entries under specific diseases
- Disease, bacterial: anthrax 1 457
 bacillary dysentery 2 2
 bejel 2 159
 blackleg 2 255
 botulism 2 306
 brucellosis 2 352
 cholera vibrio 3 84
 diphtheria 4 207
 gangrene, gas 6 38
 gonorrhea 6 235
 granuloma inguinale 6 250
 hemorrhagic septicemia 6 413
 jaundice 7 300-303
 John's disease 7 314
 leprosy 7 475
 listeriosis 7 542a
 mastitis (cows) 8 170
 ocelluloidosis 8 214
 moraxella lacunata 8 597
 osteomyelitis 9 446
 paratyphoid 9 554
 paratyphoid fever 9 561
 paratyphoid gastroenteritis 9 561
 paresis, general 9 564
 pink eye 10 238
 pinta 10 238-239
 plague 10 255
 pneumonia 10 428
 pseudotuberculosis 11 67
 rat-bite fever 11 345
 relapsing fever 11 426
 rheumatic fever 11 545
 scarlet fever 12 51-52
 soft chancre 12 413
 syphilis 13 374
 tetanus 13 527
 tuberculosis 14 129
 tularemia 14 134
 typhoid fever 14 173
 Vincent's angina 14 324
 Well's disease 14 464
 whooping cough 14 489
 yaws 14 597

Disease, mycotic: aspergillosis

- 1389
- blastomycosis 2 256
- candidiasis 2 438
- chromomycosis 3 106
- coccidioidomycosis 3 249
- cryptococcosis 3 578
- cryptococcosis 3 579
- dermatophytosis 4 67
- fungistat and fungicide 5 563-564
- histoplasmosis 6 438-439
- mycology, medical 8 678
- nocardiosis 9 116
- pneumonia 10 428
- sporotrichosis 13 11

Disease, noninfectious: Addison's disease

- adrenal disorders 1 73-74
- agnosia 1 113
- allergy, atopic 1 257
- anemia 1 328
- anemysms 1 402
- angina pectoris 1 403-404
- aphasia 1 489-490
- appendicitis 1 492
- apexia 1 494
- arthritis 1 554
- astereognosis 1 595-596
- asthma 1 601
- beriberi 2 166
- blindness 2 261
- bronchial disorders 2 346-349
- bronchiectasis 2 349
- Burger's disease 2 361-362
- burns 2 375
- cachexia 2 385
- cancer 2 435
- circulation disorders 3 141-144
- corrosion 3 144-145
- clinical pathology 3 192-202
- colitis 3 288-289
- concussion 3 373
- constipation 3 415
- convulsive disorders 3 452
- cretinism 3 546-547
- decompression illness 4 37
- delusion 4 51
- diabetes 4 93
- dyschondroplasia 4 314
- eczema 4 408-409
- embolism 4 565
- embolus 4 565-566
- endocarditis 4 588
- esophagus disorders 5 70-71
- eye disorders 5 171-172
- gallbladder disorders 6 17-18
- gallstones 6 20
- gangrene 6 38
- gastrointestinal tract disorders 6 72-74
- glaucoma 6 210-211
- golter 6 229-230

Disease, noninfectious—cont.

- gout 6 239
- hallucination 6 323
- headache 6 348-347
- heart disorders 6 358-362
- hematologic disorders 6 395-396
- hemophilia 6 411
- hemorrhage 6 412-413
- hemorrhoids 6 413-414
- Hodgkin's disease 6 459-460
- Huntington's chorea 6 520
- hyperplasia 6 590
- hyperaesthesia 6 590-592
- hypertrophy 6 592d-593
- hypoplasia 6 597
- ileitis 7 22
- infarction 7 99
- insulin shock 7 164
- intestine disorders 7 223
- involutional melancholia 7 236
- itch 7 297-298
- jaundice 7 302-303
- joint disorders 7 315-316
- keratitis 7 336
- ketosis 7 340
- kidney disorders 7 342-344
- larynx disorders 7 406
- leukemia 7 480-485
- leukopenia 7 485-486
- liver disorders 7 561-564
- lung disorders 7 618-621
- manic depressive psychosis 8 91
- mental illness 8 226-227
- metabolic disorders 8 254-263
- metaplasia 8 303
- mongoloid idiocy 8 565-567
- mouth disorders 8 619-620
- muscular dystrophy 8 643-644
- muscular system disorders 8 657-660
- myiasis 8 679-681
- neoplasia 9 37-38
- nephritis 9 40
- nervous system disorders 9 67-72
- nose disorders 9 168-169
- obesity 9 242
- obsessive compulsive reaction 9 243-244
- oncology 9 318-326
- pancreas disorders 9 534-536
- paranoia 9 553
- paranoid state 9 553-554
- Parkinson's disease 9 567
- pathology 9 594-595
- pellagra 9 613
- peptic ulcer 9 628-629
- pharynx disorders 10 100

Disease, noninfectious—cont.

- phenylpyruvic oligophrenia 10 114-115
- phobic reaction 10 119
- pituitary gland disorders 10 252
- pregnancy disorders 10 579
- prostatic disorders 11 27-28
- psoriasis 11 71
- reproductive system disorders 11 480-482
- respiratory system disorders 11 532
- retinitis 11 537
- rheumatism 11 345
- ricketts 11 566-567
- schizophrenia 12 66
- scurvy 12 89-90
- senile dementia 12 177
- skeletal system disorders 12 367-369
- skin disorders 12 369-370
- spinal cord disorders 12 616-617
- spleen disorders 13 8-9
- stomach disorders 13 149-150
- thyroid gland disorders 13 627
- tooth disorders 13 675-676
- toxemia 14 4-3
- trachoma 14 9
- urinary bladder disorders 14 220-221
- uterine disorders 14 256
- vaginal disorders 14 256

Disease, parasitic: amebiasis

- 1 300
- ascariasis 1 571
- balantidiasis 2 73
- Chagas' disease 3 3
- clonorchiasis 3 207
- fascioliasis 5 183-184
- fasciolopsiasis 5 183-184
- filariasis 5 257
- guinea worm infection 6 292
- heterophyiasis 6 420
- hookworm disease 6 477-478
- leishmaniasis 7 450
- malaria 8 77
- paragonimiasis 9 544
- pinworm infection 10 239
- pneumocystosis 10 427
- pneumonia 10 428
- schistosomiasis 12 63-64
- sleeping sickness, African 12 377
- strongyloidiasis 13 193
- tapeworm disease 13 393
- toxoplasmosis 14 7
- trichinosis 14 85
- trichomoniasis 14 86
- whipworm disease 14 488

Disease, rickettsial: Carrion's

- disease 2 332-333
- fièvre boutonneuse 5 257
- Q fever 11 133
- rickettsialpox 11 567-568
- spotted fever, Rocky Mountain 13 13
- spotted fever group 13 14
- tick bite fever, South African 13 630
- tick typhus, North Queensland 13 631
- tick typhus, Siberian 13 631
- trench fever 14 80
- typhus, scrub 14 173
- typhus fever, endemic (flea-borne) 14 173
- typhus fever, epidemic (louse-borne) 14 173

Disease, viral: avian leukosis

- 1 693
- cat scratch disease 2 546
- chlamyptophylaxis 14 330-331
- chickenpox and shingles 3 38
- cold, common 3 273
- Coxsackie virus 3 530
- dengue fever 4 62
- encephalitis, equine 4 587
- exanthem subitum 5 133
- foot and mouth disease 5 429
- German measles 6 175
- herpes simplex 6 426
- inclusion blennorrhoea 7 35
- infectious mononucleosis 7 95
- Influenza 7 98-99
- keratoconjunctivitis (epidemic) 7 337
- louping ill 7 593
- lymphocytic choriomeningitis 7 636
- lymphogranuloma venereum 7 636
- measles 8 188
- molluscum contagiosum 8 561
- mumps 8 632
- myxovirus 8 689
- Newcastle disease 9 91
- parainfluenza virus 9 544-545
- phlebotomus fever 10 115
- pneumonia 10 428
- pneumonitis 10 429
- poliomyelitis 10 456-457
- psittacosis 11 69
- rabies 11 197
- salivary gland virus 12 14
- smallpox 12 383
- tick fever, Colorado 13 630
- trachoma 14 9
- West Nile fever 14 476
- yellow fever 14 604

- Disease agent, filterable** *see* **Virus**
- Disease carrier** 4 235-236
- Disease control, infectious** 7 94
- Disease rate** 5 36
- Disease transmission, infectious** 7 94-95
- Disilane** 12 320
- Disiloxane** 12 320
- Disinfectant: bioassay** 2 197
- gaseous 1 475
- standardization 2 196-198
- water treatment 14 408
- see also* Antimicrobial agents
- Disintegration, nuclear** *see* **Nuclear disintegration**
- Disk centrifuge** 2 636
- Disk clutch** 5 224
- Disk colorimeter** 8 301
- Disk harrow** 1 127
- Disk recording** 4 236-244
- commercial phonograph records 4 241
- cutters 4 237-238
- distortion and noise 4 241-243
- flutter and wow 5 356-357
- monophonic 4 237-239
- pickups 4 240-241
- record manufacture 4 239
- recorders 4 237
- recording characteristics 4 238-239
- recording system 4 237
- reproducing system 4 239-241
- stereophonic 4 243-244
- Disk records** *see* **Records, phonograph**
- Disk-seal tube** 8 426
- Disk spring** 13 17
- Disk telescope** 13 288-289
- Dislocation metamorphism** 8 303
- Dislocations in crystals** 3 581-585
- Disodium 3,6-endoxohexahydrophthalate** 6 421
- Disodium methylarsenate** 6 421
- Disoma** 10 463
- Disomidae** 10 461
- Disorder (crystallography)** 3 581
- Disparida** 4 369
- Dispersal (population)** 7 272, 10 498-500
- Dispersal (sedimentary petrology)** 12 140-142
- Dispersant** 7 603-604
- Disperse dyes** 4 308
- Disperse red** 9 4 305
- Dispersed phase** 3 291
- Dispersing prism** 10 623
- Dispersion: colloid** 3 291-292
- emulsion 4 586
- population 10 500-505
- Dispersion—cont.**
- rotatory *see* **Rotatory dispersion**
- Dispersion (radiation)** 1 15-17*; 4 244
- anomalous 1 16
- chromatic aberration 3 89-90
- color 1 15
- gratings 4 140
- light 7 502-503
- optical materials 9 350
- quartz 1 16
- rainbow 11 331
- Dispersion alloys** 10 550
- Dispersion forces** 3 26; 7 196
- Dispersion gratings** 4 140
- Dispersion processes: estuaries** 5 82
- Dispersion relations (nuclear scattering)** 12 54-54a
- Dispersoid** 9 585
- Dispharynx nasuta** 13 6
- Displacement (mechanics)** 4 244
- Displacement (ships)** 12 268
- Displacement, electric** 4 427
- Displacement current** 3 626; 4 244-245*
- Displacement development** 6 47
- Displacement pickup** 14 321
- Displacement pump** 4 245-246*; 11 103-104
- air lift 4 246
- direct acting steam 4 245
- reciprocating 4 245
- rotary 4 246
- vacuum 4 246
- Displacement reactions: chemical synthesis** 9 391
- Displacement series: oxidation-reduction reaction** 9 465
- Display device: aircraft instrument panel** 1 180
- cathode-ray tube 2 554-556
- human engineering 6 496
- number indicator tube 9 219
- storage tube 13 161
- Display type** 3 344
- Disse space: liver** 7 559
- Dissecting microscope** 8 393
- Disseminule** 10 498
- Dissemination** 12 76
- Dissertations** 7 542c
- Dissipation factor (dielectrics)** 4 114-115
- Dissipative force** 5 437
- Dissipative tunneling** 13 301
- Dissociation: bacteria** 2 9
- equilibrium, ionic 5 54
- Dissociation constant: acid and base** 1 40
- Dissolution** 6 262
- Dissolving** 8 522-524
- Disosteira longipennis** 9 416
- Disotrocha** 2 114
- Disymmetric conditions: asymmetric synthesis** 1 620
- Distacodidae** 3 406
- Distance measurement** 9 20
- electronic methods 13 325
- microwave 13 325
- stadia 13 32, 324-325
- subtense bar 13 325
- surveying 13 324
- Tacan 13 382
- taping 13 324
- trig-traverse 13 325
- Distephanus speculum** 8 169
- Distichlis** 8 127
- Distillate fuel** 4 246
- diesel fuel** 4 121
- kerosine 7 337
- Distillation** 4 246-252*; 14 346
- atmospheric gases 1 638-639
- azeotropic mixture 1 702
- crude oil 10 65
- destructive *see* **Destructive distillation**
- drying 4 282
- fractional 4 249
- fractionating column 5 491-492
- heavy water preparation 6 382-383
- isotope separation 7 295
- molecular 4 252-253
- petroleum processing 10 67
- petroleum separation 10 54
- plate efficiency 4 251
- salt-water conversion 8 123, 12 11
- separation (chemical and physical) 12 186
- simple 4 248
- steam 4 248
- vapor-liquid equilibria 4 247
- see also* Gas absorption operations; Sublimation
- Distillation, molecular** 4 252-253
- Distilled spirits** 4 253-255
- brandies 4 255
- calcia 4 255
- distillation process 4 254
- fermentation 4 254
- gin 4 255
- liqueur 4 255
- pulque 4 255
- rum 4 255
- tequila 4 255
- vodka 4 255
- whiskey 4 255
- Distilled vinegar** 14 324
- Distome** 4 148-150
- Distorted grains: metallography** 8 293
- Distortion (aberration)** *see* **Aberration, optical**
- Distortion (electronic circuits)—cont.**
- amplitude distortion 4 25
- bottoming 4 256
- cross modulation 4 257
- cross-over distortion 4 23
- crosstalk 3 555
- cutoff 4 256
- distortion in transistor 4 256
- frequency distortion 4 25
- grid current 4 256
- harmonic distortion 4 25
- intermodulation 4 257
- nonlinear devices 4 256
- phase distortion 4 256-257
- reduction by feedback 4 257
- saturation 4 256
- transformer 14 28
- Distortion and noise meter** 6 340
- Distortionless transmission** 14 49
- Distributary streams** 4 50
- Distributed capacitance** 2 414
- Distributed parameters: transmission line** 14 49
- Distributed parameters (electrical measurement)** 4 457
- capacitance 2 441-445
- inductance 7 69
- Distribution (probability)** 4 257-258
- binomial distribution 4 257
- binomial theorem 2 193
- central limit theorem and error theory 4 257
- multivariate normal distribution 4 258
- normal distribution 4 257
- Poisson *see* **Poisson distribution**
- t* distribution 2 227
- Distribution effects** 5 60
- Distribution function** 13 59-66
- Boltzmann statistics 2 278-279
- Boltzmann transport equation 2 281-282
- Bose-Einstein statistics 2 305
- Fermi-Dirac statistics 5 215-216
- lattice vibrations 7 414-415
- Distribution law: extraction** 5 156
- Distribution photometer** 10 172
- Distribution reservoir** 14 406
- Distribution substation** *see* **Electric power substation**
- Distribution switchboards** 14 520
- Distribution system: water** 14 405-407

- Distribution systems, electric
 see Electric distribution systems
 Distribution transformer 4 424-425, 14 23
 Distributive lattices 7 410
 Distributive law for addition and multiplication 3 337
 Distributive vector 6 244
 Distributor 4 258-259
 ignition 7 19
 Disturbance climax 3 182-186
 Disturbance community 3 185
 Divallite 4 259*; 9 405
 Divanone 13 265
Divyringa dissimilis 3 89
 Ditchburn, R. W. 4 155
 Duergene 6 536
 see also Terpene
 Dihydroaniline 1 571; 14 488
 2,5-Dihydroxythiophene 13 605
 Dihydro acid 13 603
 6,8-Dihydro-n-octanoic acid (Lipoteic acid) 2 15-14
 Dihydrocubamate 13 605
 Dihydroester 13 603
 Dihydroites 13 260
 Dihydro, W. 12 116
 Diumgsten carbide 14 140
Ditylenchus 14 169
Ditylenchus dipsaci 1 234, 9 29
Dithium brightwellii 8 128
Dithium sol 8 128
 Dithysis 14 232
 Diurnal aberration (light) 1 7
 Diurnal effect common rays 5 501
 Diurnal inequality (tides) 13 115
 Diurnal parallax 9 545
 Diurnal pressure variation (meteorology) 1 157-158
 Diurnal species 3 324-325
 Diurnal tide 13 634
 Diuron 6 423
 Div 10 541
 Divalent metals 2 339
 Divergence: aerelasticity 1 90
 series 12 189-191
 Divergence of a vector 2 413-414
 Divergence speed 1 90
 Divergence theorem of Gauss
 see Gauss' theorem
 Diverging lens 7 452
 Diversity reception (radio)
 11 239
 Diverter pole 4 223
 Divulc (drainage area) 6 453;
 11 381
 Divider, analog: linear, tapped
 potentiometer 1 573
 position-servo 1 573
 servo divider 1 572
 Diving duck 4 291
 Diving petrel 10 637
 Diving planes (submarine) 15
 212-215
 Divinyldichlorosilane 12 325
 Divisibility (number theory)
 9 224
 Division 4 259
 analog computer 1 572-573
 digital computer 4 185
 polynomial 1 240
 quotations 11 185
 Division algorithm 5 46
 Dixidae 4 212
 Dixie Bright 101 tobacco 5 183
 Dixie King cotton 5 183
 Dixon, F. J. 7 36
 Dixon, H. H. 10 292
 Djadokhta sandstone 11 388
 Djawa 4 357
 Djerassi, Carl 13 126
 DME (dropping mercury electrode) 10 455
 DMET 14 376a
 DMTT 6 423
 DN 6 422
 DNA see Deoxyribonucleic acid
 DNBP 6 422
 Dnieper 5 121
 Dniester 5 121
 Dobner-Miller synthesis
 11 192
 Dobrin, M. B. 9 310
 Dobson fly 6 394
 Dock, dry 4 279 282
 Dockum Group 14 85
 Docodont 13 361
 Docodonta 4 259
 Docoglossate radula 8 361
 Docosane 1 249
 Doctor's Dilemma (game theory) 6 28
 Doctor sweetening: petroleum
 processing 10 70
 Document copying 10 160
 Documentary reproduction
 10 142
 Dodder 14 132
 Dodecahedron 10 471, 492
 Dodecamethylcyclhexasiloxane 12 324
 Dodecandioic acid 3 640
 Dodecane 1 249
 Dodecene (tetramer) 10 46
 Dodo 3 302
 Doering, W. 11 190
 Dog 4 259-260
 dental formula 4 66
 gestation period 6 182
 Dog flea 12 345
 Dog salmon 12 14
 Dog tick 13 630
 Dog whelp 14 488
 Dogfish 4 260*; 12 243
 Dogger (Jurassic) 7 523
 Dogger Bank 9 165
 Dogwood 4 260*; 14 144, 190
 Dolsy, E. A. 6 285
 Doldrum belt 14 494-495
Dolerathea 11 86-87
 Dolomite 4 93
 Dolginov, S. 14 265
Dolichonyx oryzivorus
 2 273
Dolichopithecus 10 590
Dolichopodidae 4 212
Dolichosoma 1 221
Dolichotheoraci 1 328
Dolichovespula 12 407
 Doline 7 332
 Dollolide 14 140
 Doholida 13 342b
Dolium 13 542b
 Dollar unit: reactor physics
 11 367
 Dollard, J. 1 112; 5 549; 10 32,
 11 80
 Dolly: industrial trucks 7 86
 Dolly Varden trout 14 119
 Dolomite 4 260-261*; 7 315;
 11 590
 calcium mineral 2 398
 carbon 2 462
 carbonate minerals 2 467
 lime (industrial) 7 315
 magnesium occurrence 8 19
 refractory 13 153
 in stylolites 13 208
 weathering 14 460
 Dolomite marble 8 100
 Dolomite refractories 11 410
 Dolomite rock 4 261
 clert in 3 56
 composition 4 261
 limestone 7 515
 metamorphism 8 304
 occurrence 4 261
 origin 4 261
 textile 4 261
 Dolomites 5 117
 Dolomitization 7 516
 Dolostone 4 261
 Dolphil oil 5 189
 Dolphin 4 262
 Domagk, G. 1 476; 13 606
 Domain (crystallography) 4 262
 antiferroelectric 5 228
 ferroelectric 5 225-227
 ferromagnetic 2 98; 5 229;
 8 24-26, 48, 50
 Dominance environment
 5 12-15
 Dominance, recessiveness,
 blending 2 327; 4 262*;
 6 107-108
 Dominance hypothesis 6 430
 Dominant: Mendelism 8 223
 Dominion Observatory 1 610
 Don 5 121
 Donau (Glacial) 6 195
 Donau Ginz (Interglacial)
 6 195
Donax gouldii 12 306
Donets 5 121
Donkey 4 262-265*; 6 488; 8 625
 gestation period 6 182
 Donn, W. L. 8 142
 Donnan, F. G. 2 302; 4 263;
 9 436
 Donnan equilibrium 4 263*;
 7 243, 255; 10 276
 Donnay, J. D. H. 5 597
 Donnell, J. R. 8 448
 Donnor atm 4 263*; 12 167
 Donovan bodies 6 250
Donovania granulomatia 6 250
 Doodlebug 1 437; 2 362
 Doodson, A. T. 4 348; 13 634,
 638
 Door: sound transmission 1 519
 Dooten, F. W. 4 143
 Dop (gem cutting) 6 102
 Dopa (3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine) 4 236
 Dope dyeing 4 310b
 Doping (semiconductors) 12 169
 tunnel diode 14 144a
 Doppler broadening (spectral
 lines) 1 662
 Doppler effect 1 618; 4 264-265,
 417
 acoustical 4 264
 binary stars 2 187-188
 Compton effect 3 356-358
 galaxies 6 9, 12
 Ives-Stilwell experiment
 3 207
 moving-target indication
 8 620
 navigation satellite 12 36a-
 37
 optical 4 264-265
 radar 4 265-268
 radial 4 265
 red shift 11 387
 sonar 12 304
 transverse 4 265
 Doppler frequency shift 4 264;
 8 600
 binary stars 2 187-188
 radar 3 425; 4 266
 Doppler principle 1 165
 Doppler radar 4 265-268*; 9 20
 antenna stabilization 4 266
 dead reckoning 9 16
 drift measurement 1 164
 frequency shift 4 266
 moving-target indication
 8 620
 navigation 4 266
 Doppler shift 11 246; 12 340b
 Doppler width (spectral lines)
 1 662
 Dopplerite 4 268
 Dorado 3 412, 414*
 Dorilidae 4 212
 Dorippidae 4 34
Doris 9 218
 Dormant bud 2 361
 Dormant seed 12 146-146b

- Dorn, F. E. 11 325
Dorn effect 4 479
Doropygus 9 170
Doropygus psyllus 9 170
Dorosoma cepedianum 12 238
Dorr agitator 7 423
Dorr clariflocculator 12 223
Dorr classifier 3 156
Dorsal root ganglia 6 37-38
Dorvilleidae 10 461
Dorylaimida 9 30, 33
Dorylaimoidea 4 268
Dorylaimus 6 436-441
Dorypteryx 11 71
Dosimeter 4 268-269
Dot product of two vectors 2 412
Dothlichiza carbonarea 4 234
Dothlichiza chondroplea 4 234
Dotriacontane 1 249
Double angle formulas 14 95-96
Double-base diode 14 38
Double-blind technique 10 97
Double bond: chemical 3 25
Double bond shift: isomerization 7 281-282
Double-cone air separator 3 156
Double-diffused planar passivated transistor 14 36
Double effect pans 8 436
Double-focusing spectrometer 2 182-183
Double Hooke's mechanical joint 14 206
Double mirror 7 185; 8 506-507*
Double mirror, Fresnel 7 185
Double pain 9 491
Double-pipe heat exchanger 6 375
Double refraction see Birefringence
Double salt 12 16
Double-slit experiment: interference of waves 7 184-185
Double stars see Binary stars
Double-sulfate theory 13 154
Double weighing 2 74
Doublet flow 4 269
Doublet sound source 12 511-513
Doubletone boards 10 611
Doubly magic nuclei 9 205
Doubly periodic functions 4 562
Doudoroff, M. 2 56
Dougherty, E. 1 698, 700; 9 29
Douglas, E. R. 9 345
Douglas fir 4 269-270
Dourine 14 124
Donville, H. 9 614
Dove 4 270
Dove prism 8 508; 10 18
 mirror optics 8 508
Dow diaphragm cells 5 70
Dow process: catechol 2 550
 phenol 10 112
Dow-17 process 4 535
Down 5 195
Down-the-hole drilling 2 298
Downdraft (air) 1 151; 15 616, 617
Downdraft kilns 7 346
Downs cell 3 71; 12 410
Downtonlau series 12 327
Downtonian Stage 4 87
Downy mildew 3 483; 6 251; 9 327, 601; 13 292
 see also Plant disease
Downy woodpecker 14 541
Doyle rule, forestry 3 460
Dozer 2 370; 4 351
2-(2,4-DP) 6 422
DPN see Diphosphopyridine nucleotide
DPNH see Diphosphopyridine nucleotide reduced
Draba aizoides 12 146
Draba alpina 12 146a
Drocoena 13 120
Draco 3 412 413*, 6 8, 13 23
Draconids 8 307
Dracunculoides 4 270-271
Dracunculus medinensis 3 644; 4 270; 6 292; 14 411
Dracunculosis 6 292
Draft (ships) 12 255-256, 269*
Drafting 4 271
 see also Engineering drawing
Drafting machine 4 271
Drag, aerodynamic see Aerodynamic wave drag
Drag bit 2 295, 9 293
Drag coefficient 2 80-81
Drag-coil tachometer 13 384
Drag force 2 80-81
 induced 13 175
 pressure 13 175
 skin friction 13 175
 wave 13 175
Drag link mechanism 3 485
Dragline 2 368; 3 416; 5 133-134; 8 474
Dragline dredges 8 478
Dragon tree 7 273
Dragonfly 4 271*; 9 274
Brain casting 2 649
Drain tile 3 167
Drainage 14 393
 airfield 1 216
 of mines 3 238; 8 494-495
 stream patterns 5 360; 11 581
 retaining wall 11 584
Drainage basin 2 107; 11 581-583
 runoff characteristics 13 318-319
Drainage canal 2 433-434
Drake bud failure 1 495
Drake Passage 9 483
Drakensberg 1 107
Draper catalog 13 41
Drawbridge 2 334
Drawdown: well 14 470
Drawing, engineering: pictorial 10 214-216
 schematic 12 61-62
 see also Engineering drawing
Drawing of metal 4 271-272
 forging 5 470
 powder metal forming 8 286
 rod and wire drawing 4 272
 tube drawing 4 272
 see also Tempering
Drawing out: textile 13 534
Dreby, E. C. 14 21
Dredge 3 417; 4 272
Dredge sampler (uarine sediments) 8 144-145
Dreikanter 6 262
Drepanaspis 6 431
Drepanellidae 9 510
Drepanidac 7 461
Drepanoladus exannulatus 5 96a
Drepanopeziza ribis 8 212
Dresbachian age 2 425
Dresden Nuclear Power Station (Morris, Ill.) 11 359
Dressing (food) 5 387
Dreyer, J. L. F. 9 24
Dried milk 8 437
Dries (paint) 3 248; 4 273*
 drying nil 4 290
Drierite 4 77
Driesch, H. 4 576
Drift (instrument) 7 153; 10 206
Drift bottle 9 251
Drift ice see Sea ice
Drift mining 8 478
Drift transistor: diffused-base 7 319
 high-frequency characteristics 14 37
Drift velocity (charge carriers) 12 167
 Hall effect 6 320
Driftmeter: airborne radar 1 164
Drillidae 5 277
Drill 4 273-274; 8 7
Drill bit 2 295
Drill bort 4 161
Drill-hole logs 14 470
Drill jumbo 14 142
Drill pipe 2 295
Drill rig 2 295
Drill rod 2 295
Drill steel 2 295
Drill stem 2 295
Drilled caissons 2 389
Drilled pile 10 228
Driller's log 14 470
Drilling: agriculture 1 128
 boring 2 294-295
 cable-tool drill 2 384
 exploration 8 489
 jet flame 8 489
 jet piercing 9 472
 machining 8 6
 mineral prospecting 11 21
 mining machinery 8 488
 oil and gas wells 2 384
 petroleum prospecting 10 57-58; 11 25
 rock drill 3 417; 8 489
 turbo-drill 14 154
 water-jet 8 489
 see also Boring
Drilling machine 4 273-274; 8 7
Drilling methods, mineral see Boring and drilling, minerals
Drilling mud: attapulgite 3 16; barite 2 94
 bentonite 2 163
 fuller's earth 5 559
 petroleum engineering 10 57-58
 removal of cuttings 2 295
Drimys 3 187; 8 240
Drin, Gulf of 5 114
Dripstone 13 35
Drive, organic (behavior) 8 60*
Drive beetle 8 278
Driven caissons 2 389
Driving-point impedance: mechanical 7 38
Dizile 10 574
Drogden rise 9 250
Drogue 9 251
Dromadidae 3 9
Dromaeidae 2 545
Dromaeus novaehollandiae 2 545
Dromia 8 76
Dromia erythropus 4 33
Dromiacea 4 34
Dromiid crab 4 33
Dromoran 9 4
Dione (aircraft) 4 274-275*, 12 406
 applications 4 275
 autopilot 1 689
 electronic countermeasures 4 522
 guidance system 4 274, 6 286
 propulsion 4 274
 telemetering 13 426
Drone (bee) 2 128
Drop forging 5 470-471
Drop hammer: forging 5 470 471
 pile driving 10 227
Drop-out (magnetic recording) 5 41
Drop-out fuse 5 578
Dropping mercury electrode 10 455
Dropping point 10 550
Drosera 12 28, 31; 13 290

Droseraceae 12 31

Drosophila 1 700; 3 111, 659;
5 5; 6 498; 7 122f, 478; 8 408,
676, 10 416; 12 233; 13 492;
14 662
spontaneous mutation fre-
quencies 8 675

Drosophila melanogaster 3 107,
115; 4 216; 5 362; 6 108;
9 618; 10 110; 12 230
chromosome number 3 107

Drosophila virilis 3 112

Drosophilidae 4 212

Drowning 11 125

Drought 4 275

Drought resistance: plant
10 297

Drowned valleys 5 277

Drug 2 552

para-aminosalicylic acid
1 320

effect 10 97

hypnotic 6 595

isonicotinic acid hydrazine
7 282-283

narcotic 9 3

pharmaceutical chemistry
10 92-93

psychic energizers 11 71-72

psychopharmacologic see
Psychopharmacologic

drugs

sources 10 94-96

salt drugs 13 244

sulfone (antimicrobial use)
13 253

tranquilizer 14 16-17

Drug addiction 9 4

Drug overdosage 14 6

Drug resistance 4 275-276*;
13 428

bacterial transformation
14 21

Dung beetle 3 287

Drum 8 665-666

Drum (fish) 10 10

Drum dryer 4 289

Drum type marine boiler

8 103, 14 412

Dumblin 4 276

Dupe 1 266; 5 542

Drupelet 12 146

Dry adiabatic lapse rate 1 632

Dry-bulb thermometer 6 515;
11 82

Dry cell 4 276-279*;
8 233-234

black mix 4 277

carbon electrode 4 277

cell chemistry 4 277

construction 4 276-277

deterioration 4 278

electrolyte 4 277

enclosure 4 277

gelatinous paste 4 277

Ledanche 10 587-588

operating characteristic
4 278

Dry cell—cont.

shelf life 4 278

temperature effect 4 278

voltage 4 278

zinc electrode 4 277

Dry chemical fire extinguisher
5 279

Dry desert 3 190

Dry dock 4 280-282

floating 4 280-281*;
7 395

graving 4 281-282

marine railway 4 280

Dry-fungus beetle 3 278

Dry gangrene 4 23

Dry gas 9 5

fields 9 6

pools 9 6

Dry hay 5 367

Dry ice 2 466; 4 279

in cloud seeding 3 217

Dry measure 8 188

Dry offset process 10 601, 615

Dry pressing: ceramic technol-
ogy 2 649

Dry snow avalanche 1 693

Dry spinning (fiber) 5 242

Dry wash 4 76

Drydocking 4 279-282

see also Marine fuelling

Dryer 4 283-289

Drying 4 282-290

ceramic technology 2 650

classification of dryers

4 283-289

dehumidifier 4 45-46

deliquescence 4 48

desiccant 4 77

direct batch dryers 4 285

direct continuous dryers

4 285

of gases 4 289

gravimetric analysis 6 262-
263

indirect batch dryers 4 288

indirect continuous dryers

4 288

infrared lamp 7 104

leather and fur processing

7 447

prilling 10 587

pyrometallurgy, nonferrous

11 121

of solids 4 282-283

see also Dehydration

Drying oil 4 290

Drying oil: linoleum 7 528

linseed oil 7 528

paint 4 273, 290*;
9 493;

13 387

Drying oil-alkyd 10 466

Drying-rate curve 4 283

Drying-time curve 4 283

Dryinidae 6 574

Dryocopus pileatus 14 541

Dryocetidae 9 538

Dryomyzidae 4 212

Dryopidae 3 278

Dryopithecus 10 590

Dryopoides 3 276-278

Dryopteris 15 116

Dryprint 10 617

Drysdale ac potentiometer

10 543-544

DTL see Logic circuit

Dual coordinates: geometry,

noneuclidean 6 155-156

Dual cycle engine 14 159-160

Dual objects (geometry) 6 156

Duality: geometry, noneuclid-
can 6 156

Duality principle: lattice

(mathematics) 7 409

projective geometry 11 3

Dual-trace oscilloscopes 9 430

Dubie 14 235

DuBois, C. 10 32

Dubois, E. 7 303

DuBois, R. 2 25, 221

DuBois-Reymond, lemma of

2 409

Dubos, R. J. 14 177

DuBridge, L. A. 10 153

Duck 1 136; 4 290-291*

Duck billed dinosaur 11 484

Duck-billed platypus 11 51;

13 673

Duckweed 1 497

Ducrey skin test 12 372

Ducrey's bacillus 2 352

Duct of Cuvier 2 499

Duct of Santorini 4 153

Duct of Wirsung 9 529

Ducted fan 4 291-292

Ducted flow 4 292

Ducted propeller 4 291

Ductile iron 2 541

Ductility 8 268; 10 398-400

Ducting 11 201

Ductless gland see Endocrine

gland

Ductuli efferentes testis 11 473

Ductus arteriosus 2 484, 491,

494

Ductus cholelithicus 6 13

Ductus deferens 11 471

Ductus venosus 2 485

Dudley, H. W. 14 346

DuRey, W. M. 2 424

Duero River 5 121

duFay, C. F. 4 462

Dufaycolor film 10 167

Duffy blood group factors 2 269

Dufour 5 119

Dufour, L. 6 400

Dufour effect 15 576

Dufrenoy, A. 2 112

Dugesia tigrina 14 89

Duggar, B. M. 3 83

Dugong 12 347

DUKW (landing craft) 7 396

Duclotol 1 32

Dulong, P. 12 574

Dulong-Petit law 12 574-575

Dulse 11 554

Dultgen process 10 604

Dumas, J. B. A. 9 393

Dumas method: nitrogen deter-
mination 9 398

Dumetella carolinensis 2 550

Dumet 7 265

DuMond, J. W. M. 1 651-652;
3 358

Dumont, A. B. 8 288

Dumurtierite 4 292

Dumped packings 6 45

Dumpy level (surveying) 7 487

Dun Mountain 4 293

Dunaliella 2 340; 14 375, 398

Dunaliella viridis 2 340

Dune 4 292-292a*;
12 432

artificially formed 5 242a

form 4 292

lithified 9 522

migration 4 292a

plains 10 263

stabilization 4 292a-293

Dune vegetation 3 242a;

4 292a-293*

Dung beetle 2 131

Dung fly 4 212

Dungeness crab 5 530; 4 34

Dunite 4 293-294*;
9 317;

12 198

composition of mantle

8 532

heat production in 4 332

peridotite 10 12

Dunkle, P. B. 12 232

Dunkleosteus 2 315

Dunkley, W. L. 8 429

Dunn, E. 14 625

Dunn, J. 9 533

Dunn, R. B. 13 270

Duocrinin 4 172

Duodenal gland 4 130

Duodenum 4 154, 161; 7 223,

531; 9 628

Duodiode 4 205; 14 252

Duodiode-high-mu triode

14 252

Duograph 10 308, 613

Duotone 10 608, 613

Duotype 10 608

Dupin, F. 6 494

Duplex: gyrator 6 305

iron foundry, direct-arc

furnace 1 502

radar 11 200, 211

Duplicate printing plate 10 614

Duplication, chromosome 8 671

Duplicidentata 7 382

Dupouy, G. 8 375

Dura mater 8 224

Durain 5 229, 232-233

Duran-Reynolds, F. 6 522;

14 328c

Duranickel 9 95

Dürer, A. 10 617

- Durham, J.** 2 424; 4 359, 372b, 375; 5 97; 7 270, 456; 11 141, 423
- Durham fermentation tube** 14 389-390
- Durham Heights** 1 523
- Durichlor** 7 266
- Durlon** 2 540; 8 490; 7 266
- Duroc swine** 13 339
- Durum wheat** 14 480
- Dushman-Richardson equation** *see* Richardson equation (thermionic emission)
- Dusky stink bug** 6 405
- Dust** 4 296-297
 aerosol 1 99
 atmospheric pollution 1 643
 electrical discharge in clouds of 4 297
 interplanetary 7 222
 interstellar 7 221-222
 sky color 8 320
- Dust, mining operations: coal** 8 492-493, 300
 diseases and health 8 505
 explosions 8 500-501
 preventive measures 8 493, 500-501*
 rock dusting 8 500-501
- Dust and mist collection** 4 294-296
 aerosol 1 99-101
 air filter 4 296
 cloth collector 4 295-296
 electrostatic precipitator 4 296*, 538-539
 gravity settling chamber 4 294-295
 inertial device 4 295
 miscellaneous equipment 4 296
 packed bed 4 295
 scrubber 4 296
 separation (mechanical) 12 187
 smoke 12 387
- Dust collector: electrical** 5 571
 furnace (steam generating) 5 572
 mechanical 5 571
- Dust explosion and explosive** 5 153
 mine 8 500-501
- Dust storm** 4 296-297
 desert source 12 548
 electrical effects 4 297
 mechanics of dust raising 4 296-297
 optical effects 4 297
- Dusty miller** 2 432
- Dutch elm disease** 1 574; 14 75
- Dutch Harbor** 1 523; 9 158
- Dutchman's-pipe** 1 552
- Dutton, H. J.** 10 190
- Duty cycle: radar** 11 200
- Duvetyn: textile** 13 337
- Du Vigneaud, V.** 4 235; 6 485; 10 251
- Duyens, L. N. M.** 10 186, 190
- Dvina** 5 121
- Dwarf, ateliotic** 12 368
- Dwarf star** 4 297*; 13 39-44
- Dwarf tapeworm** 3 643
- Dwarfed tree** 4 293
- Dwarfism** 1 37-58; 10 252; 13 493, 625
- Dwiggius, W. A.** 14 171
- Dwight-Lloyd machine** 7 433
- nickel metallurgy** 9 98
 sintering 11 121
- Dworkin, M. T.** 8 340
- Dwyka tillite** 10 25-26
- Dyadic** 4 297
- Dye** 4 297 310*; 13 32; 14 528
 chemical structure 4 299
 color or hue 4 298
 diazotization 4 107
 flavone 5 296-297
 ink 7 113
 methods of application 4 299-307
 mordant 8 597-598
 origin 4 298-299
 textile printing 13 542a
 utilization 4 299
 see also Dyeing; Stain (microbiological)
- Dye retarders** 4 310a
- Dyeing** 4 310 311*
 animal fibers 310a 310b
 assistants 4 310a
 cellulose fibers 4 310a
 cotton 5 249
 dye 4 310b
 leather and fur processing 7 446-447
 man-made fibers 4 310b
- Dyeing—cont.**
 nontextile materials 4 311
 pigment dyeing 4 510b
 spin dyeing 4 310b
 textile chemistry 13 537-542
 textile dyeing equipment 4 310-311
 textile printing 13 542a
 wool 5 252
 see also Dye
- Dyeline** 10 146
- Dyestuff** *see* Dye
- Dyna-Soar** 5 590
- Dynamic braking** 4 311-312
 electric locomotive 7 571
- Dynamic computation (ocean currents)** 9 245
- Dynamic loudspeaker** 7 589
- Dynamic metamorphism** 8 303
- Dynamic meteorology** *see* Meteorology, dynamic
- Dynamic microphone** 8 360
- Dynamic optimization** 3 31
- Dynamic pickup** 4 241
- Dynamic plate resistance: measurement** 14 128
 vacuum tube 14 248
- Dynamic-pressure pickup: electromagnetic transducer** 4 481
- Dynamic similarity** 4 312-313
 Froude number 5 341
- Dynamic stereotypy** 11 598
- Dynamic transducer** 8 358
- Dynamical analogies** 4 313
 anelasticity 1 400
- Dynamical friction: plasma physics** 10 395
- Dynamics** 4 313-314
 contrasted to kinematics 7 347
 fluid *see* Fluid dynamics
 gas *see* Gas dynamics
 kinetics 7 359
 mechanics 8 195-194
 moment of inertia 8 565-366
 Newton's laws of motion 9 91
 population *see* Population dynamics
 rigid-body 11 570-577
- Dynamite** 5 151
 blasting 2 255
 open-pit mining 8 475
- Dynamite cotton** 7 5
- Dynamo** 4 314
 see also Electric rotating machinery
- Dynamo theory (geomagnetism)** 4 541; 13 510
- Dynamometamorphism** 8 286a
- Dynamometer** 4 314
 absorption 11 5
 deep sea 8 147
 prony brake 11 5-8
 tests 4 314
- Dynastes tityrus** 2 130
- Dynatron** 9 425; 14 232
- Dyne** 4 514
- Dyne-centimeter of energy (erg)** 5 65
- Dynel** 5 244
 dyeing 4 310b
- Lynode: phototube, multiplier** 10 195-196
- Dypnone** 1 36
- Dysarthria** 12 598
- Dyschondroplasia** 4 314-315*, 12 368
 epiphyseal cartilage 4 314
 skeletal system disorders 4 314
- Dysdercus** 6 400, 409
- Dysdercus minutus** 6 405
- Dysdercus suturalis** 6 405
- Dysentery** 1 466-467; 4 102, 219, 7 122b, 9 591, 13 310
 atypical *see* Ameliasis
 bacillary *see* Bacillary dysentery
- Dysentery bacilli** *see* Shigella
- Dysesthesia** 9 564
- Dysgenesis** 11 465
- Dysidiaceae** 4 108b
- Dysodont llinge** 9 611
- Dysodonta** 9 614
- Dyson, F. J.** 12 60d; 13 486
- Dyson, G. M.** 3 43
- Dyson microscope** 8 385
- Dysphagia** 2 520
- Dyspnea** 2 549; 4 57; 11 532
- Dysprosium** 4 315, 545
 electron configuration 4 504
 extractive metallurgy 8 277
- Dystrophic lake** 5 529
- Dystrophy, muscular** 8 643-644, 659
- Dytiscidae** 3 276
- Dytiscus** 3 282, 286

E

e 4 317
 logarithm 7 575
 g corona 13 270-272
 E layer 1 629
 aeronomy 1 98
 radio-wave propagation
 11 321
 e neutrino 4 542d
 t pickoff 12 201
 E1 process: steric effect 13 132
 E2 process 13 132
 E2' process 13 133
Enclis imperialis 7 469
 Eagle 4 317 318*; 6 345
 Eagle mounting 4 141
 Eagle ray 2 111
 Eagle test 13 375
 Ear 4 318 324*; 12 180
 development 3 323-324
 drum 6 352
 musculature 4 318-319
 osteology 4 319
 sensory areas 4 322-323
 Ear protectors 4 324
 Ear shell 1 2
 Ear trumpet 6 356b
 Eardrum 6 352
 Earl, J. A. 3 502
 Ear muff 4 324
 Earphone: hearing aid
 6 356b
 Earplug 4 324
 Earth 4 324-330
 astronomical unit 1 618
 atmosphere 1 627-629
 biosphere 2 238
 curvature of surface
 6 122
 density 4 324-325
 dimensions, determination
 of 6 120
 distribution of elevations
 13 216
 electrical properties of
 13 506
 electromagnetic radiation
 11 214-215
 element abundances
 5 549-552
 equilibrium tide 13 633
 force fields 13 511
 geochemical processes
 6 118-119
 atmosphere 1 629-631
 biosphere 2 239-244
 hydrosphere 6 565-568
 lithosphere 7 546-553

Earth--cont.

gravitation 4 324-325;
 13 513-521
 hydrosphere 6 565
 isostatic equilibrium of
 13 319
 land distribution 4 325
 life zone *see* Biosphere
 lithosphere 7 546
 oblateness 6 264; 10 39
 planetary relationships
 4 329
 principal layers 4 328
 proof of roundness 4 332
 rock composition 4 327-328
 rotation of 4 334-335
 satellite, artificial 12 32-
 36a
 shape 4 324-325
 spheroid 13 518
 surface waves in 12 132
 temperatures 4 327
 tidal friction effect 13 640
 water distribution 4 325
see also Geochemistry; Ge-
 ology; Geophysics; Natu-
 ral resources
 Earth (age of) 4 330-331
 absolute time scale 6 135
 fully accreted stage 3 503
 maximum age 4 330
 meteorite lead age 4 331
 minimum age 4 330
 oldest geologic events 6 137
 ore lead age 4 331
 Earth (core of): composition
 7 548-549
 defined 7 546
 electric currents in 6 150
 features of 4 338-341
 lithosphere, geochemistry
 of 7 546-553
 tectonophysics 13 414
 Earth (crust of): age 4 330
 composition 7 547-549
 defined 7 546
 deformation 4 102
 density 13 319
 elements 4 549-552; 9 376
 features 4 338-341
 internal patterns 4 328
 joint structures 7 316a
 lithosphere, geochemistry
 of 7 546-553
 mass distribution
 13 518-519

Earth (crust of)--cont.

oceanic crust 13 220-223
 ore elements 9 385
 seismic waves 12 152
 sial 13 412
 sima 13 412
 surface gravity anomalies
 13 518-519
 tectonic patterns
 13 406-413
 tectonophysics 13 414
 uplift 14 386
 warping 14 385-386
 Earth (heat flow) 4 331-334
 conduction transfer 4 333
 continental heat flow 4 332
 convection systems 13 419
 convective transport 4 334
 energy sources 4 602
 geothermal gradient 4 332
 heat transfer 4 333
 oceanic heat flow 4 332
 radiative transfer 4 333-334
 radioactive heat produc-
 tion 4 332-333
 surface heat flow 4 332
 thermal conductivity
 4 332-334
 Earth (mantle of): composition
 7 547-548; 8 532
 defined 7 546
 interior, features of
 4 338-341
 lithosphere, geochemistry
 of 7 546-553
 seismic waves in 12 152
 suboceanic 13 221
 tectonophysics 13 414
 Earth (orbital motion)
 4 334-337
 eccentricity of orbit 4 337
 Foucault pendulum 5 480
 mean radius of orbit 4 336
 orbital velocity 4 336-337
 period of revolution 4 336
 revolution along orbit
 4 336-337
 rotation about axis
 ~ 4 334-335
 tidal friction 4 335
 Earth (origin of) 4 330
 continuous production
 theory 4 332
 cosmogenic theory 4 330
 initial creation theory
 4 332
 ocean basins 13 223

Earth (origin of)--cont.

temperatures at accumula-
 tion 4 340
 Earth-current measurement
 13 307-308
 Earth-current storms 13 507-508
 Earth currents *see* Terrestrial
 electricity
 Earth dams 4 6
 Earth deformations and vibra-
 tions 4 337-338
 volcanic 14 354-355
see also Volcanology
 Earth-fill embankments 4 6
 Earth inductor 4 338*; 6 149-
 150
 Earth inductor compass
 6 149-150
 Earth interior 4 338-341
 density variation 4 339
 depth of compensation
 13 619
 incompressibility 4 340
 magnetism 4 341
 mean density 4 339
 moment of inertia 4 339
 pressure variation
 4 339-340
 rigidity 4 340
 seismic data 4 339
 seismology 12 154-155
 spherical stratification
 4 338
 tectonophysics 13 418-420
 travel time curves 12 152
 Earth magnetic field: spheric
 12 237-238
see also Geomagnetism
 Earth resource patterns
 4 341-345
 Africa and Australia 4 343
 employed resources 4 344
 Eurasian continent 4 345
 humid macrothermal
 regions 4 342
 humid mesothermal
 regions 4 342
 humid microthermal
 regions 4 342
 land resources 4 345
 marine resources 4 344-345
 North America 4 345
 potential resources 4 344
 rock composition 4 344
 South America 4 345
 surface configuration 4 344

- [illegible]

- Echium* 14 305
Echium vulgare 10 439
Echiurida 1 420, 428-429;
 4 577*; 10 587
Echinidae 4 377
Echinodonta 12 64
Echinodonta 4 377
Echinus 4 377
Echo 4 377-378
 acoustic chamber 1 399
 architectural acoustics
 1 519
 echo sounder 4 378-379
 lattice echo 4 377
 ruler 11 209-210
 reverberation 11 517-539
 ultrasonic echo technique
 4 378
Echo, Lake 1 672
Echo box 4 378
Echo free chamber 1 399, 665
Echo ranging sonar 12 503
Echo satellite 3 320
Echo simulator 4 378 379*;
 13 216
 fathometer 4 378
 slope corrections 13 216
 velocity corrections 13 216
ECHO virus 1 424; 4 379-380*;
 5 3, 14 327
Echin 6 581; 12 406
Echinomilite 1 336
Eclipsia 14 4
Eclipse, astronomical
 4 380-383
 of Jupiter's moons 4 382-
 383
 lunar 4 382
 solar 4 380-382
 annular 4 380
 total 4 380
Eclipse year 4 380
Eclipsed conformation 3 397
Eclipsing binaries *see* Binary
 stars
Ecliptic 4 383
 celestial navigation 2 583
 orbital motion 9 372
 plane of 6 125; 10 268
Elliptic coordinate system
 (astronomy) 1 607
Elkote 4 383-384
 composition of mantle
 8 532
 occurrence 4 383-384
 properties 4 383
Elkote-amphibolites 4 383
Edonia: Hemiptera 6 400-410
ECM *see* Electronic counter-
 measures
Ecologic Interactions
 4 384-387*; 8 129
 commensalism 4 384
 competition 4 385-386
 mutualism 4 384-385
 neutralism 4 385
Ecologic interactions—cont.
 parasitism 4 387
 symbiosis 4 384
Ecological action 5 13
Ecological reaction 5 13
Ecological systems, energy in
 4 387-388
Ecology 4 388-398
 applied 4 398-401
 biogeochemical cycles
 4 397-398
 biotic components
 4 389-391
 coral-reef study 4 389
 ecosystem 4 389-392, 404-
 408*
 energy flow 4 392-397
 energy transfer 4 392-394
 environment 5 12-13
 food chain 5 379-380
 forest 5 448-451
 fresh water ecosystem
 5 321-334
 genologic past *see*
 Paleoecology
 habitat approach 4 388
 homeostatic mechanisms
 4 391
 human 4 401-402
 levels approach 4 388
 marine ecosystem 8 103 109
 marine investigations
 8 102
 population approach
 4 388-389
 primary production in
 the world 4 395-396
 productivity controls
 4 395-396
 species, individuals, and
 energy flow 4 39; 395
 standing crop and energy
 flow 4 393-394
 structure and species
 composition 4 394
 taxonomic approach 4 388
 terrestrial ecosystem
 13 502-506
 types of cycle 4 397
Ecology, applied 4 398-401
 agriculture 4 400
 fisheries management 4 400
 forestry 4 399
 range management 4 400
 water resource manage-
 ment 4 400-401
 wildlife management 4 400
Ecology, forest 5 448-451
Ecology, human 4 401-402
Ecology, physiological
 4 402-403
Economizer 4 403-404; 8 103
Economizer and air heater
 4 403-404
Ecosystem 1 408; 2 215; 4 389-
 392, 404-408*; 9 13; 13 502
Ecosystem—cont.
 biosphere, geochemistry of
 2 239
 climax 4 408
 community classification
 3 323-327
 community differentiation
 4 406
 complexity and interrela-
 tions 4 405
 cycling and the functional
 kingdoms 4 407
 energy flow and steady-
 state conditions 4 408
 environmental dependence
 and modification 4 405
 food chains 4 406 407
 forest and forestry
 5 441-444
 fresh-water 4 404; 5 521
 marine 4 405, 8 103
 productivity relations
 4 406
 pyramids 4 406 407
 rhythms 4 406
 spatial patterning
 4 405-406
 succession 4 408
 terrestrial 4 404; 13 502 506
 trophic levels 4 406-407
 see also Terrestrial
 ecosystem
Ecotone 1 409
Ecruis, Barre des 5 119
Ectemnius 6 379
Ectenocella 1 413
Ectocarpus 10 89
Ectocion 3 394
Ectocommune 10 413
Ectocorus 3 394
Ectoderm: gastrulation 6 78-79
 derivatives 6 174-175
Ectodermia 7 466
Ecdormone 12 405
Ectohumus 5 464-465
Ectomorph 10 34
Ectomorph (anthropology)
 1 461
Ectophloic alphonostele 13 105,
 117, 121
 Filicales 5 262
Ectopis cordis 2 515
Ectopic pregnancy 10 579;
 11 480 481
Ectopistes migratorius 3 302;
 4 270
Ectoplasm 3 658
Ectopoda 1 414; 2 351-355;
 7 583
 Gymnolaemata 6 299-300
Ectrephidae 3 277
Ectylurea 14 16
Ectypes 12 571
Eczema 4 67, 408-409*; 5 185;
 12 370
 infantile eczema 1 256;
 6 591

ED₅₀ 4 413

Edaphic climax 3 184

Edaphosauria 9 616

Edaphosphere 11 548

Eddington, Sir Arthur 3 503;

11 187; 14 278

Eddy, B. E. 11 64

Eddy current 4 409*; 8 30

armature 1 344

causes 4 409

induction heating 7 72

lamination 3 479; 4 409*

metal inspection 8 288

see also Eddy-current loss

Eddy-current clutch 3 225

Eddy-current damper 3 437

Eddy-current loss 3 479

Eddy diffusion: atmospheric

pollution 1 643

in gases and liquids 4 143

sea water fertility 12 120

Eddy resistance 12 270, 276-279

Edema 2 521; 4 37, 409-411*

beriberi 2 166

increased capillary hydro-

static pressure 4 410

lymphatic obstruction

4 410

nephrotic 3 141

osmotic pressure of plasma

proteins 4 410

permeability of capillary

wall 4 409

Edenite 1 336, 569

Edentata 4 411*; 8 82

anteater 1 449

armadillo 1 534

sloth 12 182

Edentata fossils 4 411-412

Edge dislocation 3 583-584

Edgerton, Harold E. 13 189

Edging: forging 5 470

Edison, Thomas A. 4 422, 454,

519, 524, 5 363

Edison battery 4 412

nickel-iron alkaline battery

13 157-159

Edison effect 4 524

see also Thermionic

emission

Edison 3-wire system 4 422

Edith River volcanics 11 597

Edieu, B. 13 271

Edmontosaurus 12 362

Edroaster 4 412

Edriasteroidea 4 360, 366, 367,

372b, 376, 412*

Edrinblastidea 4 365

Edriocrinus 5 300

Edsall, J. T. 3 642

EDTA *see* Ethylenediamine-

tetraacetic acid

Educational television systems

3 208

Edward, Lake 1 107, 109

- Edwards, A. B. 9 381
 Edwards Plateau 3 244
Edwardia 1 52-54; 3 255
Eel 4 412-413
Eery 13 615
 Effective dose 50 4 413
 Effective mass (charge carriers) 2 92
 cyclotron resonance experiments 3 646-647
 free-electron theory of metals 5 499-501
 holes in solids 6 465-464
 semiconductors 12 166-167
 Effective particle velocity 12 510
 Effective radiated power (ERP) 13 479
 Effective sound pressure 12 510
 Effective stack height 1 644
 Effective temperature: bioclimatology 2 202
 Effector systems 4 413-414*; 13 366
 motor systems 8 609-616
 movement 4 413
 secretion 4 414
 Efficiency 4 414
 Efflorescence 4 414
 deliquescence 4 48
 Effusivity, gaseous 8 557
Eft 12 6
Egg (cell) 7 225
Egg (fowl) 4 414-415*; 5 373
 microbiology 5 424
 incubation 11 459
Egg processing 4 415-416
 commercial egg production 4 415
 constituents 4 415
 egg white drying 4 415
 industry use 4 415
 nutrition 4 415
 production 10 548-549
 white 4 414
 whole egg drying 4 416
 yolk drying 4 416
Eggplant 4 416
Eggplant lace bug 6 405
Egmont Mountain 1 671
Egret 6 425
Egypt 101 virus 3 383
Egyptian cobra 3 248
Eh 4 95
Ehlers, E. 1 432
Ehrenberg, C. G. 2 66, 355
Ehrenfest model for heat exchange 10 628
Ehrlich, Paul 1 475, 550; 3 52; 7 463
Ehrlichta 11 567
Eichhornia 8 240
Eicosane 1 245, 249
Eider 1 436; 4 291
Elifalian Stage 4 87
Eigen, M. 5 184
Eigenfrequency (acoustics) 1 518
Eigenfunction 4 416*; 11 165-166
Eigenmannia virescens 4 428
Eigenvalue 4 416
 perturbation (mathematics) 10 40
 quantum theory, nonrelativistic 11 165-166
Eijkman test 14 389
Eimeria 3 240; 4 412
Eimeria schubergi 13 12
Eimeria stiedai 4 417
Eimeria tenella 4 417
Eimeria truncata 4 417
Eimeria wierzyskii 13 11
Eimeriida 3 249; 4 416 417*
 importance 4 417
 life cycle 4 416-417
Einstein (unit) 10 137
Einstein, Albert 1 652, 697; 2 403; 4 381, 417; 5 184, 290; 6 152; 7 90; 8 162; 9 363; 10 151, 265, 12 52, 54; 14 568
 Brownian movement 2 350
 gravitation 6 265; 11 435-438
 Lorentz transformations 7 586
 photoelectric effect 10 152
 relativity 11 435-438
 space-time 12 556
 specific heat of solids 12 575
 tensor calculus 8 175
 unified field theories 14 200
Einstein, H. A. 13 173
Einstein characteristic temperature 12 575
Einstein condensation 2 305
Einstein equation (Brownian motion) 9 587
Einstein equations: Bose-Einstein statistics 2 305
Einstein frequency (lattice vibrations) 12 575
Einstein-de Haas method 6 306-307
Einstein law of gravitation 6 265*; 11 435-437
 atomic weight 1 663; 7 90
 mass defect 8 163
Einstein mass-energy relation 7 90
Einstein photoelectric law 10 152
Einstein-Planck law of motion 11 432
Einstein-Rosen gravitational waves 11 437
Einstein shift 4 417
 inertia of energy 7 90-91
 light 7 505-506
 relativity 11 438
 Sirius 7 505
Einstein-de Sitter universe 3 509-510
Einstein summation convention 2 404; 6 161
Einstein theory of specific heat 12 575
Einstein universe 3 505
Einsteinium 4 417-418*, 545; 14 67
 electron configuration 4 504
Eisenberg, H. 4 487
Eisencr., Alps of 5 117
Eisstromnetz 7 3
Ejectors: marine machinery 8 122
Ekman, C. 9 266
Ekman, S. 9 266
Ekman, V. W. 9 245
Ekman current meter 9 252-253
Ekman spiral 9 245
Ektacol 10 167
El Tor vibrio: cholera vibrio 3 84
Elaeagnus 5 39
Elaeophora rhneideri 5 260
Elaidic acid (trans) 2 475
Elakatothrix 13 531
Eland 1 443
Elapha obsoleta 2 255
Elaphoilella bidens 6 345
Elaphomycetaceae
 Eurotiales 5 124
Elaphrothrips 13 628
Elaphidae 3 248, 475; 13 27
Elasopodida 4 41, 360, 418*; 6 465
Elasmidae 6 574
Elasmobranchii 3 86, 4 418*
 Cladoclelchii 3 152
 fossils 4 418-419
 Hylodontoidea 6 523
 Rajiformes 4 418; 11 331
 Squaliformes 4 418; 13 20
Elasmobranchii fossils 4 418-419
Elasmosaurus 12 42, 363
Elastance 4 12
Elastic collision 3 291
Elastic constants 4 419-420
Elastic fiber: connective tissue 3 402-403
Elastic limit 4 419-420*; 8 271; 13 184
Elastic medium 12 509
Elastic memory: polymer properties 10 476b
Elastic potential energy 4 600; 6 342
Elastic rebound theory 12 149
Elastic scattering 12 546-56

Electric distribution systems —cont.

continuity of service 4 423
corrosion 4 424
direct-current 4 422-423
duplicate feeds 4 423
galvanic currents 4 424
good voltage 4 423, 425
overhead construction 4 424
primary feeders 4 423
rural electrification 11 652-653
secondary mains 4 423
sectionalizing 4 423
underground construction 4 424
utilization voltages 4 423
voltage regulators 14 364-366

Electric cell 4 413

Electric energy measurement 4 425-426

demand 4 426
electric instruments and timing means 4 425
electricity meters 4 426
var hour 4 426
volt-ampere hour 4 426
watt-hour meter 4 426; 14 413-414*
see also Electrical measurement

Electric eye *see* Phototube

Electric field 4 427

antenna 1 444-445, 449-453
in cavity resonator 2 576
by changing magnetic field 4 427
electric displacement 4 427
electrical units 4 461
electroluminescence 4 482-483
electron lens 4 510
electron motion in vacuum 4 510-514
electrooptics 4 325
electrostriction 4 541
Kerr effect 7 337-338
lines of force 7 326
measurements 4 456
potential, electric 10 336
potential difference 10 537
principle of superposition 4 427
produced by separations of charges 4 427
shielding 12 253-254
strength 4 427
of thunderstorms 1 636
Electric furnace 4 427
air-arc furnace 1 503
chromium 3 105
direct-arc furnace 1 502

Electric furnace—cont.

indirect-arc furnace 1 503
resistance heating 11 487-488
use in spectroscopy 12 588
steel manufacture 18 99-102
submerged-arc furnace 1 502

Electric images, method of 4 540-541

Electric locomotive 7 571

Electric metallic tubing (EMT) 14 521

Electric mica 8 347

Electric moment, nuclear *see* Nuclear moments

Electric organ (biology) 4 427-432

control mechanism and sensory system 4 431-432
electroplaque 4 428-429
external stimulation 4 429-431
innervation 4 431
neural and chemical stimulation 4 429
Rajiformes 11 331
ray 11 348
ultrastructure 4 431

Electric plants, marine generators 8 126

Electric potential *see* Potential, electric

Electric power 4 435-436; 10 553

ac circuits 1 274
apparent 1 274; 4 436
average 1 274; 4 435
dc circuits 4 223
instantaneous 1 274
reactive 1 274; 4 436
real 4 436

Electric power generation 4 432-435

atomic-electric plants 4 432
fossil-fuel-electric plants 4 432
fusion reaction plants 4 433
generators 6 113-114
hydraulic turbines 6 527-529

hydroelectric plants 4 432
load graphs 4 432-433
magnetohydrodynamic power generator 8 36-56a
paralleled prime movers 6 242
power-plant circuits 4 433
steam turbines 18 87
synchronization of generators 4 434
synchroscopes 18 373

Electric power generation —cont.

thermionic power generator 18 554-554a
thermoelectric generator 18 377-378a
voltage regulation 4 434
water power 14 399-400
wind power 14 496
Electric power measurement 4 433-439

audio frequencies

4 437-439
barretter 2 103
Blondel's theorem for polyphase circuits 4 436
bolometric methods 4 438-439
calorimetric method 4 438-439

dc and ac power

frequencies 4 435-437
directional coupler 4 439
microwave frequencies 4 439
polyphase 4 436
power-output meters 4 437

pyrometric techniques 4 438

radio frequencies 4 436-439; 14 415-416
sinusoidal ac waves 4 435
standard-signal generator 4 438

standing-wave detector 4 439

thermistor 18 556

thermocouple method 4 438

three-phase, three-wire circuit 4 436-437

three-phase, four-wire circuit 4 436-437

volt-ampere measurement 14 368-369

voltmeter-ammeter method 4 435

wattmeter 4 435; 14 414-417

see also Electrical measurements

Electric power substation 4 440-443

automatic control 4 440-441
control switchboard 4 441
grounding 4 442
lightning protection 4 442-443; 7 511, 512-513
overhead ground wires 4 443
protective relay systems 4 441
remote control 4 440
short-circuit protection 4 441

Electric power substation —cont.

supervisory control 4 441
voltage regulators 14 364-366

Electric power systems 4 443-445

abnormal conditions 4 443-448
demand 4 446
distribution 4 422-425*, 444
early developments 4 454
div transmission 4 443
generation 4 432-433
grounding 4 442
load 4 432-433
overcurrent protection 4 446-447
overvoltage protection 4 447
paralleled prime movers 6 242
power plants 4 443
Project EHV 4 443
protective devices 4 445-448
reverse-current protection 4 447
reverse-phase-rotation protection 4 447
sources of electric power 4 443
substation 4 440-443
telemetering 13 426
three-phase systems 4 443
transmission 4 443-444; 14 47-54
transmission lines 14 47-34
underfrequency protection 4 447
undervoltage protection 4 447
utility industry 4 444
voltage regulators 14 364-366

Electric protective devices 4 443-448

circuit breaker 8 133-136
communications protection 5 322-323
fuses 5 377-379
generator protection 4 434
lightning and surge protection 7 510-512
overcurrent protection 4 446-447
overvoltage protection 4 447
relays 4 446; 11 440-442*
reverse-current protection 4 447
reverse-phase-rotation protection 4 447
underfrequency protection 4 447

- Electric protective devices
—*cont.*
 substation protection 4 440-443
 undervoltage protection 4 447
- Electric quadrupole moment
see Nuclear moments
- Electric rotating machinery 4 448-449
 armature 1 544
 armature reaction 1 545
 commutation 3 327
 commutator 3 327
 construction 4 448
 copper loss 3 472; 4 449
 core loss 3 479-480; 4 449
 dynamometer tests 4 314
 early developments 4 453
 generators *see* Generator, electric
 insulation 4 448;
 7 158-160*
 motors *see* Motor, electric
 principles of electrical-mechanical energy conversion 4 448
 protection 4 445-448
 slip rings 12 381
 ventilation 4 448
 windage and friction loss 4 449
 windings 14 504-506
- Electric-spark machining 4 461-462
- Electric-tank analogy 4 487-489
- Electric utility industry 4 444-445
- Electric well logging 14 471
- Electrical burns 2 375
- Electrical codes 4 449
- Electrical conduction in gases 4 449-452
 arc discharge 1 500-502
 breakdown potential 2 324
 cathode rays 2 553
 corona discharge 3 486
 dark current 4 13
 electric insulator 7 163
 electric spark 12 559-561
 free charge removal 4 451
 gas tube 6 60
 glow discharge 6 215-217
 ion diffusion 4 451
 ionization 4 450-452
 motion of charges 4 451
 saturation current 12 37-38
 striations 13 185
 Townsend discharge 14 4
 vapor lamp 14 274
see also Magnetohydrodynamics; Plasma physics
- Electrical conductivity *see* Conductivity, electrical;
Electrical conductivity of metals
- Electrical conductivity of metals 4 452-453
 Boltzmann transport equation 2 281-282
 copper 3 467
 free-electron theory 5 500-501
 kinetic theory 7 353-354
 relation to thermal conductivity 3 389-391
 resistivity 11 496-497
- Electrical degree 4 453
- Electrical discharge in gases *see* Electrical conduction in gases
- Electrical double layer 4 479; 13 174
- Electrical engineering 4 453-455
 batteries 2 111-112
 circuits 3 130-133
 communications *see* Communications, electrical
 computers 3 359-360
 control systems 3 429-438
 electronic devices and circuits *see* Electronics
 heating 6 377-378
 historical development 4 453-455
 illumination 7 23-29
 measurements 4 455-458
 power systems 4 443-445
 rotating machinery 4 448-449
 scope 4 453-455
 societies 4 455
 wiring 14 519-522
see also Electricity
- Electrical measurements 4 455-458
 ac 4 455
 accuracy 4 455
 capacitance 2 441-445
 circuit loading 4 456
 current 3 628-629
 dc 4 455
 distributed parameters 4 457
 earth currents 13 507-508
 electric energy 4 425-426
 electric power 4 435-439
 frequency 5 503-511
 frequency considerations 4 456
 galvanometer 6 21-24
 impedance measurements, high frequency 7 39-47
 inductance 7 68-69
 instrument transformers 7 149-151
 lumped parameters 4 457
 oscilloscope 9 426-432
 phase-angle 10 106-109
 power-factor 10 561-562
 Q 11 133-134
- Electrical measurements—*cont.*
 recording instruments 11 380-383
 resistance 11 490-495
 time dependence 4 456
 voltage measurement 14 360-361
 wavelength determination 14 458
 wavelength measurement 14 459-461
- Electrical musical instruments 3 667
- Electrical potential energy 4 601
- Electrical-resistance alloy 3 265
- Electrical resonator (tank) 13 390
- Electrical schematic drawing 12 61
- Electrical standards 4 458-460
 absolute 4 458-459
 capacitance 4 459
 emf 4 459
 frequency 4 459-460
 inductance 4 459
 International 4 458
 resistance 4 458-459;
 11 493
 United States 4 458-460
- Electrical sinrms 1 635-636,
 7 509-510; 13 616-617
 St. Elmo's fire 12 6
- Electrical surveys (geophysical) 6 166-167*;
 10 58; 11 22-23
- Electrical telemetry 13 426
 current-balance systems 13 426
 frequency systems 13 426
 pulse systems 13 426
 voltage-balance systems 13 426
see also Telemetry
- Electrical transcription 4 238
- Electrical units 4 460-461
 absolute 3 626
 ampere 1 331-332
 ampere-turn 1 333
 cgs electromagnetic system 4 460-461
 cgs electrostatic system 4 460-461
 coulomb 3 516
 dimensional analysis 4 194
 electrical degree 4 453
 farad 5 181
 Gaussian system 4 460-461
 henry 6 414
 nhm 9 278-277
 rationalized mks system 4 460-461
 volt 14 355
 watt 14 413
- Electricity 4 462-463
 atmospheric electricity 1 635-636
 atomic physics 1 652
 conduction of *see* Conduction (electricity)
 electric charge 3 10 11
 electric current 3 626
 electrical engineering 4 453
 electrical units 4 460-461
 electrodynamics 4 477
 electromagnetism 4 496
 electromotive force 4 501
 electron 4 501-502
 electrostatics 4 539-541
 generation 4 432-435
 historical development 4 462-462a
 Maxwell's equations 3 185-187
 one-fluid theory 4 462
 photoelectricity 10 151-152
 piezoelectricity 11 217-221
 pyroelectricity 11 116-117
 resistance 11 487
 resistivity 11 496-497
 sources of 4 462a 463
 terrestrial 13 506-511
 thermoelectricity 13 578a-58*
 two-fluid theory 4 462
 static *see* Electrostatics
- Electricity meter *see* Watt-hour meter
- Electrification 4 539
- Electro-Typewriter 3 345
- Electroacoustics 4 463
see also Acoustical engineering
- Electroanalytical chemistry 3 517
- Electrocardiogram 2 507; 3 138
see also Electrocardiography
- Electrocardiography 4 463-464
 clinical analysis 4 464
 electrocardiographic leads 4 463
 electrodiagnosis 4 475
 electrophysiology (heart) 4 528-529
 vectorcardiography 14 286
- Electrocauterization 4 541
- Electroceramics 2 650
- Electrochemical corrosion 3 487
- Electrochemical deposition 4 453
- Electrochemical equivalent 1 650-651; 4 464
- Electrochemical process 4 464-469
 chlorine manufacture 3 69-72

Electrochemical process—cont.
 electrolysis in aqueous solutions 4 465-466
 electrothermics 4 466-467
 fused-salt electrolysis 4 466
 inorganic processes 4 464-467
 nitrogen fixation 9 113
 organic processes 4 467-469
 processes in gases 4 467
 separation, electrolytic 4 466-467

Electrochemical series
 4 469-470
 corrosion 3 488
 oxidation-reduction 9 464-467

Electrochemistry 4 470-471
 coulometer 3 516-517
 dry cell reactions 4 278
 electrochemical processes 4 464-469
 electrode potential 4 471
 electrolysis 4 483-484
 electrolytic conductance 4 484-487
 plating metallurgy 4 496-498
 electromotive force (cells) 4 500
 electroplating of metals 4 529-535
 overvoltage 9 456-458

Electrochromatography
 3 97-98

Electroconvulsive shock 4 471

Electrode 4 471
 calomel 2 418-419
 dropping mercury 10 455
 gas 4 472
 glass 6 209-210, 551
 hydrogen 6 549-550
 metal-metal ion 4 471
 rotating 10 455
 silver chloride 12 332
 vibrating 10 455

Electrode potential 4 471-473
 calomel electrode 2 418-419
 decomposition potential 4 37
 electrochemical series 4 469-470
 electromotive force (cells) 4 499
 gas electrode 4 472
 glass electrode 6 209-210
 hydrogen electrode 6 549-550
 metal-metal ion electrodes 4 471
 overvoltage 9 456
 salt bridge 12 18

Electrode potential—cont.
 silver chloride electrode 12 332
 titration, potentiometric 13 660-661

Electrode shape: corona discharge 3 486-487

Electrodeless discharge
 12 589

Electrodeposition: electroplating of metals 4 529-535
 separation (chemical and physical) 12 183

Electrodeposition analysis
 4 473-475
 coulometric analysis 3 517
see also Electrolysis

Electrodiagnosis 4 475-476
 electrocardiography 4 475
 electroencephalography 4 475
 electromyogram 4 501
 electromyography 4 475

Electrodialysis 4 95
 ac voltmeter 14 371-372
 ammeter 1 321; 4 476
 ion exchange 7 242
 ion-permeable membranes 7 256
 saline water reclamation 12 12-13

Electrodynamical instrument
 4 476-477
 torque developed 4 477
 transfer instrument 4 477
 wattmeter 4 477; 14 414-415

Electrodynamical vibration machine 14 321

Electrodynamics 4 477*;
 13 547-548
 classical 4 477
 cosmic 3 496
 magnetohydrodynamics 8 56a-63
 quantum 11 148-150
 relativistic 11 428-431

Electrodynamicometer *see* Electrodynamical instrument

Electroencephalogram *see* Electroencephalography

Electroencephalography
 4 477-479*;
 8 605
 alpha rhythms 4 478
 beta rhythms 4 478
 delta rhythms 4 478
 diagnostic use 4 479
 electrodiagnosis 4 475
 electroencephalograms 4 478
 epilepsy 3 40
 neurophysiology 9 80

Electroencephalography—cont.
 relationship to learning 4 478
 sleep 12 376-377
 theta rhythms 4 478

Electrofax 10 146, 160

Electroforming 4 469
 electroplating of metals 4 534
 powder metal forming 8 286

Electrogalvanizing 4 531;
 14 612

Electrogenesis 13 366

Electrogravimetry *see* Electrodeposition analysis

Electrojet, upper air 4 479

geomagnetic storm 6 143

Electrokinetic phenomena
 4 479-481*;
 13 174

Electrokinetic transducer
 4 481-482

Electroluminescence 4 482-483
 carrier-injection luminescence 4 482-483
 Debiou effect 4 482
 effects 4 482
 electroluminescent lamps 4 482
 electrophotoluminescence 4 482-483
 Gudden-Pohl effect 4 483
 injection 4 482
 light amplifiers 4 482*;
 7 508
 light panels 7 508

Electroluminescent cell 7 508

Electrolysis 4 483-484
 applications 4 483-484
 chlorine manufacture 3 69-72
 coulometric analysis 3 517
 decomposition potential 4 37
 electrochemical equivalent 4 465
 electrochemical processes 4 464-469
 electrodeposition analysis 4 473-475
 electroplating of metals 4 529-535
 electrorefining 4 496-497
 heavy water 6 383
 heavy water preparation 6 382-383
 isotope separation 7 295
 magnesium 8 19
 overvoltage 9 456
 photocopying processes 10 147
 polarographic analysis 10 454

Electrolysis—cont.
 theory 4 483
 underground cable 3 323
 zinc 14 615

Electrolyte 4 484
 activity coefficients 14 22
 dry cell 4 277
 freezing 13 159
 mercury battery 8 233-234
 primary battery 10 587-589
 reserve battery 11 485-487
 solution 12 494
 storage battery 13 153-159
 transference number 14 136
 wet cell 14 477-479

Electrolyte-activated batteries 11 486

Electrolyte metabolism 1 232

Electrolytic capacitor 2 447

Electrolytic chromium 3 105

Electrolytic cleaning of metals 4 532

Electrolytic conductance
 4 484-487
 decomposition potential 4 37
 electrophoresis 4 526
 equivalent conductance 4 485-486
 ion conductance 4 486
 ion-permeable membranes 7 255-257
 ionization constants 4 486-487
 measurement 4 484-485
 nonaqueous system 4 487
 titration, amperometric 13 658-659
 titration, conductimetric 13 660
see also Ionic conductivity; Transference number

Electrolytic copper 3 467

Electrolytic oxidation 9 462

Electrolytic polishing
 8 293

Electrolytic slimes refining of 12 332-333

Electrolytic tank 4 487-489

Electrolytic tough-pitch copper 3 467

Electromagnet 4 489
 blowout coil 2 270
 invention 4 453
 lifting or holding magnet 4 489
 magnet wire 8 26
 magnetic separation methods 8 47
 solenoid 12 472-473
 traction magnet 4 489
see also Electromagnetism

Electromagnetic clutch 8 225

Electromagnetic field
4 489-490
antenna 1 444-445,
449-453*
quantum electrodynamics
11 148-150
in sea water 12 106
shielding 12 233-254
see also Electromagnetic
wave; Electromagnetism

Electromagnetic flow meter
5 316, 319

Electromagnetic horn *see*
Antenna (aerial)

Electromagnetic induction *see*
Induction, electromagnetic

Electromagnetic interaction
15 362
electron capture 4 503
selection rules 12 160-162

**Electromagnetic motor-
generator effect** 4 12

Electromagnetic oscillations
2 576-577
see also Electromagnetic
wave

**Electromagnetic pendulum
seismograph** 12 147

Electromagnetic potentials
10 541

Electromagnetic propulsion
4 490-492
arc magnetohydrodynamic
(MHD) engine 4 491
electropulsed systems
4 490
magnetogas dynamics
8 55-56
magnetohydrodynamic
shock tube 4 491
magnetopulsed systems
4 490
partial plasma engine
4 490
propellant fluids 4 492
spark accelerator 4 491
steady-flow systems
4 490
thrust 4 490

Electromagnetic pumps
4 492-493*; 11 104

Electromagnetic radiation
4 493-496; 6 34; 9 199
absorption 1 11-17
antenna radiation
1 449-453
bremsstrahlung 2 330
damped waves 4 494
detection of 4 493
detection of nuclear
explosions 9 183-184
diffraction 4 132-139
dispersion 1 15-17
electric dipole 4 495
free-space waves
4 495-494

Electromagnetic radiation
—*cont.*
gamma rays 6 34-35
heat radiation 6 369-375
infrared radiation
7 104-110
interference 7 183-189
light 7 499-507
Maxwell's equations
8 185-187
microwaves 8 412-416
photovoltaic cell 10 196
plane waves 4 494
polarization of waves
10 448
radar propagation
11 201-202
radiation pressure 11 238
radio astronomy
11 243-244
radio communication
11 241-243
radio spectrum allocations
11 260-262
radio-wave propagation
11 319-322
radiometry 11 317-318
reflection 11 391-393
reflection coefficients
11 396-397
refraction 11 406-408
relativistic
electrodynamics
11 431
scattering 12 52-54
in sea water 12 106
sferics 12 237-238; 15 166
spectroscopy 12 586-591
spherical waves 4 494
terrestrial 11 214-215
transmission coefficients
11 396-397
transmission theory and
methods 14 54-61
ultraviolet radiation
14 186-187
upper atmosphere 1 98
wave guides 14 420-424
wave impedance
4 494-495*; 9 277
wave motion 14 425-429
x-rays 14 507-568

Electromagnetic separation:
of isotopes 7 293
of mineral fractions 10 52

Electromagnetic spectrum
4 493

Electromagnetic surveys
11 22-23

Electromagnetic units
4 460-461

Electromagnetic wave 4 496
electromagnetic radiation
4 493-496
propagation 7 502
propagation in
atmosphere 8 319

Electromagnetic wave—*cont.*
propagation over earth
14 56-57
radiation from antennas
14 55-56
transmission 14 54-61
in wave guides 14 57-58
wave motion 14 425-426
see also Electromagnetic
radiation; Electro-
magnetism

Electromagnetic well logging
14 471

Electromagnetism 4 496
Ampere's law 1 332
electrodynamics 4 477
electromagnetic induction
7 69-71
Faraday's law of Induc-
tion 5 182
Lenz's law 7 455
magnetic induction 7 71
magnetic field 8 30-33
magnetic flux 8 33
magnetomotive force
8 66
Maxwell's equations
8 185-187
see also Electricity;
Magnetism

Electromechanical transducer
12 509-510

Electrometallurgy 4 496-498
electrochemical processes
4 469
electrorefining 4 496-497
electrowinning 4 497-498

Electrometer 4 498, 536;
14 371
fiber 4 268

Electromotive force *see* Electro-
motive force (emf)

Electromotive force (cells)
4 498-500*; 12 18
electrolysis 4 483

Electromotive force (emf)
4 501
electromagnetic induction
7 69-70
inductance 7 65-66
standards of 4 458-459

Electromotive force series
see Electrochemical series

Electromyogram 4 501

Electromyography 4 475

Electron 4 501-502, 542d; 12 57
beta rays 2 181-183
betatron 2 183
Boltzmann transport
equation 2 282
bremsstrahlung 2 330
capture 4 502-503
as cathode ray 2 553
charge 1 652; 4 501-502*
Compton effect 8 333-339
conduction electrons
8 391

Electron—*cont.*
configuration 4 503-506
density in ionosphere
7 255
diffraction 4 506-509
electricity 4 462-463
electron optics 4 514
electrons and matter
4 502
elementary particle
4 542a-544
emission 4 509-510
exclusion principle 5 137
free-electron theory of
metals 5 499-501
interaction with acoustic
waves 6 592c-592d
ionization 7 251
ionosphere 1 628
Larmor precession 7 405
magnetic moment 4 502,
516-518*; 8 36
magnetism 8 48-49
mass 1 652
motion in solids (band
theory) 2 91-93
motion in vacuum
4 510-514
pair production 9 495
particle accelerators
9 571, 573, 577 379, 381
583
positron 4 502
proof of motion in atoms
3 358
relativistic electro-
dynamics 11 428-431
relaxation time 11 440
scattering 9 205
spin 4 502, 516-518*
thermionic emission
13 552-554

Electron affinity 4 519
Born-Haber cycle 7 247 248

Electron-atom collisions
12 54b-55

Electron avalanche: counters
6 92

**Electron beam: cathode-ray
tube** 2 355-357
cathodoluminescence
2 560-561
electron lens 4 310
electron motion in
vacuum 4 510-514
electron optics 4 514

Electron-beam recording
8 282

**Electron-beam switching
tube** 15 359

Electron capture 4 502-503
alpha rays 1 267
K-capture 4 503
L-capture 4 503
radioactivity 11 286

Electron cloud 8 24-26

Electron compounds

1 263-264*; 12 478

Electron configuration 1 658-

661; 3 32-42; 4 505-506*;

10 257

Electron counter 12 349*see also* Particle detector**Electron-coupled oscillator**

9 422

Electron-deficient structures

3 41-42

Electron diffraction

4 506-509

in gases and liquids

4 507-509

in solids 4 506-507**Electron donor-acceptor**

interaction 12 486-487

Electron emission 4 509-510

cathode rays 2 555

cesium emitter

14 245-246

field emission 5 254-255

field-emission microscopy

5 256

field-enhanced emission

5 256

filament voltage effect

14 248

oxide-coated emitters

14 246

photoemission 10 152-155

secondary emission

12 124-126

space-charge limitation

14 248

tantalum emitter 14 246

thermionic emission

13 552-554

thoriated tungsten

emitter 14 246

tungsten emitter 14 245

vacuum-tube emitters

14 245-246

Electron gas 5 499-501**Electron gun: cathode-ray**

tube 2 555-557

kinescope 7 348

traveling-wave tube

14 68-69

Electron injection 4 510**Electron lens** 2 555; 4 510**see also* Electron optics**Electron microscope** *see*

Microscope, electron

Electron-molecule collisions

12 56

Electron motion in vacuum

4 510-514

combined fields with axial

symmetry 4 512-515

effect of space charge

4 513-514

electrostatic deflection at

high frequencies

4 513-514

Electron motion in vacuum

-cont.

electrostatic lens

4 556-558

magnetic fields 4 511-512

paraxial-ray equation

4 511

path equation 4 510-511

relativistic electro-

dynamics 11 428-431

static electric fields

4 510-511

time-varying fields

4 515-514

Electron-nuclear double

resonance (ENDOR) 8 45-46

Electron-nucleon scattering

12 60b

Electron-nucleus scattering

12 60a

Electron optics 4 514

electron diffraction

4 506-509

electron lens 4 510

electron microscope

8 372-382

electron motion in vacuum

4 510-514

electrostatic lens 4 556-558

magnetic lens 8 33-34

Electron pair bond 8 25

Electron paramagnetic

resonance (EPR) 8 46

spectroscopy 4 514-516

Electron-ray indicator tube

14 255-254

Electron spin 4 516-518

atomic-beam measure-

ments 4 518

atomic structure and

spectra 1 655

electron magnetic moment

4 516-518

electron paramagnetic

resonance spectroscopy

4 514-516

energy-level splitting

4 518

ferromagnetism 5 229

magnetic moment 8 36

magnetism 8 48-49

paramagnetism 9 547-550

quantum electrodynamics

11 150

Electron synchrotron 9 573,

577-579*

Electron tube 4 518-519

bias 2 183-184

cathode-ray tube 2 554-560

classes 4 518

cold-cathode tube 3 274-

275

electron transit time 8 426

filament structures 13 554b

gas tube 6 60-63

historical development

4 519

Electron tube—cont.

interelectrode capacitances

8 426

lead inductances 8 426

limitations of conventional

tubes 8 426

microphonic tubes 8 365

microwave tubes 8 424-426

noise 9 117

number indicator tube

9 219

operating point 2 185

phototube 10 192-195

stem capacitances 8 426

storage tube 13 160

switching tube 13 359-360

television camera tube

13 461

thermionic tube 13 554a-

554b

tube tester 14 128

vacuum tube 14 245-254

x-ray tube 14 587-590

see also Vacuum tube**Electron tunneling: super-**

conductor 13 301, 14 144a

tunnel diode 14 144-144a

Electron volt 4 519

Electron wave optics 4 514

Electron wave rectifier *see* Wave

rectifier, electron

Electronegativity 4 519-520

Born-Haber cycle 7 247-248

chemical structures 3 34

electrochemistry 4 470

electrode potential 4 473

hydrogen bond 6 548-549

molecular association

8 557-558

oxidation-reduction

9 464-467

Electronic band spectra 8 554-

555

see also Band spectrum**Electronic carillon** 8 667**Electronic circuit** *see* Circuit,

electronic

Electronic compressor 4 257;

9 554

Electronic countermeasures

4 520-525

active systems 4 521

antennas 1 446

counter-ECM 4 522-523

decoys 4 522

drone 4 522

heterodyne jamming 4 522

jamming 4 521-522; 7 302

passive systems 4 521

radar signal analysis 4 521

reconnaissance systems

4 521

spark jamming 4 521

sweep-through jamming

4 522

white noise 4 522

Electronic engraver: printing

plate 10 613-614

Electronic music synthesizer

8 667

Electronic musical instruments

8 667

Electronic navigation systems*see* Navigation systems,

electronic

Electronic organ 8 667**Electronic paramagnetism***see* Paramagnetism**Electronic polarization** 10 447**Electronic radiography** 11 305**Electronic shutter: photogra-**

phy 10 119

Electronic switching 13 543-

344, 357

Electronic work function

10 152-154

Electronic writing 4 523-524

cathode-ray tube reproduc-

tion 4 523

character-producing wave-

forms 4 523

flying-spot scanner 4 523

Electronics 4 524-525

circuits 3 135-155

communications *see* Com-

munications, electrical

electrical conduction in

gases 4 449-452

electrical measurements

4 455-458

electron emission 4 509-510

electron motion in vacuum

4 510-514

electron optics 4 514

electron tubes 4 518-519

growth of industry 4 524

history 4 524

Industrial applications

4 525

molecular electronics

8 545-546

photoelectricity 10 151-152

semiconductors 12 165-172

transistors 14 55-59

see also Control systems**Electroluminescence** *see*

Cathodoluminescence

Electrooptical Kerr effect

7 357-358

Electrooptical shutter 7 358*;

10 159

Electrooptics 4 525

Kerr effect 7 357-358

Stark effect 13 53-54

Electroorganic processes

4 467-469

Electroosmosis 4 525-526

electrokinetic phenomena

4 479

soil mechanics 12 485

streaming potential 18 174

Electroosmotic dewatering

4 526

- Electroosmotic driver: sillon**
12 483
- Electroosmotic transport** 7 256
- Electropherography** 3 97
- Electrophilic and nucleophilic reagent** 4 526*; 13 229
- Electrophilic substitution**
13 153, 229-230
- Electrophoresis** 4 526-527*; 5 21; 6 55
 biochemistry 2 199
 electrokinetic phenomena 4 479
 ion-permeable membrane 7 255-257
 isoelectric point 7 275-278
 protein isolation 11 37
 zone 11 57
- Electrophorus** 4 428, 539-540*
- Electrophorus electricus**
4 413, 428
- Electrophotoluminescence**
4 482-483
- Electrophysiology** *see* Biopotentials and electrophysiology
- Electrophysiology (heart)**
4 528-529
 electrocardiography 4 463-464, 528
 excitability of heart muscle 4 529
 heart cell potentials 4 528
 spread of excitation over heart muscle 4 528
 vectorcardiography 4 528
- Electrophysiology (muscle)** *see* Electromyogram; Muscular system
- Electrophysiology (nerve)** *see* Nervous system; Nervous system (invertebrate); Neurophysiology
- Electrophysiology and biopotentials** *see* Biopotentials and electrophysiology
- Electroplaque** 4 428-429, 13 366
- Electroplating of metals**
4 485-484, 529-535
 adhesion 4 535
 alloy deposition 4 532
 anodic pickling 4 532
 anodizing 4 534
 cadmium plating 2 587; 4 551
 cathodic pickling 4 532
 chromium plating 3 104; 4 551
 cleaning 4 552
 copper plating 4 550
 corrosion tests 4 555-554
 electrochemical processes 4 469
 electroforming 4 554
 electrolytic cleaning 4 552
 electropolishing 4 532, 555
 electrotyping 4 554
- Electroplating of metals—cont.**
 gold plating 4 531
 lead plating 4 531
 nickel plating 4 531-552
 pickling 4 532
 porosity 4 533
 silver plating 4 530-551
 solvent cleaning 4 552
 tin plating 4 551
 zinc plating 4 531
- Electropolishing** 4 535
- Electropulsed systems (electromagnetic propulsion)** 4 490
- Electrorefining** 4 496-497
- Electroretinogram** 10 183
- Electroscope** 4 535-536
 gold-leaf 4 535
 ionization chamber 7 252
- Electrostatic separation** 4 474
- Electroshock therapy** 4 541-542
- Electrostatic accelerator**
9 572-574
 Cockcroft-Walton accelerator 3 250-251
 resonance transformer 11 504-505
 Van de Graaff generator 14 266-268
- Electrostatic Coulomb force**
9 203
- Electrostatic deflection**
4 510-511
 cathode-ray tube 2 556
 electrostatic lens 4 510, 536-558
 oscilloscopes 9 428
- Electrostatic field** 4 427
- electron motion in vacuum**
4 510-514
 electrostatic lens 4 536-538
 electrostatics 4 540-541
 shielding 12 253-254
 in triode 14 107-108
 see also Electric field
- Electrostatic generator**
4 539-540
 see also Electrostatic accelerator
- Electrostatic induction** *see* Induction, electrostatic
- Electrostatic lens** 4 536-538*; 9 572, 574
- Electrostatic loudspeaker**
7 589, 591
- Electrostatic microphone** 8 361
- Electrostatic precipitation**
1 147, 153; 4 538-539*
- Electrostatic precipitator**
4 296
 dust and mist collection 4 296
 separation (mechanical) 12 187
- Electrostatic reproduction**
10 146-147, 160
- Electrostatic repulsion** 9 199
- Electrostatic separation:**
 diamond 4 100
 mineral fractions 10 52
- Electrostatic storage** 13 159
- Electrostatic theory (coordination chemistry)** 3 458
- Electrostatic transducer** 8 359
- Electrostatic units** 4 460-461
- Electrostatic voltmeter** 4 536; 14 570-571
- Electrostatic wattmeter** 14 416
- Electrostatics** 4 539-541
 capacitance 2 440-441
 conservation of charge 4 540
 Coulomb's law 3 516
 electric charge 3 10-11
 electrification 4 539
 electrostatic 4 535-556
 electrostatic generator 4 539-540
 electrostatic induction 4 539-540
 fields *see* Electric field; Electrostatic field
 method of electric images 4 540-541
 potential 1 536-537
 shielding 12 253-254
- Electrostriction** 4 541
- Electrostrictive transducer**
8 359
- Electrosurgery** 4 541, 542
- Electrotherapy** 4 541-542
 electroshock therapy 4 542
 high-frequency currents 4 541
 iontophoresis 4 512
 low-frequency currents 4 542
- Electrothermics** 4 466-467, 14 614-615
- Electrotropism** 10 565
- Electrotype** 10 599, 614
- Electrotyping** 4 554
- Electrovalence** 3 25, 53-55; 12 475
- Electrowinning** 4 497-498
- Elektra** 9 15
- Elektron** 8 21
- Element: cone** 3 594
- Element abundances** *see* Elements (cosmic abundance); Elements (geochemical distribution)
- Elementary bodies** 7 636
- Elementary particle** 4 542-544; 11 364
 antineutrino 9 85
 antineutron 1 478-479
 antiproton 1 481-482
 baryon 2 105
 cascade particle 2 557
 electric charge 3 10-11
 electron 4 501-502
 graviton 6 266
 hyperon 6 587-590
- Elementary particle—cont.**
 indistinguishability 11 161-162, 178-179
 interactions 4 544
 invariance principles 13 562
 isotopic spin 7 296-297
 lepton 7 475
 meson 8 247-250
 multiplets 4 542a-542b
 neutrino 9 82-83
 neutron 9 83-85
 nomenclature 4 542b-5
 parity 9 565-567
 particle accelerators 9 5; 584
 particle detectors 9 584
 photon 10 175
 positron 10 524
 proton 11 46-47
 quantum field theory 11 150-153
 quantum numbers 4 54 543; 11 162
 relativistic quantum theory 11 180
 specific charge 12 573
 spin 12 615
 stability 4 542a
 strange particle 13 168
 supermultiplets 4 542b
 V-particle 14 376a-377
- Elements (chemical)** 3 503, 4 544 516
 actinide 1 54-55
 in atmosphere 1 627, 62 634
 biogeochemical cycles 2 243-244
 in biosphere 2 239-244
 chemical binding 3 24
 chemistry 3 46
 classification 4 544 545
 concentrations in sea water 12 108
 cosmic abundance 4 546-549
 electron configuration 4 503-506
 geochemical distribution of 4 549-552
 in hydrosphere 6 563-56
 inert gases 7 90
 ionic potential 2 241-242
 ionization potential (tab 4 504-505
 lanthanide 1 54
 in lithosphere 7 546-553
 in living matter 2 241
 magnetic susceptibility 13 351
 in marine organisms 12 109
 molybdenum 8 562-565
 native 9 4
 in the oceans 6 565
 occurrence 4 544-545

- Elements (chemical)—cont.**
 origin of 4 545-546, 552-556
 periodic table of 10 15-15
 radioactive 11 273-289
 rare-earth 11 342-344
 residence times in oceans 6 565
 ruthenium 11 655-656
 in soils 12 422-423
 structure 3 32-42
 in sun 13 267
 in terrestrial vegetation 2 241
 tin 13 647-649
 transbarkelium 1 54
 transcurium 1 54
 transition 14 42-43
 transuranium 14 65-67
 tungsten 14 137-140
 uncombined in nature 9 4
 uses 4 545-546
- Elements (cosmic abundance)**
 4 546-549
 earth 4 546
 meteorites 4 546
 nuclear 4 547
 primeval 4 547
 stars 4 546
 sun 4 546; 13 267
 universe 4 552
- Elements (geochemical distribution)**
 4 549-552
 crust of earth 4 550
 deep-sea sediments 4 550
 igneous rocks 4 550
 sedimentary rocks 4 550
- Elements and nuclides (origin)**
 4 552-556
 alpha-process 4 553
 continuous production theory 4 553
 r-process 4 554
 helium-burning 4 553
 hydrogen-burning 4 553
 initial creation theory 4 552
 p-process 4 555
 r-process 4 554
 s-process 4 554
 x-process 4 555
- Elephant** 4 557; 6 182
Elephant fish 3 223
Elephant shrew 7 142
Elephant tusk shell 13 676
Elephantiasis 2 521; 4 218; 5 258
 Filarioidea 5 258-260
 mosquito 6 599
Elephantidae 10 636
Elephant's foot 2 432
Elephantulus 11 476
Elephas indicus 4 557
Elettaria 12 76
Elettaria cardamomum 2 480
Eleutherodactylus 10 638
- Eleutherozoa** 4 557
Echinozoa 4 557
 fossils 4 364-365
 Holothuroidea 6 465-467
Elevating machines 4 557-559
 industrial elevators 4 558
 559
 industrial lifts 4 557-558
 stackers 4 558
Elevation (land surface)
 4 325-327
 contour lines 5 425
 measurement 13 325-326, 677-679
Elevator, aircraft 1 213;
 4 559-560*; 13 386
 flight maneuvers 4 559
 flutter prevention 4 559
 general principles 4 559
 special applications 4 559-560
Elevator, lifting 4 557
Elgiloy 2 175
Elgrima 10 613
Elias, H. 7 555
Elimination reactions: organic
 chemical synthesis 9 392
 ateric effect 13 132
Eliot, Charles 7 396
Elk 4 560
Elkington, G. R. 12 331
Elkington, H. 12 331
Ellagic acid 14 527
Ellagitannin 13 391
Ellesmere, Lake 1 672
Ellesmere Island 1 523
Ellipse 1 390; 4 71, 560*
 area 1 528
 conic section 3 399
Ellipsoid, index 3 587-588
Ellipsoid and spheroid
 4 71, 560-561*, 11 150
Ellipsoid of wave normals
 3 587-588
Ellipsoidal reflector 11 3
Ellipsoidal surface harmonics
 12 610
Elliptic cylinder 11 135
Elliptic function and integral
 4 561-563
Elliptic geometry 6 157
Elliptic integrals 4 561-563
Elliptic motion 2 580
Elliptic paraboloid 9 542;
 11 135
Elliptic reflectors 7 27
Elliptical galaxies *see* Galaxy,
 external
Elliptical mirror 12 608
Elliptical orbit 9 371-372
Elliptical plate, structural
 10 408
Elliptical trajectory 2 82
Elliptical wing 1 198-201
Ellipticity effect (binary stars)
 2 188-189
Elliptio 5 100
- Elm** 2 360; 4 563-564*; 13 113;
 14 235
Elm leaf miner 6 580
Elm sawfly 6 580
Elmidae 3 278
Elodea 5 37; 6 394; 8 240
Elodea gigantea 12 228
Elosia nasus 10 638
Elphidium 12 28
Elphidium arcticum 5 434
Elpidia 4 418
Elpidia glacialis 4 41
Elrod 3 345
Elsinoë 8 213
Elsinoë ampelina 6 252
Elsinoë fawcettii 8 682
Elsinoë veneta 8 682;
 11 344
Elton, C. S. 3 379; 11 107
Elution diagram 6 48
Elutriation 12 349
Elymus 3 190
Elytra: Coleoptera 3 279, 280
Elytrophara 2 418
Emden-Meyerhof l'arnas
 pathway 10 351
 bacterial metabolism
 2 38-40
see also Glycolysis
Embioptera 4 564-565*;
 7 134
Embolism 3 144; 4 563*
Embolometri 1 334; 4 565*;
 7 375
Embolus 2 520b; 4 565-566*;
 13 613
 circulation disorders
 3 141-144
 infarction 7 93-94
 phlebitis 10 115
Emboly 6 79
Embossing: printed circuits
 10 597
 sheet metal 12 252-253
Embrithopoda 4 566*; 8 82
Embryo sac 5 333
Embryogenesis 4 566
Embryology 4 566-569
 cell differentiation 2 590;
 4 568
 cleavage 4 568
 fertilization 4 567-568
 gametogenesis 4 567
 gastrulation 4 568
 morphogenesis 4 568
 skeletal histogenesis
 12 352
 tissue culture 4 567
Embryology, experimental
 4 569-578
 embryo 4 573-577
 fate maps, embryonic
 5 190-191
 fertilization 4 572
 fertilization, abnormal
 4 573
 growth 4 577
- Embryology, experimental**
 —cont.
 meiosis 4 573
 methods 4 571-572
 parthenogenesis, artificial
 4 572-573
 zygote 4 573-577
Embryonated egg culture
 1 424; 5 614-615
Embryonic blood cell develop-
 ment 6 397
Embryonic differentiation
 4 578-580
 cell structure 4 578-579
 cellular differentiation
 4 578
 mechanisms 4 579-580
Embryonic late maps 5 190-191
Embryonic induction 4 580
Embryonic organizer
 4 580-581
Embryophore 2 659; 5 9
Embryophyta 4 581*;
 10 320, 346
 Bryophyta 2 353-354
 Tracheophyta 14 9
Enden, R. 13 171
Emerald 2 170, 174; 4 581-582*;
 6 98
Emergent shorelines 3 243
Emervella 5 123
Emeryella talpoida 4 31
Emerson, F. 10 188
Emerson, R. 10 185, 189
Emerson effect 10 192
Emery 1 9; 3 495; 4 582*
Emetic: ipecac 7 257
Emetine 1 248, 475
Emf *see* Electromotive force
 (emf)
Emf, thermoelectric
 13 580-585
Emillani, C. 8 142
Emission, electron *see* Electron
 emission
Emission, secondary *see*
 Secondary emission
Emission, thermionic *see*
 Thermionic emission
Emission spectrum 12 592
Emissivity 4 582*; 6 371
Enlter, electron: atomic-film
 14 246
 cathode-ray tube 2 555
 metal 14 245-246
 oxide-coated 14 246
 phototube 10 192-195
 vacuum tube 14 245-246
see also Electron emission
Emitter-coupled transistor
 logic (ECTL) circuit 7 582d-
 583
Emitter follower 4 582-583
Emmer 14 480
Emmerich, R. 1 476
Emmert's law 14 339
Emmetropa 5 172

- Emmett, P. 1 81
 Emodin 1 457
 Emollient 6 220
 Emotion 4 583-586
 behavior and heredity 2 153
 clinical studies 4 583-584
 endocrine involvement 4 584-585
 human engineering 6 496
 lie detector 7 495
 neurological involvement 4 584-585
 quantitative response pattern 4 584-586
 theories 4 584
 Emperor goose 6 236
 Emperor penguin 12 607
 Empyema 2 347, 349;
 3 142; 7 620
 Empididae 4 212
 Empidonax virescens 5 362
 Empirical method 4 586
 Empicnema 8 479; 11 560
 Empoa rosea 7 441
 Empoasca fabae 9 603
 Empusa 7 122c
 Empusa muscae 7 122c
 Empyema 13 179
 EMT *see* Electric metallic tubing (EMT)
 Emu 2 545; 4 198
 Emulsification: soap and detergent 12 393
 surface-active agent 13 321-322
 see also Size reduction
 Emulsifying agent: detergent 4 81
 food 3 370-379
 Emulsifying oils: petroleum products 10 71-73
 Emulsion 4 586-587
 adsorption 1 79
 classification 4 586
 photography 10 156-157
 polymerization 10 480
 properties 4 586-587
 Emulsion, photographic 10 156-157, 158
 Emydae 6 436-441
 Emydidae 15 502
 Enamel: paint 9 495
 surface coating 13 311-312
 Enamel, nonvitreous 4 587
 Enamel (tooth) 13 674
 Enameled ware 8 285
 Enantiomorph 4 587; 9 347
 amino acid 1 308
 biosphere, geochemistry of 2 241
 racemization 11 198
 Enantiomorphic pair 4 102;
 11 198
 Enantiozoa *see* Parazoa
 Enargite 3 464; 4 587*; 6 277
 Encapsulation of electronic components 3 470
 Enceladus 12 41
 Encephalartos 13 120
 Encephalitis 5 67; 9 70-71*
 Encephalitis, equine 1 425, 499; 4 587*
 Encephalomalacia 14 544
 Encephalomyelitis 9 70
 Encephalomyelitis 9 79
 Encephalomyocarditis 3 530
 Enchondromatosis 4 514
 Encke, T. F. 4 587
 Encke division (Saturn) 12 39-40
 Encke's comet 3 315-316;
 4 587-588*
 Encoder 7 100
 Encrinite 3 473
 Encrinites 3 548
 Encyclopedias 7 542e
 Encyrtidae 6 574
 Encyrtment 6 439
 End launching 12 289-290
 End morale 8 597
 End organ of Ruffini 12 180
 End point, titration 13 656
 End point problems 2 409-410
 Endamoeba histolytica 1 466-467; 5 559; 14 411
 Endamoebidae 1 331
 Endarch siphonostele:
 Equisetales 5 62-63
 n-Endurane 10 65
 Endellidae 11 106
 Endellite 3 165
 Endemic goiter 6 229;
 13 627
 Endemic typhus 12 345
 Endemism 7 272
 Endocarditis 3 66; 4 588*;
 6 359-360
 and gonorrhea 6 236
 and lupus erythematosus 7 622
 Endocarditis lenta 6 359
 Endocardium 4 588; 6 357
 Endocarp, fruit 5 545
 Endochondral ossification *see* Ossification
 Endocrine gland 1 74; 4 588-589*; 5 45
 adipose tissue 1 70
 adrenal gland 1 74-78
 chromaffin bodies 4 588-589
 endocrinology 4 598
 epithelium 3 41-43
 gonad 4 588; 6 235
 growth control 4 577
 hormone 6 479-480
 kidney 4 588
 liver 4 588
 ovary 9 451-455
 Endocrine gland—*cont.*
 pancreas 4 588; 9 529-534
 paraganglia 4 588-589
 parathyroid 4 588; 9 557-561
 pineal body 4 588; 10 236-237
 pituitary gland 4 588;
 10 246-251
 suprarenal body 4 588
 testis 15 524-527
 thymus 4 589; 15 617-619
 thyroid 4 588, 13 621-627
 Endocrine mechanisms
 4 589-598
 amphibians 4 595-596
 arthropods 4 596
 carbohydrate metabolism 4 594-595
 coordinative control 4 593
 differentiation, sexual 4 596-597
 hormone 4 589
 neurohumors 4 593-594
 plants 4 596
 regulation 4 589, 593
 stress 4 595
 water balance 4 595
 Endocrine system 2 157;
 4 598*
 biochemistry 2 199
 parental behavior 11 460-462
 radiation injury 11 228
 Endocrinology 4 598
 Endocyclic echinoid 4 374
 Endoderm derivatives: digestive system 4 151
 gastrulation 6 78-79
 germ layers 6 174-175
 Endodermis 3 493; 4 598-599*; 13 105, 115
 Endoenzyme 2 15
 Endocrine reaction 9 199
 Endohumus 5 464-465
 Endolimax gingivalis 1 300
 Endolimax nano 1 300, 331
 Endolymphatic duct: ear 4 319
 Endometrial polyps 14 236
 Endometritis 11 481
 Endometrium 11 474
 Endomorph 1 461
 Endomyces 12 1; 14 601
 Endomyces vermalis 5 188
 Endomycetozoa *see* Saccharomycetales
 Endomycetozoidae 12 1
 Endomycetidae 5 278
 Endomycopsis 12 1; 14 600
 Endomycopsis fibuliger 14 602
 Endomysium 8 636
 Endopeptidases 5 203
 Endophyte 1 236
 Endoplasm 3 658
 Endoplasmic reticulum 2 588;
 4 579
 cytoplasm 3 667-669
 plant metabolism 10 347
 Endopodite 3 564
 Endopterygota 4 599
 ENDOR *see* Electron-nuclear double resonance
 Endoscope 10 18
 Endosperm 12 145
 Endospores, bacterial *see* Bacterial endospores
 Endostemum 12 364
 Endothal 4 43; 6 421
 Endothecium 1 398a; 5 96a, 330
 Endotheliochorial placenta 10 254
 Endothelium 5 41-43
 Endothieridae 7 144
 Endotherium 7 144; 9 598
 Endothermic reaction 3 51;
 13 558
 nuclear reactions 9 199
 Endothia parasitica 3 57;
 9 236; 10 313
 Endothyrella armstrongi 5 432
 Endothridae 5 431
 Endotoxins 9 82; 14 6, 328;
 toxemia 14 4-5
 virulence 14 328c
 3, 6 Endotoxahydrophthalic acid 4 43
 Endozoic algae 3 82
 Endrin 7 141; 11 615
 Energetics 4 600b
 Energy 4 599-601
 absorption 1 11-19;
 8 116
 atomic 1 652
 British thermal unit 2 340
 calorie 2 419
 chemical 3 27-28
 conservation of 3 406-407
 for cyclone formation 3 116
 degradation 5 10
 dissipation by tides 13 640
 electrical potential energy 4 601
 forms of 13 565
 gravitational potential energy 4 600-601
 heat 6 362
 inertia of 7 90
 internal 4 599; 7 209
 kinetic 4 599-600
 mass 3 162-163
 nuclear *see* Nuclear power
 nuclear fusion 3 591-595
 ocean source for atmospheric processes 8 116
 potential 4 600-601
 of quantum state 4 601

Energy—cont.

rigid-body dynamics
11 575-576
sea-atmosphere exchange
12 103-105
sound 12 518
stored 13 565
thermonuclear 13 589-590
in transition 13 565-566
units: electron volt 4 519
erg 5 64-65
foot-pound 5 429
joule 7 516b
work 14 552
Energy bands in solids
2 91-93
Energy conversion 4 600a-600b
atomic to electric
4 432-433
Carnot criterion 4 600a
chemical to electric
2 111; 5 550-552
electric to acoustic
7 587-593
electric to heat 6 377-378
electric to mechanical
8 608-609
electric to sound
12 518-522
electric ac to mechanical
1 284-287
electric dc to mechanical
4 226-229
engine 4 603-604
fuel to mechanical
4 603-604
heat (steam) to
mechanical 13 78, 85
heat to electric 2 526;
4 432; 13 544-544a, 577-
578a
magnetohydrodynamic
power generator 8 56-56a
mechanical to electric
6 113-114
mechanical to electric ac
1 282-284
mechanical to electric dc
4 223
nuclear to electric
9 176-178
power plants 10 554-559
principles of electrical-
mechanical energy con-
version 4 448
solar to electric
12 465-466, 469-470
solar to mechanical
12 468-469
sound to electric
12 518-522
stcam to electric 4 432
thermionic converter
13 554-554a
thermodynamic cycle
18 564-565

Energy conversion—cont.

thermoelectric generator
13 577-578a
water to electric
4 432
water to mechanical
6 527-529
Energy coupling 4 601
Energy distribution curves
(heat radiation) 6 370-371
Energy flow, ecology
4 392-397
Energy integral (gravitation)
6 265
Energy level (quantum
mechanics) 4 601
Energy metabolism 4 600b-601
adenosinetriphosphate
(ATP) 4 600b
ATP generation 4 601
energetics of cellular re-
actions 4 600b
enthalpy 4 600b
entropy 4 600b
free energy 4 601
Energy metabolism (plant)
10 347-349
Energy operator (quantum
chemistry) 11 145
Energy pyramid 4 387
Energy sources 4 601-603
atmospheric electricity
4 602
chemical energy 3 27-28
coal 4 602
natural gas 4 601
nuclear energy 4 602
oil shale 4 602
petroleum 4 601
shift in U.S. sources
8 445
solar energy 12 468
tar sands 4 602
terrestrial heat 4 602
vegetation 4 602
water power 14 399-400
Energy state (quantum
mechanics) 13 57
Energy surface 13 59
Energy transfer (plants)
10 371
Energy transformation 4 600b
Enfite array (antennas)
1 447, 451-452
Enfleurance 5 71
Engadine 13 408
Engelhardt, A. V. 8 642
Engelmann, T. W. 12 67
Engelmann spruce 13 19
Engine 4 603-604
aerothermodynamic
effects 1 103
aircraft *see* Aircraft
engine
applications 4 603
automotive *see* Auto-
motive engine

Engine—cont.

diesel *see* Diesel engine
external combustion 4 603
free-piston 14 152
internal combustion *see*
Internal combustion
engine
marine 8 109-112
mufflers 8 623-624
propulsion 4 603
pulse jet 11 94-95
reciprocating 1 183
rocket 11 601-610b
solar 12 468-470
steam *see* Steam engine
supercharger 13 294-295
thermodynamic cycles
4 604
tractor 14 11
truck 14 120
volumetric efficiency
14 375
wear 7 607
working fluid 4 603
Engine cooling 4 604-605
air cooling system
4 603-604
antifreeze mixture
1 471-472
automotive vehicle 1 688
liquid cooling 4 604
Engine electrical system *see*
Ignition system
Engine fuel system *see* Fuel
system
Engine lathes 7 407
Engine lubrication *see* Lubri-
cation, engine
Engine nacelles 14 509
Engineering 4 605-606
acoustical *see* Acoustical
engineering
aeronautical 1 95
agricultural 1 114-116
architectural 1 520-521
astronautical 1 603-606
ceramic *see* Ceramic
technology
chemical 3 28-29
civil 8 148-149
control-system *see* Control
systems
cryogenic 3 569-572
education 4 606
electrical 4 453-455
electronic *see* Electronics
food 5 380-405
human 6 494-497
illumination *see*
illumination
industrial 7 82-83
instrumentation *see*
Instrumentation
integrating influences
4 605
licensing 4 606

Engineering—cont.

marine 8 112
mechanical 8 189
metallurgical *see*
Metallurgy
mining *see* Mining
nuclear 9 180-181
optical *see* Optics
petroleum 10 57-60
sanitary 12 25
specialization 4 605
systems 18 375-380
traditional 4 605
see also Index entries for
these and other engi-
neering fields
Engineering and architectural
contracts 4 606-609
defective plans 4 607
defects in contractor's
work 4 609
improper supervision of
work 4 608
knowledge of zoning
laws 4 606
licensing 4 600
ownership of plans 4 606
payment for plans 4 606
percentage-of-cost con-
tracts 4 607
right to vary quantity
of work 4 609
satisfactory work
provision 4 607
settlement of disputes
4 608
stipulated cost contracts
4 606
Engineering drawing 4 271,
609-612*
aircraft master layouts
4 611
assembly drawings 4 611
conventional symbols
4 610
design layout 4 611
design standards 4 78
detail drawing 4 611
dimensioning 4 196, 610
drafting machine 4 271
flow diagram 4 612
layout drawings 4 611;
7 422
orthographic representa-
tion 4 609
pictorial drawing
10 214-216
plant-layout drawing
4 611
schematic drawings
4 612; 12 61-62*
sectional views 4 610
structural drawings 4 612
wiring diagram 14 522.
see also Engineering
graphics

- Engineering geology 4 612-615
 compressive strength of rocks 4 613
 earthquake effects 4 352
 fault and fault structures 5 191-195
 frost action 5 541
 in soils 12 455
 geotechnical investigations 4 614
 joint (geology) 7 316
 landslide 7 397-398
 residual stress in rock 4 613
 rock construction material 4 614
 rock properties and behavior 11 591
 rock sampling 4 612
 shear in rocks 4 613
 soils, geotechnical significance 4 614
 tunnel surveys 14 142
 use of aerial photographs 1 83
 see also Construction engineering; Rock mechanics; Soil mechanics; Surveying; Water supply engineering
 Engineering graphics 4 615
 descriptive geometry 4 68-74
 engineering drawing 4 609-612
 graphic methods 6 256
 nomographs 10 153-157
 pictorial drawing 10 214-216
 Engineering psychology see Human engineering
 Engler, A. 10 298, 377
 Engler-Prantl system 10 298
 English Channel 5 109, 114; 9 251
 English elm 4 564
 English filter 14 407-408
 English holly 6 464
 English ivy 13 124
 English oak 9 238
 English sparrow 12 562, 572
 English walnut 4 615-616*; 14 384
 crop culture 9 232
 English yew 14 605
 Engraved stone (gemology) 7 164
 Engraving 10 617
 Intaglio printing 10 603
 printing plate 10 610
 Engresser formula 3 303
 Enhydra lutris 8 251; 9 449
 Entocephalidae 6 401
 Enif 9 611
 Eniwetok Atoll 1 647; 3 474
 Enlargement printing 16 148
 Enlarger, photographic 10 166
 lens 7 454-455
 Enol 5 87; 11 198; 13 402
 Enol-keto tautomerism 13 402
 Enol phosphopyruvic acid 2 16
 Enolase 2 16, 460; 10 370
 Enolate ion 11 198
 Enolization 8 580
 3-Enolpyruvyl shikimic acid 5-phosphate (*i*, phosphate) 1 315
 Enoplia 4 616
 Bdellomorpha 2 114
 Hoplonemertini 6 479
 Enoplia 9 30
 Enopliida 9 30, 33
 Enoploidea 4 616
 Enoplotectithidae 4 40
 Enaplaura papei 2 532
 Enrichment media 3 615
 Enrico Fermi Atomic Power Plant 11 358
 Ensemble (physics) 10 633; 13 60-66*
 Ensign fly 6 574
 Enslining 1 132
 Ensis directus 5 100
 Enstatite 4 383, 616*; 9 419; 11 129
 Euxenite 9 419
 Entamoeba coli 1 300, 330
 fluorescent-antibody method 8 383
 Entamoeba histolytica 1 300; 3 200; 9 557; 11 60
 fluorescent-antibody method 8 383
 Entamoeba invadens 1 330
 Entelodont 1 567
 Enteric bacilli 5 1
 Enteric cytopathogenic human orphan virus see ECHO virus
 Enteric fever 14 173
 Enteritis 1 466-467
 John's disease 7 314
 regional 6 73
 Enterobacteriaceae 5 1-3*, 96
 Aerobacter 1 84; 5 1-2
 Albinobacter 5 1-2
 Erwinia 5 1-2
 Erwiniaceae 5 2
 Escherichia 5 1-2, 56
 Escherichiae 5 2
 fermentation reactions 5 2
 IMViC test 7 48
 Klebsiella 5 1-2
 Klebsiella pneumoniae 7 365
 milk 8 431
 Paracoloclostrum 5 1-2
 Proteaceae 5 2
 Proteus 5 1-2; 11 44-45
 Enterobacteriaceae-cont.
 Salmonella 5 1-2; 12 14
 Salmonellae 5 2
 Serratia 5 1-2
 Serratiae 5 2
 Shigella 5 1-2; 12 254
 taxonomy 2 11
 typhoid fever 14 173
 Enterobiasis 10 239
 Enterobius 9 476
 Enterobius vermicularis 10 239
 Enterococci 1 420; 5 2-3*
 Enterococci 1 413
 Enterococcalin 4 172, 593
 Enterogastrone 5 206
 Enteroleptitis 9 476
 Enterokinase 5 204
 digestive system 4 170, 171
 protein metabolism 11 42
 Enteromorpha 3 81, 83; 8 106, 13 398; 14 189
 Enteron 3 256
 Enteropneusta 5 3, 6 399
 Enterotoxin 13 37
 Enterovirus 5 3-4
 ECHO virus 4 379
 infections 1 425
 Enterococci 5 4
 Enteropneust 12 263
 Enthalpy 5 4*, 13 559, 573
 enthalpy-entropy diagram 13 77
 psychrometrics 11 84
 steam 13 76
 thermodynamic principles 13 566
 Entorolax 6 466
 Entolconcha 6 466
 Entorythera 9 447; 10 429
 Entodiniomorphida 5 4-5*; 11 53; 13 5
 Entodinium 5 5
 Entomobrya cubensis 3 230
 Entomogenous fungi 7 122c-122d
 Entomogenous microorganism 7 122
 Entomology 5 5
 see also Insecta
 Entomology, economic 5 5-7
 Entomophilus flower 5 326
 Entamophthora 7 122c; 10 200
 Entamophthora sphaerosperma 7 122d
 Entomophthoraceae 7 122c
 Entomophthorales 7 122c; 10 200
 Entomostraca 1 560; 3 462
 Entoniidae 5 34
 Entoparasite 1 592
 Entoprocta 1 414, 420; 2 356; 5 7-9*; 7 583
 Entosiphon 5 99
 Entosiphon sulcatum 5 99; 8 169
 Entropy 5 9-12
 Boltzmann statistics 2 280
 chemical thermodynamics 13 574
 cryogenics 3 573
 degradation of energy 5 10
 information theory 7 101
 liquefaction of gases 7 536
 open systems (biology) 9 333
 of solutions 12 490
 statistical thermodynamics 5 10
 steam 13 77
 thermodynamic equilibrium 5 10
 thermodynamic principles 13 567
 Environment 5 12-15
 abiotic 5 13-15
 biotic 5 15
 estuarine 5 82-83
 of past ages see Palaeocology
 vegetation 14 288a-288d
 Environment (geological): ecology of 9 512-516
 petrographic province 10 50
 petroleum, origin of 10 56-57
 sedimentary deposits 10 87
 Environmental design: component design 13 379
 systems engineering 13 379
 Environmental protection 5 15-17
 see also Bioclimatology
 Environmental test 5 17-19
 acceleration 5 18
 aircraft see Aircraft testing
 fungus 5 18
 guided missile 6 291
 humidity 5 18
 immersion 5 18
 pressure 5 18
 sand 5 18
 shock 5 18
 spray 5 18
 temperature 5 18
 vibration 5 18
 see also Rocket sled testing
 Erythroplasma 4 40
 Enzymatic reduction 1 621
 Enzyme 1 365; 3 197-198; 4 600b; 5 19-26*; 8 81; 10 283; 13 52
 alcohol dehydrogenase 5 20-22
 amylase 5 20-22
 autolytic 2 20

Enzyme—cont.

- bacterial *see* Bacterial enzyme
- biochemistry 2 199
- biological oxidation 2 213
- biological specificity 2 217
- catalase 5 20-24
- classification 5 22
- cleaving 5 23
- condensing 5 23
- food 5 377
- food spoilage 5 428
- gene action 6 103-113
- hyaluronidase 6 522
- hydrolase 5 22
- lindazole 7 32
- isomerase 5 24
- kinetics 5 25-26
- lactase 7 377
- nature 5 19-20
- nomenclature 5 20-21
- oxidation-reduction enzymes 5 23
- pepsin 5 20-21; 9 628
- phosphohexose 5 20
- phosphorylase 5 20
- protein 11 33-39
- proteolytic 4 167
- purification 5 21
- pyruvic carboxylase 5 20
- radiation effect on 11 217-218
- ribonucleic acid polymerase 4 66a
- specificity 5 21-22
- Streptomycetaceae 13 178
- transaminase 5 20
- transferase 5 24
- urease 5 20 22
- vanthine oxidase 5 20-24
- from yeast 14 604
- enzyme (industrial production) 1 574; 5 26-29*
- applications 5 29
- enzyme recovery 5 28
- production in semisolid culture 5 28
- production by submerged fermentation 5 27
- standardization 5 28
- Enzyme inhibition 5 29-30
- antibiotics 5 30
- antimetabolites 5 29-30
- classification 5 29
- in poison 10 436
- Enzymes and activators, extracellular 14 328c
- Eoanthropus dawsoni* 10 232
- Eobelmmites* 4 108
- Eocambrian 2 425
- Eocanthocephala 5 30-31
- Eocene 5 31-32*; 6 136, 142; 13 169
- Eocrinidea 4 360, 365, 367, 368, 372b; 5 32*
- Eogymnus* 4 563

- Eokhippus* 5 32
- Eoperipatus* 9 329
- Eosentomidae 11 61
- Eoses triassica* 7 473
- Eosinophil* 2 263; 6 484
- Eosinophilia 3 192-202
- Eosuchia* 7 473; 11 484; 13 22
- Eotheroides* 12 547
- Eothrips* 13 629
- Eötövös, R.* 11 435
- EP agents: lubricant 7 605
- Epactophanes* 6 345
- Epalxis* 9 276
- Epargyreus clarus* 7 470
- Epaxial musculature 8 652
- Epaxial muscles 8 646
- Epelogeny 4 103; 9 409
- Ependymal cell 9 52
- Eperythrozoon* 11 367
- Ephaptic transmission 5 32
- Ephedro* 5 32*; 6 226; 8 240; 15 121
- Ephedra equisetina* 5 32
- Ephedro suica* 5 32
- Ephedrine* 5 32
- Ephelota* 13 297
- Ephemera: Insecta fossils 7 159
- mayfly 8 187
- Ephemeris 5 32
- Ephemera time 4 335, 15 643*
- Ephemeroptera 5 32-33*; 7 154; 8 187
- Ephesia* 8 171, 676
- Ephesia kuehniello* 7 468, 472
- Ephialtes* 6 581
- Ephippium* 5 151
- Ephydatia fluviatilis* 10 515
- Ephyra* 7 304 305; 12 165
- Ephyridae 4 212
- Epibasidium 6 427
- Epibiont 1 341
- Epiblast 6 78-79
- Epiboly 6 79; 12 90
- Epibranchial placode 9 47
- Epicaridea 5 33-34
- Epicaridium 5 35
- Epicauta* 3 287
- Epicerter *see* Earthquake; Seismology
- Epichlorohydrin 3 75
- epoxy resins 10 469
- petrochemical 10 45, 46
- Epicoccum* 14 128
- Epicoccum nigrum* 14 129
- Epicotyl 12 145; 13 114
- Epicyclic gear train 6 91
- automobile differential 6 91
- planetary 10 272-274
- Epicyclic straight line mechanism 13 166c
- Epicycloid 4 71; 5 34
- Epidemic 5 34*; 11 426
- Epidemic meningitis 9 29
- Epidemic neuromyasthenia 9 79

- Epidemic typhus 1 434; 10 428
- Epidemic vegetative neuritis 9 79
- Epidemic viral gastroenteritis 14 327-328
- Epidemiology 5 35-36
- case fatality ratio 5 36
- disease rate 5 36
- ECHO viros 4 379-380
- epidemic 5 34
- experimental 5 36
- foot and mouth disease 5 429
- infectious disease control 7 94
- infectious disease transmission 7 94-95
- morbidity rate 5 35
- mortality rate 5 35
- parasitology, medical 9 556
- poliomyelitis 10 456
- public health 11 90
- tuberculosis 14 130-131
- Epidermal ridges 5 36-37
- arch fingerprint 5 36
- loop fingerprint 5 36
- whorl fingerprint 5 36
- Epidermis 5 656
- Epidermis 4 493; 5 41; 7 174; 12 369, 15 114
- Epidermis, plant 5 37-39
- bulliform (motor) cells 5 39
- cell walls in plants 2 613
- cuticle 5 37
- cutin 5 37
- leaf anatomy 7 436-441
- multiple epidermis 5 37
- root hairs 5 39
- stomata 5 38
- trichome 5 39
- Epidermoid carcinoma 2 348; 8 620; 9 520
- Epidermophyton* 4 67
- Epidermaphyton floccosum* 6 275
- Epidiascope 11 1
- Epididymis 11 471; 13 524
- Epididymitis 11 482
- Epidinium* 5 5
- Epidualite 5 39
- Epidosite 5 39
- Epidine 5 39-40
- allanite 1 255
- Epigastric vein 2 500
- Epigenesis 4 573
- Epigeneticists 7 147
- Epiglottis 7 406
- Epigyny 5 327, 332
- Epilachna varivestis* 3 287
- Epilepsy 5 40-41
- convulsive disorders 5 432
- dilantin 7 32
- electroencephalogram 5 40

Epilepsy—cont.

- etiology 5 40
- treatment 5 40
- types 5 40
- Epileptiform convulsions 14 341
- Epilimnion 5 321-334
- Epilobium* 3 660
- Epilobium angustifolium* 10 299
- Epilobocera sinuatifrons* 4 33
- Epimartyrio* 7 460, 462
- Epimelic behavior 12 395
- Epimerase 2 16
- Epimerization 8 580; 11 199
- Epimeron 5 562-569
- Epimorpha 5 61
- Epinaisy 10 366
- Epinephrine 1 74; 5 41*; 6 479; 13 365
- aortic paraganglia 1 487
- in carbohydrate metabolism 1 77
- endocrine mechanisms 4 590
- hormone, adrenal medullary 6 384
- synthesis 1 77
- tyrosine 14 176
- see also* Adrenal gland
- Epipetaly 5 329
- Epiphane 12 235
- Epiphane (Hydatina) sento* 2 601; 11 654
- Epipharynx 11 95
- Epiphyseal plate 12 353
- Epiphysis 9 58; 10 236; 12 365
- Epiphytic 1 236; 13 365
- climax plant formations 3 186-192
- orchid 9 372
- Epipoliasina 3 158
- Episcopally 5 329
- Episoine 2 21
- Epistasis 2 327
- gene action 6 108
- Episternum 12 355
- Epistilbite 14 611
- Epistome 6 300
- Epistroma 4 375
- Epistylis* 10 20
- Episulfide 9 312
- Epitaxial transistor 7 520
- Epitheliochorial placenta 10 254
- Epitheliocystidia 4 149
- Epithelium 5 41-43*; 6 458; 15 051
- peritoneum 10 20
- Epizootic 5 429; 10 256
- EPN 7 141
- Epoch (astronomy) 13 641
- Epoch (geologic time): Eocene 5 31-32; 6 136, 142; 13 169
- Lower Cambrian 6 136
- Lower Cretaceous 6 136

Epoch (geologic time)—cont.

Lower Devonian 6 136
 Lower Jurassic 6 136
 Lower Mississippian 6 136
 Lower Ordovician 6 136
 Lower Pennsylvanian 6 136
 Lower Permian 6 136
 Lower Silurian 6 136
 Lower Triassic 6 136
 Middle Cambrian 6 136
 Middle Cretaceous 6 136
 Middle Devonian 6 136
 Middle Jurassic 6 136
 Middle Mississippian 6 136
 Middle Ordovician 6 136
 Middle Pennsylvanian 6 136
 Middle Permian 6 136
 Middle Silurian 6 136
 Middle Triassic 6 136
 Miocene 6 136, 142; 8 505-508*; 13 169
 Oligocene 6 136, 142, 9 310, 312-313*; 13 169
 Pliocene 6 136, 142, 9 507-508*; 13 169
 Pleistocene 3 477-478, 6 133, 136, 142, 190, 194, 195; 10 416-417*; 13 169
 Pliocene 6 136, 142; 10 418-419*; 13 169
 Recent 6 136, 142; 11 373*
 Upper Cambrian 6 136
 Upper Cretaceous 6 136
 Upper Devonian 6 136
 Upper Jurassic 6 136
 Upper Mississippian 6 136
 Upper Ordovician 6 136
 Upper Pennsylvanian 6 136
 Upper Permian 6 136
 Upper Silurian 6 136
 Upper Triassic 6 136
 Epoxidation 5 43-44*, 10 468-470
 Epoxide 4 117; 5 94
 Epoxy ester 9 493
 Epoxy resin 5 44*; 10 469
 insulation, electric 7 158
 lamination 10 406
 polyether resins 10 469
 Epoxethane 3 94
 Epoxysuccinic acid 5 44
 trans-L-Epoxysuccinic acid 5 44
 EPR *see* Electron paramagnetic resonance
 Epilum cell 9 532
 Epsom salt 13 254
 epsomite 5 44-45
 Epsomite 5 44-45
 Eptam 6 421
 EPTC 5 183; 6 421
 EPUT meter *see* Events-per-unit-of-time meters
 Equal-arm balance 2 73-74

Equal-loudness contours 5 299-300
 Equality: algebra 1 238
 Equalization, frequency-response 5 45*; 12 520
 Equalizer 4 237; 5 45*; 8 37
 Equanil 6 595
 Equation 1 239-240, 388
 algebra 1 238-240
 analytic geometry 1 388
 Equation of continuity 5 45-46
 relativistic electrodynamics 11 428
 Equation of state 14 328b
 gases 2 126; 6 41-42
 statistical mechanics 13 63-65
 thermodynamic principles 13 567
 Equation of time 4 337
 Equations, theory of 5 46-47
 determinants 4 81-84
 linear systems of equations 7 523-525
 matrix theory 8 182-184
 polynomial systems of equations 10 485
 roots 11 626
 Equator 3 456-457; 5 47
 Equator, celestial 1 607, 3 47
 Equator, galactic 1 607, 6 11-12
 Equatorial bulge 4 349
 Equatorial coordinate system (astronomy) 1 606-607
 Equatorial Countercurrent 1 626; 9 247-249
 upwelling 14 210
 Equatorial gravity value 13, 516
 Equiaxial spiral antenna *see* Antenna (aerial)
 Equidae 4 262; 6 488
 Equilateral hyperbola 6 583
 Equilateral triangle 14 81
 Equilenin 5 77; 9 453
 Equilibration: ear 4 318
 Equilibrium, biological 5 47-49
 Equilibrium, chemical 5 49-53*; 13 569
 activity 5 50
 chemical potential 5 49-50
 equilibrium constant 5 50-52
 extraction 5 156-158
 free energy 5 495
 heterogeneous equilibria 5 52-53
 homogeneous equilibria 5 52
 standard states 5 50
 see also Chelation; Thermodynamics (chemical)

Equilibrium, ionic 2 362; 5 53-54*
 acid and base 1 39
 acid-base indicator 7 59-61
 amphoterism 1 342
 electrolyte 4 484
 hydrogen ion 8 550-552
 hydrolysis 6 557-558
 pK 10 252
 solubility product constant 12 484
 Equilibrium, mechanical 13 569
 Equilibrium, phase 3 54-60*; 13 574-575
 binary systems 5 55-59
 boiling point 2 276
 distillation 4 248
 efflorescence 4 414
 fused-salt phase equilibria 3 579-586
 interface of phases 7 181
 liquid-gas equilibrium 5 55-56
 liquid-liquid phase equilibrium 5 56-57
 melting point 8 215
 multicomponent systems 5 59-60
 phase change at high pressures 6 447
 second-order transitions 12 127
 silicate phase equilibria 12 312-317
 solid-liquid phase equilibria 5 37-58
 solid-solid phase equilibria 5 58-59
 solid solutions 12 473
 sulfide phase equilibria 13 246-251
 see also Thermodynamics
 Equilibrium, thermal 13 569
 Equilibrium, thermodynamic 5 10
 Equilibrium constant 5 50-52
 Equilibrium of forces 5 60-61
 body equilibrium 3 61
 equations of equilibrium 5 61
 equilibrium of a particle 5 60
 force interaction of bodies 5 61
 Newtonian particle laws 5 60
 statics 13 54
 structural analysis 13 196
 in three dimensions 13 56-57
 virtual work, principle of 14 328b-328c
 Equilibrium point: game theory 6 29
 Equilibrium tide 13 633

Equine encephalides 4 218
 Equine encephalitis *see* Encephalitis, equine
 Equinox 5 61-62*; 6 125; 10 570-571
 Equinoxes, precession of *see* Precession of equinoxes
 Equipartition theorem: kinetic theory 7 353
 Equipment obsolescence 10 643
 Equipollent displacement 6 163
 Equipotential surface 4 541; 10 537
 Equisetals 5 62-63*; 10 346
 Equisetaceae 5 63*; 10 346
 Equisetales 5 62-63*; 10 346
 Hyeniales 5 63; 6 572*; 10 346
 Sphenophyllales 10 346; 12 607*
 Equisetum 8 239; 12 607
 Equisetum arvense 5 62
 Equisetum hiemale 5 63
 Equivalence, principle of 11 436
 Equivalence point 13 656
 Equivalent circuit 3 524, 5 63-64*
 transmission line 14 51-52
 Equivalent conductance 4 485-486
 Equivalent exposure time (noise) 9 127
 Equivalent weight 5 64*, 6 247
 Equuleus 3 412-413
 Equus 8 13
 Equus asinus 4 262; 8 625
 Equus burchelli 14 607
 Equus caballus 6 488; 8 625; 11 527
 Equus chapmani 14 607
 Equus libycus 6 488
 Equus przewalskii 6 488
 Equus quagga 14 607
 Era (geologic time):
 Cenozoic 2 627-628; 6 136, 9 506-507, 521; 11 388; 13 169
 Mesozoic 6 136; 8 254; 9 505-506, 521; 11 388; 13 169
 Paleozoic 6 136; 9 504-505, 521, 522-523; 10 29; 11 44, 388; 13 169
 Precambrian 1 515-516, 631; 2 106; 6 136-137; 9 503, 521; 10 565-587; 11 44, 388; 13 169
 Erbium 4 545; 5 64
 electron configuration 4 504
 extractive metallurgy 8 277

- Erbon 5 425
 Erdős P. 9 226
 Erebia 7 471
 Eremascoideae: Saccharomy-
 cetales 12 1
Eremasus 12 1
Eremasus albus 14 602
Eremaster 9 599
Eremobates pallipes 1 496
Eremophila alpestris 7 405
Eremothecium ashbyi 14 604
 riboflavin production
 11 562
Erethizon dorsatum 10 513
 Erethizontidae 10 513
 Erg 5 64-65*; 14 552
 Ergasilidae 3 643
 Ergastic substance 2 603
 Ergastoplasm 2 588, 610;
 3 655, 9 216
 Ergocalciferol 5 378
 Ergolic theorein 13 60
 Ergolidin 9 118
 Ergonomics see Human engi-
 neering
 Ergosterol 5 65*, 7 529;
 13 198; 14 343
 Ergot 1 218, 574; 4 3; 10 359,
 434-410
 Ergon Continent 4 86
 Ergon series 4 88
 Ergon 3 186, 4 292b
Ergone 3 189, 5 65; 12 523
Ergone 4 108b; 5 65*, 10 346
Erythra 13 151
Erythrura larva 3 566
Erythrura, D. 8 142
Erythrura 500-line system 13 357
Erythrura 3 412-413
Erythrura, E. 10 32
Erythrura 7 142, 143
Erythrura 4 212
Erythrura semipalmata
 7 461
Erythrura 7 461
Erythrura 7 464
Erythrura 13 665
Erythrura 14 115
Erythrura 4 291
Erythrura tenax 5 362; 8 680
Erythra cichoracearum
 13 664
 Erlang, A. K. 3 320b; 11 188
 Erlang, unit of traffic load
 3 320b; 11 188
 Erlang E₁ congestion formula
 3 321
 Erlang E₂ delay formula
 3 321
 Erlenneyer formula 9 3
 Ermine moth 7 464
 Ernst, E. 8 638
 Ernst effect 8 638
 Erns 1 596-597; 5 65*
 measurement of solar
 parallax 4 336
 Erosion 5 65-66*; 6 139-140
 along coasts 3 243
 cycle of 5 357
 In deserts 4 74-77
 glacial 5 279; 12 444
 gully 12 430-431
 processes of 6 164
 by rainfall 12 432
 rill 12 430-431, 444
 off river mouths 4 50
 hy runoff 12 432
 sheet 12 430-431, 444
 soil 12 430-433, 443-445
 splash 12 444
 terracing (agricultural)
 13 499
 tidal stream effect 9 251
 water 12 430-432, 444
 wind 12 432, 444
 see also Desert erosion
 features; Fluvial erosion
 cycle; Fluvial erosion
 landforms; Soil erosion
 Erosion corrosion (metals)
 3 489
 Erythridae 3 278
Erythrida punctata 1 532
 Errantia 1 431; 10 461
 Error 12 310
 Gauss error law 10 632
 probability 10 632
 Error detector (servo-
 mechanisms) 12 200-202
 in analytical chemistry
 1 394
 Error theory 4 247
Erythropsis 11 55
Erythra acid 5 190
Erythra disease 11 567
Erythra 2 19; 5 1-2
Erythra amylovora 5 546
Erythra (Bacillus) aroidae
 13 663
Erythra atrosetipia 10 534
Erythra carotovor 7 478;
 9 327; 10 307, 534
Erythra nimipressuralis
 14 76
Erythra tracheiphila 3 613
Erythra vitivora 6 252
Erythra: Enterobacteriaceae
 5 2
 Eryonid 4 29
 Eryonidae 4 41
 Eryonidea 4 30
Eryops 1 535; 11 543; 12 360
Eryops 12 357
Eryopelax 1 466-467; 12 369;
 13 340
Erythra 3 495-496
Erythra insidiosa 3 495-
 496
Erythra rhusiopathiae
 1 466-467; 2 461
Erythra: Erythrales 5 66
Erythra aggregata 5 66
Erythra cichoracearum 5 66;
 8 215
Erythra graminis 2 99; 5 66
Erythra polygoni 5 66; 9 601
Erythra 12 370; 14 186
 ultraviolet radiation
 (biology) 14 189
 vesicant 3 44
Erythrinus 13 337
 Erythrite 3 246
 D-Erythro imidazole glycerol
 phosphate (IGP) 1 319
 Erythroblast 6 396-398
 Erythroblastosis 1 695
 Erythroblastosis fetalis 13 492
 blood groups 2 266-268
 jaundice 7 302-303
Erythrochampsia 3 553
 Erythrocin see Erythronycin
 Erythrocurion 6 411
 Erythrocurion 3 565
 Erythrocyte 1 112; 2 263-264,
 12 565
 abnormalities 6 395
 blood 2 263
 circulation disorders 3 142
 hematopoiesis 6 396-398
 iron metabolism 7 267
 Erythrocytopoietic organ
 7 632
 Erythrocytosis 3 141-144
 Erythrogenic toxin 13 178
 Erythromycin 1 464-468, 475;
 5 66-67*
 antimicrobial spectrum
 5 67
 dose 5 67
 formula 5 66
 pharmacology 5 67
 therapeutic use 5 67
Erythronium 3 188
 Erythrophore 3 99; 9 78
 Erythropoiesis 7 630
 D-Erythrose 1 31; 8 578
 D(-)-Erythrose 2 455
 D-Erythrose 4 phosphate 1 311-
 315; 10 114; 14 125, 176
Erythrosuchus 13 544
Erythroxylon coca 3 248
 Esaki tunnel diode 5 67; 14 144-
 144a*
 Escalator 5 67-68
 Escape system (submarines)
 13 213
 Escape velocity 5 68
 orbital motion 9 372
 space vehicles 1 504
 Escapement 3 204; 5 68-69*
 anchor 3 204; 5 68
 balance wheel 3 69
 dead-beat 3 204; 5 68
 detached lever 5 69
 see also Ratchet
 Escarpment 5 69
 beach scarp 12 302
 coastal plain 3 245
 Escarpment—cont.
 continental slopes 3 423
 dissected 10 258
 fault-line scarp 5 191
 fault scarp 5 191
 submarine 6 293;
 13 216-224
 tableland regions 10 264
 undissected 10 258
 Eschar 11 589
Escherichia 5 1, 69-70*; 7 478;
 9 173, 543; 14 18
 Enterobacteriaceae 5 1-2
 IMVIC test 7 49
 Pseudomonadaceae 11 64
 serological types 3 69
Escherichia coli 1 316, 446-467;
 2 12, 24, 60, 69, 624; 3 228;
 4 66a; 5 1, 69; 7 530; 8 431;
 11 229, 376; 12 231, 232;
 13 528; 14 17, 389
 action of ultraviolet 14 189
 bacteriophage 9 212; 13 38
 cell (pressure temperature
 effects) 2 596
 fluorescent-antibody
 method 8 383
 RNA nucleotide composi-
 tion 9 211
 sexual type 2 21
 spontaneous mutation
 frequencies 8 675
 staphylococci 13 38
Escherichia coli bacteriophage
 T 2r 9 212
Escherichia coli bacteriophage
 T5 9 212
Escherichia 5 2
Escherichia californica 2 527
Escherichia xanthin 2 527
 Escribed circle 1 405
 Esdallie, J. 6 594
 Esarine see Physostigmine
 Esker 5 70
 Eskimo curler 3 625
 Eskola, P. 4 381; 8 299; 12 25
 Esocidae 3 223; 10 213
 Esophageal gland 4 156, 157,
 158
 Esophageal hiatus hernia 6 425
 Esophagointestinal valve 9 31
 Esophagus 4 150, 155, 165;
 5 70*; 9 27
 embryology 4 156
 Esophagus, disorders of
 5 70-71
 congenital defects 5 70
 inflammatory defects 5 70
 mechanical lesions 5 71
 neoplastic 5 71
 vascular lesions 5 71
Esos americanus 10 213
Esos lucius 10 213
Esos masquinongy 10 213
Esos niger 10 213
Esos vermiculatus 10 213
 ESP 3 159-160

- Esparto** 14 443
Esperiopsis challengerii 10 431
Essen, L. 7 502
Essential oils 5 147; 5 71-72*
 clove 3 218
 pine oil 10 236
 plant metabolism 10 360
 wood chemicals 14 527
Essex timothy grass 5 183
Essexite 10 86; 13 548
Ester 5 72-77
 acetate 1 30
 citrate 3 146
 esterification 5 72-77
 ethyl acetate 5 87
 fat and oil, nonedible
 5 188-190
 Grignard reaction 6 270
 hydrogenation 6 552
 hydrolysis 5 75-75
 lactam and lactin 7 377
 lactide and lactone 7 380
 orthoester 9 413-414
 salicylate 12 8
 stearate 13 89
 see also Carboxylic acid
Ester interchange 14 18a
Ester oil 7 604
Ester waxes 14 443
Esterase 2 19; 5 22
Esterification 5 75-77*, 14 18a
 18b
Eates, W. K. 7 442
Esthesiometer 13 692
Ethonyx 13 641
Estivation 6 437-440
Estradiol 4 236
 17(beta)-estradiol 5 77;
 6 235; 9 453
 endocrine mechanisms
 4 591
 reproductive system 11 477
 see also Estrogen
Estragole 10 236
Estrilol: endocrine mechanisms
 4 591
Estrogen 1 74; 5 77-79*; 6 479,
 11 477; 12 367
 gonad 6 235
 mammary gland 8 85
 menstruation 8 225
 ovary 9 453
 prostate disorders 11 28
 reproductive system
 11 474
 ring B unsaturated 5 77
 sex determination 12 228
 sterol 13 139
Estrone: endocrine mechanisms
 4 591
 estrogen 5 77
 ovary 9 453
 reproductive system
 11 477
Estrous cycle 5 79
Estrus 5 79; 6 235; 11 475-476
- Estuarine crocodile** 3 551
Estuarine oceanography
 5 79-84
 bar-built estuaries 5 82
 classification of estuaries
 5 79
 coastal-plain estuaries
 5 80-81
 deep-basin estuaries
 5 81-82
 estuarine environments
 5 83; 8 108
 estuarine sediments 5 83
 flushing of estuaries 5 82
 halocline 6 323
 partially mixed estuaries
 5 81
 physical structure and
 circulation 5 80
 pollution in estuaries 5 82
 salt-wedge estuaries 5 80
 vertically homogeneous
 5 81
Estuarine sediments 5 83-84
Estuarine shipworm 12 292
Estuarine waters (ecology)
 5 83*; 8 107
 clams 10 3 152
 crabs 10 3 530-531
 mussels in 8 669-670
 oysters in 9 476
 shipworms in 12 292
 shrimp in 12 308
Estuary see Estuarine oceanog-
raphy; Estuarine waters
(ecology); Fjord
ET see Effective temperature
Etalon 7 191-192
Etch pits 8 293
Etch printing 13 542b
Etching 10 617
 metallography 8 294
 printed circuit 10 594
Ethane 1 245, 249; 5 84-85*;
 6 533
 chemical binding 3 25
 cryogenic properties
 3 572
 natural gas 9 5
Ethanethione acid 9 460
Ethanol see Ethyl alcohol
Ethanol-acetone fermentation
 2 44
Ethanolamine 1 251; 2 54;
 7 534; 9 461
 beta-Ethanolamine 7 534
Ethanolamine salt of dinitro-
ser-butyl phenol 6 422
Etheostomatinae 4 13
Ether 5 85-86
 dioxane 4 206
 ethylene oxide 5 94
 nomenclature 9 596
Ether (physics) 5 86
Ether concept see Ether
hypothesis
- Ether drag** 5 86
Ether hypothesis 5 88
 light 7 500
 parity 9 567
Ethlon 7 141
Ethlonic acid 13 254
Ethiopian Region 14 621-622
Ethmoid bone 9 167; 12 373
Ethmoid sinus 12 342
Ethoxide 5 86
Ethoxycrotonate 9 414
Ethoxymethyleneacetate
 ester 11 112
Ethoxypropylmagnesium
 bromide 2 246
Ethusa 4 41
Ethusa mascaroni omerico
 4 35
Ethyl acetate 5 86-87*; 12 496;
 14 326
Ethyl acetoacetate 5 87
 condensation reaction
 3 373-377
 sodnacetate reaction
 5 87-88
Ethyl acrylate 10 458
Ethyl alcohol 5 89-91
 acetone-ethanol
 fermentation 1 35
 Achromobacteriaceae 1 39
 as antiseptic 1 488
 bacterial metabolism
 2 38, 42
 distilled spirits 4 254
 fermentation 2 377
 industrial fermentation
 5 90-91
 molasses alcohol 5 90
 niacin 9 92
 petrochemicals 10 43, 45
 phycomyces 10 201
 rice 11 563
 solvent 12 496
 synthetic production 3 90
Ethyl beta-aminocrotonate
 11 112
Ethyl bromide: nuclear mag-
netic spectra 9 190a
Ethyl carbimol 11 6
Ethyl cellulose 2 626; 5 85
Ethyl chloride 3 74; 10 43, 45
Ethyl chloroacetate 3 374
Ethyl crotonate 14 326
Ethyl cyanoacetate 3 374
Ethyl p, p'-dichlorobenzilate
 8 518
Ethyl-2, 5-dimethylpyrrole-3-
carboxylate 11 131
Ethyl esters 5 74
Ethyl ether 5 86; 12 496
2-Ethyl-1, 2-hexanediol 6 223
2-Ethyl hydroanthraquinone
 9 463
Ethyl hydroxide see Ethyl
alcohol
Ethyl indoleacetate 10 340
- Ethyl malonate** 5 91-93
 alkylation reactions 5 92-93
 condensation reactions
 5 93; 3 373-377
Ethyl malonic acid 5 92
Ethyl mercaptan 8 581
Ethyl mercury thioalicyclic
acid 1 483
O-Ethyl O-(p-nitrophenyl)
phenylphosphoethionate
 7 141
Ethyl phosphorodimethyla-
midocyanide 9 405
Ethyl-N, N-di-n-propylthio-
carbamate 6 421
Ethyl radical 1 252
Ethyl sodioacetate 5 87
Ethyl sorbate 14 326
Ethyl xanthogen 6 423
Ethylaniline 1 305
Ethylate 5 86
Ethylbenzene 6 535; 10 48
 coal chemical 3 255
 styrene 10 490
meta-Ethylbenzoic acid 2 475
ortho-Ethylbenzoic acid 2 475
para-Ethylbenzoic acid 2 475
ortho-Ethylcyclohexylamine
 7 63
Ethyldichloroarsine 9 401
Ethylene 1 245; 5 93*; 6 533,
 14 200
 chemical binding 3 25
 infrared spectrum of
 7 108-109
 petrochemicals 10 43
 polyolefin resins 10 483
 velocity of sound in
 12 513
Ethylene chlorohydrin 3 74;
 5 93-94*
 diene synthesis 4 117
Ethylene dibromide 2 343-344
 fumigant 5 560
 petrochemical 10 45
Ethylene dichloride 3 74
 petrochemical 10 45
 Thiokol rubber 11 641
1,1'-Ethylene-2,2'-dipyridyl-
ium dibromide 6 423
Ethylene glycol 3 74; 5 93-94*
 antifreeze mixture 1 471
Ethylene oxide 1 475; 5 94*;
 10 470; 13 136
 antibacterial agents
 1 463
 dioxane 4 206
 fumigants 5 560
 Grignard reaction 6 270
 liquid propellants 11 6
 petrochemicals 10 43, 45
 polyacrylonitrile resins
 10 459
Ethylene oxide-alpha,beta-
dicarboxylic acid 3 44
Ethylene-propylene copolymer
 11 644

- Euphorbia** 11 420
Euplectella 6 432; 7 638
Euplectella oweni 6 435
Euphorbia 11 19
Euphorbia caudata 2 294
Euphoidia 3 115
Euploides 6 598; 11 54, 59
Eupnea 11 526
 respiratory system 11 526
Eupodidae 1 24; 14 115
Eupronoe 6 568
Euprotopaea 14 563
Euprotopis larva 14 563-564
Euprote 7 469
 Eurasian land mass 1 576
 Eureka Station, Arctic 1 521
Eurete 6 434-435
Eurepa 7 324
 Europe 5 108-123
 climate 5 109
 climatic regions of 5 113
 coal fields (location)
 8 448-449
 coal fields (maps)
 8 453-455
 coal resources (table)
 8 454
 drainage patterns 5 120
 geoid of 15 518-519
 land patterns 5 109
 maritime patterns 5 109
 oil and gas fields
 (locations) 8 447
 physical map 5 110-111
 physiographic regions
 5 111-112
 resources of 4 315
 rivers 5 121-122
 European ash 1 567
 European beech 2 130
 European chicken flea 12 345
 European corn borer 7 125d
 European cuckoo 3 612
 European earwig 4 66b, 5 6
 European fullblood 7 122b
 European glossy ibis 7 1
 European gypsy moth 7 472
 European larch 7 404
 European porcelain 10 512
 European rat flea 12 345
 European spruce sawfly 6 580
 European starling 13 54
 European tree sparrow 12 562
Europtum 4 545, 5 123
 electron configuration
 4 504
 extractive metallurgy 8 277
 ionization potential 4 504
 paramagnetism 9 549
Eurotiaceae 5 123
Eurotiales 5 123-124
 Elaphomycetaceae 5 124
Eurotiaceae 5 123
 Gymnoascaceae 5 123
Omygenaceae 5 123
Terfeziaceae 5 124
- Eurotiales—cont.**
Trichocomaceae 5 123
 see also Sarcosporidia
Eurotium 5 123, 8 569
Euryalar 9 343
Euryalina 9 343
Euryapsida 5 124
Protosauria 11 50-51
Euryca 9 38
Eurycea bislineata 11 470
Eurycea lucifuga 12 7
Eurychilina subradiata
 9 510, 511
Eurychiliniidae 9 510
Eurycope 4 41
Eurydice 5 290
Eurygaster 6 410
Eurymyliidae 7 382-383
Eurymylus 7 382-383
Eurypanopeus abbreviatus 4 33
Euryphoridae 2 418
Eurypterida 1 557; 5 124, 8 244
Eurypygidae 6 286
Eurypterus chauberti 4 56
Eurytomidae 6 574
Euschemon 7 470
Euschemon affinis 7 170
Euschistus 6 410
Euschistus servus 6 405
Euschistus tristigmus 6 405
Euschistus variolarius 6 405
Eusiridae 6 36
Euspongia 19 10
Eustachian tubes 13 613
Eustele 15 105, 116
Eusthenopteron 12 360, 361
Eustrangylides 4 202
Eutecia 5 554
Eutardigrada 5 124 125
Eutectic crystallization of
minerals 6 128
Eutectic freezing 5 57
Eutectic systems, example of
 8 10
Eutely 2 601
Eutetranychus 14 122
Euthedra 5 98
Euthera 1 415; 5 125*; 8 82;
 13 518
Artiodactyla 1 567-568
Artiodactyla fossils
 1 568-569
Astrapotheila 1 601-602
Carnivora 2 522, 523
Carnivora fossils 2 523-524
Cetacea 2 660
Cetacea fossils 2 660-661
Chiroptera 3 63
Chiroptera fossils 3 63-64
Condylarthra 5 394
Decimoptera 4 67
Dinocera 4 196-197
Edentata 4 411*; 8 82
Edentata fossils 4 411-412
Embrithopoda 4 566
Hyracoidae 6 598
- Eutheria—cont.**
Hyracoidae fossils
 6 598-599
Insectivora 7 142-143
Insectivora fossils
 7 143-144
Lagomorpha 7 382
Lagomorpha fossils
 7 382-383
Litopterna 7 553
Notoungulata 9 171
Pantodonta 9 536-537
Perissodactyla 8 82; 10 18
Perissodactyla fossils
 10 18-20
Pholidota 10 119
Pholidota fossils 10 120
Primates 10 589
Primates (fossil)
 10 589-590
Proboscidea 10 636
Proboscidea fossils
 10 636-637
Pyrotheria 11 128
Rodentia 11 614
Rodentia fossils 11 614-615
Sirenia 12 317
Sirenia fossils 12 347
Tillodontia 13 641
Tubulidentata 14 133
Tubulidentata fossils
 14 133
Euthyroidism 6 229
Eutrepia 5 98-99; 8 170
Eutrichosomatidae 6 571
Eutrombicula alfreddugesi 3 59
Eutrophic lake 5 529
Eutypella 14 75
Euscelite 8 296a, 11 342
 tantalum 15 391
Euxenite polyacrylate 14 210b
Euxoa 7 470-472
Fundus 3 151
Evania appendigaster 6 581
Evaulidae 6 574
Evans, Oliver 13 166c
Evans, R. M. 10 164
Evans, W. R. 5 434
 Evaporated films:
 microcentrifuge 8 350b
 Evaporated milk 8 496
 Evaporation 4 247; 5 125*
 air cooling 1 146
 atmospheric 1 636-637
 cooling towers 3 452
 hydrometeorology
 6 561-582
 from land surfaces 1 687
 measurement of 1 637
 over the Mediterranean
 8 208
 ocean-meteorological
 relations 9 264
 saline water reclamation
 12 11
 salt lakes 7 387
- Evaporation—cont.**
 see also Drying;
 Sublimation
 Evaporation rate: ocean surface
 12 104b
 Evaporator 8 126-127*; 11 415
 Evaporite (saline) 8 127 129*;
 11 590
 anhydrite 1 407
 geologic distribution 5 129
 gypsum 6 301
 halogen minerals 6 524
 marine basin evaporites
 5 128
 mineral formation 8 442
 nonmarine evaporites
 5 129
 ore and mineral deposits
 9 380
 Permian deserts 10 26
 redbed sequences
 11 387-388
 rock salt 11 599-600
 shelf evaporites 5 129
 theory of origin 5 128
 Evaporite dolomite 4 261
 Evapotranspiration 5 129-130
 irrigation of crops
 7 269-271
 mesophytes 5 130
Evasterias troschelii 1 599
 Even-even nuclei 9 204
 Even-odd nuclei 9 204
 Evenau, Michael 12 116a
 Evening grosbeak 6 275
 Eventognathi see
 Cypriniformes
 Events per unit of time meter
 15 381-385
 Everest 1 577
 Everglades 9 151
 Evergreen date palm 4 17
 Evergreen hardwood forest
 5 186-192
 Evergreen live oak 4 292b
 Evergreen plants 5 130
 Evocator 8 677
 Evolution see Animal evolu-
 tion; Evolution, organic;
 Geochemical evolution,
 Plant evolution
 Evolution, cultural 4 401
 Evolution, human 1 458
 Evolution, organic 5 130-133
 animal evolution 1 411-416
 biochemical and physi-
 ological homology 5 131
 bioluminescence 2 222
 Darwinism 5 132
 embryonic homology 5 131
 evidences of evolution
 5 130
 fossils 5 132
 genetic evidences 5 132
 geographic isolation 5 133
 geographical distribution
 5 131

Evolution, organic—cont.
 Lamarckism 5 152
 life, origin of 7 496
 macroevolution 8 10
 microscopic homology
 5 151
 paleontology 9 520
 plant evolution 10 519
 population genetics
 10 507-512
 recombination, genetic
 11 573
 reproductive isolation
 5 153
 scleractinian corals 12 77
 speciation 12 567-571
 structural homology 5 130
 vestigial structures,
 homology of 5 151
 Evolution, plant *see* Plant
 evolution
 Evolution, stellar *see* Stellar
 evolution
 Evolution theories, earth
 4 330
 Fawc, G. C. 12 104b
 Fawc, N. 8 142, 146, 532;
 19 414, 514
 Fawc, piston corer 8 146
 Fawc's tunnel 12 369
 Exact science 12 72
 Exanthem subitum 5 133
 Exarate pupa 3 283
 Exarch protostele 5 62
 Excavation 3 419
 archeological 1 514
 blasting 2 255
 canyon foundation 2 589
 cofferdam 3 267-268
 electroosmotic dewatering
 4 526
 landslide 7 397-398
 mining *see* Mining
 excavation
 tunnels 14 142-143
 wellpoint dewatering
 14 472-473
 Excavator 3 416; 5 133-134*
 backhoe 5 416; 5 133-134
 bulldozer 2 370; 3 417
 clamshell 5 133-134
 crane 3 416; 5 133-134
 dragline 3 416; 5 133-134
 dredges 3 417; 4 272
 front-end loader 5 416;
 5 134
 power shovel 3 416;
 5 133-134; 12 306
 scraper 3 417
 suction dredge 3 417
 trencher 3 416; 5 134
 Excelsior formation 14 84
 Excenter 1 405
 Excess-3 binary code 4 176
 Exchange energy, Heisenberg
 5 230-231

Exchange forces: Inter-
 molecular 7 195
 Exchange integral:
 ferromagnetism 5 230-231
 Exchange reaction 11 301
 Excipulaceae *see* Discellaceae
 Excitatin 5 134
 acetylcholine 3 139
 myogenic 3 139
 neurogenic 3 139
 spectrochemical analysis
 12 587
 Excitation energy 5 134
 Excitation potential 5 134-135
 Excitation radiation 10 396
 Excitation-transfer collisions
 12 36-37
 Excited state 3 135
 heat radiation 6 369-370
 isomerism 7 280-281
 Exciton 5 135-136
 earth (heat flow) 4 533
 photoconductivity 10 141
 photoemission 10 154-155
 Exelton-induced photo-
 conductivity 10 141, 154-155
 Excitron 5 136-137
 Excluded middle, law of
 7 578
 Exclusion principle 5 137
 cohesion in solids 3 269
 electron 5 137
 electron configuration
 4 503
 Fermi-Dirac statistics
 5 215-216
 ferromagnetism 5 230-231
 free electron theory of
 metals 5 500
 nuclear structure
 9 204, 207
 Pauli exclusion principle
 2 92; 5 230
 Excretion 5 137-143
 aglomerular kidney 5 140
 endocrine mechanisms
 4 595
 insect physiology 7 125
 Exergonic process 4 600b
 Exfoliation, rock 5 143
 Exhaust, automotive 8 623-624
 Exhaust fan *see* Fan
 Exhaust noise: aircraft 1 187
 Exhaust ventilation 14 297
 Exhaustion range
 (semiconductors) 12 167
 Exhaustive methylation:
 amine 1 306
 diene synthesis 4 117
 Exhausted soils 9 522
 Exine wall 5 330
 Exocarp 5 544
 Exocirclano 5 290
 Exocetidae 5 363
 Exocorallanidae 5 291
 Exocrine cell 4 589; 9 529
 Exocrine gland 5 41-43

Exocyclic echinoid 4 374
 Exodermis *see* Hypodermis
 Exoenzymes: adaptive 2 19
 medical importance 2 19
 Exoergic reaction 9 199
 Exocrythrocytic form:
 (Haemosporidida)
 6 313-317
 Exogeosynclines 6 174
 Exogone 1 428; 10 462
 Exomorphism (petrology) 10 84
 Exopeptidases 3 203
 Exopodite 3 564
 Exopophysis 12 363
 Exopterygota 5 143; 11 88
 Exophthalmic goller 4 235;
 6 229; 13 626, 627
see also Hyperthyroidism;
 Thymus gland
 Exophaeroma thermophilum
 7 283
 Exosphere 1 608, 629; 7 255
 formation of 1 631
 geochemical significance
 1 630
 Exosporium 2 14, 14 128
 Exosporium polymivorum
 14 128
 Exosporium tiliae 14 128
 Exostosis 12 368
 Exothea paniculata 7 269
 Exothermic reaction 9 199;
 13 558
 Exotoxin: Staphylococcus 13 37
 toxemia 14 4-5
 toxin, bacterial 14 6
 virulence 14 328c
 Expanding universe 3 510*; 6 9
 Expansion, thermal *see*
 Thermal expansion
 Expansion fan, Prandtl-Meyer
 10 564
 Expansion joints: thermal
 15 551
 Expansion tank: hot-water
 heating system 6 494
 Expansion valve: refrigeration
 11 415
 Expansion waves 14 430
 Expectation values 11 170-172
 Expectations: probability
 10 629-630
 Experiment 5 143-145; 12 75
 analysis 5 145
 design of 15 73
 error 5 145
 experimental designs
 3 144-145
 experimental error 5 143
 interpretation 5 145
 planning experiments
 5 144
 Experiment, factorial 3 145
 Experimental Boiling Water
 Reactor 11 360
 Experimental Breeder Reactor
 No. 2 11 558

Experimental designs:
 completely randomized
 design 5 144
 factorial experiment 5 145
 incomplete block 5 145
 latin square design
 5 144
 randomized complete block
 design 5 144
 split-plot design 5 145
 Experimental stress analysis
 10 149-151
 Exploded-view illustration
 10 215
 Explorer 1 11 265
 Explorer III 14 265
 Explorer IV 14 263
 Explorer VII 8 322
 Explosion 3 143-153
 blast wave 5 146-148
 detonation wave 3 148-150
 dust explosion 5 153
 gas explosion 5 153
 seismic wave 12 147
 shock wave 12 294-298
 Explosion, nuclear *see*
 Nuclear explosion
 Explosion and explosive
 5 145-153
 azide 1 702
 blasting 2 255
 combustion 3 306-307
 deflagration 5 148
 detonation 5 148
 detonator 4 84; 5 152
 mining excavation 8 484
 primer 10 592
 propellant 5 152-153
 shaped charge 12 241-242
 Explosive bomb 1 536
 Explosive forming 5 153-154
 shaped charge 12 241-242
 sheet metal 12 251
 Explosive fuse *see* Fuse,
 explosive
 Explosive-shattering machine
 12 351
 Exponent 5 154-155
 algebra 1 239
 differentiation 4 120-130
 logarithms 7 574-576
 Exponential growth phase 2 23
 Exposure: photography 10 163-
 164
 Exposure index 10 157
 Exposure meter 2 431; 5 153
see also Photovoltaic cell
 Express highway 14 13-15
 Expressing (food) 3 888
 Expressivity, gene 5 153*;
 6 512; 9 618
 Expressways 14 14
 Expulsion fuse 5 578
 Exterior ballistics *see*
 Ballistics, exterior
 External combustion engine
 4 603

- External galaxy** *see* Galaxy, external
- External pair production** 9 495
- Externalization of drive** 8 608
- Exteroceptor** 4 584; 12 177, 179
- Extinction coefficient** 1 12; 12 582
- Extra-heavy barium crown glass** 9 351
- Extra-high voltage transmission** 4 443-444
- Extra-light flint glass** 9 351
- Extracellular enzymes and activators** 14 328c
- Extraction** 5 156-158
gas chromatography 6 47-49
leaching 7 422-424
see also Solvent extraction
- Extractive distillation** 4 252
- Extraembryonic membrane** 5 88; 5 158, 241
allantois 1 258; 5 158
amnion 1 328*; 5 158
Amniota 1 328 329
chorion 3 88; 5 158
placentation 10 253
Reptilia 11 482
serosa 5 158
yolk sac 5 158; 14 605
see also Fetal membrane
- Extragalactic nebula** *see* Galaxy, external
- Extraordinary index** 3 590
- Extraordinary ray** 3 588
- Extrapolation** 3 629-631; 5 158-159
see also Interpolation
- Extrapyrarnidal systems:**
corticopallidal system 8 615
corticopontine systems 8 615
corticoreticular systems 8 615
corticostratial system 8 615
motor systems 8 615; 12 596
- Extrasensory perception (ESP)** 5 159-160
clairvoyance 5 159
criticism of 5 160
elusiveness 5 160
forms 5 159
mental tripathy 5 159
precognition 5 159
psychokinesis 5 160
- Extraterrestrial life** 12 538b-539
- Extraterrestrial radio waves** 11 243-247
- Extratropical cyclones** 13 162-164
atmospheric low 1 642
hurricane 6 521
life cycle of 8 332
- Extrauterine pregnancy** 11 480-481
- Extraxylary fiber** 12 79
- Extreme pressure additives:**
lubricant 7 603
- Extremely high frequency band** 11 261
- Extrinsic conductivity** 12 167
- Extrinsic ocular muscles,**
anatomy 8 654
- Extrinsic photoemission** 10 154
- Extrinsic semiconductor** *see* Semiconductor
- Extrorse** 5 350
- Extrusion** 5 160-162
ceramics 2 648
plastics 10 404-406
powder metal forming 8 286
- Extrusive rock** 7 10
petrology 10 84
pyroclastic rocks 11 116
structures 14 353
- Exudates (petroleum)** 10 60
- Eye** 5 162-171
anatomy and histology 5 167-170
biochemistry 2 199
choroid 5 169
ciliary body 5 168-169
cornea 5 167
disorders *see* Eye disorders
embryology 5 162-167
glasses *see* Eyeglasses
iris 5 164, 168
lens 5 168
luminosity curve 7 23
metabolism 12 566
photoreception 10 180
radiation injury (biology) 11 227
retina 5 169
- Eye-cont.**
retinitis 11 537
sclera 5 169
spectral sensitivity 12 586
vision 14 334-339
- Eye disorders** 5 171-172
blindness 2 261
cataract 2 549-550
conjunctivitis 3 401; 5 171
inclusion blepharitis 5 171; 7 55
iridocyclitis 5 171
keratitis 7 336
optic atrophy 5 171
optic neuritis 5 171
pink-eye 5 171
- Eyeglass hearing aid** 6 356b
- Eyeglasses** 5 172-173
correction of astigmatism 1 6
diopter 4 205
- Eye-piece** 5 173
compensating 5 173
gun sights 6 298
Huygens 5 173
Kellner 5 173
orthoscopic 5 173
Ramsden 5 173
- Eyespot** 3 80; 12 180
- Eyeworm** 5 258-260
- Eyler, R. W.** 8 368a
- Eyre, Lake** 1 671-672
- Eyring, C.** 12 60c
- Eyring, H.** 7 357
- Eyring equation** 7 357
- Eysenck, H. J.** 10 33

F

F-actin 8 642
 F-8; herbicide 6 423
 F-band 3 292-297
 F-band (color centers)
 3 294-297
 F-centers 3 295-296, 581
 F-corona 4 581; 13 270-271
 F-distribution: statistics 13 74
 F-factor 2 22
 F₁ layer 1 629
 F₂ layer 1 629
 f-number: optical lenses
 7 451
 F-region 1 98, 629
 F₁ region 1 98
 F₂ region 1 98, 608
 F-test of significance 1 387;
 11 142
 f-8 12 262
 f-89 1 536
 f-101 1 536
 f-102 1 536
 f-105 1 534-535
 f-108 1 536
 Faber O. 12 457
 Fabric diagram (rock) 10 49
 Fabricia 10 462
 Fabricated parts: design
 standards 4 78
 fabricating process, metal
 8 286
 Fabrication: polymer
 properties 10 477
 fabrication processes: sheet
 metal parts 12 249-253
 Fabncius 8 506
 Fabry-Perot filter 7 182-183
 Faury-Perot Interferometer
 7 192-193
 Facet 1 397
 Face (mining) 8 486
 Face-centered cubic lattice
 2 358-359; 3 594-598
 Face-centered orthorhombic
 lattice 3 594-595
 Faceted cuts (gem) 6 102
 Facial ganglion 9 47
 Facial nerve 3 537; 9 557
 embryology 9 47
 Facies (geology) 5 175-177
 bathyal facies 9 312
 biofacies 5 173
 facies maps 5 175
 lithofacies 5 175
 metamorphic 10 87
 mineral (defined) 8 299
 neritic facies 9 313

Facies (geology)—cont.
 petrology 10 85
 sedimentary 12 142
 Facing (lathe) 7 407-409;
 8 6
 Facsimile 2 94; 4 14; 5 177-178*
 direct recording 3 178
 modulation 5 177-179
 scanning 3 177
 synchronization 5 178
 transmission system 5 177
 see also Telephotography
 Facsimile machine 13 447
 Factor theorem: algebra 1 240
 Factorial experiment 5 145
 Factoring 1 240
 Factorization 5 46
 Facula (astronomy) 13 279
 Facultative anaerobic bacteria
 13 1
 FAD see Flavin adenine
 dinucleotide
 Fading 1 363; 11 320; 13 438
 Faecal pellets 12 134
 Faessler, A. 8 206a
 Fagaceae 2 129; 5 178
 Fagales 4 108b; 5 178*; 10 346
 beech 2 129
 Betulaceae 5 178
 birch 2 247-248
 Fagaceae 5 178
 Fagrus Alps 5 118
 Fagopyrum esculentum 2 360
 Fagopyrum sagittatum 10 472
 Fagus 3 188
 Fagus grandifolia 2 129
 Fagus pendula 2 130
 Fagus sylvatica 2 130
 Fagus sylvatica purpurea 2 130
 Fahrenheit temperature scale
 13 486-487
 Falenre 10 546
 Fail safe principle 1 162
 Failure (rock) 5 191-195;
 11 591
 compressive strength at
 4 613
 earthquake 12 149
 fault and fault structures
 5 192
 Faint star photography 1 603
 Fairbairn, H. W. 11 599
 Fairchild Scanagraph 10 613
 Fairchild Teletype-setter
 3 343
 Fairwater planes 13 212
 Fairy fly 6 874

Fairy shrimp 1 435
 Fake color work 10 608
 Falciiform ligament 4 154
 Falconidae 5 178; 6 346
 Falconiformes 1 694; 3 178*
 eagle 4 318
 hawk 6 345-346
 vulture 14 377
 Falk flexible coupling 3 526
 Falkland Currents 1 626;
 12 330
 Falkland Islands 12 530
 Fall cankerworm 7 472
 Fall line 5 178 179*, 9 147
 Fall-line plain 5 179
 Fall salmon 12 14
 Fall webworm 7 472
 Falling-film still 4 253
 Falling sphere method: proton-
 plasma viscosity 11 49
 Falling sphere viscometer
 14 335
 Fallinian tube 5 179*; 14 236
 histology 11 474
 Fallout, radioactive see Radio-
 active fallout
 Fallout shelter 9 182
 False ant-loving flower
 beetle 3 277
 False blister beetle 3 277
 False click beetle 3 277
 False clown beetle 3 276
 False darkling beetle 3 277
 False firefly beetle 3 277
 False heather 4 292b
 False ladybird beetle 3 276
 False longhorn beetle 3 277
 False metallic wood-boring
 beetle 3 277
 False powder-post beetle
 4 277
 False scorpion 1 496
 False skin beetle 3 278
 False snout beetle 3 278
 False stripe 2 99
 False tiger beetle 3 276
 Falsifusus 9 34
 Falsipollex 9 310
 Falsipollex laxivelatus 9 511
 Family (taxonomy) 13 404
 Famenian Stage 4 87
 Fan 5 179-181
 axial 5 179
 blower 5 179
 centrifugal 5 179
 ducted 4 291-292

Fan—cont.
 exhaust 5 179
 marine 8 122
 noise control 9 124
 performance 3 179-180
 propeller 5 179
 types 5 180-181
 warm air heating system
 14 383
 Fan, C. Y. 3 500
 Fan beam: radar 11 204
 Fanconi's syndrome 8 258
 Fanglomerate 1 533; 3 399
 Fankhauser, C. 2 602
 Fannia canicularis 8 680
 Fannia scalaris 8 680
 Fanning equation (fluid flow)
 5 345; 6 34
 Fanning friction factor
 4 145
 Fanning mill 1 133
 Fauno flow: gas dynamics 6 54
 Far-infrared radiation 7 103
 Farad 3 181
 absolute 4 458
 Faraday, Michael 4 454, 462a;
 3 86, 181; 8 19; 9 363, 369
 Faraday constant 1 850-851;
 4 464
 Faraday dark space 6 215-216
 Faraday effect 5 181-182; 9 346
 as birth of physical optics
 9 369
 diamagnetic 3 182
 ferrites 5 221
 gyrators 6 303
 magnetooptics 8 67
 microwaves 3 418
 observation of domains
 5 233
 paramagnetic 5 182
 Faraday equivalent 4 600b
 Faraday's law of electrolysis
 3 317; 4 464, 473, 483
 Faraday's law of Induction
 5 182*; 9 372
 Faraday rotation see Faraday
 effect
 Farallon de Pajaros 14 348,
 352
 Farinales 5 182*; 10 346
 Farm crops 3 182-183
 chemicals 3 183
 Farm electrification see Rural
 electrification
 Farm machinery see
 Agricultural machinery

Farm structures see

Agriculture (structures)

Farming *see* Agriculture

Farnesol 15 497

Farnesyl bromide 15 20

Farrar, J. 4 175

Farres 6 432, 434

Farrow 6 460

Farrowing stall 13 340

Farsightedness 5 172

Fascides 4 52; 13 140

Fascicular cambium 13 118

Fasciculus: muscle 8 636

Fasciola hepatica 5 183

Fascioliasis 5 183

Fasciolopiasis 5 183

Fasciolopsis buski 5 183

Fast breeder reactor 11 356

Fast chemical reactions 5 184

Fast color 4 297

Fast coupling 8 525

Fast effect: thermal reactor
11 365

Fast reactors 9 186

Fast red GG salt 4 301

Fastener, adhesive 1 68

Fastener, mechanical: bolt

2 276

clevis pin 3 169-170

cotter pin 3 510

coupling 8 525-526

key 8 5

screw *see* Screw fastener

snap ring 12 390

taper pin 13 392

Fat: absorption 7 531

animal-feed composition
1 427bacterial cell chemistry
2 199

biochemistry 2 199

chemurgy 3 54

digestion 7 531

halotolerant bacteria 2 310

hydrogenation 6 533

hydrolysis 6 559

microbial 5 188

necrosis 4 22-24

steatorrhea 7 531

synthesis 8 265

see also Adipose tissue;

Connective tissue; Lipid

Fat and oil, edible 5 184-188

alcohol 1 225

animal fats 5 187

animal-feed composition
1 426

butter 2 379

castor bean 5 183

chemical constitution

5 185

cotton 3 511

glycerol 6 220-221

margarine 8 101

mayonnaise 5 187

microbial fat 5 188

nutritive value 5 185

Fat and oil, edible—cont.

olive 9 317

production methods 5 180-
187

safflower 5 183

salad dressing 5 187

sesame 5 183

spillage factors 5 185-186

sunflower 5 183

testing procedures 5 186

vegetable oil 5 187

Fat and oil, nonedible 4 290;
5 188-190*

alcohol 1 225

analysis 5 188-190

glycerol 6 220-221

hydrogenation 5 190

lanolin 7 399

sources and isolation

5 190

structure 5 188

see also Carboxylic acid

Fat cell 3 402-403

Fate maps, embryonic

5 190-191*; 2 257

embryology 4 568

gastrulation 6 78-79

Fathom 8 188

Fathometer 14 429

Fathometer *see* Echo sounder

Fatigue, bone 2 284-286

stress concentration 13 184

Fatigue, human: human

engineering 6 496

Fatigue, metal 8 191, 275-276

aircraft 1 92-93

repeated loads 7 569

springs 13 17

Fatra, Great 5 118

Fatra, Little 5 118

Fatty acid 2 19; 5 188

bacterial aerobic

oxidation 2 30

bacterial biosyntheses

2 52-60

change in length of chain

7 533

degradation of 7 534

essential fatty acids 7 533

pantothenic acid 9 538

transport of 7 533-534

triglyceride 14 91

unsaturated fatty acid

formation 7 533

see also Carboxylic acid;

Metabolism; Nutrition

Fatty alcohols: hydrogenation

6 532

production 12 408

Fauces 8 619

pharyngeal 4 165

Faucial tonsil 13 668, 669

Faulkner, William 1 552

Fault and fault structures

5 191-195

classification 5 192;

13 416-417

Fault and fault structures

—cont.

description 5 191-192

dynamics of 13 416-417

earthquake 4 352

fault line 5 191

fault-line scarp 5 191

fault scarp 5 69, 191

fault zones 12 149

graben 6 243-244

gravity faults 5 193-194

horst 6 493

joint (geology) 7 316b

mechanics of 5 192-193

nomenclature of displace-

ments 5 192

petroleum reservoirs 10 57

rift valley 11 570

strike-slip faults 5 194

thrust faults 5 194

underground water flow

13 18

Fault breccia 2 326; 5 192

Fault location bridge 3 137

Fauna (marine) 4 39-40

Favia 12 76

Favia pallida 12 77

Favid corals 12 77

Favites 12 76

Favosites 5 261; 12 329; 13 381

Faxa Fiord 5 114

Fayalite 9 317; 11 129

Fic 2 338-339; 3 594-598

FCC *see* Federal Communica-

tions Commission

Fear 4 583

Feather (bird) 5 195-197

after feather 8 196

barbicle 5 195

barbule 5 195

calamus 5 195

color 5 197

contour 5 195

development 5 195 196

down 5 195

filoplume 5 195

hipochrome 5 197

calamus 5 197

molting 5 196-197

plumule 5 195

rachis 5 195

structural colors 5 197

teleoptile 5 195

vane 5 195

Feather duster worm 10 461

Feather key 8 5

Feather mite 12 29

Feather star 1 567; 3 548; 4 359

Feather-winged beetle 3 276

Feathering (air propeller)

11 10

Feathertop Mountain 1 671

Fecal analysis 3 200

Fecal urobilinogen 3 199

Fecal wastes 4 42

Feces 3 200; 5 198*

Fechner, G. 11 77

Feder, H. 1 599

Federal Communications Com-

mission (FCC) 11 248

Federow, R. S. 3 596

Feed additive *see* Feed

supplement

Feed supplement 2 2

animal-feed composition

1 426-427

chlortetracycline 3 83

swine production 13 341

see also Antibiotic

Feed water 5 198

see also Boiler feed-water

regulation

Feedback: acoustic 1 520

current 5 199

cybernetics 3 638

degenerative 5 198-200

distortion reduction 4 257

motivation 8 606-607

negative 5 198-200

positive 5 198-200

regenerative 5 198-200

Feedback circuit 5 198-200

amplifier feedback 1 347,

66%; 5 198

control systems 3 429

effect on frequency

response 5 199

oscillator feedback 5 200,

9 419-420

parasitic oscillation 9 554

servomechanisms 5 200,

12 198

voltage 5 199

Feedback control system 5 200

chemical process control

3 31

heat exchanger 3 32

negative *see* Negative

feedback

servomechanism 12 198 205

see also Control systems,

Servomechanism

Feeding and digestion 10 515

Feeding mechanisms and

digestion 5 200-206

Feedstuffs, livestock 1 120-121

animal-feed composition

1 426

chemical composition 1 120

digestibility 1 121

formulation 1 121

proximate analysis 1 120

see also Antibiotic;

Chlortetracycline

Feger sum 8 179

Fehling's reagent 1 230; 2 452

Fehrenbach, C. 1 616

Fejér theorem 12 193

Fejér transformation formula

7 165

Feldhofer cave 9 22

Feldman, W. H. 13 179

- Feldspar 5 206-214
 abrasive 1 10
 albite 1 223; 5 211, 213
 alkali feldspars 5 209-212
 analcite 5 211
 andesine 1 397; 5 213
 anorthite 1 434; 5 214
 anorthoclase 1 434; 5 212
 antiperthite 5 211-212
 in arkose 1 532
 authigenic 1 674; 5 207
 bytownite 2 382; 5 214
 ceramic technology 2 648
 chemical composition 5 207
 color 5 207
 crystal structure 5 208-209
 gem stone 6 98
 labradorite 5 213
 lead, isotopic composition 7 428
 mechanical properties 5 207
 melting point 5 208
 in meteorites 8 312
 microcline 5 209; 8 351
 microcline-type twinning 5 208
 monalbite 5 211
 morphology 5 207
 occurrence 5 207
 diopside 5 213; 9 315
 optical properties 5 207
 orthoclase 5 210; 9 413
 perthite 5 211-212
 plagioclase feldspars 5 212-214
 properties 5 207-209
 sauldine 5 209
 solid-state chemistry 12 477
 species 5 207
 twinning in 5 207-208
 feldspathic shale 12 241
 feldspathoid 5 105, 214*, 7 422
 feldspathoidal monzonite 7 480
 feldspathoidal syenite 7 480
 felidae 2 523, 545; 7 301, 455, 528, 676
 Felis 8 653
 Felis catus 2 545
 Felis concolor 3 515
 Felis domestica 2 523
 Felis leo 7 528
 Felis onca 7 301
 Felis pardalis 9 272
 Felis pardus 7 455
 Felis tigris 13 640
 Fell II B. 4 362, 370
 Felodopa 2 522
 Felveriffe of Lorelei 11 380
 felsic minerals 5 214; 7 17-18
 Feltnatherium 12 547
 felsite 5 214*; 11 590
 felt 5 252
 Felting 15 542
 Felton, L. D. 7 36
 Feminizing syndrome 1 74
 Femoral artery 2 485
 Femoral gland 12 604
 Femoral hernia 6 425
 Femunnen, Lake 5 115
 Femur 13 602
 Fenac 6 423
 Fence lizard 7 564
 Fenchyl alcohol 10 236
 Fenestellidae 2 358
 Fenestra vestibuli 4 319
 Fenn, W. O. 8 640, 641
 Fenn effect 8 643
 Fennel 5 214-215*; 12 613
 Fennel, F. J. 7 35
 Fennoscandian stage 10 525
 Fenske, M. R. 4 251
 Fenster: fault and fault structures 5 194
 Fenuron 5 183
 Fenusa ulmi 6 580
 Fockistov, K. P. 12 540
 Ferbam 5 563
 Ferberite 5 215*; 14 158
 Féré, C. 11 75
 Feretromotopora 13 191
 Fergusonite 8 296a; 11 342
 Ferhat-Akat, S. 10 126
 de Fermat, P. 9 225, 362
 Fermat's last theorem 9 225
 Fermat's principle: electron optics 4 514
 light 7 503
 minimal principles 8 471
 Fermat's theorem 9 224
 Fermentation 2 7; 4 254; 5 215*; 13 527
 Acetobacter suboxydans see *Acetobacter suboxydans*
 fermentation
 acetic-butanol 1 34-35; 2 2
 acetic-ethanol 1 35-36
 alcohol see Ethyl alcohol
 antibiotic 1 464
 bacteria 2 7
 2,3 butanediol 2 377
 chlorotetracycline 3 83
 citric acid 3 146-147
 cocoa powder and chocolate 5 252
 cycloserine 3 644
 diphosphopyridine nucleotide (DPN) 4 207
 enzyme (industrial production) 5 27
 epoxysuccinic acid 5 44
 food engineering 5 397-398
 food manufacturing 5 411
 fumaric acid 5 560
 gallic acid 6 18
 gluconic acid 6 217
 itaconic acid 7 297
 itartaric acid 7 297
 kojic acid 7 369
 lactic acid 7 378-379
 plant 10 325
 riboflavin 11 562
 sewage solids 12 219
 Fermentation—cont.
 tea 13 405
 vinegar 14 324
 wine 14 506
 yeast 14 601
 Fermi, E. 2 171; 3 48; 5 215; 9 550; 11 365; 12 162
 Fermi-Dirac statistics 5 215-217; 9 83, 192
 applications 5 216-217
 distribution function 5 215-216; 12 166
 exclusion principle 5 157
 free-electron theory of metals 5 499
 Fermi distribution 5 210
 Fermi energy 13 554
 exclusion principle 5 137
 free-electron theory of metals 5 499
 semiconductors 12 166
 Fermi gas 5 217
 Fermi level 5 255
 Fermi mechanism 3 502
 Fermi plots 11 286
 Fermi selection rules 12 162
 Fermi statistics see Fermi-Dirac statistics
 Fermi surface 2 93, 338-340
 Fermion 4 542, 542a-544; 7 475; 11 163
 Fermion haltron 4 542a
 Fermium 4 504, 545; 5 217*; 14 67
 Fern 2 361, 4 581; 5 264
 Fernald, M. L. 10 377
 Fernando Island 1 107
 Fernleaved beech 2 130
 Fernow, B. E. 5 461
 Fernulina 2 515
 de Ferranti, S. Z. 4 462
 Ferrari, L. 5 47
 Ferrate ion 7 259
 Ferrioxin 10 187
 Ferret 5 217
 Ferret aircraft 4 521
 Ferriamphiboles 1 336
 Ferriobacterium 12 309
 Ferric compound 5 217-218
 Ferric ion 7 258
 Ferric oxide, ferrite 5 219; 9 352
 Ferriochrome 7 268
 Ferriochrome A 7 268
 Ferrievanic acid 5 218
 Ferrievanide 5 218
 Ferromagnetic garnets 5 218
 Ferromagnetic resonance 8 46
 Ferromagnetism 5 218-219*
 Curie temperature 5 623
 ferromagnetic garnets 5 218
 ferrites 5 219-220
 ferromagnetism 5 220
 Néel theory 5 219
 neutron diffraction 9 90-91
 Ferriomydin 7 268
 Ferrioxamin 7 268
 Ferrite 2 650; 5 219-220*; 7 258
 in antennas 1 445
 applications 5 220-222
 commercial types 5 219-220
 ferrimagnetism 5 218-219
 lattice positions 5 220
 magnetic ceramics 2 650
 magnetic materials 8 34-35
 in stainless steel 13 34
 steel 6 379; 13 90
 superexchange forces 5 219
 Ferrite devices 5 220-222
 antenna cores 5 221
 attenuators 5 221
 circulators 5 221; 6 303
 computer elements 5 222
 duplexers 6 303
 ferrimagnetic garnets 5 218
 filter inductors 5 221
 flyback transformers 5 221
 gyrator 6 303
 I-f transformers 5 221
 inductors 5 220-221
 isolators 5 221; 6 303
 loading coils 5 221
 memory cores 5 221
 modulators 5 221
 recording heads 5 221
 spinel crystal structure 5 220
 switching cores 5 221
 temperature controls 5 221
 wide-band transformers 5 221
 yttrium iron garnet 5 218
 Ferritic steels 13 89
 Ferroalloy 5 222-224
 ferrochrome 5 104
 ferromanganese 8 86
 manganese 8 87
 steel manufacture 13 99-102
 Ferroamphiboles 1 336
 Ferroan barotite 2 290
 Ferrobacillus 12 309
 Ferrobacillus ferrooxidans 2 28; 12 309
 Ferriocene 1 548; 3 642; 5 224; 6 550; 7 259; 9 403
 Ferriochromium 3 104; 5 223
 Ferriochromium ion 7 259
 Ferriocyanic acid 5 224
 Ferriocyanide 5 224
 Ferroelectric material: barium titanate 13 653
 Ferroelectricity see Ferroelectrics
 Ferroelectrics 5 224-229
 antiferroelectric crystals 5 228-229
 barium titanate 2 96-97
 crystal structure 5 227-228
 Curie-Weiss law 5 623-624
 dielectric properties 5 227

Ferroelectrics—cont.

- ferroelectric domains 5 225-227
- ferroelectric hysterisis 5 225-226
- piezoelectric properties 5 225, 227; 10 219
- pyroelectricity 11 117
- spontaneous polarization 5 224-228

Ferromag: magnetic alloy 7 263**Ferromagnet see Ferromagnetism****Ferromagnetic materials 10 23****Ferromagnetic relaxation: magnetic 8 43****Ferromagnetic resonance 8 46****ferrite 5 221****yttrium iron garnet 5 218****Ferromagnetic susceptibility 13 330-332****Ferromagnetism 5 229-234****Barkhausen effect 2 98****Bitter powder patterns 5 232-233****Bloch wall 5 232****contrasted with antiferromagnetism 1 470****crystalline anisotropy energy 5 231****Curie temperature 3 623****ferrimagnetism 5 219****ferromagnetic domains 5 229****ferromagnetic susceptibility 13 330-332****Hall effect 6 321****Heisenberg theory 5 230-231****hysteresis 6 599-600****magnetic materials 5 233; 8 34****magnetochemistry 8 54-55****neutron diffraction 9 90-91****particle shape anisotropy 5 233-234****second-order transition 12 127****Weiss theory 5 229-230****Ferromanganese 5 223; 8 86****Ferromolybdenum 5 223; 8 563****Ferrophosphorus 10 133****Ferropyr: electrical resistance alloy 7 265****Ferrosilicon 5 223****Ferrosilicon process 8 19-20****Ferrowillite 9 419****Ferrotitanium 5 223****Ferrotungsten 14 138****Ferrous chromite 3 105****Ferrous compound 5 234****Ferrous ion 7 258****Ferrous oxide 9 352****Ferrovandium 5 223; 14 268****Ferrocube 5 220****Ferrodur 5 220; 8 35****Ferruginous bauxite 2 113****Ferruginous laterite 7 406d****Ferruginous sediments 12 140****Fertile isotopes: nuclear fuels 9 184-187****Fertile materials: nuclear fuels 9 184-187****Fertility: reproductive****system 11 479****Fertility, sea water see Sea****water fertility****Fertility, soil (defined) 12 429****Fertility factor: bacteria 2 21-22****Fertilization 4 415, 572; 5 234-236; 6 302, 7 227, 11 450, 454****biological specificity 2 217****embryology 4 567-568****embryology, experimental 4 571****fecundity 5 235****gestation period 6 182****menstruation 8 225****ovum 5 235****pregnancy 10 578-579****process of 5 235****prostate gland 11 28****reproductive behavior 11 456****reproductive system 11 462****syngamy 5 234; 13 373****variations in fertilization 5 234-235****zygote 5 234****Fertilization, abnormal 4 573****Fertilization, plant 5 333-334; 11 454****Fertilization membrane: embryology, experimental 4 572****ovum 9 460****Fertilizer 1 122; 5 236-239*****gypsum 6 301****lime (industrial) 7 514-515****manufactured fertilizers 5 236-239****methods of application 12 430****mixed 5 238****natural 5 236****nitrogen 5 237****nutrient supply in soil 12 429-430****phosphate 10 135****phosphate rock 1 489****phosphorus 5 237-238****potassium 5 238****trace elements 5 239****urea 14 215****Fertilizin 5 235****Fertilizing (agriculture)****5 239-241****application methods 5 239****effect on growth and yield 5 240****Fertilizing (agriculture)—cont.****equipment 5 240****fertilizers 5 241****grades 5 239****physical forms 5 239****value 5 239****Fertin, Lake Neusiedler 5 115****Fescue 5 241****Festuca 3 190****Festuca arundinacea 5 241****Fetal hemoglobin: hematopole- sis 6 396-398****Fetal hydrops 2 268****Fetal membrane 5 241-242****allantois 1 255; 5 241****amion 1 328; 5 241****chorioallantois 5 241****chorion 3 88; 5 241****yolk sac 5 241; 14 605****see also Extraembryonic membrane****Fetch 3 211-242; 9 8, 259****Fetometamorphosis: Coleoptera 1 283****Feuerbach's theorem: nine-point circle 3 130****Feulgen reaction 13 33****Fever 5 242****thermotherapy 13 590****Feynman, R. P. 4 462a, 11 118; 12 60d****FIA analysis: oil 9 279****Fiber, animal 5 250-253****Fiber, man-made 5 242-246****cellulosic 5 243****dyeing 4 311,****inorganic 5 245****polyacrylic 5 244-245****polyacrylonitrile resins 10 459****polyamide 5 243-244****polyamide resins 10 460****polyester 5 244****polyurefin 5 244-245****polyvinyl 5 244-245****specialty 5 245****textiles 13 532-541****see also Polymer****Fiber, natural 5 246-253****animal 5 250-255****bast 5 249-250; 12 79****bleaching 2 258-259****cashmere 5 538****coir 3 270****cotton 3 511; 5 246-249****dyeing 4 311****flax 5 297****linen 7 526****llama 7 504****mohair 8 530****plma 10 252****ramie 11 334****silk 5 252-253****textiles 13 532-541****vegetable fibers 5 246-250****vicuna 14 323****Fiber, natural—cont.****wool 5 250-252****see also Polymer****Fiber, optical 9 348-349****Fiber, wood 12 79; 14 528 531****Fiber bundle (algebraic) 5 253-254****Fiber crops 5 254****Fiber electrometer 4 268****Fiber flax 5 297****Fiber K 5 245****Fiber metal forming 8 286****Fiber-reactive dye 4 308-309****Fiber-tracheid 12 79; 14 524****Fiberboard: flameproofing 5 294****Fibonacci, Leonardo 14 611****Fiblin 3 195, 656; 5 254****Fibrinogen 2 264; 3 195; 5 254*, 12 198, 565; 13 614****Fibrinogen level, blood 3 195****Fibroadenoma 2 325****Fibroblast 2 204; 3 402-403****Fibrocarrilage 2 534****Fibroid tumor 11 481; 14 236****Fibrolite 12 326****Fibrona 9 320; 14 136****Fibromyositis 11 545****Fibrosarcoma 9 320****Fibrosis 2 325; 3 141-144****Fibrositis 11 545****Fibula 1 428; 7 448****Ficaria 10 332****Fichtel, C. F. 3 501****Ficin 5 27****Fick, A. 4 143****Fick's Laws of diffusion 4 147; 11 500, 367****Ficus 3 187; 5 37; 12 129****Ficus carica 5 257****Ficus elastica 5 38****Ficus sycamorus 7 441****Fiddler crab 3 531, 563, 4 33****Fidelity 5 254****Fidin: fog control 14 457****Fiducial probability: statistics 13 71****Fieber, F. 6 400****Fiedler's myocarditis 6 360****Field (oil and gas) see Oil and gas field development****Field (physics) see Electric field; Electromagnetic field; Electrostatic field; Gravitational field; Magnetic field****Field artillery 1 539****Field cricket 9 416****Field cultivator 1 129****Field-effect transistor 14 38****Field emission 5 254-256****Field-emission microscopy 5 255-256****Field-emission tubes 3 275****Field-enhanced emission 5 256****Field equations: relativistic****gravitation 11 437-438****Field-gray slug 12 383**

- Field intensity: electric 4 427
magnetic 8 30
measurement (radio broad-
casting) 11 249
field-ion microscope 5 256
field pea 5 182
field sparrow 12 562
field theory, classical 5 255-256
field theory: quantum *see*
Quantum field theory
unified *see* Unified field
theories
Field winding 14 504-505
direct-current generator
4 223
direct-current motor 4 226
fielder 1 599; 6 466
fiery serpent 4 270
fièvre boutonnière 5 257*,
10 428; 13 14
fig 5 257
fig insect 6 574
fig wasp 6 581
fighter aircraft 1 534-537
fighting conch 3 362
fighting stromb 5 362
figitidae 6 574
figwort 14 132
fig discase 13 243
fig islands 4 11
filament: fiber, man-made
5 212
filament structures: electron
tube 13 551b
film micrometer 1 612-613
filariasis 4 218, 5 257-258*,
8 251, 10 128
biology 5 258
diagnosis 5 258
epidemiology 5 258
mosquito 8 599
occurrence 5 258
pathology 5 258
filarioida 5 258-260
diagnosis 5 259
discases 5 259
life cycle 5 259
mansonelliasis 5 258 260
microfilaria 5 259
morphology 5 258
filature 12 526
filbert 5 260*: 9 232
file-test hardness: hardness
scales 6 337
filicales 5 260-264*: 10 346
alternation of generations
5 262-263
sporangium 5 260
structure 5 260 262
Filicinae 5 264*: 10 346
Coenopteridales 10 346
Filicales 10 346
Marattiales 10 346
Ophioglossales 9 342;
10 346
Filicornia 6 586
Filipin 1 476
Filled milk 8 456
Filler 1 67; 5 264*
paint 9 493
paper manufacture 9 540
polymer properties 10 476b
rubber 11 636
titanium dioxide 13 653
Filler metal: brazing 2 322-323
Fillet weld 14 464
Filling: fabric 13 534-535
Film (photographic) 10 156-
158
Agfacolor 10 167
cameras 2 428-431
color 10 166-168
emulsions 10 156-157
high-speed 10 157
Kodachrome 10 167
motion-picture 5 123-129;
9 353-358
orthochromatic 10 157
panchromatic 10 157
radiography 11 302-305
roll 10 157
safety 10 156
x-ray 10 157
see also Photographic
materials
Film (plastics fabrication)
10 403-404
Film badge 5 264-265
Film deposition processes:
printed circuits 10 594 597
Film flow: liquid helium 6 593
Film Library Instantaneous
Presentation 10 148
Film magazine 3 123
Film packs 2 430
Film radiography 11 301b
Film reproduction 13 460-461
Film-type resistor 11 49-
Films 5 348
Films, magnetic 8 47 48
Filopodium 5 195
Filopodia 11 54
Filter, acoustic 5 265-266*,
8 623-624
Filter, air *see* Air filter
Filter, Christensen 5 266
Filter, color 3 301-302; 5 266*,
13 460
Filter, electric 5 266-271
band-pass 5 267
band-stop 5 267
constant-k 5 269
decoupling 5 268
high-pass 5 267
image parameter 5 270
L-section 5 268
LC 5 268
low-pass 5 266
m-derived 5 270
mechanical 5 271
microwave 5 271
noise measurement 9 132-
133
pass band 5 267
Filter, electric—*cont.*
power supply 10 561
radio noise 9 130
RC 5 268
recurrent ladder structures
5 268
ripple voltage 11 580
smoothing 5 271
stagger-tuned 5 271
stop band 5 267
tapped delay-line 5 271
transmission characteristics
5 267
twin-T 5 269
Filter, optical 7 181-183
hitefingent filter 7 338
see also Filter, color; Inter-
ference filter, optical
Filter photometry 12 585
Filter press 5 272
Filter sand 12 22
Filtering (food) 5 387
Filterable viruses: animal 1 424
taxonomy 14 327-328
Filtration (Industrial) 5 271-
273
cake filters 5 272
centrifugation 2 634
clarification 3 154
dust and mist collection
4 295-296
filter press 5 272
gas-solid filters 5 271
gravimetric analysis 6 262
ore dressing 9 391
petroleum processing 10 68
rotary vacuum filters 5 272
separation (mechanical)
12 186
solid-liquid filters 5 271-
272
water treatment 14 407-408
Filtration (sewage) 12 224-225
Filtration sterilization 13 136
Fimbriae 5 179
Fimbriae tubae: reproductive
system 11 474
Fin-fold theory 12 357
Finds 5 273*: 12 562
Finding circuit 13 347-348
Fine-grained soils: electroos-
motic dewatering 4 526
Fine structure (spectral lines)
5 273
hydrogen atom 1 657-658
molecular structure and
spectra 8 549-550
quantum electrodynamics
11 148-150
Fine structure constant: atomic
constants 1 651
precise value 5 273
quantum electrodynamics
11 149
Fineness 12 530
Finger Lakes 5 273*: 9 149
Finger Lakes stage 4 87
Fingerprint 5 273-276
classification 5 275
epidermal ridges 5 37
forensic medicine 5 441
hand 6 333
human genetics 6 507
integument 7 174-177
latent prints 5 276
patterns 5 274
Fining: glassmaking 6 206
Finishing (leather and fur)
7 447
Finishing (metal): buffing
2 362
forging 5 470
grinding 6 271-273
spinning 12 618
Finishing (textile) 15 537, 539-
541
Finishing (wood) 14 533
Finite differences 7 217 218
Finite dimensional case
9 339-340
Finite series 12 189
Finite spaces 10 625-626
Fink truss 14 121
Finland, Gulf of 5 114
Finland, M. 4 54; 13 244
Finsler geometry 6 164
Finsteraarhorn 5 119
Fiord 5 277
circulation in marginal sea
9 250
coasts 3 243-244
deep-basin estuary 5 81-82
Europe 5 114-115
Greenland 1 524
New Zealand 1 672
Newfoundland 1 524
North America 9 159
South America 12 526
Fiordland 1 672
Fir 5 277-278*: 13 113
Fire 5 12-15, 278
see also Flame
Fire ant 1 437; 6 581
Fire assaying 1 593
Fire beetle 5 277
Fire blight disease 5 546-548;
9 606; 11 190
Fire bomb *see* Incendiary bomb
Fire brick 2 330
Fire cherry 3 56
Fire clay 5 161*: 11 409
kaolinite 7 330
Fire-colored beetle 3 277
Fire-control systems 5 280-281
air armament 1 537
aircraft system 5 280
autopilot 1 690
bomber defense systems
5 281
computing optical sight
5 280

Fire-control systems—cont.

interceptor aircraft systems
5 281

mechanisms 1 537

naval artillery systems

5 281

see also Missile guidance systems

Fire detector 5 278

Fire extinguisher 5 278-280

dry chemical 5 279

Fire hydrant 14 406

Fire lane 5 451-455

Fire line 5 451-455

Fire opal 9 332

Fire point 5 296

Fire-refined copper 3 467

Fire resistance in wood 14 538

Fire-resistant coatings 5 295

Fire sprinkling system 5 278;
13 18-19

Fire-tube boiler 5 282

boiler water 2 275

gas-tube 5 282

locomotive 5 282

marine 8 102d

Scotch marine 5 282

Fireball: atomic bomb 1 648

flying saucers 5 353-364

nuclear explosion 9 181-182

Firebrat 12 333; 13 629

Firecracker fuse 5 579

Fireclamp 8 339

detection 12 3

Firefly 2 220-221; 5 282

Firefly beetle 3 277

Firestone 15 152

Fireworks 11 128

Firing: ceramic technology

2 650; 7 345

Firm: snow field 12 391

First aid: poisoning 14 6

skin decontamination

(radioactive) 4 38

First-degree burn 2 373

First law of thermodynamics:

adiabatic processes (meteorology) 1 633

First-order reaction 7 355

First-order transition 5 283*;
12 126

Firth of Forth 5 114

Firth of Lorne 5 114

Fischer, E. 2 454; 5 242; 13 126

402

Fischer, F. 5 283

Fischer, F. G. 8 77

Fischer, H. 3 77

Fischer, I. 6 120

Fischer indole synthesis 2 449;
7 62

Fischer projection 2 456-457

Fischer-Tropsch process 5 283-
284*; 6 542; 12 467

alcohol 1 225

alkane 1 249

Fischer-Tropsch process—cont.

Bergius process 2 166

catalysts 3 248; 5 283

Fish 5 284

actinopterygian 3 648

adaptation 12 395-396

adrenal gland embryology

1 75

agonistic behavior 12 397

allelomorphic behavior

12 396, 397

behavior 12 395-396

breeding behavior 12 396-
397

communication 12 396

migration 12 396

school 12 397

social behavior 12 396-397

social life 12 396-397

see also entries on specific

fish

Fish (oil well) 9 293

Fish and seafood products:

canned 5 418

cured 5 419-420

fish meal and oil 5 420

fresh 5 417

frozen 5 417

Fish collagen: glue 6 219

Fish crow 3 556

Fish hawk 6 346

Fish house 1 531; 2 319-320

Fish maggot 7 476

Fish meal and oil production

5 420

Fish oil: vitamin A source

14 340

vitamin D source 14 343

Fish tapeworm 11 66; 13 393

Cyclopoida 3 643-644

Fishbone antenna see Antenna

(aerial)

Fisher, R. A. 1 461; 6 498, 505

Fisher, W. 4 377; 10 431

Fishes 5 284

Fisheries: Baltic Sea 2 89

Bas Strait 7 59

management 4 400

North Sea 9 165

production of 8 112-113

world catch 8 112

Fisheries conservation 5 284-
287

management 5 286-287

marine 8 115-116

problems 5 285-286

Fisheries management: ecology

4 400

Fishes, the see Pisces

(constellation)

Fishing tools (oil well) 9 293

Fishing vessel 12 262

Fishlike reptile 11 484

Fiske, W. F. 7 122a

Fissidens 5 286

Fissidens adiantoides 5 286

Fissidentales 5 286-287*

Fissility 12 241

argillite 1 529

black shale 2 253

diagenesis in shales 4 94-95

metamorphic rocks 8 297

in slate 12 374

Fissility parameter 5 287

Fission, nuclear 5 287-290

atomic bomb 1 648

chain reaction 3 6; 5 288

critical mass 3 550

delayed neutrons 9 85-86

electron capture 4 503

neutrons 9 84

nuclear explosions 9 181-
184

nuclear fuels 9 184-186

nuclear power 9 194-196

nuclear reactors 11 349

radioactive fallout 11 266

268

radioactivity 11 273-275

radioisotope production

11 313

reactor physics 11 364-370

Fission bomb see Atomic bomb

Fission chambers 7 252

Fission fuels: plutonium-239

11 358

uranium-233 11 358

uranium-235 11 358

Fission fungi 2 5; 5 475,

9 525-527; 12 65-66

Fission fusion bomb 1 648

Fissionable material 9 184-187

Fissioned 2 522-523

Fission alloy: nuclear reaction

11 360

Fissure polygons 10 472

Fissure of Rolando 12 502

Fissurellidae 1 591; 7 519

Fistula 1 492

bladder 14 220

Fistuliporidae 2 358

FitzGerald, G. F. 5 290

FitzGerald-Lorentz contraction

5 290*; 11 434

Fix, navigation see Navigation

fix

Fixation, nitrogen 9 111, 113

Fixative: microtechnique 8 405

Fixed-altitude radiosondes

8 317

Fixed-beam landing system

1 676c

Fixed bias 2 183-185

Fixed-coil voltmeter 14 370

Fixed communications: radio-

telephony 1 364

Fixed-field accelerator 9 573,

581-582a*

Fixed-field cyclotron 9 576-577

Fixing: photography 10 163

Fixture design see Jlg, fixture

and die design

Fizeau, H. L. 7 502, 504

Flabellifera 1 402; 5 290-291*

Flabelligeridae 10 462

Flabellum distinctum 12 77

Flacherie 7 122a, 122b

Lepidoptera 7 469

Fladen Ground 9 165

Flagellata see Mastigophora

Flagellate: Hypermanigida

6 586-587

Flagellum 2 63; 3 80; 8 168, 169

Flagging stone 13 152

Flame 5 291-293

Bunsen flame 5 292

burning velocity 5 293

combustion 5 306-307

electrical conduction in

4 450

flameholder 5 292-293

flameproofing 5 294-295

Flame cell 5 139

Flame cutter: machining oper-

ations 8 7; 14 469

Flame front: combustion

chamber 3 307

Flame-fusion process 6 100-101,

12 169

Flame hardening 13 311

Flame machining 13 185

Flame photometry 5 294

Flame plating 9 172

Flame resistance: textile 13 311

Flame safety lamp 12 3

Flame scoring 9 472

Flame spectroscopy 12 591, 592

Flame spinel 6 99

Flame spray process 8 283, 285

Flame thrower 7 54

Flameholder 5 292-293

Flameproofing 5 294-295

Flamina Gorge 9 157

Flamingo 5 295

Flannel moth 7 464

Flannelette 13 537

Flaps: wing 14 517

Flare (optics) 6 184

Flare (solar) 13 280-287

Flaser tank 5 295-296*; 8 296b

Flash aging: textile printing

13 542b

Flash attachments: cameras

2 431-432

Flash bulb 10 155

Flash distillation: saline water

reclamation 12 11-12

Flash lamp: stroboscopic pho-

tography 13 187-188

Flash pasteurization 4 2

Flash photography 2 431-432

Flash point 5 296

Flash-roaster 11 121

Flash-smelting 11 119

Flash spectrum (sun) 13 270

Flash welding 5 296*; 11 495;

14 468

Flat bark beetle 3 278

Flat-bed presses 10 599-600, 620

Flat-blade turbine 6 523

Flat bug 6 401
 Flat color work printing 10 608
 Flat finish 4 587
 Flat-footed fly 4 212
 Flat-horned beetle 3 276
 Flat spring 13 16
 Flat wall paint 9 493
 Flatfishes 10 417
 Flathead tarfish 2 552
 Flathead sandstone 11 388
 Flatheaded apple-tree borer 3 287
 Flatworm *see* Trematoda
 Flavacin 1 468
 Flavon 4 601
 Flavon adenine dinucleotide (FAD) 2 13-14, 30; 3 264; 5 23, 7 532, 533; 10 347; 11 561
 Flavon adenine nucleotide 2 213
 Flavon mononucleotide (FMN) 2 13; 11 25, 3 264; 11 561
 Flavon nucleotide 2 55
Flavobacterium 1 38; 10 64
Flavobacterium piscicida 1 38
 Flavone 5 296-297
 glycoside 6 224
 plant metabolism 10 360
 Flavoprotein 5 23, 10 187
 riboflavin 11 561
 Flavoprotein nucleotides 2 504b
 Flavouring agent (food) 5 377
 Lead detection in metals 8 26* 290
 Lead 2 179, 5 182, 297 299*, 12 79
 cultivation 5 297
 diseases 5 298
 lead, natural 5 249-250
 lead alloys 6 174
 harvesting 5 297
 lead 7 526
 lead oil 7 528
 Lead 6 298, 10 374
 Lead 5 299*, 12 344, 315
 tapeworm vector 5 299
 Flat beetle 2 131
 Flawon 10 385
 Flax *see* Wool
 Flax worm 8 680
 Fleet, naval 12 262-268
 Fleming, Sir A. 1 464; 9 619
 Fleming, J. A. 4 524
 Fleming, R. H. 12 103
 Fleming valve 4 524
 Fleming, A. 1 531
Flemingites flemingianus zone 14 82
 Fleming, W. 8 520; 13 522
 Flesh fly 4 212; 8 680
 Fletcher, H. 5 299
 Fletcher, J. O. 7 4
 Fletcher-Munson contours 5 299-300
 Fletcher's Ice Island 7 4
 Flexibility 5 550; 4 560, 368-369, 372b; 5 300*

Flexible coupling 5 525
 Flexible crinoid 4 366
 Flexible die method: sheet metal 12 251-252
 Flexible pavements 9 597
 Flexion reflex 11 401
 Flexner's bacillus 12 254
 Flexographic ink 7 113
 Flexography 10 600, 620
 Flexure: elasticity 4 420
 Flexure theory for plates 10 407
 Flicker 5 300*; 14 541
 Flicker noise 9 117
 Flicker photometer 10 170
 Flight 5 300-302
 aerodynamics 1 88
 aeronautical engineering 1 95
 aircraft propulsion 1 184-188
 all-weather 1 95-97
 altitude loss 1 151
 ballistic 5 301
 beating wings 9 408b-409
 downdraft 1 151
 gliding 6 213
 hypersonic *see* Hypersonic flight
 insect 7 129
 natural 5 301
 science and technology 1 695
 soaring 6 213, 12 56
 sonic barrier 12 505
 space *see* Space flight
 subsonic *see* Subsonic flight
 supersonic *see* Supersonic flight
 transonic 12 505; 14 61 61
 wing motion 5 301
 Flight characteristics 5 302-306
 aircraft testing 1 188-197
 ceiling 5 304
 dive 5 305
 endurance 5 305
 equations of motion 5 303
 glide 5 305
 handling characteristics 5 306
 high-speed aircraft 5 302-303
 jet range and endurance 5 305
 landing 5 306
 low-speed aircraft 5 302-303
 performance 5 305
 range 5 304
 rate of climb 5 304
 subsonic aircraft 5 302-303
 supersonic aircraft 5 302-303
 take-off 5 306
 Flight controls 5 306-309
 ailerons 5 306-308; 14 517
 automatic 5 308-309

Flight controls—cont.
 cockpit 5 307
 computers 5 308
 elevator 4 559-560
 pitch 5 306-308
 primary 5 307-308
 roll 5 306-308
 rudder 11 649
 sensing devices 5 308
 servomotors 5 309
 stabilizers 13 32
 transmission and amplification 5 307-308
 yaw 5 306-308
 Flight conveyor 2 367-368
 Flight corridor 14 502
 Flight dynamics 5 309
 Flight envelopes 1 176
 Flight instruments 14 163-164, 597
 see also Aircraft instrumentation
 Flight loads: wing structure 14 511
 Flight planning meteorology 1 95-97
 Flight principles 1 97-98
 Flight range 1 185-186
 Flight regimes 1 88, 89
 Flight science 5 309-310
 Flight simulator 12 340
 Flight testing 1 191-194
 captive 11 611 611
 instrumentation 1 181-182, 192-197
 Flinders range 1 671
 Flinders River 1 671
 Flint, R. F. 1 521; 6 200; 13 511
 Flint 1 10; 3 56-57*, 168; 12 322
 abrasive 1 10
 artifact 1 514; 3 56
 silicon dioxide 12 322
 Flint clay 5 160-161; 11 409
 Flint glass 9 350 351
 extra light 9 351
 heavy 9 351
 heavy barium 9 351
 light 9 351
 light barium 9 351
 FLIP (Film Library Instantaneous Presentation) 10 148
 Flip-flop circuit: cryotron 5 577
 digital computer 4 180
 memory function 4 180; 13 346
 multivibrator 8 628
 sequential circuit 13 346
 storage devices 13 159
 Float: prospecting 11 21
 Float: textile 13 536
 Float mechanisms: liquid-level measurement 7 488
 Floating arithmetic 9 220
 Floating body: stability 2 372
 Floating bridge 2 334
 Floating caisson 2 390
 Floating crane 5 536

Floating dry dock 4 280-281*; 7 395
 Floating floor construction 9 130
 Floatblast 10 201; 13 75
 Floc: water treatment 14 407
 Flocculation 5 310
 sedimentation (geology) 12 137
 sedimentation (Industrial) 12 144
 Flocculation test 13 875
 Floccull (astronomy) 13 279-280
 Flock: textile chemistry 13 542
 Flock printing: textile 13 542b
 Flood 13 318-319
 crevasse deposits 5 311
 expectancy 13 318
 potential 13 318-319
 tributary contributions 13 319
 Flood basalts 10 50
 Flood control 4 4-11
 Flood forecasting 14 453
 Flood irrigation 7 270
 Flood plains 5 310-312*; 10 259
 local landforms 5 243
 Flood wave: liquids 14 434
 Flooding of mines 8 501-502
 Floodlight 11 4
 Floodplains 10 259
 Floor construction 5 312*; 10 568
 Flora: plant geography 10 325
 taxonomy 10 377
 Floral charts 10 345
 Floral diagram 10 345
 Floral formulas 10 345
 Floral parts 5 327
 Floral symbols 10 345
 Floral tube 5 328
 Flores Sea 9 271; 12 531
 Floret 5 334
 lemma 5 334
 palea 5 334
 rachilla 5 334
 spikelet 5 334
 Florey, Sir Howard 1 464
 Floriculture 5 312
 florist crop production 5 312
 flower arrangement 5 312
 ornamental plant 9 408
 Florida Current 1 626; 2 251; 6 294
 Florida gallinule 6 18
 Florida Peninsula 9 151
 Florida Straits 6 294
 Floridan starch 11 555
 Florin, Rudolf 3 478
 Floristic plant geography 10 325-328
 Floristic region 10 328
 Florin, M. 5 142
 Florman, E. F. 7 502
 Floccula 4 375

Flocularia 11 694**Floculariidae** 8 575**Flotation** 5 312-315

Interface of phases 7 181

separation (mechanical)

12 186-187

surface-active agents

13 322

Flotation oils 10 72**Flounder** 5 315*, 416, 417**Flour corn** 3 481**Flour milling** 14 483-485**Flow brazing** 2 322**Flow cleavage: schist** 12 62**Flow diagram** 4 612; 10 322**Flow-duration curves** 13 318**Flow field: Eulerian** 6 336

hydrodynamics 6 336

Lagrangian 6 336

Flow fold (geology) 5 369**Flow measurement** 5 315-321

acoustic velocity 5 316, 319

diaphragm meters 5 318

differential pressure

devices 5 318

electromagnetic meter

5 316, 319

impeller 5 320

Ledonx bell 5 319

mercury float meter 5 318

rotating disk 5 316, 320

orifice 5 315-317; 9 406*

pipe elbow 5 316-318

pitot 5 316; 318-319

pitot tube 5 316-317;

10 246

positive displacement

meters 5 319

propeller 5 316, 320

quantity meters 5 316

rate-of-flow mass meters

5 316

rate-of-flow volume

meters 5 315-319

rotameter 5 316, 318-319

salt velocity 5 316, 319

thermistor 13 555

U-tube manometer 5 318

V-notch rectangular weirs

5 316

variable-area, constant-

head meters 5 318

variable-head, variable

area meters 5 318-319

venturi or Parshall flume

5 316

venturi tube 5 315-317;

14 297-298

vortex cage 5 316, 320

Flow meter *see* Flow

measurement

Flow net: soil mechanics 12 454**Flow nozzle** 5 316-317**Flow of fluids** 5 321-326

adiabatic flow 5 325

aerothermodynamics 1 102-

104

Flow of fluids—cont.

boundary-layer flow 2 307-

311*: 5 326

cavitation 2 372-376

compressibility 5 322-323

compressible flow 5 348-

349*: 5 325

Couette flow 9 92

density 5 322

diffuser 4 141

doublet flow 4 269

ducted flow 4 292

dynamical properties 6 536

electrical analogy 4 487-

489

flow fields 13 147

flow measurement 5 315-

321

hydrodynamics 6 536-542

ideal 5 321, 323

incompressible flow 7 55-56

laminar flow 5 323

irrotational flow 5 325

isentropic flow 7 271-272

isothermal flow 5 325

jet flow 7 305-306

Karnan vortex street 7 332

kinematic viscosity 5 322

laminar flow 5 324; 7 388

Laplace's irrotational flow

7 401-402

mixing 8 522

Navier-Stokes equations

9 9

nozzle 9 174-175

open channels 8 8-9

orifice 9 406

parameters 6 50

perfect gas 5 323

pipe flow 10 239-241

potentials (mathematics)

10 538-539

regimes 6 51

regions 13 175

resistance 14 332-334

Reynolds number 11 540

rotational flow 5 325

Schlieren photography

12 67-68

separation 12 505

shadowgraph 12 238-239

shock-wave display

12 298-299

sink flow 12 341

skin friction 12 372

source flow 12 522

specific weight 5 322

steady flow 5 324

streamline flow 5 324;

13 175

superaerodynamics 15 293-

295

throttled 13 615

turbulent flow 5 324;

14 160-163

uniform flow 5 324

unsteady flow 5 325

Flow of fluids—cont.

valves 14 280-282

viscosity 5 321; 14 333

viscous flow 5 324; 14 334

wake flow 14 382

water tunnel 14 409-410

see also Fluid-flow prin-

ciples; Fluid-flow

properties

Flow testing: rubber 11 637**Flower (botany)** 5 326-334

anatomy 5 328-334

apetal 5 327

characters 5 326-328

fertilization 5 333-334

floral parts 5 327

gamopetal 5 327

nectary 5 334

petal 5 329

plant growth 10 333

plant organs 10 368-369

pollen 5 330-332

polypetal 5 327

receptacle 5 326-327

reproduction, plant 11 451

sepal 5 329

sexuality 5 326

stamen 5 329-330

sympetal 5 327

vascular system 5 328

Flower bud 2 361**Flower bug** 6 401**Flower characters** 5 326-328**Flower development** 5 328**Flower fly** 4 212**Flower formation** 14 305**Flower thrip** 13 613**Flowering ash** 1 576**Flowering plants** 4 581**Flowers of sulfur** 13 253**Flowstone** 2 572; 15 55**Fluchthorn** 5 119**Fluctuation phenomena** *see*

Stochastic process

Flue gases 5 571-573**Fluid: gas** 6 40 43

heat convection 3 439-444

liquid 7 540-541

potentials (physics)

10 540-541

Fluid-bed dryer 4 287-288**Fluid-bed roaster** 11 120**Fluid catalytic cracking**

process 3 533

Fluid coking 3 272**Fluid coupling** 5 334-336**Fluid-coupling transmission**

14 45

Fluid dynamics 5 336

fluid-flow principles

5 338-340

Kelvin's circulation

theorem 7 336

Prandtl hypothesis 5 336

see also Gas dynamics**Fluid flow: darcy** 4 13

Incompressible flow 7 33

Fluid flow—cont.

isentropic flow 7 271

open channels 5 7-9

Fluid-flow principles 5 338-

340

Bernoulli's theorem 2 169

Crocco's equation 3 551

D'Alembert's paradox 4 3

eddy diffusion 4 143

of energy conservation

5 339

entropy 5 340

flow continuity 5 339

heat transfer 5 339

of mass conservation 5 339

of momentum conservation

5 339

Navier-Stokes equations

9 9

Newtonian fluid 9 91-92

Prandtl-Meyer expansion

fan 10 564

Stokes stream function

13 147-148

thermal equation of state

5 340

venturi tube 14 297-298

vortex 14 376a

see also Flow of fluids**Fluid flow properties** 5 340 345

analysis of fluid flow 5 340

boundary-layer flow

5 342-343

dynamic similarity 5 343

flow past a streamlined

body 5 344

flow past an airfoil 5 344

fluid flow in pipes 5 343

forced convection 5 345

form drag 5 344

gas dynamics 5 345

laminar flow 5 341

model tests 5 343

relativistic mechanics

11 432-433

shock wave 5 345

skin friction drag 5 344

sonic velocity 5 345

steady flow 5 341

supersonic velocities 5 345

turbulent flow 5 341

unsteady flow 5 341

see also Flow of fluids**Fluid mechanics** 5 336-338

aeroelasticity 1 89-93

aeromechanics 1 94

basic equations 5 337

D'Alembert's paradox 4 3

dynamics 5 336

Euler's momentum

theorem 5 102

flow of fluids 5 321-326

Froude number 5 541

gas dynamics 6 49-58

hydraulics 6 329-330

hydrodynamics 6 336-342

- Fluid mechanics—*cont.*
 Kelvin's minimum energy theorem 7 335
 Knudsen number 7 368
 model studies 5 337
 Reynolds number 11 340
 similitude 5 337
 statics 5 338
 Torricelli's theorem 13 687
 wave motion in *see* Wave motion in fluids
 Fluid mixing: 8 322-324
 Fluid statics 5 338
 aerostatics 1 102
 Archimedes' principle 1 517
 buoyancy 1 372
 equilibrium 5 338
 fluid force 5 338
 forces on curved surfaces 5 338
 forces on plane surfaces 5 338
 Pascal's law 9 588
see also Hydrostatics
 Fluidity 14 334
 Fluidization of solids 5 345-347
 Fluidized bed techniques 7 262
 Fluidized catalyst 3 533
 Fluidized reactor process 2 547
 Fluke 4 148; 6 429
 flounder 5 315
 flounimimiasis 9 544
 Flatyhelminthes 10 413
 Flume flow measurement 7 418-419
 Fluoborate 2 303; 5 347*
 Fluoboric 10 425
 fluorogermanate 6 177
 fluor *see* Phosphor
 fluor crown glass 9 450, 351
 fluor-edenite 1 570
 fluor richterite 1 570
 fluor tremolite 1 570
 fluorapatite 1 489
 fluorine ore 5 351
 phosphorus 10 133
 Fluorene 5 236
 fluorine 4 303; 11 66, 108
 Fluorescence 5 347*: 7 610-611
 cathode-ray tube
 phosphors 2 558-559
 compared to phosphorescence 5 347
 fluorimetric analysis 5 350-351
 photoluminescence 10 168
 relation to absorption 1 14-15
 resonance 1 14
 Stokes' law 1 15
 x-ray analysis 14 376
 Fluorescence analysis, x-ray 14 376
 Fluorescence method: ultraviolet photography 10 159
 Fluorescence microscope 6 382-384
 Fluorescence process: color printing 10 609
 Fluorescence spectroscopy 5 351
 Fluorescent-antibody technique 8 382-384
 Fluorescent ink 7 113
 Fluorescent lamp 5 347-349
 ballast 5 348
 fluorescence 5 347
 high-frequency 5 349
 instant-start circuit 5 348
 preheat circuit 5 348
 rapid-start circuit 5 349
 sunlamp 13 292
 Fluorescent materials 5 347
 Fluoride 5 350*, 352-355
 hydrogen fluoride 6 549-550
 organic 6 325-330
 xenon 14 562a
 Fluoride method: chemical dating 3 27
 Fluoride process: beryllium metallurgy 2 176
 Fluorides in tooth disorders 13 676
 Fluorimeter 5 350
 Fluorimetric analysis 5 350-351
 Fluorination 6 325-330
 Fluorine 4 545; 5 351-355
 cryogenic properties 3 572
 electron configuration 4 504
 fluosilicate 5 355
 halogen elements 6 324
 hydrogen fluoride 6 549-550
 inorganic compounds 5 352-353
 ionization potential 4 504
 natural occurrence 5 351-352
 organic compounds 5 353-355; 6 328-329
 production 4 466; 5 352
 properties 5 352
 uses 5 351
 Fluorite 1 490; 5 324, 355*
 chromatic aberration 3 90
 Madelung constant 8 15
 occurrence with skarn 12 351
meta-Fluorobenzoic acid 2 475
ortho-Fluorobenzoic acid 2 475
para-Fluorobenzoic acid 2 475
 Fluorocarbon 5 353-354, 355*, 501
 Fluoroscopes 11 315
 radiography 11 302
 radiography of metals 11 305
 Fluorosulfonic acid 13 263
 Fluorothene 6 329
 5-Fluorouracil 14 330
 Fluorophor *see* Phosphor
 Fluorspar: calcium mineral 2 398
 crystal optics 3 590
 fluorine ore 5 351
 hydrogen fluoride preparation 6 549
 Fluosilicate 5 355
 Fluosilicic acid 5 355
 Flushing time (estuary) 5 82
 Flute 8 665-666
 Flutter, aeronautical 1 192; 5 355-356*; 8 193
 aeroelasticity 1 91
 analysis 5 356
 mechanism 5 356
 prevention 5 356
 Flutter and wow 4 243; 5 356-357*
 Flutter echo *see* Echo
 Flutter testing: rocket-aided 11 613
 Fluvial erosion cycle 5 357-358
 interruptions 5 357-358
 stages 5 357
 Fluvial erosion landforms 5 358-361
 Flux, magnetic *see* Magnetic flux
 Flux, metallurgical 11 123; 12 485
 brazing 2 322-323
 iron extraction 7 259
 soldering 12 472
 Flux-closure domains 5 232-233
 Flux density, magnetic *see* Induction, magnetic
 Flux linkage: inductance 7 65-66
 Fluxgate magnetometer 1 93, 6 150
 Fluxmeter 5 361
 Fay 5 361-362*: 4 211
 life history 5 362
 malaremia 5 362
 Flvcatcher 5 362
 Flying animals: wing motion 5 301
 Flying boat 12 123
 Flying fish 2 161; 5 363
 Flying lemur 4 67
 Flying platform 1 197
 Flying reptile 11 484
 Flying saucers 5 363-364
 Flying-spot scanner: electronic writing 4 523
 Flying squid 13 30
 Flying squirrel 13 31
 Flysch: sedimentation (geology) 12 142
 Flywheel 5 364-365
 allowable peripheral speed 6 365
 design 5 365
 Flywheel—*cont.*
 energy 5 364
 theory 5 364
 typical structures 5 365
 FM *see* Frequency modulation
 FM radio receivers 11 258
 FM smoke 12 82
 FMN *see* Flavin mononucleotide
 Foam 5 365-366*; 10 494a
 Foam glass 6 208
 Foam regulator (food) 5 377
 Foaming: surface active agent 13 321
 Foaming agents: fire extinguisher 5 278
 Focal length 5 366
 electrostatic lens 4 536-538
 geometrical optics 9 363
 motion-picture camera lenses 3 123
 Focal point (optics) 5 366; 9 365
 Focal ratio (telescopes) 13 450-452
 Foche-Achgelis 4 309
 Focusing (cameras) 2 430-431
 Focusing irradiator, four-beam 2 209
 reflector-type 2 208
 Fodder yeast 14 603
 Foerndtatis, Mare 8 393
 Foelin sickness 3 63
 Foelin wind 3 63; 14 495
Foeniculum vulgare 5 214
 Foettingeria 1 492
 Fog 5 366-367
 aerosol 1 99
 Atlantic Ocean 1 624
 formation of 5 367
 photography 10 162
 polar regions 10 441
 related phenomena 5 366
 smog 12 387
 weather modification 14 457
 Fog climax 3 186
 Fog nozzle: fire extinguisher 5 279
 Foil: plastics fabrication 10 403
 Foil systems: hydrofoil craft 6 542
 Fol, H. 13 373
 Fold and fold systems 5 367-369
 anticline 1 469
 behavior with depth 5 368
 cleavage and folding 5 367
 distortion in folds 5 368
 dynamics of folding 13 417
 elements of folds 5 367
 geometry of folds 5 367
 joint (geology) 7 316b
 syncline 13 373
see also Rock mechanics

Folded dipole antenna *see*

Antenna (aerial)

Folding camera 2 428

Folding-fin rocket 1 542a

Foliage contact sprays: herbicide 6 420

Foliage disease: alfalfa 1 234

Foliage translocated sprays: herbicide 6 420

Folic acid 1 575; 5 30, 369-370, 14 340

para-aminobenzoic acid 1 319

analogs 4 256

biossary 2 194

food 5 371

Follic acid 1 575

Folken, K. 14 342

Folkes, J. P. 2 61

Folland, H. 4 274

Follicle (fruit) 5 541

Follicle (ovary) 9 453

Follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) 6 480; 15 526

endocrine mechanisms 4 591

hypophysis 6 506, 507

oogenesis 9 331

ovary 9 454

pituitary gland 10 250

reproductive system 11 477

Follicle ovariectomy:

11 474

Folliculina 6 432

Fomahant 1 496; 13 41

Fomes 5 254, 265

Fomes noxius 11 335

Fomite-borne infection 7 95

Fomites 14 628

Font 14 171

Fontéchevalle man 5 370*, 477, 478

Fontinalaceae 7 275

Fontinalis 5 528, 7 274

Fontinalis duriaei 7 275

Food 5 370-379

additives 5 375-379

of animal origin 5 373-374

essential components 5 371-372

oncology 9 323

plant origin 5 372-373

processed 5 374

refined 5 374

spillage 5 374-375

Food additive 5 375

Food chain 3 11, 76b, 83; 5 379-380

algae 1 236

biological productivity 2 215-216

biomass 2 222-223

community 3 324

deep-sea fauna 4 39

ecology 4 392

ecosystem 4 406-407

Food chain—cont.

food web 5 379

limnology 7 519

pyramid of numbers 11 107

quantitative studies 5 379-380

in the sea 12 119

shrimp 12 308

Food cycle: limnology 7 519

Food engineering 5 380-405

bacteria 2 5

brine 2 340

buckwheat 2 560

butter 2 379

casein 2 537-538

cheese 3 12-16

citric acid 5 146

citrus flavoring 5 147

cocoa powder and chocolate 5 252

coffee 3 265

corn 3 181-185

dyeing 4 311

egg processing 4 415

enzyme (industrial production) 5 26

fat and oil, edible 5 184-188

food 5 370

food packaging 5 400

food science 5 427

food technology 5 428

ice cream 7 1-5

milk 6 428

monosodium glutamate 8 583

packaging materials 5 400-403

packaging methods 5 403-404

peanut 9 604-605

pecan 9 607-608

raw materials conversion 5 589-601

raw materials preparation 5 385-389

refined-food processing 5 381

rice 11 565-566

rye 11 657

salt 12 18

soybean 12 535-537

spice and flavoring 12 612

tea 13 405

unit operations and processes 5 382-405

vanilla extract 14 270

wheat 14 483

Food manufacturing 5 405-422

animal feed 1 425-427; 5 405-406

bakery products 5 411-415

cereal products 5 421

chewing gum 5 422-423

cocoa powder and chocolate 5 253

Food manufacturing—cont.

condiments 5 420

confections 5 409-411

dessert 5 420

fish and seafood products 5 416-420

fruit products 5 408-409

gum 6 298

jams 5 408

meat products 5 414-415

packing house 9 489

pet foods 5 406-407

poultry products 5 414

sauces 5 413

soft drinks 5 421

soups 5 414

vegetable products 5 407-408

see also Cereal chemistry

Food microbiology 2 5, 66;

5 423-425*

canned food spoilage 5 425

eggs 5 424

fermented food 5 423

food poisoning, bacterial 5 425

food preservation 5 425

food spoilage 5 427

fruits and vegetables 5 424

meat 5 424

shellfish 5 424

yeast 14 602

Food poisoning, bacterial 2 306; 4 102; 5 425*; 13 37

Food preservation 5 425-427

brine, microbiology of 2 340

cold storage 5 274

dehydration 5 426

food manufacturing 5 419-420

packing house 9 489

preservatives 1 475

refrigeration 5 426

sterilization 5 425

use of chemicals 5 426-427

Food pyramid 1 410

Food resources of the ocean 8 112-116, 131; 9 269

Food science 5 427

Food spoilage 5 374-375, 427-428*

abnormal or unusual

spillages 5 428

bacterial 5 428

mold 5 428

perishable foods 5 427

shelf stable foods 5 427

spillage mechanism 5 428

yeast 5 428

Food sterilization 5 392

Food technology 5 428

Food vacuole 5 203

Food yeast 14 603

Food duck 4 291

Foot's gold 5 7; 11 116

Footish seedling disease 6 184

Foot 5 428-429

Foot (unit) 5 429*; 8 188

Foot and mouth disease 5 564; 5 429*

Foot-candle 5 429

Foot-lambert 5 429

Foot-pound 5 429*; 14 552

Foot-poundal 5 429*; 14 552

Foot rot 1 468

Foot wall: fault 5 192

Footings 5 480-481

Forage 1 129, 131-132

Foramen ovale 2 490, 496

Foramina of Monro 9 57

Foraminifera fossils 5 429-435

classification 5 431

climatic history of oceans 8 142-143

ecology 5 430

foraminiferal tests 5 430

Fusulinidae 5 595

globigerina ooze 8 135-136

in limestone 7 516

Nummulites 9 229

pelagic sediments 8 135-136

uses 5 435

see also Foraminifera

Foraminifera 5 435*; 11 52, 12 27

Foraminifera 8 356b

Forbes, S. A. 7 122a

Forbes log: ship's speed measurement 4 21

Forbidden hands 2 91-92

Forbidden transition 9 25-26, 12 160-162

Forbush, S. 3 500

Forbush effect 1 608, 3 500-501

Force 5 435-437

absolute standards 5 436

adhesive 1 66

angular 7 414

central 2 629; 7 414

centrifugal 2 631; 5 437

centripetal 2 640-641; 5 437

cohesive 1 66

composition of 5 436-437; 13 55

conservative 5 437

couple 5 520

force fields 5 437

graphic representation 15 55

gravitational 6 263-266

gravitational standards 5 436

impulse 7 47

impulsive (impact) 7 36

interatomic 1 407

intermolecular 1 66; 7 195-196

Interparticle 12 54-54a

Force--cont.

- kinetics 7 359
- lines of 7 526
- Lorentz 4 511
- measurement of 5 437; 13 15
- moment of 13 55-56
- Newton's laws of motion 9 91
- nonconservative (dissipative) 5 437
- nuclear 9 207-208
- principle of superposition 13 55
- principle of transmissibility 13 55
- rectilinear motion 8 602
- resultant of forces 11 533-534
- shearing 12 243
- standard 5 436
- statics 13 54
- statics in space 13 56-57
- tension 7 414
- types 13 516-517
- units 5 437
- as a vector 13 51 55
- volume 7 414
- Force, aerodynamic see Aerodynamic force*
- Force, Coriolis see Coriolis acceleration and force*
- Force level lubrication 7 607*
- Force fields, earth 13 511*
- Force fields, terrestrial 13 511*
- Force fit 5 437*
 - allowance 1 258
 - shrink fit 12 308
- Force of gravity 6 266*
- Forced convection 3 441*; 6 571*
- Forced diffusion: gases and liquids 4 143-144*
- Forced oscillation 1 17, 5 437-108**
- Forced vibration 1 17*
- Force equilibrium of see Equilibrium of forces*
- Forceps 1 598, 4 360, 371, 4 438**
 - Asterilidae 5 438
 - Bristingidae 5 438
 - Zoroasteridae 5 438
- Ford, E. B. 7 473
- Ford R. W. 6 255
- Ford soybeans 5 183
- Force plane 14 543
- Force train 2 316
- Forecasting, weather *see* Weather (forecasting and prediction)
- Forel, F. 5 523
- Forensic chemistry 5 158-110
 - equipment 4 439-440
 - materials submitted for examination 5 438

Forensic chemistry--cont.

- methods 5 439-440
- records 5 438-439
- samples 5 438-439
- toxicological analysis 5 440
- Forensic medicine 5 440-441**
 - cardiac disease 5 441
 - current legal status 5 441
 - injury and disease relations 3 440
 - medical experts 5 441
 - procedures 5 441
- Foremnnings: coal chemical 3 235**
- Forehook 4 353**
- Foreshore (beach) 12 302**
- Forest, petrified 10 42-43**
- Forest and forestry 5 441-444**
 - dune succession 4 202a
 - tree 14 71-76
- Finest barley 5 183**
- Forest conservation 5 444-448**
 - forest formations *see* Forest formations
 - forest products 5 446
 - forest regions, United States 5 444-446
- Forest ecology 5 448-451**
 - forest hydrology 5 450
 - forest succession 5 450-451
- Forest fire control 5 451-455**
- Forest formations 3 186**
 - boreal conifer forests 5 411
 - evergreen hardwood * 189
 - needle-leaved forest 3 188
 - savanna 3 189
 - summergreen deciduous forest 3 188
 - temperate hardwood 5 444
 - temperate rainforest 3 187
 - thorn forest 3 189
 - tropical deciduous forest 3 187
 - tropical hardwood 5 441
 - tropical rainforest 3 186
- Forest management 5 442, 12 333-339**
- Forest mapping 5 455-457**
 - aerial survey 5 456
- Forest mensuration 5 457-461**
 - Biltmore stick 5 458
 - diameter tape 5 457
 - tree caliper 5 457
- Forest regions, United States 3 444**
- Forest regimens, world 14 72**
- Forest seeding and planting 5 461-464**
- Forest soil 5 464-465**
- Forest tree diseases 14 71-74**
- Forest tree nursery management 5 465-567**
- Forest-cundra 1 523**
- Forest vegetation 5 467-468**
 - coniferous distribution 14 289-290

Forest vegetation--cont.

- low-latitude distribution 14 288d
- mid-latitude distribution 14 288d-289
- Forestburg mammals 9 538
- Forested Carpathians 5 118
- Forester 7 464
- Forestry 5 411 444; 14 71 76
 - dendrology 4 60 62
 - ecology 4 399
- Forestry, farm 5 468-470
- Forficula auricularia* 4 66b, 355; 5 6
- Forge welding 14 468
- Forging 5 470-472
 - bending 5 470
 - blocking 5 470
 - cold heading 5 472
 - drawing 5 470
 - drop forging 5 470-471
 - edging 5 470
 - finishing 5 470
 - fulling 5 470
 - hammer forging 5 470
 - impact forging 5 471
 - powder metal forming 8 286
 - press forging 5 471
 - punching 5 470
 - roll forging 5 471
 - swaging 5 471
 - trimming 5 470
 - upset 5 470 471
- Fork, D. 10 186
- Forklift trucks 7 88-89
- Form drag 5 341
- Form factor: neutron diffraction 9 88-89
- Form wound field winding 14 505
- Formaldehyde 1 318, 475; 5 172 173*, 8 674, 13 136
- Formic acid 5 560
- hexamethylenetetramine 6 435
- Formalin 5 472
- Formality concentration scales 3 361
- Formamide 1 703
- Formants: sound 10 121
- Formate 5 74
- Formation constants: coordination compounds 5 459
- Formative cell 11 420
- Formic acid 2 37, 473-474; 3 20; 5 473*
- Formic dehydrogenase 2 596
- Formica exsectoides* 6 582; 12 406
- Formica pratensis* 12 406
- Formica ulkei* 12 406
- Formicariidae 9 589
- Formicidae 1 436; 6 574, 12 405

Formiminoglutamic acid 6 488

- Forming: rubber products 11 645**
- Forming, metal *see* Metal forming**
- Forming, sheet metal *see* Sheet metal forming**
- Formol toxoids 6 38**
- Formreglung 12 62**
- Formula: chemical 3 42**
 - mathematical 8 175
- Formula weight 8 556**
- Formvar 8 27, 378**
- Formylkynurcaine 1 315; 2 35; 14 126**
- Formax 3 413-414**
- Forrest, R. W. 6 232**
- Forrestal 12 262**
- Forskalia 3 255**
- Forsman, J. 6 429**
- Forsman antigen 6 429; 10 427**
- Fosterite 9 317**
- Forsythia suspensa 6 219**
- Fort, Charles 5 365**
- Fort Union formation 7 513**
- Fortisan 5 243**
- Fortuna rice 5 183**
- Fortunella 7 374**
 - Fortunella japonica* 7 374
 - Fortunella margarita* 7 374
- Fosenhalvön Peninsula 5 116**
- Fossa vestibuli vaginae 11 474**
- Fossil 5 473-476**
 - chemical 5 29
 - in chert 3 56
 - Dermoptera 4 67-68
 - Elasmobranchii 4 418
 - index 7 56
 - in limestone 7 516
 - living 7 564
 - microfossils 8 356b-358
 - Ophiurid 9 343
 - organic constituents 9 498-499
 - organic evolution 5 132
 - sedimentary rocks 12 134
 - spores and pollen 9 525-527
 - thermal history of 6 130 135; 9 516-518
 - see also* Paleobotany; Paleocology
- Fossil, invertebrate: Echino-**
 - dermata* fossils 4 363-372b
- Fossil algae *see* Algae fossils**
- Fossil assemblage 6 141**
- Fossil forests 10 42**
- Fossil fuel 5 476**
 - compared to nuclear fuels 9 194
- Fossil man 5 476-479**
 - classification of 5 478-479
 - Cro-Magnon man 8 554; 3 477, 478
 - dating of 5 476-477
 - Fontchevade man 8 370, 477, 478

Fossil man—cont.

- Heidelberg man 5 477, 478; 6 383-384
 Java man 5 477, 478, 479; 7 303-304*
 line of development 5 479
 lower Pleistocene record 5 477
 middle Pleistocene record 5 477-478
 Neanderthal man 5 476, 477, 478, 479; 9 22
 Peking man 5 477, 478, 479; 9 612
 Pittdown man 10 232
 Rhodesian man 5 477, 478, 479; 11 549-550
 Solo man 5 477, 478, 479, 12 483
 Stenulheim man 5 477, 478, 479; 13 104-105*
 Swauscombe man 5 177, 478, 479; 13 333-331*
 Ternilfine man 5 477, 13 495
 upper Pleistocene record 5 478

Fossil seeds and fruits

- 5 479-480
 real palaeobotany 3 239-241
 cordatean seeds 3 478
 Fossipedes 3 278
 Fossorial wasp 6 574
 Foster, Curtis 13 53
 Foster, J. S. 13 53
 Foster, J. W. 2 55; 8 340
 Foster-Seecley discriminator 5 516
 Fotocetter 3 316
 Foucault, J. B. 1, 5 480, 7 502
 Foucault current *see* Eddy current
 Foucault pendulum 5 480, 9 618
 Fossilhood 7 122b
 Fouling (ship hulls) 4 279
 Fouling, marine *see* Marine fouling
 Fanning organisms 1 427
 Foundations 5 480-483
 arch 1 508
 calson 2 389-390
 construction equipment 3 418
 continuous footing 5 482
 dam 4 8-9
 floating 5 482
 footings 5 480
 grale beams 5 481
 mats 5 482
 needling 3 483
 pillars 5 481
 pile 10 226-229
 retaining wall 11 534-535
 ribbed mats 5 482
 shoring 3 483
 soil and rock 5 480

Foundations—cont.

- soil mechanics 12 449-458
 underpinning 3 483
 uniform mats 5 482
 walls 3 481
 waterproofing basements 5 482
 Founmlerling 12 275
 Foundry: coke 5 271
 technology 2 543-544
 type 3 344; 10 598
 Fountain effect (superfluidity) 13 302
 Fountain sandstone 11 387-388
 Fouquieria 3 190
 Four-bar linkage 5 483-487*;
 7 527
 acceleration analysis 1 26
 angular velocity 5 484
 cardan joint 5 487
 centrode 5 484
 conic linkage 5 487
 crank and rocker mechanism 5 484
 dead center 5 484
 drag link mechanism 5 485
 equivalent linkage 5 484
 inversion of linkage 5 484
 isosceles linkage 5 486
 Oldham's coupling 5 487
 pantograph 9 537
 parallel crank linkage 5 485
 quick return mechanism 5 486
 scotch yoke 5 486
 slider-crank mechanism 5 485; 12 379
 sliding pair and linkage 5 485
 sliding slot linkage 5 186
 slow motion linkage 5 485
 universal joint 5 487; 14 206-207
 Four-color conjecture 6 254-255
 Four-dimensional continuum 12 557-559
 Four-footed butterfly 7 464
 Fourchite 7 389-390
 Fournier machine 4 289; 9 540
 Fourier, J. 3 384
 Fourier-Bessel series 2 180
 Fourier-Bessel transform 2 180
 Fourier heat equation 3 384, 4 128
 Fourier Legendre series 12 195
 Fourier series and integrals 5 487-490*; 12 193
 periodic motion 10 13
 waveform, nonsinusoidal 14 435-436
 Fourier-Stieltjes transform 5 489
 Fourier transform 7 165, 403; 11 167
 Fournier, G. 8 154

Fournierechinus 4 359

- Fourth-degree burn 2 373
 Fourth dimension 5 490
 Fouta Jallon Mountains 1 109
 Fovea centralis 5 162-171; 14 336
 Foveal vision 14 336
 Fowl leukosis 7 482
 Fowl plague 8 383; 14 328a
 Fowl tick 7 298
 Fowl typhoid 13 179
 Fowler, R. 10 153
 Fowler, W. A. 4 553
 Fowler Norheim formula 5 255
 Fowler plot 10 153
 Fowlerite 11 534
 Fox, C. S. 2 113
 Fox, D. L. 4 362
 Fox, F. E. 12 514
 Fox, H. M. 10 464
 Fox Island 1 523
 Fox 5 490
 Fox maggot 8 680
 Fox squirrel 13 31
 Foxglove 2 185; 4 191
 Fraction 1 238, 240
 Fractional crystallization 3 601
 In magmatic differentiation 10 51-52
 silicate phase equilibria 12 314
 Fractional distillation 4 249; 11 119
 Fractional (Weyl form) formula 7 165
 Fractionating column 5 491-492
see also Distillation
 Fractionation processes 3 518-519; 12 185
 Fracture: brittleness 2 341
 cast iron 2 540
 metal 8 267-269
 Fracture (rock) *see* Failure (rock)
 Fracture cleavage schist 12 62
 Fracturing process (oil and gas wells) 9 299
 Fradicein 1 476
 Fraenkel, G. 13 403
Fragaria chilensis 13 171
Fragaria elatior 12 229
Fragaria virginiana 13 171
Fragillaria 8 106
 Fragipan 12 439
 Fragmentation (reproduction) 11 448
 Fragmentation bomb 1 536
 Fragmentation process 8 484-486
 Frambesia 14 597-598
 Frame of reference 5 492-493
 accelerated (noninertial) frames 5 492
 astronomical frames 5 493
 Galilean frames 4 493

Frame of reference—cont.

- Galilean transformations 6 13
 inertial frames 5 492
 invariance 13 362
 Lorentzian 12 557
 Newtonian frames 3 492
 relative motion 11 426-427
 relativistic electrodynamics 11 428
 relativity 11 433-434
 rotating frames 5 492
 space-time 12 356-359
 Francis hydraulic turbine 10 391
 Francium 4 504, 545; 5 493
 Franck, J. 5 493; 8 556
 Franck-Condon principle 5 493-494*; 8 554-555; 10 137
 Francke coupling 3 526
 Francolin 9 587
 Francolite 1 489
 Francoconian age 2 425-427
 Frank, F. C. 3 586
 Frank, I. 2 653
 Frankel, S. 5 287
 Frankland, E. 6 391
 Franklin, Benjamin 4 153, 162
 Franklin, E. C. 1 40, 14 20
 Franklin Mountains 9 158
 Franklin's gull 6 296
Frankliniella fusca 9 1503
Frankliniella tritici 13 613, 620
 Frankinite 5 494*; 14 612
 spinel group 12 617
 Franquil 6 395
 Franseria 3 190
Franseria charaensis 4 291
 Franz Josef Land (archipelago) 1 523
 Fraser Plateau 9 157
 Frary metal 2 95
 Frasch, H. 13 255
 Frasch process 13 255
 Fraser fir 5 277
 Fraser River 9 162
 Frasnian Stage 4 87
Fratrula arctica 11 91
Fratrula corniculata 11 91
 Fraunhofer, J. 1 615
 Fraunhofer corona 14 618-619
 Fraunhofer diffraction 4 132-139
 Fraunhofer lines 6 9, 13 267
Fraxinus 3 188; 10 380
Fraxinus americana 1 576
Fraxinus excelsior 1 576
Fraxinus nigra 1 576
Fraxinus ornus 1 576
Fraxinus pennsylvanica 1 576
 Fraser Plateau 9 159
Fredericella sultana 10 201; 13 75
 Fredericellidae 10 201
 Fredholm, I. 10 40
 Free-cutting brass 3 470
 Free diving 12 89, 370-371

- Free electron 5 499-501
 Free-electron theory of metals
 5 499-501*; 13 553
 alloy structures 1 263-264
 conductivity theory 5 500
 density of states 5 499-500
 effective mass 5 499
 electrical conductivity of
 metals 5 500-501
 electronic specific heat
 5 500
 exclusion principle 5 137
 Fermi energy 5 499
 thermal conductivity
 5 500-501
 wave vector 5 499-501
 Free energy 5 494-496*;
 11 553
 electromotive force (cells)
 4 499
 partial molar quantities
 5 495
 thermodynamics (chemi-
 cal) 13 575
 Free enthalpy 5 494
 Free fall 5 496*, 11 435
 Free fall tower (oceanography)
 8 145
 Free field acoustic 1 399;
 5 196*
 Free field room 1 394
 Free oscillation (physics)
 5 137, 9 419
 Free oscillation (study) in
 atmospheric pressure
 13 619
 in lakes 13 636
 in the ocean 13 635
 of solid earth 13 638
 Free piston engine 14 152
 Free radical 5 496-498
 antioxidant 1 479-480
 in biology 11 216
 catalysis addition poly-
 merization 10 179-480
 chain reaction, chemical
 3 6, 7 110
 combustion 3 306-307
 detection and estimation
 5 497-498
 EPR spectroscopy deter-
 mination 4 514-516
 hexaphenylthane 6 435
 hydroxyl 14 387
 inhibitor (chemical)
 7 110-111
 mechanisms 5 498
 organic reaction mechan-
 ism 9 400
 photochemistry 10 137-
 148
 production 5 497
 Free surfaces: crystal defects
 3 581
 Freeboard 12 269, 274
 deck 12 255
 Freedom, degree of (mech-
 anics) *see* Degree of freedom
 (mechanics)
 Freedom, degrees of 5 55
 Freeman, C. L. 8 607
 Freeman, M. 11 80
 Freeways 14 13
 Freeze drying 4 288
 Freeze-evaporation process:
 saline water reclamation
 12 13
 Freezing drizzle 10 574
 Freezing point 8 216; 8 557
 Freezing rain 10 574
Fregata magnificens 5 536
 Fregatidae 5 536
 Frei test 12 372
 Freibergite 13 529
 Freight car 11 327
 Freighters *see* Ship, merchant
 Freja barley 5 183
 Frenate 7 466-472
 French, C. S. 10 186; 188, 190
 French, T. M. 12 501
 French alpine goat 6 227
 French combing wool
 14 548-549
 French curve 7 216
 French horn 8 666
 French vinegar process 14 325
 Frenching; tobacco 13 663
 French-Williams, E. 10 36
 Frenet equations 6 151
 Frenkel defect 3 583, 12 180
 Frenulum (Lepidoptera)
 7 459-473
 Frenulum linguae 4 165
 Frenzel, J. 8 254
 Freon 2 162, 5 501*; 6 500;
 11 415
 Frequency (wave motion)
 5 501
 angular 1 406
 audio 1 664-665
 electrical measurements
 5 503-511
 fundamental 5 561
 harmonic motion 6 341
 infrasonic (subsonic)
 12 506
 standards of 4 459-460;
 5 504; 8 157
 Frequency changer: induction
 generator 1 284
 Frequency control, automatic
 1 676b
 Frequency converter: hexode
 6 436
 motor generator set 8 617
 radio receiver 11 258
 Frequency counter 5 501-503*,
 508
 frequency measurement
 5 508-509
 scaling circuit 12 49
 as tachometer 13 384-385
 Frequency curve 2 225
 Frequency distortion 4 256
 Frequency-diversity reception
 13 423
 Frequency divider 5 503; 12 49
 Frequency-division multi-
 plexing 1 352; 14 60
 Frequency function (statistics)
 13 67
 Frequency measurement
 5 503-511
 audio frequencies
 5 505-509
 Campbell's bridge 5 508
 cathode-ray oscilloscopes
 5 508; 9 431
 direct-comparison methods
 5 508
 frequency counter 5 501-
 503, 508
 harmonics 6 339-340
 Lissajous figures 5 508;
 7 542
 microwave frequencies
 5 509-511
 primary standard 5 504
 radio frequencies 5 509
 secondary standard 5 504
 spectrum analyzer 12 593
 standards of time and
 frequency 5 504
 standing wave detector
 13 36
 station WWV 5 504
 transfer oscillator methods
 5 510
 by wavelength measure-
 ment 5 510; 14 439
 Wien frequency bridge
 5 508
 Frequency meter 5 503-511
 audio 5 505-509
 beat-note detector 5 508
 deflection 5 503
 direct-comparison methods
 5 508
 electrodynamicometer 5 506
 heterodyne meters 5 510
 moving-coil 5 506
 moving-iron 5 506-507
 mutual inductance 5 506
 radiometer 5 505
 reed 5 505
 resonant 5 505
 Frequency modulation 5 511-
 514*; 8 527
 angle 1 405
 Armstrong circuit
 10 104-105
 bandwidth requirements
 2 93
 detectors 5 513-520
 FM radio 5 520-521; 11 242
 microwaves 8 414
 modulators 5 513-515
 noise advantage 5 512
 noise-bandwidth relation
 5 512
 Frequency modulation—cont.
 side-frequencies 5 511
 spectrum 5 511
see also Phase modulation
 Frequency-modulation
 broadcasting 11 250
 Frequency-modulation detector
 5 515-520
 discriminator 4 235; 5 516
 ratio detector 5 517-519
 Frequency-modulation radio
 5 520-521
 broadcasting 5 531;
 11 247-251
 receivers 11 258
 transmitter 11 263, 265
 Frequency modulator 5 514-
 515
 Frequency multiplier 5 515
 Frequency polygon 2 225
 Frequency response: amplifier
 1 315-346, 685; 14 356
 RC-coupled amplifier
 14 356-357
 Frequency-shift transmission
 11 242; 13 423
 Frequency standard 4 459-
 460; 5 504*; 8 157
 Frequency table (statistics)
 Frequency theory of hearing
 6 354-356
 Fresh-water bicycle 3 326
 Fresh-water crab 4 33, 34
 Fresh-water drum 12 249
 Fresh-water ecosystem 4 404;
 5 521-531*
 biota 5 526-529
 chemistry 5 529-532
 lotic ecosystem 5 522-
 532
 lotic habitat 5 521
 limnology 7 519
 lotic ecosystem 5 532-534
 lotic habitat 5 521
 Fresh-water habitat 5 521
 Fresh-water mussel 5 100
 Fresh-water pearls 9 606
 Fresh-water shrimp 12 307
 Fresh-water supply (at sea)
 3 182
 Fresnel, A. J. 4 132; 6 521-522;
 7 504; 9 363
 Fresnel 4 132-133, 137-139*
 Fresnel biprism 7 185-186
 Fresnel coefficient 7 187-188
 Fresnel diffraction 8 381
see also Diffraction
 Fresnel double mirror 7 185
 Fresnel reflection law 11 391
 Fresnel rhomb 10 451-452
 Fresnel zones 4 137-138
 Freud, Sigmund 1 112, 328, 552;
 4 583; 5 549; 6 600; 8 602;
 9 553; 10 32; 11 74, 80
 Freudenstein, F. 8 196
 Freudianism 5 534-535
 amnesia 1 328

Freudianism--cont.

- premises 5 534
- psychoanalysis 5 535
- theory 5 534
- Freundlich isotherm 1 59, 80
- Friction 5 535-536
 - bearing, antifriction 2 118
 - brake 2 317-318
 - clutch 3 224
 - Coulomb (dry) 5 535
 - drive 11 619-620
 - electrification by 4 539
 - fluid (viscous) 5 536
 - layer *see* Boundary layer
 - lubricant 7 602
 - rigid-body dynamics 11 570
 - skin *see* Skin friction
 - viscosity 14 332-334
- Friction sawing 12 42
- Friedel, J. 1 263
- Friedel-Crafts reaction 5 525, 536; 13 254
 - acetophenone 1 36
 - acid anhydride 1 44
 - acid halide 1 44-45
 - acylation 5 536
 - alkylation 5 536
 - condensation reaction 3 376
 - ketone 7 339
 - quinone 11 194
- Friedländer's bacillus *see* *Klebsiella pneumoniae*
- Friedländer method 11 192
- Friedländer pneumonia 7 619
- Friedman, H. 15 272
- Friedman test 3 192-202
- Friedmann, C. A. 3 509
- Friedmann universe 3 509-510
- Friedreich's ataxia 9 69
- Friedrich, W. 3 592; 14 567
- Frieleia halli 13 485
- Fries rearrangement: ketone 7 339
- Fries' rule 1 548
- Frigate 12 265-266
- Frigate bird 5 536-537
- Frigidoreceptor 12 180
- Frigorie 13 666
- Frigorigraph 12 181
- Frigorimeter 12 181
- Frigoris, Mare 8 593
- Fringe (optics) 5 557
 - diffraction fringes 4 132-139
 - interference fringes 7 184-189
 - interferometry 7 190-194
- Fringe worm 10 461
- Fringillidae 3 554; 5 273; 7 316; 12 562
- Fringing reef 5 537
- Frink, O. 7 411
- Frit 5 537*; 8 285
- Frit china 10 546
- Frit porcelain 10 546
- Frillaria 7 406

Fritillary 2 381

- Fritze fowl 10 416
- Frombium, G. 7 412
- Frommlich's syndrome 10 252
- Frog 5 537-538; 14 136
- Frogeve disease (soybean) 12 534
- Frogopper 6 471; 13 7
- Frogmouth 2 448
- Frome, Lake 1 672
- Fromm, E. 11 74, 80
- Frond 1 510; 5 261; 12 343
- Front (meteorology) 5 538-540*; 8 326-329
 - air mass 1 148; 8 326-329
 - baroclinic field 2 102
 - frontal waves 5 538
 - frontogenesis 5 539; 8 329-331
 - polar front 5 539
 - wind field 14 494
- Front-end loader 3 416
- Front Range 9 156
- Frontal analysis 3 93; 6 47
- Frontal bone 12 373
- Frontal lobe 9 57
- Frontal organ 3 566; 11 558
- Frontal storms 13 162
- Frontogenesis 5 539-540; 8 329-331
- Frontonia 11 55
- Fromme, K. D. 7 502
- Fromiep's ganglion 9 63
- Frost 5 540
 - dew 4 90
 - growing season 6 285
- Frost action 5 540-541
 - clique 3 144
 - permafrost 10 22
 - soil mechanics 12 455
- Frost gravimeter 13 516
- Frost poln 4 90
- Frost protection 14 457
- Frothing agents: flotation 5 314
- Froude, William 12 278; 14 2-3
- Froude's law of comparison 12 280
- Froude number 5 541*; 12 279-280
 - dynamic similarity 4 312
 - model theory 8 526
 - ship propulsion 12 279-280
- Frozen precipitation 6 317
- Frucht, R. 6 255
- D-Fructopyranose *see* Fructose
- Fructose 2 451, 459; 5 541
 - dextran 4 91
 - dietary carbohydrates 2 159
 - glucose 6 217
 - gum 6 297
 - monosaccharide 8 578
 - plant metabolism 10 352
 - plant translocation (organic solutes) 10 380
 - sugar 13 237
- beta-D-Fructose 2 456

D Fructose *see* Fructose

- Fructose diphosphate 10 371
- Fructose-1,6-diphosphate 2 16 38, 55, 459; 5 23; 8 582; 10 370
- D Fructose-1,6-diphosphate *see* Fructose-1,6-diphosphate
- Fructose-1,6-diphosphate 10 352
- Fructose-1-phosphate 10 352
- Fructose-6-phosphate 2 16, 38 459; 6 219; 8 582; 10 370
- D-Fructose-6-phosphate *see* Fructose-6-phosphate
- Fructose-6-phosphate beta-D-Fructoside 2 456
- Fruit (botany) 5 541-544
 - abscission 5 545
 - anatomy 5 542-545
 - endocarp 5 545
 - exocarp 5 544
 - mesocarp 5 544-545
 - pericarp 5 543-544
 - plant organs 10 368-369
 - vascular system 5 545
- Fruit (fossil) *see* Fossil seeds and fruits
- Fruit (tree) 1 696; 5 545-546
 - apple 1 493-494
 - apricot 1 494-495
 - avocado 1 696
 - banana 2 90
 - cherry 3 55
 - citrus 5 545-546
 - date 4 17
 - fig 5 257
 - grapefruit 6 252-253
 - kumquat 7 574
 - lemon 7 450
 - lime 7 514
 - mandarin 6 86
 - nectarine 9 27-28
 - olive 9 317
 - orange 9 370-371
 - peach 9 601-602
 - pear 9 605-606
 - plum 10 419-420
 - subtropical fruits 5 546
 - tangerine 13 389
 - temperate-zone fruits 5 545
 - tropical fruits 5 546
- Fruit (tree) diseases 5 546-548
 - cherry 3 55
 - citrus 5 546-547
 - temperate-zone fruits 5 546
- Fruit anatomy 5 542-545
- Fruit bat 2 109
- Fruit bud 2 361
- Fruit-eating bat 3 63
- Fruit fly *see* *Drosophila melanogaster*
- Fruit growing (small) 5 548-549
 - blackberry 2 254
 - blueberry 2 271
 - cranberry 3 535
 - currant 8 625-626
 - gooseberry 6 237
 - melon 8 214

Fruit growing (small)--cont.

- pineapple 10 238
- fruit products: canning 5 408
- dehydration 5 408
- freezing 5 408
- glacéed 5 409
- jams, jellies, and preserves 5 408
- juices 5 408-409
- purees 5 409
- fruit wall 5 543
- Fruiting body: Myxobacterales 8 686
- Frustrated reflection 7 182-183
- Frustration 5 549
 - aggression 1 112
 - Freudian concept 5 549
 - frustration-extinction concept 5 549
 - intermittent reinforcement 5 549
- Frustrum 3 395; 11 107
- FS smoke 12 82
- FSH *see* Follicle-stimulating hormone
- Fuadin 12 64
- Fucales 10 89
- Fuchsia 9 408
- Fuchsin aldehyde test 1 230
- Fuckel, L. 5 562
- Fucoidan gum 6 297
- Fucose (monosaccharide) 8 578
- 1. Fucose (gum) 2 151 6 297
- Fucosanthin 2 528
- Fucosanthol 10 186
- Fucus 6 297; 8 106, 107
- Fuel 5 549-550
 - additives 1 178
 - aircraft *see* Aircraft fuel
 - boron 2 304
 - chemical 3 29
 - coke 3 272
 - combustion 3 306
 - cost 10 558
 - diesel *see* Diesel fuel
 - distillate *see* Distillate fuel
 - flame 5 293
 - furnace 5 575
 - gas turbine 6 66
 - gasoline 6 68-71
 - liquefied petroleum gas 7 540
 - metal-base *see* Metal-base fuel
 - methane 8 339
 - nuclear *see* Nuclear fuels
 - octane number 9 273
 - propellant 11 6-10
 - solar energy 12 468
- Fuel-air mixture: aircraft engine 1 178
- furnace 5 575
- Internal combustion engine 2 477
- Fuel cell 5 550-552
 - high-temperature 5 552
- Fuel cladding 11 354

Fuel consumption, specific *see*
Specific fuel consumption
Fuel gas 5 552-553
coal gasification 3 237
coking (petroleum refin-
ing) 3 272
petroleum products 10 72
Fuel gas supplements
5 553-555
fuel injection 1 688; 5 555-556;
7 280
Fuel oil 5 556-557*; 10 72
distilled 5 557
fuel pump 5 557
fuel reprocessing *see* Nuclear
fuels
fuel system 5 557-558
fuelivity 5 50, 558*, 13 575
fugitive dye 4 297
fugitive emulsifiers: paint
9 493
Fugue state 6 600
Fulmar (Rotifera) 11 634
Fulgoroidea 6 470
Fulgur maculatus 14 487
Fulgur carica 14 487
Fulica americana 3 462
full wave antenna 1 451
full wave rectifier 11 384
full wave voltage doubler
14 366-367
Fulcrum coupling 5 470
Fulcrum path 1 162; 5 558-559*
Fulmar 10 637
Fulminate 5 559
detonator 4 84
Fulminate of mercury 8 228
Fulminant and 5 559
Fulminant, Rohrer 8 119
Fulvous tree duck 4 290
Fumagillin 5 559-560
antibiotic 5 554-560
antimicrobial activity 5 559
formula 5 559
therapeutic use 5 559
toxicity 5 559
Fumarate 5 23
Fumaric acid 1 316, 589; 2 31,
35, 47, 56, 475; 5 23, 560
Krebs cycle 7 370
nitrogen excretion 9 113
Fumarin 11 615
Fumarole 14 351
geologic thermometry
6 127
Fumaryl acetoacetic acid 8 258
Fumaryl glycolic acid 5 44
+Fumarylacetoacetic acid
2 35
Fumigant 5 560
soil sterilization 12 464
Fumaria 5 96
Fumaria hygrometrica 5 561
Fumarules 5 561*; 8 633
Function (calculus) 2 401-402
Function generation, analog
1 378-383

Functional diagram 12 61-62
Functional group: organic
analysis 9 399
Functional group isomerism
7 278
Functions: complex variable
3 338-339
real variable 11 372
Fundamental frequency
5 561*; 8 525
Fundamental mode of
vibration 5 561
Fundamental particle *see*
Elementary particle
Fundic glani 4 160
Fundulus 3 102; 7 345; 11 478
Fundulus majalis 3 649
Fundulus similis 8 574
Fundus 4 159
Fungi 5 561-562*; 7 494; 8 348,
356
amphotericin B 1 341
antibiotic producers
1 466-467
Ascomycetes 1 574
Basidiomycetes 2 107
citric acid fermentation
3 146
Dematiaceae 4 52
Discomycetes 4 234
eukaryotic 7 122
Erysiphales 5 66
eucaryotic 2 10
Eumycetes 5 105
Eurotiales 5 123
Gibberella fujikuroi
10 343
insect pathogens 7 122
122d
Leptostomatulaceae 7 176
Moniliaceae 8 567
mushroom 8 660
Myriangiales 8 682
pathogen 9 593
Phycomycetes 10 198
rust (mycobiology) 11 654
soil microbiology 12 459
soil microorganisms
12 461-462
Sphaerioidaceae 12 604
Sphaeropsidales 12 606
Sporobolomycetes 13 10
Stilbellaceae 13 140
Tuberculariaceae 14 128
Uredinales 14 217
wood-attacking 14 537-538
yeast 14 599
Zythyaceae 14 630
Fungi Imperfecti 5 561, 562,
563*; 7 122d, 495, 8 678;
14 528
Cryptococcales 3 578
Melanconiales 8 212
Monillales 8 570
Mycella Sterilia 8 676
mycology, medical 8 678
Sphaeropsidales 12 606

Fungi Imperfecti—cont.
spore group classification
5 562
Fungia 3 255, 474
Fungia actiniformis palauensis
12 77
Fungia scutaria 12 77
Fungicidal test 2 197
Fungicide *see* Fungistat and
fungicide
Fungid corals 12 77
Funglida 12 78
Fungistat and fungicide
1 123, 475; 5 563-564
agricultural fungicides
5 563-564
application methods 5 564
chemotherapeutics 5 563
chemotherapy in man
5 563
cherry 3 55
fumigant 5 560
inorganic fungicides 5 563
organic fungicide 5 563
plant disease control
10 315
ramie 11 335
seed treatments and soil
treatments 5 561
soil sterilization 12 464
Fungivoridac 4 212
Fungizone *see* Amphotericin B
Fungus ant 6 581
Fungus gardens 7 287
Fungus gnat 4 212
Fungus root rot 1 495
Fungus weevil 3 278
Funiculina quadrangularis
9 622
Funiculus 5 332; 12 144
Funkenstein, D. H. 4 585
Fuss, R. 4 486
Fur processing *see* Leather
and fur processing
Fur seal 12 122
Furacin 5 565
see also Nitrofurazone
Furalatin *see* Nitrofurantoin
Fural 5 565
2-Furaldehyde 5 565
Furazone 1 466
Furaz 2 455; 5 564-565*; 9 107
Furazan 1 703
Furazolidone 1 464-468
Furbecker 14 490
Furca 7 459-473
Furcella larva 5 108
Furcula 3 289-290; 12 358
Furfural 1 231; 5 565-566*;
10 113
Furfuraldehyde 5 565
Furlong 8 188
Furnace gas 5 570; 6 58
glass 6 206-207
heating 2 629-630; 3 316-
317
open-hearth 13 95

Furnace—cont.
solar 12 470
see also Electric furnace;
Oil furnace
Furnace (pressurized blast)
5 566
Furnace (steam generating)
5 566-573
oil and gas 5 570; 9 303
pulverized coal 5 568
steam temperature control
13 85
stoker 5 568; 13 147
superheater 13 302
Furnace hazing 2 322
Furnace construction 5 573-577
chimney 3 61-62
gas 5 570; 6 58
kiln 7 345-347
see also Electric furnace;
Furnace (steam generat-
ing); Oil furnace
Furnace process: carbon black
2 465
Furnariidae 9 589
Furide 5 565
Furoxone *see* Furazolidone
Furrow of His 9 44
Furuncle 1 466-467; 2 2, 477;
13 38
Furry Strait 9 166
Fusain 3 228, 232-233
Fusaria 1 234; 3 265; 10 317
Fusarial head blight 14 482
Fusarium: clover diseases 3 222
coconut diseases 3 254
corn diseases 3 483
in cotton spotage 13 542
diseases of ornamental
herbs 9 408b
flax diseases 5 298
Irish potato diseases 10 584
millet 8 440
peanut diseases 9 603
ramie diseases 11 335
in soil 12 461
sorghum diseases 12 508
strawberry diseases 13 171-
172
Tuberculariaceae 14 128
Fusarium bulbigenum 1 341
Fusarium conglutinans 14 128
Fusarium lini 14 128
Fusarium oxysporum 9 527;
14 128
Fusarium oxysporum f.
conglutinans 2 383
Fusarium oxysporum f. *cubense*
1 1; 2 90
Fusarium oxysporum f. *neovum*
8 215
Fusarium oxysporum f. *plis*
9 600
Fusarium oxysporum f.
tracheiphilum 3 529; 12 535
Fusarium oxysporum f.
vasinfectum 3 515

- Fusarium oxysporum fiji* 5 298
Fusarium roseum 14 481
Fusarium solani 7 328; 8 214; 12 548; 13 29
Fusarium solani f. pusi 9 600
Fusarium vasinfectum 14 128
 Fuse, electric 3 323; 4 425; 5 577-579*
 Fuse, explosive 4 84; 5 579*
 see also Fuse
 Fused-electrolyte battery 10 589
 Fused flame-spray metal coating 8 283-284
 Fused junction diode 7 316d
- Fused-junction transistor 7 318
 Fused-salt electrolysis 4 465, 498
 Fused-salt phase equilibria 5 579-586
 Fused silica 6 206
 Fuselage 5 586-591
 Fusible alloy 1 259
 Fusiform bacilli 14 324
 Fusimotomycorans 10 528
 Fusinite 3 232
 Fusion (melting) 1 593; 8 215; 12 485
 Fusion, nuclear 5 591-595; 13 589-590
 critical temperatures 5 593
- Fusion, nuclear—*cont.*
 cross sections 5 592
 fusion reactor 5 591-595
 hydrogen bomb 6 548
 nuclear power 5 591-595; 9 193-194
 plasma physics 10 385
 proton-proton chain 11 47
 reaction rates 5 593
 thermonuclear reaction 13 589-590
 Fusion bomb *see* Atomic bomb
 Fusion casting 2 649
 Fusion point 8 215
 Fusion reactor 5 591-595*; 10 232-235
- Fusobacterium* 2 45
Fusobacterium fusiforme 2 71, 14 324
Fusulina 5 481
 Fusulinidae 5 595
 Fuze: base-detonating (BD) 1 540
 impact 1 536, 540
 point-detonating (PD) 1 540
 point-initiating base-detonating (PIBD) 1 540
 proximity 1 536, 540
 time 1 536, 540
 see also Fuse
 Fyn (Fünen) 5 118

G

g *see* Gravity
 G-actin 8 642
 g factor: electron spin 4 517
 quantum electrodynamics 11 150
 solution 12 486
 spectroscopic splitting factor 6 307
 G tolerance 12 539
 Gabbio 6 1-2*; 7 16; 8 346; 10 86, 11 590
 ecologic modification 4 384
 Gabriel's syntheses 1 44, 306
 Gacru 3 569
 Gaidae 6 2
 Gadiiformes 3 254; 6 2*; 9 442
Gadomina 8 680
Gadulus, J. 6 2; 14 606
Gadolinite 8 296, 296a; 11 342
Gadolinium 4 545; 6 2
 electron configuration 4 504
 extractive metallurgy 8 277
 ionization potential 4 504
 paramagnetism 9 549
Gadolinium acetate 4 525
Gadus callarias 6 255
Gadus macrocephalus 3 254
Gadus morhua 8 254; 6 2
Gadus 8 351
Gadus tetragera 6 2
 Gallinotail catfish 3 649
 Gallatin, V. A. 12 540
 Gage blocks 6 3
 Gage pressure 10 580-582
 Gages 6 3-5
 comparator 3 328-330
 gage blocks 6 3
 indicating gage 6 5
 plug gage 6 4
 receiving gage 6 5
 ring gages 6 4
 screw-thread gage 6 4
 snap gage 6 4
 taper pipe thread gage 6 4
 tooling devices 13 670
 Gage, A. P. 12 181
 Gaidukov, N. 12 67
 Gailthal, Alps of 5 117
 Gail 6 5
 transistor 14 37
 Gain control, automatic 1 676b-676c; 13 471
 Gairdner, Lake 1 672
 Gal virus 14 528a
 Galactan 9 609

Galactic circle 1 607; 6 11-12*
 Galactic clusters 13 49-50
 Galactic coordinates 1 607*; 6 11-12*
 Galactic corona 5 502; 11 245
 Galactic disk radiation 11 245
 Galactic equator 1 607; 6 11-12
 Galactic halo 3 502; 11 245
 Galactic latitude 1 607
 Galactic longitude 1 607
 Galactic nebula *see* Galaxy, external
 Galactic nova 13 303
 Galactic radiation 11 209
 Galactin 11 477
 Galacto-Waldenase 6 262
 Galactokinase 6 106
 Galactomannan 8 92
 4-O-beta-D-Galactopyranosyl-D-glucose *see* Lactose 7 362
 Galactose 2 454; 6 5*, 106, 223
 gum 6 297
 monosaccharide 6 578
 uridine diphosphoglucose (UDPG) 14 219
 D-Galactose: mannan 8 92
 see also Galactose
 alpha-D-Galactose-1-phosphate 6 5
 Galactose-1-phosphate-uridyl transferase 6 106
 Galactose phosphotransferase 3 262
 Galactosemia 8 262
 galactose 6 5
 gene action 6 106
 human genetics 6 511
 mental deficiency 8 226
 metabolic disorders 6 258
 beta-Galactosidase 2 461
 Galactosyl-glycerol lipid 6 223
 Galacturonan 9 609
 Galacturonic acid 6 621
 derivatives 2 19
 D-Galacturonic acid 2 451-452; 6 297; 9 609
 Galago 10 589
 Galamannoheptose 8 578
 Galapagos Islands 9 263; 12 530
 Galapagos penguin 12 607
Galathea 1 491
Galathea thuria 4 40
Galathea 4 31
Galaxea fascicularis 12 77
 Galaxy, the 6 10-12
 Galaxy, external 6 5-9
 Andromeda Nebula 1 399

Galaxy, external—cont.
 cosmogony 3 505-506
 cosmology 6 509-510
 elliptical 6 6-9
 expanding universe 6 9
 spiral 6 6-9
Galbulidae 10 213
 Gale, E. F. 2 61
 Galena 4 587; 6 12-13; 8 277; 13 255
 lead, isotopic composition 7 428-429
 lead ore 7 425
Galeoldea 12 157
Galeopithecus 4 67
Galeritidae 6 463
Galeropygidae 9 214
 Galilean frame of reference 5 493
 clock paradox 3 206-207
 space-time 12 557
 Galilean satellites 7 324
 Galilean telescope 7 432; 13 448*
 Galilean transformation 5 492; 6 15*; 11 434
 Galileo (Galilei) 2 579; 7 324, 8 194; 9 562; 11 427; 12 74, 13 448, 687
 Galileo's law of inertia 9 91
Galium 10 490
 Gall (ink) 7 112
 Gall, F. J. 1 489
 Gall midge 4 212
 Gall mite 14 115
 Gall wasp 6 574
 Gallatin Range 9 157
 Gallbladder 3 651; 4 153; 5 204; 6 13-17*; 7 531
 absence 6 13-14
 and liver 7 561
 microscopic structure 8 15
 microvilli 6 15
 Gallbladder, comparative physiology 6 15
 Gallbladder, embryology 6 13-15
 Gallbladder disorders 6 17-18
 cholecystitis 6 17
 gallstones 6 17, 30
 Gallie, J. G. 9 40
Galleria mellonella 7 468, 472
 Galley 14 171
 Gallia 6 20
 Gallie acid 2 475; 6 18*; 13 390, 391; 14 527

Galliformes 1 694; 6 18*
 grouse 6 285
 guinea hen 6 291-292
 partridge 9 588
 peacock 9 602
 pheasant 19 109-110
 prairie chicken 10 563-564
 ptarmigan 11 85
 quail 11 136
 turkey 14 163
Gallinago gallinago 3 9
Gallinula chloropus 6 18
Gallinule 6 18-19*, 286; 11 326
Gallionella 2 570; 11 65
Gallionella ferruginea 2 28, 570
 Gallipoli Peninsula 3 116
 Gallium 4 545; 6 19-20
 electron configuration 4 504
 extractive metallurgy 8 277
 ionization potential 4 504
 occurrence and extraction 6 19-20
 organometallic compounds 9 403
 properties 6 20
 uses 6 19
 Gallocyanine 4 304
 Gallon 8 188
 Imperial 6 188
 U.S. 6 188
 Gallotannin 13 391
 Gallstones 6 16, 17, 20*
Gallus domesticus 9 452; 11 527
Gallus gallus 3 58; 6 18
 Galois, E. 6 283; 11 626
 Galois group: group theory 6 283
 Galois theory of equations 5 47
 Galton, Sir Francis 5 97; 6 506
 Galumnidae 12 30
 Galvanic cell 4 498
 Galvanic corrosion 3 488-489; 4 279
 Galvanic currents 4 424
 Galvanic skin reflex 11 398
 Galvanizing 6 21; 6 279-280; 14 612
 Galvanomagnetic effects 6 21
 Galvanometer 6 21-24
 ballistic 6 23
 coulomb sensitivity 6 23
 damping 6 22
 D'Arsonval galvanometer 6 21
 driving torque 6 22

Galvanometer—cont.

- indicating means 6 23
- light-beam galvanometer 6 21
- mechanical oscillation 6 22
- mirror 6 23
- moving-magnet fixed-coil 6 23
- portable 6 23
- restoring force 6 22
- sensitivity 6 21
- transient response 6 21
- Gambir catechin tannin 13 391
- Gambusia* 4 386; 7 345
- Gambusia affinis* 6 229
- Game animals 14 490
- Game theory 6 24-30
 - see also Linear programming; Operations research
- Gametangia 5 107
- Gametangium 3 401
- Gamete 13 373
- Gametogenesis 4 567; 6 31-32*
- Gametophore 2 581; 8 634
- Gametophyte 5 96; 8 631, 14 190
- Gamma (geomagnetism) 6 146
- Gamma-acid 9 3
- Gamma cell 9 532
- Gamma Crucis 9 569
- Gamma detectors 6 34 35
- Gamma function 6 32-33
 - Bessel functions 2 179
 - beta function 6 33
 - combinations and permutations 3 305
 - differential equation 4 127
 - integration 7 171
 - psi function 6 32 33
- Gamma globulin 1 468, 6 33-34*
 - antibodies 6 33
 - antibody-antigen complex 6 33
 - antibody response 6 33-34
 - antibody specificity 6 34
 - classification 6 33
 - deficiency 1 110
 - in german measles 6 175
 - globulin 6 215
 - immunity aspect 7 34
 - lactation 7 377 378
 - in measles 8 188
 - mechanism of antibody synthesis 6 34
 - mumps 8 632
 - structure 6 34
- Gamma radiation see Gamma rays
- Gamma ray counters 6 34-35
- Gamma rays 6 34-35; 9 197
 - absorption by snow 10 576
 - capture gamma rays 9 201

Gamma rays—cont.

- contrasted with x-rays 9 197
- crystal counters 3 580
- detection of nuclear explosions 9 183-184
- energy measurement 6 35
- gamma detectors 6 34-35
- geophysical prospecting 10 58; 11 23-24
- interaction with matter 6 34
- low-level counting 7 594-595
- mineral prospecting 11 23-24
- Mossbauer effect 8 600-600b
- nuclear radiation (biology) 9 147-198
- nuclear spectra 9 202b
- pair production (electron-positron) 9 495
- radiation cytology 11 222
- radiation damage (man-made materials) 11 223-225
- radiation shielding 11 238-240
- radioactive fallout 11 266-268
- radioactivity 11 286-289
- resonance absorption 8 600
- sterilization 13 135
- survey 10 58; 11 23-24
- well logging 14 471 472
- Gamma-silum 13 256
- Gammaridae 6 36
- Gammaridea 1 339, 2 417, 6 35 37*, 580
 - habits 6 37
 - internal structures 6 36
 - morphology 6 36
 - reproduction 6 37
 - systematics 6 37
- Gammarus* 3 563
- Gammarus chevreuxi* 6 37
- Gammarus fasciatus* 12 307
- Gamodeine 10 507
- Gamopetalis 5 327
- Garrow, G. 4 552-553; 5 592; 11 282; 12 162
- Garrow curve fusion 5 592
- Garrow-Teller selection rules 12 162
- Gamponychidae 1 396
- Gamponychus* 13 367
- Gamponychus fimbriatus* 1 396
- Gang saw 13 152
- Ganges-Brahmaputra River 1 580
- Ganglion 6 37-38*
 - facial 9 47
 - glossopharyngeal 9 47
 - nervous system 9 47, 49, 51, 63

Ganglion—cont.

- statoacoustic 9 47
- trigeminal 9 47
- vagus 9 47
- Ganglionneuroma 1 73 74
- Ganglionic cell 1 74
- Ganglioside 6 223-224
- Gaugrene 6 37-38
 - dry 4 23
 - moist 4 23-24
 - thermotherapy 13 596
- Gaugrenic gas 4 23; 6 38*
 - antitoxin 1 487; 2 217
- Gaugre 8 441; 9 376, 388
- Ganglonema pulchrum* 13 6
- Ganister: refractory 11 409
- Gannet 6 38-39
- Ganoderma* 3 254, 265
- Ganoid fish 6 39
- Ganoid scale (zoology) 12 48
- Gans, R. 12 53
- Gantry crane 6 462
- Gantt chart 6 38 39, 10 644
- Gantt step bonus plan 14 379
- Ganymede 7 324, 12 32
- Gar 6 39*, 12 175
- Garanoond, Claude 14 171
- Garand rifle 1 537
- Garda, Lake of 5 115
- Garden flea hopper 6 405
- Garden of the Gods, Colorado 9 156
- Gardening 14 286
- Gardmull 13 538
- Gardner, island of 9 481
- Gargaphia solani* 6 405, 409
- Gargaphia tiliar* 6 405
- Gargoylism 8 226
- Gargic 3 186 192
- Garlic 6 39*; 9 326; 12 613
- Garlic oil 5 71
- Garner, W. W. 10 175
- Garret 1 490; 6 39 40
 - abrasive 1 10
 - ferromagnetic garnets 5 218
 - ferrites 5 219-220
 - grm 6 98
 - granite series 6 39
 - index mineral 7 56
 - peralipite series 6 39
- Garnierite 6 10
- Garonne River 5 121
- Garpike 12 48
- Garrod, A. E. 6 498, 507
- Garry oats 5 183
- Garrya elliptica* 12 115
- Garter snake 6 10*; 12 389
- Gas 6 40-43
 - absorption by 1 14
 - Avogadro's law 1 697
 - boiling points 1 106
 - Boltzmann statistics 2 278-281
 - cohesion 3 268
 - compressibility 5 340

Gas—cont.

- corresponding states, principle of 6 42-43
- critical constant 3 550
- crude oil fraction 10 66
- diffusion in 4 142 146; 7 294
- electrical conduction in 4 449-452
- electron diffraction in 4 507-509
- energy of 1 13
- equations of state 6 41 42
- flow measurement 5 315, 321
- fluid-flow 5 321-326*, 338 340*
- fluid statics 5 338
- fugacity 5 558
- heat capacity 6 363
- heat conduction in 3 388 384
- inert see Inert gases
- insulating properties of 7 162-163
- interplanetary 7 222
- interstellar 7 221
- kinetic theory 7 330 335
- liquefaction of 7 515 519
- luminescence in 7 611 612
- moisture-content methods 8 533 535
- molar volume 8 538 537
- nonequilibrium theory 13 64 65
- nonideal, theory of 13 63 61
- perfect 5 323
- propagation of sound in 12 513 514
- properties 5 340
- real 2 126, 5 321, 14 328b
- scattering by 12 52
- thermal conductivity 3 384-389
- thermal expansion 13 549 550
- Van der Waals equation 14 268
- velocity of sound in (table) 12 513
- volcanic 14 353
- Gas, fuel see Fuel gas
- Gas, mine, black damp 8 492
 - contaminants, kinds of 8 492
 - detecting devices 8 502
 - diseases and health 8 503
 - explosions 8 500-501
 - methane 8 492
- Gas, natural see Natural gas
- Gas, viscosity of 7 354-355; 14 332
- Gas absorption operations 6 13 45
 - humidification 6 515
 - stripping 13 185-186

- Gas absorption operations
-cont.
see also Distillation; Dry-
ing
- Gas activated reserve battery
11 186
- Gas analysis 6 45-47
- Gas cap petroleum reservoir
10 74
- Gas carburizing 13 113
- Gas chromatography 3 93-94;
6 17-19*
biochemistry 2 200
detecting and measuring
components 6 48
separation (chemical and
physical) 12 186
- Gas compression 13 306-307
- Gas condensate well 9 283
- Gas constant 6 40*; 13 549
- Gas-cooled reactor 9 195
- Gas counter 7 595
- Gas dielectric capacitor 2 446
- Gas discharge see Electrical
conduction in gases
- Gas discharge lamp see Vapor
lamp
- Gas discharge laser 7 1066
- Gas discharge tube see Gas tube
- Gas drilling (method) 2 297
- Gas dynamics 6 19-58
acoustic velocity 6 51
aerodynamics 1 88-89
combustion wave 6 56
conservation equations
6 40
continuity equation 6 50
control volume 6 49
Damkohler number 6 57
discharge flow 6 53-54
dimensionless parameters
6 41
energy equation 6 51
equation of state 6 51
Fanning equation 6 54
Laminar flow 6 54
flow of fluids 5 321-326
flow with friction 6 54
flow parameters 6 50
fluid-flow principles 5 338-
340
fluid flow properties 5 345
fundamental relations
6 49-51
incompressible fluid
equation 6 51
isentropic flow 7 271
Mach wave 6 55
momentum equation
6 50-51
rarefied gases 13 293-294
Rayleigh equations 6 53
Rayleigh flow 6 53
real gas effects 6 57
scope 6 49
shock wave 6 55
- Gas dynamics-cont.
stagnation temperature
6 52-53
superaerodynamics 13 293-
294
total pressure 6 53
variable area flow 6 56
wave phenomena 6 55
- Gas electrode 4 472
- Gas evolution 12 186
- Gas explosion 5 153
- Gas field and gas well 6 58
- Gas field and oil development
9 278-282
- Gas flow see Flow of fluids
- Gas flow measurement see Flow
measurement
- Gas furnace 5 570, 6 58
- Gas kinematics 6 58
- Gas kinetics 6 58
- Gas laws: Boyle's law 2 313
Charles' law 3 11
Dalton's law 4 3
thermodynamic principles
13 567
- Gas lift (petroleum engineer-
ing) 9 285
- Gas liquid chromatography
6 47-48
- Gas-liquid equilibrium 5 55-56
- Gas lubricated bearing 2 122
- Gas machinery process fuel gas
supplements 5 555
- Gas mantle 2 655
incandescence 7 50
thorium 13 610
Welsbach mantle 12 588
- Gas mask 3 16, 6 58-60*
- Gas mechanics 6 60
- Gas meter 13 1
- Gas oil coking 3 272
crude oil fraction 10 66
petroleum products 10 72
fuel oil 5 557
- Gas oil separation 10 58-59
- Gas phototube 10 192-195
- Gas pressure see Pressure
- Gas refrigerator 7 537*, 11 417
- Gas-solid chromatography 6 47
- Gas solid filter 5 271
- Gas stabilized arc 8 282
- Gas thermometer (flow tempera-
ture) 7 600
- Gas thermometry (low tempera-
ture) 7 598-599
- Gas tube 6 60-63
cold-cathode 3 274-275*;
6 60-61
excitation 5 136-137
grid glow tube 6 61
hot cathode 6 61-62
ignition 7 20-22
mercury-vapor rectifier
8 235-238
noise 6 62
oscillations 6 62
phosphor 6 61
- Gas tube-cont.
Rectigon 6 61
surges 6 62
switching 13 359
thyatron 13 619-621
Tungar 6 61
vult-ampere characteristics
6 60
voltage regulator 14 367-
368
- Gas-tube boiler 5 282
- Gas-tube noise generator 1 382;
9 130*
- Gas turbine 6 63-68*, 14 118
aircraft 6 67; 14 118
ash erosion 6 67
automotive 14 152-154
Brayton cycle 2 320-321
combined steam and gas
plants 6 68
combustion chambers 6 65
compressors 6 63
cooling 6 66
cycles 6 63-64
ducted fan 4 292
electric generation 6 68
fuels 6 66
gas pipeline transmission
6 67
governor 6 239
heat exchangers 6 66
marine 6 67
performance criteria 10 491
railroad 14 152
ram effect 6 65
steel industry 6 67
turbine wheels 6 66
see also Turbine propul-
sion
- Gas War (game theory) 6 29
- Gas warfare see Chemical war-
fare
- Gas welding 14 168
- Gas well see Oil and gas wells
- Gas wax tube 14 587-588
- Gaseous effusion method 8 557
- Gaseous nebula see Nebula
- Gaseous
gaskets 6 68
- Gasolans 13 367
- Gasolans kreptii 1 396
- Gasoline 6 68 71*, 9 279, 10 72
additives 6 70-71
antiknock agents 1 474-175
aviation gasoline 6 69-70
burning velocity 2 375
coking 3 272
cracking 3 532-535
crude oil fraction 10 66
ethylene dibromide 2 343
heat of combustion 8 210
isomerization 7 281-282
motor gasoline 6 69
octane number 9 273
oxidation stability 6 70
tetraethyllead 13 529
- Gasoline fractions 10 55
- Gaspé (peninsula) 9 145
- Gaspergon 12 249
- Gassner, G. 14 305
- Gasteromycetes 6 469
- Gasterophilus 4 218; 11 511
- Gasterophilus haemorrhoidalis
8 680
- Gasterophilus inermis 8 680
- Gasterophilus intestinalis 5 6;
8 680
- Gasterophilus nasalis 4 216;
8 680
- Gasterophilus pecorum 8 680
- Gasterostelidae 13 140
- Gasterosternites 6 71*; 9 442
sea hares 12 92
stickleback 13 140
- Gasterosteus aculeatus 12 396;
13 140
- Gasterostome 4 148-150
- Gasteroptilidae 6 574
- Gastornithidae 4 104
- Gastrellia 12 49, 355
- Gastric gland 4 160
- Gastric juice 9 628
- Gastric mill 3 565; 4 26; 5 102,
200-206
- Gastric mucin 4 160
- Gastric pit 4 160
- Gastric ulcer 12 501; 14 179
- Gastrin 4 167, 593; 5 206
- Gastritis 6 73; 13 149
- Gastroileitis 3 256
- Gastrology 10 412
- Gastroenteritis 7 95
acute infectious 14 327
epidemic viral 14 327
- Gastroenteritis, paratyphoid see
Paratyphoid gastroenteritis
- Gastrointestinal tract 6 71-72
radiation injury (biology)
11 227
- Gastrointestinal tract disorders
3 298; 6 72-74*
appendicitis 6 73
cardiospasm 6 73
colitis 6 73
gastritis 6 73
peptic ulcer 1 256; 6 72-73;
9 628
regional enteritis 6 73
- Gastrolith 3 566; 6 74*
- Gastromyzonidae 3 649
- Gastrophilidae 4 212; 8 680
- Gastropoda 6 74-75*; 8 559, 560
abalone 12 3
Aspidobranchia 1 59
borer 2 294
conch 3 361
ecology 6 75
economic importance 6 74-
75
fossils 6 75-77
limpet 7 519
Neogastropoda 9 34-35
Opisthobranchia 6 74;
8 559; 9 345

- Gastropoda—cont.**
 oyster drill 9 477
 Pectinibranchia 9 609
 periwinkle 10 21
 Prosobranchia 6 74; 8 559;
 11 18-19
 Pulmonata 6 74; 8 559; 11
 93
Gastropoda fossils 6 75 77
 Gastroscope 9 348
 Gastrotheca 12 10
 Gastrotichia 1 573; 6 77-78a*;
 9 29
 Gastrula 3 255-261, 4 577;
 6 174-175; 7 229
 Gastrulation 2 257; 6 78-79*
 embryo 6 79
 embryology 4 568
 epiboly 6 79
 germ layers 6 174-175
 process 6 78 79
Gates and Roller diagram
 12 350
Gate circuit 6 80
 coincidence amplifier
 3 269-270
 combinational circuit
 13 344-345
 switching gate 6 80, 13 343
 transmission gate 6 80
Gate valve 14 260
Gates, M. 8 598
Gates gyratory crusher 3 537
Gatling mechanism 1 534
Gatterman-Koch synthesis
 1 251
Gatterman reaction 4 106, 9 106
Gauche conformation 3 397
Gaucher's disease 8 261
**Gauge invariance (theoretical
 physics)** 13 362
Gaulard, L. 4 454
Gauss, K. F. 2 582, 653; 4 258,
 6 146, 152, 155; 8 64; 9 225,
 10 651; 12 611
Gauss 6 80*, 146
Gauss-Codazzi equations 6 152
Gauss' divergence theorem see
 Gauss' theorem
Gauss' error law 10 652
**Gauss' forward-interpolation
 formula** 7 218
**Gauss' hypergeometric equa-
 tion** 4 127
Gauss' mean value theorem
 7 401
Gauss-Seidel method 9 227
Gauss' theorem 2 414; 6 80-81*,
 268; 7 171
Gauss' transformation formula
 integral transform 7 165
Gaussian curvature 6 152, 161
Gaussian distribution see **Normal
 distribution**
Gaussian image point 9 365-366
Gaussian noise 9 118
- Gaussian optics** 3 91; 9 364-366*
Gaussian system of units 4 460-
 461
Gavia 7 583
Gavia immer 6 81
Gavial 3 551-553
Gavialidae 3 552
Gavialis gangeticus 3 552
Gavinidae 6 81; 7 583
Gaviformes 1 694; 6 81; 7 583
Gay-Lussac, J. L. 2 299; 3 11;
 5 215; 13 567
Gay-Lussac tower 13 261
Gay-Lussac's law see **Charles'
 law**
Gayella 12 65
Gazelle 1 568
Gazlin, C. L. 13 641
GCA see **Ground-controlled
 approach system (GCA)**
Gdynia, Gulf of 5 114
Gear 6 81 86
 backlash 6 82
 bevel 6 84
 crossed helical 6 83
 function 1 379
 helical 6 83
 hypoid 6 85
 noise control 9 124-125
 noncircular 6 83
 rack and pinion 6 83
 spiral bevel 6 85
 splines 13 9
 spur 6 83
 surface durability 6 89
 teeth 6 81 82
 tooth strength 6 89
 worm 6 86
 Zeisel bevel 6 85
Gear cutting 6 87-88*, 8 6
 broaching 6 88
 generating 6 87
 grinding 6 88
 hobbing 6 87
 milling 6 88
 shaping 6 87
 shaving 6 88
Gear drive 6 88
 harmonic speed changer
 6 343-344
Gear loading 6 88 89
Gear train 6 89-91
 epicyclic 6 91
 friction 11 619
 noise control 9 124-125
 ordinary 6 90
 planetary 10 272-274
 reverted 6 90
 in servomechanisms 12 202
 train value 6 90
Gecarcinidae 4 34
Gecarcinus lateralis 4 33
Gekko 6 91; 7 474; 13 22
Gedinnian Stage 4 87
Gedrite 1 336
Gee 9 15, 20
Gegenscheln 14 619
- Gehlenite** 8 214
Gelman Torsion Apparatus
 11 638
Geiger, H. 1 268; 3 355; 11 282
Geiger-Briggs rule 1 268
Geiger counter 6 91-93; 10 161
Geiger-Müller counter 1 330;
 3 497; 6 91-93; 7 252
Geiger-Nuttall rule 11 282
Geiger tube 6 35
Geiger's rule (alpha rays) 1 268
Geigy 444 6 423
Geissler, H. 12 588
Geissler tube 12 588-589
Gekkonidae 6 91; 13 23-24
Gel 6 93
 In biological systems 2 610
 coagulation 3 228
 pectin 9 608-609
Gelastocoridae 6 401
Gelatin 5 376; 6 93-94*
 amino acid, composition
 6 94
 characteristics 6 94
 conservation 3 227
 glue 6 219
 manufacturing process 6 93
 uses 6 94
Gelatin liquefying bacteria
 2 8
**Gelatin transfer process (photo-
 copying)** 10 145
Gelatinization 13 51
Gelding 6 488-492
Gelichilidae 7 464
Gelidium 6 297; 11 554
Gels 6 581
Gell-Mann, M. 6 587; 8 247
Gell-Mann-Nishijima scheme
 13 363
Gelling agent 7 605
Gem 6 95-99
 adulterance 6 96
 agate 1 111
 amber 1 299-300*; 6 98
 amethyst 1 302*; 6 99
 asterism 6 96; 11 656
 beauty 6 95
 beryl 2 170*; 6 98
 brilliancy 6 95
 brilliant-cut faceted 6 102
 chatoyancy 6 96
 chrysoberyl 3 116*; 6 98
 cleavage 3 169, 6 95
 coral 3 474; 6 98
 corundum 3 494-495*
 diamond 4 97-100*; 6 98
 synthetic 4 101
 dichroism 6 96
 dispersion 6 95
 durability 6 95
 emerald 4 581, 582
 synthetic 6 101
 feldspar 5 206-214*; 6 98
 fracture 6 95
 garnet 6 39-40*, 96
- Gem—cont.**
 gem materials 6 98
 hardness 6 95
 hematite 6 98
 identification 6 97-98, 101*
 jade 6 98; 7 301*
 lapis lazuli 6 99; 7 422*
 malachite 6 99
 occurrence 6 96
 onyx 9 330
 opal 6 99; 9 332*
 pearl 6 99; 9 606-607*
 peridot 6 99; 9 317
 play of color 6 96
 pleochroism 6 96
 precious stones 6 96
 quartz 6 99; 11 182*
 refractive indices 6 95, 97
 ruby 6 98; 11 649
 synthetic 6 101
 rutile (synthetic) 6 101
 sapphire 6 98; 12 26*
 synthetic 6 100-101
 selective absorption 6 95
 semiprecious stones 6 96
 specific gravity 6 98
 spinel 6 99; 12 617-618
 spodumene 6 99; 13 9 10
 synthetic gem materials
 6 97, 100-102
 topaz 6 99; 13 676-677
 tourmaline 6 99, 13 692;
 693*
 trichroism 6 96
 turquoise 6 99; 14 16; 16*
 zircon 6 99; 14 615*
Gem, manufactured 6 99 101
 diamond 4 101
 dyeing 6 100
 emerald 6 101
 flame fusion process 6 100
 101
 heat treatment 6 100
 identification of synthetic
 crystals 6 101
 imitation gems 6 101
 radiation 6 100
 ruby 6 101
 rutile 6 101
 sapphire 6 100-101
 synthetic gems 6 100
 treated gems 6 99-100
 verneuil process 6 100 101
Gem cutting 6 101-103
 cabochon cut 6 103
 commercial cutting 6 102
 cutting styles 6 103
 facet grinding 6 102
 hobbyist cutting 6 102
 polishing 6 102
 rough gem material 6 103
 step-cut facets 6 103
Gem mounting 6 103-104
 metals used 6 103
 popular alloys 6 103
 seat 6 103-104
 setting 6 103

Gem-weight standard 2 449
 Gemini 3 412-413; 6 104*
 Gemm 3 12 540
 Gemm 4 12 540
 Gemmids 8 306-307
 Gemistocyte 9 68
 Gemma 11 450
 Gemmar 13 530
 Gemmation 11 450
 Gemmule 10 513; 11 449; 13 10
 Gemmology 6 104
 Gemstock 1 443
 Gemstone 6 97
 Gemundina 13 104
 Gen 2 20, 4 262; 5 155; 6 104*, 115
 Gene 1 256
 Genic 2 21
 Chromosome theory of heredity 3 114
 Gene action 6 104
 Hardy-Weinberg formula 6 338
 Genic form 8 223
 Mutation 8 670
 Pleiotropism 10 116
 Radiation injury (biology) 11 225
 Sex determination 12 228
 Gene action 6 101-113
 Gene development 11 111-113
 Gene and environment 6 110
 Gene dosage 6 107
 Gene interaction 6 108-110
 Genes as units of action 6 105
 Interactions between alleles 6 107-108
 Lethal gene 7 478
 Phenotypic effects of gene mutation 6 105
 Primary gene action 6 105
 Pseudolines 11 61-62
 Sex determination 12 228
 Sex-influenced inheritance 12 232
 Gene conversion 11 379
 Gene flow (human) 6 505
 Gene frequencies 10 511-512
 Genes siphonogamarus 10 377
 General Catalogue of Trigonometric Stellar Parallaxes 9 745
 General dementia 1 494
 General paresis see Paresis, general
 Generalized coordinates 3 415; 6 331*; 7 383-385*
 Generalized forces 7 383-384
 Generative nucleus 3 331, 333
 Generator (canonical transformation) 2 437-439
 Generator, electric 6 113-114
 alternating-current 1 282-284

Generator, electric—cont.
 armature 1 544
 copper loss 4 472
 core loss 3 479-480
 direct-current 4 223-225
 dynamometer test 4 314
 induced voltage 6 113
 motor-generator set 8 617
 paralleled prime movers 6 242
 protection 4 434
 synchronizing 4 434
 theory 6 113
 turbogenerators 6 114
 voltage regulation 14 361-362
 windings 14 504-506
 Generator, electrostatic see Electrostatic generator
 Generator, thermoelectric 13 584
 Generator, Van de Graaff see Van de Graaff generator
 Genetic code 4 579
 Genetic drift 6 505
 Genetic maps 11 376-377
 Genetic recombination 1 459
 Genetics 4 262; 6 115*
 bacteria 2 20-22
 bacterial transduction 14 18-18a
 basis for fertilization 14 305
 Biochemical see Biochemical genetics
 blood groups 2 266-268
 breeding (animal) 2 327
 breeding (plant) 2 327
 cell division 2 602
 chromosome 3 106
 chromosome aberration 3 113
 colchicine 3 273
 culture, tissue 6 119
 cytoplasmic inheritance 3 659-661
 deoxyribonucleic acid 4 66-66b
 eugenics 5 97
 evolution organic 5 130
 experiment 5 143
 expressivity, gene 5 155
 gene 6 104
 heterosis 6 430
 instinctive behavior 7 146
 meiosis 8 209-211
 mendelism 8 222-224
 molecular biophysics 8 544
 mutagenic agent 2 20
 phenocopies 10 110
 pleiotropism 10 416
 polyploidy 19 488-490
 recombination, genetic 11 375-380
 sex determination 12 227
 sex-influenced inheritance 12 233

Genetics—cont.
 sex-linked inheritance 12 233
 speciation 12 567
 transformation, bacterial 14 21-22
 virus in 14 330
 Genetics, bacterial see Bacterial genetics
 Genetics, human see Human genetics
 Genetics, population see Population genetics
 Genetron 6 550
 Genetron HL 6 329
 Geneva (Leman) Lake 5 115
 Genic balance concept 12 229
 Geniculate body 9 58
 Geniculate ganglion 9 63
 Genie missile 1 536
 Geniohyidae 6 598
 Genital ridge 11 462-463
 Genitourinary infections 4 54
 Genitourinary system 14 234
 Genome 3 107
 Genotype 1 256, 6 104-113
 Genotypic selective values 10 509-510
 Genova, Gulf of 5 114
 Gentian violet 1 463
 Gentiana lagodechiana 12 146
 Gentianaceae 6 115
 Gentianales 4 108b; 6 115; 10 346
 ash 1 576
 rauwolfia 11 347
 Strophanthus 13 195
 Strychnis 13 207
 Gentibiose 2 452
 Genua 6 586
 Genus 2 10, 13 404
 formation of 2 10-11
 Geobotanical surveys 6 118
 Geocentric latitude 6 122
 Geocentric parallax 9 545
 Geochelone 3 22
 Geochemical cycle atmosphere 1 630
 biosphere 2 243-244
 lithosphere 7 551-552
 Geochemical evolution Earth's atmosphere 1 630-631
 hydrosphere 6 567-568
 lithosphere 7 550-551
 origin of Earth 4 330, 340
 Geochemical exploration 6 170
 Geochemical processes 6 565-568
 Geochemical prospecting 6 115-118
 analytical techniques 6 118
 biogeochemical surveys 6 117-118
 dispersion aureoles 6 116
 dispersion fans 6 117
 dispersion pattern 6 115
 dispersion trains 6 117

Geochemical prospecting—cont.
 field program 6 118
 geobotanical surveys 6 118
 geochemical anomalies 6 115-116
 indicator plant species 6 118
 leakage halos 6 116
 metallogenetic provinces 6 116
 migration and mobility 6 110
 mineral prospecting 11 24
 normal abundance (background) 6 115
 primary dispersion patterns 6 116
 residual dispersion halos 6 117
 saline dispersion halos 6 117
 secondary dispersion patterns 6 116-117
 sediment surveys 6 117
 soil surveys 6 117
 survey techniques 6 117
 trace elements in plants 6 117-118
 vegetation surveys 6 117-118
 vestigial dispersion halos 6 117
 water surveys 6 117
 Geochemical well logging 14 472
 Geochemistry 3 503; 4 346; 6 118-119*
 of atmosphere 1 629-631
 of biosphere 2 239-244
 cosmic-ray-produced nuclides 11 269-271
 earth, age of 4 330-331
 element abundances 4 546-549
 element distribution 4 549-552
 geochemical prospecting 6 115-118
 geologic thermometry, isotopic 6 130-135
 geologic thermometry, nonisotopic 6 126-130
 high-pressure phenomena 6 441-446
 of hydrosphere 6 565-568
 of lead isotopes 7 427-431
 of lithosphere 7 546-553
 meteorite 8 309-316
 of ore deposits 9 383-388
 paleoecology, geochemical aspects 9 516-518
 radiocarbon dating 11 291-297
 rock, age determination 11 591-594

Geochemistry—cont.

of silicate systems 12 312-317

of sulfide systems 13 246-251

tektite 13 420-421

terrestrial nuclear reactions 13 521-522

see also Cosmochemistry;

Paleobiochemistry

Geochronology 6 119, 171

Geochronometry 6 119

Geococcyx 3 612

Geococcyx californianus 11 589

Geocorisae 6 408-410

Geocosmology 6 171

Geode 6 119*; 12 134

Geodesics 6 152

geodesic motion, law of

11 436-437

relativity 11 437

Riemannian space 2 406

Geodesy 6 119-124*, 170

arc-measuring method

6 120-121

astrogodetic points 6 121

astronomic problem 6 120

Bessel ellipsoid 6 120

Clarke ellipsoid 6 120

coordinate systems 6 122

curvature of earth's surface

6 122

dynamical ellipticity 6 123

earth's dimensions 6 120

earth's moments of inertia

6 122-123

geocentric latitude 6 122

geodesic problem 6 120

geographic latitude 6 122

geographic location 6 122

Hayford ellipsoid 6 120

International ellipsoid

6 120

Krasowski ellipsoid 6 120

Laplace points 6 121

pole variation and azimuth

observations 6 123

reduced latitude 6 122

reference ellipsoid 6 120

tides 6 123-124

triangulation 6 121-122

variation of latitude 6 123

Geodetic control surveys 13 326

angle measurement 13 327

azimuth 1 702

horizontal control 13 326

triangulation 13 326

Geodetic gravimeters 13 517

Geodia 3 88

Geodimeter 1 650

Geoelectricity see Terrestrial

electricity

Geoflora 9 506-507

Geographic latitude 6 122

Geographic pole 9 164; 12 131

Geographic speciation 12 568

Geographical cycle 5 357

Geography, animal 2 205-206

Geography, mathematical

6 124-126

Antarctic Circle 1 437

axial inclination 6 125

axial parallelism 6 125

earth-time relations 6 126

ellipticity of earth's orbit

6 125

lunar-terrestrial relations

6 126

plane of the ecliptic 6 125

revolution 6 124-125

rotation 6 124-125

seasons 6 125-126

sidereal month 6 126

synodic month 6 126

Geography, physical 6 126

see also Biogeography,

Climatology, Continent,

Earth resource patterns;

Landforms, Paleogeog-

raphy; Plant geography

Geohydrology 6 276

Geoid 4 324, 6 119; 13 518-519

Geologic mapping 5 175-177;

6 112-143; 11 25

Geologic thermometry, isotopic

methods 6 130-135

experimental procedure

6 131

first isotope thermometer

6 131

palaeotemperatures in the

ocean 6 132

Pleistocene climate 6 133

principles 6 130

temperature in rock sys-

tems 6 132-134

Geologic thermometry, noniso-

tropic methods 6 126-130

bioherms 6 127

crystallography 6 129

decomposition tempera-

tures of minerals 6 127-

128

energy sources 4 602

entire crystallization

6 128

exsolution mineral pairs

6 128

fossil assemblages 6 129

fumeroles 6 127

hot springs 6 127

hydrothermal experiments

6 128

index mineral 7 56

lava 6 127

liquid inclusions 6 129

melting points of minerals

6 127

metamictization 6 129

mines 6 127

properties dissipated by

heating 6 129

radiation colors 6 129

Geologic thermometry,

nonisotopic methods—cont.

silicate phase equilibria

12 316

solih solutions pairs 6 128

solih phase equilibria

13 250-251

thermoluminescence 6 129

transformation tempera-

tures of minerals 6 127

wells 6 127

Geological oceanography see

Marine geology

Geological thermometers 7 56

Geological time scale 6 135-

137*, 141-142

development of quantita-

tive scale 6 135

new time scale 6 136

orogenic events 6 135

principles 6 135-136

Geology 4 17, 346; 6 137-143*

anticline 1 469

dating methods 4 17

diastrophism 4 102-103

earthquake 4 352-354

economic 6 140

erosion 6 139-140

fossils 5 473-476*; 6 141-142

man 5 476-479

geochronometry 6 119

geologic column 6 142

historical 6 140-142

isotope dilution techniques

7 293-294

mass wasting 8 166-167

micropaleontology 8 356b-

358

mineralogy 6 137-139;

8 463-467*

minerals 8 441-444

orogeny 9 409-413

paleobotany 9 499-507

coal 3 249-251

seeds and fruits 5 479-480

spores and pollen 9 525-

527

paleoecology 9 512-516

paleogeography 9 518-520

paleogeology 9 520

paleontology 6 141; 9 520-

522*

micropaleontology

8 356-358

palynology 9 525-527

petrography 10 52-51

petrology 6 137-139, 10 83-

88*

structural 13 205

physical 6 137-140

radiocarbon dating 11 291-

297

rock 11 589-591

age determination

11 591-594

igneous 7 10-18

Geology—cont.

magnetism 11 594-597

mechanics 11 597-599

metamorphic 8 296a-301

sedimentary 12 129-135

scale of time 6 135-137*,

141

sedimentation 6 140,

12 135-152*

marine 8 132-147

stratigraphy 6 141, 13 169,

170

nomenclature 13 168-169

use of aerial photography

1 82

volcano 13 348-351

warping, earth crust

14 385-386

weathering processes

6 139-140; 7 551-552;

14 458-460

see also Earth; Engineering

geology; Geomorphology,

Marine geology; Palae-

ontology geology, Structural

geology

Geology, engineering see Eng-

ineering geology

Geomagnetic dipole 3 198,

11 596-597

cosmic rays 3 500

Geomagnetic instruments see

Geomagnetism

Geomagnetic pole 6 141

Geomagnetic reversals paleo-

magnetism 11 596

Geomagnetic storm 1 608,

6 143*, 13 283-287

cosmic rays 3 500

electrojet 4 479

termining 14 281

Geomagnetic variations, tran-

sient 6 143-144

Geomagnetism 6 141-150

aeromagnetic surveying

1 93-94

aeronomy 1 90

Antarctic magnetic

patterns 1 442

centered dipole field 6 148

developments 6 150

declinometer 4 36, 6 149

deep interior magnetic

field 4 341

dip angle 4 338

dip circle 6 149

dip inductor 6 149-150

dipole axis 6 148

dynamo theory 4 341

earth inductor 6 149-150

earth inductor compass

6 149-150

eccentric dipole field 6 148

field intensity measure-

ment 14 279-281

flux gate magnetometer

6 150

- Geomagnetism—cont.**
 geomagnetic axis 6 148
 geomagnetic elements 6 148
 geomagnetic measurements 6 149-150
 inclinometer 6 149-150; 7 45
 induction inclinometer 6 149-150
 intensity patterns 6 146-118
 isocline lines 6 144
 isodynamic lines 6 146
 isogonic lines 6 144
 isomagnetic lines 6 148
 isoporic lines 6 148-149
 magnetic declination 6 144-116
 magnetic equator 6 144
 magnetic storm 6 143
 magnetic surveys 6 149-150
 magnetic surveys (aeromagnetic) 1 93-94
 magnetometry 4 36, 6 149; 8 63-66*, 14 281
 main geomagnetic field 6 144-145
 proton magnetometer 6 150
 recent concepts 6 150
 scientific instruments 6 150
 secular magnetic variation 6 118-149
 tilt 12 536b
 spherical harmonic analysis 6 148
 terrestrial electricity 13 506-511
 variometer 11 279-281
 geomagnetic angle 1 401
 geometric probabilities 10 628
 geometric progressions 10 616
 geometric series 12 189
 Geometric solid *see* Solid (geometric)
 Geometrical albedo *see* Albedo (optics)
 Geometrical chemical structures 3 35-38, 331-336
 Geometrical crystallography 1 601-698
 Geometrical electron optics 4 11
 Geometrical isomerism 7 278-280
 Geometrical optics *see* Optics, geometrical
 Geometridae 2 437; 7 464
 Geometry 7 96, 410-411
see also Analytic geometry
 Geometry, descriptive 4 68-74
 Geometry, differential 6 150-152
 fiber bundle 5 253-254
 surfaces 6 151-152
 Geometry, euclidean 6 152-155*; 11 3
 Geometry, noneuclidean 6 155-161
 Geometry, projective *see* Projective geometry
 Geometry, Riemannian 6 161-164
 Geomorphologic cycle 6 164-165
 Geomorphology 6 126, 164-165*
 coastal 3 212b-244
 depositional landforms 6 165
 erosional landforms 6 165
 karst cycle concept 7 333
 maturity stage 6 161
 old stage 6 164
 penplain 6 164
 process 6 164
 structure 6 164
 validity 6 164
 youth stage 6 164
 Geomyidae 11 615
 Geomys *brachyotus* 6 237
 Geon 3 75
 Geminertes 6 479, 11 560
 Geophilomorpha 3 61
 Geophone 12 119
 geophysical exploration 6 168
 well logging 14 172
 Geophysical exploration 6 165-170
 aeromagnetic surveying 1 93-94
 Antarctica 1 442
 radiographic technique 6 166
 electrical 6 168
 geochemical 6 170
 gravity 6 165-166
 magnetic 6 166-167
 radioactivity exploration 6 170
 reflection technique 6 169-170
 refraction technique 6 168-169
 seismic apparatus 12 148
 seismic exploration 6 168-170; 12 156-157
see also Prospecting, mineral
 Geophysical research 6 171-173
 Antarctica stations 1 442
 earth 4 324-330
 earth deformations and vibrations 4 337
 high-pressure phenomena 6 441-446
 ice island 7 4
 ionosphere 7 254-255
 Texas Towers 13 531
 Geophysics 4 346; 6 170-173*
 astronomy 1 98-99
 atmospheric electricity 1 635-636
 atmospheric studies 6 171
 atmospheric tides 13 639
 earth 4 324-330
 earth deformations 4 337-338
 earth heat flow 4 331-334
 earth interior 4 338-341
 earth tides 4 346-351
 earth vibrations 4 337-338
 geochronology 6 119, 171
 geocostomography 6 171
 geodesy 6 119 124, 170
 geoelectricity 6 171; 13 506-511
 geomagnetism 6 144-150, 171
 geophysical studies 6 171
 geophysical techniques 6 171
 geothermometry 6 126-135, 170
 hydrology 6 556-557
 hydrospheric studies 6 171
 intra and interdisciplinary aspects 6 173
 meteorology 8 323-339
 mineral prospecting 11 21
 oceanography 9 261-271
 overlapping fields 6 171
 planning, observations 6 172
 photology 6 170
 rocket, meteorological 8 320-321
 rocket astronomy 11 600
 satellite and rocket tools 6 172
 satellites, meteorological *see* 8 321-323
 stems 12 237-238
 serology 6 170, 12 119-157
 solar planetary aspects 6 172
 specialized planning bodies 6 172
 technical literature 6 171
 tectonophysics 6 170, 13 413-420
 terrestrial electricity 13 506-511
 terrestrial force fields 13 511
 terrestrial gravitation 13 513-521
 terrestrial magnetism *see* Geomagnetism
 tides 13 632-640
 volcanology 14 351-355
see also Earth (origin of)
 Geophysical research
 Geophysics, astronomical *see* Astronomical geophysics
- Geopotential meter 1 157
 George, Lake 1 109, 672
 Georgia 13 530
 Georgia Strait 9 162
 Georgiaceae 13 530
 Geosyllidae 3 278
 Geosaurus 3 553
 Geosciences 4 346; 6 137
 Geostrophic current 12 102
 Geostrophic wind 2 102; 6 173*
 Geosynclinal cycle concept 12 142
 Geosyncline 6 173-174; 9 410
 Alpine (Tethys) 13 408
 Alaska in 1 533
 antigeosynclines 6 174
 black shale deposits 2 253
 Devonian 4 86
 eugeosynclines 6 173
 exogeosynclines 6 174
 Jurassic 7 325-326
 keratophyre rocks in 10 51-52
 leptogeosynclines 6 173
 orthogeosynclines 6 173
 sedimentation in 12 142
 quartzite rocks in 10 51-52; 12 615
 subgraywackes in 13 209
 succession of rock types 12 142
 Tethys 13 409
 Uralian (Pennian) 10 27
 eugeosynclines 6 174
 Geotaxis 13 403
 Geothermal gradient 4 332; 10 88
 Geothermal metamorphism 8 303
 Geothermal power development 1 672-673
 Geothermal well logging 14 472
 Geothermometry 6 170
Geotria australis 9 531
Geotrichum 8 567
Geotrichum candidum 8 568
 Geotropism 10 364-365
 Gephyrea 1 131
 Echiurida 4 377
 Gerade state 12 161
 Geraniaceae 4 108b; 6 174*; 10 546
 cassava 2 538
 castor bean 2 345
 coca 3 248
 rubber tree 11 647
 tung tree 14 137
 Geraniell 5 71; 13 496
 Geranium 3 188
 Germ-Geranylacetone 13 20
 Gerardiidae 14 618
 Gerhardtite 9 102
 Geriatrics 6 182
 Gerlach, W. 8 542
 Germ 6 174

Germ layers 6 174-175

- allantois 1 255
- ammon 1 328
- digestive system 4 151
- ectoderm 6 174
- endoderm 6 174
- epiblast 6 174
- fate 6 175
- gastrulation 6 78 79
- hypoblast 6 174
- mesoblast 6 174
- mesoderm 6 174
- origin 6 174
- specificity 6 175
- German cockroach 9 416
- German measles 2 550; 6 175-176; 7 194; 13 492
- German roach 8 251
- German silver 12 331
- Germane 6 177
- Germanic facies 14 81
- Germanite 6 19
- Germanium 3 462, 4 545; 6 176-178
 - alloys 6 177
 - analytical chemistry 6 177-178
 - argyrodite 1 531
 - compounds 6 177; 12 319
 - electron configuration 4 504
 - ionization potential 4 504
 - occurrence 6 176
 - organometallic compounds 9 402-403
 - photoconductivity 10 141-142
 - properties 6 176 177
 - uses 6 177
- Germanium diode 6 178; 7 316d; 12 174
 - see also Diode, semiconductor
- Germanium transistor *see* Transistor
- Germann, A. F. D 1 40
- Germano-type folding 7 326
- Gerner, I. S 355
- Germer, I. H. 11 154
- Germfree vertebrate 6 178 182
 - apparatus 6 178-180
 - bacteria 2 8
 - characteristics of 6 180-181
 - experimental biology and medicine 6 181
 - obtaining specimens 6 180
 - testing for contamination 6 180
 - uses of germfree apparatus 6 181
- Germicidal lamp 14 187
- Germicide 1 482
- Germinal vesicle 7 226
- Germination, seed 10 335-336; 12 146-146b

Gerontology 6 182

- aging populations 6 182
- geriatrics 6 182
- senescence 6 182
- Gerronid, J. 7 473
- Gerrhosauridae 13 24
- Gerridae 6 401; 14 404
- Gerris 6 406; 14 404
- Gersdorffite 9 94
- Gervan 4 41
- Gesner, K. 1 422
- Gesneriaceae 14 132
- Gestalt psychologists 10 6
- Gestation period 6 182-183; 13 24, 26
- Getter: incandescent lamp 7 52
- vacuum tubes 14 244-245
- Genther, A. S 87
- Gevacolor 10 167
- Gevart Gevacopy 10 160
- Geyser 6 183; 14 351
- Geyserite 12 317
 - see also Siliceous sinter
- GFR 14 230 231
- Ghatti 6 297
- Ghats 1 580
- Ghee 2 379
- Ghiorso, A. 2 168, 417, 3 624; 7 421; 8 222; 14 66
- Ghost crab 4 14
- Ghost image, optical 6 183-184
- Ghost image, television 13 458
- Ghost moth 7 464
- Ghridae 11 615
- Giacobini-Zinner comet 8 307
- Giacobinids 8 306-307
- Giant arbrnritae 1 500
- Giant bamboo 2 89
- Giant Caster 3 346
- Giant cell tumor 12 369
- Giant cells 11 219
- Giant clam 3 152
- Giant ear shell 1 2
- Giant hornet 6 582
- Giant Japanese crab 4 24
- Giant molecule 3 24, 26
 - see also Polymer
- Giant salamander 3 578
- Giant silkworm 7 464
- Giant Springs in Montana 13 18
- Giant squid 2 644; 13 30
- Giant star 6 184; 13 39-44
- Giant sunfish 13 291
- Giant toad 12 10
- Giant water bug 6 401
- Giardia 5 559; 8 169
- Giardia intestinalis 10 474
- Giauque, W. F. 7 599
- Gibberella 3 265
 - Gibberella fujikuroi 6 184; 10 343; 11 565
 - Gibberella zeae 2 99; 3 483
- Gibberellic acid 1 106; 6 184
- Gibberellin 6 184-185; 10 340, 342-343

Gibberellin-cont.

- agricultural science (plant) 1 125
- effects on plants 6 185
- endocrine mechanisms 4 591
- in higher plants 6 184-185
- plant growth 10 330
- plant hormones 10 340, 342-343
- Gibbous moon 10 100
- Gibbs, J. 9 436
- Gibbs, J. D 4 454
- Gibbs, J. Willard 2 202, 410; 4 297; 5 55, 365, 579; 10 633; 12 312; 13 60
- Gibbs, W. S 586
- Gibbs cell 3 70
- Gibbs-Duhem equation 1 60; 5 495; 12 488
- Gibbs equation 1 81
- Gibbs free energy 5 494; 9 334
- Gibbs function 6 185
- Gibbs-Helmholtz equation 5 51; 13 576*
 - electromotive force (cells) 4 500
 - thermochimistry 13 559
- Gibbs phase rule 5 579-580; 10 633; 13 569; 14 111
- Gibbs-Poynting equation: equilibrium, chemical 5 52
- Gibbsite 2 113, 3 166
- alumina 1 297
- in laterite 7 406d
- Giberella *see* 3 484
- Gibraltar Peninsula 5 116
- Gibson, A. 13 553
- Gibson, J. J. 10 6
- Gibson, Q. H. 2 221
- Gid tapeworm 3 264, 643
- Gide, André 1 552
- Gier and Drunkle instrument 11 215
- Giesel, F. O. 11 325
- Giffon, H. 10 186
- Gigantism 6 597; 10 252; 13 493
- Gigantocypris 4 39
- Gigantopithecus 10 590
- Giganturid 3 223
- Giganturidea 4 40
- Gigartina stellata 6 297
- Gignoux, Maurice 10 419
- Gila monster 6 185; 7 564; 13 24
- Gilbert 6 185
- Gilbert, G. K. 4 102; 7 375; 13 173
- Gilbert, W. 4 453, 462; 8 49
- Gilbert-type delta 4 48
- Gilbreth, Frank B. 6 495
- Gilbreth, Lillian M. 6 495
- Gilbreth basic elements 6 345
- Gilchrist, J. C. 8 608
- Gill 4 26; 8 188; 11 507
- Amphibia 11 517
- branchial 11 514

Gill-cont.

- cyclostome 11 515
- development 11 513-518
- dipnolan 11 516
- ectoderm and endoderm 11 518
- classobranch 11 514
- Holocephali 11 515
- primitive chordates 11 513
- teleostome 11 516
- visceral arches 11 513
- Gill (anatomy) 6 186
 - see also Respiratory system
- Gill-arch theory 8 646
- Gill gland 5 105
- Gill slit 4 152
- Gilsonite 1 590-591, 6 186-187; 9 305
 - composition 6 186
 - distillation 6 186
 - japanning 7 302
 - properties 6 186
 - refining 6 186
 - seconds 6 186
 - selects 6 186
 - uses 6 186
- Gilt: hog 6 460, 13 340
- Gin (cotton) 5 248
- Gin (distilled spirits) 4 253, 257
- Ginger 6 187; 12 76, 613
- Gingerin 6 187
- Ginkgo *see* Ginkgo
- Ginglymodi *see* Semiothot-formes
- Ginkgo 6 187-188; 9 501, 506
- living fossils 7 564
- Ginkgo biloba 6 187, 12 229, 13 121
- Ginkgoales 3 400b; 6 187 188; 300; 10 321, 346; 13 121
- palaeobotany 9 503
- Ginseng 6 188; 14 190
- Ginzburg, V. I. 13 239d
- Ginzburg-Landau equations 13 299 300
- Giovanelli, R. 13 281
- Giraffa camelopardalis 6 188
- Giraffe 1 567; 6 182, 188
- Giraffidae 1 569; 6 188
- Girdler, plate 6 188-190
 - cover plates 6 189
 - stiffeners 6 189
 - webs and flanges 6 189
- Girdler process 5 555
- Girella nigricans 14 78
- Glry, C. H. 10 23
- Girtyspira 9 609
- Girvanella 6 190; 9 504
- Gladiolus, T. 4 373
- Gismondite 14 611
- Gittervegellung 12 62
- Gurgulul (Gyergy) Mountains 5 118
- Given, Ivan A. 8 452
- Givetian Stage 4 87
- Glaeb limestone 8 356d

Gizzard 4 152; 13 149
 digestive system 4 158
 feeding mechanisms and digestion 3 200-206
 Gizzard shad 12 238
 Gizzard stone 6 74
 Glacial acetic acid 1 30
 Glacial drift 6 194
 drumlin 4 276
 Dwyka tillite 10 26
 eker 5 70
 lame 7 329
 moraine 8 597
 till 13 641
 varved clay 14 282
 Glacial Epoch 6 190-195
 Antarctic ice sheet 6 192
 causes of climatic fluctuation 6 195
 changes of drainage 6 193
 chronology 6 194
 comparable events in Europe 6 194
 distribution of glaciers 6 191-192
 ecologic changes 6 194
 effect on earth's crust 6 192
 evolution of organisms 6 191
 extinction of organisms 6 194
 fluctuation of climate 6 191
 glacial drift 6 194
 glacial map 6 191
 glacial time units 6 194
 Greenland ice sheet 6 192
 interglacial time units 6 191
 Laurentide ice sheet 6 192
 polygonal relict forms 10 472
 postglacial vegetation and climate 10 525
 precipitation 6 190
 Scandinavian ice sheet 6 192
 sea level changes 6 192-193
 stratigraphy 6 194
 temperature 6 190
 Glacial plucking 5 277
 Glacial varves 14 282
 Glaciated terrane 6 195-198
 cirque 3 144
 depositional features 6 195
 distinguishing characteristics 6 195-196
 drainage features 6 196
 erosion features 6 196
 Finger Lakes 3 273
 fiord 5 277
 marks of glaciation 6 195
 Matterhorn 8 184-185
 moraine 8 597
 observational difficulties 6 196
 plains 10 261-263

Glaciated terrane—cont.
 principal glaciated areas 6 196-198
 Asia 6 198
 Europe 6 198
 North America 6 196
 topographic features 6 196
 valley features 6 196
 see also Hill and mountain terrain
 Glaciation 6 200
 Permian 10 26
 Glacier 6 198-203
 ablation 6 201
 accumulation 6 201
 alpine-type glaciers 6 201
 Bergschrund 6 201
 Block-Schoellen movement 6 202
 cirque glaciers 6 200
 crevasse 6 201
 cryoconite holes 6 201
 deglaciation 6 200
 erosion 6 202
 flow deformation 6 202
 geophysical types 6 200
 Greenland 1 524
 ice field (Eisstromnetz) 7 3
 internal movement 6 201-202
 Juneau ice field 6 201
 materials of 6 200
 morphological categories 6 200
 moulin 6 201
 mountain-type glaciers 6 200
 movement 6 201-202
 névé line 6 201
 New Zealand 1 675
 plastic creep 6 202
 plateau-type glaciers 6 200
 plucking 6 202
 polar glaciers 6 200
 recent and current fluctuation 6 203
 regime 6 201
 sastrugi 6 201
 streaming 6 202
 subpolar-type 6 200
 subtemperate-type 6 201
 temperate-type 6 200
 transportation of sediment 6 202; 12 156
 valley glaciers 6 200
 velocity profiles 6 202
 see also Terrestrial frozen water
 Glacier National Park 9 157
 Glacier snow line 12 392
 Glaciomarine sediment 12 136, 138
 Gladiolus 9 407, 408, 408a
 Gladiolus thripsis 13 628
 Gladiolus yellows 9 408b
 Gladstone-Dale law: earth (heat flow) 4 333

Glance brown coal 7 513
 Glance pitch 1 590-591
 Gland 6 203-205
 acinous 3 43; 6 203-204
 acinus 6 204
 alveolus 6 204
 anal 12 60d
 antennal 4 28
 apocrine 5 43; 6 203; 13 354
 branched tubular 5 43
 bulbourethral 3 529-530
 cardiac 4 150, 157, 160
 castoreum 12 60d
 cellular 6 203
 ceruminous 13 334
 compound 6 204
 compound tubular 6 204
 courtship 12 60d
 Cowper's 3 529-530
 crop 4 156
 cytocrine 5 43
 cytochrome 6 203, 204
 development 6 203-204
 duodenal 4 150
 eccrine 13 334
 endocrine 4 150, 588-589; 6 203
 esophageal 4 157
 exocrine 4 150, 5 43
 6 203
 femoral 12 60d
 fundic 4 160
 gastric 4 160
 granular 6 204
 hedonic 12 60d
 holoocrine 3 43; 6 203
 intestinal 4 150
 lacrimal 7 376
 maxillary 4 28
 Meibomian 12 123
 merocrine 5 41-43; 6 203; 13 334
 mixed 5 43; 6 203
 mucous 6 204
 multicellular 5 43; 6 203
 musk 12 60d
 unicellular 6 203
 parotid 4 164
 preen 12 60d
 preputial 12 60d
 pyloric 4 160
 secretions 6 204
 serous 6 204
 simple 5 43
 simple branched tubular 6 203
 simple coiled 5 43
 simple tubular 6 204
 skin 6 204
 sublingual 4 164
 submaxillary 4 164
 sweat 13 334
 tarsal 12 123
 tubular 5 43; 6 203-204
 tubular-acinous 5 43
 Tyson's 12 60d
 unicellular 3 43; 6 203

Gland—cont.
 uropygial 12 60d; 14 235
 vulval 12 60d
 wax 13 334
 Gland of Bartholin 11 470
 Glanders 2 350-352; 6 205-206; 13 179; 14 628
 Glands of Brunner 4 150
 Glands of Moll 13 334
 Glands of Von Ebner 13 668
 Glandulae vestibulares minores 11 474
 Glandular tick fever 14 133
 Glans 11 472
 Glans penis 11 473
 Glarnian A's 5 117
 Glaser, D. A. 8 248a
 Glaser, R. W. 7 122a
 Glass, colored 9 353
 Glass, optical 6 208; 9 350a-353
 Glass and glass products 6 206-209
 basaltic 2 105
 electric insulation 7 138
 heat-treatment 6 207
 natural 14 347-348
 properties 6 209
 quartz 9 349
 radiation damage 11 223
 safety glass 12 2-3
 stained glass 13 33
 structure of 6 206
 thermal conductivity of 3 390-391
 velocity of sound in 12 516
 volcanic 14 347-348
 Glass blowing 2 270; 6 207-208
 Glass electrode 6 209 210*, 551
 Glass fibers 1 399; 6 208, 374
 Glass filtering crucible 6 262
 Glass foam 6 374
 Glass-furnace regenerator 6 375
 Glass-metal 8 285
 Glass plates, photographic 10 156
 Glass-point 10 476b
 Glass products 6 206-208
 glass sands 12 22
 glazing 6 212
 kilns 7 345-347
 melting 6 206-207
 Glass sands 12 22
 Glass sponge 13 10
 Glasser's disease 8 679
 Glauber salt 12 412; 13 254
 Glaucoma 6 210-211
 eye disorders 3 171-172
 keratitis 7 336
 Glauroma pyriiformis 7 122f
 Glaucomys 13 31
 Glaucouite 6 211-212
 in green sands 12 22
 mineralogic term 6 211
 morphologic term 6 211

Glauconite—cont.

- origin 6 212
- rock age determination 11 593
- structure 6 211
- Glaucothane** 1 356; 6 212*
- index mineral 7 56
- Glaucothane schists** 4 384
- Glaze** 10 512
- Glazed frost** 5 540; 10 571
- Glazing** 6 212
- day products, architectural 5 167-168
- frit 5 537
- leather and fur processing 7 447
- pottery 10 546

- Gleason, H. A.** 10 377
- Gleason, I. S.** 3 80
- Gleason, M. N.** 10 437
- Gleditsia triacanthos** 7 573
- Gleichenia** 13 116
- Glendenin, L. E.** 11 5
- Glenn, J. H.** 12 540
- Glens Falls diamond** 12 321
- Gila** 9 68
- Gila cell** 9 43, 44; 11 537
- crystal structure 5 596
- Glide path indicator** 6 212-213
- Glide slope** 7 148; 9 20
- Glide trajectory** 6 592b
- Glider** 6 213
- Gliding flight** 6 213
- Gliding ratio: sailplane** 12 5
- Glint noise: radar** 8 516
- Glioblastoma** 9 320
- Glincladium** 5 123
- Glioma** 9 320
- Gliosix** 9 68-69
- Gliotoxin** 1 468; 7 63
- Globar** 12 583
- Globar lamp** 12 588
- Globe, terrestrial** 6 213-215
- Dynaxion** 6 215
- faucous globes 6 214-215
- Jersalrdion** 6 215
- sizes and mountings 6 214
- uses 6 213-214

- Globe daisy** 14 132
- Globe valve** 14 260, 261
- Globigerina** 5 7; 5 431, 435, 8 136; 12 28
- Globigerina bulloides** 11 52
- Globigerina linaperta** 5 431
- Globigerina oozu** 8 135-136
- carbonate sediments 12 139
- oecoliths in 5 219
- La Luna limestone 9 515
- Tertiary marls 5 431
- Globigerinoides** 8 136
- Globin** 6 410
- Globorotalia** 5 435, 8 136
- Globorotalia menardi** 5 434
- Globoside** 6 223
- Globotruncana** 5 431, 435
- Globotruncana orco** 3 434

Globular clusters see Star clusters

- Globulariaceae** 14 132
- Globule, interstellar** 7 220
- Globulin** 1 469; 2 263; 6 215*; 12 565
- blood chemistry 3 197
- protein 11 39
- serum 12 198
- beta-Globulin** 1 257
- gamma-Globulin** 2 265
- Globus pallidus** 12 597
- Glochidium** 5 100; 8 670
- Gloeocystis** 1 235
- Gloeodes** 7 476
- Gloeodes pomigena** 7 476
- Gloeosporidiella** 8 212
- Gloeosporidiella ribis** 8 212
- Gloeosporium** 8 212
- Gloeosporium concentricum** 8 212
- Gloeosporium frutigenum** 8 212
- Gloeosporium nerisegum** 8 212
- Gloeotarium** 1 235
- Gloetrichia** 3 637
- Glomerella** 8 212
- Glomerella circinata** 2 385; 8 212; 10 309
- Glomerella gossypii** 3 513-514
- Glomerella ludemuthianum** 8 212
- glomerular filtration rate 14 230-231
- Glomerulonephritis** 6 591; 7 343; 9 40
- Glomerulonephrosis** 7 342-344
- Glomerulus** 5 140; 7 340-342
- Glonus aoticum** 1 488
- Glonus caroticum** 1 488, 2 531
- Glonus jugulare** 1 488
- Glory-holing** 8 481
- Glossina** 12 477; 14 121
- Glossinidae** 4 212
- Glossiphumia** 11 556
- Glossiphonia complanata** 11 557
- Glossophomidae** 11 556
- Glossotis** 8 619; 11 561
- Glossopharyngeal ganglion** 9 47
- Glossopharyngeal nerve** 13 399
- cranial 3 538, 9 557
- embryology 9 47
- Glossopteris** 5 480, 9 505
- Glossopteris flora** 10 26
- Glossy prints** 10 163
- Glost firing** 10 512
- Glottal consonant** 10 121
- Glottidia** 1 663; 2 315
- Glottis** 12 594
- Glover tower** 13 261
- Glow curve** 13 585-586
- Glow discharge** 4 452; 6 215-217*
- contrasted to arc discharge 1 500-501
- gas tube 6 60

Glow discharge—cont.

- neon glow lamp 9 37
- regions of discharge 6 215-216
- shock-wave display 12 299
- striations 13 185
- Glow lamp** 6 60-61
- see also Neon glow lamp
- Glow-to-heat voltage regulator** 14 362
- Glowworm** 2 131; 5 282
- Gloxinia** 14 132
- Glucagon** 4 153; 6 480, 9 629
- endocrine mechanisms 4 591
- liver 7 561
- pancreas 9 531, 553
- Glucal** 11 107
- Glucan** 14 600
- Glucinium see Beryllium**
- Glucocerebroside** 6 223
- Glucocorticoids see Adrenal gland; Hormone, adrenal cortex**
- Glucosaminoside** 6 219
- Glucoseptose** 8 578, 579
- Glucose kinase** 2 15
- Glucosmannan** 8 92
- Glucosylactone** 4 207
- Glucoseogenesis** 4 595, 6 483
- Gluconic acid** 1 32, 6 217*, 8 580
- D-Gluconic acid see Glucosyl acid**
- alpha-D-Glucopyranose** 2 455, 14 218
- D-Glucopyranose see Glucose**
- alpha-D-Glucopyranose-1-phosphate** 6 218
- Glucopyranoside** 6 219
- beta-D-Glucopyranoside** 2 458
- alpha-D-Glucopyranosyl-beta-D-fructofuranoside see Sucrose**
- 4-O-beta-D-Glucopyranosyl-D-glucose see Cellobiose**
- Glucosamine** 6 223; 8 583; 12 565
- 6-Glucosamine** 7 329
- Glucose** 2 151, 451, 6 217-218
- in acetobacter suboxydans fermentation 1 32
- amylase 1 366
- in bacterial alcoholic fermentation 2 38
- bacterial coenzyme 2 12
- bacterial enzyme 2 15
- in blood chemistry 3 197-198
- in 2,3 butanediol fermentation 2 377
- carbohydrate metabolism 2 458, 461
- catabolism 1 314
- diphosphopyridine nucleotide 4 207

Glucose—cont.

- glucoside 6 219
- glycolysis 10 370
- maltase 8 81
- metabolism 6 218
- monosaccharide 8 578
- plant translocation 10 380
- polymer 4 92
- reactions 6 217
- starch 13 51
- sucrose hydrolysis 5 541
- synthesis 8 264
- transferases 5 24
- alpha-D-Glucose** 2 456
- beta-D-Glucose** 2 456, 825
- D-Glucose see Glucose**
- D-(+)-Glucose see Glucose**
- Glucose carboxylic acid** 8 580
- Glucose cyanohydrin** 8 580
- Glucose diethyl mercaptal** 8 581
- Glucose-1,6-diphosphate** 2 13, 14
- Glucose oxidase** 5 27-28
- Glucose-1-phosphate** 2 17; 5 24, 6 218*
- alpha-Glucose 1-phosphate** 10 351
- Glucose 6-phosphate** 2 15, 456; 5 24; 6 218-219*, 10 370, 14 110
- alpha-D-Glucose-1-phosphate** 6 5, 222, 8 582
- alpha-D-Glucose pentaacetate** 8 581
- beta-D-Glucose pentaacetate** 8 581
- Glucose phenylhydrazine** 8 579
- alpha-Glucosidase** 2 461
- Glucoside** 6 219
- Glucosuria** 3 192-202
- Glucovanillin** 6 224
- Glucuronic acid** 2 451-452, 6 223, 522; 10 491, 12 365
- gum 6 297
- jaundice 7 302-303
- D-Glucuronic acid see Glucuronic acid**
- Glucuronide** 2 186
- Glc** 6 219*, 14 544-545
- Glueck, E. T.** 1 461
- Glueck, S.** 1 461
- Glugea anomala** 8 403
- Glugea cysts** 8 403
- Glugea herveyi** 8 403
- Glume** 5 334
- Glutamate** 1 317
- Glutamic acid** 1 195, 212, 316, 529; 6 219-220*, 458; 7 164, 10 380; 12 564; 14 17
- amino acids 1 308-319
- histogenesis 6 220
- chelate 3 19
- in histone 9 217
- Krebs cycle 7 370
- monosodium glutamate 8 583
- nitrogen excretion 9 111

- Goldstein, K. 10 33; 12 177
 Goldstein, L. 6 304
 Golgi, C. 6 234
 Golgi complex 2 587; 4 579
 Golgi component 3 658; 6 235-235*
 Golgi-Mazzoni's corpuscle 3 633
 Golgi tendon 11 402
 Golgi tendon organ 7 350
 Gombert, M. 6 435
 Gombert-Bachmann reaction 4 107
 Gomontia 14 180a
 Gomphidae 9 275
 Gomphosis 13 674
 Gomphotherium 10 636
 p-Gon: polytypes 10 492
 Gonactinio 1 52-54
 Gonad 4 598; 6 235
 agensis 11 465
 development 11 462-463
 dysgenesis 11 465
 endocrine gland 4 588
 hermaphroditism 11 465
 hormone, adenohypophyseal 6 480
 organogenesis 11 464
 ovary 9 451-455
 radiation injury (biology) 11 227
 sex reversal 11 465
 testis 13 524-527
 Turner's syndrome 11 465
 Gonadal abnormalities 11 465
 Gonadal agensis 11 465
 Gonadal dysgenesis 11 465
 Gonadotropic hormone 6 480-481; 8 427
 Gonadotropin 6 479; 11 475; 13 526
 Gonangium 9 242
 Gondwanaland 13 407
 Antarctica as part of 1 440
 Gongrosira 14 180a
 Gonia 6 31
 Goniadidae 10 461
 Goniatites 12 76
 Goniolites 4 87
 Permian 10 27
 Gonolaulax 11 131
 Goniocidaris parsoni 4 373
 Gonimeter 3 602; 14 578
 Gonionemus 3 255; 7 305; 14 10
 Gonolophis 3 553
 Goniozous 6 581
 Gonum 1 235; 2 601; 14 375
 Gonococcal vitreovaginitis 6 236; 14 256
 Gonococci 2 3; 7 33; 9 29
 Gonodortylus 13 150
 Gonopod 4 26, 209
 Gonopodium 3 472
 Gonorrhea 1 466-467, 554; 4 34; 6 235-236; 13 245
 diagnosis 6 236
 epidemiology 6 236
 Gonorrhea—cont.
 incubation period 6 236
 therapy 6 236
 venereal disease 14 295
 Gonotheca 9 242
 Gonozoid 2 356
 Gonyaulax 2 221-222; 8 169
 Gonyaulax calanella 11 54
 Gonyaulax polyedra 1 699; 2 220
 Gonyostomum semen 3 77; 3 99; 8 170
 Gooch crucible 6 262
 Goodall, M. 12 538a
 Goodidae 10 253
 Goodeniaceae 2 432
 Goodenough, C. A. 7 198
 Goodrich, E. 3 138
 Goodyear, C. 11 636
 Goose 1 436; 6 236-237
 Goose, semipalmated 1 436
 Goose barnacle 2 101; 3 563
 Gooseberry 5 548-549; 6 237
 Gooseberry worm 10 461
 Gopher 6 237
 Gopher stake 2 370
 Gopher turtle 14 166
 Gophering 8 481
 Gopherus 14 166
 Gopherus agassizi 14 166
 Gopherus berlandieri 14 166
 Gopherus polyphemus 14 166
 Göppert-Mayer, M. 7 247
 Gorczynski, W. 3 424
 Gorgiidae 6 237
 Gordioidea 6 237 238; 9 33
 Gordionus violaceus 6 237
 Gordius 6 238, 318
 Gordon, J. P. 1 650; 7 502
 Gordon, M. 12 229
 Gordou, S. A. 10 341
 Gordon River 1 671, 672
 Gordy, W. 4 520
 Gorginacea 3 255; 6 238
 Anthozoa 1 455
 Holaxonia 6 238
 Scleraxonia 6 238
 sea fan 12 92
 Gorgonia 3 255
 Gorgonia flabellum 12 92
 Gorgonin 12 92
 Gorgonocephalidae 4 371, 10 197
 Gorgonocephalus 9 344
 Gorgonocephalus chilensis 9 343
 Gorgonzola cheese 3 15
 Gorilla 6 238-239
 Gorilla gorilla 6 239
 Gorter, C. J. 13 298
 Gortner, R. A. 13 174
 Gossan 9 381
 goethite 6 229
 mineral prospecting 11 20
 Gossypium 3 511; 5 246
 Gossypium orboreum 3 513
 Gossypium barbadense 3 513
 Gossypium herbaceum 3 513
 Gossypium hirsutum 3 512
 Gossypose see Raffinose
 Gothlandian 13 169
 Gotland 5 116
 Gotts, R. A. 2 172
 Gottschalk, C. 9 439
 Goudsmit, S. A. 1 655; 4 516
 Goudy, Frederic W. 14 171
 Gouro 3 302
 Gout 1 554; 4 256; 6 239*; 7 315; 8 258; 13 677
 Gouy, G. 4 480
 Gouy balance method 13 332
 Gouy double layer 8 347
 Gouy layer 4 479
 Governor 6 239-243
 aircraft propeller 6 239
 ballhead 6 239-240
 dashpot 6 240
 diesel 6 239
 flywheel 6 241
 hydraulic amplification 6 240
 marine engine 8 111 112
 paralleled prime movers 6 242
 response 6 240
 servomechanisms 12 202
 speed control 6 239-243
 steam turbine 13 88
 Govindjee 10 186
 Gowers, W. R. 6 512
 GP1 6 281
 GR-S synthetic rubber 11 639; 14 207
 Graafian follicle 6 235
 oogensis 9 331
 ovum 9 458
 reproductive system 11 474
 Grab bucket 6 243
 Graben 6 243-244
 rift valley 11 570
 Gracilaria 7 467
 Gracilaria lichenoides 1 110
 Gracilariid 7 464
 Gracilaridae 7 464
 Grackle 6 244*, 254
 Graded bedding 10 566, 12 134
 Gradient, hydraulic 6 526
 Gradient of a scalar 2 413; 6 244*
 Gradient wind 6 244*; 14 494
 Grading: airfield 1 216
 Graebe, C. 1 457
 Graebe-Ullmann reaction 2 449
 Graeffe's method 5 47
 Graf sea gravimeter 13 514
 Graf Zeppelin 1 217-218
 Graft polymers 10 478
 Grafting: embryology, experimental 4 570
 reproduction, plant 11 452
 Grafting of plants 6 245
 budding 2 361
 plant growth 10 333
 Graham-Cole test 6 13-17
 Graham-Palmer Peninsula 1 440
 Grahameia 11 567
 Grahamite 1 590-591
 Graian Alps 3 117
 Grain (weight) 8 188; 14 461
 Grain alcohol see Ethyl alcohol
 Grain boundaries (metallurgy) 6 245
 Grain crops 6 245-246
 barley 2 98-101
 huckwheat 2 360
 in the United States 6 246
 Grain drier 11 115
 Grain mite 12 29
 Grain refining 6 378
 Grain sorghum: cultivation 12 507
 description 12 506
 harvesting 12 507
 hybrids 12 507
 origin 12 506
 planting 12 507
 sorghum 12 506
 varieties 12 507
 Grain structure (crystallography) 3 580, 6 245; 8 243
 Grain weevil 2 131
 Graner salt 12 17
 Gramineae: photographic materials 10 157
 Grams, interstellar 7 224, 222
 Gram 6 246*; 8 188
 Gram-equivalent weight 3 361 6 247*
 Gram-molecular weight 6 247
 Avogadro number 1 697
 concentration scales 3 361
 molar volume 8 536 537
 molecular weight 8 556
 Gram negative bacteria 6 246
 Gram-negative diplococci 6 247
 Gram-positive bacteria 6 246
 Gram's stain 6 246 247
 bacteria 2 6
 mechanism 6 246
 in taxonomy of bacteria 2 10
 technique 6 246
 variations 6 246
 Gramicidin 1 464
 Gramicidin S 14 177
 as a peptide 9 629
 Graminales 3 481; 6 247*; 10 346
 bamboo 2 89
 citronella 3 147
 Cyperaceae 6 247
 Gramineae 6 247
 Gramine 7 63
 Gramineae 6 247; 10 488
 Grammagrass 5 183
 Gran Paradiso 3 119
 Gran Sabana 12 526

- Granby-type mine car 8 487
 Grand Bahama Island 14 475
 Grand-canonical ensemble 13 62
 Grand Canyon 9 161
 Grand Canyon Series 10 567
 Grand Casse 5 119
 Grand Coulee Dam 14 599
 Grand fir 5 278
 Grand Hogback 9 156
 Grand mal 5 40
 Grand potential 13 62
 Grandite series 6 59
 Grandy's corpse 12 180
 Granger birdsfoot trefoil legume 5 185
 Granit, R. 8 205
 Granit 6 247-249*; 7 16; 8 546; 10 86, 11 590-591
 alkali granites 6 248
 calc-alkali granites 6 248
 commercial term 6 248
 compressive strength 4 615
 dimension stone 13 151
 geologic time scale 6 135
 granodiorite 6 248
 heat production in 4 332
 isotopic composition 7 430-431
 mineralogy 6 248
 neutron flux in 13 522
 occurrence 6 248
 origin 6 249
 ornamental stone 13 152
 petrographic province 10 51
 phenocryst in 10 111
 recomposed granite 1 533
 silicate magma origin 12 317
 sound velocity in 12 516
 structure 6 248
 texture 6 248
 Granite moss 8 633
 Granite porphyry 10 521
 Granitization 6 249-250
 aureole, contact 1 869
 Granoblastic rock fabric 8 296b
 Granodiorite 1 669; 6 250*; 7 16, 8 346; 10 86
 petrographic province 10 51
 Granophyre 10 86
 Granophytic texture 7 12 15
 Grant Range formations 10 26
 Granta 13 560
 Granta compressa 9 562
 Graptidae 13 360
 Grantville formation 14 84
 Granular chloroplasts 10 188
 Granular gland 6 204
 Granulation (sun) 13 268
 Granulite 6 250
 Granuloblast 6 396-398
 Granulocyte: radiation injury (biology) 11 227
 Granulocytic leukemia: clinical pathology 3 192-202
 Granuloma 2 171
 Granuloma inguinale 4 54; 6 250-251; 13 179
 diagnosis 6 250
 isolation 6 250
 taxonomy 2 552
 transmission 6 250
 Granulomatosis infantiseptica 7 542a
 Granulomatous encephalitis 9 70
 Granniosa cell tumor 11 480
 Granuloses 7 122e
 Grape culture 6 251-252
 control of diseases 6 252
 cultivation 6 251
 diseases 6 251
 kinds 6 251
 production 6 251
 uses 6 251
 value 6 251
 Grape fern 9 542
 Grape leaf folder 7 472
 Grape sugar see Glucose
 Grape phylloxera 6 475
 Grapefruit 6 252 255
 Graph theory 6 253 256, 8 172
 Graphite storage tube 13 161
 Graphic arts see Printing
 Graphic methods 6 256
 curve fitting 3 629 631
 extrapolation 5 158 159
 interpolation 7 216 219
 Graphic recording instruments see Recording instruments, graphic
 Graphic scale (map) 8 98
 Graphical analysis 4 68 74
 Graphical coordinate systems see Coordinate systems, graphical
 Graphical interpolation 7 216
 Graphics, engineering see Engineering graphics
 Graphidaceae 6 600
 Graptolaceae 14 236
 Graphite 6 256-258
 black lead 6 256
 carbon 2 462
 lubricant 7 604, 10 475
 in meteorites 8 312
 occurrence 6 256
 plumbago 6 256
 properties 6 256
 as reactor moderator 11 355
 refractory 11 410
 structure of 12 476
 synthetic graphite 6 256-257
 uses 6 257
 Graphite bronze bearings 1 258
 Graphitization 3 489; 6 579
 Graphitizing furnace 6 257
 Graphium 7 470
 Graphium ulmi 13 140
 Graphognathus leucoloma 14 460
 Grappa 4 254
 Grapsidae 4 54
 Graptomys 14 166
 Graptomys geographica 3 25, 5 51; 14 167
 Graptolite shales 2 253, 12 328
 Graptolithina 6 258-259, 399
 Graptoloides 6 258, 259
 Graptosia 6 258
 Grashof number 3 442
 Grass 4 3; 5 183, 12 506
 Cornado side-nats
 gramma 5 183
 Essex timothy 5 183
 Greenar intermediate wheatgrass 5 183
 Latar orchard-grass 5 183
 red top 11 389
 Vinal Russian wildrye 5 183
 Whitman beardless wheatgrass 5 183
 Grass, Bermuda 2 168 169
 Grass crops 6 259-261
 Bermuda grass 2 168-169
 bluegrass 2 272
 hloestem grass 2 272
 disease control measures 6 261
 diseases of 6 261
 distribution 6 260
 fescue 5 241
 growth characteristics 6 260
 kinds of pathogens 6 261
 structure 6 260
 timothy 13 646-647
 Grass root beetle 8 276
 Grass spider 1 498
 Grasserie 7 469
 Grasshopper 6 261
 Grasshopper sparrow 12 562
 Grassland 10 563; 14 289
 climax community 3 182-186
 low-latitude distribution 14 288d 289
 mid-latitude distribution 14 289
 steppe 13 125
 Grassland climax formations 3 190
 Grassmann, H. G. 2 410
 Grating, diffraction see Diffraction grating
 Grating spectrograph 4 140
 Grating spectrometer 4 140
 Grating spectroscopy 4 140
 Grave's disease 6 229; 13 627
 Gravel 6 261-262*; 11 590
 Graver 10 603, 610
 Gravigrada 4 411
 Gravimeter 6 166
 astatic-balance 13 515-516
 Frost 13 516
 geodetic 13 517
 Graf sea 13 514
 Gulf underwater 13 515
 Haalek gas pressure 13 515
 Hartley 13 515
 Hoyt Gulf 13 515
 LaCoste-Romberg 13 516
 LaCoste sea 13 515
 Magnolia 13 516
 Norgaard 13 515, 516
 North American 13 516
 sea 13 514-515
 spring balance 13 515
 stable 13 515
 underwater 13 514-515
 unstable 13 515-516
 Gravimetric analysis 6 262-263*; 10 573
 Graving dock 4 281-282*
 Gravitation 6 263-266
 antigravity 1 474
 celestial mechanics 2 579-583
 Einstein shift 4 417
 Einstein's law 11 456 457
 exterior hallistics 2 79-82
 free fall 5 496
 gravitational and inertial mass 6 265
 gravitational constant 6 264
 gravitational potential energy 4 600-601; 6 264-265*
 graviton 6 266
 gravity 6 264-266
 mass 8 162
 Newton's law 6 263-265
 orbital motion 9 371-372
 possible nature of 6 265
 potentials (mathematics) 10 537-538
 proof of inverse-square law 2 186
 quantum field theory 11 151
 relativity 11 435-438
 terrestrial 13 513-521
 velocity of propagation 6 265-266
 see also Gravity
 Gravitational binding energy see Binding energy, gravitational
 Gravitational contraction: cosmogony 3 504
 Gravitational field 6 266
 binary stars 2 189
 graviton 6 266
 quantum field theory 11 151
 Gravitational mass 6 265*; 11 455
 Gravitational potential 10 540

- Gravitational potential energy 6 264-265
 Gravitational radiation 6 266
 Gravitational red shift *see* Einstein shift
 Gravitational sliding (geology) 9 413
 Gravitational systems of units 14 205
 Gravitational waves 6 266; 11 437*
 Graviton 4 542a, 6 266*
 Gravity 6 264, 266
 acceleration of 1 27; 13 513
 artificial 1 474
 formulas 13 516-517
 studies of earth 13 513
 see also Gravitation
 Gravity balance 2 74
 Gravity chute 3 448
 Gravity concentration: *ure* dressing 9 389
 Gravity conveyor 3 447-448
 Gravity dam 4 4
 Gravity-drainage recovery: petroleum engineering 10 59, 79
 Gravity fault 5 193 194
 Gravity measurement 13 513-515
 suboceanic structure 13 221
 tectonophysics 13 414
 see also Gravimeter
 Gravity pendulum *see* Pendulum
 Gravity seiches 13 635
 Gravity separation 12 186
 Gravity settling 3 155
 Gravity surveys: geophysical exploration 6 165-166
 mineral prospecting 11 23
 petroleum prospecting 11 27
 Gravity theory 13 516 517
 Gravity-tide observations 4 348 350
 Gravity tolerance 1 696
 Gravity variometer 13 513
 Gravitic processes 10 603 604
 Gray 6 266
 Gray, G. 6 420
 Gray, J. A. 3 353-354; 8 197
 Gray birch 2 247
 Gray blowfly 6 680
 Gray hody 6 266*; 6 273
 Gray-breasted parakeet 11 69
 Gray-Brown Podzolic soils 12 456
 Gray fox 3 490
 Gray iron 2 540
 Gray mold 9 408b; 13 172
 Gray parrot 9 567
 Gray squirrel 13 31
 Gray tin 12 167
 see also Tin
 Gray wolf 14 522
 Grayback Mountain 1 523
 Graylag goose 1 436
 Grayling 3 223
 Graywacke 6 266-267
 flysch 12 142
 graded bedding 6 267; 10 566
 mineral composition 6 266
 origin 6 267
 penecontemporaneous deformation 6 267
 structure 6 267
 Grease: lithium stearate 7 543, 605-606
 Great antler 1 442
 Great auk 1 667; 3 9
 Great Australian Bight 1 670; 9 271
 Great Barrier Reef 8 90
 Great Basin 8 618; 9 160
 Great Bear 14 235
 Great Bear Lake 9 144, 152
 Great blue heron 6 426
 Great Britain 5 116
 Great circle: polar triangle 10 445
 sphere 12 607
 Great circle, terrestrial 6 267-268
 Great Dividing Range 1 670
 Great golden digger wasp 6 582
 Great horned owl 9 460
 Great Ice Age *see* Glacial Epoch
 Great Karroo 1 108
 Great Lake, Tasmania 1 672
 Great Lakes: dune vegetation 4 293
 evolution of 6 193
 Great Lakes Region 9 154
 Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Sea way 9 154
 Great Nebula 11 246
 Great Plains Province 9 155
 Great Salt Lake 7 387; 9 160
 Great Slave Lake 9 152
 Great Smoky Mountains 9 147
 Great soil groups *see* Soil (great soil groups)
 Great Valley (Newer Appalachians) 9 145
 Great Valley of California 9 162
 Great white shark 12 243
 Great white sturgeon 13 207
 Greater Antilles: West Indies 14 474-475
 Greater omentum 4 154
 Greatest common divisor 3 46
 Grebe 6 268*; 10 429
 Greffellidae 4 79
 Green, H. S. 7 541; 13 65
 Green abalone 1 2
 Green algae 3 80
 Green gland 3 565; 5 105
 Green molding sand 2 542
 Green Mountains 9 145
 Green pearl 1 3
 Green pigments 10 224
 Green River formation 8 447; 9 478
 Green River oil shale 9 307
 Green sands 6 212; 12 22
 Green snake 6 268
 Green stink bug 6 405
 Green sulfur bacteria 2 8
 Green tea 13 405
 Green turtle 3 22; 14 166
 Greener intermediate wheatgrass 3 183
 Greenbottle fly 8 680
 Greenhead 4 290
 Greenhouse effect, terrestrial 6 269
 Greenhouse thrips 13 628
 Greenhouse whitefly 6 474
 Greenkurn, R. A. 6 42
 Greenland 1 523-524; 7 4
 Greenland Sea 5 114; 9 271
 Greenlet 14 328a
 Greenockite 2 386, 6 269
 Green's formula 7 171
 Green's theorem 6 80, 268
 Greenschist 11 591
 Greenstein, J. L. 6 11, 7 221
 Greenstone 5 39
 Greenwich Civil time 13 642 643
 Greenwich hour angle 2 584
 Greenwich mean time 7 583; 13 642 643
 Greenwich meridian 3 457; 6 122, 7 209
 Gregarina 11 56
 Gregarina nigra 5 100
 Gregarine 13 11
 Gregarina 6 269*, 7 122f; 11 52, 13 11
 Eugregarina 5 100, 6 269; 11 52
 Schizogregarina 6 269; 11 52, 12 65
 Telosporidea 13 485
 Gregur, W. 13 654
 Gregorian calendar 2 415-416; 4 329
 Gregorian telescope 13 451
 Gregory, J. T. 7 8
 Gregory-Newton interpolation formula 3 158
 Greig, J. W. 13 249
 Greisen 6 269
 Grenade: hand 1 540
 launcher 1 537-538
 rifle 1 540
 Grenadier 6 2
 Grevillea robusta 11 31
 Gribble 3 291; 7 283; 12 533
 Grid, polar navigational 10 442
 Grid bias 2 183
 Grid camera 10 160
 Grid current 4 256
 Gridlock 14 108-109
 Grid detector 1 358
 Grid-dip meter 14 440
 Grid-dip oscillator 14 440
 Grid-glow tube 6 61
 Grid-leak bias 2 184
 Grid-leak detector 1 358
 Grid modulators 1 355-357
 Grid-rectification meter 14 254
 Grid variation 10 442
 Griggs, P. 4 105
 Griffith, F. 7 390; 14 21
 Griffith theory 8 274
 Griffithia 11 556
 Griggs, D. 9 412; 11 598; 13 417
 Grignard reaction 6 269-271
 condensation reaction 3 376
 ketone 7 339
 nitrite 9 106
 Grignard reagent 9 402
 aldehyde 1 231
 alkane 1 249
 barium compounds 2 93
 beryllium compounds 2 172
 calcium compounds 2 399
 reaction with silicon compounds 12 322-324
 strontium alkyls 13 195
 Grijala River 9 163
 Grimaldi, F. M. 9 362
 Grimmia apocarpa 6 271
 Grimmeria 6 271*, 8 613
 Grindelia 3 190
 Grinding 6 271-273*, 8 67, 12 351
 emery 4 582
 gear cutting 6 88
 grinding fluids 6 272
 grinding materials 6 272
 grinding wheels 6 272
 lapping 6 477
 lapping 7 404
 polishing 10 457
 Grinding machines 6 272 273
 Grinding mill 6 273-274
 burrstone mill 2 362
 hammer mill 6 274
 pebble mill 9 607
 ring-roller mill 6 274
 roll mill 11 616
 tumbling mill 6 274; 14 135
 Grinding sand 12 22
 Grinding wheel 1 9-10
 diamond 4 101; 6 100
 Grifodon 11 128
 Grisein 1 476; 7 268
 Griseofulvin 1 475; 3 563; 6 274 275
 antimicrobial activity 6 274
 dose 6 275
 Penicillium 6 274
 pharmacology 6 275
 production 6 274
 solubility 6 274
 structure 6 274
 Griseolutein 1 476
 Griseomycin 1 476
 Grissom, V. I. 12 540

- Grit, diamond 6 100
 Grit chamber 12 221
 Grivation 10 442
 Grizzly bear 2 118
 Grasse Planina 3 118
 Groat, J. 4 453
 Groce's itch 12 29
 Grodstein, G. W. 11 239
 Grog refractory 11 410-411
 Grou (engineering) 6 275;
 11 340
 coastal engineering 3 242a
 212b
 Grouse 12 28
 grouse casts 13 209
 Grouse Vorn 1 523
 Grouse 6 275*; 12 562
 Grouse, A. V. 11 30
 Griesbachner 5 119
 Griesmann's reagent 9 95
 Groat's leukemia 10 487
 Grouslarte 4 383; 6 49, 40
 Groussediger 3 119
 Groule, P. 3 608
 Groulan diagram 4 601
 Ground motion components
 12 147, 154
 particle displacement
 12 148
 permanently frozen 10 21
 polygonal 10 171 472
 strains in 12 148
 Ground controlled approach
 system (GCA) 6 278
 see also Precision approach
 radar (PAR)
 Ground beetle 3 276
 Ground bug 6 101
 Ground chokes, radar 11 210
 Ground effect vehicle 1 197
 Ground emitter amplifier
 1 50
 Ground heolock 14 605
 Ground hog 14 541
 Ground inversion 13 488
 Ground magnetic survey 11 21-
 22
 Ground moraine 8 597
 Ground position indicator
 (GPI) 6 281
 Ground radioactivity surveys:
 mineral prospecting 11 23-
 24
 Ground roller 3 473
 Ground sloth 4 411
 Ground speed (aircraft) 1 220
 Ground squirrel 13 31
 Ground squirrel flea 12 345
 Ground state 6 275-276
 Ground substance (cytoplasm)
 1 638
 Ground support equipment
 7 419; 8 515
 Ground tissue (Parenchyma)
 9 563
 Ground water 6 276-278
- Ground water—cont.
 anastatic water 6 276
 aquifer 1 496; 6 276
 argic water 6 276
 artesian systems 1 553;
 6 277-278
 in caves 2 571
 chemical quality 6 278
 connate water 6 277
 effective porosity 6 277
 electroosmotic dewatering
 4 526
 forces controlling move-
 ment 6 277
 Infiltration 6 277
 juvenile water 6 277
 karst topography 7 333
 kienastatic water 6 276
 meteoric water 6 277
 movement 10 21
 openings in rocks 6 276
 permeability 6 276 277
 percolitic water 6 276
 porosity 6 276
 primary water 6 277
 relation to springs 13 18
 replenishment of 6 277
 rhizic water 6 276
 relation to springs 13 18
 source of 6 277
 specific retention 6 277
 specific yield 6 277
 subterranean water 6 276
 in thermal springs 13 550
 transmissibility 6 277
 vadose water 6 276
 water supply engineering
 14 404
 water table 6 277-278
 wells 6 276
 zone of saturation 6 276
 Ground-Water Laterite soils
 12 438
 Ground-Water Podzols 12 439
 Ground wires (lightning pro-
 tection) 4 443
 Grounded-base amplifier
 1 349; 14 359
 Grounded base connection
 1 349; 14 39-40
 Grounded collector anaphies
 14 358 359
 Grounded-collector connection
 1 350; 14 39
 Grounded grid amplifier 14 359
 cascade amplifier 2 537
 Grounded-plate amplifiers see
 Cathode follower
 Grounding, electrical 6 278
 279
 coefficient of grounding
 4 442
 electric power systems
 4 442
 three-phase circuits 4 442
- Grounding, electronic equip-
 ment 6 279-281
 bonding 6 280
 capacitance to ground
 6 279
 floating equipment 6 279
 ground-lead impedance
 6 280
 noise pick-up 6 279
 Groundsel bush 4 292b
 Groundwood process 14 529
 Groundwood pulp 9 539
 Group: periodic table 10 13
 Group dynamics (psychology)
 6 255
 Group theory 6 282-285*; 8 172
 Group velocity 6 285*, 7 501
 502, 14 439
 Grouse 6 18, 285
 Groat 6 285
 Grouting: tunnels 14 142
 Grove, D. C. 6 274
 Groves, G. 4 351
 Growing season 6 285-286
 Growth-junction slide 7 316d
 Growth-junction transistor
 7 318-319
 Growth: embryology 4 577-578
 Growth, bacterial see Bacterial
 growth
 Growth, human 1 460
 Growth hormone 4 592; 6 480,
 10 250 251, 13 622
 endocrine mechanism
 4 592, 594
 hypophysis 6 480, 596
 plant 10 340 342
 Growth periodicity (plant)
 10 337
 Growth regulation, animal
 2 607
 Growth regulator, plant 1 125
 Growth response curve 2 193,
 10 97
 Growth ring: tree 14 524
 Growth stimulator (food) 5 577
 Gribensmann, L. 8 291
 Gruenberg, E. 12 177
 Gruidae 3 535, 6 286
 Grunforon: 1 691; 6 286
 coat 3 462
 gallinule 6 18 19
 rail 11 327
 Grunivols 12 137
 Grunberg-Manago, M. 9 214
 Gronewen, E. 13 549
 Grunrite 1 569, 3 423
 Grus 3 412, 414*
 Grus americanus 3 536, 12 572
 Grus canadensis 3 535
 Gryllidae 5 547; 9 418
 Grylloblatta 9 416
 Grylloblatta campodeiformis
 9 416
 Grylloblattidae 9 416
- Gryllotalpa hexadactyla 9 416,
 417
 Gryllotalpidae 9 418
 Gryllus assimilis 3 547
 Gryphaea 7 327
 Gryphus 2 315
 Guadalquivir River 5 121
 Guadalupe Series 10 24
 Guadiana River 5 121
 Guaiacum coultieri 7 514
 Guaiacum guatemalense 7 514
 Guaiacum officinale 7 514
 Guaiacum sanctum 7 514
 Guan 6 18
 Guanidine 1 529; 11 113
 Guanidine aluminum sulfate
 hexahydrate 3 225
 Guanine 2 195; 9 209
 in combination in pyrim-
 idine 11 115
 in deoxyribonucleic acid
 4 66
 excretion 3 137-143
 in plant metabolism 10 359
 Guano, upwelling region
 14 210a
 Guanophore 3 99
 integument 7 174
 neural crest 9 78
 Guanosine diphosphate 2 51
 Guanosinetriphosphate 2 51
 Guanlylic acid: nucleic acid
 9 209
 Guai gum 6 297
 Guaran 8 92
 Guard 5 38
 Guard cell 3 38; 13 114
 leaf anatomy 7 436-441
 Guard hairs 7 447
 Guard ring capacitor 2 440-
 441
 Guardian of the Pole 14 235
 Guarnieri bodies 12 383
 Guatemala 9 164
 Guava 6 286
 Guayule 2 432; 5 183; 6 286
 Golden, B. 4 482
 Golden-Pohl effect 4 482
 Gudernatch, J. 13 622
 Guerin protein 12 250
 Guernsey 2 565
 Guernsey Reservoir 14 399
 Guiana Highlands 12 526-527
 Guianian Shield 10 567
 Guidance, aircraft landing
 10 577-578
 Guidance systems 6 286-287
 autopilot 1 689
 beam rider system 6 287
 command guidance 6 286
 homing system 6 287
 inertial guidance 6 287;
 7 91-92*
 missile 6 287, 8 512, 515-
 517*
 self-contained 6 287
 Guide fossils 3 406; 8 358; 9 448

Guided missile 6 287-291*;

8 510-511

acoustic homing system

6 291

acoustic torpedo 1 48

air-to-air 1 536

air-to-surface 1 537

army armament 1 541

autopilot 1 689

beam rider system 6 290

check-out equipment 6 291

command guidance system
6 289

Corporal 1 541

environment 6 291

guidance systems 6 286-287

homing guidance system

6 290

hyperbolic guidance system

6 289

hypersonic flight 6 592b

inertial guidance system

6 288; 7 91-92

infrared homing system

6 290

Lacrosse 1 541

on naval ships 12 263-266

naval torpedoes 1 543

Nike-Ajax 1 541

Nike-Hercules 1 541

nose cone 9 167-168

optical homing system

6 291

radar homing system 6 290

radio-inertial guidance

6 289

Regulus I 1 543

reliability 6 291

rocket engines 11 609

Sergeant 1 541

Sidewinder 1 542a-542b

Sparrow 1 542b

stellar-inertial guidance

6 289

Talos 1 542b; 12 263-264

Tartar 1 542b; 12 263-265

terrain recognition system

6 289

terrestrial field guidance

systems 6 289

Terrier 1 542b; 12 263-266

test firings 6 291

wire command 6 290

see also Missile guidance

systems

Guided missile ships 12 263-266

Guignardio bidwellii 6 251

Guilford, J. P. 10 33

Guillemot 3 9

Guillotine: shipbuilding 12 291

Guinand, P. L. 9 350

Guinea Current 1 626

Guinea hen 6 291-292

Guinea pig 6 292; 14 156

cavy 6 292

Guinea pig—cont.

complement 3 355

gestation period 6 182

Guinea worm 4 270

Guinea worm infection 6 292

Guineafowl 6 18

Guiraca caerulea 6 275

Guitar 8 665-667

Guitar fish 4 418; 11 331, 348

Gula 3 279, 280

Guldberg, G. M. 5 51

Gulf Coast geosyncline 6 174

Gulf Coastal Plain 9 151

Gulf Intracoastal Canal 7 116

Gulf minimum-pendulum

apparatus 13 514

Gulf of Aden 1 107

Gulf of Alaska 9 271

Gulf of Alexandretta 8 207

Gulf of California 9 160, 271

Moho, depth of 8 532

Gulf of Carpentaria 1 670-671

Gulf of Guinea 1 108; 9 271

Gulf of Maine 9 251

Gulf of Mexico 6 292-293*;

9 271

coastal vegetation 4 292a-

292b

coastal zone sediments

8 134-135

currents 6 294

deposits 6 292-293

Florida Straits 6 294

hydrocarbons in sediments

10 56

monsoon influence 8 585

neritic sediments 8 135

salinity 6 294

submarine structures 6 292-

293

water temperature 6 294

Gulf of St. Lawrence 9 271

Gulf of Sidra 8 207

Gulf of Trieste 8 207

Gulf Stream 1 626, 6 294-296*

cold wall in 9 245

countercurrent 6 296

cross section 9 246

description 6 295

iceberg 7 7

ocean-meteorological rela-

tions 9 264

off Newfoundland 1 524

slope of sea surface 9 245

surface current speeds

9 247

theory 6 295

thermocline 6 295

water temperature 6 295

Gulf underwater gravimeter

13 515

Gulf weel (*Sargassum*) 12 31

Gulfs of Europe 5 114-115

Gull 6 296*; 13 495

Gulland, J. M. 8 598

Guilstrand errors 1 4

Gully erosion 12 430, 444

Gulo luscus 14 525

D(-)-Gulose 2 455

Gulper 12 2

Gum 6 296-298

arabic 6 5, 297

cell walls in plants 2 617

gasoline 6 70

guaiac 7 514

mannan 8 92

mucilage 8 621-622

pectin 9 608-609

source 6 297-298

structure 6 297-298

use 6 298

viscosity 6 296-297

Gum inhibitor (gasoline) 6 70

Günbelina planata 5 454

Gunmosis 5 548; 13 245

Gun: aircraft 1 534-536

artillery 1 539

interior ballistics 2 82-84

machine guns 1 534-538

naval 1 542b

self propelled 1 539

submachine guns 1 537

towed 1 539

Gun batteries 5 280 281

Gun perforating (oil and gas

wells) 9 296-297

Gun sights 1 537; 3 591;

6 298-299*

Gun tunnel 14 502b

Guncotton 2 626, 5 75

Gunda 9 434

Gunflint chert 9 521

Gunite 3 565; 6 299

Guniting (coal mining) 3 238

Gunn, D. 13 403

Gunn, R. 10 574

Gunpowder 5 150; 9 102

Güntherschulze, A. 13 20

Günz (glacial) 6 195

Günz/Mindel (interglacial)

6 195

Guppy 3 650; 6 299*

Gurkeuthal, Alps of 5 117

Gurney, R. 7 476

Gurney, R. W. 10 162; 11 282

Gurney Mott theory 10 162

168-169

Gusano del monte 8 680

Gustation 3 49-50; 4 160

Gutenberg, B. 4 339

Gutenberg, J. 3 344, 10 597,

609; 14 169

Gutenberg low-velocity zone

12 154

Guthrie 7 141

Guthrie, E. R. 7 442

Gutin 5 118

Gutta 3 59

Guttation 12 127

Guttera plumifera 6 292

Guttulinaceae 1 50

Guyot see Seamount and guyot

Gyalu Mountains 5 118

Gymnarchus niloticus 4 428

Gymnosaceae 5 125

Gymnoblastera 6 554

Gymnocerata 6 408-410

Gymnocladus dioica 7 335

Gymnocodaceae 1 257

Gymnocomia interstitialis

11 544-545

Gymnodinla 4 197

Gymnodinium breve 1 699;

4 197; 8 170

Gymnodium 11 59

Gymnogyys californianus

14 377

Gymnolaemata 6 299-300

Cryptostomata 3 579

Ctenostomata 3 611

epistoma 6 300

Gymnophiona 6 300

Amphibia 1 353

Gymnopleura 4 33

Gymnopleuranc crab 4 33

Gymnospermaceae 5 32; 6 300,

10 546

Bennettiales 2 163; 6 300

classification 6 300

Coniferales 3 400a-400b,

6 300

Lauriflorophytae 3 400b,

10 546

Cordaitales 3 476, 6 300

Cycadales 3 639, 6 300

Cycadofilicales 3 630,

6 300

Cycadophytae 3 640, 10 54

fossil plants 9 503

Ginkgoales 6 187-188, 300

Gnetales 6 226, 6 300

reproduction 6 300

Gymnospermous wood 14 524

Gymnosporangium javipieri

virginianae 5 546

Gymnostomatida 6 300*, 467,

11 53

ich 6 300

trichite 6 300

Gymnotidae 3 649; 4 428

Gymnotus carapo 4 428

Gynandromorph 12 229

Gynoecium 5 328, 332

Cytogenesis 5 234; 6 301

Gynomergerony 8 244

Gynura 5 39

Gypsate 6 301

Gypsophila paniculata L.

11 546

Gypsum 6 301; 11 387

anhydrite with 1 407

calcined 6 301

calcium mineral 2 398

evaporite (saline) 5 127

gypsite 6 301

occurrence 6 301

plaster of paris 6 301;

10 397

in redbeds 11 387

rock gypsum 6 301

Gypsum—cont.

- satin spar 6 301
- selenite 6 301
- sulfate of calcium 2 399;
13 254
- terra alba 6 301
- uses 6 301
- Gypsum plank 6 301
- Gypsy moth *see* *Lymantria dis-*
fus
- Gyrator 6 301-305
 - circulator 6 303
 - duplexer 6 303
 - Hall-effect 6 304
 - microwave optics 8 418
- Rayleigh's one-way optical
system 6 303
- theorem of reciprocity
6 301; 11 373-375
- Gyatory screen 12 81

Gyatrix hermaphroditus
11 542

Gyrinidae 8 276

Gyrinocheilidae 3 649

Gyrinophilus porphyriticus
12 7

Gyrinus 3 286

Gyro *see* Gyroscope

Gyro velocity meter 6 311

Gyrocompass 4 21; 6 305-306*,
310

- basic operation 6 305
- dead reckoning 4 21
- limitations in polar regions
10 443

Schuler tuning 6 306;
12 69-70Gyrocotylidae 2 659; 6 306*;
10 414

Gyrodactylidae 8 573

Gyrodactylus 14 78*Gyrodactylus funduli* 8 574

Gyrodus 7 327

Gyrogonite 3 11

Gyromagnetic effect 6 306-307

Gyromagnetic ratio 6 306-307*,
8 43

Gyropendulum 12 70

Gyropidae 8 78

Gyroscope 6 307-312

- accuracy 6 311
- angular momentum 6 308
- apparent precession 6 310
- astro tracker 1 676b
- automatic horizon 1 676
- computing optical sight
5 281
- directional gyro 6 309
- floated 6 309
- free 6 309

Gyroscope—cont.

- gyro-stabilized platform
1 676b; 6 311; 12 70
- gyro velocity meter 6 311
- gyrocompass 6 305-306, 310
- gyroscopic instruments
6 309
- integrating gyros 6 310
- nutations 6 309
- precession 6 308, 10 570
- random drift rates 6 311
- rate gyros 6 310
- rate of precession 6 308
- rigidity 6 308
- in servomechanisms 12 202
- single axis gyroscopes 6 310
- turn and bank indicator
14 163-164
- vertical gyro 6 309

Gyrus 9 57

Gzowski, M. V. 13 417

H

h see Planck's constant

H acid 4 106

H theorem 2 279

H variometer 14 280

H₄ virus 9 544

Haack gas pressure

gauge 13 315

Haar, A 2 408

de Haas-van Alphen effect

4 97

Haber process 1 326-327;

3 109

Habit strength 7 442

Habitat, fresh-water 5 521

Habitat 5 5

Habitat on juglandis

12 231

Habitat 1 499

Habronema megaloma 13 6

Habronema microstoma 13 6

Habronema muscae 13 6

Habronema minuta 2 114

Hack saw 12 42

Hackberry 6 315

Hackmatack 7 404

Hackney horse production

6 488-492

Hadal zone 4 39

Haenard, Jacques 9 226

Hair 2 628

Haddock 5 416, 6 2, 8 113

Hadley, John 12 234

Hadumerina 3 158

Hadron 4 542a, 542d

Hadri, J. 11 213

HAE process 4 535

Haackel, Ernst 1 423, 4 369;

8 456, 10 378

Haemaphysa 1 532

Haemaphysa chilensis 6 157

Haemagogus 4 218

Hemaphysalis 13 631

Hemaphysalis leachi 13 630

Hemaphysalis leporis-

palustris 13 14

Haematochrome 3 80

Haematococcus 14 376

Haematolochus 14 78

Haematophyon 6 408

Haematophyon inodora 6 405

Haemulter 11 556

Haemulter officinalis 11 556

Haemulonella 11 567

Haemocoel danac 3 567

Haemogomus ambulans

8 253

Haemochus 13 195

Haemochus contortus 12 247

Haemophilus 2 352; 6 412;

14 18

Haemophilus aegyptius 10 238

Haemophilus ducreyi

2 352; 12 372, 415

Haemophilus duplex: 8 397

Haemophilus influenzae

2 352, 461; 6 412; 10 238, 428,

13 528; 14 21

Haemophilus parainfluenzae

2 352

Haemophilus pertussis see

Bordetella pertussis

Haemophilus suis 6 412

Haemophilus grandis 1 532

Haemophilus inornatus 7 449

Haemoproteidae 6 313

Haemoproteus 6 313, 314

Haemoproteus columbae

6 315

Haemoproteus lophortyx

6 315

Haemospordia 11 52

Haemospordiida 6 313-317*,

13 11

Haefner, St 5 209

Haefnia 6 317

Haefnium 4 545, 6 317

electron configuration

4 304

extractive metallurgy

8 277, 14 616

ionization potential 4 504

Haga altimeter, forest

mensuration 5 457-461

Hagenan factor 2 266

Hagen, H. A. 7 122a

Hagfish 1 414; 8 685

Hahn, O. 3 48; 11 30; 14 210a

Haidinger, W. K. 7 188

Haidinger fringes interference

of waves 7 188

Hail 6 317

formation of 3 216

precipitation

(meteorology) 10 374

radar echoes 11 212a

sferics 12 237

squall line 13 21

storm detection 13 165

Hainia lythri 13 171

Hair 6 317-318*, 7 176

development 6 318

dyeing 4 311

Hair hygrometer 6 575;

8 317

Hair organ 3 282

Hair seal 12 122

Hairstreaks 7 464

Hairworm 6 318*; 9 35

Hairy chinch bug 6 405

Hairy fly 4 212

Hairy fungus beetle 3 278

Hairy vetch 14 310

Hairy woodpecker 14 541

Hake 5 416; 6 2

marine fisheries 8 113

Hala, F. 1 61

Halacaridae 1 24-25

Halber Typro 3 348

Halcampella 1 52 54

Halcheia 2 418

Hale, G. F. 13 110

Hale spectrohelioscope 12 581

Halecnomorphi see

Amiliformes

Halemaumau Volcano 14 354

Halesia 4 358

Halesia carolina 12 146a

Half adder: digital

computer 4 182

Half angle formulas: plane

trigonometry 14 95 96

Half-Bog soils 12 438

Half life 6 318-319

commercial radiotopes

11 313

radioactivity 11 275

Half line 6 153

Half period see Half life

Half-reaction: oxidation-

reduction reactions 9 475

466

Half value time see Half-life

Half-wave antenna see

Antenna (aerial)

Half-wave potential 10 455

Half-wave rectifier 11 383-381

Halfbeak 2 161

Halfstone 10 610 12, 618

Hahaeetus leucocephalus

4 317

Hahanassa 12 347

Hahbut 5 315, 416, 10 417

Hahboudia paucis 6 319

Halichondrida 2 647, 4 36,

6 319*, 10 513

Halictone 4 57; 13 10

Halictone orulata 6 333

Halictystus 3 255; 13 76

Halictystus auricula 13 75

Halictyptus spinosus 10 587

Halictid bee 6 374

Halictidae 6 374

Halictus 6 382

Halictystis 2 235

Halide 6 319

bromide 2 343

calcium 2 399

carbon 2 464

chloride 3 67

fluoride 3 350

hydrogen 6 346

organic 6 325-330

plutonium 10 424

silicon 12 321

see also Acid halide; Alkali

halide

Halivreda 6 319*, 7 516; 12 343

Halionidae 1 2, 591

Halitotus 6 75; 11 19

Halitotus cracherodii 1 2

Halitotus fulgens 1 2

Halitotus gigantea 1 2

Halitotus rufescens 1 2

Halitotus tuberculata 1 2

Haliphidae 3 276

Halosira 4 54, 55, 57, 10 516

Halosira dupardini 4 58

Halite see Rock salt

Halitherium 12 347

Hall, Asaph 6 265

Hall, C. M. 1 292

Hall, J. S. 7 222

Hall coefficient 2 339, 6 320-321

Hall effect 6 319-321*, 8 60

ferromagnetic metals

6 321

galvanomagnetic effects

6 21

gyrators 6 304

ionic crystals 6 321

semiconductors 6 321,

12 167-169

thermal side effects

6 320

Hall field 6 320-321

Hall process 5 555

Hall voltage 6 320-321

Halliclinton rocks 8 299

Halley, E. 4 335; 6 322; 14 300

Halley's comet 6 322

Halloysite 6 322-323

cation-exchange

capacity 6 322

differential thermal

curves 6 323

forms of 3 163

- Halloysite**-cont.
hydration state 3 165
structure and morphology 6 322
- Hallucination** 6 323
- Halo** 6 323*; 8 320
In rock-making minerals 10 417
- alpha-Halo ester**: Reformatsky reaction 11 402
- Halo phenomena**: sundog 13 291
- Halobacterium** 11 64
- Halobacterium halobium** 2 340
- Halabates** 6 400, 406; 14 404
- Halobates micans** 6 406
- Halocarbonyl group**: acid halide 1 44
- Halocline** 6 323
Arctic Ocean 1 527
Bering Sea 2 167
estuarine circulation 5 81
North Sea 9 165
- Halocyptena microsoma** 10 637
- Haloform reaction** 6 323-324*; 7 339
- Halogen elements** 6 324
astatine 1 595
bromine 2 343-346
chlorine 3 67-76
fluorine 5 351-355
halide 6 319
iodine 7 236-240
- Halogen minerals** 3 68; 6 324-325*
organic quantitative analysis 9 398
- Halogenated alkenes** 1 64
- Halogenated hydrocarbon** 6 325-330
alkyl halides 6 325-326
bromine 2 346
carbon 2 464
carbon tetrachloride 2 467-468
chlorine 3 73-76
chloroform 3 77
fire extinguishers 5 279-280
fluorides by diazotization 4 106
fluorine 5 353-355
Freon 5 501
halogenated aromatic hydrocarbons 6 327-328
iodine 7 240
iodoform 7 240
polyfluoroolefin resins 10 470-471
unsaturated halides 6 325-327
- Halogenation** 6 325-330
alkane 1 250
- Halogenation**-cont.
bromine 2 346
haloform reaction 6 323-324
iodine 7 240
- Halogenoid** 3 634
- Halogeton** 13 240
- alpha-Haloketones** 9 461
- Halo-obligatory bacteria** 2 340
- Halophilic algae** 2 339-340
- Halophyte** 4 2920; 8 90
- Haloptilus acutifrons** 4 40
- Halosauridae** 4 41
- Halosere** 8 90
- Halosulfonic acid** 13 263
- Halosydna** 10 465
- Halotolerant bacteria** 2 340
- Halouelio** 6 406
- Haltre** 4 211, 214; 5 361-362; 7 127; 12 180
- Holteria** 9 317
- Halticus broctatus** 6 405
- Halysites** 12 329; 13 381
- Hamel** 1 532
- Hamilton, E. L.** 8 137
- Hamilton, W. R.** 2 410; 3 592; 11 184, 578
- Hamilton-Jacobi theory** 2 438-439; 6 331-332*
- Hamilton's equations of motion** 2 437-439; 6 330-331*
- Hamilton's partial differential operator** 11 187
- Hamilton's principle** 1 58; 2 437; 6 331*
- Hamiltonian** 6 330
Boltzmann transport equation 2 281
canonical transformations 2 437-439
harmonic oscillator 6 343
least action, principle of 7 444
parity 9 565
quantum chemistry 11 145
quantum theory, non-relativistic 11 165, 172-177
- Haminoea** 13 406
- Hamitermes shvestri** 12 237
- Hammada** 4 76-77
- Hammar, J. A.** 13 618
- Hammer crusher** 3 558
- Hammer forging** 5 470
- Hammermill** 1 134
- Hammett, L. P.** 1 42
- Hamming, R. W.** 7 100
- Hammond organ** 8 667
- Hampshire swine** 13 339
- Hans (amateur radio operators)** 1 298
- Hamster** 6 332-333; 14 136
- Hand** 6 333*; 6 188
- Hand, C.** 4 389
- Hand composition (printing)** 3 344
- Hand forming**: ceramic technology 2 648
- Hand grenades** 1 540
- Hand-set type** 3 344-346
- Handbooks** 7 542e
- Handedness of space**: parity 9 567
- Handin, J.** 11 598
- Handsaw**: woodworking 14 542
- Handset**: telephone 13 429
- Handsome fungus beetle** 3 278
- Hangar** 1 161
- airship** 1 219
- Hanging-drop preparations** 8 397
- Hanging valley** 6 198
In fiords 5 277
- Hanging wall**: fault structures 5 192
- Hankel formula** 7 165
- Hankel functions** 2 179
- Hanna barley** 5 183
- Hannay, J. R.** 6 100
- Hansa yellow** 10 224
- Hansen, A.** 4 159
- Hansen, A. J.** 8 76
- Hansen, H. J.** 6 225
- Hansen, V.** 9 266
- Hansen's bacillus** see *Myrobacterium leprae*
- Hanseniaspora** 3 579; 12 2
- Honsenuia** 12 2; 14 600, 601
- Hansom, W. T., Jr.** 10 164
- Hanson, J.** 8 642
- Hantkenina** 5 435
- Hantkenina primitiva** 5 434
- Hantkeniidae** 5 435
- Hantzsch synthesis** 11 112
- Hapale** 0 572
- Haplododi** 2 111; 9 442
- Haplaemsotheri** 4 565
- Haplogastra** 5 276
- Haplloid** 10 488
- Haplolambda** 9 537
- Hoplomacrobrius** 5 125
- Haplum** see *Clupelliformes*
- Haplonis tubicola** 6 37
- Haplophragmoides elegans** 5 432
- Haplosclerida** 2 647; 4 56; 6 333-334*; 10 513
- Haplosporidia** 1 47; 6 331*; 11 53; 13 12
- Haplostele** 13 105
- Hoplostiche constructa** 5 430
- Haplothrips** 13 629
- Hapten** 1 472
- Haptoglobin** 2 265
- Haptoglobulin** 6 107
- Haptonasty** 10 366
- Haptophrya** 11 57
- Haptotropium** 10 366
- Harary, F.** 6 255
- Harbor** 6 334-337
artificial 6 335
breakwater 2 325
of Europe 5 114-115
jetty 7 311
landlocked 6 334-336
natural 6 334-336
navigation 9 21
port construction 6 336
port efficiency 6 337
protected 6 334-336
types of 6 334-336
- Harbor seal** 12 122
- Hard paste porcelain** see **Porcelain**
- Hard pine** 10 235-236
- Hard porcelain** see **Porcelain**
- Hard red spring wheat** 14 480
- Hard red winter wheat** 14 480
- Hard-shelled clam** 3 152
- Hard tick** 7 229; 13 629
- Hard water** 14 402
river water 11 582
water softening 14 402
- Hard x-rays** 11 302
- Hardboard** 14 530
- Hardenability**: steel 13 92, 312-314
- Hardening**: induction heating 7 73
nonferrous metals and alloys 6 379
steel 6 381
- Harder, D. S.** 1 676d
- Harderian gland** 7 376
- Hardin, J. W.** 13 417
- Harding, C.** 1 596
- Hardness scales** 6 337 338
Brinell 6 337
file-test 6 337
Herbert pendulum 6 338
metals 6 337-338, 8 274-275
microhardness 6 338
mineralogy 8 465
Monotron 6 338
paving 6 338
Rockwell 6 337
scratch 6 337
Shore Scleroscope 6 338
Vickers 6 337
wood 6 338
- Hardness testing**: abrasives 1 10
metals 8 274-275
- Hardtop automobile** 1 680
- Hardwood** 14 524-525, 595
- Hardwood forest** 2 205
- Hardy, A. S.** 11 187
- Hardy, Sir Alister** 8 102b
- Hardy, G. H.** 6 338; 9 225
- Hardy, Thomas** 1 552
- Hardy Creek limestone** 3 56
- Hardy plankton recorder** 8 102b-102c

- Hardy-Weinberg formula
 6 338-339*, 503
- Hate 7 382
- Hardip 6 339*; 9 168; 10 100
- Harnack's 1 52-54
- Hargita 5 118
- Hargitav, B. 9 438; 14 230
- Hargreaves, J. 12 618
- Harker, D. 5 597
- Harkins' rule (nuclear abundances) 4 547
- Harkness, Rebecca 1 552
- Harkness bug 6 405
- Harkness duck 4 291
- Harker, S. 5 8
- Harnoldia grandis 6 581
- Harnoldia tritici 6 581
- Harmonic (periodic phenomena) 6 339
- contrasted to partial 9 571
- measurement 6 340
- mode of vibration 8 525
- nonisomodal waveforms 14 436-437
- synchronous generators 1 283
- Harmonic analysis 6 339-340; 12 310-341
- Harmonic analyzer 6 339-340
- Harmonic constituents (tides) 13 655-635, 639
- earth tides 4 348
- Harmonic distortion 4 256
- Harmonic motion 6 341-343
- atomic vibrations 6 342-343
- differentiation 4 131
- harmonic oscillator 6 343
- Lissajous figures 7 541-543
- pendulum 9 617
- rotational harmonic motion 6 342
- sine wave 12 340-341
- wave motion 14 425-429
- weight on elastic spring 6 341-342
- Harmonic oscillator, electric 9 419-425
- Barkhausen criterion 9 420
- basic principles 9 419-420
- bridge 9 423
- butterfly 9 422
- Colpitts 9 422
- crystal 9 423
- dynatron 9 425
- electron-coupled 9 422
- feedback factor 9 420
- frequency 9 420
- Hartley 9 422
- heterodyne 9 425
- Meacham crystal-bridge 9 425
- microwave 8 424-426
- Harmonic oscillator, electric -cont.
- negative-resistance 9 425
- phase-shift 9 420-421
- Pierce crystal 9 424
- piezoelectric crystal 9 425
- resonant-circuit 9 421-422
- tank circuit 15 390
- tuned-plate, tuned-grid 9 421-422
- vhf 9 422
- Wien-bridge 9 423
- Harmonic oscillator, mechanical 6 343
- quantum field theory 11 151
- quantum theory, nonrelativistic 11 170
- torsional 9 618
- Harmonic partial 9 571
- Harmonic progression 10 646
- Harmonic series of sounds 6 339
- Harmonic speed changer 6 343-344
- Harmonics: musical acoustics 6 339
- Harmonic 9 65
- Harmonic 14 611
- Harms, H. 10 377
- Harnack, A. 8 178
- Harned, H. S. 14 21, 22
- Harsted, R. 3 644
- Harness 13 535
- Harp 8 665-667
- Harpacticoida 2 319; 3 462-463, 562; 6 344 345*
- Harpacticus 3 463
- Harpacticus chelifer 6 345
- Harpidae 9 34
- Harries, C. 9 480
- Harrington, C. R. 13 626
- Harris, A. F. 10 603
- Harris, C. 10 603
- Harris, C. M. 4 324; 9 129; 11 538
- Harris, D. 3 644
- Harris, F. S. 4 133
- Harris, R. A. 13 635
- Harris, S. A. 14 342
- Harris process: metallurgy 7 433
- Harrison, G. R. 10 161
- Harrison, R. G. 4 567, 577
- Harris's sparrow 12 562
- Harrowing 1 127-128
- Hartigia trimaculata 6 580
- Hartley, R. V. L. 3 319; 7 99
- Hardley gravimeter 13 515
- Hartley oscillator 9 422
- Hartley spherical model: micelle 8 347
- Hartman, F. A. 6 482
- Hartman, P. 5 209
- Hartmann, M. 8 599
- Hartmann formula: chromatic aberration 5 89
- Hartmann's lines 8 272
- Hartree, D. R. 3 359; 4 97
- Hartree-Fock equation 2 92-93
- Hartridge, H. 5 184
- Harvest fly 6 471
- Harvesting 1 129-130
- ensilage crops 1 129
- fiber crops 1 130
- grain crops 1 129
- grasses 1 130
- hay 1 130
- legumes 1 130
- root crops 1 130
- silage 1 130
- soilage 1 130
- tomato 13 666
- Harvesting ant 6 581
- Harvestmen 1 496
- Harvey, B. G. 8 222; 14 67
- Harvey, E. N. 2 221; 8 371, 10 211
- Harvey, H. W. 12 110
- Harvey, W. 3 137
- Harz Mountains 5 118, 8 617
- Harzburgite 4 294
- Hasche process 5 553
- Hase, B. F. 9 24
- Hassall's body 13 618
- Hassall's corpuscles 7 632
- Hassing, O. 10 613
- Hasting engraver 10 613
- Hastelloy 1 259; 7 265-266; 9 96
- Hastigerinella watersi 5 434
- Hastings, J. W. 2 221
- Hastingsite 1 337
- Hatch: nautical 12 258-259
- Hatchettite 6 345
- Hatching gland 6 203-205
- Hateg Mountains 5 118
- Hatcheria 2 418
- Haughtonite 2 246
- Hauling equipment 3 417
- Hausdorff separation axiom 13 682
- Hausdorff space 15 682
- Hausmannite 6 345*
- manganese occurrence 8 88
- Haustoriidae 6 37
- Haustra 4 167
- Haurivian substage 5 545
- Hantz, G. 12 540
- Haby, R. J. 2 171; 3 592
- Hauynite 5 214
- Havana 142 tobacco 5 183
- Havelock's law 7 337
- Haverhill fever (man) 2 70
- Haversian canal 12 365
- Haversian system 2 284; 12 365
- de Havilland, G. 4 274
- Hawaii 7 272
- Hawaiian Islands 9 481-482
- volcanic eruptions 14 354
- Hawaiian Ridge 9 261
- Hawk 6 345-346
- Hawk moth 7 464
- Hawkes, H. E. 11 599
- Hawksbill turtle 3 22
- Hawkweed 2 432
- Haworth, W. N. 2 455
- Hawser towing 7 115
- Hawthorn 4 62
- Haxn, F. T. 10 189
- Hay baler 1 115
- Hay fever 1 256-257; 2 201; 6 346*, 590
- Hay itch mite 14 115
- Hayashi, T. 6 184
- Hayford, F. J. 15 517
- Hayford, J. H. 6 120
- Hayford ellipsoid 6 120
- Haynes alloy 7 266
- Hazard, C. 13 303
- Haze: dust storm 4 296
- sky color 8 320
- Hazel 5 178
- Hazel sandstone 11 388
- Hazelhoff, E. 1 123
- Hazelnut see Filbert
- HC smoke 12 82
- HCCA* herbicide 6 421
- HCl Giemsa stain 13 33
- Hep 3 598-599
- Head 1 396; 6 345*
- Head (pressure) 6 526
- Head, H. 1 490; 4 584; 9 565
- Head, insects 7 134
- Head bottle 8 680
- Head losses: pipe flow 10 240
- Head louse see Louse
- Head shaft 12 240
- Head smut 3 483
- Headache 6 346-347
- Header-type boiler 8 102d; 14 412
- Headland 12 303
- Headwater streams 11 581
- Health physics 4 37-38; 6 346*
- Heard, H. C. 11 598
- Hearing 1 665; 6 347-356b
- auditory feedback 6 356a
- auditory neural system 6 355-356a
- auditory systems theory 6 354b-354c
- binocular hearing 6 351; 13 128, 361
- binocular sound systems 2 191
- cochlea 6 354c-354d
- cochlear microphonic 6 354
- Fletcher-Munson contours 5 299-300
- frequency theory of hearing 6 354a-354b
- Helmholtz hearing theory 6 354a-354b
- Impairment of 4 21-22*
- integrative process 6 356b

Hearing—cont.

- limits of 6 350
- loss *see* Deafness
- loudness 7 586-587
- organ of Corti 6 354c
- perceptual activities 6 347-348
- pitch 10 244
- psychoacoustics 11 72
- resonance theory of hearing 6 354a-354b
- resonance-valley theory of hearing 6 354a-354b
- response of auditory system 6 352-354
- Rutherford hearing theory 6 354a-354b
- sensory learning 12 182
- sound detection 6 350-351
- sound discrimination 6 351
- sound properties 6 349-350
- theory 6 354 356b
- Hearing aid 6 356b-357
 - hinaural 6 357
 - electrical 6 356b
 - eyeglass 6 356b
 - monaural 6 357
- Heart 3 137-138, 6 357*
 - allergic heart beat 3 139
 - atrioventricular node 3 138
 - atrium 3 137
 - AV node 3 138
 - cholinergic heart beat 3 139
 - comparative anatomy 2 497
 - contraction cycle 3 138
 - diastole 3 138
 - electrocardiogram 3 138
 - electrophysiology (heart) 2 506; 4 528-529
 - embolism 4 565
 - embocarditis 4 588
 - P wave 3 138
 - pacemaker 3 139; 6 357 358
 - partition of embryonic heart 2 485-491
 - pericardial cavity 3 137-138
 - phonocardiography 10 121
 - physiology 2 505-508
 - QRS wave 3 138
 - regional differentiation of embryonic 2 487
 - SA node 3 138
 - sinusatrial node 3 138
 - systole 3 138
 - T wave 3 138
 - ventricle 3 137
- Heart (ganglionic pacemaker) 3 139, 6 357 358*
- Heart, congenital defects 2 508-316
 - cardiac valve anomalies 2 515
 - Interventricular septal defects 2 511
 - pulmonary stenosis 2 513
 - septal defects, heart 2 510
 - sinus inversus, heart 2 515
 - valvular stenosis 2 514
- Heart disorders 5 441; 6 358-362*
 - beriberi 2 166
 - disease 4 192
 - subacute bacterial endocarditis 6 360
- Heart worm 5 258 260
- Heartbeat, control 2 507
- Heartbeat, origin 2 507
- Heartleaf willow 14 493
- Heartrot: tree 14 73
- Heartwater disease 6 362
- Heat 6 362
 - British thermal unit 2 340
 - calorie 2 419
 - conduction *see* Conduction (heat)
 - convection *see* Convection (heat)
 - as form of energy 3 407*
 - Joule's law 7 316b
 - mechanical equivalent of 3 407
 - radiation *see* Heat radiation
 - thermal expansion 13 549-550
 - thermodynamics 13 564 572
 - transfer *see* Heat transfer
- Heat (stems) 5 79
- Heat, atomic 12 574
- Heat, molecular 12 574
- Heat balance 6 362-363
 - man 2 201
 - power plant 10 55b
- Heat balance, terrestrial atmospheric 6 363
- Heat budget measurements: use of satellites in 8 322
- Heat capacity 6 363-365
 - constant temperature 6 364
 - gases 6 363
 - and heat convection 3 441
 - liquids 6 364
 - solids 6 364; 12 574
 - thermodynamics 13 573
- Heat conduction *see* Conduction (heat)
- Heat content *see* Enthalpy
- Heat exchange between sea and atmosphere 12 103-104
- Heat exchanger 6 365-367*, 375
 - double-pipe 6 375
 - orthalpy balances 5 4
 - evaporator 5 127
 - gas turbine 6 66
 - marine 8 121-122
 - steam heating 13 82
 - tube-and-shell 6 375
- Heat flow: insulation, heat 7 160
 - see also* Conduction (heat)
- Heat generation (earth) 4 331-334
- Heat insulation *see* Insulation, heat
- Heat Insulator 6 374
- Heat lamp 7 104
- Heat loss (skin) 12 180
- Heat of combustion 8 290
- Heat of condensation (neutrons) 5 287-288
- Heat of formation 13 559
- Heat of vaporization 5 377
- Heat pump 6 367-369
 - as a cooling machine 6 368
 - ideal cycle 6 368
 - seasonal loads 6 368
 - as a warming machine 6 368
 - vapor cycle 14 272
- Heat radiation 6 369-373
 - atomic theory 6 369-370
 - black body 2 251
 - black-body radiation 6 371-373
 - cavity radiation 6 371
 - emissivity 4 582
 - energy distribution curves 6 370 371
 - gray body 6 266
 - heat transfer 6 374-375
 - incandescence 7 49-50
 - infrared radiation 7 101-106
 - Kirchhoff's law 6 371
 - light 7 503
 - from nuclear explosion 9 182
 - Planck's radiation law 6 372-373
 - from planets 10 270-271
 - Rayleigh-Jeans law 6 372
 - Stefan-Boltzmann law 6 373
 - temperature determination of heat radiators 6 373
 - Wien's displacement law 6 373
 - Wien's radiation law 6 373
- Heat-resistant paints 9 493
- Heat-set ink 7 113
- Heat sink: cooling tower 3 452
 - spacecraft structure 12 553
- Heat-storage devices: chemical salt 12 476
- water 12 470
- "Heat switch" 3 574; 13 296b
- Heat transfer 6 374-375
 - air-cooled engines 4 605
 - air cooling 1 146-147
 - conduction 3 383-391*, 6 374; 13 566
 - convection 3 439-441*, 6 374-375; 13 566
 - cooling towers 3 452
 - design considerations 6 374-375
 - in the earth 4 333-334
 - fluid flow 5 339-340
 - heat exchangers 6 365 367, 375
 - liquid cooled engines 4 605
 - panel heating and cooling 9 536
 - radiation 6 369 375
 - relation to temperature 13 486
 - resistance heating 11 488
 - spacecraft 12 547
 - in stars 13 107-108
 - surface condenser 13 312
 - thermodynamic processes 13 571
 - vapor condensers 3 377-382
- Heat treatment (glass products) 6 207
- Heat-treatment (metals and alloys) 6 378 382
 - induction heating 7 72 71
 - surface hardening of steel 13 312
 - tempering 13 491
- HEAT (high explosive antitank) projectile 1 540
- Heath 5 65
- Heath, T. I. 6 154
- Heating, aerodynamic 3 442-443
- Heating, *see also* Air heating
- Heating, central *see* Central heating
- Heating, comfort 6 375-377
 - cost of operation 6 377
 - design 6 376
 - degree-day 4 44-45
 - forced-air 14 385
 - fuel consumption 4 44
 - heat pump 6 367-369
 - heating load 6 375
 - hot-water 6 493-494
 - infiltration loss 6 376

- Heating, comfort—cont.
 insulation and vapor barrier 6 376
 radiant heating 11 218
 solar heating 12 470-471
 steam heating 13 82-83
 thermostat 13 593
 total heat loss 6 376
 warm air 14 384-385
 Heating, dielectric 4 113-114*;
 6 377
 Heating, electric 6 377-378
 dielectric 4 113-114*;
 6 377
 economics 6 377
 electric arc 6 377
 electrodynamics 4 467
 fuses 4 427
 general design features 6 378
 induction 6 377; 7 72-74*
 Joule's law 7 316b
 resistance 6 377;
 11 487-490*
 thermal problems 6 377
 Heating, solar 12 468, 470-471
 Heating, steam *see* Steam heating
 Heating, thermoelectric 13 585
 Heave fault structures 5 192
 Heavier-than-air craft 1 695
 airplane 1 208-211
 glider 6 215
 Heaving (trest) 5 510
 Heaving (ships) 12 273
 Heaviside, O. 2 410, 7 254, 9 410
 Heavy bottom crown glass 9 511
 Heavy bottom flint glass 9 351
 Heavy cruiser 12 263
 Heavy distillates (petroleum) 10 72
 Heavy flint glass 9 351
 Heavy-liquid separation (petrography) 10 52
 Heavy minerals 6 382*, 8 441
 concentration in quartzites 11 183
 garnet 6 40
 liquid separation 10 52
 in mineral prospecting 11 20-21
 in sedimentary rocks 12 132
 thorianite 13 609
 Heavy phosphate crown glass 9 351
 Heavy spar *see* Barite
 Heavy water 4 483, 6 382-383
 deuterium 4 85
 deuterium oxide 4 483
 isotope separation 7 295
 preparation 6 382-383
 properties 6 382
 uses 6 382
 Hebb, D. O. 8 607
 Hebeptrenia 12 66
 Hebridae 6 401
 Hechtia 3 190
 Hecla strait 9 166
 Hectocotylus 2 645
 Hectonites 3 164
 Hedberg, H. 9 515
 Heddle frame 13 535
 Hedra 9 504
 Hedenbergite 11 129
 Hedera 7 437
 Hedge Hog (rocket) 1 181a
 484b
 Hedge maple 8 99
 Hedgehog 7 112
 Hedgeview promontories 13 274-284
 Hedonic gland 12 60d
 Hedriocystis 12 27
 Hedwigaceae 7 275
 Heel (nautical) 12 271
 Heeren, B. C. 12 111
 Heidelberg man 5 477, 478, 6 383-384*
 Homo heidelbergensis 6 384
 Heightfinder—rangefinder 11 340
 Heikes, R. R. 13 578
 Heil gun 14 69
 Heilmann, L. V. 11 49
 Heine barley 5 183
 Heisenberg, Werner 1 750, 3 353, 5 230, 7 503, 8 176, 194; 9 363, 11 145, 118, 154, 12 51, 14 191, 425
 uncertainty principle 14 191
 Heisenberg exchange energy 1 470, 5 230-231
 Heisenberg theory of ferromagnetism 5 230-231
 Heising, R. A. 11 97
 Heiskanen, W. A. 6 120, 13 419, 516
 Heitler, W. 11 147
 Heitler-London theory 11 147
 Heikla 5 120
 Hektor (asteroid) 14 111
 Helconellacea 6 75
 Helderbergian stage 4 87
 Helentae 4 212
 Heliconius 8 78
 Helianthophora 10 215
 Helianthus 14 283, 305
 Helianthus annuus 13 118, 123, 201
 Helianthus tuberosus 1 56b
 Heliar lens system 7 454
 Helicasteridae 4 370
 Helical antenna *see* Antenna (aerial)
 Helical gear 6 83
 Helical spring 13 16
 Helicinidae 1 591
 Helicity; neutrino 9 83
Helicobasidium purpureum 8 677
 Helicoid 4 71
 Helicoid cyme 7 98
 Helicolepidinidae 5 435
 Heliconus 7 471
 Helicoplaconidea 4 360, 367, 371-372, 372b, 376; 6 184*; 12 91
 Helicoplasus 4 371
 Helicopter 6 384-389
 antisubmarine warfare 1 485
 blade stall 6 386
 collective pitch 6 387
 cyclic pitch 6 387
 engines 6 386
 flight characteristics 6 386-387
 flight capsules 6 381-385
 flight controls 6 386-388
 military uses 6 389
 power plants 6 386
 public carriers 6 389
 rotor 6 385-386
 tip-powered 6 386
 vertical take off and landing (VLO) 14 308
 Helicosporae 5 562
 Helicosporida 3 226, 6 389-390*, 11 52
 Helicosporidium parvum 6 390
 Heligmosomidae 13 193
 Helminth yellow CA 4 305
 Heliochromometer 13 251
 Heliochordae 7 161
 Heliodagellids 1 57; 11 52, 12 27
 Helioeconomy *see* Astronomical geophysics
 Helioeconomy *see* Astronomical geophysics
 Heliospora 3 255
 Heliospora caerulea 1 264
 Helionitidae 6 286
 Heliothis armigera 7 470, 472
 Heliothis haemorrhoidalis 13 628
 Heliotrope 7 302; 14 132
 Heliora 1 122, 12 27
 Heliozoida 1 57, 6 390, 11 52, 12 27
 Heliparts 1 161
 Helisoma 11 93
 Helium 4 545, 6 390-392*, 7 90, 9 197
 analytical determination 6 392
 discovery 6 391
 entropy-temperature plot 7 596
 inversion temperature 7 538
 ionization potential 4 504
 line spectrum 7 521
 Helium—cont.
 liquefaction plants 5 571
 liquid and solid 6 392-393
 in meteorites 11 271
 natural gas by-product 9 6
 occurrence and origin 6 390-391
 production and distribution 6 391-392
 properties 6 391
 spectrum and term diagram 1 660
 use in airships 1 217
 uses 6 390-392
 velocity of sound in 12 513
 in welding 14 467
 Helium 1 6 392
 Helium II 6 392-393
 Helium-3 3 572, 6 393
 Helium 4 3 572
 Helium, liquid 6 392-393*;
 7 541, 13 302
 Bose-Einstein statistics 2 305
 low-temperature physics 7 596-597
 second-order transition 12 12/
 superfluidity 13 301-302
 Helix 3 64, 5 203; 6 393*;
 11 93
 Helix (spiral) 4 71; 13 1
 Helix aspersa 6 438
 Helix desertorum 6 439
 Helix pomatia 6 438; 12 388
 Hell, R. 10 513
 Hell diver 6 268
 Hell-Volhard-Zelinski reaction 1 44-45
 Holland-Hansen, B. 9 245
 Hüllender 3 578, 6 393-394*
 Heller, C. 11 477
 Hellgrammite 6 394
 Helmand Lake 1 580
 Helmand River 1 580
 Helmer, F. R. 6 120
 Helmholtz, H. L. F. Von 2 232; 8 661; 11 373
 Helmholtz coils 6 394; 13 513
 magnetometers 8 64
 solenoids 12 472
 Helmholtz double layer 8 347
 Helmholtz free energy 5 491; 14 553
 Helmholtz hearing theory 6 351a-354b
 Helmholtz resonator 11 505
 Hirminth 9 593
 Helminthosporium 7 328;
 8 440; 12 508
 see also Plant disease
 Helminthosporium disease 10 301

- Helminthosporium gramineum* 2 99
Helminthosporium leaf spot disease 11 564
Helminthosporium sativum 2 99; 4 53; 14 483
Helminthosporium stenospilum 8 440
Helminthosporium teres 2 99
Helminthosporium turcicum 3 484
Helminthostachys 9 342
Helobiales 6 394; 10 346
Heloderma horridum 6 185; 7 474; 18 24
Heloderma suspectum 6 185; 7 474; 13 24
Helodermatidae 13 24
Helodidae 3 278
Helophyus plicodon 1 569
Helomyzidae 4 212
Helopus 4 200
Heloridae 6 574
Helotiales 1 574; 7 448
Helotidae 3 278
Helotrephidae 6 401
Helvetiosaurus 12 42
Helvite 2 174; 12 477
Helvolic acid 1 476
Hemadsorption virus type 1 (HA-1) 9 544
Hemadsorption virus type 2 (HA-2) 9 544
Hemadsorption viruses 6 394
Hemagglutinating virus of Japan 9 544
Hemagglutinin 1 112; 10 487
Hemangioblastioma 9 325
Hemangioma 2 248; 7 563
Hematite 4 582; 6 394 395
gem 6 98
iron ore 7 258-259
iron ore varieties 6 395
in jasper 7 302
kidney ore 6 395
occurrence 6 395
properties 6 395
redbed 11 387
in taconite 13 386
Hematochrome granule 8 169
Hematocrit 6 412-413
determination 3 195
Hematoidin 6 412-413
Hematologic disorders 6 395-396
Hematology 3 194-197
Hematoma 6 412-413
Hematopoiesis 2 264; 6 396-398
bone marrow 12 365
radiation injury (biology) 11 226-227
spleen 13 8
Hematopoietic cell 12 352
Hematoporphyrin 10 520-521
Hematoside 6 223
Hematutria 7 342-344; 9 40
cytochrome 3 652
hemoglobin 6 410
respiratory pigments 11 510
Hemerythrin 11 510, 513; 12 346
Hemiacetal 2 455; 13 402
Hemibasilomycetes see Heterobasidiomycetes
Hemibranch 11 515
Hemibranchii 6 71
Hemicellulose 2 19, 616-617, 619; 6 398-399*
humus 6 517
uses 6 398
Hemientrotus 7 228
Hemichordata 1 414, 420; 6 399*
Enteropneusta 5 3; 6 399
Graptolithina 6 258, 399
Pterobranchia 6 399; 11 87
see also Acarina
Hemicidaridae 6 399
Hemicidamid nichius 12 8
Hemicidaroida 4 360, 372a, 6 399*
Hemiclepsis 11 556
Hemicyclaspis 9 446
Hemidiscella 6 399
Hemidiscosa 1 338; 6 399*; 10 313
Amphidiscophora 6 399
Hemihedy 9 346
Hemileia vastatrix 3 265
Hemimetabola 6 399*; 7 134
Anisoptera 7 134
Anoplura 1 433-434
Dermoptera 4 67
Embioptera 4 564-565
Ephemeroptera 5 32-33
Exopterygota 5 143; 11 88
Hemiptera 6 400-410
Homoptera 6 469-476
Isoptera 7 284-288
Mallophaga 8 77-78
Odonata 9 274-275
Orthoptera 9 416-418
Psocoptera 11 70-71
Thysanoptera 13 628-629
Zoraptera 7 134; 14 630
Zygoptera 7 134
Hemimorphite 6 399 400
see also Calamulic
Hemimysis 7 476
Hemin 3 264; 6 412
structure 3 18
Hemioniscus 5 33
Hemipene 3 473
Hemipeplidae 3 278
Hemiprocridae 1 491
Hemiptera 6 400-410*; 7 134; 14 487
bedbug 2 127
Hemiptera—cont.
bug 2 562
chinch bug 3 62
Homoptera 6 469-476
Insecta fossils 7 139
kissing bug 7 364
squash bug 13 29
tarnished plant bug 13 398
Hemispeira 13 602
Hemisphere 12 608
Hemispherical pyrhellometer 11 214
Hemisquilla 13 150
Hemisymmetric lens system 7 432
Hemiterpene see Terpene
Hemithyris 2 315
Hemithyris psittacea 13 485
Hemizonida 1 598; 4 360; 6 410*
Hemlock 6 410
Hemochorial placenta 10 254
Hemochromatosis 3 192-202; 7 563
Hemocoel 3 141; 7 122d
Hemocyanin 2 645, 3 565; 5 105; 11 510, 512
Xiphosura 14 566
Hemocyte 3 281
Hemocyctoblast 2 264; 6 397, 7 632
Hemoendothelial placenta 10 254
Hemogamasid mite 8 253
Hemoglobin 2 263, 612; 3 460, 6 398, 410-412*; 8 257; 10 208; 11 10, 510, 12 565
bacterial metabolism 2 59
gene action 6 106
human genetics 6 508
iron metabolism 7 267
oximetry 9 469
porphyrin 10 520-521
probable structure 6 411
properties 6 411
thermotherapy 13 594
Hemolymph 3 137 141, 281, 7 122a
Hemolysin 2 270, 3 333
lysin 7 637 638
staphylococcus 13 37
Hemolysis 3 333
blood plate 2 270
jaundice 7 302-303
vitamin E deficiency 14 344
Hemolytic anemia 7 302-303
Hemophilia 2 266; 6 411*, 499
hematologic disorders 6 395-396
human genetics 6 510
Hemophilic bacteria 6 412
Maraxella laeunata 8 397
pink eye 10 238
whooping cough 14 489
Hemophiloid disease 3 195
Hemophilus ducreyi 14 295
Hemophilus influenzae 2 11; 3 66; 3 67; 8 224; 10 427; 13 179, 528
see also *Haemophilus influenzae*
Hemophilus pertussis 5 67
Hemoprotein 2 594a-594b
Hemorrhage 2 520b; 3 143; 6 412-413*
aneurysm 6 412
anoxia 6 412
apoplexy 6 412
arteriosclerosis 6 412
infarct 6 412
leukemia 6 412
pernicious anemia 6 412
septicemia 6 412
thrombocytopenia 6 412
Hemorrhagic diathesis 3 195-196
coagulation time 3 196
clot retraction time 3 196
fibrinogen level 3 195
platelet count 3 196
prothrombin time 3 196
Hemorrhagic disorders 6 396
Hemorrhagic septicemia 2 391, 6 413, 8 253
Hemorrhoids 2 520b; 6 413 114
Hemosiderin 3 200, 6 113
Hemosiderosis 13 9
Hemotherapy 14 29
Hemotoxin 6 313
Hemp 2 439, 5 182, 250, 6 411* 12 79, 14 235
Hem claim 3 152
Hen erythrocytes 9 212
Henbane 14 132, 307
Hench, P. S. 6 483
Hencke, K. 1 596
Hendecane (undecane) 1 249
Henderson, L. J. 10 210
Hendersonia 12 604
Heneicosane 1 249
Heneicosanoic acid 2 474
Henequen 12 79
Henna 8 683
Hennessey shale 11 388
Henning, H. 12 385
Henodus 12 42
Henri-Martin, Mlle. G. 5 370
Henry 6 414
absolute 4 458
Henry, Joseph 4 453
Henry wheat 3 183
Henry's law 12 488
Hentriacontane 1 249
Henye, L. G. 7 221
Heparin 2 266; 8 259; 13 613
Hepatic circulation, physiology of 2 503
Hepatic duct 4 153
Hepatic portal vein 2 300; 4 133
Hepatic steatosis 9 533

Hepatic tanager 13 388
Hepaticae 1 398a; 2 353; 6 415-417; 10 346
Hepatitis 1 425; 3 192-202; 6 417-418; 13 4
Hepatocystis 6 315
Hepatolenticular degeneration 7 563; 9 71
Hepatoma 7 563
Hepatopancreas 3 206
Hepatotoxin 7 563
Hepatozoon muris 1 64; 3 249
Hepiidae 7 464
Hepialus 7 466
Hepiogastridae 8 78
Hepioblast 7 140
1,4,5,6,7,8-Heptachloro-3o,4,7,8-tetrahydro-4,7-methanonene 7 140
Heptacosane 1 249
Heptacosanoic acid 2 474
Heptadecane 1 249
 α -Heptadecyl-2-imidazoline acetate 5 563
Heptagon 10 471
Heptamide 1 303
Heptane 1 249; 9 5
natural gas 9 5
 α -Heptane 10 65
Heptanoic acid 2 474
Heptanoic scale 12 48
Heptane 6 418
Heptene 8 578
 α -Heptaphenylmethyl 9 619
Heul 9 408b
Herbal 10 378
Herbarium 4 62; 6 418 419*
Herbert pendulum hardness scale 6 398
Herberta 6 415
Herbicide 5 183; 6 420 424; 14 288
agricultural science (plant) 1 124
Aristol 5 183
Atrazine 5 183
Dalapon 5 183
defoliant 4 43
EPC 5 183
fenuron 5 183
fungant 5 560
plant hormones 10 342
Silvex 5 183
Simazine 5 183
soil sterilization 12 465
1 BA 5 183
Tab 5 183
Tox 5 183
Herbisan-5 6 423
Herb corpuscle 12 180
Herocryptis fasciatus 13 628
Herules (constellation) 4 412-413
Hercynian massifs 13 408
Hercynian orogeny 13 410
Heid immunity 7 95

Heredity: allele 1 256
behavior *see* Behavior and heredity
chromosome 3 106-113
chromosome theory of 3 114-115
deoxyribonucleic acid in 4 66-66b; 9 215
gene 6 104
gene action 6 104-113
human *see* Human genetics
study of 6 115
see also Behavior; Breed
ing (animal); Breeding (plant)
Heria heria 6 390
Hering, C. 10 233
Hering theory 3 300
Hermann, J. M. 1 375
Hermann-Mauguin notation: crystallography 3 597, 603-605
Hermaphroditism 6 424-425; 11 465
Hermerocallis 9 408
Hermes 1 597
Hermetia illucens 8 680
Hermit crab 5 531, 563; 4 24
Hermit thrush 13 615
Hermite, C. 4 317, 9 227
Hermite polynomial 6 343
Hermitian operator 11 165
Hermodus 10 462
Hernia 6 425
intestinal, disorders of 7 223
Heroin 9 4
Heron 3 120, 6 425-426*
Heiron, W. T. 2 151
Heron study 2 151-152
Héroult, Paul 1 T. : 392; 13 99
Heipangina 3 530
Herpes 1 466 467, 8 401, 13 328a
Herpes simplex 6 426*, 7 55; 8 383
Herpes zoster 8 383, 404, 12 501
Herpeses javanicus 8 567
Herpestidae 8 567
Herpetic gingivostomatitis 6 426
Herpetomonas 14 125
Herscholt furnace 9 98
Herring 3 223; 5 416; 6 426*
marine fisheries 8 113
Herring bodies: pituitary 10 249
Herring gull 6 296
Herrington, I. P. 12 181
Heimann, G. 13 552
Heischel, Clemens 14 297
Herschel, Sir William 7 105; 11 317
Herschelian telescope 13 451
Hershey, J. B. 12 60c

Hertwig, O. 13 373
Hertz, Heinrich 1 448, 633; 4 462a, 495, 496, 519; 8 412, 416; 14 442
Hertz diagram (meteorology) 1 633
Hertzian oscillator 4 495
Hertzian wave 4 496
Hertzprung, E. 11 387
Hertzprung-Russell diagram 6 184; 13 39-43*, 209, 302
cosmogony 3 503
stellar evolution 13 106
Hestonidae 10 461
Hesperidin 5 296
Hesperidium 5 542
Hesperidae 2 381; 7 464
Hesperiphona vespertina 6 275
Hesperonae 10 465
Hesperornis 1 694; 6 426-427*
Hesperornis gracilis 6 426
Hesperornis regalis 6 426
Hesperornithidae 6 426 9 275
Hesperornithiformes 6 426
Hess, H. H. 8 532; 9 412
Hess, V. 3 497
Hess' law 13 559
Hesse, R. 14 625
Hessian *see* Burlap
Hessian fly 4 219, 5 6, 362
Hessite 13 482
Heterakidae 1 571; 9 475
Heterakis 9 476
Heterakis gallinarum 9 476
Heterakis spumosa 9 476
Heterangium 11 87
Heterauxesis 1 419
Heteraxine xanthoplus 8 573
Heterauxin 7 62, 63
Heterobasidiomycetidae 2 107; 6 427*; 12 387
Uredinales 14 217
Ustilaginales 14 235 236
Heterocapsina 6 427
Heterocera 7 463
Heteroceridae 3 278
Heterochelidae 1 572
Heterochlamydeos flower 5 329
Heterochlorida 6 427*; 11 52
Heterochromatin 3 108
Heterococcus 12 354
Heterocoryle actobalis 8 573
Heterocoryle *see* Monogenea
Heterocerinaea 4 369
Heterocyclic compounds 6 427-429*; 9 394
acridine 1 50
azole 1 702-703
carbazole 2 449-450
diazine 4 104-105
ethylene oxide 5 94
furan 5 564-565
imidazole 7 31-33
indole 7 62-65
isoquinoline 7 288-289
morpholine 8 598
nomenclature 9 397 398

Heterocyclic compounds—cont.
oxazole 9 461
pyran 11 107
pyrazole 11 109
pyridine 11 110
pyrimidine 11 113
pyrrole 11 130
quinoline 11 190-194
thiazole 13 599-601
thiophene 13 605-606
Heterocyemid 4 110, 111
Heterocyst 12 67
Heterodera 14 169
Heterodera glycines 12 535
Heterodera marioni 9 600
Heterodera rostochiensis 14 169
Heterodon 6 460
Heterodont dentition 13 673
see also Dentition
Heterodont hinge 9 614
Heterodontia 9 614
Heterodontoides 12 157
Heterodontus 12 157
Heterodontus (Cestracion) 12 157
Heterodyne principle 6 429
amplitude-modulation detector 1 361
jamming 4 522
noise analyzer 9 132
oscillator 2 126; 9 425
superheterodyne radio receiver 11 257-258
Heterogamete 3 83; 14 180
Heterogamy 3 83
reproduction, plant 11 453
Heterogeneous catalysis 2 547-549
Heterogeneous equilibrium 5 52 53
Heterogeneous reaction 10 90
Heterogenite: cobalt mineral 3 246
Heterohellicidae 5 435
Heterohyus 7 143
Heteroimmunization 2 266
Heterojapyx soulei 4 210
Heterokaryosis 5 108
Heterolytic reaction 9 400
Heteromera 3 276-277
Heteromys 9 169, 442
Heteromyota 4 377
Heteromochotyle leucas 8 573
Heteronema 5 98
Heteronemertini 1 433; 6 429*; 11 560
Heteroneura 7 464, 466-472.
Heteropatella antirrhini 4 234
Heteropatella vattellinensis 4 234
Heterophil agglutination tests 3 201
Heterophile antibody 7 95
Heterophile antigen 6 429.
Heterophrys 12 27
Heterophyes heterophyes 6 429

- Heterophylasis** 6 429-430
Heteropia 13 360
Heteropidae 13 360
Heteroplastic transplantation 4 571
Heteroploidy 3 113
Heteroptera *see* Hemiptera
Heterosis 6 108, 430*
 breeding (animal) 2 327
 breeding (plant) 2 327; 3 482
Heterosoma *see*
 Pleuronectiformes
Heterosoricinae 7 143
Heterospore 12 159
Heterostelea 2 532
Heterostemony 5 329
Heterostriaci 1 420; 6 430 431*
 see also Pteraspionomorphi
Heterotaxis 13 388
Heterotardigrada 6 431
Heterotrichia 5 107, 11 453
Heterotrichidia 6 431 432*, 11 53; 13 5
Heterotrophic nutrition:
 bacteria 2 61; 8 129, 13 1, 2
 Euglena 5 109
 origin of life 7 198
 see also Nutrition
Heterwenia 1 226
H.E.T.P. distillation 4 251
Hetracan 5 258
Hettangian stage 7 325
Hendlandite 6 432*; 14 611
Henrichs 10 635 636
Henster alloy 8 36
Hevea 6 286; 10 332
Hevea brasiliensis 6 171, 11 638-639, 646
Hevesy, G. von 11 310, 14 8
Hexa-(p-biphenyl)-ethane 6 435
Hexabromodisilane 12 321
Hexacapsula 8 689
1,2,3,4,10,10-Hexachloro 6, 7-epoxy-1,4,4a,5,6,7,8,8a-octahydro-1,4-endo,endo-5,8-dimethanonaphthalene 7 141
1,2,3,4,10,10-Hexachloro-6,7-epoxy-1,4,4a,5,6,7,8,8a-octahydro-1,4-endo,exo-5,8-dimethanonaphthalene 7 141
1,2,3,4,10,10-Hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-1,1-endo,exo-5,8-dimethanonaphthalene 7 140
6,7,8a,10,10-Hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-6,9-methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin-3-oxide 7 141
Hexachloroacetone 6 421
Hexachlorodiamate 6 231
Hexachlorodisilane 12 321
Hexachlorodisiloxane 12 321
Hexachloroethane 3 75
Hexachloroosmic acid 9 433
Hexachlorophene 1 483
Hexacotane 1 249
Hexacorallia *see* Zoantharia
Hexacosane 1 249
Hexactinella 6 434
Hexactinellida 1 338; 6 432-434*; 7 623, 638, 10 513, 519; 11 536; 13 10
 Amphidiscophora 1 338
 Hexasterophora 6 435
Hexactinosa 6 434; 10 513
Hexacyanoferrate 5 224
Hexadecane 1 249
Hexadella 4 58
Hexadentate chelating agent 3 18
1,3-Hexadien-5-yne 1 215; 6 553
Hexaethylcyclotrisiloxane 12 324
Hexadurodisiloxane 12 321
Hexafluorophosphate anion 10 135
Hexafluoropropylene 10 471
Hexagon 6 431 135*, 10 471; 11 324
Hexagonal close packed structure 2 338-339; 3 598 599*
Hexagonal crystal system 3 604-605
Hexagonal lattice 3 591 595
Hexahelicene 9 318
Hexahedite (metenite) 8 314
Hexahedron 10 472
Hexahydropyrimidine 4 105
Hexahydropyrimidine 11 110, 113
Hexamethylcyclotrisiloxane 12 324
Hexamethyldisiloxane 12 321
Hexamethylene dithiocyanate 10 494a
Hexamethylenediamine 1 70; 6 552; 10 46, 460
Hexamethylenetetramine 5 472; 6 435*; 10 113
Hexamibis 8 169
Hexamineplatinum(IV) chloride 3 331
Hexaxus (Natidaxus) 12 157
Hexane 1 249
 natural gas 9 5
 solvent 12 496
n-Hexane 10 65
1,2,6-Hexanetriol 10 473
Hexaphenylcyclotrisiloxane 12 324
Hexaphenylethane 6 435
Hexapoda 1 565; 6 435*; 7 133
 Apterygota 1 495
 Protina 11 61
 Pterygota 11 88
 see also Insecta
Hexarthra 11 634
Hexasterophora 6 435-436*; 10 513
 Hexactinosa 6 434
 Lychniscosa 7 623
 Lyssacinosa 7 638
 Reticulosa 11 536-537
Hexathionate 13 262
1,3,5-Hexatriene 1 245
1-Hexene 14 209
Hexode 6 436
Hexogen 6 435
Hexoglycan 2 451
Hexokinase 10 370
Hexone 10 423
Hexosamine 8 579
Hexose 5 90
Hexose diphosphate pathway *see* Glycolysis
Hexose monophosphate pathway 2 460
Hexonitriazole 8 579
n-Hexyl radical 1 252
Hexylresorcinol 1 571
Heyl, P. R. 6 264, 13 513
Heyting, A. 7 582
Hf 2 322
HCF 9 531
Hi fi *see* High fidelity
Hi-pot insulation testing 7 162
Hians hernia 13 119
Hibbardia 9 510
Hibbardia lacinnosa 9 511
Hibernaria 2 456, 3 611; 6 439 440
Hibernation 6 436 441, 597
 adipose tissue 1 70
 cell (preoptic temperature effects) 2 597
 cold-blooded vertebrates and invertebrates 6 436 440
 hypothermia 6 597 598
 physiology of 6 440
 respiration 11 509
 warm blooded vertebrates 6 440 441
Hibiscus exultans 9 311
Hickory 2 360, 6 441*; 7 316
Hidaglo 1 596-597
Hidrenite 13 10
Hide (tanning) 7 445
Hide, P. 3 614
Hieracium umbellatum 12 571
Hierarch, social 12 404-405
Hierarchy structure (cosmogony) 8 504-505
Higginsia 8 213
High, hamometric 1 640-642
High-altitude flight 13 293
High alumina cement 2 627
High Atlas 1 107
High Calcaeus Alps 13 408
High energy fuel 3 29
High-energy physics, xenon 14 561
High-explosive antitank (HEAT) projectile 1 340
High fidelity 3 254; 6 441*
 amplifier 1 345
 equalization 5 45
 preamplifier 10 565
High-fidelity sound systems *see* Sound reproduction systems, electrical
High-frequency direction finders 4 232
High-frequency impedance measurements *see* Impedance measurements, high-frequency
High-frequency radio systems 15 438
High-frequency radio waves: broadcast use 1 363 364
 overcrowding of hf band 1 364
 overseas telephone service 13 438
 radio spectrum allocations 11 260-261
 radiotelephony 1 361
High-frequency titration conductimetric 17 660
High-g maneuvering 1 571
High lead tin bronze 3 171
High-pass filter: acoustical 5 265
 electronic 5 267
High plains grasshopper 9 116
High polymer *see* Polymer
High-pressure acoustics 14 491
High-pressure phenomena 6 441-446
 apparatus used in research 6 442-443
 application to geophysical problems 6 446
 applications in petrology 6 445
 areas of research 6 412
 Claus type high temperature-high pressure apparatus 6 414
 cold seal test-tube pressure vessel 6 443
 high-pressure pistons 6 444
 index mineral 7 56
 melting under volatile pressure 6 444 415
 synthesis of minerals and new materials 6 443-441
 uniaxial high-pressure apparatus 6 444
High-pressure physics 6 446-447
High-pressure processes 6 447-450
 autoclave 1 674
 hydrogenation 6 552 553
High-pressure region (weather) 14 446
High-pressure system (meteorology) 1 157

- High-pressure well control
9 294-295
- High Q cavity 2 576
- High quartz 6 127
- High silicon 7 264
- High-speed flight 1 102-104
- High-speed photography see
Photography
- High Gaertner 13 408
- High-temperature coke 3 270
- High-temperature materials:
ablation 12 553
alloys 1 259
cermet 1 259
chromium 3 103
non alloys 7 265-266
refractories 11 409-411
spacecraft structure
12 553, 556
- High temperature metal-
lography 8 295
- High temperature processes:
pyrometallurgy, non-
ferrous 11 119
- High test hypochlorite 3 72
- High vacuum pumps
13 211-213
- High vacuum thermal evapora-
tion (microcentricity) 8 350b
- High vacuum x ray tube 14 588
- High velocity air sterilization
3 392
- High voltage cables 14 54
- High voltage power supply
10 561
- High voltage surge protection
7 510-512
- High voltage test equipment
7 47-48
- High voltage x ray tube
14 588-589
- Higher carbon steel 13 90
- Highland Rim, Tennessee,
Kentucky 9 153
- Highway engineering
6 430-452*: 14 13-15, 64
access control 14 14-15
bridge 2 335
compaction 6 452
construction 6 451
drainage structures
6 451
maintenance and operation
6 452
pavement 9 596-598
route surveys 13 528
selection of route 6 450
soil foundations see Soil
mechanics
soil studies 6 450
staking out 6 451
surfacing 6 451
tunnels 14 141-144
- Highway paints 9 493
- Hadaria jonesi* 3 190
- Hilbert, David 9 225; 14 200
- Hilbert formula 7 165
- Hilbert space 2 410; 9 341,
414; 14 22-23
- Hilda asteroids 1 596
- Hildebrand, J. 12 486
- Hilgard, E. R. 4 585
- Hill, J. 9 78
- Hill, R. 10 185, 186
- Hill-and-dale recording
4 238
- Hill and mountain terrain
6 452-455
Appalachian Highlands
9 144-150
development of 6 452
distribution pattern
6 452-453
effects of geologic struc-
ture 6 455
glaciated rough terrain
6 454
stream-croded patterns
6 453
- Hill reaction 10 185, 191
- Hill soybeans 5 187
- Hiltner, A. W. 7 222
- Hilton, W. 5 8
- Hilum 12 114
- Himalaya 1 577, 3 110
- Himantodactylidae 4 14; 5 329
- Hindbrain 2 316
- Hindenburg 17 129 1 218
- Hindu Kush 1 577
- Hinge, Pelecypoda fossils 9 610
- Hinnov 5 116
- Hunny (muley) 8 625
- Hinokitol 14 117
- Hinsberg reaction 1 305-306,
13 251
- Hinslaw, H. C. 13 179
- Hip 8 455
- Hipoten 35 7 264
- Hipernik 8 35
- Hipersil 7 264
- Hippa 4 31
- Hipparchus 5 34; 10 570
- Hippasteria trojana* 1 599
- Hippelates pusio* 4 215
- Hippidea 4 32
- Hippoboscidae 4 211-212
- Hippocampus (brain) 9 59
- Hippocampus hudsonius* 12 42
- Hippocrites 1 422; 9 542
- Hippomnitha 10 18, 19
- Hippopotamus 1 567; 6 455*
- Hippopotamus amphibius*
6 455
- Hippothoa* 2 354
- Hippuric acid 9 461
- Hiran 9 15
- Hirschfelder, J. O. 7 357
- Hirschfelder rule 7 358
- Hirudina granulosa* 1 532
- Hirudinea 1 429; 6 456-457*
Annelida fossils 1 431
Artychiobdellae 1 531-532
ecological importance
6 456-457
- Hirudinea—cont.
leech 7 449
morphology 6 456
Rhynchobdellae 11 556-557
- Hirudo* 6 457
- Hirudo medicinalis* 1 532;
7 449
- Hirundinidae 9 589; 13 332
- Hirundo rustica* 13 332
- Hrs, Wilhelm 4 569, 573
- Hisinger, W. 2 654
- Hispaniola 14 475
- Hispano Suiza mechanism
1 534
- Histamine 1 474, 506; 6 457
anaphylaxis 1 395
endocrine mechanisms
4 591
hypersensitivity 6 591-592
- Histeridae 3 276
- Histeroidea 3 276
- Histidine 2 200; 6 457-458
amino acids 1 308-319
bacterial oxidation 2 35
biosynthesis 1 319
histamine 6 457
in histone 9 217
imidazole compound 7 32
nitrogen compound
bacterial fermentation
2 45
plant metabolism 10 357
in proteins 9 217
Protozoa 11 57
1. Histidine 1 319
1. Histidinol 1 319
1. Histidinol phosphate (HHP)
1 319
- Histocyte 3 402-403
- Histotenthidae 4 40
- Histotoxic anoxia 1 435
- Histochemistry 3 651, 6 458
- Histogenesis 6 158*, 13 651
- Histogenesis, skeletal 12 352
- Histogram 2 225, 13 69
- Histology 6 458
blood 2 263-264
bone 2 282-284
connective tissue 3 402-403
epithelium 5 41-43
muscular tissue 8 635-636
nervous tissue 9 51-54
tissue 13 651
- Histonomas melagraxis* 9 476
- Hystone 3 110; 4 579, 9 217;
11 39
- Histophysiology 6 458
- Histoplasma capsulatum*
1 341; 6 458, 8 383, 678;
9 236
- Histoplasmosis 1 342, 466-467;
6 458-459*; 8 678; 10 428
- Histodiagraphy 2 199-200;
6 459*; 8 368-368a
- Historical geology 6 140-142
- Histiobdellidae 10 461
- Histiococcus histronicus*
4 291
- Hittorf dark space 6 215-216
- Hittorf method 14 186-19
- Hittorf transference number
cell 14 19
- Hives 1 256; 6 590
- Ilavaty, V. 14 202
- Hoar frost 4 90; 5 540
- Hoarding behavior 6 459
mitigation to hoard 6 459
neural mechanisms 6 459
physiological mechanisms
6 459
- Ilary willow 14 493
- Hoar/frost 6 18
- Hoisting: gear cutting 6 87
- Hobble-bush 2 360
- Hober, R. 10 211
- Hochleier 5 119
- Hochgülling 5 119
- Hochkönig 5 119
- Hochschwab group 5 117
- Hodgkin, A. L. 2 204
- Hodgkin Huxley axon mem-
brane model 2 204
- Hodgkin's disease 6 459-460
clinical pathology
3 192-202
metabolic disorders 8 256
- Hodograph 13 508-509
- Hodotermittidae 7 284
- Hof, J. H. van't 13 125
- Hofmann, B. 11 457
- Hoffmann, W. A. 11 81
- Hofmann, A. W. 1 306
- Hofmann degradation:
anthranic acid 1 456
- Hofmann method: anionemia
1 306
- Hofmann reaction: anion, acid
1 303
- Hofmann rearrangement
13 127
- Hofmann rule 13 132
- Hofmann's hypophallic reaction
1 306, 307
- Hog 5 183 6 460
- Hog-nosed snake 6 460
- Hogan, C. L. 6 903
- Hogback 5 69
- Hogben, L. 11 478
- Hoisting machines 3 418,
6 460-461*
block and tackle 6 460
boring and drilling 2 295
crane hoist 3 418, 536;
6 462
derrick 3 418; 4 68; 6 462
electric 6 461
overhead-traveling and
gantry cranes 6 462
pneumatic 6 461
winches and hoists 6 461
- Hoja blanca: rice 11 564

- Holacaine** 9 4
Holarctic region 14 620
Holasteridae 6 463
Holasteroidea 4 360, 372a; 6 463*
Holaxonia 6 238
Holocera pulvacea 7 467
Holcorpa maculosa 7 139
Hold (nautical) 12 258
Holding magnet 4 489
Hole, drilling of 2 295
Hole conduction 6 464
Hole induction see
Holes in solids
Holectypidae 6 463
Holectypoida 4 360, 372a;
 6 463*
Holes in solids 6 463-464
 electrical conductivity of
 metals 4 453
 excitons 5 135-136
 interaction with acoustic
 waves 6 502c-502d
 luminescence 7 616
 photoconductivity 10 141
 semiconductors 12 166
Hollander beater: paper
 manufacture 9 540
Hollinella 9 510
Hollinella dentata 9 511
Hollinidae 9 510
Hollow-cathode discharge tube
 12 589
Hollow charge effect 12 241-242
Hollow stalk: tobacco disease
 13 663
Hollow wave guides 14 57-58
Holly 6 464-465*; 12 26; 13 124
 dune vegetation 4 292b
Holmes, A. 6 135
Holmium 4 545; 6 465
 electron configuration
 4 504
 extractive metallurgy
 8 277
Holobasidiomycetes 6 469
Holobranth 11 515
Holocellulose 6 398
Holocene 11 373; 13 169
Holocentrus ascensionis 2 170
Holocarpali 3 86, 4 418, 5 205,
 6 465*; 12 360
Holocorais 5 12
Holocrine gland 5 43
Holoerythrin 2 13, 18; 5 20
Holomastigotoides 6 587
Holometabola 6 465*; 7 134
 Coleoptera 3 275-288
 Diptera 4 211-219
 Endopterygota 4 599
 Hymenoptera 6 573-583
 Lepidoptera 7 459-473
 Mecoptera 8 206
 Neuroptera 9 80
 Siphunaptera 12 344-345
Holomictic 5 523
Holomorphic functions
 (mathematics) 3 339-340
- Holonephros** 7 341; 14 226
Holonomic system 3 415
Holophya 3 122; 6 300
Holophytic nutrition 5 99
Holostei 1 57-58; 9 443
Holothuria 1 592; 4 376; 6 465-
 466
Holothuridae 1 592
Holothuroidea 1 491; 4 359,
 360, 365, 367, 372b, 6 465-
 467*
 alimentary system 6 466
 Apodida 1 491
 Aspidochirotracra 1 591-
 592; 4 360
 Dendrochirotrida 4 58, 360
 ecology 6 466
 Elasipoda 4 418
 hydrocoele 6 466
 life history 6 467
 Malpighia 8 561
 muscular system 6 466
 nervous system 6 467
 relation to man 6 465-466
 reproductive system
 6 467
 respiration 6 466
 sea cucumber 12 91
 skeleton 6 466
Holothyridae 9 328
Holotricha 1 601; 3 120;
 6 467*; 11 53, 13 5
 Apotomatida 1 492
 Astonatida 1 601
 Chonotrichida 3 86
 Gymnostomatida 6 300
 Hymenostomatida 6 583
 Peritrichida 10 20-21
 Suctorida 13 236-237
 Thigmotrichida 13 602-603
 Trichostomatida 14 87
Holotype 14 172
Holovon nutrition 5 99,
 11 57
Holstein Friesian cattle
 2 565
Holt, S. J. 12 121
Holtinger, K. J. 6 507
Holmopteridae 5 649
Homalorhagae 7 362
Homaloroea 2 532; 4 360, 364,
 372b; 6 467*
Homaridae 7 570
Homorus 4 25
Homarus americanus 7 570
Home entertainment systems,
 television 3 208
Homeomorphic graph 6 253
Homeomorphic space 13 681
Homeomorphism 13 681-683
Homeostasis 4 235, 577; 6 467-
 469*
 cellular level 6 468
 ecology, human 4 401
 hypothermia 6 597-598
 mechanisms 4 391; 6 468
 motivation 8 603
- Homeostasis—cont.**
 neurophysiology 9 80
 patterns of adaptive
 responses 6 468
 sequential reactions 6 468-
 469
 stress (psychological)
 13 179-181
Homeotherm 13 590
Homing guidance system
 6 287, 290; 8 516
Homing torpedo see
 Acoustic torpedo
Hominidae 10 590
Homininae 5 477
Hominolidae 10 589-590
Homo 5 478
Homo erectus 5 477
Homo habilis 5 477
Homo heidelbergensis 6 384
Homo neanderthalensis 9 22
Homo neanderthalensis
 solenensis see Solo man
Homo rhodensis 11 550
Homo sapiens 3 554; 5 370,
 476, 478, 6 504; 9 22, 11 527
 in the biosphere 2 240
Homo sapiens dawsoni 10 232
Homo solensis see Solo man
Homobasidiomycetidae 2 107;
 6 469*
Homocinacra 4 369
Homocysteine 1 317-318;
 3 650; 8 341
Homocoeosaurus 11 484
Homogeneous catalysis 2 547
Homogeneous equilibria:
 chemical 5 52
 homogeneous functions 9 570
Homogeneous precipitation
 10 573
Homogeneous reaction 11 354
Homogeneous Reactor Experi-
 ment No. 1 11 360
Homogenization: milk
 8 429-430
Homogenizer 12 351
Homogenisase 8 258
Homogenisate oxidase 6 106
Homogenisic acid 2 35;
 6 106, 507; 8 258
Homographic substitution
 4 563
Homographic transformation
 11 186
Homoiichlamydous flower
 5 329
Homologous series: chemistry
 3 39-41; 6 533
Homolytic fission 1 252
Homolytic reactions 9 399-400
Homomorphism 11 579
Homoneura 7 463-466
Homonym 14 626
Homoplastic transplantation
 4 571
- Homopolymer** 10 478
Homoplera 6 469-476*; 7 13a;
 13 7
 aphid 1 490
 Cicadellidae 7 441
 leaf hopper 7 441
 mealbug 8 187
 spittle insect 13 7
 treehopper 14 76
Homosclerophorida 4 57,
 6 476*; 10 513
Homoserine 1 317; 8 341
Homothallism 5 107; 11 453
Homotopy group 6 283, 13 682
Homotype 14 172
Homunculus 10 590
Honda, K. 5 231
Honduras 9 163-164
Honest John rocket 1 541
Honey 2 128, 129, 13 236, 239
Honey ant 6 582
Honey Dew melon 6 476-477*,
 8 668
Honey locust 7 573
Honeybee 2 127; 6 574, 582
Honeybee colony 2 128
Honeycomb see Reticulum
Honeycomb coral 13 381
Honeycomb sandwich panel
 1 69
Honeycomb theory: gel struc-
 ture 6 93
Honeydew (insect) 6 471, 8 18;
 11 523
Honeyuckle 12 146
Honing 6 477, 8 6
Honkasalo, T. 13 514
Hook wolverens 5 183
Hook: integument 7 173
P-N Hook multiplication
 14 37-38
Hooke, Robert 2 587; 3 52b,
 5 487
Hooke's joint 14 206
Hooke's law of elasticity
 4 419-422*; 6 477; 13 184
Hookean deformation 10 17b
Hooker, C. 11 477
Hooker, D. 2 140
Hooker diaphragm cell 3 64
Hooker process 5 161
Hookeria acutifolia 6 477
Hookeriales 6 477*; 8 633
Hooktip 7 464
Hookworm 6 477-478; 13 142
Hookworm disease 6 477-478
Hoopoe 3 473
Hoover Dam 14 392, 399
Hop 5 182; 6 478-479
Hopcalite 6 59
Hope, T. 13 194
Hophornbeam 5 178; 6 479*;
 7 269
Hopkins, F. G. 1 418
Hopkins-Cole test 14 125
Hoplacampa cooki 6 580
Hoplacarida 3 563; 6 479*

Hoplonemertini 6 479
Hoplophoridae 4 40
Hopperburn: peanut 9 603
Hops 14 255
Hordeolum 13 208
Hordeum bulbosum 2 98
Hordeum deficiens 2 98
Hordeum distichon 2 98
Hordeum jubatum 2 98
Hordeum murinum 2 98
Hordeum nodosum 2 98
Hordeum recutitum 2 98
Hordeum vulgare 2 98
Horgan, S. 11. 10 605, 612
Horton 6 479
Horizon (von) 12 415
Horium coordinate system
1 607
Horizontal buoyancy 2 372
Horizontal flow precipitator
1 153
Horizontal intensity variometer
14 280
Horizontal measurements:
surveying 13 325-324
Horizontal parallax 9 545
Horizontal retort process
14 614
Horizontal stabilizer, aircraft
13 31
Horizontal tail assembly
aircraft 13 386
Hornik Mountains 1 440
Hornophora 3 647
Hornscrump pinophyllum 4 52
Hornedendron cladoparioides
4 52
Hornedendrum compactum
3 106
Hornedendrum pedrosi 3 106
Hormone 1 74, 2 35, 199; 4 93,
584, 6 479 480*
adenohypophyseal 6 480
adult mirdullary 6 484-
485
alkosterone 1 232
amino acids 1 308
androgen 1 398a-398b
body rhythm 2 274
cell protoplast 2 613
emulsion 4 583
endocrine mechanisms
4 589
endocrinology 4 598
epinephrine 5 41
estrogen 5 77
hermaphroditism 6 425
immunity 7 33
insulin 7 163
menopause 8 224
menstruation 8 225
neurohypophyseal 6 485
obesity 9 242
pituitary gland disorders
10 252
plot 6 184-185
progesterone 10 644

Hormone—cont.
protein 11 33-39
see also Endocrine gland;
other entries under
Hormone
Hormone, adenohypophyseal
6 480-482
gonad 6 235
gonadotropic hormones
6 480
metabolic hormones
6 481
Hormone, adrenal cortex
6 482-484
Addison's disease 1 62
adrenal cortical
androgens 1 74
bioassay 6 483
estrogens 1 74
glucocorticoids 1 74
mineralocorticoids 1 74
relative biological
potency 6 484
structural formulae
6 483
Hormone, adrenal
medullary 6 484-485
Hormone, follicle-
stimulating 13 526
Hormone, inhibitory 6 403
Hormone, luteinizing 13 526
Hormone, neurohypophyseal
6 485
hypophysis 6 596 597
Hormone, plant 10 340 343
abscission 1 106
Hormone, steroid androgen
1 398a-398b
Horn: integument 7 175
Horn, acoustic 7 592
Horn, electromagnetic see
Antenna (aerial)
Horn, French 8 666
Horn, W. 4 350
Horn coral 12 92
Horn reflector see Antenna
(aerial)
Horn silver 12 329
Hornbeam 5 178; 6 485-486*;
7 269
Hornbill 3 473
Hornblende 1 336, 490; 4 383,
6 486*
Hornblende 7 16
Horned dace 4 1
Horned dinosaur 11 484
Horned grebe 6 268
Horned lark 7 405
Horned lizard 13 23
Horned pout 2 552
Horned puffin 11 91
Horned toad 6 486
Horner's method 5 47
Hornet 6 486*, 574
Horney, E. 11 74
Horney, K. 5 595; 11 80

Hornfels 6 486-487*;
8 298; 11 591
aureole, contact 1 668
composition of 6 486-487
equilibrium
assemblages 6 487
formation of 6 486
Goldschmidt classes
6 487
mineral assemblages
6 487
Horn's beetle 3 278
Hornstone 3 56
Horntrail 6 574
Hornwort 1 453; 2 353
Horny coral see Coral, horny
Horny teeth 13 673
Horologium 3 413-414
Horology 6 487-488
Horowitz, N. H. 7 498
Horse 6 488
dental formula 4 66
Horse bot 4 212
Horse botfly 5 6
Horse chestnut 2 359; 12 26;
13 113
Horse fly 4 212
Horse guard 6 582
Horse latitudes 14 495
Horse leech 7 449
Horse production 6 488 492
disease and parasite
control 6 491-492
gestation period
6 182, 488*; 10 18-20
horse breeding prac-
tices 6 488-489
sales 6 492
types of horses bred
6 489-490
Horse whelk 14 438
Horsebean 14 310
Horsechestnut 2 359; 12 26
Horsefly 5 362
Horsehair worm 1 573
Horsehead Nebula 9 23
Horsehide 7 446
Horsepower 6 492
Horsepower-rating (de
motor) 4 226
Horse radish 6 492 493
Horseshoe crab 1 557; 3 531;
14 562b, 563
Horseshoe crab beetle 3 276
Horseshoe kidney 7 342
Horseshoe magnet 8 25
Horsetail 4 581; 5 62; 12 607
Horsetail tree 2 545
Horst 6 493
Antarctic 1 440
Horticultural crops 6 493
nut crop culture 9 231
vegetable growing
14 286
Horton, H. L. 8 195
Hoskold equation for mine
evaluation 8 499

Hospital, rule of 4 131
Host 7 94
Immunology 7 36
virulence 14 328d
Host compound:
luminescence 7 611
Host-parasite relationship
7 95
Hot bodies: heat radiation
6 369-373
Hot-cathode tube see
Thermionic tube
Hot cell (radiochemical
laboratory) 11 297-299
Hot dipping: metal
8 279
Hot-filament gage 7 253
Hot-film anemometer 14 502d-
503
Hot laboratories: radio-
chemical 11 297-299
Hot metal type 10 601
Hot metallic coatings
8 279-280
Hot pressing: ceramics
2 649
metals 12 342
Hot rolling 11 617
Hot spots, coronal 15 282-283
Hot springs see Thermal
spring
Hot Springs National Park
9 133
Hot-water heating system
6 435-494
central heating 2 630
convectors 6 493
expansion tank 6 494
forced circulation 6 494
gravity circulation 6 494
one pipe system 6 493
radiators 6 493; 11 241
two-pipe system 6 494
Hot-wire ammeter 1 322
Hot-wire anemometer
1 221, 403; 14 502d
Hot-wire microphone
8 364
Hot-working processes.
metals 8 286-287
Hotel china 10 546
Hotshot tunnel 14 502
Houdriflow process 3 533
Houdry, E. J. 3 533
Hougen, O. A. 6 42
Houghton, H. C. 6 363;
7 144
Hour 13 642
Hour angle 1 607
celestial navigation
2 584
Hour circles 1 607; 2 583
Hourglass structure: igneous
rocks 7 13-14
House centipede 2 629
House finch 5 273

House fly 4 212; 5 362
 House mouse mite 8 253
 House wren 14 558
 Houssay, A. B. 7 163
 Houtermans, F. G. 4 553
 Howard, L. 3 210
 Howard, L. O. 7 122a
 Howardite 8 314
 Howe truss 14 121
 Howell, B. F., Jr. 7 289
 Howick Island 8 90
 Hewitzer 1 539*; 12 265
 Howling (acoustic feedback)
 see Feedback
 Hoyle, F. 3 504 505, 510;
 4 553
 Hoyt Gulf gravimeter
 13 515
 Hp 6 492
 H-R diagram see
 Hertzsprung-Russell
 diagram
 HRE 1 see Homogeneous
 Reactor Experiment No. 1
 Hrones, J. A. 8 195
 Hsi (Si) 1 577
 Hsi River 1 580
 Hslug-an Mountain 1 586
 H.T.U. 3 72
 H.T.U. 4 251
 Huai River 1 580
 Hual-yang hills 1 577
 Huancayo Observatory 6 144
 Huarizo 1 266
 Hubbard, J. C. 12 117
 Hubble, F. 3 510, 6 9;
 7 505 506, 11 387
 Hubble expansion
 parameter 6 8
 Hubble time 6 9
 Hubble's constant 11 387
 cosmogony 3 503-504
 cosmology 3 509 510
 expanding universe 6 9
 Hubble's Variable Nebula
 9 24
 Hübnerite 14 138
 Hückel, E. 1 548, 4 486, 5 51;
 12 494
 Hueker's crystal violet 13 33
 Hudson, C. 2 457
 Hudson Bay 9 142, 271
 Hudson River 11 586; 14 399
 Hudson Valley 9 145, 147-148
Hudsonia tomentosa 4 292b
 Hudsonian curlew 3 625
 Hudsonian zone 8 245
 Huehner, W. C. 10 616
 Huehnerite 5 215; 6 494*
 Huff, C. 6 315
 Huffman, D. A. 7 100
 Huggins, M. L. 4 520
Hughmilleria 5 124
 Hugoniot curves 5 149
 Hugoton field, Kansas 9 5
 Hull, A. W. 4 519

Hull, C. L. 7 442; 8 604;
 10 32
 Hull, G. F. 11 258
 Hull corrosion 4 279
 Hull design 12 269-270
 by towing tank 14 2-4
 Hull fouling 4 279
 Hull preservation and
 maintenance 4 282
 Hulst, H. C. van der 14 619
 Human biogeography 2 206
 Human biology 1 696
 Human centrifuge 12 537
 Human engineering
 6 494-497
 aircraft instrument panel
 † 180-181
 comparative capabilities
 of men and machines
 6 497
 coordination of man
 and machine
 10 640-641
 fatigue and emotion
 6 496
 fields covered 6 495
 historical development
 6 494
 instrumentation 7 154
 relation to systems
 engineering 6 496;
 13 378
 visual display 6 496
 see also Anthropometry;
 Emotion; Hearing;
 Kinesthetic sensation;
 Learning theories;
 Psychophysical
 methods, Reflex,
 conditioned; Reflex,
 unconditioned;
 Sensation, Touch;
 Vision
 Human factors engineering
 see Human engineering
 Human fat 3 189
 Human flea 5 299; 12 315
 Human genetics 6 497 513
 advantages 6 497
 agammaglobulinemia
 1 119
 anthropology, physical
 1 459
 balanced genetic
 polymorphism 6 504
 biochemical genetics
 6 507-509
 chromosome
 aberrations 6 513
 chromosome linkage
 6 498
 chromosome number
 6 498
 cretinism 3 547
 determination of
 inheritance pattern
 6 499-502

Human genetics—cont.
 difficulties 6 497
 disease 4 236
 gene flow 6 505
 genetic drift 6 505
 Hardy-Weinberg
 formula 6 338
 hemophilia 6 411
 Huntington's chorea
 6 520
 inheritance of
 pathologic traits
 6 509-513
 muscular dystrophy
 8 643
 mutation 8 673
 phenylpyruvic
 nigropigment 10 114
 population analysis
 6 503-505
 population twin rate
 6 506
 quantitative
 inheritance 6 505 506
 racial differences 6 504
 sex-linked inheritance
 12 233
 synthesis of nonenzymatic
 proteins 6 508-509
 twin studies 6 506 507
 Human head louse 7 593
 Human menstrual cycle
 12 385
 Human performance
 environmental conditions
 5 15
 Human society 4 401-402
 Humanism 9 212
 Human variation:
 anthropometry 1 461 462
 anthroposcopy 1 462
 craniometry 1 461
 genetics 1 459 460
 growth 1 460
 osteology 1 459
 somatotyping 1 460 461
 statistical analysis 1 461
 Humason, M. L. 7 506
 Humboldt, Alexander von
 7 290
 Humboldt Current
 9 244, 483, 12 530
 Humboldt Glacier 7 7
 Humboldt's penguin 9 618
 Hume-Rothery, W.
 1 260-261; 3 599
 Hume-Rothery compounds
 12 478
 Hume-Rothery rule 1 262*;
 3 462
 Humectant 5 377; 6 221
 Humerus 1 533; 12 306
 Humic deposits 12 140
 Humid mesothermal
 regions 4 342
 Humid microthermal
 regions 4 342

Humid transition zone 8 245
 Humidification 6 513-515
 cooling towers 6 514
 dehumidification
 6 514-515
 humidity control 6 516
 psychrometric chart
 6 513-514
 Humidistat 6 515
 Humidity 6 515-516*, 11 82-84
 absolute 6 515; 11 83
 air conditioning 1 143
 dew point 6 515
 measurement 8 533
 mixing ratio 6 515
 psychrometer 6 515
 relative 6 515; 11 83
 temperature-humidity
 index 13 491
 vapor pressure 6 515
 wet bulb temperature
 6 515
 Humidity control 6 516
 air conditioning 1 144
 comfort control 3 316-317
 dehumidification 6 516
 humidification 6 516
 humidistat 6 515
 Humidity measurement
 8 533 535, 11 82-84
 hygrometer 6 572-573
 psychrometer 11 82
 Humite 6 516 •
 Hummingbird 1 491, 2 148,
 6 516*
 Hummingbird moth 7 164
 Hummock terrace 8 597
 Humoral immunity 7 122a
 Humorum, Marc 8 592, 593
 Hump-backed fly 4 212
 Humpback salmon 12 11
 Humphreys, L. G. 5 519
Humulus lupulus 6 478,
 12 229; 14 235
 Humus 6 516 518
 humification 6 517
 manure 8 94
 organic decomposition
 6 517-518
 peat 6 517
 soil texture 6 517
 Hund, F. 12 161
 Hundredweight 8 188
 Hungarian vetch 14 310
 Hunger 6 518-519
 body rhythm 2 273
 Cannon theory 6 518
 neural centers 6 519
 physiological mechanism
 6 518
 specific hunger
 behavior 6 519
 Hungry Horse Dam 4 5
 Hunter, M. A. 15 654
 Hunter-killer submarine
 1 485

- Hunter-Pearse Autoscan
 10 607
 Hunting 6 520
 control systems 3 435
 synchronous motor
 19 372
 hunting circuit 13 347 348
 Huntington's chorea 6 520*;
 9 69
 Huntite 6 520
 Hunt River 1 671, 672
 Huesner, W. 13 683
 Humeri Pfandler's disease
 4 262
 Huxley, D. 9 344
 Huxham System 9 521
 Huxham 6 520-521*;
 8 323 333
 Atlantic Ocean 1 624
 atmospheric low 1 642
 cloud systems 6 521
 forecasting 9 8
 formation 6 520-521
 movement 6 520 521
 radar detection 8 310
 radar observations of
 11 212c
 satellite pictures 8 322
 storm detection 13 165
 166b
 structure 6 521
 swings 14 453
 Huxham Gracon 13 166
 Huxham induced surge
 13 166b
 Huxham and Duffield
 characteristic curve
 10 16, 164
 Huxham, G. E. 2 230, 241,
 3 523
 Huxham's teeth 13 676
 Huxhamella 1 561
 Huxhamella maroccantha
 2 613
 Huxham, B. E. 10 611
 Huxham S. 1 698, 13 137
 Huxham, James 8 301
 Huxley, A. F. 2 204
 Huxley, H. 8 642, 643
 Huxley, J. 1 423
 Huxley, C. 2 579; 6 521*;
 9 362, 12 41
 Huxley construction: crystal
 optic 3 588 589
 Huxley's eyepiece see
 Eyepiece
 Huxley's Fresnel principle
 6 521
 Huxley's Fresnel theory of
 diffraction 4 139
 Huxley's principle 6 521-522;
 12 11
 Schellmoff formulation
 1 449-450
 wave motion 14 425-429
 Huxley's secondary waves
 4 132-138
- Hyacinth 10 339
 Hyades 6 522
 Hyacinidae 2 523
 Hyalascotocarpidae 4 234;
 8 213; 12 604
 Fungi Imperfecti
 5 563
 Zythiaceae 14 630
 Hyalella 3 563
 Hyalella arctica 9 496
 Hyalellidae 6 36
 Hyaline cartilage 2 533-534
 Hyalinella punctata 10 201
 Hyaline 9 332
 Hyalodictyae 5 562
 Hyalodidymae 4 234; 12 604
 Fungi Imperfecti 5 562
 Leptostomatataceae 7 470
 Melanconiales 8 213
 Hyalodinus stelliger 8 128
 Hyaloheterospora 5 562
 Hyaloid artery (ven) 5 162-171
 Hyalomete 2 264
 Hyalonema 1 338, 6 433
 Hyalophane 5 207
 Hyalophilagmar 5 562,
 14 128
 Fungi Imperfecti 5 562
 Hyalophilic texture in
 amphibite 1 398
 Hyaloplasin 2 610, 611,
 3 658
 Hyaloscotocarpus: Fungi
 Imperfecti 5 562
 Hyalosporea 10 510
 Hyalosporeae 4 234, 7 476,
 12 604, 14 128
 Fungi Imperfecti 5 562
 Melanconiales 8 212
 Stilbellaceae 13 110
 Tuberculariaceae 13 128
 Zythiaceae 14 630
 Hyalostomatopidae 5 562
 Hyalmonic acid 2 19, 6 552*;
 10 491, 13 37
 Hyaluronidase 2 19, 6 522
 523*;
 13 37
 viademe 14 328c
 Hyaltechinus 4 359
 Hybodont 12 157
 Hybodontosidea 4 419, 6 523*;
 12 157
 Hybodus 7 327
 Hybodus hauffmanni 6 524
 Hyborhynchus notatus 8 505
 Hybrid 8 223, 625
 Hybrid core 3 482
 Hybrid vigor see Heterosis
 Hybridization: chemical bond
 11 148
 introgressive 12 570
 polyplumby 10 189 190
 speciation 12 569
 Hybridized bonding orbitals
 3 38
 Hycar OR 11 641
- Hycra gulosa 1 496
 Hydantoin 7 32
 Hydatid 4 359; 13 393, 394
 cyst 13 393
 tapeworm 3 642, 643
 Hydatid mole 11 481
 Hydatidiform mole 3 192-202,
 9 320
 Hydatidosis see Echinococcosis
 Hyde, J. 10 184
 Hydnoicarpic acid 5 190
 Hydra 3 151, 255, 5 203, 528,
 6 523 524*, 551, 8 407;
 11 449
 Hydra (constellation)
 3 112 415
 Hydra cluster 6 9
 Hydra littoralis 6 523
 Hydrachnellae 14 115
 Hydrate 4 77, 6 521*, 14 389
 Hydrated lime 7 511-514
 Hydration 1 225; 6 521*;
 12 191
 Hydrandric actuator 6 524-525
 basic hydraulic control
 6 521
 characteristics 6 525
 fluid amplifier 6 525
 pump 6 525
 servomotor 12 205
 Hydraulic analog table
 6 525 526
 Hydraulic braking system
 1 681
 Hydraulic cement see Cement
 Hydraulic clutch 3 225
 Hydraulic gradient 6 526
 Hydraulic jack 6 527
 Hydraulic pump 3 8,
 6 526 527*
 Hydraulic ram 7 515
 Hydraulic mining 3 337
 Hydraulic motor see Hy-
 draulic actuator
 Hydraulic press 6 527
 Hydraulic scales 14 462 463
 Hydraulic separation 3 155
 Hydraulic servomechanism
 see Servomechanism
 Hydraulic torque converter
 13 686
 Hydraulic transmission
 7 571
 Hydraulic machine
 6 527-529, 9 616
 camitation 2 574-575
 drift tube 6 529
 efficiency 6 529
 Francis 6 527
 governor 6 239
 impulse 6 527
 Kaplan 6 527
 Pelton 6 527,
 9 616*
 reaction 6 527
 specific speed 6 529
 Hydraulic valve lifter 6 529
- Hydraulic: placer mining
 8 478
 Hydraulics 6 529-530
 applications 6 529
 density 6 530
 elasticity 6 530
 fluid coupling 5 334-336
 hydrodynamics 6 536 541
 hydrostatics 6 568-570
 mass 6 530
 open channels 3 7-9
 physical laws 6 530
 properties 6 530
 surface tension 6 530
 viscosity 6 530
 Hydracid 110
 Hydrazine 6 530*, 546
 heat of combustion
 8 290
 liquid propellant 11 6
 Hydrazine hydrazonide
 6 530
 Hydrazinium salts 9 130
 Hydrazoic acid 1 702
 Hydrazone 6 530
 Hydric environment 5 14
 Hydride 6 551
 Hydride 6 523
 Hydride 6 531 533
 boron 6 546
 fluorine 6 549
 lithium 7 545
 sodium 12 320 321
 Hydride, metal 2 290 292;
 6 531 533*
 Hydrimet process 2 308
 Hydromer 3 23*
 Hydrometric signals see
 Underwater sound
 Hydroammonolysis 1 301,
 6 552
 Hydrobiont 2 216
 Hydrocarbon 6 533 536*, 540
 aromatic 1 177-179
 aliphatic see Aliphatic
 hydrocarbon
 aromatic hydrocarbon
 1 516-619; 6 534
 bacterial aerobic
 oxidations 2 29
 cracking 3 532 535
 decay 10 56
 detection devices 1 486
 gases 10 72
 halogenated see Halogen-
 ated hydrocarbon
 hydroformylation
 6 542-543
 lubricant 7 601
 from marine organisms
 10 56
 in natural gas 9 5
 from organic matter
 10 56

Hydrocarbon—cont.

petroleum 10 54-57
 polynuclear *see* Polynuclear hydrocarbon
 radiation damage to oils 11 223
 solid propellant 11 8
 sources 6 535-536
 unsaturated *see* Unsaturated hydrocarbon
see also Refrining (petroleum refining)
 Hydrocarbon resin 6 536
see also Polymer
 Hydrocarbon waxes 14 443
 Hydrocele 11 482
 Hydrocele 6 466-467
 Hydrocnidae 11 19
 Hydrocephalus 9 69
 Hydrocharis 10 332
 Hydrocharitaceae 6 394
 Hydrochloric acid: aqua regia 1 495
 chloride 3 66
 digestive system 4 160
Hydrochoerus capybara 2 448
 Hydrochory: population dispersal 10 498
 Hydrocnallina 8 430
 Hydrocnidae 6 405-406
 Hydrocortisone 4 591, 13 138
 Hydrocracking 3 532; 11 403
 Hydrocyanic acid 3 634
 Hydrocyclone 2 634
 Hydromalus 12 347
 Hydroalkylation 3 532
 Hydrodesulfurization 10 48
Hydrodictyon 2 601; 3 766
Hydrodictyon reticulatum 3 766
 Hydroduct propulsion 1 486
 Hydrodynamics 5 321-326, 6 536-542*
 Bernoulli equation 6 539
 cavitation 6 539
 doublet flow 4 269
 flow field 6 536
 fluid-flow principles 5 338-340
 hydrokinematics 6 537-538
 hydrokinetics 6 538-540
 inviscid fluid 6 537
 irrotational flow 6 540
 magnetohydrodynamics 8 566-63
 Navier-Stokes equation 6 539
 in petroleum engineering 10 57
 relativistic hydrodynamics 11 432-433
 sink flow 6 538
 source flow 6 538

Hydrodynamics—cont.

towing tanks and models 14 1-4
 viscous flow 6 541
 vorticity vector 6 538
 water hammer 14 396-398
 Hydroelectric generator 6 541
 Hydroelectric plant 4 432
 Hydroelectric power 4 4; 14 399-400
 economic factors 14 400
 generator 6 541
 hydraulic turbine 6 527-529
 plant capacity 14 400
 plant site 14 400
see also Electric power generation, Power plant; Water power
 Hydrofluoric acid 5 350
 Hydrofoil craft 6 541-542
 antisubmarine warfare 1 486
 Hydroformylation 2 547; 6 542-543*
 catalyst 6 543
 hydrogenation 6 552-553
 metal carbonyl 8 279-286
 Hydrogen 4 545; 6 543-548
 in airships 1 217
 analytical methods 6 547-548
 chemical properties 6 545-546
 cryogenic properties 3 572
 escape velocity 3 68
 heat of combustion 8 290
 hydride 6 531-533
 hydroformylation 6 542-543
 Inversion temperature 7 538
 ionization potential 4 504
 line spectrum 7 521
 liquefaction plants 3 571
 liquid propellant 11 6
 natural occurrence 6 544
 organic quantitative analysis 9 398
 physical properties 6 544-545
 plant, minerals essential to 10 282
 preparation 6 547
 principal compounds 6 546
 production 4 469
 quantized atom 1 653
 radio waves (21-cm) from 11 246
 spectrum and term diagram 1 657-658
 uses 6 544
 velocity of sound in 12 513; 14 431

alpha-Hydrogen 3 374

Hydrogen bomb 1 648; 6 548*
 radioactive fallout 11 266-268
 Hydrogen bond 3 24-25; 6 548-549*; 8 537-538; 14 387-388
 Hydrogen bromide 2 345; 6 546
 Hydrogen-burning 4 553
 Hydrogen chloride 3 73; 6 546; 8 553
 Hydrogen cyanide 3 634
 fumigant 5 560
 petrochemical 10 44
 polyacrylonitrile resin 10 459
 Hydrogen disulfide 13 256
 Hydrogen electrode 6 549
 electrode potential 4 472
 hydrogen ion 6 551
 Hydrogen embrittlement 6 544
 Hydrogen-fluorine (liquid propellant) 11 6
 Hydrogen halides 6 546
 Hydrogen iodide 6 546; 7 238
 Hydrogen ion 6 550-552
 acid-base indicator 7 59-61
 buffer solution 2 362
 glass electrode 6 209-210
 hydrogen electrode 6 549-550
 hydrolysis 6 557
 pH 6 551; 10 89
 thermodynamic data 6 551
 Hydrogen line radiation 11 246
 Hydrogen mass 1 650
 Hydrogen molecule: bonds 3 26-26b
 quantum chemistry 11 146-147
 rotation 3 551
 vibration 8 549
 Hydrogen-oxygen bipropellant 11 6
 Hydrogen-oxygen fuel cell 3 551-552
 Hydrogen peroxide 6 546, 8 674; 10 28
 liquid propellant 11 6
 petrochemical 10 43
 sterilization 13 136
 Hydrogen plasma 3 593
 Hydrogen polysulfide 13 256
 Hydrogen sulfide 6 546; 13 256, 604
 in Black Sea 2 251
 mine gas 8 492
 Hydrogenase 11 511
 Hydrogenate 2 398
 Hydrogenation 6 552-553
 catalysts 2 548; 6 553
 catalytic 6 552
 equipment 6 553
 fat and oil, nonedible 5 190
 food 5 398-399

Hydrogenation—cont.

petroleum process 10 69
see also Dehydrogenation
 Hydrogenolysis 6 522; 11 8 129, 340; 11 65
 Hydrogenomonas carbonovorans 8 340, 341
 Hydrogeology 6 276
 Hydrographic surveys 13 329
 Hydrography 6 553-554
 Hydrohalic acids 6 319
 Hydroidea 3 255; 6 554*
 Anthomedusae 3 25
 Chondrophora 3 25
 Leptomedusae 3 25
 Limnomedusae 3 25
 Hydrokinematics 6 537-555
see also Hydrodynamics
 Hydrokinetics 6 538-540
 Hydrolysis 6 555-556
see also Hydrodynamics
 Hydrolycolith 6 556
Hydrolagus affinis 6 465
 Hydrolyase 5 22, 460
 Hydrolyth 2 398
 Hydrologic cycle 6 556
 13 316-317; 14 392-397
 climatology 3 178
 conservation of water 3 408-411
 water conservation 14 392-393
 Hydrologic forecasting use of 11 212a
 Hydrology 6 171, 556-55
 evapotranspiration 5 129-130
 forest 5 450
 glacier 6 198-203
 ground water 6 27
 hydrography 6 553
 lake 7 386-389
 saline water reclaim 12 13
 snow surveying 12
 spring (water) 13
 stream gaging 13
 surface water 13 316
 terrestrial frozen water 5 511
 tree-ring 14 77
 water power 14 399
see also Hydrometeorology; Hydrophobic chemistry of; Pre-tition (meteorology)
 Hydrolysis 6 557-559*
 ester 5 73-75
 salt (chemical) 12 1
 silicate rock weathering 14 459
 soap and detergent

Hydrolytic agent (food) 5 377
 Hydrolytic processes 6 558-559
 Hydromagnetic wave
 10 392-393
 Hydromagneticities 8 55-56
 Hydromantles 12 7
Hydromantes italicus 12 7
 Hydromechanics 6 559
 Hydrometallurgy 6 559-560
 Hydrometeorology 6 560-562
 analysis of precipitation
 data 6 561
 atmospheric water cycle
 6 560
 evaporation 6 561-562
 precipitation 6 560-561
 transpiration 6 561-562
 watershed area 6 561
see also Evapotranspiration
 (meteorology)
 hydrometers 5 367
 Hydrometer 4 62, 6 560, 563*
 Archimedes' principle
 1 517
 chain balanced float type
 6 563
 inductance bridge 6 562
 photoelectric 6 562
 thermobidrometer 6 562
 Hydrometridae 6 401
 Hydrom blue R 2 419
 Hydrom yellow 2 450
 Hydroxydioxos 7 342
 Hydroxyl ion 6 530, 557
Hydroxycardius 6 362
Hydroxycardium 4 499
 Hydroperoxidase 5 24
 Hydroperoxidate 10 29
 Hydrophilic 19 26, 27
 Hydrophiloidae 3 276
Hydrophilus 3 286
 Hydrophobia *see* Rabies
 Hydrophobic 6 563, 14 18*
 electrokinetic transducer
 4 181
 alum 12 483
 hydrophotometer 12 118
 Hydrophyllaceae 14 132
 Hydroplant *see* Power plant
 Hydroponics 6 563-565
 economic possibilities
 6 564
 mineral solution culture
 6 563
 nutrient solution 6 564
 Hydroponic 4 361
 Hydroquinone 6 565*; 10 112,
 11 194
 Hydrosalpinx 11 480
 Hydrose 13 232
 Hydrosite 14 400
 Hydrosol 9 585
 Hydrosphere 6 565; 14 399
 Hydrosphere, geochemistry of
 6 565-568
 closed basins 6 568

Hydrosphere, geochemistry of
 —cont.
 fresh waters and rain
 6 568
 oceanic waters 6 565-568
 origin and evolution
 6 567-568
 photosynthesis 6 566-567
 residence times
 6 565-566
 salt content 6 567
see also Hydrology,
 Sea water
 Hydrostatic paradox 10 29
 Hydrostatic pressing 2 649
 Hydrostatic sterilization
 (food) 5 392
 Hydrostatics 6 568-570
 aerostatics 1 102
 applications 6 569
 Archimedes' principle
 1 517
 buoyancy 2 370, 6 569
 hydrostatic forces 6 569
 Pascal's law 9 588
 pressure measuring
 instruments 6 569
 pressure transmission
 6 570
 pressure volume 6 569
 stability 6 569
see also Fluid statics
 Hydrocolloids 13 260
 Hydrothermal ore deposits
 9 378-379, 381-388
 Hydrothorax 4 409
 Hydrotopsin 10 366
 Hydrometer 7 342
 Hydrous chromic oxide 3 106
 Hydroxamic acids 7 268
 Hydroxide 6 570
 Hydroxide ion 2 106
 2-Hydroxandole 7 61
 alpha Hydroxy acid 7 380
 bacterial oxidations 2 33
 beta Hydroxy acid (LoA) 2 31
 11(beta) Hydroxy delta⁴
 androstene 3,17 chole 1 3986
 5 Hydroxy-2 hydroxymethyl-
 gamma-pyrone 7 369
 Hydroxy nitrile 1 229
 Hydroxy-L-proline 2 35
 6 Hydroxy-2-pyridone 11 111
 Hydroxy triarylmethane dye
 4 302
 Hydroxy xanthene dye 4 303
 Hydroxyacetone 2 36
 beta-Hydroxyacyl CoA dehy-
 drogenase 7 532
 Hydroxyacyloxy compound
 5 43
 beta Hydroxyalkylamides 9 161
 3-Hydroxyanthranilic acid
 14 126
 Hydroxyanthraquinone
 glycoside 6 224

Hydroxyapatite 1 489;
 12 365, 368
 Hydroxybenzene *see* Phenol
 m-Hydroxybenzoic acid 2 475
 p-Hydroxybenzoic acid 1 314-
 315, 2 475
 p-Hydroxybenzyl alcohol 2 35
 p-Hydroxybromopencillin
 9 619
 beta-Hydroxybutyric acid
 2 12; 7 534
 ketosis 7 340
 Hydroxyvitonellal 13 497
 17-Hydroxydeoxycholesterol
 1 77-78; 6 183-184
 beta-Hydroxyethyl hydrazine
 6 530
 Hydroxyethylation of alcohol
 10 488
 Hydroxyethylcellulose 2 626
 3-Hydroxyindole *see* Indoxyl
 5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid
 12 196, 14 126
 beta-Hydroxyisobutyl CoA
 14 260
 Hydroxyisooquinoline 7 289
 3-Hydroxyisobutene material
 influence 8 171
 Hydroxyl organic quantitative
 analysis 4 399
 Hydroxyl compound 6 570
 Hydroxyl derivatives
 nomenclature 9 396
 Hydroxylamine 8 580
 Hydroxylammonium salts
 9 110
 Hydroxylapatite 9 561
 Hydroxylation reaction
 6 570-571
 Hydroxylamine 7 638
 Hydroxymethylhistidine
 4 66, 11 115
 alpha-Hydroxymethyl a-
 (N-acetylammomethylene)
 succinic acid 2 37
 N-(30-Hydroxymethyl) HHA
 1 318
 3-Hydroxymethylindole 7 63
 Hydroxymethyltetrahydrofolate
 acid 6 221
 6-Hydroxymostine acid 2 37
 p-Hydroxyphenylacetic acid
 1 315, 2 35, 4 236
 (beta)-Hydroxyprogesterone
 10 645
 11 alpha-Hydroxyprogesterone
 13 138
 17(alpha)-Hydroxyprogester-
 one 13 526
 Hydroxypoline 10 357, 11 5,
 130
 2-Hydroxypyridine 11 111
 3-Hydroxypyridine 11 111
 delta-4-Hydroxypyrraline-2-
 carboxylic acid 2 35

4-Hydroxyquinaldinic acid
 11 193
 Hydroxyquinoline 11 192
 8-Hydroxyquinoline 11 193
 4-Hydroxyquinoline 2-
 carboxylic acid 11 192
 2-Hydroxyethylamidine 2 257
 5-Hydroxytryptamine 7 63;
 14 126
see also Serotonin
 5-Hydroxytryptophan 14 126
 Hydrozoa 3 255, 261; 6 571-572*
 Hydra 6 523-524
 Hydroids 6 551-555
 Myriophora 8 439
 Obelia 9 241-242
 Portuguese man of war
 10 523-524
 Siphonophora 12 346
 Stromatoporoidea
 13 191-192
 Stylasterina 13 208
 Trachylina 14 9-10
 Hydrant 3 117
 Hydus 3 412, 414*
 Hyemochus 1 568
 Hyema 6 572, 9 505
 Hyenales 6 572*; 10 316
 Hyetodyne detector 1 361
 Hygobidae 3 276
 Hygiene 1 218, 11 130
 Hygrometer 6 572-573; 8 531
 dew-point elements 6 573
 electrical hygrometer
 6 573
 gravimetric hygrometry
 8 531
 hair hygrometer 6 573
see also Psychrometer
 Hygrometry 1 475
 Hygroscopicity: wood physics
 14 534-535
 Hyla *cane* 10 630
 Hyla *cane* 9 537
 Hyla *versicolor* 5 538, 10 639
 Hyalaranans 4 201
 Hyalapha *prometha* 7 469
 Hyalomys *pulex* 14 511
 Hyalidae 4 209, 5 538
 Hyalochila *fuscescens* 13 615
 Hyalochila *guttata* 13 615
 Hyalochila *metastoma* 13 615
 Hyalopinus *rufipes* 3 287;
 14 76
 Hyman, I. H. 2 601, 4 362,
 9 39, 10 414
 Hymen vaginae 11 474
 Hymenariden *helophila*
 10 515
 Hymenium 6 600, 7 418
 Hymenolepiasis 13 393
 Hymenolepis *diminuta* 2 658
 Hymenolepis *nana* 3 643;
 10 415, 13 393
 Hymenomyces 6 469

- Hymenophyllum* 5 37
Hymenoptera 6 573-583*;
7 134; 12 405
ant 1 436-437
bee 2 127-129
hornet 6 486
Ichneumon 7 8
wasp 14 386-387
Hymenostomatida 6 467, 583*;
11 53
Hynniidae 3 578
Hynobius 3 578
Hyocephalidae 6 401
Hyoed arch 12 356
Hyoilithes 3 400
Hyoilithes barani 3 400
Hyoilithes carnatus 3 400
Hyoilithes neopulus 3 400
Hyoisodontidae 3 394
Hyoisodus 3 394
Hyoine 9 547; 10 440
Hyoisamine 10 440
Hyoisanius 10 176, 359, 14 305
Hyoisanius niger 10 140;
14 305
Hyoisylly 12 356, 360
Hyoisyls rock 7 10, 16,
10 521
Hyoisole rubber 11 642
Hyoisanthium 5 327
Hyoisaxial musculature,
anatomy 8 646, 652
Hyoisadrenocorticism 9 242
Hyoisadrenocorticism 1 71-71
Hyoisalgnesia 4 492
Hyoisobola 1 700, 3 399; 1 51,
6 583-584*
Hyoisobolic function 2 551,
6 581-585*
Hyoisobolic geometry 6 155 161
Hyoisobolic motion 2 580
Hyoisobolic navigation
system 6 581-585
Decca 4 34-35*, 9 15
Decca 4 38-39
Gee 9 15
Ionan 7 583-586, 9 15
Omiga 9 15, 318*
Raydist 9 15
Hyoisobolic orbit 3 312, 9 372
Hyoisobolic parabola 4 71,
9 542, 11 135
Hyoisobolic spiral 13 1
Hyoisobolic sweep generator
12 46
Hyoisobolic velocity 9 372
Hyoisoboloid 6 585-586
quadric surfaces 11 135
surfaces and solids of
revolution 13 310-311
Hyoisoboloid of one sheet 4 71
Hyoisochromatic lens 7 452
Hyoisocorymboid 9 537
Hyoisocube 10 492
Hyoisocelliptic integral 4 561
Hyoisocuria 3 143
Hyoisesthesia 10 100
Hyoisereutectoid steels 6 381
Hyoisefine interaction 4 515-
516; 9 191
Hyoisefine structure 6 586;
8 600a
atomic clock 1 649-650
electron paramagnetic
resonance spectroscopy
4 515-516
interferometry 7 193
molecular structure and
spectra 8 549-550
nuclear moments 9 191
Hyoisergeometric functions 6 32
Hyoisergeometric series 4 127
Hyoiserglobulinemia 8 256
Hyoiserglycemia 6 518, 7 163,
9 533
Hyoiserglycemic glycerolysis
factor 9 533
Hyoisergon lens system
7 452-453
Hyoisergon 6 586
Hyoiserga galba 6 586
Hyoisergum 12 79
Hyoisergula 1 339-341, 2 447;
6 36, 586*
Hyoiserginfection 13 194
Hyoiserginsulinism 9 534
Hyoisergon 12 41
Hyoisergopsis 4 394
Hyoisergipemia 8 260
Hyoisergmastigida 6 586-587*,
11 52
Hyoisergmetamorphism
3 283, 6 573-583
Hyoisergnephron 7 342-344
Hyoisergoche 6 586
Hyoisergoche aetherianca 6 586
Hyoisergon 3 497, 4 512a-511,
6 587-588*, 13 168
antihypertens 6 590
baryon octet 6 588-589
beta decay 6 588
cascade particle 2 537
decay modes 6 587-588
excited baryon states
6 588-590
interaction with matter
6 590
isotopic spin 6 587-588;
7 296-297
lifetime 6 587-588
mass 6 587-588
negative-hyperon inter-
actions with matter
6 590
semistable 6 587-588
spin 6 587-588
as strange particle 13 168
strangeness number
6 587-588
types 6 587-588
unitary symmetry 6 588-
589
V-particle 14 376a-377
Hyoiseropla 5 172
Hyoiseroparathyroidism 9 561;
12 369
Hyoiseropathia 9 564
Hyoiserophaigia 6 519
Hyoiseroplane 1 392, 6 155;
10 492
Hyoiseroplasia 6 590*, 592a-593;
9 320
Hyoiseropnea 1 488
Hyoiseropotasemia 2 265
Hyoiseroproteinemia 8 256
Hyoiseroposensitivity 1 474, 554,
556; 3 401, 6 590-592*
allergy 6 590
allergy, atopic 1 256-257
analgesics 1 366
anaphylaxis 1 395
antibody 1 468
asthma 1 561
biologicals 2 218
chemotherapy 3 53
coccioidiobiosis 3 249
delayed 6 591
guinea worm infection
6 292
hay fever 6 345
histidine 6 457
immediate 6 591-592
Streptococcus 13 178
tuberculosis 14 130
vaccine 14 328d
Hyoiserosolid cells 10 392
Hyoiserosoma 12 375-376
Hyoiserosonic light 6 592-592b*,
14 514
aerothermodynamics
1 102-101
ballistic trajectory
6 592a-592b
conditions at high speed
6 592-592a
flow over a blunt nosed
body 6 592a
glide trajectory 6 592b
heat loads 6 592a
tecentry 6 592a
skin friction 12 372
skip trajectory 6 592b
vehicular trajectories
6 592a-592b
Hyoiserosonic wind tunnel
14 500-501
Hyoiserosomes 6 592b-592d*
Brillouin scattering
method 6 592b-592c
electron interaction 6 592a-
592d
ferromagnetic materials
6 592d
maser 6 592c
phonon-phonon inter-
actions 6 592c
Hyoiserosplenism 13 9
Hyoiserosphere 11 129
Hyoiserosurface 12 557
Hyoisercely (macroevolution)
8 13
Hyoisercensin 9 629
Hyoisercension 2 520b; 6 592d
renal origin 14 232-233
Hyoisercermy 13 596
Hyoisercerthroidism 6 592d;
13 599, 627; 14 342
Hyoisercertrajulidae 1 568-569
Hyoisercertrophy 6 590, 592d-593
Hyoiserceremia 8 258
Hyoisercervelocity wind tunnel
14 501-502d
Hyoisercertrix cuxra 7 472
Hyoisercertriales 10 200
Hyoisercertrium 10 200
Hyoisercertrubaceae 6 593
Hyoisercertrubales 2 23, 6 593
11 64
Hyoisercertrubaceae 6 593
Pasteriaceae 6 593
Schizomycetes 12 65-66
taxonomy 2 11
Hyoisercertrubum vulgare 6 593
Hyoisercertrubic granular
texture: igneous rocks
7 11
Hyoisercertrub 1 568
Hyoisercertrub 6 593
Hyoisercertrubales 6 593-594*, 8 61*
Hyoisercertruboglobulinemia 6 593
Hyoisercertrub 6 594-595
aid in examination 6 594
in conjunction with
analysis 6 595
diagnostic tool 6 591
as a motivational tool
6 595
as a substitute for
pharmacological agents
6 595
in synaptic control 6 591
as an uncovering device
6 595
Hyoisercertrub 6 595
Hyoisercertrubum vulgare 6 596
Hyoisercertrub 6 591
Hyoisercertrubidum 6 427
Hyoisercertrub 6 78-79
Hyoisercertrubial musculature
anatomy 8 653
Hyoisercertrubidae 1 559
Hyoisercertrubidae 1 198
Hyoisercertrubination: water
purification 14 401
Hyoisercertrub 3 72, 6 595*
as antimicrobial agent
1 475
bleaching 2 258
productum 4 465
Hyoisercertrubous acid 3 72, 6 596
Hyoisercertrubria 12 500
Hyoisercertrubidae 3 278
Hyoisercertrub 12 145
Hyoisercertrubales 14 128, 630
Hyoisercertruboid 4 71

- Hypoderma bovis* 4 218; 8 680
Hypoderma crossi 8 680
Hypoderma lineata 4 218; 8 680
 Hypodermatidae 4 212
Hypodermis 3 493; 6 596*
Hypointectoid steels 6 381
Hypogamma-globulinemia
 8 257
Hypoglossal nerve 3 538
 embryology 9 47
Hypoglycemia 8 265
Hypogyny 5 327, 332
Hypohalite: haloform
 reaction 6 323
Hypoid gear 6 85
Hypodermis acid 7 238
Hypodermis 3 327, 5 522
Hypomyces 14 128
Hypomnitis 9 110
Hypoparathyroidism
 4 561
Hypophosphatemia rickets
 8 511
Hypophysectomy 10 219
Hypophysis 4 598, 6 596 597
 effector systems 4 414
 nervous system 9 46, 60
Hypophysis—cont.
 see also Endocrine gland;
 Pituitary gland
Hypophysis cerebri 4 588
Hypopituitarism 10 252
Hypoplasia 1 74; 6 597
Hypopotasemia 2 265
Hypoproteinemia 2 265; 8 257
Hypoproteobinemia
 6 395-396
Hyposaurus 3 553
Hypochromic shift: spectro-
 photometric analysis
 12 583
Hyposomnia see Sleep
Hypostoma 3 564
Hypostomides see Pegasiformes
Hyposulfuric acid 13 259
Hypotaaurine: cysteine 3 650
Hypotemise 11 132
Hypothalamus 6 519; 9 81
 10 252, 13 181, 592
 thermotherapy 13 594
 thirst 13 608
Hypothallus: Myxomycetes
 8 688
Hypothecium 7 448, 11 110
Hypothermia 6 598
 phenacetin 10 110
Hypothesis 6 598
 experiment 5 143
 testing, statistics 13 72
Hypothroidism 3 546; 13 627
Hypotrichida 6 598*; 11 53;
 13 5
Hypoxemia 2 531
Hypoxia 3 143; 12 540b
Hypsilophodon 4 200; 11 484
Hypsographic curve 13 216
Hypsometer 5 457-461
Hyracoida 6 598*, 8 82
Hyracoida fossils 6 598-599
 Genioididae 6 598
 Myioididae 6 599
 Procaviidae 6 598
Hyracotherium 13 169
Hyrarth succession 13 232
Hyrax 6 598
Hyrtrichis 4 202
Hysteresis, dielectric 1 115 116
Hysteresis, ferroelectric
 5 225-226
Hysteresis, instrument 10 206
Hysteresis, magnetic 6 599-600;
 8 48, 51-52
Hysteresis, mechanical 1 400;
 4 12
Hysteresis, piezoelectric 5 226
Hysteresis, thermal 6 599-600
Hysteresis clutch 3 226
Hysteresis damping see
 Damping
Hysteresis loop 6 599
 ferroelectrics 5 225-226
 hysteresis loss 3 479
Hysteresis loss 3 479
 magnetic circuits 3 30
 reduction 3 479
 Steinmetz coefficient
 3 479
Hysteresis motor 1 284; 6 600
Hysteria 6 600
Hysterales 7 494
Hysterales (lichenized) 1 574;
 6 600*
Hysterogetic relics 8 297
Hysterotheca 1 574; 6 600
Hystriomorphia 11 614
Hystriomorphia gigas 5 299
Hystriomorphia 2 426

Ichthymological pathology
5 202

is spin see Isotopic spin
Isomra 7 284

Isobella 4 57

Isopetus 12 41

Isopet diversifungus 4 210

Isopon storage tube 15 161

Isotulac 6 574

Iberian Penisula 5 116

Iberian Sea 8 207

Ilex 7 1

Ilex 1 120; 7 1*

Iliotea 7 456

Ilexus 1 596-597

IRBM see Intercontinental
ballistic missile

Ire 14 387

classification of forms
13 512

crystals at high altitudes
11 212b

glacial see Glacier

massive ice constants

13 512-513

in permafrost 10 21

radio echoes from particles
11 212 212a

in the sea see Iceberg;
Sea ice

sediment transport by
12 156

stable phases of 13 512

terrestrial see Terrestrial
frozen water

Ice Age see Glacial Epoch

Ice cap 6 195; 7 3

Antarctica 1 440

Arctic Ocean 1 525

distribution 6 196-198

Greenland 1 524

ice field (Eisstromnetz)
7 3

Ice clouds 5 210

Ice cream 7 1-3

for milk 7 2

manufacture 7 1

microbiology 7 2-3

Ice crystals 10 574

cloud physics 3 215-217

halo 6 323

snow 12 391

Ice drift see Sea Ice

Ice erosion see Glaciated
terraces

Ice field (Eisstromnetz) 7 3

Ice island 7 4

Ice lense 5 540

soil mechanics 12 455

Ice manufacture 7 4-6*;
11 415

see also Dry Ice

Ice milk 7 2

Ice needles 10 574

Ice nuclei (cloud physics)
3 215-217

Ice pellets 10 574

Ice point 7 6*; 13 486-487

Ice sheet 6 192; 7 3*

Ice shelf 1 439

Ice storm 5 540

Iceberg 7 6-8

Antarctic icebergs

1 438; 7 7

Antarctica 1 441

Arctic icebergs 7 6

Atlantic Ocean 1 624

characteristics 7 6

Greenland 1 524

polar navigation 10 441

types 7 6

Icebreaker 12 262, 267

Iceland 1 522-523, 622,
5 109, 117

Icelandic discus 9 79

Iceland moss 7 448

Iceland spar 2 397

calcium mineral 2 398

crystal optics 3 589-591

Icelandic Low 1 522

Icelandic moss 8 621

Icerrya 3 107

Icerrya furechav 6 475

Ich 6 300

ICH virus 14 328

Ichneumon 7 8

Ichneumon fly 6 574

Ichneumonidae 6 574; 7 8

Ichthyophthirius 6 583

Ichthyodinium 3 2; 6 77

Ichthyobdellidae 11 556-557

Ichthyophis 12 361

Ichthyophthirius 6 300

Ichthyopterygia 7 8*; 11 484

Ichthyornis 1 694; 7 8*;
12 362

Ichthyornithes 7 8

Ichthyornithidae 7 8

Ichthyornithiformes see Ich-
thyornithes

Ichthyosaur see Ichthyosauria

Ichthyosauria 7 9*; 11 484;
12 364

Ichthyosaurus 5 474; 7 327;
11 484

Ichthyosporidium giganteum
6 334

Ichthyostega 1 335, 7 9

Ichthyostegalia 1 334; 7 9*;
375

Ichthyostegids 7 474

Ichtyotomidae 10 461

Ichthyovenus jellinghansoi
5 291

Ichilus, Quintus 13 580

Iciog (aircraft) 1 97

Ironaster pericetus 14 260

Isonoscope 13 464

Isovalerine 10 471, 472

ISCII see Interstitial cell
stimulating hormone

(ICSH)

Italurus furcatus 2 552

Italurus laevis 2 552

Italurus (Ameurus) urba-
lovis 10 125

Itevia virens 3 11

Iteviidae 2 254; 3 528; 7 404;
9 407

Itevis bullocki 9 407

Itevis galbula 9 407

Itevis index 3 199

Itevis spurius 9 407

Itiopterygium 12 357

Itiosum 7 9, 11 384, 13 366

Itiosauria 7 9*; 11 484

Itiops 7 143

Ite Bay, Alaska 6 199

Iti Freudianism 5 534

Iti 7 96

Ideal (ring theory) 11 579

Ideal chemical solution

12 487

Ideal flow 5 321

Ideco full-view mast 9 301

Identity: algebra 1 239-240

logic 7 578

Identity element (group

theory) 6 282

Identity matrix 8 183

Ideokinetic apraxia 1 494

Ideomotor apraxia 1 494

Idioblast 7 436-441; 8 296b;
12 78

Idiomorphic granular rock

texture 7 11

Idiopathic epilepsy see Epi-
lepsy

Idiopathic familial jaundice
7 302-303

Idiopathic hypercholesterolemia
8 260

Idiosepius pygmaeus 2 644

Idiosoma 1 24

Idler gear 6 89

Idocrase 7 10

Id (-) Idose 2 455

Idotea 14 264

Idotea metallica 14 264

Idotea neglecta 14 264

Idoteldae 14 264

Idothea 7 283

Idiosauria 7 9

I-k see Intermediate

frequency series of entries

IFR 1 162-163

IFRB see International Fre-
quency Registration Board

Igneous lead 7 430

Igneous rocks 2 109; 6 138,
7 10 18*; 11 590

amygdaloidal structure
7 13

amvolts 1 668

banding in 7 15

chemical composition
7 16-17, 548

claus or associations

10 85

classification 7 15

common types 10 86

compressional velocity

12 151

compressive strength

4 613

crystallinity 7 10

density of 7 18

elements, distribution in
4 550-551

ellipsoidal structure 7 14

enclosures 7 14

flow structure 7 15

fluvial structure 7 15

fluxion structure 7 15

grain shape 7 10-11

grain size 7 10

granophytic texture

7 12-13

heat production in 4 332

hourglass structure

7 15-14

hypabyssal types 7 16

implication textures

7 12

Igneous rocks—cont.

- inclusions 7 14
- intergrowths 7 12
- lead, isotopic composition 7 428
- metals in 9 376
- miarolitic openings 7 13
- micrographic texture 7 12-13
- micropegmatitic texture 7 12-13
- mineral composition 7 17-18
- molten rock material 8 15-18
- myrmekitic texture 7 12-13
- ophitic texture 7 12
- orbicular structures 7 14
- perthitic texture 7 12-13
- petrology 10 83-84
- phenocrysts in 10 111
- pillow structure 7 14; 10 567
- plutonic types 7 15-16
- poikilitic texture 7 11-12
- porphyritic texture 7 11-12
- preferred orientation in 10 49
- reaction rims 7 14
- regional character *see* Petrographic province
- schlieren structure 7 15
- spherulite structures 7 14-15
- vesicular structure 7 12-13
- volcanic types 7 16
- zoned crystals 7 13

Ignimbrite 14 349**Ignition: gravimetric analysis** 6 262-263

Ignition coil 7 19, 71-72

Ignition system 7 18-20

- automotive 1 687
- battery system 7 18
- diesel 7 19-20
- distributor 4 259; 7 19
- firing sequence 7 18
- ignition coil 7 19, 71-72
- magneto system 7 19; 8 52-53*
- spark plug 12 562

Ignitron 7 20-22**Ignorable coordinate** 7 385**Iguana** 12 361**Iguanidae** 3 7; 6 486; 13 24**Iguanodon** 4 198, 200; 11 522**Ijolite** 10 86**Ileiths** 6 73; 7 22***Ileum** 1 492; 4 161; 7 223**Ilex** 3 186**Ilex aquifolium** 6 464**Ilex opaca** 4 292b; 6 464**Ilha Nova Volcano** 14 351**Ili River** 1 580**Iliac artery** 1 487**Ilium** 6 455; 9 616; 12 358**Iliaenus lacertus** 14 105**Illex** 4 34**Illg, P.** 9 169**Illinoian (glacial)** 6 195**Illinois Waterway** 7 116**Illite** 3 165; 7 22-23*

cation-exchange 7 22

dehydration 7 22

mica-type clay mineral 5 165

Illium (C): corrosion-resisting alloy 7 266

electrical-resistance alloy 7 265

Illuminance 7 23**Illumination** 7 23-29

arc lamp 1 503-504

automobile headlamps 7 28-29

colored light 7 29

elliptic reflectors 7 27

exterior-lighting design 7 28

floodlight 11 4

fluorescent lamp 5 347-349

incandescent lamps 7 49-54

interior-lighting design 7 27

interreflection method 7 28

iris control 7 27

light-control methods 7 27

light panel 7 508

light sources 7 24

location and spacing of luminaires 7 28

lumen method of design 7 28

luminaire 7 610

luminosity curve of human eye 7 23

luminous architectural elements 7 28

in mines 8 494

natural lighting 7 28

outdoor lighting 11 4

parabolic reflectors 7 27

photometers 10 170-173

photometric definition 7 23

photometric units *see* Photometric units

photometry 10 173-175

polarization of light 7 27

projector (light) 11 3-4

Illumination—cont.

Purkinje effect 7 23

recommended standards 7 29

reflection and transmission 7 24-27

room coefficients 7 28

searchlights 11 4

spotlighting 7 28; 11 4

standard black-body radiator 7 23

supplementary lighting 7 28

survey 10 175

vapor lamps 14 274

Illumination engineering 7 23-29**Illuminometer** 10 170-171**Ilmen Lake** 5 115**Ilmenite** 7 29*; 8 278

in black sands 12 22

titanium ore 13 652

Iltycin *see* Erythronycin**ILS *see* Instrument landing system (ILS)****Ilyanthus** 1 52-54**Image, acoustical** 7 29**Image, electric** 4 540-541**Image, latent *see* Latent image****Image, optical** 7 29-30

aberrations 1 3-7; 7 30; 9 363-368

cameras 2 428-431

chromatic aberration 3 89-91

eyepieces 5 173

geometrical optics 9 363-369

ghost images 6 183-184

mirror optics 8 506-510

optical fibers 9 348-349

real 7 29-30

resolution 7 30

telescope images 13 448-452

virtual 7 29-30

Image converter tube: infrared 7 104

radiography of metals 11 305

television camera tube 13 461-467

Image dissector 13 466**Image error coefficients (optics)** 9 367**Image focal point** 9 365**Image iconoscope** 13 464-465**Image intensifier** 7 507**Image orthicon** 7 30-31; 13 459, 462-464***Image parameter filter** 5 270**Image potential** 12 68-69**Image sector** 3 397**Imagen** 5 143**Imaginal bud** 4 215**Imaginary number** 1 239**Imago** 3 32**Imbibition** 10 288**Imbreeding: plants** 2 327-330
population genetics 10 508**Imbrium, Mare** 8 592, 594**Imhoff, Karl** 7 31**Imhoff tank** 7 31*; 12 219**Imidazole** 1 702; 7 31-33*; 11 115

important derivatives 7 32-33

preparation 7 32

properties 7 32

Imidazole acetol phosphate (IAP) 1 319**Imidazolidine** 7 32**Imidazole** 7 32**Imide** 9 110**Iminazole** 7 31**Imine** 6 271**Imino glutaric acid** 9 92**Imitation gem** 6 99, 101**Immediate hypersensitivity** 6 591-592**Immiscibility** 5 56**Immiscible solvents** 5 156**Imms, A. D.** 7 468**Immune adhesion** 10 91**Immune lysis** 7 647-638**Immune precipitatum, protein isolation** 11 37**Immune serums** 2 217**Immunity** 1 168; 7 33-35*

acquired 7 34

active 2 217; 7 34

bacteriology, medical 2 68

biologicals 2 217

and chemotherapy 7 34

chickenpox and shingles 3 59

immunization 7 34

immunologic tolerance 7 34-35

and irradiation 7 33-34

lymphatic system 7 635

mechanisms 7 33

natural 7 33

passive 2 217; 7 34

phagocytosis 10 91

vaccination 14 239

Immunization 7 34; 14 9

infectious disease control 7 94

multiple 2 219

see also Immunity

Immunoelectrophoresis:

protein 11 38

Immunoglobulins 6 33**Immunologic tolerance** 7 34-35***Immunological tolerance,**

acquired 7 35-36

antigen 7 35

chimera 7 35

- immunological tolerance
-cont.
examples 7 61
irradiation 7 36
theories 7 35-36
immunology I 696; 7 36
ablastin I 7-8
agglutination reaction
I 111-112
agglutinin I 112
antibody I 468-469
antigen I 472-474
aotloxin I 487
blood groups 2 266-269
botulism 2 307
complement (serum)
5 333
fluorescent-antibody
technique 8 383
heterophile antigen
6 429
hypersensitivity 6 591-592
immunity 7 33-34
infection 7 194
neutralizing antibody
9 82
opsonin 9 315
propeptin 11 15
toxoid antibody reaction
14 7
toxin, bacterial 14 6
violence 14 328a, 328d
Impact (impulsive force)
1 291, 7 36*
Impact extrusion 5 161
Impact forging 5 471
Impact force 1 536, 540
Impact loads 7 468, 12 292-292a
Impact strength 8 274, 13 184
Impact tube *see* Pitot tube
Impedance, acoustic 7 37
acoustic amplifier 7 37
acoustic filter 5 265-266
acoustic mass 7 37
acoustic reactance 7 37
impedance analogies
7 37
sound 12 510
sound absorption I 18-19
Impedance, electrical
1 270; 7 37
ac circuits 1 271-272
admittance 1 71
antennas I 450-451
capacitive reactance
11 349
electrical measurements
7 39-47
inductive reactance
11 349
in parallel I 272
in series 1 272
transformer 14 26-27
Impedance, mechanical
5 457; 7 38*
Impedance bridge 7 66-67
Impedance-coupled amplifier
1 343; 14 357
Impedance matching 7 38-39
acoustic filter 5 265-266
antennas I 451
cathode follower 2 553;
7 38-39
maximum power transfer
theorem 7 38
microwave transmission
lines 8 424
networks 7 38
transformer 7 38
Impedance measurement 7 68
capacitance measurement
2 441-445
inductance measurement
7 68-69
measurement of para-
meters 4 457-458
resistance measurement
11 490-495
Impedance measurements,
high-frequency 7 39-47
Boonton RX meter 7 42
General Radio admittance
meter 7 42
General Radio di bridges
7 41-42
Hewlett-Packard vhf
bridge 7 43
microwave reflectometer
7 45
null methods 7 41
parallel resonance methods
7 40
Q meter 11 133-134
Q of a tuned circuit or
cavity 7 41
 R_0/Q_0 of a resonant cavity
7 41
radio-frequency bridges
7 41-42
resonant-rf method 7 40
series-resonance methods
7 39-40
slotted line 7 44
slotted section 7 44
standing-wave detector
7 44-46
transfer-function and
mutual bridge 7 43
Wayne-Kerr bridge 7 42
Impedance, mechanical 7 38
Impeller: axial-flow or
propeller 2 632
centrifugal 2 632
mixed-flow 2 632
mixing 8 522
torque converter 13 686
Impenness 12 607
Imperfect flower 5 326
Imperfections in crystals *see*
Crystal defects
Imperial bushel 8 188
Imperial gallon 8 188
Imperial Valley 9 160
Impersonal micrometer 1 610
Impetigo 2 2; 7 47*
Implicit functions 9 569-570
Imported currant worm 6 580
Imported fire ant 6 581
Impregnated bit 2 296
Improper integrals 7 168-169
Impulsite 7 47
Impulse (mechanics) 7 47
Impulse, specific *see* Specific
Impulse
Impulse generator 7 47-48*;
9 573
Impulse turbine 7 48; 14 148
Pelton wheel 9 616
Impulsive force 7 36
Impulsive loading 7 36
Impurity (crystals) 5 581-582;
586
Impurity atom: acceptor 1 28
crystal defects 5 582-581
donor 4 263
Impurity semiconductor *see*
Semiconductor
Impurity scintillator
(luminescence) 7 615
IMVIC test 7 48-49*; 12 254
Aerobacter 1 84
citrate 7 48
indole 7 48
methyl red 7 48
Salmonella 12 14
Voges-Proskauer 7 48
In situ combustion 10 80
Incalculata 8 450; 4 360,
368-369*, 372b; 7 49
Inari, Lake 5 115
Inarticulata 2 314; 7 49*
Atremata 1 663*; 7 49
Nemertea 7 49; 9 38*
Incandescence 7 49-50
Incandescent lamp 7 49-51
base types 7 50-51
bulb shapes 7 50-51
characteristics 7 52-53
filament structures 7 50-51
incandescence 7 50
miniature 7 53
Incendiary 7 54
ammunition 1 539-540
bomb 1 535-536
metallic incendiaries 7 54
petroleum incendiaries 7 54
pyrotechnics 11 128
Inense radar 2 578
Incenter (triangle) 1 405
Incentive motivation 8 604
Incentive wage plan 14 380
Inch 8 188
Incineration I 154-155
Incisional hernia 6 425
Incisor 4 65
Inclination (earth's axis) 6 125
Inclination (orbital motion)
9 372
Inclined plane 7 54-55
lever 7 494
principal forces 7 54-55
rigid-body dynamics
11 576-577
wedge 14 460
Inclined skip hoist 8 475
Inclined-tube manometer 8 93
Inclinometer 6 149-150; 7 55*
dip circle 7 55
dip needle 7 55
Inclusion (chemical precipita-
tion) 10 572
Inclusion hemorrhoids 5 171;
7 55*, 636
Inclusion bodies (virus) 7 55*,
1221; 10 487; 11 197; 12 14
Inclusion compounds 5 156-158
Incoherent scattering 12 57
Incoloy 7 263, 266
Incomplete block design 5 145
Incomplete flower 5 326
Incomplete metamorphosis
5 143
Incompressible flow: 7 55
Bernoulli's theorem 2 169
Incond 1 258; 7 263
heat-resisting alloys
7 265-266
nickel alloys 9 96
Inconel diaphragm 11 2
Increment borer, Swedish 5 461
Incunabula 10 597
Incurvariidae 7 464
Incus: car 4 319
Rotifera 11 634
skeletal system 12 357
Inhalloy 7 263
Indazole and indophenol dye
4 301
Inlathrone 4 306
Indefinite integral 7 167
Indefinite metric *see* Metric
Indice 8 235, 6 535, 536;
7 55-56*
Indentation hardness: scales
6 337-338
tests 8 274
Independence (conditional
probability) 10 626-627
Independent assortment
(genetics): law of 8 223
recombination 11 375
Independent-sideband radio:
receiver 11 258-259
transmitter 11 263, 265-
266
Independent-sideband receiver
(ISB) 11 258-259
Independent trials 10 627-628
Indeterminate cleavage 8 168
Indeterminate errors:
analytical chemistry 1 394
Index of continentality 5 424
Index ellipsoid 5 587-588
Index fossil 7 56

- Index Kewensis** 10 377
Index mineral 7 56
Index of refraction *see*
 Refractive index
Indexes 7 542c-542d
Indexing arials 7 542d
Indian buffalo 2 250
Indian corn 12 236
Indian elephant 4 557
Indian meal moth 7 472
Indian Ocean 1 669; 7 56-59
 Bass Strait 7 59
 cotidal chart 13 636
 Islands of 1 580
 monsoon 8 584-585
 ocean floor 7 56
 pelagic sediments 8 135
 salinity 7 50-57
 subsurface circulation 7 58
 surface currents 7 56-58
 temperature 7 50-57
 tributary seas 9 271
 upwelling 14 210
Indian plateau 1 580
Indian python 13 25
Indian rat flea 12 345
Indian red 10 224
Indian tick typhus *see*
Fievre boutonnense
Indican 6 224, 7 63
Indicated air speed 1 220
Indicating fuse 5 578
Indicating gage 6 5
Indicator, acid-base 7 59-61
 dye 4 299
 hydrogen ion 6 551
 titration 13 657
Indicator lamp 6 60-61
Indicator media 3 615
Indicator organisms in ocean
 12 121
 Chetognatha 3 1-2
Indicator plants 6 118
Indicator tube, electron ray
 14 253-254
Indicatoridae 10 213
Indicatrix, optical *see* *Index*
ellipsoid
Indicolite 13 692
Indign 4 307; 7 62
Indigo bunting 2 371
Indigofera 4 298; 7 63
Indigofera hirsuta 3 527
Indigoid dye 4 306
Indigotin 7 63
Indirect-arc furnace 4 427
Indirect lithography 10 600-601
Indium 4 545; 7 61-62
 compounds 7 61-62
 electron configuration
 4 504
 extractive metallurgy 8 277
 foil 9 85
 ionization potential 4 504
 metal 7 61-62
 organometallic compounds
 9 403
Indole 6 106; 7 62-65*
Indole-3-acetic acid 1 693
Indole-3-butyric acid 1 693
Indole-3-carboxaldehyde 7 63
Indole-3-carboxylic acid 7 63
Indole-3-glycyl phosphate
 1 315
Indole test (microbiology)
 7 48
Indoleacetic acid; plant growth
 hormone 10 340, 362
 stem cuttings 13 124
 tryptophan 14 124
Indoleacetonitrile 10 340
Indolebutyric acid 10 342;
 13 124
Indolglycerol 1 315
Indolglycerol phosphate 1 315
Indoleline 7 62
Indolequyuvic acid 10 340
Indoline 7 63
Indonesian Islands 4 355-358
Indoxyl 2 35, 7 64
 glucoside derivative 7 63
 in indiran 6 224
 reactions 7 64
 structural formula 7 62
Indraft wind tunnel 14 500
Induced dipole 4 211
Induced emf; eddy current
 4 409
 electromagnetic induction
 7 69-70
 Faraday's law 5 182
 inductance 7 65-66
 Lenz's law 7 455
Induced fission *see* *Fission*,
nuclear
Induced mutations 8 673
Induced radioactivity 11 277
Inductance 3 269, 7 65-66*;
 13 304
 combined self and mutual
 1 271
 electrical measurements
 7 68-69
 electrical units 4 461
 henry 6 414
 inductometer 7 79-80
 inductor 7 80-81
 magnetic field 8 32
 mutual 7 66
 permeability 10 22
 self 7 65-66
 standards of 4 459
Inductance bridge 7 66-68
 Anderson 7 67
 Carey-Foster 7 67
 general impedance bridge
 7 66
 general inductance bridge
 7 66
 inductometer 7 79-80
 Wagner ground precaution
 7 68
Induction coil *see* *Coil*
Inductance measurement
 7 68-69
 distributed inductance
 4 457; 7 69
 effective inductance 7 68
 hysteresis 7 68
 inductance bridge 7 66-68
 inductance standards
 7 68, 79-80*
 inductometer 7 79-80
 mutual inductance 7 68
 saturation 7 68
 self-inductance 7 68
 inductance standard *see*
 Inductometer
Induction, electromagnetic
 7 69-71
 coupling coefficient 7 70-71
 Faraday's law 5 182
 inductance 7 65-66
 metal inspection 8 288
 motional electromotive
 force 7 69-70
 mutual induction 7 70
 self-inductance 7 70
Induction, electrostatic 4 539*;
 7 71
Induction, embryonic 4 580
Induction, magnetic 7 71
 Biot-Savart law 2 246-247
 held 8 30
 gauss 6 80
 magnet 8 25
 magnetic field 8 30
 permeability 10 22
 search coil 12 123
 units 4 461; 7 71
Induction coil 7 71-72
Induction-cylinder relay 11 441
Induction-disk relay 11 441
Induction furnace *see*
Induction heating
Induction generator 1 284
Induction heating 6 377;
 7 72-74*
 brazing 2 322
 steel manufacture 13 101
 surface hardening 13 314
Induction inclinometer 6 149-
 150
Induction motor 1 284, 286;
 7 74-79*
 constant-horsepower drive
 1 286
 constant-torque drive
 1 286
 polyphase 7 74-77
 single-phase 7 77-79
 slip 12 380-381
 slip rings 12 381
 speed control 1 286-287
 synchronous speed 13 373
Induction voltage regulator
 14 365-366
Induction watt-hour meter
 14 413-414
Induction welding 14 468
Induction well logging
 14 471-472
Inductive coordination 3 323,
 14 54
Inductive-coupled circuits
 3 521
Inductive-input filter 10 561
Inductive reactance 1 270-272;
 11 349
Inductometer 7 79-80
 Ayrton and Perry
 Inductometer 7 80
 Brooks variable 7 80
 Campbell standard mutual
 inductance 7 79
Inductor 7 80-81
 adjustable 7 81
 air-core coils 7 80
 choke (filter) 3 84
 fixed 7 81
 iron-core coils 7 80
 powdered cores 7 81
 power supply filter 10 561
 saturable reactor 12 37
 standard inductors 4 479
 tutorial coil 7 81
 use of ferrites 5 220-221
 variable 7 81
 see also *Coil, Reactor,*
 electric
Inductor alternator 1 283-284
Inductormeter 4 459
Indus 3 412, 414 *
Indus low-pressure center 1 542
Indus River 1 580
Indusium 5 263
Industrial alcohol *see*
Ethyl alcohol
Industrial chemistry *see*
Chemical engineering
Industrial control 7 81-82
 budget control 7 81
 cost control 7 81
 Gantt chart 6 38-39
 inventory management
 7 224
 job costs 7 81
 order costs 7 81
 process costs 7 81
 production planning
 10 644
 standard costs 7 81
Industrial diamonds 4 101;
 6 100
Industrial elevators 4 558-559
Industrial engineering 7 82-83
 functions 7 82
 Gantt chart 6 39
 human engineering 6 495
 industrial control 7 81-82
 methods engineering
 8 341-342
 methods study 8 342-345
 motion study 14 555-556
 operations research
 9 336-338
 operator training 0 341

- Industrial engineering—cont.
 plant facilities 10 322-323
 quality control 11 158-162
 time study 7 82; 14 554-555
 work measurement 7 82;
 14 553-557
- Industrial melanism 7 473
- Industrial meteorology 7 83-84
- Industrial microbiology
 7 84-86
- Acetobacter suboxydans*
 fermentation 1 31-34
- acetone-butanol
 fermentation 1 34-35
- acetone-ethanol
 fermentation 1 35-36
- bacteria 2 5
- bioassay 7 85
- 2,3-butanediol 2 377
- butter 2 380
- cheese 3 12
- chlorotetracycline 3 83-84
- citric acid 3 146
- cycloserine 3 644
- enzyme (industrial
 production) 5 26-29
- epoxysuccinic acid 5 44
- erythromycin 5 67
- ethyl alcohol 5 90
- fermentation 5 215
- food technology 7 85
- fumaric acid 5 560
- gallic acid 6 18
- gluamic acid 6 217
- industrial fermentation
 criteria 7 84
- isotonic acid 7 297
- malotartaric acid 7 297
- lactic acid 7 369
- lactic acid 7 378-180
- other uses 7 85
- petroleum 10 64
- products 7 85
- ribollavin 11 562
- textile 13 542-542a
- types of fermentation 7 85
- utilization of wastes and
 surplus 7 85
- yeast, industrial
 14 602, 604
- Industrial plant 10 322-323
- Industrial processes: simula-
 tion 12 340
- technology 13 406
- Industrial sands 12 22
- Industrial tractor 14 12
- Industrial trucks 7 86-90
- forklift 7 88-89
- high-lift 7 88
- low-lift 7 88
- trailers 7 89-90
- Industries (archeology) 1 514
- Inelastic collision 3 291
- Inelastic scattering 9 91;
 12 54b-56
- Inert filler: rubber 11 636
- Inert-gas-shielded arc welding
 6 390; 14 467
- Inert-gas-type ions 3 34
- Inert gases 7 90
- argon 1 530-531
- helium 6 390-392
- krypton 7 371-373
- neon 9 36
- radon 11 325-326
- xenon 14 561-562
- Inertia 7 90
- and gravitation 6 265
- kinetics 7 359
- mass 8 162
- moment of 8 565-566
- product of 10 639-640
- Inertia of energy 7 90-91
- light 7 506
- rest mass 11 535
- Inertial frame of reference
 3 492
- Inertial guidance system
 6 287-288; 7 91-92*; 9 20
- accelerometers 6 288; 7 91
- aided inertial systems 7 92
- dead reckoning 9 16
- gyro-stabilized platform
 6 311-312
- gyroscopes 7 91
- integrators 7 91
- missile guidance systems
 8 517
- navigation errors 7 92
- reference system 6 288
- Schuler tuning 7 91-92;
 12 70
- use in oceanographic
 surveys 9 267
- Inertial mass 6 265; 11 435
- Inertial space 1 537
- Inertialite 3 232
- Infant diarrhea 7 93
- Infantile coema 1 256, 4 408;
 6 591
- Infant 6 412
- Infection 2 520b; 7 93-91
- circulation disorders
 3 142, 143
- death 4 23
- embolism 4 565
- thrombosis 13 615
- Infection 7 94*; 12 188
- acute childhood 4 54
- genitourinary 4 54
- interferon 7 104
- tick-borne 1 425
- types 7 94-95
- wounds 2 2
- Infection, lytic 7 94
- Infection hypersensitivity 6 589
- Infection-immunity 7 34
- Infectious arthritis see
 Arthritis; Joint (anatomical)
 disorders
- Infectious canine hepatitis
 8 383; 14 328a
- Infectious disease control 7 94
- Infectious disease transmission
 7 94-95
- Infectious hepatitis see
 Hepatitis
- Infectious myocarditis 6 360
- Infectious mononucleosis
 6 429; 7 95-96
- Infectious papillomatosis
 (rabbit) see Papillomatosis,
 Infectious (rabbit)
- Infectious (rabbit)
- Infective dose 50 7 96
- Infeld, L. 11 437
- Inferior artery 1 487
- Inferior conjunction (planet)
 10 267
- Inferior turbinate 12 373
- Inferior vena cava 14 290
- Infestation 7 94
- Infiltration galleries 14 405
- Infinite baffle 12 512
- Infinite collection 7 96
- Infinite dimensional case
 9 340-341
- Infinite-impedance detector
 1 360
- Infinite spaces 10 626
- Infinite universe 3 503
- Infiniteesimal calculus 7 166
- Infiniteesimal canonical
 transformation 2 438
- Infinity 7 96-97
- Inflammation 7 97-98
- Burger's disease 2 361
- cellulitis 7 98
- Inflorescence 5 328; 7 98*;
 12 236
- Influence lines 13 198
- Influenza 1 424, 466-467;
 6 412, 7 98-99*; 14 331
- culture, embryonated egg
 3 615
- epidemic 5 34
- fluorescent-antibody
 method 8 383
- virus 7 194; 9 544-545;
 14 328a, 328d, 329
- Influenza D 9 544
- Influenza pandemic 14 328d
- Information processing see
 Data processing systems
- Information service telephone
 13 440-441
- Information theory 3 319;
 7 99-102*
- bandwidth-signal-to-
 noise ratio relation
 7 101
- hit 2 250
- capacity 7 101
- discrete and continuous
 cases 7 99
- encoding and decoding
 7 99
- entropy 5 11; 7 101
- Information theory—cont.
 information content of a
 message 7 100
- instrumentation 7 154
- noiseless and noisy cases
 7 99
- Information theory (biological
 applications) 7 102-103
- noise and redundancy
 theorem 7 103
- representation theorem
 7 102-103
- Information transfer
 (molecular biophysics) 8 544
- Information transmission see
 Communications, electrical
- Infracranial 2 425
- Infrared absorption 1 11-17
- atmospheric 6 269
- specific heat of solids
 12 575
- Infrared absorption spectrum
 7 107-110
- Infrared detector 7 103-104
- inclinometer 7 105
- Galay cell 7 103
- photo 7 103;
 10 140, 151, 192
- semiconductors 12 168
- spectral sensitivity 7 106
- thermal 7 103
- see also Radiometry
- Infrared gratings 4 140
- Infrared heating systems 6 290
- Infrared image converter tube
 7 104
- Infrared lamp 7 104
- Infrared laser 8 158, 160
- Infrared photography 10 159
- Infrared radiation 7 104-110
- absorption see Infrared
 absorption
- cloud-cover measurements
 8 322-323
- contrast to microwaves
 8 416
- detectors 7 103, 105-106;
 11 317-318
- discovery of 7 105
- heat radiation 6 369-373
- Infrared lamp 7 104
- infrared spectroscopy
 7 107-110
- infrared spectrum 7 105
- photoelectric infrared
 7 105
- propagation of 7 106
- radiometry 11 317-318
- In sea water 12 105
- solar heating 12 470
- sources of 7 105
- terrestrial 11 214
- Infrared radiation (biology)
 7 104, 107*; 13 595
- Infrared searchlight 7 104

- Infrared spectrophotometry** 12 583
- Infrared spectroscopy** 7 107-110*; 12 587
- Instrumentation and techniques 7 107-108
- qualitative chemical analysis 7 110
- quantitative chemical analysis 7 110
- and Raman spectroscopy 11 532-533
- solid-state studies 7 110
- Infrared telescope** 7 104
- Infrasonic frequency** 12 506
- Infrasonic wave** 12 509
- Infrasound** 12 506, 13 166-166a
- Infusoriform larva** 4 109, 110
- Infusorigen** 4 110
- Ingepon A.** 13 538
- Ingerson, E.** 6 127, 129
- Inglovics** 4 156
- Ingolfiellidea** 1 589 341; 6 36
- Ingrain dyes** 4 308
- Ingression** 6 79
- Inguinal hernia** 6 425
- Inheritance** *see* Genetics
- Inheritance of pathologic traits** 6 509-513
- abiotrophy 6 512
- anticipation 6 512
- chromosomal aberrations 6 513
- definitions 6 509
- genes and environmental interaction 6 511
- patterns of inheritance 6 509-511
- sporadic cases 6 512
- syndromes 6 512
- variation in genetic disease 6 511-512
- Inhibitor (chemical)** 7 110-112
- allylic termination 7 111
- antifreeze mixture 1 471-472
- antioxidant 1 479-480
- autoinhibitor 7 111
- chain reaction, chemical 3 6
- corrosion 7 112
- corrosion prevention 3 490
- plastics compounding 10 476b
- vinyl polymerization 7 110-111
- Inhibitory hormone** 6 403
- Inhoffen, H. H.** 6 235; 14 341
- Inlinal** *see* Mycetophorines
- Injected carriers** 13 322
- Injection luminescence** 4 482
- Injection molding** 10 405
- Ink** 7 112-114
- colorants 7 113
- intaglio inks 7 114
- lithographic inks 7 114
- manufacture 7 114
- marking inks 7 112
- printing-ink vehicles 7 113
- printing inks 7 112-113
- silk-screen system 7 114
- tannin 13 390-391
- writing inks 7 112
- Inkometer** 7 114
- Inland Passage** 9 159, 162
- Inland waterways transportation** 7 115-117*
- canals 2 434; 11 586
- commodities moved 7 114-115
- machinery and equipment 7 116-117
- navigation projects 7 115-116
- river barges 7 114-116
- river engineering 11 583-586
- river locks and dams 11 585
- types of carriers 7 116-117
- Inman, D. I.** 12 301
- Inn River** 5 121
- Innes orbital complex** 3 158
- Innuitian fold axis** 1 523
- Inoceramus** 7 327, 9 614
- Inoculation** 7 117-118
- Inorganic chemistry** 7 118 121
- applied inorganic chemistry 7 121
- chemical symbols and formulas 3 44
- organometallic compounds 7 119
- solid-state chemistry 7 119, 12 474-480
- synthetic inorganic chemistry 7 118-120
- theoretical inorganic chemistry 7 120-121
- Inorganic compounds** *see* specific articles on each chemical element
- Inorganic polymer** 10 475
- Inosilicates** 12 311
- pectolite 9 610
- Inosine diphosphate** 2 51
- Inosine triphosphate** 2 51
- Inositol** 4 236, 6 223; 7 121-122*; 14 340
- bioassay 2 194
- food 5 871
- Industrial production** 7 121
- polyhydroxy alcohol 10 473
- Inositol hexaphosphate** 10 473
- Inoue, S.** 8 520
- Insectoscope** 14 183
- Inquilline** 4 217
- Inscribed circle** 1 405
- Insect anatomy** 7 134-137
- Insect control, biological** 7 122
- Insect diseases** *see* Insect pathology
- Insect-eating bat** 3 63
- Insect ecology** 7 122a
- Insect-microbe ecosystems** 7 122a
- Insect pathogen** 7 122a
- Insect pathology** 7 122-122h
- agriculture 7 122
- other ascomycetes 7 122d
- bacterial diseases 7 122a-122b
- Blastocladias 7 122d
- Chytridiales 7 122d
- crystalliferous bacteria 7 122b-122c
- dysentery and septicemia 7 122b
- entomogenous fungi 7 122c-122d
- epizootiology 7 122a
- faulbrood 7 122b
- fungal development 7 122c
- fungus diseases 7 122c
- grammose 7 122c
- history 7 122a
- Hyporcales 7 122d
- infectious diseases 7 122a
- Microsporidia 7 122j
- milk disease 7 122b
- muscardine 7 122d
- nematode disease 7 122g
- omphacian diseases 7 122h
- other viruses 7 122f
- polyhedroses 7 122d
- protozoan diseases 7 122j
- rickettsiae 7 122f
- sponaria 7 122f
- virus diseases 7 122d
- Insect physiology** 7 122-123
- development and growth 7 122-123
- muscular movement and flight 7 129-131
- nervous system 7 131-133
- receptors and receptors 7 125-128
- sound and light production 7 128-129
- system physiology 7 123-125
- Insect resistance: insecticide** 7 141
- Insect wax** 14 443
- Insecta** 7 133-137
- anatomy 7 134-137
- Apterygota 1 495
- Dermaptera 4 66b
- Diplura 4 210
- Diptera 4 211-219
- Embioptera 4 564-565
- Insecta—cont.**
- Ephemeroptera 5 32-33
- fossils *see* Insecta fossils
- Hemiptera 6 400-410
- hibernation 6 438
- Hymenoptera 6 573-583
- Isoptera 7 284-288
- Mallophaga 8 77-78
- Mecoptera 8 206
- metamorphosis 7 136
- Neuroptera 9 80
- Odonata 9 274-275
- Plecoptera 10 415-416
- Pterygota 11 88
- Thysanoptera 13 628-629
- Thysanura 13 629
- Trichoptera 14 86-87
- wood-attacking 14 598
- Zoraptera 14 630
- Insecta fossils** 7 137-140
- Permian 10 27
- Insecticide** 1 123, 7 140-142
- cockroach 3 251-252
- fumigant 5 560
- Insect control, biological** 7 122
- Insect resistance** 7 141
- plant disease control 10 315
- synergist 7 142
- Insectivora** 7 142 144*; 8 32
- fossils 7 143-144
- mole 8 537
- shrew 12 307
- Insectivora fossils** 7 143-144
- Insectivorous plants** 7 144
- pitcher plant 7 144
- sundew 7 144; 13 291
- Venus flytrap 7 144
- Inselberg** 4 77
- Insemination: artificial** 2 327
- copulatory organ 3 472
- fertilization 5 234-236
- Insequent stream 5 357
- Insolation** 7 144-145
- solar energy 12 468
- Insonula** 12 375
- Inspection and testing** 7 145; 11 138
- automation 1 679
- comparator 3 328-330
- gages 6 3-5
- optical flat 9 349
- qualification test 11 136
- see also* Quality control
- Instability, electrical** 7 145-116
- Instant centers** 14 293-294
- Instantaneous axis** 11 576
- Instantaneous center** 2 641
- rigid-body dynamics 11 576
- Instantaneous particle velocity** 12 510
- Instantaneous sound pressure** 12 510

Insar 4 215
 Instinctive behavior 7 146-147
 criteria 7 146
 focal points in research and theory 7 146
 hoarding behavior 6 459
 hypothermia 6 597-598
 migratory behavior 8 427
 problem, the 7 146
 reproductive behavior 11 454
 Instron tester 11 638
 Instrument flight rules (IFR) 1 162-163
 Instrument landing system (ILS) 7 147-149
 aircraft glide-slope receiver 7 148
 aircraft localizer receiver 7 147
 automatic 1 676-676d
 autopilot connection 1 690
 cross-pointer instrument 7 147
 glide-path indicator 6 212-213
 glide slope 7 148
 localizer lighthouse pattern 7 147
 marker beacons 7 148
 Instrument low-approach system (ILAS) see Instrument landing system (ILS)
 Instrument panel, aircraft see Aircraft instrument panel
 Instrument transformer 7 149-151
 accuracies 7 151
 ideal 7 151
 equivalent circuits 7 150
 ideal 7 150
 principles of operation 7 150
 Instrumental analysis 7 151-152
 Instrumentation 7 152-155
 accuracy and precision 7 153
 calibration 2 416
 damping 4 11-13; 10 206
 drift error 10 206
 environmental conditions 10 206
 hysteresis error 10 206
 instrument lag 10 206
 resonance errors 10 206
 scope 7 153
 transducer 14 18
 vernier scale 14 306
 weight measurement 14 461-464
 see also Physical measurement
 Insulating board 14 530
 Insulation, electric 7 155-160
 abrasion resistance 7 157
 asbestos 7 158
 Buna S 7 157

Insulation, electric—cont.

butyl 7 157
 chemical requirements 7 156
 cost 7 157
 dielectric constant 7 156
 dielectric strength 7 155
 electrical requirements 7 155
 epoxy resins 7 158
 flammable 7 157
 flexible 7 156-158
 glass 7 158
 heat-insensitive insulations 7 158
 Insulation resistance 7 157
 insulation tests 7 159
 Kel-F 7 157
 magnesium oxide 7 158
 mechanical requirements 7 156
 mica 7 158
 Mylar 7 157
 neoprene 7 157
 nitrogen gas 7 158
 nylon 7 157
 paper 7 158
 plastic 7 157
 polyethylene 7 156
 polystyrene 7 156
 polyvinyl chloride 7 157
 porcelain 7 158
 power factor 7 155
 resistance to deformation 7 157
 resistance to sunlight 7 157
 resistivity 7 155
 rigid 7 158-160
 rubber compounds 7 157
 silicone resins 12 325
 silicone rubber 7 157
 stiffness 7 157
 synthetic rubber 7 157
 Teflon 7 157
 temperature limit 8 27
 temperature requirements 7 156
 temperature requirements, rigid insulation 7 159
 tensile strength 7 157
 thermoplastic insulation 7 156
 thermosetting materials 7 157
 uses of rigid insulation 7 158
 varnished cambric 7 158
 voltage requirements, rigid insulation 7 159
 water impermeability 7 157
 see also Insulator, electric
 Insulation, heat 6 374-375;
 7 160
 heat flow 7 160
 thermal conductivity 7 160

Insulation, sound 1 519;
 9 129-130
 Insulation resistance 7 157
 Insulation resistance testing 7 161-162
 guard circuit 7 161
 guarded deflection method 7 161
 guarded Wheatstone bridge 7 162
 hi-pot testing 7 162
 impulse generator 7 47-48
 megger 8 208-209
 unguarded Wheatstone bridge 7 162
 Insulator, electric 7 162-163;
 12 480
 Brillouin zone theory 2 338-339
 dielectrics 4 114-116
 excitons 5 135-136
 gaseous 7 162-163
 heat radiation 6 371
 liquid 7 162-163
 resistance testing 7 161-162
 secondary emission 12 124-126
 solids 7 162-163
 thermal conductivity 3 390
 transmission line 14 52
 see also Dielectrics; Insulation, electric
 Insulator, thermal 6 374
 Insulin 4 154, 216, 6 480,
 7 163-164; 11 40
 amino acids 1 308
 endocrine mechanisms 4 591
 lipid metabolism 7 534
 pancreas 9 531
 Insulin shock 7 164
 Intaglio (geology) 6 99;
 7 164
 Intaglio inks 7 114
 Intaglio plates 10 617
 Intaglio printing 10 603
 engraving 10 603
 gravure processes 10 603-604
 printing press 10 622
 Intake manifold engine 7 204-205
 Intalox saddles 6 45
 Integers 9 224
 Integral 12 189
 Integral, line see Line integral
 Integral calculus see Calculus, differential and integral
 Integral form 8 186-187
 Integral of Lebesgue 7 172-173
 Integral test 12 190
 Integral transform 7 164-166
 Inversion theory 7 165
 Laplace 7 402-404
 transformation formulas 7 165

Integrating circuit 1 376
 Integrating gyro 6 310
 Integrating sphere 10 171-172
 Integration 7 164-174
 analog computer solution 1 374-376
 antiderivatives 7 167
 calculus of vectors 2 414
 complex numbers and complex variables 3 340
 functions defined by integrals 7 171
 improper integrals 7 168-169
 Integral of Lebesgue 7 172-173
 line integral 7 169-171, 520
 mechanical 7 171-172
 multiple integrals 7 167
 Riemann integral 7 166-167
 surface integral 7 169-171
 volume integrals 7 169-171
 see also Calculus, differential and integral
 Integrator, analog 1 375
 Integrodifferential equation 2 282
 Integument 7 174-175; 12 144
 biochemistry 2 199
 corium 7 174
 cutaneous wounds 7 176
 deep wounds 7 176
 dermal derivatives 7 175
 dermis 7 174
 development of 7 175
 epidermal derivatives 7 175
 epidermis 7 174
 feather 7 175
 gland 7 175
 hair 7 175, 176
 hypodermis 7 174
 leather and fur processing 7 445
 melanoblast 7 174
 melanocyte 7 175
 pigment cells 7 174
 regeneration 7 176
 scale 7 175
 stratum corneum 7 174
 stratum germinativum 7 174
 ultrastructure of skin 7 176
 Integumentary musculature, anatomy 8 657
 Integumentary patterns 7 177-178
 epidermal ridges 5 37
 pattern variability 7 177-178
 ridge patterns 7 177
 volar pads 7 177

- Intelligence** 7 178-179
 bases of 7 178
 components of 7 178
 quotient 7 178
 tests 7 178
Intensification: photography
 10 168
Intensity, sound *see* Sound
Intensity
 beta-Interaction 4 503
 interatomic force *see* Force
 intercarrier sound system (ICS)
 13 471
 intercept: line 1 388
 interchange: fuel gas 5 553
Interchangeable manufacturing
 10 643
Intercommunicating system
 7 179-180
Intercontinental ballistic missile 2 76
 see also Ballistic missile;
 Missile
Intercoolers 14 152
Intercrystalline boundaries
 6 245
Interdiffusion, chemical
 4 146-148
Interdiffusion of two fluids
 4 146
Interelectrode capacitance
 (vacuum tubes) 14 249
Interestification reactions *see*
 Transstratification
Interface of phases 7 180-181
 contact angle 7 181
 emulsion 4 586-587
 foam 5 365-366
 surface-active agent 13 321
 surface energy 7 180-181
 surface phenomenon
 13 315
 surface tension 13 316
Interfacial forces *see* Surface
 tension
Interfacial phenomena *see*
 Adsorption; Surface
 phenomenon
Interfacial polarization 10 447
Interfascicular cambium 13 118
Interference, electrical 7 181;
 12 253-254
Interference, virus 14 331-332
Interference filter (optical)
 7 181-183
 color filters 5 266
 frustrated reflection
 7 182-183
 lens coatings 6 183
 multilayer types 7 182
 reflection 11 393
Interference fringes 5 537;
 7 184-189*; 10 150
Interference microscope *see*
 Microscope, Interference
- Interference of waves**
 7 183-189
 amplitude splitting
 7 186-188
 Billet split lens 7 186
 channeled spectrum 7 187
 constructive 7 184-187
 crystal optics 3 589-591
 destructive 7 183-187
 diffraction grating
 4 139-141
 Fresnel biprism 7 185-186
 Fresnel coefficient
 7 187-188
 Fresnel double mirror
 7 185
 Haidinger fringes 7 188
 interference filters
 7 181-183
 interference fringes 5 537;
 7 184-189*; 10 150
 interference microscope
 8 385
 interference photographs
 3 440-441
 interferometry 7 190-194
 light 7 499
 Lloyd's mirror 7 186-187
 multiple-beam interference
 7 188-189
 nonreflecting film 7 188
 quantum mechanics 11 154
 splitting of light sources
 7 184-188
 testing of optical surfaces
 7 187
 thin films 7 187
 two-beam interference
 7 183-184
 wave motion 14 425-429
 Young's two-slit experi-
 ment 7 184-185
Interferometer, acoustic
 7 189-190*; 14 182
Interferometer, optical
 7 190-194
 Fabry-Perot 7 192-193
 Mach-Zehnder 7 193
 Michelson 7 191-193
 Michelson stellar 4 136,
 7 190-191
 Rayleigh 7 190
 refractometric analysis
 11 409
 resolving power 11 500
 use in spectroscopy
 12 590-591
 wavelength measurement
 14 439
Interferometry 7 190-194
 beam splitters 8 509
 etalons 7 191-192
 Fabry-Perot interferometer
 7 192-193
 interference spectroscopy
 7 192
- Interferometry—cont.**
 Mach-Zehnder
 interferometer 7 193
 Michelson-Morley experi-
 ment 7 504-505
 reflective coatings 7 193
Interferon 7 194
 virus interference 14 332
Intergalactic space 3 505
Intergranular corrosion 3 489
Interionic attraction 4 486
Interior ballistics 2 82-84
Interior drainage basins 2 107
Interior finishes: wood
 14 532-534
Interlaced scanning, television
 13 475
Intermediate metabolism
 2 26-27; 4 207
Intermediate distillates 10 72
Intermediate frequency 1 345,
 11 257-258
 i-f amplifiers 1 345; 7 191;
 14 358
 i-f transformer 14 28
Intermediate-frequency amplifier 7 194
 radar 11 200
 radio 11 257-258
 television 13 470
Intermediate metals, law of
 13 580
Intermediate temperatures,
 law of 13 579 580
Intermediate 3 102
Intermetallic compounds
 7 194-195
 beryllium alloys 2 176
 cermet 2 655-656
 solid-state chemistry
 12 478-479
 see also Alloy
Intermittent cavitation 2 574
Intermittent stream 11 581
Intermodulation 4 257
 sound reproduction
 systems, electrical 12 519
Intermolecular forces
 7 195-196
 adhesion 1 66
 adhesives 1 66
 cohesion 1 66, 3 268-269*
 diffusion 4 142-148
 gases 6 42-43
 long-range forces (Van der
 Waals forces) 7 195-196
 polymers 10 476-476a
 potential curve 7 196
 short-range forces 7 195
 solutions 12 485-487
 statistical mechanics 13 64
 surface tension 13 315-316
 viscosity 14 332-334
Intermolecular Stark effect
 13 53-54
Intermontane Plateau systems
 8 618
- Internal combustion engine**
 4 604; 7 196-209*
 aircraft 1 167
 automotive engine 1 683
 automotive vehicle 1 687
 688
 carburetor 2 477-480
 combustion chamber
 3 307-308
 combustion knock
 3 308-310
 compression ratio 3 340
 contrast between diesel
 and Otto engines 7 201
 diesel cycle 4 118-119
 distributor 4 258
 engine cooling 4 604
 engine roughness 3 308
 fuel consumption and
 supercharging 7 206 209
 fuel injection 5 555-556
 fuel system 5 557-558
 governor 6 239
 hydraulic valve lift, 6 529
 ignition system 7 18-19
 knock 3 308
 magneto ignition 8 53
 manifold 8 91
 marine engine 8 109
 Otto cycle 9 450 451
 part-load fuel economy
 7 206-207
 performance criteria 10 591
 prime mover 10 590 592
 slider-crank mechanism
 12 379
 spark plug 12 562
 supercharger 13 295
 supercharging spark
 engines 7 207
 trends in 7 201-207
 types 7 196 201
 typical American auto-
 mobile engine 7 205 206
 valve 14 261
 valve train 14 262 264
 vapor lock 14 274
 vibration 8 192
Internal conversion:
 radioactivity 11 287-288
Internal electrolysis 4 475
Internal energy 4 599, 7 209,
 13 573
 definition 13 558
 molecular system 13 565
Internal flow: aerothermo-
 dynamics 1 102-103
Internal pair production 9 495
Internal sea wave 14 417-418
 effect on thermocline
 13 562
 tidal periodicities 13 637
Internal seiche 12 147
Internal standard: spectro-
 chemical analysis 12 580

- Internally heated pressure vessel 13 248
- International ampere *see* Ampere
- International Annealed Copper Standard: electrical conductivity 3 467
- International candle 2 436
- International Date Line 7 209-210
- International electrical standards 4 458
- International ellipsoid 6 120, 13 517
- International Geophysical Year 1 608
- International gravity formula 13 517
- International Ice Patrol 1 627
- International Map of the World 8 97
- International ohm 9 276
- International rule, forestry 5 460
- International system of units 4 478
- International Temperature Scale 13 487
- Interceptors 4 584; 12 179
- Intercession 12 177
- Interphase (cell) 3 108; 8 210-211, 521
- Interplanetary propulsion 7 210-216
- chemical rocket 7 210-211
- development status 7 215-216
- electrical propulsion 7 211-212
- electromagnetic propulsion 4 490-492; 7 211
- emergency maneuvers 7 214a-214b
- engine development 7 215-216
- engine types 7 210-213
- ion propulsion 7 211, 243-246*
- magnetoplasma rocket 7 211
- mission needs 7 214b-215
- nuclear propulsion 7 211-212
- photon propulsion 7 213
- solar heating 7 212-213
- space flight 12 539-540b
- spacecraft structure 12 556
- trajectory and maneuver requirements 7 213-214a
- see also* Propulsion; Space flight
- Interplanetary space 7 222
- Interplanetary travel: technology 12 546-547
- Interpolation 7 216-219
- curve fitting 3 629-631
- Interpolation—*cont.*
- difference equations 7 218-219
- extrapolation 5 158-159
- finite differences 7 217-218
- geometrical optics 9 368-369
- graphical Interpolation 7 216
- Inverse interpolation 7 217
- numerical analysis 9 228-229
- partial difference equations 7 219
- round-off errors 7 217
- tabular Interpolation 7 216-217
- Interpolates 3 527; 4 224
- Interquartile range 13 67
- Interstitial body *see* Adrenal gland
- Intersection: highway 14 14
- set theory 12 206
- Intersegmental reflex 11 402
- Interstage: spacecraft 12 549
- Interstage coupling: amplifier 1 343
- Interstellar absorption 7 219-222
- Interstellar hydrogen radiation 4 494
- Interstellar matter 7 219-222
- bright gaseous nebulae 7 219
- Coal Sack 3 241
- dark nebulae 7 221-222
- formation of stars 7 222
- galaxies 6 9
- gas 7 221
- origin of 7 222
- particles 7 221-222
- polarization of starlight 7 222
- reflection nebulae 7 219-220
- Interstellar noise 9 117
- Interstellar reddening 7 219-222
- Interstellar space 3 502, 7 222*
- see also* Interstellar matter
- Interstellar travel: clock paradox 3 207
- Interstitial alloy *see* Alloy structures
- Interstitial atom 3 582-584
- Interstitial cell 13 525
- Interstitial-cell-stimulating hormone (ICSH) 6 480; 11 477
- endocrine mechanisms 4 591
- hypophysis 6 596, 597
- reproductive system 11 477
- Interstitial compounds 2 294; 12 479
- Interstitial hepatitis 6 418
- Interstitial impurities 3 582-584
- Interstitial ions 9 138
- Interstitial mechanism (diffusion) 4 146-147
- Intertropical convergence (ITC) 13 164
- monsoon influence 8 585
- wind 14 495
- Intertype 3 345; 13 453; 14 169
- composition (type) 3 345
- Teletypesetter 13 453
- Interval (music) 12 48
- Interval rule 9 191
- Interventricular septal defects 2 511
- Interventricular septum 2 488
- Intestinal absorption 4 173
- Intestinal anthrax 1 457
- Intestinal gland 4 150
- Intestinal motility 4 172
- Intestinal secretion 4 171
- Intestine 5 204; 6 72; 7 223*
- embryology 4 160
- rectum 11 386
- Intestine, disorders of 7 223
- Intine wall 5 330
- Intoxication test (alcohol) 5 440
- Intraarticular *see* Ossification
- Intraformational hiccups 2 326
- Intraumbraous ossification *see* Ossification
- Intraocular pressure 6 210
- Intraxylary fluid 12 79
- Intrazonal soils 12 443-434
- ecological succession 13 234
- Intrinsic conductivity 12 167-168
- Intrinsic photoemission 10 154
- Intrinsic semiconductor *see* Semiconductor
- Intrinsic solar isoelectric point 7 275
- Introggressive hybridization 12 570
- Intromittent organ *see* Copulatory organ
- Introse 5 329
- Intrusive rock 7 10, 14 348
- laccolith 7 375-376
- petrology 10 84
- pluton 10 421-422
- structures 14 353
- Intumescent coatings 5 295
- Intussusception 6 72-74
- Inulase 7 224
- Inulin 5 541; 7 223-224*; 10 491
- cell protoplast 2 814
- Invagination 6 79
- Invar I 259; 7 287
- Invariable plane 2 582-583
- Invariance principles (physics) *see* Symmetry laws (physics)
- Invariant space-time interval 12 557
- Invariant system 3 55
- Invention 9 591-592
- conception 9 591
- patent 9 590-593
- reduction to practice 9 591
- Inventory management 7 224
- design standards 4 78
- Inverse 6 282
- Inverse beta decay 9 83
- Inverse Interpolation 7 217
- Inverse piezoelectric effect 10 151-152
- Inverse-square law 7 224-225
- noise levels 9 121
- photometry 10 173
- Inverse trigonometric functions: differentiation 4 129
- plane trigonometry 14 96
- Inverse voltage 11 386
- Inverse Zeeman effect 14 609
- Inversion, chromosome 8 671
- Inversion (meteorology) 13 488
- Inversion layer (semiconductors) 12 172
- Inversion symmetry 13 363
- Inversion temperature 7 538
- Inversion theory 7 165
- Invert soaps 12 394
- Invert sugar 13 238, 237
- Invertase 5 27-28, 203
- digestive system 4 172
- yeast, industrial 14 604
- Invertebrata 7 225
- carbonate rock forming 7 516
- Mezozoa 8 253-254
- Metazoa 8 305
- Parazoa 9 562-563
- Protozoa 11 51-60
- regeneration 11 418-421
- Invertebrate embryology 7 225-235
- molluscan development 7 231-233
- sea urchin development 7 233
- tunicate development 7 234-235
- Invertebrate pathology 7 122
- Inverted microscope 8 392
- Inverted siphon: sewage collection 12 215
- Inverter 7 235
- converter, synchronous 8 444
- electromechanical vibrator 7 235
- electronic 7 235
- induction coil 7 71-72
- phase *see* Phase inverter

Inverter—*cont.*

- rotating machine 7 235
- thyatron 7 235

Investment casting 2 543

- inviscid flow 5 323

Involute 7 98

- involuntary muscle 8 635

Involute 4 71; 7 235 236

- gear teeth 6 82-83

Involute vernation 2 361

Involution 6 79

Involuntal melancholia

- 7 236

Io 7 324

Iodameoba büschlii 1 300, 331

Iodate 7 236*, 238

Iodic acid 7 236, 238

Iodide 7 236*, 238

- organic 6 325-330

Iodide chromium 3 105

Iodide process 11 125

- aluminum 14 616

Iodination 6 327-328

Iodine 1 475; 2 266; 4 545;

- 6 324; 7 236-240*

- antiseptic 1 482

- biological importance of

- iodine 7 240

- compounds 7 236 240

- electron configuration

- 4 504

- entropy of solution 12 490

- goiter 6 229

- iodate 7 236

- iodide 7 236

- ionization potential

- 4 504

- lowest rotational levels

- 8 551

- occurrence 7 237

- organic compounds

- 6 325-330

- periodate 10 13

- production 7 237

- properties 7 237 238

- recovery and production

- 7 237

- solubility of 12 489

- uses 7 236

- vibrational levels 8 550

Iodine-131 14 8

- isotopic irradiation 7 969-

- 270

Iodine coulometer 3 516

Iodine monochloride 7 238

Iodine value: fat and oil, edible

- 5 186

- fat and oil, nonedible

- 5 189

- wax 14 444

7-Iodo-8-hydroxy-quinoline-5-

- sulfonic acid 11 193

Iodobenzene 7 240

meta-Iodobenzoic acid 2 475*ortho*-Iodobenzoic acid

- 2 475

para-Iodobenzoic acid 2 475

Iododichloride 7 240

Iodoform 7 240

- haloform reaction 6 323

Iodopsin: photoreception

- 10 182

Iodopyrrole 11 131

Iodosilane 12 320

Iodoso compound 7 240

Iodoxy compound 7 240

Ioffe, A. F. 13 578

Ion 7 240

- chemical binding 3 24-26

- transition elements 14 42

Ion-association extraction

- systems 5 157

Ion diffusion: in gas 4 451

Ion diffusion, plant 10 276

Ion-dipole interaction 12 487

Ion emission 5 255

Ion exchange 7 210-243

- clay minerals 3 160

- hydrometallurgy 6 559-560

- ion exclusion 7 243

- ion-permeable membrane

- 7 255

- molecular sieve 8 546 547

- resin 7 241 243

- saline water reclamation

- 12 13

- in sea water 12 107 108

- separation (chemical and

- physical) 12 135

- in soil 12 424-426

- water softening 14 403

- zeolite 7 241

Ion exchange chromatography

- 3 93, 95; 7 241

- herkelium isolation 2 168

Ion-exchange membrane *see*

- Ion-permeable membrane

Ion exclusion 7 243

Ion formation: chemical

- structures 3 33-35

Ion-ion interaction 12 487

Ion-permeable membrane

- 7 255-257*, 10 588

- Donnan equilibrium 4 263

- primary battery 10 588

- principles 7 255-256

- saline water reclamation

- 12 12-13

Ion-product constant of water

- 6 550

Ion propulsion 7 243-246

- Brayton cycle 7 243

- energy converter 7 243-245

- energy source 7 243

- nuclear reactor 7 243

- propellant 7 243-246

- Rankine cycle 7 243-244

- solar-radiation energy

- collector 7 243

- surface ionization system

- 7 245

- thrust 7 243

Ion propulsion—*cont.*

von Ardenne plasmatron

- ion source 7 246

Ione 7 283

Ionian Sea 8 207

Ionic binding 3 24-26*; 14 258

Ionic catalysis 10 481

Ionic conductivity 4 486;

- 7 250; 14 333

- see also* Electrolytic

- conductance

Ionic crystals 3 583; 7 246-251

- Born-Haber cycle

- 7 247-248

- Born-Mayer equation

- 7 248-249

- chemical binding 3 24-25

- chemical structures 3 35

- cohesion 3 269

- cohesive energy 7 247 250

- color centers 3 294-297

- coordination number

- 3 461-462

- crystal structure 7 247

- diamagnetism 4 97

- dielectric properties 7 250-

- 251

- Hall effect 6 321

- ionic conductivity

- 7 250

- ionic radii 7 251

- Madelung constant 8 14

- monochrometric

- compounds 9 138

- solid-state chemistry 12 474

- vacancies and interstitials

- 3 583

Ionic engines 12 35

Ionic equilibrium *see*

- Equilibrium, ionic

Ionic exchange 10 276

Ionic hydrides 6 531

Ionic migration, plant 10 278

Ionic mobility 4 451

Ionic radii ratios: chemical

- structures 3 36-38

Ionic strength (solutions)

- 12 494

Ionium 11 278

Ionization 7 251

- acid 1 39

- acid and base 1 40

- Aurora 1 609

- cell-surface *see* Cell surface

- ionization

- corona discharge 3 486

- electrical conduction in

- gases 4 450-452

- in gas 4 450-452

Ionization chamber 7 251-252

- circuits 7 252

- current measurement

- 7 252

- electroscope 4 535-536*;

- 7 252

Ionization chamber—*cont.*

fission chambers 7 252

Gelger-Müller counter

- 6 92

- general types 7 251-252

- proportional counters

- 7 252

Ionization constants 4 486-487

Ionization energy 4 519

Ionization gage 7 253

- cold-cathode (Phillips)

- 7 253

- hot-filament 7 253

Ionization potential 7 253 254

- chemical structures 3 33-34

- complete table 4 504-505

- measurement of 7 253-254

- periodic table 10 15

- plasma physics 10 386 387

Ionized gas 4 450-452

- see also* Plasma physics

- ionizing radiation 9 197-198

- bioclimatology 2 200

- dose in biology 11 218

- effects in biology 11 218

- film badge 5 264-265

- monitoring of 8 571 572

- roentgen unit 11 615-616

Ionography 3 97

Ionoc 13 496, 498

Ionosphere 7 254

Ionosphere 1 628 629; 6 141;

- 7 254-255*

- D region 7 254-255

- dynamo action in 6 144

- electric currents in

- 6 143-144

- exosphere 7 255

- F region 7 255

- lunar tidal air motions

- 6 144

- radar 11 201

- radio-wave propagation

- 11 319-321

- reflection of radio waves

- 1 363

- structure 1 98

- telephone service, overseas

- 13 438

Iontophoresis 4 541-542

Ircinia 4 1086; 109
 Ireland 5 117
Iridaceae 7 514; 10 345; 12 4
Iridic reflex 11 398
Iridioctite 7 174-175
Iridium 4 515; 7 257-258; 10 410
 electron configuration
 4 504
 extractive metallurgy 8 277
 ionization potential 4 504
 see also Platinum
Iridocyclitis 5 171
Iridocyst 2 645
Iridocyte: neural crest 9 78
Iridomyrmex humilis 1 437
Iridophore 3 99
Iridosmine 10 411
Irlion, A. L. 7 443
Iris (butany) 5 37; 7 436; 9 408
Iris (eye) 5 164; 12 566
 anatomy and histology
 5 168
 glaucoma 6 210-211
Iris agate 1 111
Irish moss 11 554
 mucilage 8 621
Irish Sea 5 114
Irminger Current 9 249
Irminger Sea 9 251
Iron 4 515; 7 258-268
 alloys see Iron alloys
 blast-furnace process
 7 259-262
 coordination compounds
 7 258-259
 corrosion 3 492
 crystal structure 3 599;
 6 380
 direct extraction processes
 7 262
 electron configuration
 4 504
 extractive metallurgy 8 277
 ferric compound 5 217-218
 ferrihydrite 5 218
 ferricyanide 5 224
 ferromagnetism 5 230
 ferrous compound 5 234
 heat radiation from 6 374
 hematite 6 394-395
 ionization potential 4 504
 line spectrum 7 521
 native state 9 4
 organometallic compound
 9 404
 permalloy 10 22
 pig iron 7 262
 plant, mineral nutrition of
 10 280
 plant, minerals essential to
 10 284
 properties of 7 258
 speed of sound in 14 431
 steel see Steel
 taconite 13 386
 velocity of sound in 12 516

alpha-Iron 7 258
 beta-Iron 7 258
 delta-Iron 7 258
 gamma-Iron 7 258
 Iron (extraction from ore)
 7 259-263
 Iron alloys 3 104; 7 263-268*
 cast iron 2 539-541
 corrosion-resisting
 7 265-266
 electrical-resistance
 7 264-265
 heat-resisting 7 264-265
 magnetic 7 263-264
 manganese 8 87-88
 thermal-expansion alloys
 7 266-267
 Iron bacteria 2 8, 10
 Iron carbide, Fe₃C 13 90
 Iron-carbon phase diagram
 6 380
 Iron-filing map 8 26
 Iron foundry: batch melter
 1 502
 continuous melter 1 502
 direct-an furnaces 1 502
 duplexer 1 502
 Iron metabolism 7 267-268
 erythrocytes 7 267
 porphyrin 10 521
 Iron meteorite 8 314
 Iron ore: deposits 9 379
 hematite 6 394-395
 limonite 7 406-407
 limonite 7 519
 magnetite 8 49
 Iron oxide 11 387
 Iron porphyrin 2 13-14
 Iron pyrites 11 115; 13 255
 Iron-rich shales 12 2**
 Iron silicon alloy 5 233; 7 269
 Iron standards: wavelength
 14 431
 Iron transport compounds,
 microbial 7 268-269
Irona 5 291
 Ironing: sheet metal 12 251
 Ironwood 2 545; 6 479;
 7 269*
 Irradiance (sea water) 12 105
 Irradiance collector 12 118
 Irradiation 7 36
 food 5 396-397
 neutron 9 85
 Irradiation, isotopic 7 269-270
 Irrational numbers 1 239
 real variable 11 371
 irregular cleavage 7 230
 Irregular flower 5 327
Irregularia 4 372b; 7 270*
 Irreversible process 13 572
 cryogenics 3 573
 entropy 5 9-12
 thermodynamics of
 13 576-577

Irrigation of crops 7 269-271
 canals 2 433-434
 dams 4 4-11
 Irrigation in arid and
 humid areas 7 271
 methods of irrigation
 7 270
 water supply engineering
 14 404-407
Irriwaddy River 1 580
 Irrotational flow 6 540
 Kelvin's circulation
 theorem 7 335
 Kelvin's minimum energy
 theorem 7 335
 Irrotational motion, Laplace's
 7 401-402
Isaacs-Kidd mud water trawl
 8 102r
Isanctiniae 14 78
 Isanomal lines 7 271
 Isanomal temperatures 7 270b-
 271
Isaria (Paecilomyces) farinosa
 13 141
Isariopsis griseola 13 141
 Isatin 7 62, 64, 377; 11 192;
 13 401
 Isatin chloride 7 377
 Isatin-alpha-chloride 7 65
 ISB see Independent sideband
 radio
Ischemia 3 142; 6 413
 hemorrhage 6 412-413
 Ischemic necrosis 4 23
Ischiopodite 3 564
Ischiur 3 564; 12 358
Ischnomeres 4 41
 Isentropic flow (fluids) 5 337,
 7 271
 Isentropic surfaces (meteorol-
 ogy) 1 632; 7 272
 Isentropic thermodynamic
 process 3 573; 7 271-272
Isethionic acid 12 393
Isia isabella 7 470
Isidium 1 574, 7 446
Isinglass 13 208
 Island arcs 9 263; 13 412-413*
 Asiatic complex 13 411
 deep-sea trenches
 13 223-223
 East Indies complex 13 410
 orogeny 9 411
 Island faunas and floras
 1 272-273
 developmental conditions
 7 272
 endemism 7 272
 geographic elements 7 272
 relic nature 7 273
 Islands: ancient 12 123
 off Africa 1 108
 Aleutian 1 523
 Arctic and subarctic
 1 521-525
 off Asia 1 580-581

Islands—cont.
 Atlantic 1 622-623
 atoll 1 646-647
 Canadian Archipelago
 1 523
 coral 3 475; 12 76
 East Indies 4 355-358
 of Europe 5 116-117
 faunas and floras 7 272-273
 ford islands 5 277
 Mediterranean 8 207
 oceanic 9 261-263
 Pacific 9 481-483
 populations 7 272
 reef islands 3 475
 off South America 12 530
 West Indies 14 473-476
 see also Island arcs
 Isle of Pines 9 482
 Isler, O. 14 341
 Islets of Langerhans 4 150, 153
 7 163; 9 531
Isomacatechin tannin 13 390
Isoagglutinin 1 468
Isoantigen 1 472; 7 273*
 antibody 1 468
Isonitric acid 5 376
 Isohar (adsorption) 1 80
 Isohar (atomic physics) 7 273
 Isohar (meteorology) 7 274
 Isoharic process 7 274
 Isoharic surfaces (meteorology)
 7 274
 solcnoid 12 473
 Isobutyls 7 274-275*; 8 633
Isobutane 1 245; 2 376
Isobutene 14 209
Isobutyl alcohol 2 378
Isobutyl radical 1 252
Isobutylene 1 245
 butyl rubber 11 640
Isobutyl CoA 14 260
Isobutyrylcoenzyme A 14 260
 Isochemical metamorphism
 8 302
 Isochromatic fringes 10 149
Isoclin 7 128 429
 for lead 7 429
Isocitric acid 2 31, 33
 Krebs cycle 7 370
 Isoclinic fringes 10 150
 Isoclinic lines 6 144
Isocyanate 7 275
Isocyanic acid 3 634
Isocyanide 1 306; 3 634
Isodiazotate 4 106
 Isodimorphism 10 572
 Isodynamic lines 6 146
 Isoecho contour circuit 1 166
 Isoelectric point 7 275-276
 coagulation 3 228
 electrophoresis 4 527
 salting-out effect 12 19
 Isoelectronic sequence 7 276
Isoetacrae 7 276
Isoetals 7 276*, 625; 10 346

- Isotex** 7 626
Isotex nuttallii 7 627
Isogamete 3 82, 151; 14 180
Isogamy 3 82; 11 453
Isogeneratae 10 90
Isogonic lines 6 144
Isograd 8 300; 10 87
Isohexyl radical 1 252
Isolmunization 2 266
Isolndole 7 62
1,3-Isolndoledione 10 198
Isolan 7 142
Isolated polyene 10 460
Isolating mechanisms
 (speciation) 12 569
Isolation shock 12 292a-293
Isolator, microwave 5 221
Isolator, shock 12 292a-293
Isolcithal ovum 9 459
Isolcucine 1 316-317, 580; 2 195;
 7 164, 276-277*; 9 217
 amino acids 1 308-319
 plant metabolism 10 357
 Puroxan 11 57
L-Isolucine 11 41
Ivolith map 5 176
Isomagnetic chart 6 148
Isomagnetic lines 6 148
Isomagnetic map 6 118
Isomaltose 4 92
Isomer, nuclear 7 280-281
Isomerase: bacterial enzyme
 2 16
 enzyme 3 20-24
Isomeric transition 11 288-289
Isomerism, molecular
 7 277-280
 chain 7 277
 cis trans 7 279
 complex compounds 3 336
 functional group 7 278
 geometrical 7 278-280
 optical 9 346-348
 oxamic 9 468
 position 7 277
 ring 7 279-280
 syn-anti 7 279
 see also Stereochemistry;
 Tautomerism
Isomerism, nuclear 7 280*;
 11 289
Isomerization 7 281-282
 alkane 1 251
 cracking 3 532-535
 petroleum processing
 10 69
 see also Reforming
 (petroleum refining)
Isometopidae 6 401
Isometra oenopara 3 550
Isometric drawing 10 214-216
Isometric process 7 282
Isomorphie graph 6 253
Isomorphie ring 11 579
Isomorphism (crystallography)
 7 282*; 8 466-467
Isomaxid 1 475; 11 113; 13 179
 see also Isonicotinic acid
 hydrazide
Isonicotinic acid 11 113
Isonicotinic acid hydrazide
 6 530; 7 282-283*, 314
 para-aminosalicylic acid
 1 320
 antibiotic 1 464-468
Isotrile 3 634
Isooctane 1 249
Isopach maps 5 175
Isopachic fringes 10 150
Isoparaffin 1 253
**Isopentapolyphosphoryl
 chloride** 10 137
Isopentaquine 11 193
Isopentenyl pyrophosphate
 2 54
Isopentyl radical 1 252
Isoperin 7 264
Isophthalate 5 74
Isophthalic acid 10 197
Isopleth 10 49
 map 2 635
Isopoda 1 563; 3 563; 7 283-
 284*; 12 401
 Anthuridea 1 462
 Asellota 1 576
 Eplacriden 5 33-34
 Gnathidea 6 225
 Ouisculden 9 327-328
 Phreaticolidea 10 197
 sow hug 12 532-533
 Valvifera 14 264-265
Isopolymolybdate 8 561, 565
Isoporic lines 6 148
Isopore 6 148-149
Isoprene 6 533; 7 284
 butyl rubber 11 640
 essential oils 5 71-72
 polyolefin resins
 10 486
 synthesis 4 117
 see also Terpene
Isopropanol see Isopropyl
 alcohol
**Isopropenyl methyl
 cyclohexene** 7 284
Isopropyl alcohol 1 31, 483,
 11 6
 petrochemical 10 43, 46
 solvent 12 496
Isopropyl carbonate 2 116
**Isopropyl N-(3-chlorophenyl)
 carbonate** 1 125; 6 421;
 12 465
Isopropyl ether 5 86
**1-Isopropyl-3-methyl-5-
 pyrazolyl dimethylcarbamate**
 7 142
**Isopropyl methylphosphono-
 fluoride** 9 405
Isopropyl N-phenylcarbamate
 6 421
Isopropyl radical 1 252
4-Isopropyltolopone 14 117
Isoptera 7 134, 284-288*; 12 405
 termite 13 494
Isopycnic 7 288
Isopyridoxal 2 37
Isoquinoline 6 429; 7 288-289*
Isoquinoline-1-carboxylic acid
 7 289
Isoquinoline-5-sulfonic acid
 7 289
Isorotation 8 60
Isoaccharinic acid 2 625
Isoceles linkage 5 486
Isoceles trapezoid 11 135
Isoceles triangle 14 81
Isocebaric acid 4 118; 12 410
Isoceimval lines 12 150
Isocondyli 14 489
 shad 12 238
 see also Clupeiformes
Isopora 4 417
Isopora belli 4 417
Isopora hominis 4 417
Isostasy 7 289-290*; 13 519-521
Isostatic pressing 2 649
Isosteric surfaces
 (meteorology) 7 288
 solenoid 12 473
Isotach 7 290
Isotactic polymer 10 476a, 479
 polymerization catalysts
 13 653
Isotactic polystyrene 10 492
Isotelus gigas 14 105
Isotherm 7 290
 adsorption-desorption 1 80
 gas 6 41
 heat convection 3 441
Isothermal chart 7 290
Isothermal crystallization
 11 370
Isothermal layer (sea water)
 13 562
Isothermal process 7 290-291
Isothiazole 1 702
Isothiocyanate 13 603
 isocyanate 7 275
Isotone 7 291
Isotope 7 291-293
 abundances 4 547;
 7 291-293*
 in atmosphere 1 630
 cosmic-ray-produced
 1 630, 635; 11 269-271*
 determination of atomic
 weight 7 293
 fertile 9 184-187
 fissionable 9 184-187
 isotope shift 7 296
 lead isotopes 7 427
 nuclear stability 7 291
 plutonium 1 54
 radioactive see
 Radioisotope
 separation of 7 294-296
Isotope-cont.
 terrestrial nuclear
 reactions 13 522
 uranium 1 54
 use of separated isotopes
 7 293
Isotope dilution techniques
 7 293-294
 applications in analytical
 chemistry 7 293
 applications in geology
 7 293-294
 element abundance
 studies 4 546, 551
**Isotope fractionation in
 nature: in atmosphere**
 1 635
 in biosphere 2 242
 carbon-14 11 294
 fractionation factor
 6 130-132
**Isotope separation (radioactive
 isotopes)** see Radioisotope
 production
**Isotope separation (stable
 isotopes)** 7 294-296
 electrolysis 7 295
 electromagnetic 7 295
 isotope shift 7 296
 nuclear moments 9 193
Isotopic thermometers
 6 130-135
Isotopic carrier 9 179
Isotopic rheometers 6 119
Isotopic exchange reactions
 11 301
Isotopic inversion 13 363
Isotopic irradiation see
 Irradiation, isotopic
Isotopic spin 7 296-297*;
 13 363
 elementary particle
 4 512a-544
 hyperon 6 587-588
 nucleon 9 215
 selection rules 12 162
Isotopic spin multiplets 4 542a
Isotopic tracer studies see
 Tracer, radioactive
Isotropic radiator 1 450
Isotropy (physics) 7 297
Isovaleric acid 2 474
Isovel 7 290
Isoxanthopterin 5 106
Isoxazole 1 702; 6 428
Istiophoridae 10 10
Istria Peninsula 5 116
Isuridae 12 157
Itaconic acid 7 297
Italian cypress 3 648
Itatartaric acid 7 297
ITC see Intertropical
 convergence
Itch mite 8 518; 12 29
Iteration method: mathematics
 10 39-40

- Iterative method: analog
 solution of simultaneous
 linear equations I 384
Itersonilia 13 10
Itonididae 4 212
 ITU see International Tele-
 communication Union
Itea imbricata 4 292b
 Ivanov, A. V. I 622; 13 544
 Ivanov-Smolensky, A. G. 11 399
 Ives, F. E. 10 605, 612
 Ives, H. 3 207; 4 265
 Ives, J. M. 10 615
 Ives-Stilwell experiment
 4 265
 clock paradox 3 207
 Ivory-billed woodpecker
 14 541
 Ivory-nut mannan 8 92
 Ivy, A. 6 16
Ixobrychus exilis 6 426
Ixodes 13 629
Ixodes holocyclus 13 631
Ixodes persulcatus 7 299
Ixodes pilosus 13 631
 Ixodid tick 13 13
Ixodidae 7 298-299; 13 629
Ixodides 7 298-299
 Argasidae 7 298
 Ixodidae 7 298-299
 Nuttalliellidae 7 298
 tick paralysis 13 630
Ixoreus naevius 13 615
 Izod test 8 272-273
 Iszak, I. J. 6 120

- acid 9 3
 display radar presentations 11 207
Jacanas 3 9
Jacandae 3 9
Jacaranda 14 132
 Jack, screw 12 84
 Jack in the pulpit 1 497
 Jack pine 5 451; 13 233
 Jack plane 14 543
 Jack shaft 12 240
 Jacks 4 263
 Jackhammer 3 417
 Jack's (mule) 8 625
 Jackson, J. H. 1 490
 Jackson, R. 2 424, 4 359; 13 141
 Jacksonian seizure 5 40
 Jacob polynomials 9 115
 Jacob symbol 9 225
 Jacobian elliptic functions 4 462 563
 Jacobian matrices 8 181
 Jacobian partial differentiation 9 570
 Jacobs, J. A. 4 311
 Jachshavn Glacier 7 7
 Jacobson, G. 9 77
 Jacobson, D. W. 12 117
 Jacobsonite 3 278
 Jacobson's organ 9 61, 12 180, 13 22
Jacutella acuta 5 430
 Jade 7 301
 gem 6 98
 Jadeite 7 301*, 11 129
 gem 6 98
Jadera 7 234
Jarra marina 1 576
 Jarrigen, G. 11 213
 Jaguar 7 301-302
 Japing, Lake 5 115
 Jam but 9 231
Jamilla 14 475
James H. 3 26b
James, R. A. 1 301; 8 624, 14 66
Jame, William 4 584; 10 33
James River 9 146
 Jamu refractometer 11 407
 Jamming 7 302
 see also Electronic counter-measures
Jama 3 476
Jannira, Lake 5 115
Jansky, K. G. 11 243, 262
Japan Sea 9 271
Japan wax 14 443
Japanese B encephalitis 1 499
Japanese beetle 2 130, 3 287
Japanese black pine 10 236
Japanese chestnut 3 58
Japanese crab 1 555
Japanese dogwood 4 260
Japanese flowering cherry 3 56
Japanese yew 14 605
 Japanning 7 302
 Jar fly 6 471
Jararaca 5 215
Jaroseh, H. 4 349
Jasp-agate 7 302
Jasper 7 302
 quartz 11 182
 Jasper National Park 9 157
Jaspilite 7 302
Jaundice 6 18; 7 302-303*; 14 464
 clinical pathology 3 192-202
 hemolytic 3 199; 7 303
 hepatic 3 199
 metabolic pathway 7 302-303
 obstructive 3 198; 7 303
 parenchymal jaundice 7 303
 pigmentation 10 226
 symptomatology 7 303
Java 4 357
Java inch 5 273
Java man 5 477, 478, 479, 7 303 304*
Java Sea 9 271, 12 531
Javanthropus soloensis 12 438
Javelina 9 608
Javor Plapina 5 118
Jay 7 304
Jean, Sir James 3 505, 507
Jelferson, T. 12 447
Jeffersonite 11 129
Jeffery, F. C. 11 85
Jeffreys, Sir Harold 4 335, 339-340, 350; 6 123, 13 419, 640
Jejunum 4 161; 7 223
Jel Tepe 5 119
Jellied gasoline 7 54
Jellied gasoline bomb 1 536
Jelly; gel 6 93
 pectin 9 608
Jelly fungi 6 427
Jellyfish 7 304-305
Jenner, C. 7 34
Jenner, K. 12 384
Jennet 4 263
 mule production 8 625
Jensen, E. 13 249
Jenson, Nicolas 14 171
Jentzsch, R. 7 412
Jersey cattle 2 565
Jerusalem artichoke 1 566, 2 432
Jesus Cristo lizard 13 23
Jet (comets) 3 314
Jet (gemology) 7 305
Jet drilling 2 298
Jet etching 13 322
Jet flow 7 305-306
 noise 1 183-184
Jet fuel 1 178-179; 7 306
Jet mixing 14 161
Jet noise 1 183-184
Jet nozzles 7 306
Jet painting 9 472
Jet propulsion 7 306-310
 fuels 1 178-179; 7 306; 11 6-10
 jet nozzles 7 306
 jet velocity 7 311
 liquid-propellant rocket engine 7 308 309
 noise 1 92 93, 183-184*
 propellants 11 6 10
 ramjet 7 308; 11 335-336*
 solid-propellant rocket engine 7 309
 subsonic flight 7 307
 thrust 11 17
 turbofan 14 154-155
 turbojet 7 307; 14 149, 155 157*
 see also Propulsion; Turbine propulsion
Jet stream (aircraft): noise 1 183-184
Jet stream (meteorology) 1 96; 7 310-311
 atmospheric low 1 643
 characteristics 7 310
 frontal zone 5 538
 isotach 7 290
 upper air circulation 14 495
 variations 7 310
Jet Tapper 12 242
Jet-type perforator 9 297
Jet velocity 7 311
Jetting (pile driving) 10 227
Jetty 3 242a; 7 311
Jewelry: amber 1 299-300
 cameo 2 428
 carat 2 448
Jewels cont.
 diamond 4 97-101
 gem 6 95-99
 gemology 6 104
 gold 6 231-232
 imitation gems 6 101
 intagliu 7 164
 jet 7 305
 karat 6 103
 metal, used for 6 103 104
 palladium 9 523
 platinum 10 411
 ring settings 6 102 104
 silver 12 329
 stone settings 6 103 104
 synthetic gems 6 100-101
 treated gems 6 99-100
 see also entries for specific gems
Jig 13 670
Jig, fixture, and die design 7 311 314
 chip control 7 312
 clamping 7 312
 construction 7 313
 locating methods 7 311
 materials for stampings 7 313
 safety 7 312
 self-centering devices 7 312
 stamping dies 7 312
 stamping tolerances 7 313
 tool guides 7 312
Jigger 12 345
Jigging 2 648
Jigging 9 389-390
Jipijapa 13 365
Jiuvec, O. 10 428
Ji coupling: atomic structure and spectra 1 657
 nuclear structure 9 206
 selection rules 12 160
Joachimsthal pitchblende 6 135
Job's Callin 3 412-414
Jobst, G. 4 519
Johannsenite 11 129
Johannsm, K. 10 431
Johansson, O. V. 3 424
John Dory 14 610
John's disease 7 314
Johnin 7 314
Johnson, F. 2 221
Johnson, H. L. 8 73; 13 41
Johnson, H. M. 9 24

- Johnson, M. W. 12 60c
 Johnson-Morgan U.B.V. three color system 8 75
 Johnson noise 11 318
 Joining 13 199
 Joint (anatomical) 7 314-316 histogenesis 12 552
 Joint (geology) 7 316-316b
 Joint (mechanical) 7 316b adhesive 1 68; 7 316 bolted 2 277; 13 199-203 brazing 7 316b friction-held 7 316b interlocking 7 316b nailed 9 1 pressure-tight gasket 6 68 riveted 7 316b; 11 587-588* screw fastener 7 316b, 12 81 soldering 7 316b staking 7 316b stapling 7 316b structural connections 13 203
 Joint (rock) 2 571 fabric studies 13 205
 Joint, welded *see* Welded joint
 Joiner plane 14 543
 Jointfir 5 32
 Joist 11 620 bending moment 2 162
 Jokulhlaup 14 350
 Joliot, F. 7 506
 Joliot, L. C. 3 47
 Joliot, J. F. 3 47
 Jolly balance 2 74
 Joly, C. J. 11 187
 Joly, J. 10 417
 Jominy test (hardness) 13 92
 Jonah crab 4 34
 Jones, D. F. 6 430
 Jones, F. D. 8 195
 Jones, G. 4 485
 Jones, H. 1 263
 Jones, Sir Harold Spencer 4 335-336
 Jones, L. A. 10 161, 165
 Jones, R. C. 10 453
 Jones calculus 10 153-154
 Joppidae 6 401
 Jordan, P. 7 503
 Jordan curve 3 346
 Jordan region 3 396
 Jordan River 1 580
 Jordan's theorem 3 340
 Jorce 14 1
 Joseph, R. C. 4 485
 Josephson, B. D. 13 301
 Josephson tunneling 13 301
 Jost, A. 11 467
 Joubert, J. 1 476
 Jonkovsky, N. 14 396
 Jonkowski, N. 13 221
 Jonkowsky transformation 1 204
 Joule, J. P. 3 407; 7 316b
 Joule 4 427; 7 316b* relation to calorie 7 316b relation to electron volt 4 519 work 14 552
 Joule equivalent 3 407
 Joule heat 13 577
 Joule Thomson effect 7 195, 538 540
 Joule's law 1 101; 7 316b-316
 Journal bearing 2 122
 Joy, A. H. 8 506
 Joyce, James 1 552
 Juan de Fuca Strait 9 162
 Judson, W. L. 14 615
 Jug wasp 6 582
 Jugate 7 163
 Juglandaceae 5 332; 7 316c
 Juglandales 4 108b; 7 316c, 10 316 hickory 6 111
 Juglans 1 188; 7 316c
 Juglans cinerea 14 383
 Juglans nigra 14 383
 Juglans regia 4 615; 8 243, 14 381
 Juglone 11 195
 Jugula veins 2 199
 Jugum 7 459 473
 Julian Alps 5 117
 Julian calendar 2 115
 Julius 8 111
 Jumping ground bug 6 401
 Jumping plant lice 6 473
 Jumping Pound pools 9 5
 Jumping spider 1 198
 Jumping tree bug 6 101
 Juncaceae 7 514; 10 345
 Juncus 7 316c
 Junction detector 7 316c-316d
 Junction diode 7 316d-318 alloy junctions 7 316d backward diode 14 144a characteristics 7 318 Esaki tunnel diode 5 67; 14 144-144a fabrication methods 7 316d-317 fused aluminum wire silicon 7 316d germanium 6 178; 7 316d gold-bonded germanium 7 316d junction rectification 7 317-318 mesa 7 316d-317 photodiode 10 148-149 silicon 7 316d, 12 324b tunnel diode 14 141 144a Zenel diode 14 144a, 610 *see also* Diode, semiconductor
 Junction rectifier *see* Semiconductor rectifier
 Junction transistor 7 318 321 alloy junction 7 318 conductivity and impurity profiles 7 319 diffused base 7 319 epitaxial 7 320 germanium 7 318 grown junction 7 318 319 mesa 7 319 *n-p-n* 7 320 *p-n-p* 7 320 planar passivated 7 319 320 power transistor 7 320 rate grown 7 319 remelt junction 7 319 silicon 7 318 tetraode 7 320 *see also* Transistor
 Juncus 8 127
 June bug 2 131
 Jung, C. G. 5 535, 10 51, 11 74, 80
 Jungel cell 13 158
 Jungeln Passage 2 521
 Junglian 5 119
 Jungle fever 14 628
 Junata shale 11 388
 Juniper 9 498
 Juniperus 3 188, 292b
 Juniperus scopulorum 14 288
 Juniperus virginiana 2 578, 14 527
 Juno 1 596-597
 Jupiter 4 380; 7 321-325 albedo 1 223 astronomy 1 618 atmosphere 7 323 eclipses of Galilean satellites 4 382-383 escape velocity 5 68 interior structure 7 323 markings 7 322-323 moon eclipse 4 382-383 oblateness 6 264 occultation by 9 244 orbit 7 321 perturbations 2 582 phases 7 321-322 planet 7 321 radio astronomy 7 323 321 radio emission from 11 245 Red Spot 7 322 rotation period 7 322 satellites 4 382 383, 7 321 325*; 12 32, 14 41 telescopic appearance 7 322-323 Trojan planets 14 111
 Jura Mountains 13 408 fold and fold systems 5 368
 Jurassic 6 136 142, 7 425 427* 11 388, 13 169 animal life 7 327, 9 521 economic products 7 327 paleogeography 7 325 326 plant life 7 327; 9 505 subdivision 7 325 tectonic history 7 326
 Jorsa, A. 13 272
 Just tuning 8 662-664
 Justifying typewriter 3 318 composition (type) 3 348
 Justewriter system 3 348
 Jute 2 439, 7 327-328*; 12 79 burlap 2 372 diseases of 7 328 fiber, natural 5 250
 Jütland Peninsula 5 116
 Juvenile hormone 6 403 insect physiology 7 123
 Juvenile water 6 277, 11 270 in thermal springs 13 551

K

- k band 11 201
 k band (color centers) 3 296
 k capture 4 503*; 11 286
 kaolinite 4 381; 13 270-272*
 K meson 3 497; 8 247-250;
 19 168, 463; 14 376a
 see also Meson
 K meson 8 218a
 Kugu 6 286
 Kahu test 13 375
 Kahoilawe, island of 9 481
 Kaimu plateau 1 577
 Kaimu 5 238
 Kaimosi 2 627
 Kaioin 11 191
 Kakomulac 3 249
 Kalamant, S. 7 412
 Kala war 1 218, 450, 14 125
 unstable disorders in
 8 256
 taxonomy 11 60
 Kalahari Desert 1 106
Kalanchoe blossfeldiana 1 126
 Kaka, H. M. 6 5
 Kaki 7 329
Kalceperulus 13 193
Kalmanian 1 356
Kalmanulite 7 329
 Kallia fish 10 147
 Kallu K. 2 216
Kalluna 7 171, 11 31
Kalma 3 189
Kalmia angustifolia 10 440
Kiloterme 7 285; 12 407
Kalotermitidae 7 284
Kalsite 7 329
Kaluzi, T. 14 200
 Kama River 5 121
Kamerte 8 312
Kamachile 12 144
Kamohatka 1 522, 580
Kame 7 329
Kameu, M. D. 10 184
Kanai, O. 6 485, 10 251
Kanperman, G. W. 9 133
Kanptoxoa see Entoprocta
Kanamycin 1 476, 7 329-330*
 antibiotic 1 464-468
Kanawha River 9 149
Kanlalaksa 5 114
Kangaroo 7 330
 gestation period 6 182
Kanin (Canin) Peninsula 5 116
Kanjera man 5 476-479
Kanan (Glacial) 6 195
Kanthal A 7 265
- Kantornvitch, L. V. 7 412
Kantrex see Kanamycin
Kaolin 2 648, 3 160-161
 laterite 7 406d
Kaolinite 5 559; 7 330-331
 alteration to cristobalite
 3 161
 alteration to mullite 3 161
 atmospheric ice nuclei
 3 216
 ceramic technology 2 647
 formation 7 331
 kaolinitic clays 3 160-161
 morphology 7 331
 properties 7 331
 spectra 3 165
 structure 7 330
Kaolinitic clays 3 160-161
Kaolinization 7 406d
Kaon see K-meson
Kapela Plunna 5 118
Kaplan hydraulic turbine
 10 591
Kaplansky, I. 7 411
Kapok 7 331; 12 79
Kapok tree 7 331 332
Kappa particles 3 659 661, 4 66
Kara Sea 5 114, 9 271
Kavaginski Island 1 581
Karakorum Pass 1 57,
Karat 6 103
 see also Carat
Karathane 8 215
Karawanks 5 117
Karava 6 297
Kardiner, A. 10 32
Karlsbad twin law 5 207
Karman, Theodor von 6 72,
 502, 7 332, 413, 12 575;
 14 160, 309, 376a
Karman vortex street 7 332*;
 14 376a
Karman vortices 2 338
Karnian stage 14 82
Karpilov, R. 12 54
Karroo deposits 1 106
Karoo System 10 25
Karp, A. 14 70
Karp circuit 2 4
Karpinsky, A. P. 10 23
Karrer, P. 14 344
Karst topography 7 332 334
 cave 2 572
 cycle concept 7 333
 Florida 9 151
- Karst topography--cont.*
 karst coasts 3 243
 lapiés 7 333
 related features 7 333
 sinkhole types 7 332-333
 soil 7 333
 solution-marked plains
 10 258 259
 Virginia 9 148
 Yucatan 9 151 152
Karymidae 3 277
Karwendel Gebirge 5 117
Karyulymph 2 607
Karyotype 3 113
Kassi River 1 109
Kata thermometer: air-velocity
 measurement 1 221
 sensible temperature meas-
 urement 12 181
Katabatic wind 8 532
 Antarctica 1 440
 Arctic region 1 524
Katchalsky, A. 4 487
Kater, H. 13 545
Kater's pendulum 9 618
Kathlamitidae 1 571; 4 475
Katla 5 120
Kattgat 5 111
Katydid 7 335*, 9 418
Katz, B. 8 197
Kauai, island of 9 481
Kaufmann-White scheme 12 15
Kaula, island of 9 481
Kaula, W. M. 6 120
Kauri butanol value 12 495
Kauri pine 3 187
Kawaguchi spaces 6 164
Kawa, S. 5 231
Kazakh upland 1 585
Kazanian stage 10 23
Karbek 5 119
 bed 4 211
 keel (ships) 12 288, 290
 Keel (sternum) 12 363
Keenan, P. C. 13 41
Keep, W. J. 2 540
Keeper, magnet 8 25
Keeping quality (food) 8 435
Keesom, W. H. 7 196
Keewatin section 9 143
Kefir 8 435
Keil, F. 2 182
Keilor man 5 476 479
Keintzler, C. F. 12 103
Kekule, F. A. 1 547; 9 593;
 11 502
Kekule Benzene structure 11 503
- Kel-F see* Polyfluoroolefin resin
Kell, R. D. 11 97
Kell blood group factors 2 269
Keland, P. 11 187
Keller, D. 12 540a
Keller Durian color film process
 10 167
Kellner eyepiece 5 173
Kelly, G. 10 36
Kelly, William 13 94
Kelp 10 89
Kelthane 8 518
Kelvin, William Thomson,
 first Baron (Lord) 1 367, 375,
 384, 13 581-584
Kelvin body 13 417-418
Kelvin bridge 7 334-335
Kelvin's circulation theorem
 7 335
Kelvin equation 7 131
Kelvin gnat ring capacitor
 2 445
Kelvin's minimum energy
 theorem 7 335
Kelvin relations (thermo-
dynamics) 13 585
Kelvin temperature scale
 13 486-487
Kemijoki, Kemi 5 121
Kenaf 5 183
Kenai Peninsula 9 159
Kenai Range 9 149
Kendall, E. C. 6 482; 13 626
Kennedy, Alexander B. W.
 14 293
Kennedy, J. W. 10 422; 14 66
Kennedy key 8 5
Kennedy's theorem 14 293-294
Kennedy Thorndike
 experiment 11 434
Kennelly, A. F. 7 254
Kennelly-Heaviside layer 7 254
Kenozoedum 2 356
Kentei Range 1 577
Kentogen larva 11 547
Kentucky bass 2 108
Kentucky bluegrass 2 272;
 5 182
Keesom, W. H. 7 196
Keewatin section 9 143
Kefir 8 435
Keil, F. 2 182
Keilor man 5 476 479
Keintzler, C. F. 12 103
Kekule, F. A. 1 547; 9 593;
 11 502
Kekule Benzene structure 11 503

- Keplerian motion 2 581
 Keplerian orbit 3 311
 Keplerian telescope 7 452;
 13 448-449
 Kepler's laws: celestial
 mechanics 2 579-582
 gravitation 6 263
 planets 10 266, 12 53
 third law 2 186
 Kepler's nova 13 303
Keralella 11 634
 Keratin 3 656
 protein, fibrous 11 40
 wool 5 251
 Keratitis 7 330
 Keratoconjunctivitis (epidemic)
 3 537*; 7 337
 adenovirus 1 65
 keratitis 7 336
Keratins 6 238
 Keratophyre 10 51-52, 86
 Kerch Peninsula 5 116
 Kerf 14 542
 Kermaek, K. A. 4 269
 Kermaderc Trench 3 548
 Kern, D. Q. 6 367
 Kernel blight 2 99
 Kernite 2 292, 301, 7 336*
 structural formula 7 336
 Kerogen 7 337*; 8 147; 9 304
 Kerosene 7 337*; 10 51 55
 aircraft fuel 1 179
 candle oil fraction 10 66
 distillate fuel 4 246
 jet fuel 7 306
 petroleum products 10 72
 Kerr, J. 7 337
 Kerr, W. J. 13 361
 Kerr cell, Kerr effect 7 337-338
 photography 10 159
 time interval measurement
 13 646
 Kerr constant 7 337-338
 Kerr effect 7 337 338 10 159
 electrooptical shutter
 7 338
 magneto-optics 5 237, 8 68
 Kerr magneto-optic technique
 8 48
 Kersantite 7 389
 Kerst, D. W. 14 589
 Keta salmon 12 14
 Ketal 9 414
 Ketchup 5 407-408
 Ketene 7 338
 acetone 1 34
 Keto acids 2 33
 alpha Keto epsilon amino-
 caproic acid 7 658
 alpha-Keto delta-aminovaleric
 acid 11 5
 2-Keto-3-deoxy-8-phosphooc-
 tonic acid 2 17
 Keto-enol tautomerism 13 402
 Keto form 3 87
 Keto grouping 13 402
 2-Keto-4-hydroxy-5-amino-
 valeric acid 2 35
 alpha-Keto beta methylvaleric
 acid 1 317
 Ketoadicidosis 7 534
 beta-Ketoacyl-CoA 2 31
 alpha-Ketoadipic acid 1 316;
 7 638
 beta-Ketoadipic acid 2 33,
 14 126
 alpha-Ketobutyric acid 1 317;
 13 613
 beta Ketocyster 3 375
 alpha Ketoglutarate 1 317;
 alpha Ketoglutaric acid 1 316,
 530, 2 31, 7 638, 10 372;
 13 598, 14 17
 Krebs cycle 7 370
 metabolic disorders 8 261
 nitrogen excretion 9 111
 ketohexose 2 451, 153, 454
 alpha Ketosuccinic acid 1 318
 Ketosulconine 6 106
 alpha Ketosulvaleric acid 1 318
 ketolase 2 16
 beta ketomonocarboxylic acids
 2 33
 Ketone 7 339 310
 acetone 1 34
 acetophenone 1 36
 bacterial aerobic oxidation
 2 30
 benzophenone 2 165
 Gignard reaction 6 270
 ketene 7 338
 methyl 6 323
 methyl ethyl ketone 8 345
 nomenclature 9 396
 oxime 9 468
 quinone 11 145
 Reformatsky reaction
 11 402
 ketonemia 9 531
 ketopentose 2 451
 2-Ketopyrrolidine 11 131
 Ketose 2 151
 Ketosis 7 340*, 534; 8 265
 17-Ketosteroid 13 526
 clinical pathology 3 192
 202
 beta Ketothiolase 7 532
 Ketovalue 6 106
 Ketovine 9 468
 Ketting, C. F. 4 274, 7 199
 Kettle (geology) 7 329
 Kettle Intrubate Moraine
 6 197
 Kettledrum 8 665-666
 Kenney 14 81
 Keweenaw Peninsula 9 142
 Keweenaw sandstones 10 567
 Key, machine 8 5
 Key pinna 4 15
 Keyboard balance 2 72
 Keybaul instruments 8 666-
 667
 Keyed clamp 3 153
 Keyhole limpet 1 591
 Keyhole saw 14 542
 Keyline layout 10 601
 Keyways 8 5
 Khamzin 12 348
 Khanasch, M. S. 1 63
 Kicking Horse Pass 9 157
 Kid 6 227-229
 Kidd blood group factors 2 269
 Kidder, G. 1 698
 Kidney 7 340-342*; 9 40; 14 221-
 231
 amniotes 14 228-229
 anamniotes 14 226-228
 comparative anatomy
 14 226-229
 embryology 7 341-342*;
 14 221-225
 endocrine gland 4 588
 Kidney bean 12 145
 Kidney disorders 7 342-344
 cysts 7 344
 nephritis 9 40
 tumors 7 344
 Kidney infection 13 36-38
 Kidney me 6 395
 Kidney region 1 70
 Kidney worm 4 202
 Kidskin 7 446
 Kiel, Gulf of 5 114
 Kier, bleaching 2 258
 dyeing 4 310b
 Kilauea volcano 9 182, 14 349
 353
 Kilbourne, F. 6 315
 Kilham, H. 8 579
 Killed steel 13 97 99
 Killer whale 4 262
 Killifish 3 649, 7 345
 Killing frost 5 540
 Kilo 7 345 347
 Kilo lumine 7 246
 Kilocalorie 2 119
 Kilogram 7 347
 Kiloton yield (atomic bomb)
 1 648
 Kilowatt per Watt
 Kilowatt hour 4 425
 Kimball, O. 9 534
 Kimball Epply instrument
 11 214
 Kimberlite 4 98; 6 96, 10 12
 in eclogite 4 383
 Kimmeridgian stage 7 325
 Kinase 5 24
 bacterial enzyme 2 15
 nucleic acid 9 213
 Kinclununga 1 577
 Kinderhookian stage 2 471
 Kinematic lead 1 537
 Kinematic viscosity 14 333
 Kinematics 7 347
 gas 6 58
 machines 8 195
 Kinepanorama 3 129
 Kinescope 7 347-349*; 14 243
 color 7 349
 color television 3 297-298
 Kinescope—cont.
 recording (television)
 13 458
 television receiver 13 472
 Kinesthesia 7 349; 12 501
 Kinesthetic sensation 7 349,
 350
 discriminations 7 350
 mechanoreceptors 8 197
 perception 10 4
 receptors 7 350
 stereognosis 13 127
 tickle 13 631
 Kinetic energy 4 599 600
 harmonic motion 6 341
 Lagrange's equations 7 384,
 386
 nuclear reactions 9 199
 Kinetic metamorphism 8 290a
 Kinetic momentum 7 386
 Kinetic reaction (mechanics) 4 3
 Kinetic temperature: nuclear
 fusion 5 593
 Kinetic theory of matter 7 150
 355
 electrical conductivity of
 metals 7 353 354
 equipartition theorem
 7 353
 gas constant 6 19
 gases 6 10 43
 ideal gas pressure 2 352
 mean free path 7 351 355
 quantum problems 7 351
 352
 quantum theory, nomia
 tistic 11 167
 specific heat 7 353
 stored energy 11 565
 viscosity 7 351 355
 Kinetics (chemical) 7 355-359*
 10 203
 activation energy 7 356 357
 antioxidants 1 479 480
 catalysis 2 549
 chain reaction, chemical
 3 6
 combustion 3 306 307
 free radicals 3 496 498
 half-life 6 318 319
 isotopic exchange reaction
 11 301
 organic reaction
 mechanism 9 399
 Kinetics (classical mechanics)
 7 359 360
 gas 6 58
 Newton's laws of motion
 7 359-360; 9 91*
 one dimensional particle
 motion 7 360
 three dimensional particle
 motion 7 360
 two-dimensional particle
 motion 7 360
 Kinetin 10 330
 endocrine mechanisms
 4 592

- Kinetoplast 11 58
 King, Ralph 10 26
 King, W. 9 22
 King cobra 3 248; 13 25
 King crab 1 557; 3 530, 531;
 4 51, 10 415; 14 562b
 King Island 8 90
 King salmon 12 14
 King snake 7 360-361
 Kingbird 5 362; 7 361
 Kingdom Animalia 1 420;
 13 404
 Kingfisher 3 473; 7 361
 Kinglet 7 361
 Kingpin 1 684
 Kingsbury, J. 9 555
 Kinglake, R. 9 352
 King plant hormones 10 340
 Kingfisher 1 413, 573; 7 362*;
 9 29
 Kinslerman 14 167
 Kinslerman odoratus 9 22
 Kinslerman subrubrum 3 23
 Kinglet rocks 8 239
 Kippus, F. S. 12 321
 Kirby, William 7 122a
 Kirchhoff, G. R. 1 270, 6 255,
 521-522*; 11 647, 12 513, 586-
 587
 Kirchhoff's equation of heat
 capacity 5 52, 13 560
 Kirchhoff's law of radiation
 6 51*, 12 592
 Kirchhoff's laws of electric cir-
 cuits 4 222, 7 363 364*
 Kirchhoff's theory of diffraction
 4 139
 Kirschnerella 1 235
 Kirkaldy, G. 6 400
 Kirkbidae 9 510
 Kirkland effect 4 148
 Kirkorstrus 8 680
 Kirpatrick, P. 3 358; 14 581
 Kirkwood, J. C. 7 541; 12 486
 Kirkwood's gaps 1 596
 Kirsch 4 255
 Kistner Range 1 577
 Kissing bug 7 364
 Kistiakowsky, G. B. 1 547; 2 419
 Kistina River 1 580
 Kistner, A. 8 340
 Kite 7 364-365*; 11 135
 bow 7 364
 box 7 364
 lift to-drag ratio 7 364
 stability 7 364
 Kite, C. 5 233-234
 Kluweake 6 296
 Kivu, Lake 1 107
 Kiwi 1 495; 4 198; 7 365*
 Kjeldahl, J. 2 199
 Kjeldahl method 9 398
 Kjellf-Rosenbusch rule 8 297
 Kladothrips 13 629
 Klamath Mountains 9 162
 Klapproth, M. H. 2 654; 14 210a
- Klebs, C. 14 305
 Klebsiella 3 1-2, 98
 Klebsiella pneumoniae 1 466-
 467; 5 67; 7 365*, 619; 10 427,
 428; 13 179, 528
 fluorescent antibody
 method 8 385
 Kleeman, R. 1 268
 Klein, F. 8 180
 Klein, G. S. 10 36
 Klein, O. 14 200
 Klein-Gordon equation 11 180
 Klein-Nishina global cross sec-
 tion 3 357
 Klein-Nishina scattering
 formula 3 356-357
 Kleitman, N. 12 377
 Klie, K. 10 617
 Kline test 13 375
 Klinefelter's syndrome 12 230
 Klinkenberg, L. J. 10 74
 Klinefelter 13 405
 Klippe 5 194
 Klistograph 10 613
 Kluether 3 579
 Kluetheridae 9 510
 Kluver, A. J. 2 67
 Kluverer 11 64
 Klystron 7 365-368
 amplifier 7 367, 9 584
 bunching action 7 365-366
 circuit 7 366
 oscillator 7 367
 radar transmitter 11 211
 reflex klystron oscillator
 7 367
 transfer admittance 7 366
 Knapp, R. T. 14 409
 Knemidokoptes mutans 12 30
 Knife balance 14 461 462
 Knife barrow 1 127
 Knife switch 13 342
 Knipping, P. 3 592, 14 567
 Knisely, M. 7 559
 Knobbed pea comb 14 487
 Knobbed wheel 14 487
 Knock 7 190
 combustion see Combustion
 knock
 Knoevenagel reaction 3 374
 nidehyde 1 229
 ethyl acetoacetate 5 88
 Knoop hardness test 8 275
 Knoop indentation test 1 10
 Knorr, L. 5 87
 Knorr quinoline synthesis
 11 192
 Knorr synthesis 5 89, 11 151
 Knot (speed) 9 12; 12 256
 Knowlton biophorebeam 7 269
 Knox dolomite group 13 169
 Knudsen, M. 12 105
 Knudsen, V. O. 9 129
 Knudsen gage 14 240
 Knudsen number 7 368; 13 295
 Knurled nut 9 231
 Kona 7 368-369
- Koch, Robert 1 475, 482; 2 68
 Koch, Rudolf 14 171
 Koch-Weeks bacillus 10 238
 Kochab 14 235
 Kochia 3 191
 KOCN 6 421
 Kocz, F. 12 110
 Kodachrome film 10 167
 Kodachrome process 10 158
 Kodacolor 10 167, 168
 Kodak Dye Transfer 10 168
 Kodak 5 244
 Kodiak Island 1 523, 9 158, 159
 Koehler, O. 13 403
 Koehler's rule 3 190
 Koehnig, G. H. R. von 7 304
 Koeppe, W. 3 182
 Koeppe climatic classification
 3 182
 Kolkka, K. 10 33
 Kohlenkalk (Carboniferous)
 2 469
 Kohler, Wolfgang 7 443; 10 33
 Kohler's illumination 8 394
 Kohlrausch, F. 4 305
 Kohlrausch, F. 4 484
 Kojic acid 7 369*, 11 108
 Kolk, B. 10 186
 Kola (Cola) Peninsula 5 116
 Kolaun 3 273
 Kolbe electrolysis 2 476
 Kolbe hydrocarbon synthesis
 7 369
 alkane 1 249
 Kolguev 5 117
 Kolkwitz, R. 5 534
 Koller, C. 3 249
 Kolk 9 308
 Kolmer test 13 375
 Kolmogoroff, A. N. 14 162
 Kolmogoroff spectrum 8 63
 Koles, W. 3 23b
 Komarov, V. M. 12 540
 Komodo dragon 13 22
 Kompassia 1 587
 Kompfner, R. 4 519
 Komberg bridge problem
 6 253
 Kominkite, volutus zone 14 82
 Konjak mannan 8 92
 Konorsky, J. 11 399
 Kookoligit Mountains 1 523
 Koonunga 8 76; 13 367
 Koonunga cursor 1 396
 Koonungidae 1 396
 Kopal, Z. 2 189
 Kopet Dag 1 577
 Koplik's spots 8 188
 Köppen, W. 1 53
 Korat plateau 1 580
 Kornberg, A. 2 62; 4 66a; 9 213
 Kornberg, H. L. 4 600b
 Korner's method 7 277
 Koroscal 3 75
 Kort nozzle 7 116; 11 12
 Kossinna, E. 4 325
 Kotoite 10 425
- Kottler, F. 14 202
 Kotzebue Sound 9 158
 Kovar 1 259
 thermal-expansion alloy
 7 267
 Kraepelin, E. 12 66
 Kraft process: cellulose 2 625
 wood pulp 9 539
 Kraft temperature 12 394
 Krait 13 27
 Krakatoa volcano 14 355
 Krämer drive (induction motor)
 1 287
 Kramert 12 464
 Kramers, H. A. 12 54
 Kramers-Kronig relationship
 4 107; 12 54
 Kramers' rule 9 227
 Krassowski, F. N. 6 120
 Krassowski ellipsoid 6 120
 Krausosis 11 481
 Kraus, C. A. 6 177
 Krause's end bulb 3 653;
 12 180; 13 490
 Krebs, H. A. 2 31, 4 600b;
 5 142; 7 370
 Krebs cycle 1 530; 2 460; 4 601;
 7 369-371*; 10 132, 350
 bacterial metabolism 2 31
 lipid metabolism 7 533
 plant respiration 10 370-
 371
 respiration 11 506
 Krematic water 6 276
 Kreischner, E. 10 31; 12 66
 Krypton 1 52
 Krill 5 108
 Krim (Crimea) Peninsula 5 116
 Krimpen, Jan van 14 171
 Krishnan, K. S. 11 332
 Krogh, A. 13 505
 Kroll, W. A. 13 654
 Kroll-Betterson process 7 433
 Kroll process 11 124
 titanium 11 119; 13 654
 zirconium 11 119; 14 616
 Kronecker, L. 5 46
 Kronecker delta 2 404
 Kronecker symbol 11 166
 Kronig, R. de 1 12 54
 Kronig-Penney model 7 371
 Kropf, E. 3 644
 Kröyeria 2 418
 Kruger 60 2 187
 Krugodendron ferreum 7 269
 Krumbein, W. C. 12 241
 Krupp mill 3 559
 Krupp wheel excavator 9 305
 Kryline, P. D. 12 24; 13 209
 Krypton 4 545; 7 90, 371-373
 analytical methods 7 373
 discovery 7 372
 electron configuration
 4 504
 ionization potential 4 504
 isotopes 8 185
 occurrence 7 372

Krypton—cont.

- production 1 657; 7 372-373
 properties 7 372
 radioactive isotopes 7 372
 uses 7 371-372
- Krypton compounds 7 373
- Kryter, K. D. 9 127
- Kuban River 5 121
- Kudoa* 8 689
- Kudzu 7 373
- Kuel-chou plateau 1 577
- Kuen-lun Mountains 1 577
- Kuenen, P. H. 9 412
- Kuffler, A. W. 8 205
- Kuffler, S. W. 8 197
- Kulin, A. 13 405
- Kuhn, H. W. 6 26
- Kühn, O. 12 604
- Kuhn, W. 9 438; 14 230
- Kuhn-Moos, Catharina 14 615
- Kuiper, G. 1 597; 5 507; 10 420
- Kuiper, G. K. 12 471
- Kullenberg, B. 8 146
- Kullerud, G. 9 379
- Kulp, J. L. 6 136
- Kummer, E. E. 9 225
- Kumquat 7 374
- Kunelsen, M. 9 266
- Kungangle formations 10 26
- Kungurian stage 10 23
- Kunzite 13 10
 gem 6 99
- Kupferschiefer 9 308
- Kupffer cell 7 559
- Kuratowski's theorem 6 254
- Kure Island 9 481
- Kurie plot 11 286
- Kurile Islands 1 525
- Kurile Trench 3 548
- Kurish Haff 5 114
- Kurland Peninsula 5 116
- Kuroda, P. K. 13 522
- Kurosawa, E. 6 184
- Kuroshio 9 247
- Kuroshio Current 9 264, 485
- Kurthia* 2 330
- Kurthia zopfii* 2 330; 8 686
- Kurtosis 12 131
- Kuriz, W. 10 605
- Kusch, P. 1 649
- Kuskokwim River 9 158
- Küstner, F. 6 123
- Kutnahorite 2 467; 7 374
- Kutorgina* 7 49
- Kutorgina cingulata* 9 497
- Kutorginacea 9 497; 11 61
- Kutta, W. M. 13 224
- Kutta condition 1 204-205
 subsonic flight 13 224
- Kutta-Joukowski equation of lift 13 224
- Kuttung lavas 11 597
- Kuttung red varved sediments 11 597
- Kützing, F. T. 5 215
- Kuwahara, S. 12 102
- Kwajalein atoll 1 646
- Kwanto Plain 1 586
- Kwashiorkor disease 8 79, 257
- Kyanite 4 383; 7 374; 11 409
- Kynography 11 304
- Kynurenine acid 11 192, 195
- Kynurenin 8 171
- Kynureninase 1 315
- Kynurenine 2 35; 14 126
- Kynurenine formamide 1 315
- Kynurine 11 192
- Kyoga, Lake 1 109

L

- 1 band radar 11 201
 Lead automotive engine 1 687
Labrella 13 191
 Labial gland 9 369
 Labial pit 12 180; 13 25
 Labiate 3 24, 329; 14 132
Labidognathus 10 465
Labidosaurus 11 484
 Labiodental consonant 10 121
Labium majus pudendi 11 474
Labium minus pudendi 11 474
Laboulbeniales 7 122c
Labodon 9 141-143
Labrador Current 1 626; 9 249
 icebergs 7 7
 off Newfoundland 1 524
Labrador Sea 9 251
Labralute 2 105; 5 213 214;
 7 375*
 in thermalite 13 548
Labrum 10 332
Labrynth placode 9 47
Labrynthodia 7 474
Labrynthodontia 1 334, 415;
 7 375*, 12 363
 Ichthyovogelia 7 9
 Rhachitoni 11 543
 Stereospondyli 13 128
Labrynthula 7 375
Labrynthula macrocystis 11 44
Labrynthula zoffii 11 44
Labrynthulales 7 375
Labrynthulidae 11 44
Labrynthulus hepatis 7 559
Labsect 6 476
Labesio 12 253
Lacae 10 284
Lacifer lacra 6 476
Lacolith 7 375-376*; 10 84, 421
Lace bug 6 401
Lacerta 3 412, 414*
Lacerta agilis 7 632; 10 127
Lacerta vivipara 10 127
Lacertidae 13 24
Lacertina (Sauria) 11 484
 Lepidocnura 7 474
Lac Chapelle, T. J. 14 66
Lachenda 11 71
Lacheus mutus 2 376
Lachlan River 1 671
Lacombe, H. 5 125
Lacotra, Gulf of 5 114
Lacoste-Romberg gravimeter
 13 516
Lacoste sea gravimeter 13 514
La Cour, D. 8 65
Lacquer, E. 6 235
Lacquer 7 376*; 9 495
 japaning 7 302
 surface coating 13 311-
 312
Lacquer tree 14 282
 see also Varnish tree
Lacrimal bone 12 373
Lacrimal gland 7 376
 eye 5 162 171
Lacrinator 3 45
 chemical warfare 3 45
 alpha chloroacetophenone
 1 36
Lacrosse missile 1 541
Lactam and lactim 7 376-377
 lactam definition 13 401
 tautomerism 13 401
Lactaroviolin 1 476
Lactase 2 461, 5 203; 7 377*
Lactate 2 213; 7 377*
Lactation 7 377-378*; 9 455;
 13 599
 breast 2 325
 control of secretion 7 378
 milk production 7 377-378
Lactical 4 161; 5 205
Lactic acid 7 378-380
 antimicrobial agent 1 475
 byproduct of 2, butane-
 diol production 2 377
 in carbohydrate metabo-
 lism 2 460
 chemical production 7 379-
 380
 fermentation 2 41-42; 3 12;
 7 378-380
 in food preparation 4 415;
 5 376
 food preservation 5 426
 grades 7 380
 in reactions with diphos-
 phopyridine nucleotide
 (DPN) 4 207, 992
Lactic acid N phenylcarbamate
 10 380
Lactide and lactone 7 380
Lactim 7 376-377
 definition 13 401
 tautomerism with lactam
 13 401
Lactobacillaceae 5 96; 7 580-
 382*; 10 425
 bacteria, taxonomy of 2 11
Lactobacillae 7 382
 milk 8 431
Streptococcae 7 381-382
Streptococcus 13 177
Lactubacillae: Gatenabac-
terium 7 382
Cillnabacterium 7 382
Eubacterium 7 382
Lactobacillaceae 7 381
Lactobacillus 7 382
Lactobacillus 2 41, 193; 8 81,
 431, 14 508
Lactobacillus acidophilus 8 434
 lactose 7 382
Lactobacillus arabinosus 2 195,
 245; 9 92
 biomass 2 194
Lactobacillus brevis 5 423;
 7 381
 lactic acid 7 378
Lactobacillus bulgaricus 8 435,
 437
 lactic acid 7 378
Lactobacillus casei 5 369; 8 431;
 11 561
 biomass 2 194
 kefir 8 435
 riboflavin 11 561
Lactobacillus citrovorum 2 380
Lactobacillus delbrückii 2 195
 lactic acid 7 378
Lactobacillus fermenti 2 194
Lactobacillus lactis 2 194
Lactobacillus leichmannii 2 194
Lactobacillus plantarum 5 423
 lactic acid 7 378
Lactogenic tautomerism 13 402
Lactogen 11 477
Lactogenic hormone 6 480
 hypophysis 6 597
 mammary gland 8 85
 pituitary gland 10 250
 see also Prolactin
 Lactogin 4 502
Lactone 7 380
 tautomerism 13 402
Lactone dye 4 305
Lactose 2 452, 458; 7 582*
 sugar 13 239
 swine production 13 341
Lactuca sativa 12 146a, 146b;
 14 305
Lacuna 12 352, 365
Lacus Somoiorum 8 593
Lacustrine plains 10 262-263
Lacydonidae 10 461
Ladinian stage 14 82
Ladino clover 5 182
Ladoga, Lake 5 115
Ladore Canyon 9 157
Ladybird beetle 2 130; 5 278
Ladybug 2 130
Laemobothridae 8 78
Laennec's catheters 7 562
Lag (instrument) 7 153; 10 206
Lag phase 2 23
Laganum 3 226
Lagena 12 28
Lagena (phonoreceptinn) 10 124
Lagenidra 5 435
Lagenidiales 10 200
Lagenidium 10 200
Lager beer 8 80
Lagging (tunnels) 14-143
Lagodon rhanhoides 8 573
Lagomorpha 7 382*; 8 82
 cony 3 442
 rabbit 11 197
Lagomorphia fossilis 7 582-583
Lagoon: estuary 5 79
 sediments 5 83; 8 132-133*
Lagoon (embayment) 9 150
Lagoon Nebula 9 27
Lagopus 6 18; 11 84
Lagopus lagopus 11 85
Lagopus leucurus 11 85
Lagrange, C. J. 1. 8 590
Lagrange, J. L. 8 178, 194, 345;
 9 225; 12 611; 14 114
Lagrange multiplier 2 410
Lagrange's equations 7 583-586
 canonical transformations
 2 437
 conjugate momentum 7 585
 conservative systems 7 585-
 586
 derivation 7 583-584
 derived from Hamilton's
 principle 6 331
 equivalence to Hamilton's
 equations 6 330
 generalized coordinates
 7 583-585
 generalized forces 7 585-
 584
 kinetic momentum 7 586
Lagrangian function 7 586
nonconservative systems
 7 585
 relativistic systems 7 586
Lagrange's interpolation for-
mula 7 217; 8 181; 9 229
Lagrange's method (partial dif-
ferentiation) 9 570
Lagrangian density 7 586

- Lagrangian function 7 386
 canonical transformations 2 437
 Hamilton-Jacobi theory 6 322
 Lagrange's equations 7 385-386
 Lagrangian points 14 114
 Lagrildae 8 276
 Laguncularia 8 91
 Lahars 14 350
 Lahona sorghum 5 183
 Lahontan alfalfa legume 5 183
 Lake 4 299; 7 386-388*; 12 91
 amictic 5 523
 Asphalt Lake, Trinidad 1 590
 Australia 1 672
 basin characteristics 7 387
 classification of lakes 5 529
 conservation aspects 7 388
 consumer level 5 531
 dimictic 5 523
 economic aspects 7 388
 Europe 5 115-116
 Finger Lakes 5 273
 holomictic 5 523
 major lakes (table) 7 386
 measurement 5 531
 meromictic 5 523
 monomictic lake 5 523
 New Zealand 1 672
 oligomictic 5 523
 photosynthetic capacity 5 531
 pigment 10 224
 Pitch Lake, Bermuda 1 590
 polyimictic 5 523
 regional factors 7 387
 Tasmania 1 672
 tides in 13 636
 water character 7 387
 see also lakes listed under proper names; Salt water lake
 Lake Agassiz 10 263
 Lake classifications 5 523, 529
 Lake copper 3 467
 Lake Humna 9 158
 Lake Lanao 9 483
 Lake Maracaibo 9 288
 Lake Mead 4 48; 9 160; 14 392, 399
 Lake Michigan 4 293
 Lake Nicaragua 9 164
 Lake Okerechoee 9 151
 Lake Poso 4 357
 Lalande cell 14 477-478
 Lama peruviana 7 564
 La Manche (English Channel) 5 109
 Lamacck, J. B. 2 239; 5 132; 8 682
 Lamarckism 5 132
 Lamb, Willis, Jr. 1 658; 5 273
 Lamb currents 9 190a
 Lamb shift 1 657-658*; 5 273; 11 150
 Lambda hyperon *see* Hyperon
 Lambda point 6 392-393*; 12 126
 Lambert 7 388; 8 594
 Lambert-Bouguer law 1 12; 12 581
 Lambert conformal conic projection 8 97
 navigator's chart 9 16
 polar navigation 10 442
 Lambert's cosine law: albedo 1 223
 photometry 10 173
 Lambert's law of absorption 1 12; 12 581
Lamblia intestinalis 10 474
 Lambskin 7 446
 Lamellar chloroplast 10 188
 Lamellar (streamline) flow 13 175
 Lamellibranchiata 8 14
 Lamellicorn beetle 3 276
 Lamellicornia 3 276
Lamellusabella 10 431
Lamellisabellidae 2 313, 13 541
 Lamina, apical 5 287
 Lamina, inferior 5 287
 Lamina propria 4 155, 158
 Laminae hepatis 7 459
 Laminar flow 2 308; 5 324, 336; 7 388
 aerothermodynamics 1 102-104
 fluid flow properties 5 341
 heat convection 5 440-442
 pipe flow 10 239
 subsonic flight 13 227
 see also Streamline flow
 Laminarian gum 6 297
Lamproloma 6 297, 8 107, 10 89
 Laminariales 10 90
 Laminated chain 3 3
 Laminating (plastics fabrication) 10 405-406
 Laminations, in beach face 12 304
 in shales 12 241
 Laminations (electric machinery) 3 479; 4 409
 Laminum amplexicaule 12 146b
Lamna ditropis 13 21
Lamna nasus 12 243
 Lamp (electric) 7 388
 arc 1 503 504
 combustion 10 155
 electroluminescent 4 482
 fluorescent 5 347-349
 gaseous discharge 14 274
 incandescent 7 49-54
 infrared 7 104
 invention 4 454
 photoflash 10 155
 ultraviolet 14 187
 vapor 14 274
 Lamp, miner's safety 12 3
 Lamp, stroboscopic 13 187
 Lamp black 10 224
 Lamp shell 2 314
 Lampbrush chromosomes 3 111-113
 Lampert, M. A. 6 304
Lampetia 3 647
 Lamprey 1 414; 7 388-389*
Petromyzontiformes 10 88
Lampridiformes 7 389*; 9 442
Lamprocystis 11 552
Lamprozelus dolata 7 360
Lamprozelus getulus 7 360
Lamprophyce 7 389-390
 Lampshell 1 414
Lampsis 5 100
Lampyris viliginodes 8 669
Lampyridae 3 277; 5 282
Lampyrus 3 282
Lampyrinae 3 277
 Lanai, island of 9 481
 La Nautette jaw 9 22
 Lancaster Sound 9 166
 Lancelheld, Rebecca C. 7 390
 Lancelfield differentiation scheme 7 390 391
 Lancelot 7 391
Lanceola 6 588
Lanceolidae 4 39
 Lanchester, W. F. 13 224
 Lanchester-Prandtl wing theory 4 198
 Land breeze 8 332, 14 495
 Land bridge (historical geology) 4 86; 7 272, 9 520, 13 223
 fauna and flora migration 7 272
 Land capability classes 12 448
 Land carrying capacity 3 185
 Land crash 3 530; 4 33
 Land exploitation 7 391
 Land mines *see* Mine, land
 Land navigation 9 10
 Land transportation *see* Transportation
 Land use capability ratings 12 428, 447-449
 Land use map 2 536
 Land use planning 7 391-393
 land capability classes 12 448
 land use map 2 536
 see also Conservation of resources
 Landau, L. 4 97, 6 393; 12 54; 13 299
 Landau theory of diamagnetism 4 97
 Landé g-factor 4 517-518*; 6 307
 Landform differences 13 500-501
 Landforms 5 65-66
 bolson topography 9 160
 coastal 5 242b-244
 depositional 6 165
 desert erosion origin 4 74, 77
 effect on air movement 1 643
 effect on air pollution 1 645
 erosional 6 165
 fluvial erosion origin 5 358-361
 geomorphology 6 164-165
 glaciated 6 195-198
 hill and mountain 6 459, 455
 karst regions 7 333
 mountain 8 617
 plains 10 256-265
 plateau 10 410
 shaping by mass movement 8 166-167
 volcanic 14 350
 see also Basin, Escarpment, Fault and fault structures; Fold and fold systems
 Landing altimeter 1 289, 13 502
 Landing craft 7 395 396
 Landing flaps (aircraft) 14 517
 Landing gear 7 393-395
 bicycle 7 394
 main gear 7 393
 nose gear 7 394
 oleo pneumatic strut 7 394
 outriggers 7 391
 shock strut 7 394
 skids 7 394
 tail wheel 7 394
 tricycle 7 393
 Landing ship dock 7 395-396
 tank 7 395-396
 Landing ships and craft 7 395 396
 Landing system, aircraft 1 676b 676d
 Landis, F. 9 437
 Landmarks (piloting) 10 230
 Landsberg, G. 11 332
 Landsberg, H. E. 3 182
 Landscape architecture 7 396 397
 Landslide 7 397-398
 earthquake 4 352
 soil mechanics 12 458
 in submarine canyons 13 215
 underwater 13 222
 Landslip 7 397
 Landsteiner, K. 2 266; 3 201
 Lane, H. C. 3 80
 Lane, J. A. 11 272
 Lang, K. 9 169
 Langbeinite 5 238
 Langblen, W. B. 12 305

- Lange, G. C. 4 584
 Langeberg 1 108
 Langevin, P. 4 96-97; 9 548
 Langevin Debye law: magnetic susceptibility 4 112; 13 331
 Langevin equation 2 350
 Langevin function 7 598*; 9 548
 Langevin theory of diamagnetism 4 96-97
 Langevin theory of paramagnetism 9 548
 Langley, S. P. 1 90; 2 276; 13 266
 Langlois, Jean-Charles 6 214
 Langmuir, I. 10 385
 Langmuir-Child law 4 204; 7 398-399*
 diode, vacuum 4 204
 relativistic form 11 430
 saturation of tube characteristics 14 248
 Langmuir isotherm 8 546-547
 adsorption 1 80
 Langmuir 8 523
 Langoust 4 30
 Langrange 1 489
 Languridae 3 278
 Langsters 10 92
 Langular 12 307
 Langues 8 561
 Langue volutaria 12 307
 Langue exubitor 12 307
 Langue ludoviciana 12 307
 Langue 7 399*, 14 444, 546
 Langue 2 54
 Langue Mountains of 5 117
 Langue monotype 3 345
 Langue late bug 6 405
 Langue, optical 7 399
 Langue fish 8 679
 Langue slides 7 399; 11 1-3
 Langue contraction 7 399-400
 Langue elements *see* Rare-earth elements
 Langue 4 545; 7 400
 electron configuration 4 504
 extractive metallurgy 8 277
 ionization potential 4 504
 in monazite 8 566
 Langue flabelliformis 4 58
 Langueotidae 13 24
 Langue, K. 8 340
 Langue 6 317-318
 Lang (gem cutting) 6 102
 Lang 14 464
 Lang winding 14 505
 Lapidary *see* Gem cutting
 Lapis 7 333
 Lapis 14 349
 Lapis inf 14 133
 Lapis 6 99*; 7 422
 Laplace, P. S. 2 582; 3 508; 4 335; 7 402; 8 194, 345, 590, 14 430
 Laplace expansion 4 84; 12 610
 Laplace points 6 121
 Laplace-Stieltjes integral 7 403
 Laplace transform 7 402-404
 Laplace's differential equation 4 127; 7 400-401*
 analog solution 1 385
 electromyric tank 4 487-489
 electron motion in vacuum 4 511
 in polar coordinates 12 195
 spherical harmonics 12 609
 Laplace's irrotational motion 7 401-402
 Laplace's law *see* Ampere's law
 Laplace's transformation formula 7 165
 Laplacian 7 403
 La Plata River 12 529
 Laporte rule (parity) 9 566
 Laporte selection rule 12 160
 Lappet 12 165
 Lappet moth 7 464
 Lapping 7 404
 machining operations 8 6
 polishing 10 457
 Lapse rate, atmospheric 1 632
 atmospheric stability 1 149, 635
 in thunderstorms 13 616
 troposphere 14 118
 Lapse Sea 9 271
 Lapse Mountains 5 118
 Lapseworth, G. 9 323; 12 327
 Lapse 2 315
 Lapse 7 404
 Lapse atabinogalactan 6 297
 Lapse arabic galactan 6 5
 Lapse 7 529, 14 19
 Lapse beetle 2 131, 3 287
 Lapse intestine 4 155, 162
 see also Digestive system
 Large Magellanic cloud 9 27, 13 303
 Large-mouthed black bass 2 107
 Large numbers, laws of 10 630
 Large oak-apple gall 6 581
 Large winged beetle 3 277
 Larger yellow ant 6 582
 Large 6 409
 Laridae 3 9, 6 296, 13 494
 Larix 3 188; 7 404
 Larix decidua 7 404
 Larix laricina 7 404
 Larix occidentalis 7 404
 Lark 7 404-405
 horned 7 405
 meadowlark 7 404
 skylark 7 404-405
 Lark hunting 2 371
 Larmor, J. 7 405
 Larmor precession 7 405*; 10 568
 Larnite 7 405-406
 Larrea 3 190
 Larsen, H. 2 56
 Larsenite 9 317
 Larsh, A. E. 14 67
 Lartet, L. 3 354
 La Rue, G. R. 4 149; 14 77
 Larus argentatus 6 296
 Larus atricilla 6 296
 Larus delawarensis 6 296
 Larus pipixcan 6 296
 Larvacea 7 406*; 11 450; 14 140
 Larvaevoridae 4 212
 Laryngitis 7 406-407
 Larynx 7 406*; 9 27; 12 594; 13 615
 Larynx disorders 7 406-407
 Laschmidt's number 7 586
 Laser 7 406a 106d
 comparison with other light sources 7 406a-406b
 electroluminescence 4 482
 ion level 7 406b
 gas discharge 7 406b
 nonlinear effects 7 406d
 performance 7 406e
 semiconductors 7 406b 406e
 structure 7 406a
 three-level 7 406b
 Lashley, Karl S. 7 443
 Lasiacampidae 7 464
 Lasioderma serricornis 3 287
 Lassi interpositus 6 582
 Laspeyresia molesta 7 472
 Laspeyresia salitans 7 467
 Lata orchardgrass 3 183
 Latent bud 2 561
 Latent heat 11 84, 13 566
 Latent image 7 406d; 10 112, 168 169
 Latent virus infection 14 331
 Lateral aberration 3 91
 Lateral bone 12 373
 Lateral chord (Nematoda) 9 32
 Lateral conjugation 3 401
 Lateral disk recording 4 237, 238
 Lateral fold theory (muscular system) 8 616
 Lateral line organ 12 180
 embryology 9 49
 nervous system 9 49
 Lateral merism 8 597
 Lateral plate (embryology) 6 174-175
 Latente 3 184, 7 406d-407*
 nickel ores 9 97
 origin 7 406d-407
 redbed 11 387
 telic 9 522
 Latent sulci 7 407
 Latentization 7 406d-407
 Latex 6 286; 12 129
 rubber 11 635
 rubber tree 11 646
 Latex paints 9 494
 Lathe 7 407 409
 automatic screw machine 7 407-409
 engine lathe 7 407
 Lathe-cont.
 machining operations 8 7
 turret lathe 7 407
 Lathridiidae 3 278
 Lathyrus 4 293
 Lathyrus hirsutus 3 527
 Lathyrus, R. M. 7 422; 14 67
 Latimeria 1 415; 9 446; 12 360
 living fossil 7 564
 Latiweia chalumnae 3 255
 Latin square design 5 144
 Latite 7 16, 409*; 10 86; 14 10, 347
 Latitude, astronomical 7 409
 Latitude, celestial 1 607
 Latitude, galactic 1 607
 Latitude, terrestrial 3 456-457
 Latitude circle (spherical coordinates) 3 455
 Latitude effect (cosmic rays) 3 499
 Latvolic soils (distribution) 12 442
 Latvols 12 438
 Latteille, P. 6 400, 435; 8 682
 Latine fly 8 680
 Latrodectus 1 498
 Latrodectus mactans 1 496
 Lattice (mathematics) 7 409-412
 applications in algebra and geometry 7 410 411
 kinds 7 409 410
 see also Boolean algebra
 Lattice, crystal 5 592
 base centered monoclinic 3 594 595
 base-centered orthorhombic 3 594-595
 body-centered cubic 3 594-595, 598 599*
 body-centered rhombohombic 3 594-595
 body-centered tetragonal 3 594-595
 Bravais lattices 3 594-597
 cubic 3 594 595
 face-centered cubic 3 594-598
 face centered orthorhombic 3 594-595
 hexagonal 3 594-595
 lattice vibrations 7 412-415
 monoclinic 3 594-595
 orthorhombic 3 594-595
 tetragonal 3 594-595
 triclinic 3 594-595
 trigonal 3 594-595
 x-ray powder methods 14 583
 Lattice constant 7 412
 Lattice defects *see* Crystal defects
 Lattice-inclusion compounds 3 157

- Lattice-ordered groups** 7 411-412
- Lattice vibrations** 7 412-415
- ionic crystals 7 250
- relation to superconductivity 13 300-301
- relaxation time of electrons 11 440
- and resistance 3 581-582
- and resistivity 11 496-497
- thermal conductivity 8 589-591
- Latus rectum** 9 542
- Laubenfels, M. W. de** 10 519
- Laudatum** 1 366
- Laue, Max von** 14 567-568, 584
- Laue camera** 14 575
- Laue equations** 14 571-572
- Laue method** 14 573-575
- Laughing gas** 9 114
- Laughing gull** 6 296
- Laughton, A. S.** 8 137
- Laumontite** 14 611
- Launcher, rocket** *see* **Rocket launcher**
- launching (ships)** 12 289-291
- launching pad complex** 7 415-421*; 12 546a
- blockhouse 7 417-419
- combined erector and tower 7 420
- electric power 7 420
- fueling facilities 7 419
- general support 7 420
- geodetic survey of site 7 417
- ground support equipment 7 419
- launch stand 7 415
- operational systems 7 421
- oxidizers 7 419
- pad for solid-propellant rockets 7 421
- pressurized gas supply 7 420
- service tower 7 415
- space explorations 12 546a
- static test 7 415
- timing and communication 7 420
- weighing system 7 415
- Lauraceae** 2 433; 3 129
- Lauramide** 1 303
- Laurasia** 13 407
- Laurel oak** 9 237
- Laurelia** 3 187
- Laurentian Upland** 9 141
- Laurer's canal (Trematoda)** 14 78
- Lauric acid** 2 474; 5 185; 10 356, 470
- Lauritsen, C. C.** 3 557
- Laurus** 3 187
- Lauryl chloride** 1 45
- Lautarite** 12 408
- Lautsch skull** 3 554
- Lauxanidae** 4 212
- Lava** 7 421*; 14 348-350
- amygdules in 1 365
- basaltic 2 105
- black 14 349
- flows 14 349
- geologic thermometry 6 127
- ground water in rocks 6 276
- perlite 10 21
- petrographic province 10 49-52
- petrology 10 83-84
- pillow structure 10 567; 14 349
- types 14 349
- volcanic glass 14 347-348
- see also* **Magma**
- de Laval, G.** 8 120
- Lavalier microphone** 8 360
- Lavender** 14 132
- Lavettan, Charles Louis** 8 77
- Laves, F.** 5 209
- Lavormer, A. L.** 1 39, 2 199; 3 40; 13 254
- law of additive pressures 4 3
- law of faunal succession 13 168, 170
- law of superposition 13 168, 170
- Lawn: textile** 13 537
- Lawrence, E.** 7 421
- Lawrencite** 8 311-312
- Lawrencium** 1 54; 4 545, 7 421-422*; 14 67
- Lawson cypress** 2 578; 3 648
- Lawsonia inermis** 8 683
- Lawsonite** 6 212; 7 301
- Layout drawing** 7 422
- design 4 611
- master 4 611
- plant 4 611; 10 322
- Laysan, island of** 9 481
- Lazuli hunting** 2 371
- Lazurite** 5 214; 7 422*
- L.C. filters** 5 268
- LCM** 7 395-396
- L.C.P.I.** 7 395-396
- L.C.H.** 7 395-396
- L.D. process: steel manufacture** 13 101
- L.D.₅₀** 7 477-478; 10 437
- Le Bdl, J. A.** 1 242; 13 125
- Leaching** 7 422-424
- batch leaching 7 422-423
- continuous countercurrent leaching 7 423-424
- deslignation, laterite 7 406d
- hydrometallurgy 6 559-560
- of saline soils 12 429-430
- Lead** 4 545; 7 424-427
- bournonite ore 2 313
- crystal structure 3 599
- electron configuration 4 504
- extractinn and refining 11 120
- Lead—cont.**
- extractive metallurgy 8 277
- galena ore 6 12
- ionization potential 4 504
- isotopic composition of ores 7 430
- metallurgy 7 431-434
- natural occurrence 7 424-426
- organometallic compounds 9 403
- poisoning 7 424
- principal compounds 7 426
- pyromorphite ore 11 128
- thermal conductivity of 13 296b, 297
- uses 7 425-426
- velocity of sound in 12 516; 14 431
- Lead-acid storage battery** 7 425; 13 153-157
- active materials 13 153
- capacity 13 154
- cell construction 13 155
- charging 13 154, 156
- containers 13 156
- corrosion 13 156
- densification of negative material 13 157
- discharge 13 154
- disintegration of plate 13 156
- double-sulfate theory 13 154
- electrolyte 13 153
- equations 13 154
- Exide Ironclad plate 13 156
- freezing of electrolyte 13 156
- Gould spun plates 13 156
- local action 13 157
- Manchester plate 13 155
- overcharging 13 157
- pasted plates 13 155
- principles of operation 13 154
- rated-discharge characteristics 13 155
- reactants 13 154
- self-discharge 13 157
- separator shorts 13 157
- shedding of active materials 13 156
- undercharging 13 157
- volt-time characteristics 13 154
- Lead alloys** 7 426-427
- Lead arsenate** 7 140
- Lead azide** 4 84; 5 151
- Lead blast furnace** 11 122
- Lead carbonate** 2 656
- Lead-chamber process (sulfuric acid)** 13 260, 263
- Lead chromate** 3 105
- Lead fluoride (band spectrum)** 2 90
- Lead isotopes, geochemistry of** 7 427-431
- anomalous leads 7 429-43
- in granite 7 430
- in magmatic differentiation 7 431
- meteorite lead age 4 311
- ore lead age 4 331
- variation with time 7 427
- Lead metallurgy** 7 431-434
- Lead plating (electroplating)** 4 531
- Lead selenide photoconductive cell** 7 106*; 10 140
- Lead stypthnate** 10 502
- Lead sulfide photoconductive cell** 7 106*; 10 140
- Lead telluride photoconductive cell** 7 106*; 10 140
- Lead tetraacetate** 1 30
- Lead-tin alloy** 12 471
- Leadbetter, E. R.** 8 340
- Leaded tin bronze** 3 471
- Leadwood** 7 269
- Leaf (botany)** 7 134 411*; 10 368
- dermal tissues 7 139-140
- development 7 438-139
- factors that influence structure 7 439
- Leaf anatomy** 7 436-441
- Leaf base** 7 434-435
- Leaf beetle** 3 278
- Leaf blight** 5 516-548; 13 171
- Leaf chafer** 3 287
- Leaf mild disease** 9 601
- Leaf hopper** 7 441
- Leaf margin** 7 434
- Leaf miner** 5 362
- Leaf miner fly** 4 212
- Leaf roller** 7 472
- Leaf rust** *see* **Plant disease**
- Leaf sen** 13 112
- Leaf scorch** 13 171
- Leaf shape** 7 435
- Leaf spot** 13 171
- alfalfa 1 234
- angur beet 13 241
- Leaf spring** 13 16
- automotive 1 685
- Leaf tendril** 13 124
- Leaf tip** 7 434
- Leaf type** 7 435
- Leaf venation** 7 435
- Leafcutting bee** 2 127; 6 574-582
- League** 8 188
- Leakage inductance** 8 522
- Leakey, L.** 5 477
- Lean gas** 9 5
- Leap year** 2 415-416
- Learning** 2 149-152
- behavior and heredity 2 149-152
- problem solving (psychology) 10 633
- psychology of 14 300-304

- Learning, sensory *see* Sensory learning
 Learning, verbal *see* Verbal learning
 Learning theories 7 441-443
 cognitive concept 7 443
 electroencephalography 4 479
 memory 8 216-222
 personality theory 10 32
 reflex, conditioned 11 397
 sensory learning 12 185
 stimulus response concept 7 441-442
 verbal learning 14 300-304
 Learning, principle of 7 441-444
 Learning pattern 6 426
 Least squares, method of 7 444-445
 curve fitting 3 630
 statistics 13 71
 Leather 1 257
 Letter and fur processing 7 115-118
 die 4 290
 dyeing 4 311; 7 446-447
 lubrication 7 446-447
 tanning 13 390-391
 Letter talk 4 293
 Letterhead turtle 3 22
 Letter word systems, telephone 13 441
 Leavening agent (food) 5 377
 Leavitt Henrietta 14 278
 Lechman 9 504
 Lecheau, P. 2 171
 Lecheque, H. L. 7 167, 172
 Lecheque integral 7 172-173; 11 172
 Lecheque reticulatus 6 209
 Leche process 3 73
 Leche, J. C. 10 605
 Lechecephaloides 2 650; 7 148*, 10 414
 Lechner 7 448
 Lechneraceae 7 448
 Lechneraceae 1 574; 6 600; 7 448-449*, 494, 11 110
 taxonomy 7 448-449
 Lechevite 13 420
 Leche wires 14 439
 Lechevaller, H. A. 9 35
 Lechthal, Alps of 5 117
 Lecheva 7 448
 Lechevaceae 7 448
 Lecheva 2 10
 classification as phosphatide 7 529
 food antioxidant 5 376
 in plant metabolism 10 355
 from soy 12 537
 structure 10 132
 Lechevaceae 2 19; 7 122b
 Leche, P. 10 33
 Leche cell *see* Dry cell
 LeConte, J. L. 7 122a
 Lechthylus gregarius 1 431
 Lectotype 14 172
 Lederberg, J. 2 67; 3 617; 12 232
 Leduc, A. 13 568
 Ledum 3 189
 Lee, T. D. 8 248b; 9 83, 566, 12 558
 Leech 1 428; 6 456-457; 7 449*
 Leek 9 326
 Leg 7 449
 Legal chemistry 5 438-440
 Legendre, A. M. 3 130; 7 444; 12 611
 Legendre equation 4 127, 12 195, 610
 Legendre polynomial 2 180, 4 127
 Legendre symbol 9 224
 Legendre's duplication formula 6 32
 Legendre's normal form (elliptic integral) 4 561
 Legge's Peak 1 671
 Leghorn (chicken) 3 58
 Legionary ant 6 581
 Legume 5 511, 7 373, 149*
 alfalfa 1 232, 5 183
 clover 3 218, 5 183
 clove cups 3 526-528
 cowpea 3 529
 kudzu 7 773
 lepedeza 5 183; 7 477
 lopinic 7 622
 pea 9 599
 peanut 9 602
 in soil management 12 428
 soybean 12 533
 trifol 5 183
 vetch 14 310
 Legume forages 7 449-450*
 Leguminosites 10 429
 Leguminosae 3 187, 190, 5 329
 derris 4 68
 legume 7 449
 licorice 7 495
 rosales 11 628
 Lehmann, E. 6 250
 Lehmann, L. 4 339
 Lehnner, D. H. 8 626
 Lebr oven 6 207
 Lehnitz, G. W. 8 176
 Leibnizian symbol 7 167
 Leidyosuchus 3 551
 Leifson, Elina 1 39, 11 64
 Leighton, R. B. 7 414
 Leionium 10 92
 Leiodidae 3 276
 Leiomysoma 9 319; 14 236
 Leiomysoma 9 320
 Leionophyllum huxliolium 4 292b
 Leionotus xanthurus 8 573
 Leishmania 1 700; 14 125
 Leishmania branshensis 14 125
 Leishmania donovani 7 450; 14 125
 Leishmania tropica 7 450; 14 125
 Leishmaniasis 7 450*; 10 428; 11 60
 Leishneria floridana 7 450
 Leishneriaceae 7 450
 Leishneriales 4 108b, 7 450*; 10 346
 Leitz micromanipulator 8 353-354
 Lejay, P. 13 513
 Lelepididae 2 396; 13 360
 Lemaitre, A. G. E. 3 505
 Lemche, H. 8 576
 Lemma 5 334
 Lemming 7 450
 Lemniscate 1 497
 Lemniscate (of Bernoulli) 7 450
 Lemna 7 450
 Lemon 7 450-451
 Lemon grass oil 5 71
 Lemon oil 5 71
 Lemnia (Jussieu) 7 425
 Lemnoides 10 590
 Lena River 1 577
 Lemonteldi Mountain 1 671
 Length 7 451
 angstrom 1 406
 foot 5 129
 measurement of, by interferometry 7 191-192
 measures 8 188
 meter 8 339
 micron 8 355
 standard 10 205
 Length lenson diagram 8 639
 b) 11
 Lengthening reflex 11 401
 Lenn 11 362, 363
 Lenn Peak 1 577
 Lennie ecosystem 5 522-532
 Lennard Jones potential 6 13
 7 196
 Lennard Jones theory 1 82
 Lennosaceae 5 65
 Lens, anatomy 5 168
 antenna *see* Antenna (aerial)
 electron *see* Electron lens
 electrostatic *see* Electrostatic lens
 embryology 5 163
 eye 5 168
 magnetic 8 33-34
 optical *see* Lens, optical
 Lens, optical 7 451-454
 aberrations 1 3-7
 achromat 7 452
 afocal 5 366
 anamorphic 3 127-128
 anastigmatic 7 451-454
 apochromatic 7 452
 apodization 4 137
 biconcave 7 452
 biconvex 7 452
 Biotar 7 453-454
 Lens, optical-cont.
 cameras 2 428-431
 celor 7 453-454
 cemented 7 452
 Chevalier 7 454-455
 chromatic aberration 3 89-91
 coatings 6 183
 collecting 7 452
 compound lenses 7 451-452
 concentric 7 452
 contrasted to electron lens 4 510
 Cooke triplet 7 453-454
 cylindrical 12 608
 Dagor 7 453-454
 diopter 4 205
 diverging 7 452
 enlarger lenses 7 454
 eyepiece 5 173
 f-number 7 451
 germanium 6 177
 gun sights 6 298-299
 Heliar 7 454
 hemispherical 7 451
 hyperchromatic 7 452
 Hypogon wide angle 7 452-453
 lens coatings 6 183
 lens systems 7 452-454
 light projectors 11 4
 magnifiers 7 454-455
 meniscus 7 452-453
 motion picture cameras 3 151-159
 motion picture projectors 3 124-127
 negative meniscus 7 452
 optical center 7 452
 optical tracking instruments 9 360-362
 Periskop 7 452-453
 Petzval objective 7 453-454
 photographic objectives 7 452-454
 planoconcave 7 452
 planoconvex 7 452
 positive meniscus 7 452
 power 4 205
 rangelinders 11 338-340
 refraction of light 11 408-407
 single lenses 7 451
 Sonnar 7 453-454
 Steinheil triple aplanat 7 454
 superchromatic 7 452
 symmetrical 7 451
 telephoto 7 454; 13 447
 telescope systems 7 452-453
 Tessar 7 453-454
 thick lenses 7 451-452
 Topogon 7 453-454
 toroidal 12 608
 verant 7 454
 zoom *see* Zoom lens

- Lens, telephoto 13 447
 Lens coatings 6 183
 Lentibulariaceae 14 132
 Lentic environment 3 325-327
 Lenticel 10 11; 13 112
 Lenticles 14 528
 Lens's law 7 435
 eddy current 4 409
 electromagnetic induction 7 70
 Leo 3 412-414; 7 455*
 Leo Minor 3 412, 414*
 Leo Minorids 8 307
 Leonardian Series 10 24
 Leonids (meteor showers) 7 455; 8 306 307
 Leonor, A. A. 12 540
 Leopard 7 455
 Leopard frog 4 208; 5 538
 Leopard-frog kidney carcinoma 14 136
 Leotichidae 6 401
 Lepadoniorpha 7 455-456*; 13 608
 Lepas 1 562; 2 101
 Lepas anatifera 3 145; 13 608
 Lepas fascicularis 7 455; 13 609
 Lepiditacea 9 510
 Lepidartyx californica 11 135
 Lepidastheia 10 465
 Lepidocarris rhyneensis 2 643; 7 535
 Lepidocarpon 7 457-458
 Lepidocarpon iacuse 7 458
 Lepidocentroida 7 456
 Lepidodorytho 5 434-435
 Lepidocycliniidae 5 435
 Lepidodendroides 7 456-459*, 625; 10 346
 Lepidodendron 7 456 457; 9 504
 Lepidodendron aculeatum 7 458
 Lepidodendron vasculare 7 457
 Lepidodermella 3 3; 6 77
 Lepidoglossate radula 8 561
 Lepidolite 7 459*; 8 277-278, 346; 10 457
 cesium ore 2 656
 lithium mineral 7 544
 rubidium ore 11 617
 Lepidomelane 2 246
 Lepidophlebia 7 457
 Lepidoptera 7 122b, 134, 138, 459-473*
 army worm 1 545-546
 behavior 7 473
 butterfly 2 380-381
 cankerworm 2 436-437
 caterpillar 2 551-552
 classification 7 463-472
 cutworm 3 633-634
 developmental stages 7 461-463
 distribution 7 472-473
 ecology 7 472-473
 evolution 7 473
 Lepidoptera—cont.
 genetics 7 473
 morphology 7 459-461
 moth 8 600b
 physiology 7 473
 Lepidopteroidea 5 435
 Lepidasaphes 6 476
 Lepidosauria 7 473-474*; 11 484
 Lacertilia 7 474
 Serpentes 7 474
 Lepidodactylus 6 437; 7 622
 Lepidosiren paradoxa 4 211
 Lepidosirenidae 4 211
 Lepidosteus 11 514; 13 337
 Lepidostrobilus 7 457-458
 Lepidatus 7 327
 Lepidozia 6 415
 Lepidurus 3 563
 Lepidurus arcticus 9 170
 Lepidurus 11 71
 Lepisma saccharina 12 333; 13 629
 Lepistosteidae 12 175
 Lepistosteus asseus 6 39
 Lepistosteus productus 12 175
 Lepistosteus spatula 6 39
 Leporinus 11 598
 Lepomis gibbosus 13 291
 Lepontine Alps 5 117
 Leporidae 7 382-383
 Leporinae 7 383
 Lepospondyli 1 334; 7 474*
 Aistopoda 1 221
 Nectridia 9 28
 Lepospondylians amphibians 9 28
 Leprosia 7 495
 Leprosin skin test 7 475
 Leprosy 5 35; 7 475*; 13 253
 Leptostheria 3 362
 Leptostichidae 7 143-144
 Leptoidae 3 276
 Leptostauria decemlineata 2 130; 3 287
 Leptite rocks 8 299
 Leptoccephali 4 112
 Leptocoris 6 409
 Leptocoris trivittatus 6 405
 Leptodactylidae 5 538; 10 638
 Leptodora 14 395
 Leptodrilidae 5 276
 Leptodora kindti 3 151
 Leptognathia filiformis 13 388
 Leptalepis 7 327
 Leptomelusidae 6 554
 Leptomitae 10 200
 Leptomitidae 10 200
 Leptomitus 14 125
 Leptomitus pyrrhocoris 7 122
 Leptomyxa 11 44
 Leptum 7 475
 conservation 10 364
 elementary particle 4 542a-544
 neutrino 9 83
 Lepton number 12 163
 Leptonema 8 209
 Leptarkynchoides thecatus 9 495
 Leptosomatidae 3 473
 Leptosphaeria coniothyrium 11 345
 Leptosphaeria herpotrichoides 14 483
 Leptospira 7 475-476*; 13 4; 14 464
 Leptospira australis 14 464
 Leptospira autumnalis 14 464
 Leptospira batavia 14 464
 Leptospira caecicola 14 464
 Leptospira grippatypasa 14 464
 Leptospira habdamadis 14 464
 Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae 1 466-467; 8 383; 13 4; 14 464
 Leptospira mitis 14 464
 Leptospira pomona 14 464
 Leptospirosis 13 4; 14 464, 628
 antibiotics 1 466-467, 468; 13 4
 in swine 13 340
 see also Leptospira; Spirochete
 Leptostoma 1 560; 7 476*
 Nebaliacea 9 22-23
 Phyllocarida 5 562; 10 202*
 Leptostroma 7 476
 Leptostroma pinastri 7 476
 Leptostomatidae 5 562; 7 476*; 12 606
 Leptosynapta 6 431
 Leptosynapta minuta 6 467
 Leptathrips madi 13 628
 Leptathrix 3 64
 Leptathrix discophora 3 65
 Leptathrix ochracea 2 28; 3 65
 Leptathrix 7 476
 Leptathrium pumii 7 476
 Leptotyphlopidae 13 27
 Leptotyphla 6 409
 Lepttychaster 1 600
 Lepus 3 412-413
 Lepyrovia quadrangularis 13 8
 Lerna 2 418
 Lerna cyprinacea 2 418
 Lerna 2 418
 Lernaecera branchialis 3 567
 Lernaepodidae 7 476
 Lernaepodoida 3 562; 7 476-477*
 Lervanthropus 2 418
 Lervanthropus clarysophrys 2 418
 Lesbos (Mytilene) 5 117
 Leskeineae 6 593
 Lesic, P. 10 129
 Lespedeza 5 182
 Lesser Antilles 14 475-476
 Lesser housefly 8 680
 Lesser migratory locust 6 261
 Lesser onemunt 4 134
 Lestidae 9 275
 Leston, D. 6 400
 LET see Linear energy transfer (biology)
 Lethal dose 50 7 477-478*; 10 457
 Lethal gene 7 478
 Lethal-meander mutation (time) 6 111
 Lethal mutation 6 105
 Lethargic encephalitis see Sleeping sickness, African
 Lethocerus 6 404, 406
 Lethocerus americanus 14 391
 Letterpress printing 10 598-600, 615, 619
 Letting-off process (textiles) 13 536
 Lettuce 2 432; 7 478-479
 diseases of 7 478
 harvesting 7 478
 propagation 7 478
 Leucaltidae 7 479
 Leucaltis 7 479
 Leucaltis clathra 2 396
 Leucandro ospero 2 395
 Leucania uoipnortata 7 470 472
 Leucanidae 7 479
 Leucanus 7 479
 Leucetta 2 395; 7 479
 Leucettida 2 396, 7 479*, 10 513
 Leucetusa tubulosa 2 396
 Leucilla 13 360
 Leucoc 1 318; 2 185; 7 161 479*, 10 483
 amino acids 1 308 319
 in histone 9 217
 plant metabolism 10 157
 in protozoans 9 217
 Protozoa 11 57
 tyrosinuria 14 177
 valine 14 259
 L-Leucine 11 41
 Leucite 5 214; 7 479-480*
 Leucite basalt 7 16, 480; 10 51, 86
 Leucite basanite 7 16, 480, 10 51
 Leucite piemonte 7 16; 10 86
 Leucite rock 7 480
 Leucite tephrite 7 16, 480
 Leucite 7 16, 480
 Leuco vat ester 13 542b
 Leucocytozoan 6 313-315
 Leucocytozoon simaudi 6 313
 Leucocytozoan smithii 6 315
 Leucodontiidae 7 275
 Leucolejeunea 6 415
 Leconoid sponge 2 394
 Leucostoe 2 41-42, 193; 7 381 8 431; 14 508
 Leucanastoe citrovarum 2 195, 8 431
 Leucostoe dextranica 2 49
 Leucanastoe mesenteroides 2 195; 4 92; 5 423; 7 381
 Leucophora 3 99

Lewyophox thula 6 426
Leucosidae 4 34
Leucosin: Chrysophyta 3 117
Matigophora 8 169
Protoma 11 56
Leucosolenia 2 393; 7 480;
 10 516
Leucosolenia bolryoides 2 395
Leucosolenia complicata 2 395
Leucosolenia 2 396; 7 480*;
 10 513
Leucospidae 6 574
Leucothea 7 570
Leucothoidae 6 37
Leucothrix 2 132
Leucotracheace 2 152
Leukemia 3 197; 6 395, 412;
 7 180 485*; 8 618; 9 320;
 14 136
acute 7 481
chronic 7 481
circulation disorders 3 141-
 144
granulocytic 7 481
lymphocytic 7 481
monocytic 7 481
oncogenic 7 481
radiation injury (biology)
 11 290
*trunked reaction (clinical
 pathology)* 3 192 202
Leukocidin 7 485*; 13 37
Leukocyte 2 263; 7 485; 12 565
Leukocytic abnormalities 6 395
Leukocytes 3 196 197; 7 480
Leukoderma 10 225
Leukopenia 3 196; 7 485-486*
course and manifestations
 7 486
etiology and pathogenesis
 7 485 486
Leukoplakia 11 481
Leukorrhea 11 481
Leukosis complex 14 156
Leutscher, J. A. 1 232
Levan 7 486-487
Level (surveying) 7 487
differential leveling 13 325
slumpy 7 487
self-leveling 7 487
wave 7 487
Level dyeing dyes 4 310b
Level measurement 7 487-494
*liquid see Liquid-level
 measurement*
*solids see Solids-level mea-
 surement*
Leveling effect of solvents
 12 497
Einstein process 3 44
Lever 7 494, 527
Levier, U. J. 6 265; 9 40;
 10 420
Levi-Civita, T. 2 403; 11 437
Lenne, C. A. 13 522
Levine, P. 3 201

Levitron 10 234-235
Levo form (definition) 13 126
Levulinic acid 1 475
Levulose see Fructose
*Levulose fruit sugar see Fruc-
 tose*
Levy, L. E. 10 605, 612
Levy, M. 10 605, 612
Lewin, Kurt 7 443
Lewis, F. T. 7 555
Lewis, G. N. 1 41, 60; 3 457;
 3 558; 12 486, 497; 14 257
Lewis, Sir Thomas 6 592
Lewis, W. L. 3 44
Lewis acid 5 582
Lewis blood factors 2 269
Lewis theory: acid and base
 1 41 42, 12 17
Lewisia rediviva 12 146a
Lewisian Serica 10 567
Lewisite 3 44; 9 401
Leyden, L. van 10 617
Lexell's Comet 3 312, 315
Lexington Plain 9 155
Leyte, island of 9 482
L.H. see Luteinizing hormone
Leptopodidae 6 401
Leptopygma minor 6 405
Li lanau 7 585 586
Liana 1 587; 3 187; 13 124
Liard Plain 9 158
Liás (Jurasic) 7 325
Liatris punctata 11 621
Libby, W. F. 11 291, 293
Libellula 4 271
Libellulidae 9 275
Liberty harley 5 183
Libido 5 534
Liboreus decurrens 2 578
Libra 3 412-413; 7 40**
Libraries 7 542f
Libriform wood fibers 14 524
Libyan Basin 1 108
Libyan Desert 4 327
Libythea 7 471
Libytheana 7 471, 473
Libytheidae 7 464
Lice, sucking 1 433
Liceales 8 687
Lichen 3 82; 7 448, 494
Lichen plants 12 369
Lichenase 5 203
Lichenes 2 107; 7 494 495*
Ascolichenes 1 574; 7 494
Basilolichenes 2 107;
 7 494
classification 7 494
economic importance 7 494
Lichenes Imperfecti 7 494,
 495
reproduction 7 494
Lichenes Imperfecti 7 494, 495*
Lichens 11 67
Licorice 7 495
Lidz, T. 12 66

Lie, S. 6 282
Lie detector 7 495
Lie groups: fiber bundle 5 253-
 254; 6 282
Lieberkühn, crypts of 4 150
Liebermann, C. 1 457
Liebig, J. von 1 39; 2 199, 239;
 6 45; 9 393
Liesegang, R. E. 7 496
Liesegang hands 7 495
Liesegang rings 7 495-496
Lieville 12 351
*Life, evolution of see Evolution,
 organic; Life, origin of*
Life, extraterrestrial 12 538b-
 539
*Life geologic record of see
 Fossil; Geology: Paleobot-
 any, Paleontology*
Life, origin of 7 496-499
Life form 2 223
Life raft 3 182
Life zone 2 204
community classification
 3 325-327
zoogeography 14 625
Lifson, S. 4 487
Lift (aerodynamic) 1 84-87
aircraft performance 1 186
airfoil 1 201
airplane 1 211
airship 1 217-218
autogiro 1 674
kite 7 364
lift-drag ratio 1 201
propulsion 11 17
subsonic flight 13 224, 228
supersonic flight 13 308
Lift (elevating machine) 4 557-
 558
*Lift-slab construction method:
 precast concrete* 10 568
Lifting magnet 4 489
Lifting oil 9 284-286
Ligament 7 499
Ligand 3 457 461
chelate stability 3 19-21
definition 3 17
*ore deposits, geochemistry
 of* 9 387
polydentate 10 476
Light 7 499-507
aberration of 1 7*; 7 504
*absorption see Absorption
 (electromagnetic radia-
 tion)*
application 7 508
atomic physics 1 652
*black-body radiation see
 Heat radiation*
Cerenkov radiation 2 653
chemical effects 7 499-500
coherent light 7 184-185
*Compton effect see Comp-
 ton effect*
corpuscular nature of 7 503

Light-cont.

*detection of nuclear explo-
 sions* 9 183-184
diffraction see Diffractinn
dispersion 1 15-17*; 7 502-
 505
Doppler effect 4 264-265
electromagnetic spectrum
 4 498*; 7 500
*electromagnetic-wave prop-
 agation* 7 502
finite velocity 7 499
Fizeau's experiment 7 504
geometrical optics 9 363-
 369
*gravitational and nebular
 red shifts* 7 504-505
Huygens' principle 6 521-
 522
image-intensifier tubes
 7 507-508
*interference see Interfer-
 ence of waves*
matter and radiation 7 506
*Michelson-Morley experi-
 ment* 7 504-505
nature of 7 500
opacity 9 332
optics 9 362-363
*photoelectric effect see
 Photoemission*
physical optics 9 369
*polarized see Polarized
 light*
*principal facts regarding
 visible light* 7 499-500
*propagation in crystals see
 Crystal optics*
quantum theories 7 503-504
*reflection see Reflection
 (electromagnetic radia-
 tion)*
reflection coefficients
 11 396-397
*refraction see Refraction of
 waves*
refractive index 7 502-503
relativistic effects 7 504-
 506
results of general relativity
 7 506
*scattering see Scattering
 (electromagnetic radia-
 tion)*
in the sea 105-106
seed germination 12 146a
*solid-state image
 intensifiers* 7 508
transmission coefficients
 11 396-397
unified field theories 7 506-
 507
velocity (precise value)
 1 652
velocity determination
 7 501-502

Light—cont.

velocity in moving media 7 504
 vision 14 334
 wave character of 7 500-503
 wave motion 14 425-429
see also Electromagnetic radiation
 Light amplifier 4 482; 7 507-508*
 electroluminescent 4 482-483; 7 508
 modified image orthicon 7 507
 Light barium flint glass 9 351
 Light beacon 11 4
 piloting 10 230
 Light-beam galvanometer 6 21
 Light communications 9 350a
 Light cone: space-time 12 558
 Light cruiser 12 263
 Light curves (astronomy): of
 asteroids 1 597
 of binary stars 2 188-189
 of novae 9 172
 of supernovae 13 303
 Light dimmer: saturable reactor 12 37
 Light distillates: petroleum 10 72
 Light filter *see* Birefringent filter; Filter, color; Interference filter, optical
 Light flint glass 9 351
 Light lists (mariners) 7 508-509
 Light measurement *see* Photometry
 Light panel 7 508
 Light projector *see* Projector (light)
 Light solvent: coal chemicals 3 235
 Light sources *see* Illumination
 Light-year 7 513*; 9 567
 Lighter-than-air craft 1 101-102
 airship 1 217-220
 balloon 2 84
 blimp 2 259-261
 dirigible 4 234
 Lighthouse 7 508-509
 beacon 11 4
 piloting 10 230
 Lighthouse tube 7 509
 Lighting *see* Illumination
 Lightning 7 509-510
 aeronautical meteorology 1 37
 cloud physics 3 216
 free-electron concentrations 11 212; 212a
 radar observations 11 212-212a
 sferics 12 237-238
 shock wave 12 294-298
 strikes 1 97

Lightning—cont.

see also Lightning and surge protection
 Lightning and surge protection 7 510-512
 buildings 7 510
 electric power substation 7 511, 512-513
 grounded metal cage 7 510
 immediate reclosure 7 512
 lightning rod or mast 7 510, 513
 lightning arrester 7 511-513
 lightning rods 7 511
 overhead ground wires 7 511
 rod gaps 7 512
 substations 4 442-443
 transmission lines 7 510; 14 54
 Lightning arrester 7 511-513
 application characteristics 7 513
 distribution 7 513
 expulsion 7 512
 impulse generator tester 7 47
 intermediate 7 513
 substation 4 443; 7 513
 valve 7 512
 Lightning bug 2 131
 Lightning fighter 1 531
 Lightning mast *see* Lightning rod
 Lightning rod 7 510, 512
 cone-of-protection principle 7 510
 substation 4 443
 Lightship 10 230
 Lightweight (ships) 12 268
 Lightweight aggregate 3 163
 Ligu 3 563
 Lignin 2 617
 cell walls in plants 2 617
 humus 6 518
 ion exchange 7 241
 wood chemicals 14 527
 Lignite 3 228, 230; 7 305, 513*; 8 452
 Lignoceric acid 2 474
 Lignumvitae 6 174; 7 514
 Ligulate flower 5 327
 Ligure 7 434; 12 157
 Liguliforme 2 432
 Ligurian Apennines 5 118
 Ligurian Sea 5 114, 8 207
 Likelihood criterion: statistics 13 72
 Lilac 13 113
 Liliaceae 3 273; 7 514; 10 345
 Lillies 1 588; 6 39; 7 514*; 10 346
 calchicine 3 273
 saffron 12 4

Lilienthal, O. 9 409

Lilium 3 107; 5 38
 Lillie, R. S. 2 203
 Lilliputia 3 123
Lilljeborgia pallida 1 340
 Lily 3 107; 9 408
 Lily thrips 13 628
 Liman 2 253
Limax 11 93
Limax flavus 12 383
Limax maximus 12 383
 Limb-kinetic apraxia 1 494
 Limbo (mentar) 12 265
 Limburger cheese 3 15
 Limburgite 7 514
 Lime (botanical) 7 514
 Lime (industrial) 1 9; 2 398 399; 7 514-515*
 abrasive 1 10
 in glass manufacture 6 206
 mortar 8 599
 plaster 10 397
 as a raw material 13 153
 water softening 14 402
 Lime-soda process: water softening 14 402-403
 Lime soda sintering process 1 291
 Lime tree 2 108
Limenitis 7 471
Limenitus archippus 7 471
 Limestone 7 515-516*; 8 277; 11 590-591
 allocthonous 7 516
 atoll 1 647
 autocthonous 7 516
 biohermal 7 516
 biostromal 7 516
 calcareous 2 395
 calcium mineral 2 398
 carbon 2 462
 carbonate 2 468
 chalk variety 3 7
 chemical composition 7 515
 clert in 3 56
 classification 7 516
 compressive strength 4 613
 crushed stone 13 152
 dimension stone 13 151
 dolomite rock 4 261
 ground water 6 276
 iron ore reduction 7 262
 karst topography 7 332
 lime (industrial) 7 514-515
 lime manufacture 13 153
 mineralogy 7 515
 ornamental stone 13 152
 pebble conglomerates 3 399
 pelagic 7 516
 pneumatolytic minerals in 10 425
 portland cement 13 153
 sand 12 21
 steel manufacture 13 93-102
 stylolites in 13 208

Limestone—cont.

subaerial solution 7 332
 textures 7 515
 underground solution 7 332
 weathering of 14 480
 Limit acceleration 12 292a
 Limit of identification 11 137
 Limiter circuit 7 516-518
 clamping element 7 516 517
 clipping circuit 3 202-203
 coincidence amplifier 3 269-270
 multielement tube 7 517
 semiconductor diode 7 517
 transistor 7 517
 vacuum diode 7 516-517
 Limiting dilution (qualitative analysis) 11 136
 Limiting parallels: occultation 9 244
 Limiting proportions (qualitative analysis) 11 137
 Limits, method of 11 77
 Limits of complex sequences 3 338
 Limits of functions 7 96
 Limits of hearing 6 350
Limnadia 3 362
Limnadia lenticularis 3 362
Limnaea 8 171
Limnaea peregrina 9 351
 Limnaceae 12 26
Limnatis nitida 6 457
Limnephilus 14 87
 Limnetic zone 3 327, 7 519
Limnitis 3 362
 Limnichidae 3 278
 Limnology 7 518-519
 fresh-water ecosystem 5 321-334
 Limnomedusae 14 9-10
Limnospira 10 590
Limnoria 1 341; 5 291; 7 283
Limnoria lignorum 12 533
 Limonene 6 534; 13 497
d-Limonene 3 147
 Limonite 7 519
 goethite 6 229
 iron ore 7 258
Limosina sacra 10 129
Limothrips cerealeum 13 628
 Limpet 1 591; 7 519-520*
 Limpkin 6 286
 Limpopo River 1 109
 Limulacea 14 562b, 564
Limulida 14 562b
Limulina 8 244
 Limulodidae 3 276
Limulus 1 537; 2 354; 6 357; 564; 8 14; 10 180, 413; 11 51
Limulus polyphemus 3 531, 14 562b, 565
 Lin. C. S. 4 145
Lincol 5 71; 13 496, 498

- Linamerase* 6 106
Linamerin 6 106
Linckia 1 598; 11 448
 Lind, E. F. 3 80
 Lind, J. 2 495
Lindarin soybeans 5 183
 Lind, Carl von 1 638; 7 539
 Lindbeckification process
 1 638, 7 539*
 Lindemann, F. 3 190; 9 227
 Lindemann, R. 2 216
 Lindemann efficiency: ecology
 4 903
 Lindeman electrometer 14 371
 Lindemann glass 2 174
Lindera benzoin 8 243
 Lindgren, W. 9 378, 381
 Lindgren, volume law of 8 304
Lindia 8 575; 11 635
 Lindsey, D. B. 4 584; 8 605
 Line 7 520
 analytic geometry 1 388
 centroid 2 641
 euclidean geometry 6 153
 Line casting machine 3 345
 Line count 3 400
 Line engraving 10 610
 Line hydrophone 14 18
 Line integral 2 414; 7 169-171,
 170
 Line microphone 8 364
 Line of apsides 1 495; 9 371
 Line of nodes 9 372
 Line reversal 12 591
 Line segment 1 387
 Line shading 12 210
 Line spectrum 7 520-521
 atomic structure and spec-
 tra 1 658
 electrooptics 4 525
 line structure 5 273
 lopetine structure 6 586
 identification of lines 12
 591
 interpretation 12 587
 Paschen-Back effect 9 588
 Lineal acceleration *see* Acceler-
 ation
 Lineal accelerator 7 521; 9 199,
 575, 581-584*
 Linear conductor antennas *see*
 Antenna (aerial)
 Linear differential equation *see*
 Differential equation
 Linear differential transformer
 12 201
 Linear displacement 4 244
 Linear energy transfer (biol-
 ogy) 7 522*; 9 198
 Linear equations *see* Linear
 systems of equations
 Linear expansion, coefficient of
 13 549
 Linear line array 12 511-512
 Linear measurement: callper
 2 418
 Linear measurement—cont.
 gages 6 3
 micrometer 8 355
 see also Distance measure-
 ment
 Linear momentum *see* Momen-
 tum
 Linear operator 9 339
 Linear phenomenological equa-
 tion 9 333
 Linear polymer 10 478
 Linear programming
 7 522-523
 applications 7 523
 game theory 6 24-30
 general theory 7 522
 methods of calculation
 7 523
 queuing theory 11 188-
 190
 Linear regression 2 228
 Linear Stark effect 13 43
 Linear sweep generator 12 43
 Linear systems of equations
 7 523-525
 matrix theory 8 182-181
 numerical analysis 9 227
 Linear velocity 14 290-291
 Linearity 7 525-526
 Linecasting machine 13 453
 Lineidae 6 429
 Linen 5 219; 7 526*; 12 79
 processing the fiber 7 526
 properties of flax fiber
 7 526
 Linene (textile) 13 537
Linola Pringsheim 2 536
 Lines drawing 12 269
 Lines of force 7 526
 electric 7 526
 magnetic 7 526
 Lines of Zahn *see* Thrombosis
Linens 11 560
Linus rubber 6 429
Linus vegetus 11 559
 Lingual gland 9 369
 Lingual nerve 13 391
Lingualula verruca 10 520
Lingualulidae 10 520
 see also Pentastomida
 Lingula 1 663; 2 314, 8 14;
 11 513; 12 241
Lingulacera 1 663
Lingulella 1 663
 Link 7 526
 measure 8 188
 mechanical *see* Linkage,
 mechanical
 Link-Belt mechanical actuator
 12 226
 Link fuse 5 578
 Linkage, genetic 7 526-527*;
 11 376
 Linkage, mechanical 7 527-528
 arbitrary function genera-
 tors 1 379
 Linkage, mechanical—cont.
 bar 7 527
 cam mechanism 2 420-424
 crank 3 538
 four-bar 5 485-487*; 7 527
 lever 7 527
 pantograph 7 528
 Scottish yoke 7 527
 in servomechanisms 12 202
 slider-crank mechanism
 7 527; 12 379-380
 straight-line mechanism
 13 166-166d
 toggle 13 664
 universal joint 14 206-207
 Linkage differential 1 369
 Linkage groups (genetics) 3 115
 Linkage multiplier 1 370-371
 Linnæan system 14 626
 Linnæite 3 246
Linnæus 12 571; 14 172, 626
 Linnæus, C. 1 422, 10 378
 Linné, Karl von 12 327
 Linnemann M. 12 608
 Linnz and Donnewitz (L-1)
 process 13 101
Linnæus 3 188
Linnolite 3 347-348
Linoleic acid 10 356, 466, 5 185
Linoleum 4 290, 7 528*
Linnotype 3 314 315, 13 453,
 14 169
Linseed 8 621
Linseed oil 7 528
 analysis of 5 189
 glycerides in 4 290
 in paint 9 493
 (paint) effect of drier 4 273
Linseed varnish 7 113
 Linstead, R. P. 13 402
 Lintner method 4 92
 Lintou, R. 10 32
linuche 3 255
Linnus 12 78
Linnus ustulissimum 5 297,
 6 298, 7 528; 12 79
Linn 6 182; 7 528*
Linn, the 3 412 114; 7 455
 Lions, Gulf of 5 114
Lipellina 1 338
Lipellidae 6 574
Lipoptis illex 13 628
Lipoptis olea 13 628
Lipoptis vancouveri 13 628
 Lipoville, J. 6 330, 9 227
 Lipoville's theorem 6 330; 13 60
 Lip 7 528-529
Lipandae 4 41, 8 600b
Lipase 2 19; 4 167; 5 203 204;
 7 531
 blood chemistry 3 197
Lipemia 7 531
Liphistidae 1 559
Liphistimorphae 1 498
Lipid 2 53, 199, 237, 609, 662;
 7 529-530*; 12 563; 14 328d
 Lipid—cont.
 adipose tissue 1 70
 bacterial biosyntheses 2 52-
 60
 bacterial cell chemistry
 2 12
 biochemistry 2 199
 cell protoplast 2 613
 classification 7 529
 extraction 7 530
 fat and oil, edible 5 185
 function 8 259-260
 glycolipid 6 223
 hyperlipemia 8 260
 identification 7 530
 lymph 7 634
 metabolism 7 530
 mitochondria 8 520
 nutrition 9 235
 obesity 8 260
 occurrence 7 530
 phosphatide 10 132
 plasma 10 397
 separation 7 530
 sphingolipid 12 611
 structure 8 259
 triglyceride 14 91
 tumors 8 260
 Lipid metabolism 7 530-535
 adipose tissue 7 531
 biochemistry 2 199
 cachexia 7 531
 change in length of fatty
 acid chains 7 533
 degradation of fatty acids
 7 534
 essential fatty acids 7 533
 fat absorption 7 531
 fat digestion 7 531
 lipids in the blood 7 531
 lipogenesis 7 533
 obesity 7 534
 oxidation of higher fatty
 acids 7 531
 plant metabolism 10 355-
 356
 role of the phosphatides
 7 534
 steatorrhea 7 531
 transport of fatty acids
 7 533
 turnover of body lipids
 7 531
 unsaturated fatty acids for-
 mation 7 533
 Lipid tumors 8 260
 Lipoidal factor 9 534
Lipochole 5 99; 5 197
 see also Carotenoid
Lipogenesis *see* Lipid metabo-
 lism
Lipoic acid: bioassay 2 194
Lipolytic enzyme 4 170
Lipoma 9 320
Lipomyces 12 2; 14 601
Lipomycetoides 12 2

- Lipophore: integument** 7 174
 neural crest 9 78
Lipoprotein 2 199, 265, 612;
 7 530
Lipoproteinase 8 259
Liposarcoma 9 320
Lipascelis 11 71
Lipostaca 2 319; 3 562; 7 535*
Lipotropic agent 7 534
Lipotrypha 7 143
Lipschitz bodies 8 561
Liquefaction necrosis: death
 4 22-24
Liquefaction: of gases 7 535-
 540
 atmospheric gases, produc-
 tion of 1 637-640
 cohesion 3 268
 critical constant 3 550
 Joule-Thomson expansion
 7 538-540
 refrigeration 7 536
 storage of liquefied gases
 7 540
Liquefied gases: cryogenics
 3 572-575
 petroleum products 10 72
 transportation and storage
 of 3 571; 7 540
Liquefied methane 9 6
Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)
 7 540*; 9 293; 11 6
Liqueur 4 255
Liquid 7 540-541
 absorption by 1 14
 boiling point 2 276
 cavitation in 2 572-576
 cohesion 3 268
 critical constant 3 550
 diffusion in 4 142-146
 distillation 4 247
 electron diffraction in
 4 507-509
 evaporation 5 125-126
 flow measurement 5 315-
 321
 flow of fluids 5 321-326
 fluid-flow principles 5 338
 340
 fluid statics 5 338
 heat capacity of 6 364
 heat conduction in 3 383-
 384
 hole theory of 14 334
 melting point 8 215
 nonequilibrium theory
 13 64-66
 propagation of sound in
 12 514-515
 properties 5 340
 thermal conductivity 3 384-
 389
 thermal expansion 13 549-
 550
 viscosity of *see* Viscosity of
 liquids
Liquid—cont.
 wave motion in *see* Wave
 motion in liquids
Liquid asphalt 1 591
Liquid-column pressure gage
 10 581
Liquid cooling system 4 604
Liquid-dielectric capacitor
 2 447
Liquid drop model of nucleus
 5 287-288
**Liquid extraction *see* Solvent
 extraction**
Liquid-gas phase equilibrium
 5 55-56
Liquid gold 6 230
**Liquid helium *see* Helium,
 liquid**
Liquid hydrogen 3 569-571,
 7 598
**Liquid hydrogen bubble cham-
 ber** 2 359
**Liquid junction potential: salt
 bridge** 12 18
Liquid level measurement
 7 487-493
 buoyant displacer elements
 7 488
 capacitance-measuring de-
 vices 7 492
 electrode or probe systems
 7 492
 float mechanisms 7 488
 gage glasses 7 487-488
 nuclear level gages 7 492
 pressure gages 7 489
 sonic level detector 7 492
 stick, hook, and tape gages
 7 487
Liquid-liquid extraction 5 156
Liquid-liquid miscibility
 12 491
**Liquid-liquid phase
 equilibrium** 5 56-57
Liquid measure 8 188
**Liquid metals, electromagnetic
 pumps** 4 492-493
 as reactor coolants 11 350
 351
Liquid oxygen 5 570
Liquid-phase nitration 9 104
Liquid-pluton 3 352
Liquid propellant 11 6-8
 acetylene 11 6
 biopropellants 11 6
 combustion 11 7-8
 combustor design 11 7
 ethylene oxide 11 6
 exhaust velocity 11 7
 heat capacity 11 7
 hybrid propellants 11 6
 hydrazine 11 6
 hydrogen 11 6
 hydrogen-fluorine 11 6
 hydrogen-oxygen 11 6
Liquid propellant—cont.
 hydrogen peroxide 11 6
 metal-base fuel 8 291
 monopropellants 11 6
 nitrogen tetroxide 11 6
 nitrogen tetroxide-hydra-
 zine 11 6
 performance 11 7-8
 physical properties 11 6
 red fuming nitric acid-uns-
 dimethyl-hydrazine 11 6
 red nitric acid 11 6
 rocket engine 11 601, 603-
 606
 specific impulse 11 7
 thrust 11 7
**Liquid-propellant rocket en-
 gine** 7 308-309; 11 603-606
 controls and operation
 11 605-606
 engine components 11 603
 level system 11 604-605
 propellants 11 6-8, 606
Liquid salt carbonizing 13 313
**Liquid scintillation detector *see*
 Scintillation detector, liquid**
Liquid-solid phase equilibrium
 5 57-58
Liquidambar 3 187-188
Liquidambar styraciflua 13 336
Liquidus curve 1 261
**Liquor, distilled *see* Distilled
 spirits**
Liriodendron 3 188; 10 118;
 13 116
Liriodendron tulipifera 14 135
Liriope 3 255
Liriopidae 4 212
Liropsis 5 33
Lironeta epimerias 5 291
Lisboa cataphracta 4 353
Lissajous figures 7 541-543
 frequency measurements
 5 508, 7 542
 methods of constructing
 7 541-542
 phase measurements 7 542-
 543*, 9 432; 10 107
Lissocarpinus 6 466
List (nautical) 12 271
Lister, A. 10 275
Lister, Lord 1 475, 482
Listeria 3 495
Listeria monocytogenes 3 195;
 7 542a
Listeriosis 7 542a
Listomatic camera 10 144-145
Litchi chinensis 7 623
Literature documentation
 7 542f-543
Literature guides 7 542f, 543
**Literature of science and
 technology** 7 542a-543
 dissertations 7 542c
 documentation 7 542f-543
 index types 7 542c-542e
**Literature of science and
 technology—cont.**
 manufacturers' literature
 7 542c
 patents 7 542c
 primary sources 7 542a-
 542c
 searching aids 7 542f, 543
 secondary sources 7 542-
 542e
 tertiary sources 7 542c, 542f
Literature reviews 7 512d
Lithic sandstone 13 209
Lithic tuff 14 134
Lithification: diagenesis 4 93
Lithified clunes 9 522
Lithinus 3 294
Lithionite 7 459
Lithistid Demospongia 10 519
Lithistid sponges 4 57
Lithistida 4 57; 10 519
Lithium 4 545; 7 543-546
 heat of combustion 8 290
 ionization potential 4 504
 lepidolite 7 459
 metallurgical extraction
 7 544; 8 277
 occurrence 7 544
 ore of 13 10
 organometallic compound
 9 402
 Paschen-Bark effect 9 388
 principal compounds
 7 545-546
 production 4 466
 properties 7 544-546
 resistivity 11 497
 thermonuclear reactions
 7 546
Lithium aluminum hydride
 7 546
Lithium-base lubricating grease
 7 546
Lithium hydride 7 545-546
Lithium metal 7 545
Lithium mica 7 459
Lithium perchlorate 7 544
Lithium stearate 7 543
Litho stone absorption 10 615
Lithobionomorph 3 60
Lithobius 13 12
Lithocholic acid 2 186
Lithocircus magnificus 11 52
Lithocolletis 7 467
Lithocyst 5 37
Lithodes maia 4 31
Litholidae 4 31
Lithofacies 5 175; 6 141
 map of 12 328
Lithographic inks 7 114
Lithographic limestone 2 395
Lithographic press 10 621
Lithography 10 600, 615
Lithum 10 224
Lithophile elements 4 546
Lithophyllum 3 476

Lithophaea 11 561
 Lithopone 2 96; 10 223
 Lithore 13 232
 Lithomylus columbianus 7 138
 Lithosols 12 438
 Lithosphere 7 546
 Lithospheric geochemistry of
 7 546-553
 chemical composition of
 core 7 547-548
 chemical composition of
 mantle 7 547
 geochemical cycle 7 551-552
 important crystalline
 phases 7 549
 oxide structures 7 549
 processes 7 552
 crystallization 7 552
 diagenesis 7 552
 melting of rock 7 552
 metamorphism 7 552
 sedimentation 7 552
 weathering 7 551-552
 silicate structures 7 549
 Lithothamnium 3 476; 7 516
 Lithotypes, coal 3 232-240
 Litmus 6 600; 7 495
 Litomastix 11 449
 L. scaberrima 8 253; 9 33
 Litopenia 7 553*; 8 82
 Little, A. D. 3 28; 7 538
 Little America 1 440
 Little Bear 14 235
 Little Carpathians 5 118
 Little Dipper 14 235
 Little loop technique 3 617
 Little Ice Age 6 213
 Little John rocket 1 541
 Little Karoo plateau 1 108
 Little leaf disease, shortleaf pine
 14 71
 Little's disease 9 69
 Littlewood, J. E. 9 226
 Littoral community 8 108
 Littoral drift 3 242; 12 304
 Littoral sediments 8 132
 Littoral system 8 107
 Littoral transport 3 242; 12 304
 Littoral zone 3 327; 7 519
 Littorina 6 439; 7 231
 Littorina littorea 9 609; 10 21
 Littorina Sea 2 87
 Littorinidae 9 609; 10 21
 Littrow mounting 4 141
 Littrow prism 12 590
 Littrow quartz spectrograph
 12 590
 Litodidea 5 432-435
 Litmus 13 1
 Liu Hsi 14 611
 Live oak 4 293; 9 237
 Live roller conveyors 3 450
 Live ant-guest beetle 3 277
 Liver 2 185; 4 150; 5 204;
 7 553-561*
 anatomy 7 556-558

Liver—cont.
 bilirubin 2 186
 biochemistry 2 199
 cirrhosis 8 256
 embolism 4 565
 embryology 7 554-556
 endocrine gland 4 588
 histology 7 558-561
 lipid metabolism 7 554
 metabolism 12 566
 mitochondria 8 519
 physiology 7 561
 structural development
 7 555-556
 urea (biochemistry) 14 215
 Liver disorders 7 561-564
 bacterial infections 7 563
 chemical agents 7 563
 cirrhosis 3 144; 7 562
 hepatitis 6 417
 malnutrition 7 562
 obstruction 7 563
 other diseases 7 563
 parasites 7 563
 tumors 7 563-564
 viral infections 7 562
 Liver fluke 7 563; 12 389
 Liver function test 3 199
 Liver motus 4 22
 Liverpool Bay 5 114
 Liverwort 1 198a; 2 353; 6 415
 Livestock: feed 6 259
 judging 1 121
 see also Agricultural sci-
 ence (animal)
 Living fossils 7 564*; 8 570
 Liver motus 4 22
 Lizard 7 564*, 13 21
 Lizard beetle 3 278
 Lizard fish 6 679
 Ljubimova, M. N. 8 642
 Ljungström preacher 6 375
 Lama 1 260; 7 564*
 see also Camel
 Llandellian Series 9 373
 Llandoverian Series 12 327
 Llanos 12 526
 Llanvirian Series 9 373
 L.L. *see* Logic circuit
 Lloyd, H. 3 592
 Lloyd mirror effect (under
 water sound) 14 199
 Lloyd's mirror: interference
 7 186-187
 Lloyd's Register of Shipping
 4 280
 Loo loa 5 257; 259
 Loach 3 649
 Load (stream transport) 12 136,
 137; 13 172-173
 Load-center substation *see* Elec-
 tric power substation
 Load graphs 4 432-433
 Load line 7 564-565
 Load metamorphism 8 303

Load tests: soil mechanics
 12 456-457
 Loading, electrical 7 565
 Loading, gear *see* Gear loading
 Loading, impulsive 7 566
 Loading, transverse 7 565-568
 beam 7 565-568
 bending 7 565-566
 bending moment 2 163
 bending moment diagram
 7 566
 deflection 7 567
 elastic stresses 7 566
 glider, plate 6 189
 inelastic stresses 7 568
 section modulus 7 566
 shear 7 565-566
 shear center 7 568
 shear diagram 7 566
 shear flow 7 567
 statically indeterminate
 beam 7 567
 unsymmetrical bending
 7 567
 Loading coils 7 565
 Loads, dynamic 7 568-569
 deformations 7 568
 elastic behavior 7 568
 impact loads 7 568
 inelastic behavior 7 568
 load factor 7 568
 resistance to 13 184
 stresses 7 568
 toughness 7 568
 Loads, repeated 7 569
 cycle of stress 7 569
 fatigue strength 7 569
 stress raisers 7 569
 Lobachevsky, N. I. 6 154-155
 Lobar pneumonia 10 425
 Lobata 3 608; 7 569-570*
 Lobe (directivity) 4 233
 Lobe fish 12 29
 Lobeliaceae 2 132
 Lobes lobatus 10 32
 Loblolly pine 10 236
 Lobophylla 12 77
 Lobophytum 1 226
 Lobopoda 11 54
 Lohs de Bruyn-Ekenstein
 transformation 8 580
 Lobster 1 560; 4 24; 7 570*
 Norway 4 31
 Spanish 4 30
 spiny 4 30
 Local channel: radio broad-
 casting 1 363; 11 249
 Local hour angle 2 584
 Local oscillator: automatic fre-
 quency control 1 676b
 Radar 11 200
 Radu receiver 11 258
 Localizer: instrument landing
 system 7 147; 9 20
 Locating: tooling 13 670-671
 Location fit 1 258; 7 570

Location survey 13 327
 Loch Lomond 4 352
 Loch: analytic geometry 1 388
 Lock: canal 2 434
 inland waterways 7 116
 river 11 585
 Lock washer 14 386
 Lockjaw *see* Tetanus
 Lockout circuit 13 347-348
 Lockyer, J. N. 6 391; 12 587
 Loco weed 10 439
 Locomotive 7 570-573*; 11 327
 accelerating resistance
 7 573
 hoiler 3 282
 capacity 7 573
 characteristics 7 573
 cold-weather resistance
 7 573
 curve resistance 7 573
 diesel 7 571
 diesel-electric 7 571-572
 drawbar pull 7 573
 electric 7 571
 grade resistance 7 573
 steam 7 570-571
 tractive effort 7 573
 train resistance 7 573
 turbine 7 572-573
 Locomotive crane 3 536
 Locust (forestry) 7 573-574
 Locust, black 12 79
 Locust bean: gum 6 297; 8 92
 mixture 8 621
 Locust bore 3 287
 Locustidae 6 261; 9 416-417
 Lode (mining) 8 441
 claims 8 472
 Limestone 8 48
 Lodicule 5 334
 Loeb, J. 13 403
 Loeb, L. B. 1 501; 12 560, 561
 Loebler's medium 4 208
 Loew 7 574
 Asia 1 583
 antigenic changes in 7 574
 China 1 577
 occurrence and origin
 7 574
 plains 10 263
 soils beneath 9 522
 texture and composition
 7 574
 Lohler, H. 11 523
 Löffler's methylene blue stain
 13 33
 Lofoten Islands 9 251
 Loftonia 5 431
 Logan, W. E. 10 63
 Loganian 6 115; 13 207
 Logarithm 7 574-576
 complex numbers 7 576
 differentiation 4 129-130
 evaluation 12 189, 195
 natural 7 575

Logarithm—cont.

- relation between logarithm bases 7 575-576
- theory 7 574-575
- Logarithmic decrement** 1 400; 4 11
- Logarithmic spiral** 13 1
- Logarithmic transformation** 2 231
- Loggerhead shrike** 12 307
- Loggerhead turtle** 5 22; 14 166
- Logging (forestry)** 7 576-578
 - equipment 7 576
 - loading 7 577
 - methods 7 576-577
 - prelogging 7 578
 - special transportation systems 7 577-578
- Logic** 7 578-582*; 8 176-177
 - Boolean algebra 2 288-290
 - circuit *see* Combinational circuits
 - contradiction 7 578
 - deductive theory 7 581-582
 - lattices 7 411
 - non-Aristotelian 7 582
 - postulate 10 526
 - propositional calculus 7 579-580
 - switching theory 13 357-359
 - sylogism 7 578-579
 - tautology 7 581
 - truth function 7 580-581
- Logic circuits** 7 582-583
 - binary logic functions 7 582-582a
 - current-mode logic (CML) 7 582d
 - diode transistor logic (DTL) 7 582c
 - direct-coupled transistor logic (DCTL) 7 582b-582d
 - emitter-coupled transistor logic 7 582d-583r
 - low-level logic (L.L.L.) 7 582r
 - nonsaturating logic circuits 7 582d-583
 - saturating transistor logic circuits 7 582b
 - transistor-transistor logic (TTL or T²L) 7 582c-582d
- Logone River** 1 108
- Loire River** 5 121
- Loki rocket** 8 321
- Loligo** 2 644, 4 34; 13 532
- Loligo opalescens** 13 30
- Loligo pealei** 13 50
- Lohm** 14 305
- Lolland (Laland)** 5 117
- Lombard, R. H.** 13 248
- Lombardian Alps** 5 117
- Lombardy poplar** 10 498
- Loment** 5 541
- Lomond, Loch** 5 115
- Lomonosov Ridge** 1 525
- Lomonosow Land (Aleksandra)** 5 117
- Lonchaeidae** 4 212
- Lonchocarpus utilis** 7 142
- London, F.** 3 268; 7 196; 11 147; 12 485; 13 298
- London, H.** 13 298
- London Clay formation** 5 479
- London equations** 13 298-299
- London forces: solutions** 12 485-486
- London plane tree** 13 360
- London theory (cubosion)** 5 268
- London theory (superconductivity)** 13 298-299
- Long Beach** 12 264*
- Long-billed curlew** 3 625
- Long Island Sound** 9 150
- Long jointed hark beetle** 3 276
- Long leaf pine wood** 10 236
- Long-legged fly** 4 212
- Long lipped beetle** 3 277
- Long-needle conifer forest** 8 245
- Long-nosed gar** 6 39
- Long-path still** 4 252
- Long-perm tide** 13 655-654
- Long-range order** 1 264
- Long-range weather forecasts** 14 447-448
- Long short connection** 4 225
- Long-span construction: built-ins** 2 364
- Long-tailed swallow** 13 332
- Long-tailed thalassia** 7 8
- Long toed water beetle** 3 278
- Long turn (mining)** 8 477
- Long ton** 8 188
- Long-tube vertical evaporator** 5 127
- Loughorn beetle** 3 278
- Lougoloniidae** 4 268
- Longitude, astronomical** 7 582
- Longitude, celestial** 1 607; 9 372
- Longitude, galactic** 1 607
- Longitude, terrestrial** 3 457
- Longitude of ascending node** 9 372
- Longitude of perihelion** 9 572
- Longitudinal aberration** 5 91
- Longitudinal mass** 11 432
- Longitudinal stability** 12 269-272
- Longleaf pine** 10 256
- Longosomidae** 10 461
- Longshore bars** 12 302
- Longshore currents** 12 500-501
- Longshore troughs** 12 302
- Longworth, J. G.** 4 486; 14 22
- Longuet-Higgins, M. S.** 9 257
- Longwall mining** 5 257
- Lonicera** 11 647
- Lonicera tartariva L.** 12 146
- Lookout Mountain** 9 150
- Loom** 13 535
- Looming: mirage** 8 506
- refraction** 11 407
- Loomis, A. L.** 8 371
- Loomis, theorem of** 2 289
- Loom** 7 583
- Loop antenna** 1 445
- 180° ambiguity** 9 13
- directional properties** 9 13
- navigation uses** 9 13
- Loop prominences** 13 284
- Looper** 7 464
- Loose smut: barley** 2 99
- wheat** 14 482
- see also* Plant diseases
- Lop Nor salt lakes** 1 580
- Lopadurhynchidae** 10 461
- Lophiiformes** 2 111; 7 585*; 9 442
- pediculate** 4 40; 7 583, 9 442
- Lophius piscatorius** 11 557
- Lophobranchii** 6 71
- Lophodeuon pinastri** 7 476
- Lophodolus aranthognathus** 4 40
- Lophogaster** 4 40
- Lophogaster typicus** 8 684
- Lophogastriida** 10 1
- Lophogorgia crista** 6 238
- Lophohela** 4 41
- Lophomonas** 6 587
- Lophomonas blattarum** 6 587
- Lophophore** 2 355; 7 583*, 10 129; 11 87
- Lophopodella** 13 75
- Lophopodella carteri** 2 354; 10 201
- Lophopodidae** 10 201
- Lophopus crystallinus** 10 201
- Lopulith** 10 421
- Lopsed** 14 132
- Loran** 7 583-586*, 9 15, 20
 - Cycas 7 586
 - LC loran 7 585-586
 - master station 7 584
 - navigational fix 7 583
 - service coverage 7 584
 - slave station 7 584
 - ss loran 7 585
 - standard loran 7 584-585
- Loranthaceae** 8 517; 12 25
- Loranthus** 8 517
- Loreal pit** 13 25
- Lorentz, H. A.** 4 462a; 5 290, 499, 7 586; 9 365; 14 200
- Lorentz field** 4 112, 11 428*
- Lorentz force: electron motion** 6 320-321
- Hall effect** 6 320
- relativistic electrodynamics** 11 428
- in vacuum** 4 511
- Lorentz frame of reference** 5 493
- Lorenz group** 6 285
- Lorentz invariance** 8 187; 12 54, 60d; 13 562
- Lorentz-Lorenz formula** 12 48
- Lorentz transformations** 7 586, 12 536b
 - improper 7 586, 12 557-559
 - invariance 13 562
 - proper 7 586
 - relativistic mechanics 11 451-455
 - relativity 11 455
 - space-time 12 557-559
- Lorenzini, ampullae of** 12 180
- Loricata *see* Polyplacophora**
- Louis** 10 589
- Los Angeles ZR-3** 1 218
- Loschmidt's number** 7 586
- Losing coalition: game theory** 6 29-30
- Loss, dielectric** 4 114 115
- Lost-wax process** 2 543
- Lotic ecosystem** 5 532-534*, 3 326
- Loudness** 7 586-587
 - decibel 7 587
 - Fletcher-Munson contour 5 299-300
 - phon 7 587; 10 120
 - sone 7 587; 12 504-505
- Loudspeaker** 7 587-589
 - baffle 7 589
 - coaxial 7 592
 - crossover network 3 555
 - diaphragm 7 589
 - direct radiator 7 590-591
 - directional characteristics 7 588
 - distortion 7 588
 - dynamic 7 589
 - efficiency 7 589
 - electrical speaker impedance 7 588
 - electrostatic 7 589, 591
 - enclosures 7 591
 - force factor 7 589
 - horn 7 590, 592
 - moving-coil 7 589, 591
 - physical performance characteristics 7 588
 - power rating 7 589
 - pressure response-frequency characteristic 7 588
 - public address system 11 88-90
 - radiation-controlling elements 7 589, 591
 - radiation impedance 7 592
 - requirements for speech and music 7 587-588
 - ribbon conductor 7 589
 - speaker placement 1 520, 7 592
 - speaker systems 7 592
 - transients 7 588

- loudspeaker—cont.
tweeter 7 591
types 7 589
woofer 7 591
- Louisa *S.*, white clover
legume 5 183
- looping—II 1 499; 7 593*
- louse 7 503
body 1 434
clab 1 434
head 1 434
- louse-borne typhus fever
II 567
- louse fly 4 212; 5 362
- love emotion 4 583
- love numbers: earth tides 4 348
- love waves 12 151
- loachid 7 594
- Loeland, R. P. 10 162
- Loew, S. L. 4 372a
- Loew's system (echinoid rays)
4 372a
- Loewing, T. S. 8 532
- Low, A. 4 271
- Low, T. 12 54
- low, barometric *see* Atmos-
pheric low
- low approach systems, aircraft
see Aircraft low approach
systems
- low carbon iron 7 259
- low expansion alloys 1 259
- low frequency loan 7 585-586
- low frequency radio waves,
broadcast use 1 363
navigation use 1 363
spectrum allocations II 261
- low level counting 7 594-596*;
II 292-293
- low level logic (ILL) circuit
7 582
- low pass filter, acoustic 5 265
- low pass filter, electric 5 266
- low pressure systems (meteor-
ology) 1 157; 14 446
cyclone 14 494
- low quartz 6 127
- low silicon magnetic alloy
7 264
- low speed wind tunnel 14 499
- low temperature coke 3 270
- low temperature distillation
6 46
- low-temperature physics 7 596-
601, 13 295-301
absolute zero 1 100-11
cryogenic engineering
3 569-572
cryogenics 3 572-575
liquefaction of gases 7 535-
540
liquid helium 6 392-393
low temperature phenom-
ena 7 597-598
low-temperature thermom-
etry 7 598-601
- Low-temperature physics
—cont.
production of low tempera-
tures 7 596-597
superconductivity 13 295-
301
superfluidity 13 301-302
- Low-temperature thermometry
7 598-601
- Lowell, P. 8 154; 10 420
- Lowenstein, W. R. 8 197
- Lower Cambrian 6 136
- Lower Cretaceous 6 136
- Lower Devonian 6 136
- Lower Jurassic 6 136
- Lower limb, man 1 397
- Lower Mississippian 6 136
- Lower Ordovician 6 136
- Lower Pennsylvanian 6 136
- Lower Permian 6 136
- Lower Productus limestone
10 26
- Lower Silurian 6 136
- Lower Sonoran zone 8 245
- Lower Triassic 6 136
- Lowry, F. M. 1 40
- Loxia curvirostris* 3 554
- Loxia leucoptera* 3 555
- Loxotelys* 5 7
- Loxodes* 11 57
- Loxodonta africana* 4 557
- Loxodrome 6 267, 8 97, 13 1
- Loxonephron* 5 7
- Loxonematidae 6 77
- Loxorhynchus* 11 31
- Loxosoma* 5 7
- Loxomatoides* 5 7
- Loxovonella* 5 7
- Loxothylacus texanus* 11 547
- Loyalty Islands 9 484
- Lozeta Mountains 5 118
- L.P. gas, fuel gas 5 553
- L.P.D. 7 395-396
- L.P.G. *see* Liquefied petroleum
gas
- L.P.H. 7 395-396
- L.S. coupling *see* Russell Sam-
ders coupling
- LSI 7 395-396
- LSI-25 11 81
- LSM 7 395-396
- LSMR 7 395-396
- LSI 7 395-396
- L.T.H. *see* Lutetotropic hormone
- Luabala River 1 109
- Luab oil 10 66
- Lubricant 7 601-606
antioxidant 7 603
antiwear additive 7 603
bearing 2 120
boundary lubricants 7 604
cutting fluids 8 3
dispersant 7 603-604
emulsion 4 586-587
engine lubrication 7 606-
607
- Lubricant—cont.
extreme pressure additives
7 603
friction-reducing additive
7 603
grease 7 605-606
multigrade oils 7 602-604
oils 7 602; 10 66-67, 72
petroleum lubricants 7 602;
10 72
pour-point depressants
7 603
silicone resins 12 325
solid lubricants 7 604-605
surface active agents 13 321
synthetic oils 7 604
viscosity-index improvers
7 603
- Lubrication (leather and fur
processing) 7 416-417
- Lubrication, engine 7 606-607
force feed 7 607
lubricants 7 601-606
lubrication system 7 606
splash lubrication 7 607
viscosity 7 606
wear 7 607
- Lucanian Apennines 5 118
- Lucanidae 3 276
- Lucanthone hydrochloride
12 61
- Lucas wheat 5 183
- Luc meteorite 8 310
- Lucernaria* 3 255, 13 76
- Lucifer* 5 97, 105, 12 368
- Luciferase 2 25, 7 129
- Luciferin 2 25, 221; 7 129
- Lucilia caesar* 8 680
- Lucite optical materials 9 350
- Lucresh-Moss visibility meter
10 173
- Lucretius 1 552
- Luders, G. 13 363
- Ludlowian Series 12 327
- Ludlow Typograph 3 345,
14 169
- Ludwig, K. 14 229
- Ludwigite 10 425
- Lueder's lines 8 272
- Lug worm 10 461
- Logano, Lake of 5 115
- Lugia 1 600
- Luididae 9 599
- L.I.T. (depth charge) 1 484b
- Lumbar vertebra 12 363
- Lumber 4 61
structural materials
13 205
walnut 14 383
- Lumber manufacture 7 607-
609
grading 7 609
laminated wood 7 609
logging 3 185
seasoning 7 608-609
- Lumber manufacture—cont.
plywood 10 425
sawmill operation 7 607-
608
- Lumbar plexus 1 428
- Lumbricus* 1 431
- Lumbricus terrestris* 3 354;
4 354-355; 9 314
- Lumbrineridae 10 461
- Lumen 7 610
- Lumen-hour 7 610
- Luminaire 7 28, 610
- Luminescence 7 610
lambert 5 429
lambert 7 398
photometry 10 174
- Luminescence 1 15; 7 610-617*
activators 7 611
arc lamp 1 503
in atomic gases 7 611-612
bacterial 2 25
bioluminescence *see* Biolu-
minescence
cathode-ray tube phosphor
2 558-559
cathodoluminescence 2 560-
561
chemiluminescence 3 46
color centers 3 296
concentration quenching
7 616
configuration coordinate
curve model 7 612-615
electroluminescence 4 482-
483
excitons 5 135-136
fluorescence *see* Fluores-
cence
Frank-Condon principle
5 493-494
luminescence involving
electron motion 7 618-
617
luminescent paint 7 618
phosphorescence *see* Phos-
phorescence
photochemistry 10 137-138
photoluminescence
10 168
quantum-mechanical cor-
rections 7 614
sensitized 7 615-616
Stokes shift 5 494
thermoluminescence
13 585-586
- Luminol 11 114
- Luminophor *see* Phosphor
- Luminosity (stars) 13 42
- Luminosity factor 7 617
- Luminous efficiency 7 617
- Luminous energy 7 617
lumen-hour 7 610
- Luminous flux 7 617; 10, 175-
174
illuminance 7 23
lumen 7 610

- Luminous intensity** 7 618;
10 175-174
candle 2 456
candlepower 2 436
luminance 7 610
Luminous paint 7 618*; 9 493;
11 322
Luminous pigment 10 225
Lumisterol 5 65
Lummer-Brodhuu photometer
head 10 170
Lumped parameter circuits
14 30-35
Lumped parameters (electrical)
4 457
Lumpy jaw *see* Actinomycosis
Lunar apulse 4 382
Lunar eclipses *see* Eclipse, as
tronomical
Lunar ephemeris 5 32
Lunar landing vehicle 12 547
Lunar probe 12 546b 547
Lunar tide 13 632
Lunda cirrhata 11 91
Lundegardh vaporizer 5 294
Lune 12 608
Luneberg lens, radar ECM
4 521
Lung 7 618*, 10 408; 11 228,
507
anatomy 11 522-525
diffusing capacity 11 509
embolism 4 565
embryology 11 519-522
histology 11 525
see also Respiratory system
Lung disorders 7 618-621
bronchiectasis 2 319
circulatory factors
7 621
inflammatory diseases
7 618-621
scarring and destruction
7 619-621
tumors 7 621
Lung irritant: chemical war-
fare 3 45
Lung volume 13 5
Lungfish 4 210; 7 621-622*;
12 29, 13 337
Lunlik 10 271
Lunlik I 8 596
Lunlik II 8 596
Lunlik III 8 596
Lunital interval 13 635
Lupine 3 526; 7 622*
Lupinus 3 190; 6 185; 14 305
Lupinus albus 14 305
Lupinus 3 412-413
Lupus erythematosus 2 529a;
6 591; 7 315, 622-623*; 8 658
Lure, Mountains of 5 117
Lurex 5 245
Lustrous schists 10 202
Luteclum *see* Lutetium
Lutein 2 530; 3 92
see also Carotenoid
Luteinizing hormone 13 526
endocrine mechanisms
4 591
oogenesis 9 331
ovary 9 454
pituitary gland 10 250
reproductive system 11 477
Luteolin 5 296
Lutrothiophin *see* Lutetotropic
hormone
Lutetotropic hormone 6 480
ovary 9 454
pituitary gland 10 250
Lutetium 4 515; 7 623
electron configuration
4 504
extractive metallurgy 8 277
ionization potential 4 504
Luthei, R. 10 165
Luthean blood group system
2 269
Lutidine 3 236, 11 110
Lutite 1 529, 11 590; 12 130, 135
Lutra canadensis 9 449
Lutrine 2 523
Lux 7 623
Luxullianite 10 425
Luxen, Lake of 5 115
Luzon, island of 9 482
LVI 7 395 396
Lycara 6 586
Lycaridae 2 381; 7 464
Lychee 7 623*, 12 26
Lychmossa 7 623*, 10 513
Lycidae 3 277
Lycium holimifolium 10 440
Lycopene 2 51, 529, 13 498
Lycopodium chevenantii
13 665
Lycopodium esulentum 13 665
Lycopodium glandulosum
13 665
Lycopodium hirsutum 13 665
Lycopodium peruvianum
13 665
Lycopodium pumiliifolium
13 665
Lycopodium pinnatifidum 13 665
Lycopodium 7 436
Lycopodium 10 417
Lycopodiales 7 623-625*; 10 346
Lycopodiaceae 7 625-626*;
10 346
Isoetales 7 276*, 625,
10 346
Lepidodendrales 7 456-
459*, 625; 10 346
Lycopodiales 7 625-626*;
10 346
Pleurocaciales 7 625;
10 346, 417*
Lycopodiaceae—cont.
Selaginellales 7 625; 10 346;
12 157-160*
Lycopodium 7 623; 8 240
Lycopodium alpinum 2 244
Lycopodium clavatum 7 625
Lycopoda 7 626-627*; 10 321,
346; 13 116
fossils 9 502
Lycopodiales 7 623-625
Lycopodiaceae 7 625-626*;
10 346
structure 7 626
Lycopsis 8 155
Lycorhizae 4 212
Lycosa 1 498
Lycosidae 1 498
Lycoteuthidae 4 40
Lycoteuthis (Thaumato-
lampas) duadema 4 107
Lycitidae 3 277
Lycitoris 4 608
Lyderson, A. L. 6 42
Lyell, Charles (Sir) 5 31, 8 301,
505; 9 312, 508, 10 416, 418;
11 373, 12 305; 13 523
Lygacid bug 6 401
Lygaeidae 3 62; 6 401
Lygidea mendax 6 405
Lygopterulidae 11 87
Lygopterus 11 87
Lygus bug 6 405
Lygus hesperus 6 405
Lygus lineolatus 6 405, 408;
13 398
Lyman, J. 12 103
Lyman ghosts 4 110
Lyman limit 1 620
Lyman series 1 657
Lymantria 11 450
Lymantria dispar 12 229
Lymantriidae 7 464
Lyneveltonidae 3 277
Lyneveltonidae 3 277
Lymantria 11 93
Lymp, circulation 3 137-141
formation 7 633
heart 7 630
node *see* Lymph node
vessels 7 633
see also Lymphatic system
Lymph node 6 398; 7 627*,
631
Lymphadenitis 2 521
Lymphadenopathy 4 62
Lymphangionia 2 521
Lymphangitis 2 521
Lymphatic system 7 627-636
craniofacial fluid 7 635-
636
circulatory system 3 144
comparative anatomy
7 630-632
composition and properties
of lymph 7 634-635
embryology 7 627-629
Lymphatic system—cont.
histology 7 632-633
Hodgkin's disease 6 459,
460
lymph flow 7 635
lymph node 7 627
physiology 7 633-636
spleen 7 629-630; 13 8
tonsil 7 632; 13 668 669
Lymphatic vessel 3 137
Lymphedema 2 521
Lymphocyte 2 263; 6 396, 13 8
lymphatic system 7 627
radiation injury (biology)
11 227
Lymphocytic choriomeningitis
7 636*; 9 70; 10 428, 14 10
628
Lymphocytic leukemia 3 192
202; 6 396
Lymphocytopoietic organ *see*
Lymphatic system
Lymphocytosis 3 192-202
Lymphogranuloma inguinale
see Lymphogranuloma venereum
Lymphogranuloma venereum
group 7 636*; 10 429
Lymphogranuloma venereum
4 51; 7 636*; 8 236, 10 428
12 372; 13 528
Lymphogranulomatous ven-
ereal disease 11 567
Lymphoid organ 13 617
Lymphoma: leukemia 7 181
9 320
Lymphoma-leukemia tumors
9 321
Lymphosarcoma 1 695; 9 320
10 100
Lyngbya 3 637
Lyons 3 412, 414, 7 636 637*
dental formula 4 66
Lyons 7 636
Lyons canadensis 7 636, 637
Lyons rufus 2 272
Lyons 9 442; 12 2
Lyons formation 10 26
Lyophilic colloid 3 292
Lyophilic gels 6 93
Lyophilic group 13 321 322
Lyophilization 1 424; 3 617,
7 637*
Lyophilic colloid 3 292
Lyophobic gels 6 93
Lyophobic group 13 321-322
Lyot, B. 3 487; 13 289
Lypoderma lineata 4 216
Lyra 3 412-413; 7 637*
Lyre, the *see* Lyra
Lyrids 8 307
Lyraetis 10 412
Lysarctidae 10 461
Lysergic acid 10 434

isergic acid diethylamide
11 81
Izoznagidae 6 96
Lysin 3 201, 7 637-638*
 ammine lysins 7 637-638
 Pfeiffer reaction 7 638
Lysine 1 310 317, 2 46, 195;
7 438*
 amino acids 1 308-319

Lysine—cont.
 in histone 9 217
 plant metabolism 10 357
 in protamines 9 217
 in Protozoa 11 57
L-Lysine 11 41
Lysiosquilla 13 150
Lysis 2 70, 607
Lysogenic bacteria 2 9; 14 18a

Lysophosphatidyl choline
10 132
Lysophosphatidyl ethanolamine
10 132
Lysosomes 3 652
Lysoryme 2 12; 4 165
 leukocidin 7 485
lyuu 7 637

Lysacinoso 7 638*; 10 513
Lytechinus 4 365
lytic reaction 7 638-639
 antigen-antibody reaction
 1 473
 complement-fixation test
 3 333
D(-)-Lyxose 2 455

M

M60 machine gun 1 538
 M24 nickel alloy 9 96
 M1 rifle 1 537
 M1 rifle 1 537-538
 M25 virus 9 545
 M41 tank 1 541
 M48 tank 1 541
 M103 tank 1 511
 M72 (weapon) 1 538 539
 M79 (weapon) 1 538
 M derived filter 5 270
 M discontinuity *see* Moho
 Mohorovičić discontinuity)
 M G M 65 3 128
 M region (sm) 13 287
 M type backward-wave
 scillator 2 5
 M type cathetron 2 4; 8 72
 M1 12 540
 M1 12 540
 M1 12 540
 M1 12 540
 MAA 6 121
 Macadam 9 597
 MacAlister, W. H. 1 481
 MacAulay, A. G. 1 93
 Macapir 8 572
 MacArthur, J. S. 6 232
 MacAsner, E. D. 12 104b
 Macassar Strait 4 356
 MacAye, W. L. 11 33
 MacAuley, J. 11 187
 Macay 9 567; 11 60
 Macbeth illuminometer 10 171
 Macbude, T. H. 10 275
 MacInnes's point 1 396
 Machiavello stain 13 33
 McClelland, D. C. 8 608; 10 36
 McClintock, Alan 3 314
 McClure Strait 9 166
 MacConkey broth 14 389
 McCormick, J. R. D. 4 53
 McCormick, J. S. 13 505
 McCoy, H. N. 5 123
 McCutcheon, F. G. 6 19
 McDavitt, J. A. 12 540
 MacDonald, G. 4 350
 McDonald, G. J. F. 4 335
 MacDonald functions 2 180
 Macdonnell range 1 671
 MacDowell, A. N. 9 310
 McDowell, S. H. 347
 Mac 12 613
 McPhoy, W. D. 2 221
 Maceral (coal) 3 232
 McGill selection program 2 152
 McGinnies, E. 8 608

Mach, Ernst 6 265; 9 12
 Mach cone 13 307-308
 Mach number 3 349; 6 51,
 592-592a; 8 1*
 at subsonic speeds 1 220
 at supersonic speeds 1 220
 wave motion in fluids
 14 431
 Mach wave 6 55
 Mach Zehnder interferometer
 7 193; 12 298
Machius maritima 13 629
 Machinability (metals) 8 13
 Machine 8 3, 191
 efficiency 4 411
 kinematics 8 195
 machinery 8 5 6
 simple 12 339-340
 Machine belt 2 277
 Machine-cast type 14 169-172
 Machine composition (type)
 3 341 346
 Machine design 8 1
 acceleration analysis 1 26
 27
 velocity analysis 14 292-295
 Machine elements 8 4
 bearings 2 118, 8 4
 bolts 2 276-277*, 8 4
 brake 2 317-318*, 8 4
 clutch 3 223-226*, 8 4
 gear 6 81-86*, 8 4
 key 8 4, 5*
 pulley 8 1, 11 91 93*
 rivets 8 4, 11 586-587*
 screw fastener 12 81
 shaft 8 4, 12 239-240*
 simple machine 12 339 340
 splines 13 9
 spring (mechanical) 13 15
 tie rod 13 640
 tolerance 13 664
 wheel 8 1, 14 487*
 Machine lifting 5 470 471
 Machine gun 1 537-538
 aircraft 1 531 537
 M60 1 538
 sights 6 298
 Machine key 8 5
 Machine printing 13 512a
 Machine screw 12 86
 Machine time 4 124
 Machine tools 8 2-3
 Machinery 8 5-6
 see also entries by names
 of specific machinery,
 such as Air compressor,

Machinery--*cont.*
 or of classes of machin-
 ery, such as Mining ma-
 chinery
 Machinery, pumping 11 103
 104
 Machining operations 8 6 9
 boring 2 294, 8 6
 broaching 2 341, 8 6
 buffing 8 6
 choice of machine method
 8 6
 cooling 8 9
 cutting fluid 8 9
 cutting tools 8 6
 drilling 4 271, 8 6
 electric discharge
 machining 4 461 462
 facing 8 6
 gear cutting 6 87 88*, 8 6
 grinding 6 271-273*, 8 6
 honoring 6 477, 8 6
 jig, fixture, and die design
 7 311-314
 lapping 7 104, 8 6
 lathe 7 107-109
 machinability (metals)
 8 1 3
 machines for cylindrical
 surfaces 8 6
 machines for flat surfaces
 8 7
 machines for parting or
 turning 8 7
 milling 8 6, 411
 motion between tool and
 work 8 6
 multipoint tool 8 8
 nibbling 8 6; 9 93*
 peening 9 61a
 planing 8 6; 10 266
 polishing 8 6; 10 457*
 powder metal forming
 8 286
 reaming 11 372-373
 sawing 8 6, 12 42 13
 shaping 8 6
 single-point tool 8 7
 speed and feed 8 8
 tapping 8 6
 threading 8 6; 13 612
 turning 8 6
 ultrasonic 14 181 182
 Machmeter 1 220
 MacInnes, D. A. 4 486 14 19
 McKechnie, James 7 201

McKechnie, R. K. 14 269
 MacKenzie, K. R. f 595
 Mackenzie Bay 9 158
 Mackenzie Lowland 9 158
 Mackenzie Mountains 9 158-
 159
 Mackenzie Plains 9 152
 Mackenzie River 9 152, 158
 Markel 5 416, 419; 8 9*
 marine fisheries 8 113
 Mackerel shark *see* Shark
 McKillop, A. A. 8 429
 McKinstry, H. E. 10 567
 McKinsey, J. C. C. 7 411
 McLaughlin, D. B. 9 172
 MacLaurin series 12-192
 MacLeod, D. B. 9 542
 Macleod, J. R. 7 163, 9 531
 MacLeod gage 8 9-10*, 14 240
 Macles 4 398
 Maclethie, N. 9 533
 MacLure 14 235
MacLure pumifera 9 419
 McMillan, B. 7 100
 McMillan, E. M. 6 301; 9 41;
 10 422, 14 65 66
 MacMillan, J. 6 185
 MacNellie, H. M. 7 411
 Macn oats 5 183
 Macm ZRS-5 1 218
Macraanthothyrus hiridi-
natus 1 19, 516
 Macracanthidae 7 553
 Macrobalaia 2 72
Macrobella denari 1 532
Macrobrotaphora vinnariensis
 13 398
Macrobrotus 13 396
Macrobrotus dispar 13 398
Macrobrotus faustianus 4 29
Macraentrus 6 579 580
Macroleira 4 34
Macrolepis tenuicincta 14 167
Macracnemus 11 50
 Macroconsumer 4 390
Macrorhiza 11 511
 Macrocytic rust (microbiology)
 11 654
Macrocyllindrus 4 41
Macrorystis pyrrifera 6 297
 Macrocytic anemia 3 195
 hematocrit determination
 3 195
Macrodactylus subspinosus
 3 287
Macrodayoides 8 10

Macrodasy 8 10**Macroevolution** 8 10-14

- adaptation 8 11
- adaptive radiation 8 11
- correlation 8 12
- extinction 8 13
- hypertely 8 13
- irreversibility 8 13
- mutation (ontogeny) 8 675-676
- preadaptation 8 12
- rates of evolution 8 14
- relicts 8 14
- specialization and survival 8 12
- types of change 8 10-11

Macrolide antibiotic *see* Carbomycin**Macromete** 2 604**Macrometeorology** 8 354**Macromolecule** *see* Polymer**Macromonomer** 11 65; 13 604**Macromolecules** 11 54, 57**Macronutrient** 6 563-565**Macrophage** 2 264; 6 396

- connective tissue 5 402-403

Macrophoma (orchid) 7 328**Macrophomina** 12 604**Macrophomina phaseoli** 5 529; 7 328; 12 535**Macroptilidae** 7 330**Macroscelididae** 7 142-143**Macroscelid** 12 145**Macrostrididae** 11 541**Macrotylosorinus** 4 366**Macrotylus** 1 576**Macrotylus hadalis** 4 41**Macrotermes** 7 284**Macromidae** 4 41**Macrotomina** 3 639; 13 120**Macrus** 4 24-31**Macula** 4 322; 5 170

- ear 4 320

Macula neglecta 10 125**MAD** (Magnetic air-borne detection) 1 484a**Madagascar** 1 108**Maddalena Mountains** 5 118**Madder** 1 456; 6 224**Madeira River** 12 529**Madelung, E.** 7 247; 8 15; 12 575**Madelung constant** 8 14-15

- ionic crystals 7 249

Madelung's reformation 12 368**Madison Range** 9 157**Madre de Dios River** 12 529**Madreporaria** *see* Scleractinia**Madreporite** 4 361; 13 52**Madru-Tertiary Geoflora** 9 506**Madsen, F.** 3 548**Madonn** 2 552**Maelstrom** 9 251**Maestrichtian stage** 3 513**Mafic minerals:** *in gabbro* 6 1

- igneous rocks 7 17-18

Mafic minerals—cont.

lava 14 349

principal rock-forming

- 8 17

Magadi, Lake 1 107**Magadina** 2 315**Magazine, film** 3 123**Magdalena River** 12 527, 530**Magellanic Clouds** 6 8; 8 15; 11 246**Mageloniidae** 10 461**Magenta** 10 606**Maggiore, Lake** 5 115**Maggot** 4 211; 5 361**Magic numbers, nuclear** 9 205**Magic-tac junction** 14 423-424**Magicula (septendecim)**

- 6 471

Magma 8 15-18

- composition of 14 353

- crystallization 7 552; 8 16

- igneite formation 4 204

- magmatic assimilation 8 18

- magmatic differentiation 8 18

- mingling of magmas 8 18

- origin of 8 17-18

- petrographic province 10 49-52

- petrology 10 83-84

- physical properties 14 353

- primary magma 8 17-18

- reaction principle 8 17

- secondary magmas 8 18

- silica-poor 8 16

- silica-rich 8 16

- temperatures of 8 15

- viscosity 8 15-16

- volcanic 14 319, 353

- xenolithic constituents 8 18

- see also* Lava; Volcanology

Magmatic assimilation 8 18**Magmatic differentiation** 8 18

- crystal assimilation in 10 51

- crystal fractionation in 10 50-51

- isotopic lead studies 7 431

- petrographic province 10 49-52

- petrology 10 81

Magmatic evolution 10 86**Magmatic gases** 10 425**Magmatic slumping** 10 84**Magmamycin** *see* Carbomycin**Magne-gage** 4 533**Magnesia** *see* Magnesium oxide**Magnesia alba** 8 19**Magnesian limestone** 7 515**Magnesite** 8 18

- carbonate minerals 2 467

- magnesium occurrence 8 19

- Magnevit refractories 11 409-410

Magnesium 4 545; 8 18-24

- anodizing 4 535

- content in present day

- organisms 9 517

Magnesium—cont.

crystal structure 3 599

electron configuration

- 4 504

extraction and refining

- 11 120

extractive metallurgy 8 277

Grignard reaction 6 269-271

heat of combustion 8 290

incendiary 7 54

ionization potential 4 504

natural occurrence 8 19

organometallic compound

- 9 402-403

plant, mineral nutrition

- of 10 280

plant, minerals essential to

- 10 284

principal compounds 8 21

production 4 466; 8 19-20

properties 8 20

resistivity 11 497

uses 8 20-21

workability 8 20

Magnesium alloys 8 21-24

alloy preparation 8 23-24

commercial alloys 8 21-23

fabricability 8 24

structural materials 13 205

uses 8 24

Magnesium germanate phosphor 6 177**Magnesium-iron mica** 2 246**Magnesium-nickel phase diagram** 7 194**Magnesium oxide** 8 21

- as electric insulation 7 158

- from magnesite 8 18

- secondary emission 12 121

- as thermal insulator 6 374

Magnesium perchlorate 4 77**Magnesium sulfate**

- heptahydrate 13 254

Magnet 8 24-26, 47-48

- atomic theory 8 25

- keeper 8 25

- magnetic dipole moment 8 25

- magnetic field 8 30-33

- north-south orientation 8 25

- in particle accelerators 9 576-580

- pole strength 8 26

- see also* Electromagnet; Magnetization

Magnet wire 3 392; 8 26-27***Magnetic air-borne detector**

- 1 484a

Magnetic alloy *see* Magnetic materials**Magnetic amplifier** 8 27-29

- core material 8 27

- nonlinearity 8 28

Magnetic amplifier—cont.

In servomechanisms 12 293

speed of response 8 28

Magnetic anisotropy 1 471**Magnetic braking** 2 318**Magnetic ceramics** 2 650**Magnetic circuits** 3 131, 8 29; 30*

- air gap fringing 8 30

- circuit calculations 8 29

- eddy currents 4 409; 8 30

- hysteresis 6 599-600; 8 30

- reluctance 11 445-446

Magnetic clutch 5 225**Magnetic cobber** 8 47**Magnetic compass** *see* Compass, magnetic**Magnetic cores** 13 159

- materials 8 28

Magnetic coupling 5 521-525**Magnetic damping** *see* Damping**Magnetic declination** 4 36; 8 141-146

- declinometer 4 36

Magnetic declination survey

- 11 22

Magnetic deflection 2 557; 12 46-47**Magnetic dip** *see* Magnetic inclination**Magnetic dipole** 4 211; 9 518***Magnetic dipole antenna** *see* Antenna (aerial)**Magnetic dipole coupling** 8 12**Magnetic dipole moment** 9 191

- electron spin 4 517-518

- magnet 8 25

- nuclear moments

Magnetic disks 13 159**Magnetic drum** 13 159**Magnetic ferrite** *see* Ferrite**Magnetic field** 3 479; 8 30-33*

- 48; 9 346; 13 296-296b

- ampere-turn 8 31

- near antenna 1 441-445; 449-453*

- in cavity resonator 2 576

- of earth *see* Geomagnetism

- eddy current 4 409

- electromagnetic induction 7 69-70

- as electron lens 4 510

- electron motion in vacuum 4 510-511

- energy of 7 65-66*; 8 32

- field strength (intensity) 6 146-148; 8 30

- Hall effect 6 319-321

- induction 8 30

- Larmor precession 7 405

- lines of force 7 526*; 8 32

- magnetic induction 7 71

- magnetic units 4 461

- oersted 9 276

Magnetic field—cont.

particle accelerators
9 572, 574-576, 578-579,
581-582
poles 8 31
production of high fields
at low temperatures
9 571-572
shielding 12 253-254
of ships 4 43-44
solenoid 8 31-32; 12 472
of sun 13 268
near superconductors
13 296-296b
see also Magnet; Magnetization

Magnetic field (earth) *see* Geomagnetism

Magnetic fluid and powder
clutch 3 225

Magnetic flux 8 33, 211
eddy current 4 409
electromagnetic induction
7 69-71
Faraday's law 5 182
fluxmeter measurement
5 361
magnetic induction 7 71
magnetic units 4 461

Magnetic head (magnetic recording) 8 38-40

Magnetic hysteresis 6 599-600,
8 15-51-52

Magnetic induction 6 144
dip angle 4 36

earth inductor 4 338
measurement 7 55

Magnetic induction *see* Induction magnetic

Magnetic induction accelerator
see Betatron

Magnetic ink 7 113, 114

Magnetic intensity *see*

Magnetic field

Magnetic lens 8 33-34*

Magnetic materials 8 34-38

Mnico 1 266
atomic structure 8 36
ion alloys 7 263-264
ion silicon alloy 7 269
magnetic alloys 1 259-260
magnetic ceramics 2 650
magnetic separation methods 8 47

Mn metal 8 632

nonmetallic ferrites 8 34-35
Pr metal 10 22

78 Permalloy 8 35

Magnetic meridian 4 36; 6 144-146

Magnetic microphone 8 360

Magnetic mine 12 266

Magnetic mirror 10 388

Magnetic moment 8 36

ferrimagnetism 5 218-219

magnetic units 4 461

magnetism 8 48-49

Magnetic moment—cont.

magneton 8 66-67

Magnetic moment, atomic: ferrimagnetism 5 229
gyromagnetic ratio 6 307

Magnetic moment, electron
4 516-518; 8 36*

Magnetic moment, nuclear *see* Nuclear moments

Magnetic north 4 36

Magnetic octupole moment
9 191

Magnetic ordering 1 469-470;
9 90-91

Magnetic particle testing 8 287-288

Magnetic permeability *see* Permeability, magnetic

Magnetic pickup 4 240-241

Magnetic pole strength 4 460-461

Magnetic poles (earth) 6 144

Magnetic pyrite 11 130

Magnetic quantum number
11 162

Magnetic recording 8 36-41
aircraft testing 1 195

liminal system 8 40
cinematography 7 121-129

computer recording 8 41
data recording 4 16-17,
8 41

distortion 8 11
drop outs 8 41

flatter and wow 5 356-357
magnetic heads 8 38-39

noise 8 41
optical recording 9 357-358

pre-recorded tapes 8 41
print-through 7 41

recording characteristics
8 39-40

reproducing characteristic
8 39-40

reproducing system 8 39
stereophonic system 8 40

telephone tape recording
8 41

television tape recording
8 41; 13 458-459

Magnetic refrigerator 3 574

Magnetic relaxation 8 41-43
electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy
4 515

ferrimagnetic 8 43
magnetism 8 42

nuclear 8 12
paramagnetic 8 42-43

spin-spin energy 8 42

Magnetic reproducing system
8 39-40

Magnetic resonance 8 43-46
antiferromagnetic 8 46

applications 8 45
color centers 3 296

Magnetic resonance—cont.

electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy
4 514-516; 8 45-46

ferrimagnetic 8 46

ferromagnetic 8 46

gyromagnetic ratio 8 43

magnetochemistry 8 53-55

molecular beams 8 541

nuclear 8 44-45

observation of 8 44

paramagnetic 8 46

quantum theory 8 44

Magnetic rotation *see* Faraday effect

Magnetic scattering (neutron diffraction) 9 89-91

Magnetic separation methods
8 47

oil dressing 9 389
separation (mechanical)
12 187

Magnetic sound track 3 124-125

Magnetic storm *see* Geomagnetic storm

Magnetic surveys: geomagnetism 6 149-150

geophysical exploration
6 166-167

mineral prospecting 11 21-22

petroleum prospecting
11 26-27

Magnetic susceptibility *see* Susceptibility, magnetic

Magnetic tape 1 16-17, 8 37-41,
13 159

Magnetic tape processing systems 4 16-17

Magnetic tape recording *see* Magnetic recording

Magnetic thermometer 7 601

Magnetic thin films 8 47-48

lubrication 8 18

hysteresis characteristics
8 48

reversal of magnetization
8 18

Magnetic units 4 460-461
ampere turn 1 333

gauss 6 80
gilbert 6 185

maxwell 8 185
oersted 9 276

weber 14 160

Magnetic variation *see* Magnetic declination

Magnetic vector potential
4 510-513

Magnetism 8 48-19
antiferromagnetism 1 469-471

atomic physics 1 652
Curie temperature 3 623-624

demagnetization 4 52

Magnetism—cont.

diamagnetism 4 96-97

and electricity 4 462

electrodynamics 4 477

electromagnetism 4 496

electron spin 4 516-518

ferrimagnetism 5 218-219

ferromagnetism 5 229-234

geomagnetism 6 144-150

history 8 48-49

iron alloys 7 263-264

low-temperature physics
7 597-598

magnet 8 24-26

magnetic field 8 30-33

magnetic flux 8 33

magnetic induction 7 71

magnetic materials 8 34-36

magnetic relaxation 8 41-43

magnetic resonance 8 43-46

magnetic units 4 460-461

magnetization 8 49-52

magnetochemistry 8 53-55

magnetostatics 8 68-69

metal inspection, magnetic
8 287-288

neutron diffraction 9 89-91

nuclear 8 43

paramagnetism 9 547-550

permeability 10 22-23

potentials 10 338

quantum nature of 4 97

superconductivity 13 297-298

susceptibility 13 330-332

terrestrial 13 521

thermomagnetic effects
13 586

Magnetite 4 582, 6 167; 8 49*

non ore 7 258-259

in meteorites 8 312

separation 8 47

spinel group 12 617

in taconite 13 386

Magnetization 8 49-52

Barkhausen effect 2 98*

8 51

core loss 3 474

Curie temperature 3 623

curves 6 599, 8 50-52

demagnetizing fields 8 52

domain growth 8 50

of earth *see* Geomagnetism

ferrimagnetism 5 229-234

gyromagnetic effect 6 306-307

hysteresis 6 599-600; 8 51-52

magnetic field 8 31

magnetic susceptibility
13 330-332

magnetic units 4 461

magnetochemistry 8 53

paramagnetism 9 547-549

of rocks 11 594-597

saturation 8 50

Magnetization—cont.

- of ships 4 43-44
- single crystals 8 51
- see also Magnet; Magnetic flux; Magnetic resonance
- Magneto** 8 52-53
- Magneto-aerodynamics 8 56
- Magnetocaloric effect 8 53
- Magnetochemistry 8 53-55
- Magnetoclastic coupling constants 8 69
- Magnetogas dynamics 8 55-56
- see also Magnetohydrodynamics
- Magnetograph 14 279
- Magnetograph, solar 13 268
- Magnetohydrodynamic power generator 8 56-57a
- Magnetohydrodynamic shock tube 4 491
- Magnetohydrodynamics 8 56a-63
- external gas flow 1 103
- flow instability 8 62-63
- Hall effect 8 60
- hydrodynamic equations 8 57
- liquid metals 8 56b
- Maxwell's equations 8 56b-57
- Ohm's law 8 57-58
- pinch effect 8 59-60; 10 232-235
- plasma 10 387-397
- shock waves 8 62
- steady flow 8 60-61
- stellarator 8 59-60; 10 387
- suspends 8 56b
- transient flow 8 62
- transport-equation description 8 63
- turbulence 8 63
- wave motion in fluids 14 430
- Magnetomechanical ratio 15 307
- Magnetometer 6 149; 8 153-166
- absolute type 8 61-65
- acromagnetic surveying 1 93-94
- classical 8 64
- declinometer 4 36
- MAI 1 484a
- magnetic declination measurement 4 36
- magnetometric zero balance 8 65-66
- nuclear 8 64-65
- observatory-type 8 64
- quartz horizontal 8 65
- relative 8 65-66
- rubidium vapor 8 65
- saturable core 8 65-66
- Schmidt vertical field balance 8 65
- sine galvanometer 8 64
- standard intensity instrument 8 64

Magnetometer—cont.

- use in prospecting 11 22
- Magnetometric zero balance (BMZ) 8 65-66
- Magnetomotive force 8 66
- ampere-turn 1 333
- gilbert 6 185
- magnetic units 4 461
- reluctance 11 445-446
- Magneton** 8 66-67
- Bohr 8 66-67
- nuclear 9 191
- Weiss 8 67
- Magneto-optical shutter 10 159
- Magneto-optics 8 67-68
- Cotton-Mouton effect 8 68
- Faraday effect 5 181-182; 8 67
- Kerr effect 8 68
- Majumara effect 8 68
- Paschen-Back effect 9 588
- Voigt effect 8 67-68
- Zeman effect 8 67; 14 607-610
- Magnetoplumbite ferrite 2 650; 5 219
- Magnetopulsed systems (electromagnetic propulsion) 4 490
- Magnetoresistance 6 21; 8 68*
- Corbino disk 3 476
- combination 3 476
- Magnetostatic shielding 12 253-254
- Magnetostatics 8 68-69
- Coulomb's law of see Coulomb's law
- see also Magnet
- Magnetostriiction 8 69
- ferrites 5 221
- ferromagnetism 5 231-253
- magnetelastic coupling constants 8 69
- transducer 14 181, 182
- Magnetron** 8 69-72
- amplifiers 8 71-72
- amplitude 8 72
- crown modulation 8 71
- cw operation 8 71
- electron paths 8 70
- hot and hot circuit 8 70
- integrated circuit 8 70
- mechanical tuning 8 70-71
- modes 8 70
- oscillator 8 69-71
- pi mode 8 70
- platinotron 8 72
- pulsed 8 71
- radar transmitter 11 211
- ringing-circuit 8 70
- transit time 8 70
- voltage tuning 8 72
- Magnetron beam-switching tube 13 360

Magnification 8 72

- geometrical optics 9 365-367
- gun sights 6 298
- telescopes 13 449
- Magnifier (optical) 7 454-455
- Magnifying power 8 72
- Magnitude, stellar 8 72-74; 13 38-48
- color 8 72-73
- color index 8 73
- of galaxies 6 8
- methods of measurement 8 73
- parallax 9 546
- photovisual 1 615
- Magnolia* 3 188; 8 74*; 14 180a
- Magnolia acuminata* 8 74
- Magnolia grandiflora* 8 74
- Magnolia gravimetrica* 13 516
- Magnolia kobus* 8 74
- Magnolia macrophylla* 8 74
- Magnolia rice* 5 183
- Magnolia saulangeana* 8 74
- Magnolia stellata* 8 74
- Magnolia tripetala* 8 74
- Magnolia virginiana* 8 71
- Magnolia yulan* 8 74
- Magnoliaceae 4 44
- Magnoliophyllum 9 502
- Magnus, law of 13 578b
- Magnus 5 123
- Magnusson, L. B. 14 566
- Magnoptical GammaScope prints 3 127-128
- Magpie 8 74
- Magura Mountains 5 118
- Mahogany 3 187; 6 174; 8 74-75*
- Mahogany beetle 2 131
- Mahogany ridge 9 304, 308
- Mahlen hall tree 6 187
- Mai, N. 5 549
- Main sequence star 4 297; 13 39-44
- Maintainability of equipment 8 75
- adjustments 8 75
- component design 13 379
- expendable components 8 75
- on-site repair 8 75
- reliability of equipment 11 413-445
- repair 8 75
- standardized building blocks 8 75
- systems engineering 13 379
- Malre** see Corn
- Maja** 9 434
- Majidae 4 34
- Majidra ware 10 546
- Major diatomic scale 12 48
- Major term 7 578-579
- Majumara effect 8 68
- Majorca (Mallorca) 5 117

Majority carrier 12 166; 14 36

- Majors (qualitative analysis) 11 136
- Makassar Strait 9 271
- Makran Range 1 577
- Maksutov optics 1 613
- Maksutov telescope 13 432
- Makushin Volcano 1 523
- Mal de cadenas 14 124
- Malachiidae 3 277
- Malachite 8 75
- copper ore 3 464
- gem material 6 94
- Malachite green acid-base indicator 7 60
- dye 4 302
- Malaclemys centrata* 11 527
- Malaclemys terrapin* 3 23, 13 502
- Malacodella* 2 114; 11 560
- Malacodella grossa* 11 560
- Malacothermus* 3 23
- Malacocotylella see Digenea
- Malcon 6 317
- Malcosoma 7 472
- Malcosoma americana* 7 169
- Malacostriata 1 562, 3 562, 8 75-77
- Amphipoda 1 334-341
- classification 8 76
- Cumacea 3 622
- Fucaria 5 96b-97
- Funiculariacea 5 102-105
- evolution 8 76
- Leptostriata 3 562, 7 17a-76
- Pancaria 9 527-529
- Petacaria 10 1-2
- Malad Springs (Idaho) 13 18
- Malade du sommeil* see Sleeping sickness, African
- Malania anjouana* 3 255
- Malapterurus* 4 428
- Malapterurus electricus* 4 428
- Malaren, Lake 5 115
- Malaria 4 218; 5 6; 8 77* 10 428; 13 8
- Cinchona 3 122
- entomology, economic 5 5
- mosquito 8 599
- Protozoa 11 60
- thermotherapy 13 596
- Malaspina Glacier 6 200
- Malathion 3 251-252; 7 141
- Malcothermata 3 277
- Maldanidae 10 462
- Malbranche, N. 10 33
- Maleic acid (cis) 2 475
- Maleic anhydride 10 467
- Maleic hydrazide 6 530; 8 674
- herbicide 6 422
- Malvylacetoacetic acid 6 106
- 4-Maleylacetoacetic acid 2 35
- Malic acid 2 32
- Krebs cycle 7 370
- L-Malic acid 5 23

- Malignant anaplasmosis 11 567
 Malignant pustule 1 457
 Mall, F. P. 7 556
 Malla-tree 12 25
 Mallagins lavas 11 597
 Mallard 1 436; 4 290
 Malleability 10 401-402
 Malleable iron 7 259
 cast 2 540-541
 Malles 6 206
 Mallesus 1 428
 Mallesmyces 8 383
Mallesmyces mallei see *Actino*
baillus mallei
Mallesmyces pseudomallei
 8 214
 Malles 12 357
 car 4 319
 Rotifera 11 634
 Malmonas 3 117
 Mallophaga 7 134, 593; 8 77-
 78*
 Malm (Jurassic) 7 325
 Malmström 8 78 80
 cell requirements 8 78
 essential metabolite defi-
 ciencies 8 79
 generalized 8 79
 Kwashiorkor disease 8 79
 Malonate 5 74
 Malonic acid 2 36, 475, 5 29
 Malonic ester see Ethyl malon-
 ate
 Malpighi, M. 5 139
 Malpighian body 5 140
 Malpighian coil 12 115
 Malpighian corpuscles 13 8
 Malnutrition 8 80 81
 Malt beverage 5 26
 Malt diastase 5 26
 Malt sugar 14 321
 Malt fever see Bantellosis
 Maltose 1 366; 2 461; 5 203,
 8 81*
 digestive system 4 172
 sal gland 9 370
 Malter, L. 12 126
 Malthus, T. R. 5 133
 Maltug of barley 2 100-101
 Malot 11 108
 Malose 1 366; 2 19, 452, 461;
 4 12, 164; 8 81-82*
 cellulose 2 620
 Malus, E. 10 448
Malus baccata 3 532
 apple 1 493
Malus domestica 1 493-494;
 3 532, 5 545
Malus law 10 448-449
Malus malus see *Malus domes-*
tica
Malus pomila see *Malus domes-*
tica
Malus sylvestris see *Malus do-*
mestica
 Malvaes 2 108; 4 108b; 8 82*;
 10 346
 cacao 2 384-385
- Malvaes—cont.
 cola 3 273
 jute 7 327-328
 kapok tree 7 332
 Malysite 6 325
 Malzickie 7 563
 Mamba 13 27
 Mamel River 5 121
 Mammal nest beetle 3 276
 Mammalia 1 415, 420; 8 82-
 83*; 13 530
 adrenal gland embryology
 1 75
 Allothetia 1 257 258
 Amninta 1 328-329
 behavior development
 2 139
 behavioral capacity
 12 400
 capitata 2 448
 Cetacea 2 660
 Chimptera 3 63
 Dermoptera 4 67-68
 Eutheria 5 125
 fossils 8 83-84
 geographic distribution
 8 83
 Insectivora 7 142-143
 Insectivora fossils 7 143-
 114
 Monotremata 8 581
 Monotremata fossils 8 581
 morphology 8 82 83
 phylogeny 8 82
 purpose 10 522
 Prototheria 8 82; 11 51*
 Sirenia 12 347
 Sirenia fossils 12 347
 Theria 8 82; 13 548 549*
 Mammalia fossils 8 83-84
 Mammalian respiration 11 530-
 531
 Mammals (social behavior)
 American elk 12 400-402
 behavioral capacities
 12 400
 breeding ground relations
 12 402-403
 cat 12 402
 development 12 403
 development of social
 organization 12 403
 primates 12 403
 rodents 12 403
 seals 12 402
 socialization process
 12 403
 society 12 403-404
 wolves 12 402
 Mammary adenocarcinoma
 10 487
 Mammary gland 2 325; 8 84-85
 embryology 8 84
 lactation 7 377-378
 maturation 8 85
Mammillaria patinsonii 8 241
- Mammillaria perbella* 8 241
 Mammoth Cave, Kentucky
 6 301
 Mammotropic hormone 6 480
 Mammothropin 11 477
 Manumit 10 636
Mammuthus primigenius
 10 636
 Mamore River 12 529
 Man: chromosome number
 3 107
 classification of 1 458-459
 dental formula 4 66
 developmental stages in be-
 havior 2 140 142
 fossil see Fossil man
 gestation period 6 182
 individual variation 1 458-
 459
 prehistory of see
 Archeology
 spontaneous mutation fre-
 quencies 8 675
 vestibula 14 307
 see also Anthropology,
 physical; Environmental
 protection; Life, origin
 of
 Man eater shark 12 241
 Man-made fiber see Fiber,
 man made
 Man of war bird 5 536
 Management gaming 12 340
 Manatee 8 81 86*, 12 317, 361
 Manawatu plain 1 673
 Manawatu River 1 671
Manayaukua trilobis 10 465
 Manca 13 389
Manchuria 14 175
 Manchurian plain 1 586
 Mandarin 8 86
 Mandarin oil 5 71
 Mandarin orange 5 516
 Mandelamine 1 466
 Mandelic acid 2 35
 Mandelmitile 1 621
 Mandelstam, L. 11 332
 Mandelstam, Stanley 12 54
 Mandelstam representation
 12 54, 54a
 Mandible (lower jaw) bone
 12 373
 Mandibular arch 12 356
 Mandibulata 1 554, 560, 8 86*
 Chilopoda 3 56 61
 Crustacea 3 562 569
 Diplopoda 4 209
 Insecta 7 133-137
 Myriapoda 8 682 683
 Pauropoda 9 595-596
 Symphyla 13 365
 Manich 1 475; 5 564
 Manebach law 5 207
 Maneuverability, aircraft 1 192
 Manganate 8 89
- Manganese 4 545; 8 86-89
 alloys 8 87-88
 electron configuration
 4 504
 extractive metallurgy 8 277
 ionization potential 4 504
 manganite 8 89
 plant, mineral nutrition of
 10 280
 plant, minerals essential
 to 10 284
 production 8 87
 properties 8 87
 rhodochrosite 11 553
 Manganese bronze 3 469
 Manganite carbonate 11 553-
 554
 Manganite compound 8 88-89
 Manganese ethylene bisdithio-
 carbamate 1 475; 5 563
 Manganese fluoride 1 469
 Manganese nodules: In Creta-
 ceous deposits 9 514
 in Pacific Ocean 8 130
 in radiolarian earth 11 315
 pyrolusite 11 117
 Manganese oxide 1 470-471;
 8 88-89*; 9 90
 Manganese sediments 12 140
 Manganese vanadium steel
 13 206
 Manganin 4 459
 Manganite 8 89
 Manganium boracite 2 290
 Mangampyllite 8 346
 Mangle 12 29
 Mangel 5 182
 Manger 2 436
Mangifera indica 8 90; 12 26
 Mangin mirror 6 299
 Mango 8 90*; 12 26
 Mangrove cuckoo 3 612
 Mangrove swamp 8 90-91
 Africa 1 106
 Manic depressive psychosis 8 91
 involutional melancholia
 7 236
 Manifold (engine) 8 91-92
 Manifolds (mathematics) 8 91
 fiber bundle 5 253
 Manifold (topology) 13 682-683
 Manihot 2 538
Manihot esculenta 2 538
 Manila hemp 5 250
 abaca 1 1-2; 12 79
 Manila rope 11 627
 Manioc 2 538
 Manipulated quantity (control
 systems) 3 429
 Manis 10 119
 Mannan 8 92
 hemimannose 6 399
 Manne Sieghahn 8 366
 Manned space flight see Space
 flight
 Mannheim process 12 412;
 13 261

- Mannich reaction** 3 375; 5 473
D-Mannitol 1 32; 8 582
Mannocarotene 8 92
Mannoheptulose 8 578
D-Mannonic acid 8 580
D-Mannose 6 223; 8 580
 hemicellulose 6 394
 mannan 8 92
 miniosaccharide 8 578
D (+)-Mannose 2 455
Mannose-6 phosphate 2 460
D-Mannuronic acid 2 451-452
 gum 6 297
Manometer 8 92-93*, 10 581
 glass-tube 8 92
 inclined-tube 8 93
 mercury 8 92
 U-tube 8 93
 well-type 8 93
Manometric method 6 46
Mansonella uzardi 5 257, 259
Mansonelliasis 5 258-260
Mansonella 4 218
Manthoceras intrinseum 4 87
Mantidae 8 93; 9 416
Mantis 8 93-94
Mantis religiosa 8 93
Mantis shrike 6 479, 11 150
Mantissa 7 575
Mantle of earth *see* Earth (mantle of)
Mantle rock *see* Regolith
Manual-shift transmission 14 44-45
Manubrium 3 10; 12 355
 Rotifera 11 634
Manufactured gem *see* Gem, manufactured
Manufacturers' literature 7 542c
Manufacturing; assembly methods 1 594
 automation 1 676d-679
 gage blocks 6 3
 industrial engineering 7 82-83
 machining operations 8 6-9
 mass production 8 163-161
 metal forming 8 286 287
 pilot production 10 229-230
 production engineering 10 640 642
 prototype (equipment) 11 51
 quality control 11 138-142
 standardization 4 78
 tolerance 13 664
 tooling 13 670
Mauvre 1 123; 8 94*
 fertilizing 5 236, 241
Mavis 12 364
Manutius, Aldus 14 171
Many-plume moth 7 464
Manypiles 4 158
- Manzanitas** 4 295
Map 2 534
 air pressure 7 273-274
 air temperature 7 290
 bathymetric 9 519
 contour representation 3 425
 economic 2 536
 facies (geology) 5 175-177
 forest mapping 5 455-457
 forest stands 5 455
 geologic 6 142-143
 globe, terrestrial 6 213-215
 gravity 6 166
 isolith 5 176
 isomagnetic 6 118
 isopach 5 175
 isothermal chart 7 290
 land capability 12 428, 447-449
 land use 2 535-536
 lithofacies 5 176; 12 328
 magnetic 1 93
 paleogeographic 9 519
 paleogeologic 9 520
 paleolithologic 9 519
 pallinostatic 9 519
 petroleum prospecting 11 25
 relief 2 534
 temperature anomaly 7 270b-271
 topographic 2 534-535; 13 677-679*
 topology 13 679 680
 weather 14 454
see also Cartography, Topographic surveying and mapping
Map design 8 94 95
Map plotting 13 677
Map projections 8 95-97
 Auto-Hammer oval world projection 8 97
 Albers equivalent conic 8 97
 azimuthal projections 8 96
 azimuthality 8 96
 conformality 8 96
 conic projections 8 95
 cylindrical projections 8 95
 deformation patterns 8 95
 directional relations 8 96
 equal-area 8 96
 equivalence 8 96
 in geodesy 6 122
 gnomonic azimuthal projection 8 97
 great circle routes 6 267-268
 Laubert conformal conic 8 97
 Mercator 8 97
 navigator's chart 9 16
 polyconic 8 97
 properties of 8 96
 significant lines 8 96
- Map projections—cont.**
 stereographic azimuthal conformal 8 97
 transverse Mercator 8 97
Map reproduction 8 97-98
 inked-plate printing processes 8 98
 non-ink reproduction processes 8 98
Map scale 8 98-99*; 13 677
Map symbols 2 534; 13 677
Map turtle 3 23; 5 31; 14 166-167
Maple 8 99 100; 13 113
Maple sugar 13 239, 243
Maracaibo, Lake 12 527
Maramba River 12 529
Maranta arundinaceae 1 549
Marantaceae 1 549; 3 186-192; 12 76
Marasmus perniciosus 2 385
Marattia alata 8 100
Marattiales 8 100*; 10 346
Marble 8 100-101*; 11 591
 calcite type 8 100
 calcium mineral 2 398
 carbon 2 462
 compressive strength 4 613
 dolomite type 8 100
 ornamental stone 13 152
 waterproof recrystallization 11 598
 velocity of sound in 12 516
Marble bone 1 695, 12 368
Marcasite 8 101
March fly 4 212
Marchantia 2 351
Marchantia polymorpha 6 415
Marche, Apennines of 5 118
Marcidion, R. 1. 10 23
Marcold, G. 7 254
Marcq St-Hilaire method 2 585
Marcus, E. 4 362; 13 125
Mare Cognium 8 592
Mare Crisium 8 592, 593
Mare Foecunditatis 8 593
Mare Fregis 8 593
Mare Humorum 8 592, 593
Mare Imbrium 8 592, 594
Mare Nectaris 8 592, 593
Mare Nubium 8 593, 594
Mare Orientale 8 592
Mare Serenitatis 8 592, 593
Mare Tranquillitatis 8 592, 594
Mare Vaporum 8 593
Margaric acid 2 474
Margaine 8 101-102
Margarite 3 77
Margarodes 6 475
Margenau, H. 5 101; 7 196
Marggias, A. S. 2 45
Marginal distributions 10 629
Marginal seas 9 249 250
Marginulina glabra 5 433
Mariana Trench 2 110; 4 363-364; 13 223
- Marie, P.** 6 597
Marie Byrd Land 1 440
Marie-Victorin, Frère 10 377
Marignac, J. C. G. 6 2; 14 606
Marigold 9 408
Mariguana 8 102*; 14 235
Marimba 8 666
Marine algae 4 13
Marine arthropods 11 105
Marine biocycle 3 326
Marine biological sampling 8 102-102d
Marine boiler 8 102d-103*, 116
see also Steam boiler
Marine borers 14 538
Marine bug 6 401
Marine charts 2 535
Marine delta 4 48
Marine ecosystem 4 405, 8 103 109*
 collecting marine organisms 8 102-102d
Marine engine 8 103 112*, 116
 hacking power of ships 12 282-283
 diesel direct drive 8 110
 diesel-electric drive 8 111
 governors 8 111-112
 internal combustion engines 8 109
 oil consumption 8 111
 reciprocating steam engines 8 109
 reduction gears 8 111
 steam engines 8 109
 steam turbines 8 109
 turboelectric drive 8 111
Marine engineering 8 112
 marine boilers 8 102d 104
 marine engines 8 109 112
 marine machinery 8 110 127
 marine propellers 11 12 13
 ship propulsion 12 276 283
 ship propulsion tractors 11 361 364
Marine environment 8 103 106
 classification of 4 39
Marine fisheries 8 112-116
 Atlantic Ocean 1 627
 Baltic Sea 2 89
 Bass Strait 7 59
 conservation problems 8 115
 distribution of fishing grounds 8 113
 improving the harvest 8 114-115
 life cycle 8 114
 North Sea 9 165
 potential harvest of sea fisheries 8 114
 production 8 112-113
 productivity estimates 12 120-121

Marine fisheries—cont.

- role of plants 8 114
- upwelling regions 14 210a
- Marine fishing 9 271
- herring 2 101
- (aquaria) 3 145
- drydocking 4 279-282
- shipworm 12 292
- wood preservation 14 538
- Marine geology: atoll 1 646-647
- coastal landforms 3 242b-243
- continental shelf and slope 3 422-423
- delta 4 48-51
- estuaries, geomorphological classification 5 79-80
- marine sediments 8 132-147
- oceanic islands 9 261-263
- seamount and guyot 12 122-123
- shore processes 12 299-306
- submarine canyon 13 215-216
- submarine topography 13 216-223
- turbidity current 14 146-147
- see also Oceanography; Paleogeology; Paleocology (geochemical aspects)
- Marine influence on weather and climate 3 171-176, 8 116*
- coastal upwelling 14 210a
- Marine life 8 101-108
- Atlantic Ocean 1 439-440
- beaches 12 305-306
- deep sea fauna 4 38
- light compensation depth 12 106
- compensation intensity 12 106
- intensity requirements 12 114
- photic zone limits 12 106
- seasonal variation 12 119
- visibility and predators 12 105-106
- marine ecosystem 8 103-109
- populations: composition of 12 121
- fluctuations in 12 121
- size measurement 12 121
- productivity: carbon dioxide assimilation 12 119
- geographic variations 12 120
- oxygen production 12 119
- pH change 12 119
- photosynthesis 12 119
- respiration 12 119
- seasonal variations 12 120

Marine life—cont.

- upwelling 12 120
- sound: noise makers 12 107; 14 200
- scatterers 12 60b-60c; 14 199-200
- source of petroleum 10 56
- see also Marine fisheries; Marine microbiology; Marine resources
- Marine limestone 7 516
- Marine machinery 8 116-127
- air-conditioning equipment 8 123-124
- air revitalization equipment 8 124
- anchor 8 125
- auxiliary 8 121
- blowers 8 122
- centrifugal pumps 8 122
- compressors 8 122
- condensers 8 121
- corrosion 8 127
- diesel propulsion 8 118-119
- distilling plants 8 125
- ejectors 8 122
- electric plants 8 126
- engines see Marine engine laws 8 122
- fuel considerations 8 117
- heat exchangers 8 121-122
- heating 8 125
- maintenance 8 118
- noise 8 117-118
- nuclear propulsion 8 120
- pipng 8 126
- propulsion 8 116-121
- pumps 8 122
- reciprocating steam pumps 8 122
- refrigeration 8 125
- rotary pumps 8 122
- shafting 8 120
- steam propulsion 8 119-120
- steam turbines 8 120
- steering 8 124-125
- surface condensers 8 121-122
- ventilation 8 125
- vibration 8 117-118
- weights 8 117
- Marine marsh 8 127-128
- Marine meteorology: ship routing 12 284-285
- Marine microbiology 8 128-129
- chemoautotrophs 8 129
- heterotrophs 8 129
- interrelationships of microorganisms 8 129
- marine biological sampling 8 102-102d
- phagotrophs 8 129
- phototrophic microorganisms 8 128
- role of microorganisms 8 129

Marine navigation 8 129-130*; 9 10

- anti-collision 9 21
- bearing of ship 12 285
- celestial 2 583-587; 8 129
- dead reckoning 4 18-21*; 8 129
- harbor control 9 21
- instruments 9 17-18
- Nautical Almanac 9 6
- naval meteorology 9 7 8
- navigator's chart 9 17
- piloting 10 230-232
- on polar regions 10 443
- position-fixing 9 21
- ship routing 12 284-285
- Marine phosphate 11 23-24
- Marine propeller or Propeller, marine
- Marine railway 4 280
- Marine refrigeration 8 130
- Marine regression 2 469
- Marine resources 4 344-345; 8 130-132*
- extractive 8 130-131
- living 8 131
- nonextractive 8 131-132
- non renewable 8 130
- renewable 8 130
- Marine salvage 12 285-286
- Marine sediments 8 132-147
- unusual red clay 8 135-137
- age determination by Foraminifera 5 435
- Atlantic Ocean 1 625-621
- authigenic mineral formation 12 108
- authigenic processes in 1 671, 12 108-109
- bay deposits 8 142-143
- biogenic carbon 8 139
- bulk density measurements 8 137-138
- calcareous oozes 8 135-136
- chlort 8 77
- climate record in 8 141-145
- compressional wave velocity measurements 8 137-138
- coring devices 8 145-146
- deltaic deposits 4 50-51
- diatom ooze 8 135-136
- dredge samples 8 102c, 144-145
- element abundance in 4 550-551
- environmental temperatures 9 509, 516-518*
- environments of deposition 8 132-137
- estuarine deposits 5 83-84
- free fall cover 8 145
- globigerina ooze 8 135-136
- grab samplers 8 102c
- "great snowfall" 8 136
- on guyots 12 123
- illite in 7 23

Marine sediments—cont.

- incompressibility measurements 8 137-138
- ionium method for rate of deposition 8 139
- isotopic thermometers 8 142
- lanthanitic source area 7 331
- lagoon deposits 8 132-133
- lead, isotopic composition 7 428
- littoral deposits 8 132
- neritic deposits 8 133-135
- neritic sediments: calcareous 8 135
- noncalcareous 8 135-135
- organic oozes 8 135-136
- pelagic deposits 8 135-137
- physical properties 8 137-138
- piston corer 8 146
- pteropod ooze 8 135-136
- radiolarian ooze 8 135-136
- rates of sedimentation 8 139-141
- sampling and coring devices 8 143-147
- seismic refraction measurements 8 138
- shear wave velocity measurements 8 137-138
- siliceous oozes 8 135-136
- in submarine canyons 13 215
- terrigenous deposits 8 133, 136
- transport of sediments 8 138-139
- see also Lithosphere, geochemistry of; Sedimentation (geology)
- Marine sextant 2 585; 12 234
- Marine strait 13 139
- Marine transgression 2 469
- Mariner 12 541
- Marine Maivn sunshine recorder 13 292
- Marinsky, J. A. 11 5
- Marotte, Edme 2 313
- Marotte's law 2 313
- Mariposa 4 293
- Maritime Alps 5 117
- Maritime Commission 12 283
- Maritime safety: buoy 2 371-372
- tight lists 7 508-509
- lighthouse 7 508-509
- routing ships 9 8
- Marjoram 12 613
- Markah 9 611
- Marker beacons 7 148
- Marking Inks 7 112
- Marking smokes 12 82
- Markov chain: probability 10 628
- stochastic process 13 142

- Markov process 13 142
 Markowitz, W. 4 350
 Markownikoff, V. V. 1 62
 Markownikoff's rule 1 63-64;
 6 325
 Marl 8 147
 Marlite 8 147
 Marlstone 8 147
 Marmara Sea 5 114
 Marmer, H. A. 12 95
 Marmolata group 5 117
 Marinite 12 197
 Marmot 14 541
Marmota moulax 14 541
 Marquesas Islands 9 263
 Mars 8 147-154
 albedo 1 223; 8 147
 astronomy 1 618
 atmosphere 8 148
 chemical composition
 8 148-149
 clouds 8 149
 mass 8 148
 surface pressure 8 148
 vertical structure
 8 149
 bright regions 8 151
 canals 8 153-154
 dark regions 8 151
 Deimos 8 152-153
 escape velocity 5 68
 internal constitution 8 152
 mass 8 147
 oblateness 6 264
 phases 8 147; 10 100
 Phobos 8 152-153
 polar caps 8 150
 radio waves from 11 215
 rotation period 8 147-148
 satellites 8 152-153
 surface features 8 150
 surface temperature 8 150
 telescopic appearance 8 148
 water on 8 150
 Marsh 8 107; 13 333
 flood plains 10 260
 glaciated regions 13 333
 marine 8 127-128
 Marsh, O. 7 8
 Marsh, S. B. 8 641
 Marsh beetle 3 278
 Marsh birds 14 490
 Marsh elder 4 292b
 Marsh gas 8 339
 Marsh test 1 550
 antimony 1 478
 arsenic 1 551
 Marsh treader 6 401
 Marshall, E. 14 230
 Marshall, N. B. 12 60c
 Marshall's acid 13 262
Marattia 13 116
Marsipobranchii see *Cyclostomata* (Chordata)
 Marston, M. 5 534
Marssonina 8 213
Marssonina rosae 8 213
Marssonina agaves 12 348
Marssonina parattoniana 7 478
 Marston, A. T. 13 333
 Marsupial frog 12 10
Marsupialia 8 82; 8 155*
 Jurassic 7 327
 Kangaroo 7 330
 opossum 9 345
Marsupialia fossils 8 155
Marsupium: *Marsupialia* 8 155
 Pernacrida 10 1
 Marten 12 1
 Marten's hardness test 8 275
 Mattensite 6 381, 13 90
Matel americana 12 1
Matel pennanti 5 284
 Martin, G. W. 8 688, 10 275
 Martin 8 155-156
 Mustangale 13 144
Matuotia columbia 5 432
Martyniaceae 14 132
 Matson, A. 4 346
 Marx, F. 7 48
 Marx impulse generator circuit 7 48
 Masbate, island of 9 482
Masei 5 571, 6 592c; 8 156 160*
 ammonia 1 650
 cements 8 158
 discrete energy levels 8 156
 frequency of time standard
 8 157
 gas 8 156
 high sensitivity 8 156
 hydrogen 1 650
 infrared 8 158, 160
 laser 7 106a, 106d
 low noise 8 156
 low-temperature operation
 8 158
 noise temperature 8 159
 optical 8 158, 160
 pumping frequency 8 158
 Raman type 8 158
 resonant cavity 8 159
 thermodynamic
 equilibrium 8 156
 three level solid state 8 158
 time-interval measurement
 13 616
 two level solid state 8 157
Masera, F. 7 122a
 Mask crab 3 531; 4 33 34
 Masked duck 4 291
 Maskelenite 8 312
 Maskelyne, N. 6 264; 8 594
 Masking (sound) 8 160-161
 complex sounds 8 160
 hearing 6 351
 noise control 9 125
 pure tones 8 160
 by random noise 8 160-161
 subjective tones 8 160
 Maslov, A. H. 10 33
 Mason, B. J. 3 217; 12 391
 Mason, H. L. 1 232
 Masonry 8 161
 cement 2 627
 mortar 8 599
 Mass 8 161-163
 atomic mass unit 1 652
 conservation of 3 407
 energy 8 162-163
 and force 5 435-436
 and gravitation 6 263-
 265*; 8 162
 gravitational 6 265; 11 435
 hydraulic 6 530
 inertia 8 162
 longitudinal 11 432
 measurement 2 73-74
 moment of inertia 8 565
 properties 8 162
 rest mass 11 533
 standard 10 205
 transfer 3 413 444
 transverse 11 432
 units gram 6 246
 kilogram 7 347
 slug 12 183
 Mass, acoustic 7 37
 Mass, center of see Center of
 mass
 Mass defect 8 163
 see also Binding energy,
 nuclear
 Mass distribution (earth's crust)
 13 518-519
 Mass measures 8 188
 Mass number 4 517 8 163*
 Mass production 8 163-161*;
 10 643
 effects 8 161
 machines 8 163-164
 standardization of parts
 8 164
 see also Manufacturing
 Mass spectrograph 8 164 166*,
 558
 Mass spectrometer 8 161-166
 atomic weight 1 663
 Calutron 7 296
 canal rays 2 435
 Mass spectroscopy 8 164-166
 applications 8 166
 miscellaneous types 8 166
 operation 8 164-165
 Mass spectrum 8 161 166;
 12 592
 Mass-transfer operation 8 167-
 168
 adsorption 1 78-82
 coefficients 4 144
 countercurrent operation
 3 518-519; 5 156-158;
 12 500
 diffusion 4 142-146
 gas absorption 6 43-45
 heat convection 3 443 444
 leaching 7 422-424
 separation (chemical and
 physical) 12 186
 Mass-transfer operation—cont.
 solvent extraction 12 500
 sublimation 13 210
 Mass wasting 8 166-167
 creep 8 166-167
 debris-avalanche 8 167
 earthflow 8 167
 landslide 7 397-398; 8 167
 mudflow 8 167
 permafrost 10 22
 rapid flowage 8 167
 rock creep 8 166
 slow flowage 8 166
 soil creep 8 166
 volification 12 482
 Massalsky, T. D. 1 263
 Massanga 11 347
 Masif 8 167
 Masif Central 5 118
 Masif du Peloux 5 117
Mastospira 7 122c
 Mast cell 1 395
 connective tissue 3 402-40
 hypersensitivity 6 592
Mastacembeliformes 8 164*,
 9 442
Mastacembelus circumcinctus
 8 168
 Mastax 2 114, 13 157
 Rotifera 11 633
 Master slave manipulator
 11 446
Mastiphus 2 255
Mastiphus flagellum 2 255
Mastigamoeba reptans 8 168
 11 547
Mastigamoebidae 11 1b
Mastigella 11 548
Mastigophora 8 168-170* 11 3;
 ecology 8 170
 Euglena 5 98
 morphology 8 168
 nutrition 8 169
 Phytomastigophyceae
 10 212*, 11 52
 respiration 8 170
 Zoanastigophorea 11 52
 14 627-628*
Mastigoproctus giganteus 14 66
 14 235
 Mastitis 1 468; 7 390; 8 170*
 14 628
Mastodontidae 10 536
Mastodynia 2 325
Mastoterpes 7 284
Mastoterpididae 7 284
 Mat 10 598
 Matamiska Valley 9 159
 Mataura River 1 671
 Match 8 170
 Matched filter 5 270
 Matching pennies 6 25
 Maté 2 388
 Material balance equation
 10 73

- Materialization of energy 9 495
 Materials handling 8 170-171
 automation 1 676d-679
 in plant transportation
 10 323
 plant layout 10 322
 standardization 4 79
 Materials handling machines
 8 171
 bulk handling 2 365-370
 conveying 3 447-450
 conveyor 3 450-452
 elevating 4 557-559
 industrial trucks 7 86-90
 moving machinery 8 489
 monorail 8 577-578
 Materials Testing Reactor
 11 360
 Maternal influence 8 171 172
 Mathematical biology *see* Bio-
 physics, mathematical
 Mathematical biophysics *see*
 Biophysics, mathematical
 Mathematical geography *see*
 Geography, mathematical
 Mathematical logic 7 578
 notation 8 172
 Mathematical model: Monte
 Carlo method 8 586 587
 Mathematical notation, con-
 temporary 8 172 174
 Mathematical physics 8 174 175
 Mathematics 8 175 180
 algebra 1 238 241
 analytic geometry 1 387-392
 Boolean algebra 2 288
 calculus, differential and
 integral 2 401-403
 complex numbers and com-
 plex variables 3 336 343
 conformal mapping 3 395
 797
 coordinate systems, graphi-
 cal 3 454-456
 countrexamples 8 177-178
 determinants 4 82
 differential equations 4 125
 equations, theory of 5 46-
 47
 Fourier series and integrals
 5 487-490
 game theory 6 24-30
 geometry, differential
 6 150-152
 geometry, euclidean 6 152-
 155
 graph theory 6 253-256
 group theory 6 282-285
 infinity 7 96
 interpolation 7 216-219
 least squares, method of
 7 444-445
 linear programming 7 522-
 523
 linear systems of equations
 7 523 525
 Mathematics—cont.
 logic 7 578-582; 8 176-177
 mathematical notation,
 contemporary 8 172-174
 mathematical physics
 8 174-175
 Monte Carlo method 8 586-
 587
 number systems 9 220-223
 number theory 9 224-227
 operator theory 9 338-341
 perturbations 10 39-41
 potentials 10 557
 probability 10 624 630
 series 12 189-196
 topology 13 682
 Mathieson cell 3 71
 Mating 11 476
 assortive 6 504
 tandem *see* Panmixis
 Mating system: inhering
 10 508
 panmixis 6 503, 10 508
 Mating type (bacteria) 2 21 22
 Matra Mountains 5 118
 Matrix (connective tissue) 3 103
 Matrix (mathematics), determi-
 nants 4 81-84
 linear systems of equations
 7 524
 matrix calculus 8 180-181
 see also Matrix theory
 Matrix calculus 8 180 181
 Matrix compound (immune
 ence) 7 611
 Matrix games (game theory)
 6 27-28
 Matrix mechanics 8 181-182*,
 14 22
 Matrix theory 8 182 184
 matrix calculus 8 180 181
 transformation theory,
 quantum 14 22
 Matronymy *see* Oleandomycin
 Matte 3 465
 smelting 11 119
 Matter (physics) 8 181
 antimatter 1 475
 conservation of 3 407
 deformation and flow
 11 544 545
 and gravitation 6 263 265
 inertia 7 90
 Matter fields 11 148
 Matter waves 3 353-356,
 11 154*
 Matterhorn 8 184-185
 Mattedis *dispora* 7 122j, 122g
 Matthes, F. E. 5 277; 6 198
 Matthew, W. D. 14 621
 Matthiessen's rule 8 185
 crystal defects 3 581-582
 resistivity 11 497
 Maturing agent (food) 5 377
 Mauch Chunk formation
 11 588
 Maui, island of 9 481
 Maumee Plain, Lake 9 153
 Mauna Kea 9 481
 Mauna Loa 9 482; 14 353
 Mauna Loa volcano 14 353
 Maury, M. F. 1 622, 9 266
 Maury, Matthew 12 284
 Maurer mechanism 1 534
 Maure 4 298
 MAVAR *see* Parametric ampli-
 fier
 Max min rule 6 28
 Maxilla 12 373
 Maxillary gland 3 565; 4 28;
 5 105
 Maxima functions 2 407 410
 Maximum likelihood, biomet-
 rics 2 231
 human genetics 6 503
 statistics 13 71
 Maximum power transfer the-
 orem 9 76; 13 507
 Maxwell, James Clerk 3 509,
 4 211 245, 462a, 477, 496,
 7 500; 8 49, 412, 9 565
 10 152, 175; 11 428, 12 40,
 14 200
 Maxwell 8 185
 relation to gauss 6 140
 Maxwell body 13 418
 Maxwell Boltzmann distribu-
 tion *see* Boltzmann distribu-
 tion
 Maxwell distribution *see* Boltz-
 mann distribution
 Maxwell's electromagnetic the-
 ory 4 162a, 9 363
 see also Maxwell's equa-
 tions
 Maxwell's equations 8 185 187;
 12 54
 conducting media 8 186
 displacement current 4 214-
 245
 equation of continuity
 5 45-46
 index of refraction 8 186
 integral form 8 186 187
 Lorentz invariance 8 187
 magnetohydrodynamics
 8 56b-57
 microwaves 8 412-413
 ratio of units 8 186
 rectangular coordinates
 8 186
 relativistic electrodynamics
 11 128 431
 wave equation 14 419
 wave guide 14 421
 wave motion 14 425-429
 Maxwell field *see* Electromag-
 netic field
 Maxwellian gas 10 386
 Mayall, N. U. 6 7, 12; 13 303
 Mayaro virus 1 499
 Mayer, H. 10 153
 Mayer, J. E. 7 541; 18 64
 Mayer, M. 4 552
 Mayer, M. M. 5 353; 7 639
 Mayfly 5 32; 8 187
 Mayo, F. R. 1 63
 Mayon volcano 14 352
 Mayonnaise 5 187, 390
 Mayorella bigemina 1 330
 Mayr, E. 5 478; 12 571
 Mazecium 2 416
 Mazurcarpon 7 457-458
 Mazzard 3 56
 McIlite basalt 10 86
 MCPA 6 422
 4-(MCPB) 6 422
 MCPP 6 422
 Meacham, L. A. 10 221
 Meacham crystal bridge oscilla-
 tor 9 425
 Meadow grasshopper 6 261;
 9 418
 Meadowlark 7 404
 Mealybug 6 475; 8 187*
 Mean, law of the 4 131
 definition 15 67
 calculus, differential and
 integral 2 402
 differentiation 4 131
 Mean anomaly 2 581
 Mean deviation 13 67
 Mean free path 7 354 355*;
 8 187*
 for cosmic rays 3 497
 gas 14 352
 kinetic theory 7 354-355
 molecules 13 293
 semiconductors 12 171
 sound 11 538
 Mean sea level 12 95
 Mean solar time 13 612
 earth location 4 335
 Mean square 1 387
 Mean value theorem 2 402
 Meander belts 5 311
 Meandria lamellina 12 77
 Meandrina 3 474
 Meantes 2 568; 8 18**
 Meantone tuning 8 662-664
 Measles 1 425 466-467; 4 102;
 7 34; 8 188*, 10 428, 12 370;
 14 328a
 fluorescent antibody study
 8 383
 Measure 8 188-189
 Measured mile course 12 283
 Measurement 12 74
 see also Instrumentation;
 Physical measurement
 Measuring worm 7 464
 Meat products 5 373, 414-416
 canned meats 5 415
 cured and pickled meats
 5 414
 cured and smoked meats
 5 414-415

Meat products—cont.

- fats 5 415
- food microbiology 5 424
- frozen meats 5 415
- tenderized fresh meats 5 415
- Méchain, Pierre 8 254
- Mechanical (layout) 10 601
- Mechanical advantage 8 189
 - hook and tackle 2 262; 6 460
 - lever 7 494
- Mechanical birefringence 10 149
- Mechanical bombing 1 66
- Mechanical classification 3 155-156; 12 186
- Mechanical clock *see* Clock
- Mechanical differentials 1 369
- Mechanical disturbance 12 509
- Mechanical drawing *see* Engineering drawing
- Mechanical engineering 8 189
 - air conditioning 1 143-145
 - automotive *see* Automotive vehicle
 - control systems 3 429-438
 - heating system *see* Heating
 - machine design 8 4
 - machinery 8 5 6
 - manufacturing processes *see* Manufacturing
 - prime movers 10 590-592
 - refrigeration 11 411-415
 - ventilating system 14 295-297
- Mechanical equivalent of heat 3 407
- Mechanical equivalent of light 7 617
- Mechanical filter 5 271
- Mechanical hysteresis 1 491; 4 12
- Mechanical impedance 7 37-38
- Mechanical integration 7 171-172
- Mechanical metamorphism 8 303
- Mechanical pulping 9 539
- Mechanical pumps 11 103-101
- Mechanical resistance 7 38
- Mechanical rectifier 8 189-190*, 11 383
 - output voltage 8 190
 - rotating element 8 189
 - three-phase 8 189
 - see also* Vibrator
- Mechanical resistance *see* Resistance, mechanical
- Mechanical resonator 4 12
- Mechanical rotation 13 646
- Mechanical schematic drawing 12 62

- Mechanical twins: metallography 0 293
- Mechanical vibration 8 190-193*; 14 311
 - beam vibrations 8 192-193
 - bending vibrations 8 192
 - critical damping 8 191
 - damping 8 191
 - engine 8 192
 - fatigue 8 191
 - flutter 8 193
 - increased wear 8 191
 - lateral vibration 8 192
 - longitudinal vibration 8 192
 - membrane vibration 8 193
 - micophonics 8 365
 - musical instruments 8 193
 - natural frequency 8 191
 - principal causes 8 191
 - resonance 8 191
 - self-excited vibrations 8 193
 - time interval measurement 14 646
 - translational vibration 8 191-192
- Mechanical weathering (geology) 12 135
- Mechanics 8 193-191*, 10 207, 13 517
 - angular momentum 1 405
 - celestial 2 579-583
 - classical 8 191
 - continuum 5 255-256*; 13 517
 - dynamics 4 313-314*, 8 193-194
 - fluid 5 336-338
 - matrix 8 181-182
 - quantum 11 153-162
 - relativistic 11 431-433
 - soil 12 449-458
 - statistical 13 58-66
- Mechanics, classical 8 194
 - ballistics 2 78-84
 - causality 2 571
 - celestial 2 579-583
 - center of gravity 2 628
 - centroids 2 611
 - collision 3 290-291
 - constraints 3 415
 - dynamics 4 313-314
 - force 5 435-137
 - gravitation 6 263-266
 - kinematics 7 347
 - Lagrange's equations 7 383-386
 - linear momentum 8 566
 - minimal principles 8 471
 - motion 8 680b
 - Newton's laws of motion 9 91
 - precession 10 568-670
 - rigid-body dynamics 11 570-577
 - statics 8 193-194; 13 54-56

Mechanics, classical—cont.

- strength of materials 13 176-177
- work 14 551-553
- Mechanisms 8 194-196
 - analysis 8 195
 - escapement 5 68-69
 - four-bar linkage 5 483-487
 - gear 6 81-86
 - graphical kinematic synthesis 8 195
 - kinematics of machines 8 195
 - mathematical synthesis 8 195
 - slider crank *see* Slider-crank mechanism
 - sliding pair 12 380
 - straight-line *see* Straight-line mechanism
- Mechanization 1 676d-679
- Mechanocaloric effect 6 393
- Mechanoelectric conversion (biology): bioelectric generation 8 198
- mechanoreceptors 8 197-198
- nerve-impulse discharge sites 8 198
- transducer sequence 8 197
- Mechano-optical vibrometer 14 315-316
- Mechanoreceptors 8 196-206
 - bioelectric generation 8 198
 - code of sensory messages 8 203
 - effluent control of 8 205-206
 - equilibrium, biological 5 47-49
 - in generation potential 8 204
 - in impulse discharge 8 204
 - local excitation and generation elements 8 198-201
 - modulation at accessory structure 8 205
 - modulation at receptor level 8 205
 - mechanoelectric conversion 8 199
 - nerve impulse discharge sites 8 198
 - production of nerve impulses 8 202-204
 - receptor adaptation 8 204-205
 - receptor effector mechanisms 8 196
 - receptor inactivation 8 202
 - receptor membrane properties 8 199-202
 - receptor potentiation 8 202
 - refractoriness 8 201
 - transducer sequence 8 197
 - triggering mechanism 8 202-203
- Mechta 10 271
- Meistocirrus* 13 195
- Meckel's cartilage 12 356
- Meckel's diverticulum: digestive system 4 155
- gastrointestinal tract disorders 6 72-74, 7 233
- pancreas 9 532
- Mecklenburg, Gulf of 5 114
- Meconic acid 11 108
- Meconium 4 154; 7 125
- Meconopsis cambrica* 12 116a
- Mecoptera 7 154, 159; 8 296*
- Insecta fossils 7 139
- Medawar, P. B. 7 35
- Media components of culture 3 615
- Medial moraine 8 597
- Median 13 67
 - biometrics 2 225
- Median effective dose 4 413
- Median infective dose 7 96
- Median lethal dose 7 177-178, 10 437
- Medicago* 13 122
- Medicago falcata* 1 231
- Medicago obiculata* 3 327
- Medicago sativa* 1 233
- Medical bacteriology *see* Bacteriology, medical
- Medical science: clinical pathology 3 192-202
 - dentistry 4 63
 - gerontology 6 182
 - surgery 13 322-323
 - teratology 13 191-191
 - toxicology 14 5 6
- Medical therapy, prostheses 11 28-30
 - psychotherapy 11 80
 - radioactive isotopes 11 28*
 - radiology 11 315-317
 - surgery 13 322-323
 - thermotherapy 13 593-596
- Medicinal products: biologicals 2 217-219
 - pharmaceutical chemistry 10 92-93
 - pharmaceutical testing 10 93-94
- Medicine 8 206-207
 - clinical pathology 3 192-202
 - forensic 5 440-441
 - gerontology 6 182
 - microbiology 8 348
 - nuclear radiation use 9 198
 - nursing 9 229
 - pharmacy 10 97-98
 - public health 11 90-91
 - surgery 13 322
 - teratology 13 491-491
- Medii, Sinus 8 593
- Median series 12 327
- Mediterranean anemia 13 9
- Mediterranean flour moth 7 472

- Mediterranean forest 3 189
 Mediterranean scrub forest 5 168
 Mediterranean Sea 5 114; 8 207-208; 9 249, 271
 summer wind 12 348
 Mediterranean vegetation zones 14 289
 Medium frequency band 11 261
 Medium frequency radio waves 1 163
 Medium steel 13 90
 Medulla wool fiber 14 547
 Medulla, adrenal *see* Adrenal gland
 Medulla oblongata 2 316, 631; 9 58, 59
 Medullary hormone 1 74
 Medulla 11 87
 Medusaceae 11 85
 Medusa 3 256
 Medusae *gracilitas* zone 11 82
 Meesopont 9 609
 Meissnerian 12 187
 Meissner, E. K. 10 164
 Meissner, Hermann 7 361
 Meissner, W. 8 582
 Megaloblasts 6 574
 Megaloptera 3 173
 Megacolon gastrointestinal tract disorders 6 72 74
 Megastomum 10 111
 Megastomus robustus 3 287
 Megastomus 3 391
 Megastomus 2 613
 Megastomus 6 397
 Megastomus 10 590
 Megastomus 3 578
 Megalocephalus 9 69
 Megalocetus 4 111
 Megalotax palaeotherionides 6 598
 Megalops 3 366
 Megalops larva 4 26
 Megalops atlantica 3 223
 Megalopodidae 7 464
 Megalopoda 4 199
 Megameridae 4 212
 Megastrophus 5 478
 Megastrophus norvegica 1 467
 Megaphone 8 208
 directivity 4 233
 Megapodidae 6 18
 Megapoda lunator 7 8
 Megapoda marinus 6 581
 Megascops 4 56
 Megascops 12 159
 Megaspore 1 510; 12 159
 Megasporeidyl 3 352
 Megastigmus 6 581
 Megaton yield: atomic bomb 1 618
 Megawatt *see* Watt
 Meg, Mourlès 8 101
 Megger 8 208-209
- Meggers, W. F. 14 441
 Megophrys nasuta 1 433
 Meibomian cyst 12 124
 Meibomian gland 12 123
 Meljer formula 7 165
 Meinesz, F. A. Vening 10 446, 13 418, 419, 514
 Meionite 12 51
 Meiosis 4 573; 8 209-211; 10 199
 anaphase 8 210
 cell division 2 604
 clonosome aberration 3 113
 chromosome theory of heredity 3 111
 diakinesis 8 210
 diplolemma 8 210
 interphase 8 210 211
 metaphase 8 210
 oogenesis 9 330-331
 radiation cytology 11 222
 significance to genetics 8 211
 spermatogenesis 12 602 603
 telophase 8 210 211
 stages 8 209 211
 Meissenheim, J. 9 468
 Meissner, W. 8 211; 13 290
 Meissner corpuscle 3 633; 8 196, 12 180
 nervous system 9 48, 54
 Meissner effect 8 211; 13 290a
 gyromagnetic ratio 6 307
 Meissner-Ochsenfeld effect 8 211
 Meissner's plexus 4 156
 digestive system 4 155, 156
 Meitner, L. 3 48, 11 30
 Mekei lunari 6 263
 Mekong River 1 580
 Melamine 14 216
 Melamine-formaldehyde resins 14 215 217
 Melamine resin lamination 10 406
 molding 10 405
 Melanaphidae 4 40
 Melanopsia hu 5 208, 10 307
 Melanopneustes Uredinales 14 217
 Melanociliatene 5 562
 Melanociliatene: Melanociliates 8 212
 Melanociliates 5 562, 8 212 213*
 Colletotrichum 8 212
 Cryptosporopsis 8 213
 Gloeosporidella 8 212
 Gloeosporium 8 212
 Marasmius 8 213
 Myxosporium 8 212
 Sphaeroma 8 213
 Melanopsis 8 213
 Melanconium 8 213
 Melanconium fuliginosa 6 252, 8 213
 Melandrium album 12 228, 231
 Melandryidae 3 277
- Melanerpes erythrocephalus 14 541
 Melanesians 1 458
 Melania 9 544
 Melanin 3 99, 5 160, 197; 12 567
 clinical pathology 3 192-202
 granule 2 604
 integument 7 174
 pigmentation 10 225
 tyrosine 14 176
 Melanoblast 5 197, 9 79
 Melanocarcinoma 9 320
 Melanocyte 4 578; 5 169
 Kathie (bird) 5 197
 Melanocyte stimulating hormone 9 629
 connective tissue 3 402
 pigmentation 10 225
 pituitary gland 10 251
 Melanoid 4 362
 Melanoidia 5 171; 9 320
 scale (skin) 8 537
 Melanophore 5 99; 7 173
 neural crest 9 78
 Melanophus 5 100; 7 122h
 Melanophus formicentum 9 416
 Melanophus mexicanus 6 261, 9 116
 Melanopneustes 7 171
 Melanopsia hu 3 552
 Melanotus 3 287
 Melanite 8 213
 Melasene B.V. 12 358
 Melasidae 3 257
 Melasina 7 176
 Melastomylus 13 193
 Melastomidae 6 18, 14 163
 Melastomus gallophorus 14 163
 Melastomus 2 452
 Melinose 2 452; 11 326
 Melite 8 213-214
 Melite basalt 10 51
 Melilotus 3 221
 Melilotus alba 3 221
 Melilotus indica 3 221
 Melilotus siliensis 3 221
 Melmar 2 223
 Melonitis 8 214
 Melonites 5 166
 Melonic acid 2 474
 Melitaea 7 471
 Melitaea 6 238
 Melitose *see* Rallinose
 Melitta salviniiformis 7 466
 Melittidae 6 574
 Mellus formula 7 165
 Melibaga helinae 1 491
 Mellic acid 2 463
 Melittophile 3 285
 Melivornae 2 523
 Meligale melleata 5 217
 Meloidae 3 277
 Meloidogyne 1 235; 3 529; 10 302, 12 535; 14 169
- Meloidogyne arenaria 9 603
 Meloidogyne hapla 9 603
 Meloidogyne incognita 7 328
 Meloidogyne incognita acrita 3 514
 Melolontha 7 122f
 Melon *see* specific entries as Muskmelon, Watermelon
 Melon growing 8 214-215
 characteristics 8 214
 diseases of 8 214
 muskmelon 8 668
 Persian melon 10 30
 watermelon 14 411
 Melonechinus 9 496
 Melophagus ovinus 12 247; 13 629
 Melopittacus 9 45
 Melopittacus uolutulus 7 594
 Melospiza melodia 12 562
 Melphidippella macra 6 87
 Melt spinning 5 242
 Melting point 8 215-216
 Melton, A. W. 7 443
 Melonidae 4 212
 Melville, R. 2 423; 4 359, 372b, 375, 5 97, 7 270, 156; 11 425; 13 141
 Melville Island 1 523
 Melvridae 3 277
 Membracidae 6 470, 471; 14 76
 Membrane: osmosis 9 441
 vibration 14 313-314
 Membrane, ion permeable 7 255 257
 Membrane bone 7 174 175
 Membrane bone formation *see* Bone
 Membrane filter: water analysis 14 340
 Membranopnea 2 354; 3 16
 Memory 1 490, 8 216 222*
 amnesia 1 328
 astereognosis 1 595
 brain structure complexity 8 221
 delay period 8 220
 factors affecting 8 219-220
 localization of 8 221
 long-term 8 221
 measures of 8 218
 methods of studying 8 216-219
 nature of material 8 219
 nervous system 8 220
 problem solving (psychology) 10 133
 short-term 8 220
 Memory devices *see* Storage devices
 Memotron storage tube 13 162
 Menstrual cycle 14 399
 Menadione 11 195; 14 344-345
 see also Vitamin K
 Menarche 8 225
 Menard, H. W. 12 305
 Mendel, Gregor 8 222

- Mendel, L. B. 1 417
 Mendeleev, D. I. 6 176; 8 222; 10 15; 12 50
 Mendeleevium 4 545; 8 222*; 14 67
 Mendelian behavior 1 459
 Mendelian heredity 10 507
 Mendelian population 10 507-512
 Mendelian segregation 8 659
 Mendelism 8 222-224
 chromosome theory of heredity 5 114
 gene 6 104
 heterosis 6 430
 independent assortment, law of 8 223
 segregation, law of 8 223
 sex-linked inheritance 12 233
 Mendocino Escarpment 13 219
 Mendocino Fracture Zone 13 219
 Menger's theorem 6 255
 Menhaden 8 223-224
 marine fisheries 8 113
 Menindee, Lake 1 672
 Meninges 2 316, 630; 8 224*; 9 60, 68
 Meningitis 1 466-467; 8 224*; 9 69-70; 13 245
 hemophilic bacteria 6 412
 spinal cord disorders 12 617
 Meningocele 9 69
 Meningocele 2 3; 8 224, 9 29
 Meningoencephalitis 2 546
 listriosis 7 512a
 nervous system disorders 9 70
 Meningoencephalitis 9 69
 Menippe 4 34
 Menippe mercenaria 4 33
 Meniscanthididae 3 394, 6 599
 Menisotherium 3 394
 Meniscus 13 316
 Meniscus lens 7 452-453
 Menopause 8 224-225
 Menopon gallinae 7 593
 Menoponidae 8 78
 Menurhagla 11 481
 Menutypula 7 143
 Mensa 3 413-414
 Meuschutkin, N. 5 72, 76
 Menstrual cycle 9 451
 Menstruation 8 225*; 11 476
 menopause 8 224
 Mental abnormality *see* Abnormal behavior
 Mental deficiency 8 225-226
 abnormal behavior 1 89
 classification 8 225
 cretinism 3 446-447
 degrees of intelligence 8 226
 diagnosis 8 225
 mongoloid idiosyncrasy 8 566
 Mental deficiency—*cont.*
 phenylpyruvic oligophrenia 10 115
 Mental illness 8 226-227
 electroconvulsive shock 4 471
 types 8 226
 see also specific entries as
 Hysteria; Manic-depressive psychosis; Obsessive compulsive reaction; Paranoid state; Phobic reaction; Schizophrenia; Somatization
 Mental telepathy 5 159
 Mentha arvensis 8 227
 Mentha piperita 9 628
 Mentha spicata 12 563
 p-Menthadiene 13 496
 p-Menthadiene-1(7)2 13 496
 Menthane 13 496
 p-Menthene 1-8-ol 13 496
 Menthol 8 227*; 10 112
 peppermint 9 628
 Meutzelia 5 39
 Meunier, D. H. 3 507
 Meunier, R. J. 8 142
 Mepacrine 1 51
 Mependine 9 4
 Mephosine 2 523
 Mephitis 11 33
 Mephitis mephitis 12 371
 Meprobamate 14 16
 Meramec stage 2 471
 Merthromin NF 11 108
 Meralli intensity scale 12 150
 Mercaptoal process 10 70
 Mercapthal 1 229
 Mercaptan 8 227-228
 conversion 10 70
 nomenclature 9 397
 organosulfur compound 9 105
 removal 10 70
 thio compounds 13 603
 Mercaptide 8 227
 2-Mercaptobenzoethanol 8 227; 13 601
 beta-Mercaptoethylamine 9 538
 2-Mercaptomidazole 7 32
 6-Mercaptopyrimidine 8 227
 Mercator projection 8 96 97
 chart 6 268
 navigator's chart 9 16
 Mercenaria mercenaria 3 152; 5 100
 Mercer, J. 13 539
 Mercuration 13 539
 Merchant ship *see* Ship, merchant
 Mercresin 1 483
 Mercurials 1 475
 Mercuric chloride 1 482
 Mercuric compound 1 230-232
 Mercuric oxycyanide 1 482
 Mercurochrome 8 231; 11 108
 Mercurous compound *see* Mercury compounds
 Mercury (element) 4 545; 8 228-232
 amalgam 1 298
 calomel 2 418-419
 electrical resistance 13 296
 electron configuration 4 504
 extractive metallurgy 8 278
 ionization potential 4 504
 isotope shift 7 296
 line spectrum 7 521
 metallurgical extraction 8 229
 natural occurrence 8 228-229
 intermetallic compound 9 402
 principal compounds 8 230-232
 properties 8 229-230
 spectrum and term diagram 1 660 661
 speed of sound in 14 431
 uses 8 228
 Mercury (planet) 8 232 233
 albedo 1 223
 appearance 8 232
 astronomy 1 618
 atmosphere 8 232 233
 escape velocity 5 68
 general relativity 11 438
 motion of perihelion 6 265
 phase (astronomy) 10 100
 rotation 8 232
 transits 8 233
 Mercury, transit of 14 41
 Mercury-air tube *see* Mercury vapor rectifier
 Mercury battery 8 233-231*; 10 587-588
 active materials 8 233
 capacity 8 234
 cell potential 8 233
 cell reaction 8 233
 electrochemical system 8 233
 electrolyte 8 233
 theoretical output 8 234
 typical characteristics 8 234
 Mercury bichloride 1 482
 Mercury cell (chlorine manufacture) 3 71
 Mercury-column delay line 13 159
 Mercury compounds 8 230-232
 Mercury fulminate 4 81, 5 151
 Mercury pool gas tube 7 20-22
 Mercury-type watt-hour meter 14 413
 Mercury-vapor lamp 8 234-235*; 14 187
 applications 8 235
 arc tube 8 234
 ballast 8 234
 color rendition 8 235
 construction 8 234
 Mercury-vapor lamp—*cont.*
 operation 8 234
 phosphor-coated 8 235
 starting 8 234
 sunlamp 8 235; 13 292
 ultraviolet radiation 8 235, 14 187
 visible radiation 8 235
 Mercury-vapor rectifier 8 235-238
 excitron 5 136-137
 hot-cathode 8 236
 ignitron 7 20-22
 photontron 8 236
 pool-cathode 8 236
 thyatron 8 236
 Mercury-vapor tube *see* Mercury-vapor rectifier
 Merganser 1 436
 Mergenthaler, O. 3 344; 14 170
 Mergenthaler Linotype's P10 type 3 348
 Merginae 4 291
 Meigs serrator 4 291
 Meridian 7 209, 8 238
 Meridian, International 7 209 210
 Meridian angle 2 581
 Meridian circle 1 610
 spherical coordinates 3 15
 Meridional astigmatism 1 6
 Meridional coefficients 9 368
 Meridional errors 9 368
 Meridostemata 4 41
 Merms *see* Sheep
 Merismopodia 3 637
 Meristem 5 37
 Meristem, apical 8 238 241*, 12 145, 13 114
 branch roots 8 239
 cell walls in plants 2 615
 floral 8 241
 intracalary 8 241
 leaf primordia 8 240
 pinnate thickening 8 240
 root 8 239
 shoot 8 240
 stem branch primordia 8 241
 Meristem, lateral 8 241-243
 cork cambium 8 213
 fusiform initials 8 243
 other cambia 8 243
 ray initials 8 243
 vascular cambium 8 242
 Merit soybeans 5 183
 Merkel, F. 3 454
 Merkel's corpuscle 12 180
 Merkel disks 5 633
 Merinis 7 122h
 Merinis subnigrescens 7 122h
 Mermithidae 7 122h; 8 243
 Mermithoidea 8 243
 Meroblastic cleavage 5 105
 Merocrine gland 5 41-43; 13 334
 Merogony 4 573; 5 254; 8 243-244*; 12 65
 andromerogony 8 244

- Mesogony—concl.
 diploid 8 244
 embryology 4 567
 embryology, experimental 4 573
 gonomerogony 8 244
 parthenomerogony 8 244
 Mesomelic lake 5 523
 Mesopidae 3 473
 Mesopodite 3 564
 Mesostomata 3 22; 8 244-245*
 Furciferida 5 124
 Nuplura 14 562b-567
 Mesovene 2 246
 Mesovite 6 316
 Mesovogite 2 20
 Mesum, C. H. 8 245; 14 625
 Mesum's life zones 8 215-247
 Mesutite 8 312
 Mesutt hypsometer 5 458
 Mesurine prime 9 221
 Mesutite 1 483; 8 227
 Mesus 3 561
 Meswin H. E. 13 240
 Meswite 8 247
 Meschiphys septentus 10 14
 Mesu Alfred 12 104b
 Mesa 4 77
 Mesa diode 7 316d 317
 Mesa transistor 7 319
 Mesocaine acid (trans) 2 475
 Mesocaine formation 1 590
 Mesocaine 10 434
 psychommetric drug 11 81
 Mesocyanthemum
 crystallinum 5 39
 Mesomphalin 2 316; 9 44, 16; 18, 517
 Mesenchyme cell 2 591
 Mesenchyme differentiation 12 551 567
 Mesenteric artery 1 487
 Mesenteron 3 280
 Mesenteric, dorsal 4 153
 Mesentoblast cell 2 605
 Mesh connection 1 277
 Mesh environment 5 14
 Mesoleia entomoi 14 264
 Mesul oxide 1 34
 Mesul, F. 6 334
 Mesoblast 6 78-79
 Mesocarp, fruit 5 544 545
 Mesocypis terrestris 9 447
 Mesoderm 6 78-79
 derivatives 6 174-175
 formation 7 230
 Mesogastropoda 9 609-610; 11 14
 Mesoglea 3 256, 259
 Mesolithic 14 611
 Mesomorphism see Resonance (molecular structure)
 Mesometeorology 8 354
 Mesomurphy: anthropology, physical 1 461
 Mesomyzostomidae 10 461
 Meson 2 105, 200; 4 542a-544; 8 247-250*; 12 57
 cosmic rays 3 407-498
 isotopic spin 7 296 297
 muon 8 248
 negative-meson stars 8 250
 nuclear capture 8 250
 nuclear structure 9 208
 parity 8 247-250
 pions 8 248-248b
 quantum field theory 11 152
 relativistic quantum theory 11 180
 scattering 12 50b
 stars 8 250
 strange particle 13 168
 strangeness quantum numbers 8 248
 unitary symmetry and the pseudoscalar meson octet 8 248c 248d
 unstable 8 248d 250
 x-ray emission from muons 9 203
 eta Meson 8 248c
 Mesonephric duct 14 234
 Mesonephron 14 223
 Mesonephros 7 312; 14 223, 228
 Mesonic x rays 9 203
 Mesopause 1 628, 8 321
 Mesopelagic fauna 4 40
 Mesophilic bacteria 2 7
 Mesophyll 7 410
 leaf anatomy 7 437
 Mesopithecus III 590
 Mesopotamian plain 1 580
 Mesothium 11 470
 Mesosamia 8 251
 Mesosaurus 8 251
 Mesosoma 12 74
 Mesopithec 1 628, 8 251 252*
 circulation 8 252
 temperature structure 8 251 252
 Mesostemm 12 375
 Mesostigmata 8 252 253
 development 8 252-253
 interspecific relations 8 253
 Mesostoma ehrenbergii 11 512
 Mesostoma ehrenbergii nodula 14 144b
 Mesotamiaeae 3 401
 Mesotarium 3 401
 Mesotridigada 5 125
 Mesotartaric acid 13 398-399
 Mesothelium 10 487
 Mesotheliomata 7 621
 Mesothelium 5 42
 Mesothorium 11 277-279
 Mesovelia undulata 6 406 408
 Mesovellidae 6 401
 Mesoxylon 3 477
 Mesozoa 1 413, 420; 8 253-254*
 Dicyemida 4 109-111*; 8 253
 Murchieida 8 599
 Orthonectida 8 253; 9 415
 Mesozoic 6 130; 8 254; 11 388; 13 169
 animal life 9 521
 flora 9 505-506
 Mesophil 10 332
 Mesquite 3 190
 Mesquite gum 6 5
 Message register telephone service 13 433
 Messenger ribonucleic acid 9 212, 11 562a
 Messori, Charles 8 251, 9 24
 Messier 101 9 27
 Messori number 8 251
 Messina, Gull of 5 114
 Meta autumate 1 177
 Meta arsenate 1 750
 Meta arsenite 1 551
 Meta benzoate 2 169
 Meta benzoate 1 579
 Metabolic disorders 8 251 253
 amino acids 8 258
 carbohydrate deficiency 8 261
 carbohydrate metabolism 8 261 263
 diseases 8 258
 function of lipids 8 259 260
 general effects of injury to cell proteins 8 254 256
 lipid metabolism 8 259
 lipid storage disease 8 261
 lipids and degenerate cells 8 260
 liver and kidneys 8 258
 nucleic acid metabolism 8 258
 protein metabolism 8 251-258
 sources of lipid accumulation 8 260
 structure of lipids 8 259
 virus infection 8 259
 Metabolic enzyme 6 481 482
 Metabolic pathways, bacterial 25 83
 Metabolic studies 3 202
 Metabolism 8 263-264
 acetyl phosphate 1 36
 adenosinetriphosphate (ATP) 1 64
 bacterial see Bacterial metabolism
 biochemistry 2 199-200
 biological oxidation 2 215
 Krebs cycle 7 369
 phosphate metabolism 10 131-132
 purine 13 677
 triphosphopyridine nucleotide (TPN) 14 110
 Metabolism, bacterial see Bacterial metabolism
 Metabolism, cell see Cell metabolism
 Metabolism, intermediary 2 26-27; 4 207
 Metabolism, plant see Plant metabolism
 Metabolism, protein see Protein metabolism
 Metabolism in ruminants 8 264-266
 cellular metabolism of acetate 8 264
 digestive system 4 168
 fat synthesis 8 265
 glucose synthesis 8 264
 ketosis 8 265
 Metabolite 3 85, 13 494
 bacterial metabolism 2 27
 Metabolic acid 2 292
 Metacarpal 6 333
 Metacenter 12 271
 Metacentric height 12 271-272
 Metacentric radius 12 271
 Metacercaria 4 149
 Metachlamydiae 4 108b; 8 265*; 10 316
 Campanulales 4 108b
 Einales 4 108b
 Einales 4 108b
 Gentianales 4 108b
 Plantaginiales 4 108b
 Primulales 4 108b
 Rubiaceae 4 108b
 Tubiflorales 4 108b
 Metachromatic granules 3 495; 4 208
 Metachous 13 23
 Metachous 3 129
 metachous 8 228
 Metachous purple 7 60
 Metachous 5 549
 Metachous cyanus 1 567
 Metagalaxy 8 266
 Metagenesis 8 266*; 12 90, 165
 Cnidae 3 562-569
 Obelia 9 241
 Phacophyta 10 89
 plants 8 266
 reproduction, animal 11 448
 Scyphozoa 12 90
 Metagenesis zohagaei 3 207
 Metahalloysite 3 165
 Metal 8 266 267
 alloys 8 267
 anelasticity 1 399-400
 Brillouin zone theory 2 338-339
 brittle temperature 8 268-269
 casting 2 541-544
 chemical binding 3 26
 chemical reactivity 8 266-267

Metal—cont.

contact potential difference 3 421
corrosion 3 488
creep in 3 541
crystal structure 3 597-599
deformation 3 267-269
eddy current 4 409
electrical conductivity 4 452-453; 8 267
elongation 8 272
fatigue 8 275-276
fracture 8 267-269
free electron theory 5 491-501
Hall effect 6 319-321
hardness testing 8 274-275
heat-treatment 6 378-382
impact strength 8 274
mechanical properties of 8 267-276
natural occurrence 8 267
notch bar testing 8 272-274
occurrence 8 276-278
organic quantitative analysis 9 398
Pauli paramagnetism 9 550
periodic table 10 11
in petroleum 10 55
physical properties 8 266
reflectivity 11 391-395
resistivity 3 581-582, 11 496-497
Rockwell hardness 8 275
secondary emission 12 121-126
strain hardening 8 269-270
stress-strain curve 8 269-270
structure 8 291, 13 205
superconductivity 13 295-301
tensile strength 8 271
tension 8 268
tension test 8 270-272
thermal conductivity of 3 389-390
thermionic emission 13 553-551
thermoelectricity 13 579-585
torsion 8 268
viscosity 8 269-270
work function 12 170, 14 553
yield point 8 271-272
yield strength 8 271
see also entries on specific metals such as iron, gold, etc

Metal, mechanical properties of 8 267-276

Metal and mineral processing 8 270-278

Metal-base fuel 8 290-292

aluminum 8 290
beryllium 8 290
bronze 8 290
chemical 3 30
compounds 8 291
deposits 8 291
dissociation 8 291
limitations in use 8 291
liquid propellant 8 291
lithium 8 290
loss due to condensed phase 8 292
magnesium 8 290
nozzle condensation and recombination 8 292
solid propellant 8 291
sodium 8 290
vaporization 8 291
see also semiconductor rectifier

Metal carbonyl 2 163, 8 279

Metal coatings 8 279-286
aluminizing 8 280
cathodizing 8 280
ceramic 8 281-285
chemical 8 283-281
cladding 3 119
corrosion prevention 3 190
crystalline materials 8 285
electroplating of metals 4 529
flame spray process 8 283
fused flame spray 8 283-281
galvanizing 8 279-280
glassy materials 8 285
hot dipping 8 279
hot metallic 8 279-280
metal spraying 8 280-281
metal vapor plating 8 281
plasma spray 8 282-283
soldering 8 280
spray 8 280-281
template 11 648
vapor 8 280

Metal deactivators 6 70

Metal finishing process 9 610

Metal fins 4 79

Metal fitting 8 286-287
aluminum 1 291-295
casting 2 541
coining 3 270
cost 8 287
drawing of metal 4 271-272
explosive forming 5 153-151
extrusion 5 160-162
finish 8 287
forging 5 470-472
influence on service behavior 8 286
jig, fixture, and die design 7 311-314

Metal forming—cont.

machinability 8 1-3
material 8 286
metallurgical structure 8 286
powder metallurgy 10 550
process selection 8 286
production factors 8 287
quantity 8 287
rolling 11 616-619
shape 8 286
sheet *see* Sheet metal forming
size 8 286
spinning *see* Spinning of metal
tolerances 8 287
Metal halides 7 217
Metal hydride 6 531-533
Metal-inert gas welding 14 467
Metal inspection, magnetic 8 287-288
Metal inspection, radiographic 11 304a-306
Metal inspection, ultrasonic 8 288-290
Metal mark 7 461
Metal metal ion electrodes 4 471
Metal powders 10 551
Metal refining 8 276-278
Metal semiconductor rectifier 12 171
Metal spraying 8 280-281
Metal vapor plating 8 281
Metal working *see* Metal forming
Metalation 9 402
Metallogermy process 10 25, 26
Metaluminum 3 325-327
fresh-water ecosystem 5 521-531
Metallic bonding 3 26
Metallic disk rectifier 8 292
see also Semiconductor rectifier
Metallic intercalaries 7 54
Metallic ink 7 113
Metallic Monomers 5 118
Metallic pigment 10 225
Metallic sap beetle 3 278
Metallic soaps 12 393
Metallic state 12 477-478
Metallic wood boring beetle 3 277
Metalized dyes 4 307
Metalizing 8 281; 14 612
Metalloacid elements 8 292
Metalloenzymes 5 20
Metallogenetic epochs 11 20
Metallogenetic provinces 6 116
Metallography 8 292-295
applications 8 293
metallographic microscopy 8 294-295
microstructures 8 295

Metallography—cont.

preparation of specimens 8 293
quantitative 8 295
Metalloid 8 266, 295; 12 318
Metalloorganic compounds 7 119; 9 401-404
Metalurgical extraction 8 275-278
aluminum 1 290-294
chromium 3 104
cobalt 3 246-247
copper 3 464-466
gold 6 232-233
iron 7 251-263
lead 7 431-433
lithium 7 544
mercury 8 229
molybdenum 8 562-563
nickel 9 97-100
Metalurgical microscope 8 96
Metalurgy 8 295-296
cladding 3 119
corrosion 3 487-493
electrometallurgy 4 496-498
electroplating of metals 4 529-535
floatation 5 312-315
heat treatment (metals and alloys) 6 378-382
hydrometallurgy 6 559-560
machinability (metals) 8 1-3
metal, mechanical properties of 8 267-276
metal inspection, ultrasonic 8 287-288
metallography 8 292-295
ore dressing 9 388-391
plastic deformation of metal 10 398
powder *see* Powder metallurgy
pyrometallurgy 11 118-119
pyrometallurgy, macroscopic 11 119-125
radiography of metals 11 304a-306
rare-earth elements 11 312
use of microradiography 8 367-368
see also entries under specific names of metals as beryllium, iron, etc.

Metalnikov, S. S. 7 122a

Metamerism 3 563
Metamerism 1 413, 555, 8 296
Crustacea 3 562-569
Metamerism, embryonic 8 296
Metamers 3 302
Metamict minerals 11 269
allantite 1 255
thorite 13 610
zircon 14 615
Metamict state 8 296-296a
pleochroic halos 10 417

- Metamictization 6 129; 8 296, 296a
 Metamorphic rocks 6 139; 8 296a, 301; 11 590-591
 alteration of stratified rocks 8 297-298
 amorphous relics 8 297
 cataclastic group 8 296a
 contact-metamorphic 8 297-298
 crystalloblastic structure 8 296b
 deblastic structure 8 296b
 experimental work 8 300-301
 facies principle 10 87
 fossiliferous 8 297
 granoblastic fabrics 8 296b
 hydrogenetic relics 8 297
 lithosphere, geochemistry of 7 548
 metasomatism 8 298
 mineral facies 8 299
 mode of origin of 7 56
 petrology 10 86-88
 pneumatolysis 8 298
 textural structure 8 296b
 preferred orientation 8 296b
 protogenic relics 8 296b
 reaction rims 8 297
 re-crystallized group 8 296a
 regional metamorphic 8 298-300
 rock structures 8 296b-297
 elasticity 8 297
 stable relic 8 296b
 structural relations 8 296b-297
 temperature and mineral facies 8 300
 unstable relic 8 296b-297
 water content and mineral facies 8 300
 Metamorphism 7 552; 8 301-303*
 allochemical 8 302
 of coal 8 229
 index mineral Hastingsite 1 337
 in infrastructure of mountains 8 303
 isothermal 8 302
 isometamorphic intensity 10 88
 lithosphere, geochemistry of 7 552
 metamorphism versus metasomatism 8 302
 metamorphic 8 302
 progressive 7 56
 in superstructure of mountains 8 303
 theory of 8 302-303
 types of 8 303; 10 87
 see also Metasomatism; Pneumatolysis
 Metamorphosis 7 137
 ametabolous 7 137
 complete 7 137
 direct 5 145; 7 137
 gradual 7 137
 incomplete 5 145; 7 137
 indirect 7 137
 metabolous 7 137
 primitive 7 137
 Metamorphosis, amphibian 4 595-596
 Metanapsilus larva 4 26
 Metanephric tubule 14 228
 Metanephros 7 542; 14 224, 228
 Metaperiodic acid 7 239, 10 13
 Metaphase (cell) 3 108
 meiosis 8 210
 mitosis 8 521
 Metaphen 1 483
 Metaphloem 10 117
 Metaplasia 2 348; 8 303-304*
 ultrabranched bodies 14 180a
 Metrorhizium anisoplane 7 122d, 122e
 Metasequia 9 501, 506
 living fossils 7 561
 Metasoma 12 79
 Metasomatism 8 298, 302, 304
 alteration of minerals 8 443-444
 metamorphic rocks 8 298
 ore and mineral deposits 9 377
 Metasome 8 462
 Metastable state 8 305
 isomerism 7 280-281
 luminescence 7 612
 Metastasis 9 319-320
 Metastoma 3 564
 Metastomylidae 13 193
 Metastomylus 1 572
 Metatarsus 5 428
 autoradiogram 14 8
 Metatheria 1 415; 8 82, 305*, 13 548
 Marsupialia 8 82, 155*, 305
 Marsupialia fossils 8 155
 Metatitanates 13 651
 Metatungstates 14 140
 Metatungstic acid 14 140
 Metatype 14 172
 Metazoa 1 420; 8 253, 305; 9 562
 Metazoa larva 4 26; 5 105
 Mechnikoff, E. 7 122a
 Metencephalon 9 44, 46, 58
 Meteor 8 251, 305-309
 artificial 8 310
 astronomy 1 618
 comets 8 306-307
 Halley's comet 6 322
 luminosity 8 309
 magnitudes 8 308-309
 masses 8 308-309
 Meteor—cont.
 nature of 8 310
 numbers 8 308-309
 observations 8 307-308
 orbital motion 9 372
 photographic observations 8 308
 radar observations 8 308
 radiants 8 306
 showers 6 322; 8 306-307
 spectra 8 310
 spectroscopic observations 8 308
 trains 8 309
 trajectories 8 306
 visual observations 8 307-308
 wakes 8 309
 Meteor burst communication radio 11 321
 Meteorite 7 275
 Meteoric water 2 571, 6 277
 in thermal springs 13 551
 Meteorite 8 309-316
 achondrites 8 314
 age of 8 315
 chondrites 8 313
 composition 8 312-313
 craters 8 315-316
 distribution 8 310
 element abundances in 4 546-549
 fall of 8 310
 geologically old falls 8 310
 311
 identification of 8 315
 iron 8 314
 lead isotopic compositions 4 331
 leads 4 331
 metal chemical phase 4 546-549
 origin of 8 314-315
 shapes of 8 311
 silicate chemical phase 4 546-549
 and spacecraft structure 12 550-551
 stony-iron 8 314
 structures 8 313-314
 sulfide chemical phase 4 546-549
 tektite 13 421
 temperatures while falling 8 311-312
 troilite lead 7 428
 types 8 313-314
 velocity and size 8 311
 Meteoroid 6 322
 Meteorological balloons 2 84
 Meteorological codes—air mass classification 1 149
 Beaufort scale 14 493
 weather map 14 454
 wind direction 14 496
 wind rose 14 496
 Meteorological codes—cont.
 wind scale 14 493
 WMO cloud classification 3 211-212
 Meteorological instrumentation 8 316-319
 accessibility and conversion of data 8 317
 air soundings 8 317
 automatic tracking antenna 8 318
 balloons 8 317
 benchmark stations 8 317
 climatological observations 8 316
 direct electrical-change type radiosonde 8 318
 fixed altitude radiosondes 8 317
 mechanical change type radiosonde 8 317-318
 operational observations 8 316
 plastic balloons 8 317
 precipitation gages 10 575-576
 problems of instrument exposure 8 310-317
 radar storm tracking 8 318-319
 radar wind observation 8 318
 radiosonde 8 317-318
 research observations 8 316
 rockets 8 320-321
 rubber balloons 8 317
 satellites 8 321-323
 snow gage 12 391-392
 sunshine-duration transmitter 13 292-293
 surface observational practices 8 317
 synoptic observations 8 316
 transponder ranging device 8 318
 upper-air instruments 8 317
 wind measurement 14 495-496
 see also Atmospheric evaporation; Humidity; Radiation, terrestrial
 Meteorological optics 8 319-320
 Brocken specter 2 342
 green flash 8 319
 halo 6 323; 8 320
 interaction with particulate matter 8 319
 large-particle optics 8 320
 light scattering by air molecules 8 319-320
 Mie scattering of light 8 320
 mirage 8 319, 506*

- Meteorological optics—cont.**
 parhelia 8 320
 propagation of Infrared radiation 7 106
 radio-wave propagation 11 319-322
 rainbow 8 320; 11 331
 refraction 11 407
 scintillation 8 319
 sundog 13 291
 use in measurement of physical quantities 8 320
 variations of refractive index 8 319
 visibility and related features 8 320
- Meteorological rockets 8 320-321**
 storm detection 13 166a-166b
- Meteorological satellites 8 321-323**
 storm detection 13 166a-166b
- Meteorology 4 346, 6 171; 8 323-339***
 aerology 1 93
 aeronautical 1 95-97
 agricultural 1 118-119
 dynamical *see* Meteorology (dynamical)
 industrial 7 83-84
 naval 9 7-8
 physical *see* Meteorology (physical)
 polar 10 440-442
 radar weather observations 11 212-212d
 synoptic *see* Meteorology (synoptic)
 tropical 14 116-117
 weather 14 446
see also Air mass; Atmospheric pollution, Climatology; Front, Hydrometeorology, Meteorological instrumentation; Micrometeorology; Occurrence, meteorological relations; Weather (forecasting and prediction); Weather modification
- Meteorology (dynamical) 8 336-339**
 baroclinic field 2 101-102
 barotropic field 2 102-103
 geostrophic wind 6 173
 gradient wind 6 244
 hydrodynamic equations 8 336-337
 isentropic surfaces 7 272
 isobar 7 273-274
 isopycnic 7 288
 motions without friction and heat sources 8 337
- Meteorology (dynamical)—cont.**
 solenoid 12 473
 stability and wave motions 8 338
 theory of large-scale motions 8 338-339
 thermodynamic equations 8 337
 wind stress 14 496-497
see also Atmospheric adiabatic change, Micrometeorology
- Meteorology (physical) 8 323-327**
 air masses 1 148-151*; 8 326-327
 atmospheric disturbances 8 341; 8 326
 clouds 3 209-212*; 8 326
 components of dry air 1 627, 634, 8 323
 electrical properties of atmosphere 1 635-636*; 8 327
 founts 5 538-540*; 8 326-327
 general atmospheric circulation 8 326
 optical phenomena *see* Meteorological optics
 precipitation 8 326, 10 574-575
 pressure and wind 8 324-326
 radiation 3 172-174*; 7 141-145; 8 321
 temperature inversion 13 188
 thermal structure of atmosphere 1 627-629*; 8 324
 water vapor in atmosphere 6 515-516*; 8 326
see also Air pressure; Atmospheric evaporation; Atmospheric high; Atmospheric low; Atmospheric pollution; Climatology; Cloud physics; Hydrometeorology; Meteorologic instrumentation; Meteorology (synoptic); Radiation, terrestrial; Storm; Wind
- Meteorology (synoptic) 8 327-336**
 air masses and front jet systems 8 327-329
 air waves, upper synoptic 1 163
 circumpolar aerology after 1940 8 334-336
 fronts and frontogenesis 8 329-331
- Meteorology (synoptic)—cont.**
 general atmospheric circulation 8 327
 large-scale tropical weather systems 8 332-334
 life cycle of extratropical cyclones 8 332
 waves and vortices 5 538-539; 8 331-332
 weather map analysis 14 454-456
see also Meteorology (physical)
- Meteorus 6 580**
 Meter, reading of 4 12-13
 Metr (unit) 8 339
 angstrom 1 406
 measurement of, by interferometry 7 191-192
 relation to foot 5 429
 Metes and bounds surveys 13 329
 Metestrus: estrus 5 79
 reproductive system 11 476
 Methacholine 4 512
 Methacrylate: optical materials 9 350
 Methacrylyl CoA 14 260
 Methadone 9 4
 Methallyl chloride 3 75
 Methane 1 245, 249, 8 339-340*
 cryogenic properties 3 572
 detection in mines 8 502
 mine gas 8 492
 natural gas 9 5
 velocity of sound in 12 513
 Methanide 2 450
Methanobacillus 2 37
Methanobacterium 2 37, 13 1, 2
Methanococcus 2 37
 Micrococcales 8 351
 Methanoic acid 2 473
 Methanol 6 544, 8 339-340*
 hydrogenation 6 552
 petrochemical 10 41
 Methanol production: high pressure processes 6 449
 Methanomonadaceae 8 340-341*, 11 66
Carboxydomonas 8 340
Hydrogenomonas 8 340
Methanomonas 8 340
Pseudomonadales 11 65
 taxonomy 2 11
Methanomonas 10 64
Methanomonas methanica (Söhngen) Orla-Jensen 8 340
Methanosarcina 2 37
 Methanoic acid 9 115
 Methemoglobin: respiratory pigments 11 512
 Methenamine mandelate: antibiotic 1 464-468
 Methine and polymethine dye 4 304
- Methionine 1 316-317, 589; 2 195, 199; 8 540, 650; 6 221; 8 341***
 amino acids 1 308-319
 cysteine 3 650
 in histone 9 217
 plant metabolism 10 357
 in protamines 9 217
 Protozoa 11 57
 1-Methionine 11 41
 Method of exhaustion: integration 7 166
 Method of joints 14 121
 Method of least squares: biometrics 2 228
 Method of moments: estimation 13 71
 truss 14 121
 Method of shears 14 121
 Methods engineering 8 341-342
 • motion study 8 342
 wage incentives 14 379-380
 work measurement 14 553-557
 work standardization 14 557-558
 Methods instruction production 10 642
 Methods study 8 342-345
 flow process chart 8 344
 material handling 8 345
 methods design 8 345
 minimization study 8 345
 motion study 8 344
 operation analysis 8 344
 operation process chart 8 343
 process chart analysis 8 344
 work standardization 14 557-558
 Methods Time work measurement 14 555
 Methoxy polyethylene glycols 10 488
 6-Methoxy 8-aminoquinoline 11 193
 2-Methoxycarbonyl-1-methylvinyl dimethyl phosphate insecticide 7 141
 Methoxychlor 7 140
 2-Methoxy-6-chloro-9-(4'-diethylamino-1'-methylbutyl)-aminoacridine 1 51
 6-Methoxy-8-nitroquinoline 11 193
 2,2-bis(p-methoxyphenyl)-1,1,1-trichloroethane 7 140
 Methyl alcohol 8 339
 Methyl ammonium alum 5 225
 Methyl bromide 2 343
 fumigant 5 560
 nematocide 9 29
 rodenticide 11 615
 Methyl cellosolve: solvent 12 496

- Methyl chloride 3 73
 refrigerant 11 415
 Methyl chloroacrylate 10 459
 Methyl esters 5 74
 Methyl ethyl ketone 8 345
 petrochemical 10 46
 Methyl glucosides 2 457-458
 beta Methyl glutaric acid 2 54
 beta OH beta-Methyl glutaric acid 2 51
 Methyl imidazole 6 218
 Methyl isobutyl ketone: petrochemical 10 43
 plutonium extractant 10 123
 production 1 34
 Methyl isopropyl ketone 7 339
 Methyl ketone: haloform reaction 6 323
 Methyl methacrylate 10 458
 Methyl orange acid-base indicator 7 60
 Methyl parathion: insecticide 7 141
 Methyl pentose, monosaccharide 8 578
 Methyl pyrrolidine synthesis 1 117
 Methyl radical 1 292
 Methyl red acid-base indicator 7 60
 Methyl red test (MVC test) 7 18
 Methyl salicylate 5 71
 Methyl violet acid-base indicator 7 60
 meta Methylacetacetyl CoA 7 257
 Methylacetylene 14 209
 Methylacetic ester 14 18a
 Methylacetone 9 209
 Methylallene: functional group isomerism 7 278
 Methylallylbenzylphenylammonium iodide 11 183
 m. Methylamine cadmium(II) 3 17
 Methylamine ligand 3 17
 (4-Methylaminobutyl)-pyridine 2 37
 Methylaminopyrimidine 4 66; 9 209
 beta Methylaspartate 2 45
 Methylated sugars 5 581
 Methylation: amine 1 306
 Methylaziridine 6 429
 Methylbenzene see Toluene
 Methyl-1,3-butadiene 6 343; 14 209
 Methyl 1,2 butadiene 11 209
 Methyl-2 butanone 7 339
 Methyl-1-butene 14 209
 Methyl-2 butene 14 209
 Methyl-1-butene 14 209
 alpha Methylbutyryl-CoA 7 277
 Methylcarbinol 5 89
 Methylcellulose 2 626
 2-Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid: herbicide 6 422
 4-(2-Methyl-4-chlorophenoxy)-butyric acid: herbicide 6 422
 2-Methyl-4-chlorophenoxypropionic acid: herbicide 6 422
 20-Methylcinnantrene 9 324
 alpha-Methylcinnamic acid 7 279
 4-Methylcyclohexanol, ring isomerism 7 279
 4-Methylcyclohexene 1 242
 Methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl antiknock agent 1 474
 Methylcyclopentane 1 242
 3-Methylcyclopentene: functional group isomerism 7 278
 5-Methylcytosine 4 66; 10 359; 11 115
 Methylchlorosilane 12 320
 Methylene 2 465
 Methylene blue 4 208, 304; 8 405
 Methylene chloride 3 73
 refrigerant 11 415
 Methylene group: aldehyde 1 229
 Methylene succinic acid 7 297
 Methylenechlorobutane 6 534
 Methylmethylollevanulonium bromide 11 184
 2 Methyl-5-ethylpyridine 11 110, 112, 113
 alpha-Methylglucose 2 458
 beta Methylglucoside 2 458
 Methyl beta D-glucoside 6 219
 Methylglyoxal 6 218
 2-(1-Methyl-heptyl)-4,6-dimethylphenyl acetate 5 563
 Methylhexane 1 248
 alpha-Methyl beta-hydroxybutyryl-CoA 7 277
 4-Methyl 5-(beta-hydroxyethyl) thiazole 13 589
 3-Methylindole 7 62
 1 Methyl-4-isopentenylcyclohexene 6 534
 3-Methylquinoline 7 289
 Methylmalonic acid semialdehyde 14 260
 2-Methyl-1,4-naphthoquinol-1-monomer 14 345
 2-Methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone 11 195; 14 345
 N-Methylnicotinamide 9 92
 2-Methyl-3-nitro aniline 13 401
 Methyl-5-nitro aniline 13 401
 Methylol phenols: phenol-formaldehyde resin 10 113
 Methylparafvol 14 16
 Methylphenyldichlorosilane 12 323
 Methylphenylpyrazolone 11 110
 3-Methyl-1-phenyl-5-pyrazolyl dimethylcarbamate: insecticide 7 142
 Methylpropane 1 245
 2-Methyl-1-propanol 2 378
 2-Methyl-2-propanol 2 378
 Methylpropene 1 245, 252
 Methylpyridine 11 110
 1-Methylpyridine 11 111
 N-Methyl-2-pyrone 11 111
 1-Methyl-2-(3'-pyridyl)-pyrrolidine: insecticide 7 142
 4 Methylpyrrolidine 11 114
 1-Methylpyrrolidine 6 429
 2-Methylquinoline 11 192
 2-Methylquinolinium ethiodide 11 191
 2 Methyl 1 quinoline 11 192
 4-Methyl 2 quinoline 11 192
 Methylsterone: steroid 7 302-303
 N-Methyl 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline 11 191
 Methyltrimethyl-alpha-D-glucose 8 582
 Methyltrichlorosilane 12 323
 Methyltrichlorosilane 12 323
 Metlon 5 245
 Metopon 9 4
 Metoposin 13 128
 Metoposin nodulatus 11 69
 Metric: space time 12 597
 topology 13 680
 unified field theory 14 200
 Metric geometry 6 153
 Metric system 8 345-346
 Metidia 2 333
 Metrididae 1 52 54
 Metridium 1 52-54; 3 255
 Metriolynchus 3 553
 Microbates 6 406
 Metrology see Physical measurement
 Metropolis, N 5 287
 Metrosilica 11 481
 Meuse River 5 121
 mevalonic acid 2 54; 3 64
 Mexican bearded lizard 6 185; 7 564
 Mexican bean beetle 2 131; 3 287
 Mexican chicken bug 6 405
 Mexican Highland 9 161
 Mexican jade 7 301
 Mexico, Gulf of see Gulf of Mexico
 Meyer, H. von 1 511
 Meyer, K. H. 5 87; 15 402
 Meyer, P. 3 500, 502
 Meyer, V. 3 44; 5 72
 Meyer hardness number 8 275
 Meyer reaction 9 401
 Meyerhofferite 2 293
 Mezotini 10 617
 MII 6 422, 480
 Mho 1 71; 4 484; 8 346
 Miadidae 2 522
 Miadidae 2 522, 523
 Miadessia 7 457, 458
 Miaditic structure 7 13
 Miastor 9 189
 Mica 8 346-347; 12 477
 biotite 2 246; 8 346
 in chlorite 3 165
 chloritoid 5 77
 geological time scale 6 1 6-137
 halos 10 417
 insulation, electric 7 158
 muscovite 8 346, 643*
 occurrence 8 346
 phlogopite 8 346; 10 118-119
 punch 8 346 347
 in rock cleavage 3 169
 wrap (flake) mica 8 346-347
 sheet mica 8 346 347
 structure 8 346
 uses 8 346 347
 vermiculite 3 165
 see also Chlorite
 Mica capacitor 2 446
 Microschist 8 346, 347; 11 591
 porphyroblastic 10 521
 Micaceous cleavage 8 346
 Micaceous shale 12 241
 Micanite 8 347
 Mice 14 136
 Micellar colloids 8 347
 Micelle 8 347
 soap and detergent 12 394
 Michael condensations 3 375
 ethyl acetate 5 88
 ethyl sodiummalonate 5 92
 nitropropan 9 115
 Michaelis-Arbuzov reaction 9 404
 Michaelson, W. 9 315
 Michel-Lévy, A. 8 299
 Michelson, A. A. 4 136; 7 191, 502
 Michelson interferometer 7 192, 501 505
 Michelson-Morley ether drift 7 406-408d
 Michelson-Morley experiment 7 504-505
 FitzGerald-Lorentz contraction 5 290
 relativity 11 434
 Michelson stellar interferometer 4 136; 7 190-194*
 Michigan Basin 4 88
 Miractinium 1 235
 Miraspidus calmani 1 596
 Mirasterias americana 3 400b
 Mirasterias apiculata 8 400b

- Microbials** 8 232
Micro-Alloy-Diffused-Transistor 13 322
Microaerophilic bacteria 2 7
Microammeter *see* **Ammeter**
Microanalysis 2 199, 11 143
Microangiography 8 403
Microautoradiography 8 295
 radioisotope (biology) 11 309
 see also **Autoradiography**
Microbacterium 3 495-496
Microbacterium lacticum 8 433
Microbalance 2 72, 74
Microbar 8 347*: 12 318
Microbarograph 13 161
Microbial lat 5 188
Microbial soil balance *see* **Soil balance, microbial**
Microbiological methods 2 68; 8 347-348*
 agar 1 110
 bioassay 2 193-198
 blood plate hemolysis 2 270
 chemostat 3 51
 culture 3 613
 culture, media components of 3 615
 culture, tissue 3 617
 culture technique 3 622
 germfree vertebrate 6 178
 Gram's stain 6 246
 inoculation 7 117
 lyophilization 7 637
 pasteurization 9 589
Microbiology 2 66, 8 348*
 bacteria 2 59
 bacterial physiology 2 65-66
 brine 2 339-340
 food *see* **Food microbiology**
 Fungi 5 561-562
 germ 6 174
 immunology 7 36
 industrial *see* **Industrial microbiology**
 marine 8 128
 methods 8 347-348
 milk 8 428
 mycology 8 678
 parasitology, medical 9 555
 Protozoa 11 51-60
 ricketttsioses 11 568-570
 virus 14 328d-330
 water *see* **Water microbiology**
Microbrachis 8 370
Microcanonical ensemble 13 61
Microcard 10 148
Microcentrum rhombifolium 9 417
Microcephalus 8 226; 9 89
Microchiroptera 3 63
Microchloris 11 553
Microcinematography 6 438
Microcionia 11 419; 13 10
Microcima prolifera 10 430
Microcircuitry 8 348-351*, 469
 applications 8 350b-351
 evaporated films 8 350b
 high-vacuum thermal evaporation 8 350b
 integrated 8 348-351
 micromodule approach 8 330
 molecular electronics 8 545-546
 thin-film 8 350a-350b
 see also **Miniaturization of equipment**
Microclimate 3 184; 5 13
Microcline 5 209-210; 8 351
Micrococcaceae 5 46; 8 351*: 13 36
 Coffhya 8 351
 Methanococcus 8 351
 Micrococcus 8 351
 Peptococcus 8 351
 Sarcina 8 351
 Staphylococcus 8 351
 taxonomy 2 11
Micrococcus 2 45, 5 66; 8 340, 9 620
 Micrococcaceae 8 351
 Micrococcus flavus 2 3, 461
 Micrococcus lacticus 2 42, 11 15
 Micrococcus morrhua 2 340
 Micrococcus pyogenes 13 37
 Micrococcus pyogenes var. *aureus* 2 461; 13 37, 528
 Micrococcidia 1 574
 Microconidium 7 448
 Microconodon 11 484
 Microconstituent 8 293
 Micrococcus 8 293
 Microcystis 11 65; 13 1
 Microcystis 3 649-650; 9 442
 Microcystis 14 341
 Microdasypteria 11 542
 Microdensitometer 1 615, 617-618
 Microdiplodia agaves 12 348
 Microdissection 8 351
 Microdomatacera 6 76
 Microelectrophoresis 2 623; 4 527
 Microenvironment 5 13
 Microfibril 9 218
 Microfiche 10 148
 Microfilaria 5 259
 Microfilming 8 351*: 10 160
 photocopying processes 10 147-148
 Microforages 8 352
 Microfossils 8 336b-358
 Microglia: nervous system 9 43, 52
Microgram analysis 11 143
Micrographic texture 7 12-13
Microgravimetric analyses 2 199
Microgroove records 4 241
Microgyria 9 69
Microhardness 6 338
Microhierax erythrogonyx 5 178
Microhylidae 4 208, 209
Microinjection 8 331
Microisolation 8 351
Microlayer of the sea 12 1040-1046
Microlepidoptera 7 463
Microlex 10 148
Microlites 7 10-11*: 8 16; 14 347
Micromalhiidae 8 276
Microsalinaria 3 283
Micromanipulation 6 458; 8 351-354
 application 8 351-352
 culture, pure 3 617
 differential pistons 8 352-353
 instrumentation 8 352
 Leitz micromanipulator 8 353-354
 procedures 8 352-354
Microinert 2 604
Micrometeorological circulations 14 493
Microinertology 8 354-355
 instrumental needs 8 354
 scale of focus 8 354
 significant applications 8 354-355
 turbulence research and applications 8 355
 see also **Meteorology**
Micrometer 8 355
 in astronomical telescopes 1 610, 612-613
 caliper 2 418; 8 355
 measurement of electroplating thickness 4 533
Micromodule 8 350
Micromonospora 12 461; 13 178
Micromotion study 8 345
Microon 8 355
Micronesia 7 272
Microniscium 5 33
Micronucleus 11 54, 57
Micronutrient 6 563-565
Microorganisms 2 199; 8 356-356b*
 bacteria 2 5-9
 bioassay 2 193-198
 classification 8 356
 Corynebacteriaceae 8 495-496
 eucaryotic cell structure 8 356b
 microbiology 8 348
 prokaryotic cell structure 8 356a
Microorganisms—cont.
 Protista 8 356-356a
 Protozoa 11 51-60
 ricketttsiae 8 356a-356b
 soil microbiology 12 458-460
 virulence 14 328c-328d
 viruses 8 356b-356b
Micropleurology 8 356b-356c
 abundance 8 356c-356d
 animal kingdom objects 8 356c
 applied 8 357-358
 collection 8 356d-357
 conodont 3 405-406
 Foraminifera fossils 5 495
 occurrence 8 356c-356d
 Ostracoda 9 447-449
 paleontology 9 525-527
 plant microfossils 8 356c
 preservation 8 356d-357
 unicellular forms 8 356b-356c
 see also **Fossil; Paleontology**
Micropegmatic texture 7 12-13
Microperthite 10 37
Micropetalon 6 463
Microperidae 4 212
Microphyg 5 200-202
Microphone 8 358-363
 antnoise 8 361
 carbon microphone 8 362
 ceramic microphone 8 362
 contact microphone 8 362
 crystal microphone 8 361
 dynamic microphone 8 362
 electrokinetic transducer 4 481
 electrostatic (condenser) microphone 8 361
 hot-wire microphone 8 361
 lavaliere microphone 8 361
 line microphone 8 361
 magnetic microphone 8 361
 moving-coil microphone 8 360
 open-circuit response 8 364
 optical recording 9 374
 performance characteristics 8 364-365
 pressure-gradient microphone 8 362-363
 pressure microphone 8 360-362
 pressure transducer 10 583
 reflector microphone 8 361
 ribbon-type pressure microphone 8 360
 ribbon-type velocity microphone 8 362-363
 sound 12 310
 transducers 8 338-359
 types 8 339-364

- Microphone—*cont.*
 unidirectional types 8 363
 velocity microphone 8 362-363
 wave microphone 8 363-364
- Microphonic tube 8 365
 Microphonous 8 365-366
 Microphotography 10 161
 Microphotometer 12 579
 Microphthalmia 13 492
 Microphysidae 6 401
 Micropipets 8 352
 Microscopio 4 271
 Microspogonoidulatus 3 550-551; 5 83
 Microsporioides 8 293
 Microsporid, x-ray 8 366
 Microsporid 2 107
 Microsporid *dolomieu* 2 108
 Microsporid *punctulatus* 2 108
 Microsporid *ulmoides* 2 107
 Microsporigid 7 464
 Microsporigidae 7 164
 Microspora *avioella* 7 461
 Microspora *calthella* 7 463
 Microspor 12 183
 Microspore 4 25
 Microspore 4 93
 Microspore 12 111
 Microspore embryology 7 236
 Microspora 7 461
 Microsporangy 8 366-370
 applications 8 367-368a
 culture 8 368a-368b
 contact 8 367
 electron 8 368b
 histology 8 368-368a
 instrumentation 8 368b-370
 microscope types 8 368b-370
 proportion 8 367
 radiography of metals 11 305
 sources of error 8 368b
 microscopy 8 368a
 Micropharmacology 8 399
 Microsoma 1 336; 7 474; 8 370*
 Microsphere 4 56
 Microscope 8 370-371
 centrifuge 8 371-372
 chemical 3 30-31
 compound 8 370
 electron *see* Microscope, electron
 field emission 5 255-256
 foil ion 5 255-256
 fluorescence *see* Microscope, fluorescence
 interference *see* Microscope, interference
 lighting 1 503
 metallography 8 292-295
 microtechnique 8 404-412
- Microscope—*cont.*
 optical *see* Microscope, optical
 particle size measurement 12 349
 phase contrast *see* Microscope, phase contrast
 polarizing *see* Microscope, polarizing
 reflecting *see* Microscope, reflecting
 simple microscope 8 370
 types of compound microscope 8 371
 ultramicroscopy 14 181
 x-ray *see* Microscope, x-ray
- Microscope, centrifuge 8 371-372
 Microscope, electron 8 372-382
 clay mineral investigations 3 166
 emission electron microscopes 8 375
 image characteristics 8 380
 instrumental defects 8 380
 limitations on observations 8 374-382
 live tissue 8 375
 metallography 8 292-295
 microscopy 8 375-382
 molecular biophysics 8 413
 particulate materials 8 376
 resolution 8 372
 shadowcasting 8 376
 specimen artifacts 8 379
 specimen preparation 8 376
 substrates 8 376
 tissues and cells 8 377
 transmission electron microscope 8 373
 use in electron diffraction 4 507
 x-ray *see* Microscope, x-ray
- Microscope, fluorescence 8 382-384
 instrumentation 8 382
 Microscope, interference 8 381-387
 biological applications 8 386
 comparison with phase contrast microscopes 8 386
 measurement of phase changes 8 386
 nonbiological applications 8 387
 practical realization 8 383
 simple theory 8 384
- Microscope, optical 8 387-397
 aperture 8 389
 calibration 8 395
 catadioptric systems 8 388-12 68
 comparison microscope 8 392
- Microscope, optical—*cont.*
 condenser system 8 389
 dark field 8 389
 dissecting microscope 8 393
 hanging drop preparations 8 397
 illumination 8 393
 image formation 8 388
 immersion fluids 8 396
 inverted microscope 8 392
 lenses 8 388-389
 light microscope 8 391
 magnifying power 8 388
 measurement 8 395
 metallography 8 292-295
 metallurgical microscope 8 393
 micromanipulation 8 352
 microscope 8 393-397
 mounts 8 397
 resolving power 4 135-137; 11 500*
 theory of imaging 4 136-137
 types of 8 391-393
 use of filters 8 395
- Microscope, phase contrast 8 397-400
 biological applications 8 399-400
 image interpretation 8 399
 microscope, interference 8 381
 microscopy of transparent objects 8 397
 nonbiological applications 8 400
 practical realization 8 398-399
 simple theory 8 397-398
- Microscope, polarizing 3 589, 5 225
 dichroism (biological tissue) 4 108a
 birefringence 5 225
 petrography 10 53-54
- Microscope, reflecting 8 100-101
 optical system 8 101
 uses 8 101
- Microscope, x-ray 8 368b-370, 10 103*
 applications 8 103
 chemistry of specimen 8 102
 contact microradiography 8 401
 microradiography 8 368b-370
 principles of image formation 8 401
 projection x-ray microscopy 8 402
 quantitative microscopy 8 402
 reflection x-ray microscopy 8 402
- Microscope, x-ray—*cont.*
 x-ray image spectrography 8 402
 x-ray optics 14 581
 Microscopic reversibility 13 362
 Microscopium 3 413-414
 Microseisms 4 352, 12 147, 156*
 storm detection 13 166a
 storms 12 156
Microstella ferruginea 11 69
 Microsomes 3 652
 Microspectrophotometer 2 595
 Microspectroscope 2 594b-594d
 Microspora 1 236; 14 179
 Microsporaceae 14 180
 Microsporangium 12 159
 flower (botany) 5 329
 Microspore 1 510, 11 454; 12 159
 flower (botany) 5 330
 Microspora 11 52
 Microsporidae 3 276
 Microsporidia 3 226, 7 122f-122g, 8 403*; 13 11
 microspindian development 7 122 g
 spore stage 7 122g
Microsporum canis 4 67, 6 274
 Microsporocyte 3 109
 Microspore 4 67
Microsporum andouinii 1 341
Microsporum 4 67, 8 568
Microsporum nudant 4 67; 6 235
Microsporum canis 6 275
Microsporum gypsum 6 275
 Microsporidia 11 541
 Microsporium 11 541
 Microspore 10 148
 Microstrumulus 8 295
 Microsurgery 4 570
 Microswitch *see* Switch, electric
 Microtape 10 148
 Microtubules 8 401*; 11 47; 14 330
 Ricketsdals 11 567
 Microtechnique 8 404-412
 finishing and storing slides 8 412
 fixation and preservation 8 405
 mounting media 8 406
 preparation of mounts 8 406
 preservation 8 405
 sections 8 408
 smears and squashes 8 407
 stains and staining 8 405-406
 Microtibrations 2 199
 Microtron 9 582
Microtus 6 618
Microvelia 6 406
 Microvillus (biological cell) 2 588
 Microvillus, gallbladder 6 15
 Microvitrain 8 229

Microvivisection 8 351

Microwatt *see* Watt

Microwave 4 139; 8 412-416

advantages of microwaves
8 415-416antennas 1 447-449; 8 414-
415

applications of microwaves

8 416

attenuators 8 413

C band 11 201

cavity resonator 2 576-577

diffraction 4 139

frequency and velocity

8 412

frequency measurements

5 509-511

generation of microwaves

8 412

K band 11 201

L band 11 201

maser amplification 8 156

microwave circuit elements

8 412-414

microwave detectors 8 414

microwave propagation in

space 8 415

microwave spectroscopy

8 419-422

modulation processes 8 414

P band 11 201

phase changers 8 414 414

phase measurement 4 439

probes 8 414

Q band 11 201

reception of microwaves

8 415

S band 11 201

spectroscopy 11 216

transmission of microwaves

8 414-415

wave guides 8 413

wavelengths 8 414

X band 11 201

see also Microwave optics;
Radar

Microwave amplifier 8 424-426

Microwave filter 5 271

Microwave frequency bands

11 201

Microwave frequency measure-

ments 5 509-511

by heterodyning 5 510

by wavelength measure-
ment 5 510Microwave impedance measure-
ments *see* Impedance meas-
urements, high-frequency

Microwave optics 8 416-418

diffraction 8 417

diffraction of microwaves

4 139

Faraday effect for micro-

waves 8 418

polarization 8 417-418

polarization of waves

18 448

Microwave optics—*cont.*

rectilinear propagation

8 416

reflection 8 416-417

refraction 8 416-417

Microwave power measurement

4 439

thermistor 13 556

Microwave radio relay 13 469

Microwave reflectometer 7 45-

46; 11 397

Microwave spectroscopy 8 419-

422*; 9 193; 11 216; 12 587

apparatus 8 419

applications 8 420-422

measurement of nuclear

moments 9 193

resolution 8 419 420

Microwave striplines 8 422

Microwave transmission lines

8 414-415, 422-424

attenuation 8 423

characteristic impedance

8 423

coaxial transmission lines

8 422

dielectric rods 8 422 423

discontinuity 8 423

graphical solutions 8 421

hollow pipe wave guides

8 422

impedance matching 8 424

lines as circuit elements

8 424

matching networks 8 424

microwave optics 8 416

microwave striplines 8 422-

423

microwave structures 8 422

modes of transmission

8 423

phase velocity 8 423

quarter wave section 8 424

radar 11 211

reflection coefficient 8 123

Smith chart 8 424

standing waves 8 423

taper 8 424

traveling waves 8 423

wave guide 14 421-424

Microwave tube 8 424-426

backward wave tube 2 3

bandwidth 8 425

double-stream amplifica-

tion 8 426

efficiency 8 425

frequency stability 8 425

gain 8 425

interaction between elec-

tron streams and plas-

mas 8 426

klystron 7 365-368

limitations of conventional

tubes 8 426

magnetron 8 69-72

noise figure 8 425

Microwave tube—*cont.*

noise temperature 8 425

radar transmitter 11 211

resistance-wall and react-

ance-wall amplifiers

8 426

ripple-stream and rippled-

wall amplifiers 8 426

traveling-wave tube 14 68-

71

toning 8 425

types 8 426

velocity-jump amplifica-

tion 8 426

see also Maser; Parametric

amplifier

Micruia 11 560

Microoides euryanthus 8 475

Microtus foliatus 8 475

Mietu egg 11 631

Micturition *see* Urination

Mid Atlantic Ridge 1 622,

9 261, 13 220-221

Mid-ocean fracture system

13 414

Mid-Pacific Mountains 9 261

Mid-water trawl 8 1021

Midbrain 2 316, 631

Middle Cambrian 6 136

Middle Cretaceous 6 136

Middle Devonian 6 136

Middle distillate (petroleum)

10 54-55

Middle Jurassic 6 136

Middle latitude forests 5 468

Middle Mississippian 6 136

Middle-of-the-square method

9 221

Middle Ordovician 6 136

Middle Pennsylvanian 6 136

Middle Permian 6 136

Middle Silurian 6 136

Middle soap 12 391

Middle term 7 578-579

Middle Triassic 6 136

Midge 4 211-212, 8 426-427*

Midgley, T. 2 343

Midgut 4 151

Midnight 13 641

Midnight son 8 427

Mie, G. 8 320; 12 54

Mie equations 12 54

Mie scattering 8 320; 12 53-54

Miescher's tubes 12 30

MIG welding 14 467

Migmatite 8 427

Migmatization 8 303

Migraine 6 347

Migrant shrike 12 307

Migration (animal) 13 504

Migration (Inns) 4 144

Migration (petroleum)

10 56-57

Migratory behavior 8 427-428

external factors 8 427

Migratory behavior—*cont.*

internal factors 8 427

navigational ability

8 428

Migratory grasshopper 9 416

Mild steel 13 90

welding 14 466-467

Mildew 5 561

Mildew resistance: of

wood 14 534

Mildred Lake 9 305

Milichidae 4 212

Miliolidae 5 433; 12 28

Miliolidea 5 432-435

Miliolina (*Quinqueloculina*)

auberiana 5 432

Military armament *see* Arma-

ment, air; Armament, arm,

Armament, naval

Military aviation 1 165-166

Military coincidence

rangerfinder 11 339 340

Military electronic equipment

4 520-523

Milk 2 537; 4 1-3; 8 428-439*

acidophilus milk 8 434

addition of vitamins to

8 430-431

huttermilk 8 434

clarification 8 428 429

concentrated milk products

8 436

contamination from exte-

nal sources 8 431

cream separator 4 2 3

cultured sour cream 8 431

dried milk products 8 137

fat determination 8 428

fermented-milk products

8 434-435

growth of microorganisms

8 432

homogenization 8 429-430

ice cream 7 1

instant dried skim milk

8 438

kefir 8 435

kinds of microorganisms

8 431

mastitis 8 170

microbiology 8 431-435

439

pasteurizer 4 2

production 2 567-568

quality control 8 432

raw milk 8 431

separation 8 428 429

skim milk 8 435

standards 8 430

sweetened condensed 8 436

yogurt 8 435

Milk-borne infection 7 94

Milk chocolate 8 253

Milk goat 6 227

Milk of lime 7 515

Milk of sulfur 13 256

Milk products 4 1-3

- Milk snake 7 360
 Milk sugar *see* Lactose
 Milking machines 4 1-2
 Milk diseases 7 122b
 Milk Way 6 10-12; 11 259
 Coal sack 3 241
 interstellar matter 7 219-222
 Milnepora 3 255; 8 439
 Milneporacea 12 604
 Milneporina 3 255; 8 439*
 Miller, D. 9 438
 Miller, J. S. 3 548
 Miller, M. M. 6 202; 13 513
 Miller, N. 10 32; 11 80
 Miller, N. E. 5 549; 7 442; 8 604-605, 10 32, 36
 Miller, S. 11 399
 Miller, S. I. 7 497
 Miller (noth) 7 464
 Miller effect (vacuum tube) 14 250
 Mills, indiana 3 601-608
 crystal structure 3 593
 ray powder methods 14 384
 Milk integrator saw tooth generator 12 45-16
 time delay elements 13 614
 Milne, R. 130 140
 Mink ore 9 91
 Mink's bluish 12 89
 Mink's 182, 8 440
 Milnesmetre *see* Ammeter
 Milne, R. 156, 8 140-441*
 Milne, R. A. 1 650, 698; 1 701, 9 9, 587, 10 152, 11 46
 Milne (noth) 11 367
 Milne, R. 3 355
 Milne, R. 2 651-652
 Milne (gear cutting) 6 88
 Milne (head) 7 431-432
 Milne machine 8 441
 machining operations 8 6-7
 Milne, R. 1 560; 4 209; 8 441*
 11 365
 Milne, R. 102a; 13 136
 Milne, R. *see* Watt
 Milne, P. M. 8 310
 Milne, R. 1 649
 Milne's base 8 232
 Milk W. H. 2 172
 Milk cross, radio telescope 11 363
 Milne, R. 2 469, 470
 Milne, R. 1 125
 Milne, R. 12 395
 Milne, R. 10 224
 Milne's disease: edema 4 411
 Milne, John 1 552
 Milne, R. 14 16
 Milwaukee Depth 4 326
 Nimitz 12 41
- Mimeographing 10 605
 Mimetic 11 128
 Mimicry 2 381; 11 32
 Hemiptera 6 400-410
 Lepidoptera 7 473
 Mimidae 2 550; 8 525; 9 589; 15 612
 Mimolagus 7 382-383
 Mimulus langsdorfi 12 146
 Mimulus polygnotus 8 525
 Min-max strategy 6 28
 Minchinella 10 92
 Mindanao, island of 9 482
 Mindanao Deep 4 326
 Mindel (glacial) 6 195
 Mindel-Riss (interglacial) 6 195
 Mine (mineral) *see* Mining
 Mine, land: antipersonnel 1 540
 antitank 1 540
 Mine, naval 1 543
 acoustic 1 48
 magnetic 12 266
 mine sweepers 12 266
 Mine air *see* Gas, mine
 Mine drainage 8 494-495
 drains 8 495
 flooding 8 501-502
 flumes 8 495
 pumping 8 495
 sources and types of waters 8 494-495
 snags 8 495
 tunnels 8 495
 Mine explosions 5 153, 8 500-501*
 Mine fires 8 501
 Mine laying 4 48
 Mine shafts 8 482-483
 Mine surveys 13 329
 clinometer, use of 7 55
 Mine sweepers 12 266
 Mine ventilation 8 491-494
 air-flow fundamentals 8 491-492
 air quality requirements 8 492
 air temperature and humidity 8 493
 auxiliary ventilation 8 493
 dust and dust hazards 8 492-493, 500-503
 mine gases 8 492, 502
 Minelayers 1 513
 Mineral 8 441-444
 alteration of 8 443-444
 aqueous solution formation 8 442
 assemblages *see* Mineral assemblages
 classification of 8 442
 cleavage in 8 169
 contact metamorphism for mation 8 443
 crystallization from magma 8 442-443
 deuteric alteration 8 444
- Mineral—cont.
 embedding 10 42
 emplacement 10 42
 facies (defined) 8 299
 formation of 8 442
 groups of 8 441
 halos in 10 417
 igneous rock forming 7 17-18
 inclusions in 10 417
 index mineral 7 56
 lattice expansion in 8 296a
 magnetic separation 8 17
 melting points 6 127
 metal occurrence in 8 277-278
 metamorphic assemblages 10 87
 metamorphic facies 8 299-300
 metamorphic series 8 296b
 metasomatism 8 443-444
 in meteorites 8 312-313
 names of 8 442
 native elements 9 4
 occurrence of 8 441-442
 precipitation 10 42
 pseudomorphs 8 115
 pyrogenic behaviour 9 296
 radioactive *see* Radioactive minerals
 regional metamorphism formation 8 143
 rock forming 11 590-591
 in soils 12 423-424
 space arrangement in rocks 10 18-49, 54*
 stability fields 7 56
 sublimation formation 8 442
 transformation temperatures 6 127
 weathering of 8 443
 see also Ore and mineral deposits
 Mineral additives animal feed 1 427
 Mineral assemblages metamorphic 18 87
 cartamorphic facies 8 299-300
 ice-forming fluids 9 386-387
 pressure-temperature curves 6 445-446
 sedimentary rocks 12 132
 silicate phase equilibria 12 317
 stability curves for 6 445
 Mineral charcoal 3 228
 Mineral deposits *see* Ore and mineral deposits
 Mineral dressing 9 388-391
 Mineral facies: defined 8 299
 metamorphic 8 299-300
- Mineral fuel *see* Fossil fuel
 Mineral fuel areas 8 444-456
 coals 8 449-450
 liquid fuels and reserve areas 8 444
 liquid petroleum (crude oil) 8 444-447
 natural gas 9 5-6
 oil sands 8 448-449
 petroleum gas 8 447
 synthetic liquid fuels from coal 8 449
 Mineral nutrition of plant *see* Plant, mineral nutrition of
 Mineral oil 10 72
 Mineral processing 8 276-278
 Mineral prospecting *see* Prospecting, mineral
 Mineral resource areas 8 456-460
 categories of materials 8 457-460
 geologic associations 8 457
 origin 8 456-457
 production problems 8 460
 see also Ore and mineral deposits
 Mineral resources conservation 8 460-463
 classification of minerals 8 460
 demand and supply 8 463
 indispensability of minerals 8 461
 mineral conservation measures 8 462
 mineral resources problems 8 460
 minerals and world affairs 8 462
 search for minerals 8 461
 Mineral seal oil 10 72
 Mineral spring 8 463
 Mineral stabilities 12 141
 Mineral waters 8 463
 Mineral waxes 10 61; 14 443
 bathetite 10 61
 petroleum geology 10 61
 Mineral wool 6 208
 anethic chamber 1 399
 as thermal insulator 6 374
 Mineralocorticoids *see* Adrenal gland: Excretion; Urinary system
 Mineralogenetic provinces 9 381-382
 Mineralogical phase rule 8 298
 Mineralogy 6 137-139; 8 463-467*
 aplite 1 490
 apophyllite 1 491
 blowpipe analysis 8 467
 chemical composition and crystal structure 8 466-467
 chemical mineralogy 8 466-467

Mineralogy—cont.

cleavage 8 465
color 8 465
crystal faces 8 464
crystal structure 8 592-600
crystal symmetry 8 602-604;
8 464
crystal systems 8 604-605;
8 464
crystallography 8 601-608;
8 463-465
electrical properties 8 466
flotation 8 512-515
fracture 8 465
hardness 8 465
isomorphism 8 282
liquid separation 8 382
lustre 8 465
magnetism 8 466
optical mineralogy 8 466
physical mineralogy 8 465
466
polymorphism (crystallo-
graphy) 10 482-483
specific gravity 8 46h
streak 8 465-466
structure 8 466
synthesis of minerals 8 467
twin crystals 8 464-465
see also Gem

Minerals, heavy 6 382

Minerals essential to plants see

Plant, minerals essential to

Minesweeper 1 48

Minette 7 389

Minette iron ore 6 229, 9 379

Miniature camera 2 428 429

Miniaturization of equipment

8 468 471

automated assembly 8 470

assembly 8 170

component assemblies

8 468

component design 13 379

component miniaturization

8 168; 13 379

cost 8 468

encapsulation 8 470

microcircuitry 8 348-351*

469

molecular electronics 8 470,

545-546*

power requirements 8 468

printed circuit 8 470;

10 593 597*

reasons for miniaturization

8 468

reliability 8 468

solid state circuits 8 470

systems engineering 13 379

Tinkertoy 8 470

weight and volume 8 468

see also Microcircuitry

Minicard 10 148

system 10 161

Minima 2 407-410

Minimal principles 8 471

Hamilton's principle 6 331
principle of least action
7 443-444

Minimal surface 13 57

Minimax principle of game
theory 13 72

Minimum chi square, method
of 13 71

Minimum energy theorem, Kel-
vin's 7 335

Minimum variance, method of
13 71

Mining 8 471-472

block caving, asbestos f 570

cobalt 3 246

core drilling 3 479

liquid oxygen explosive

9 472

magnetic separation

methods 8 47

open cut see Mining, open

cut or pit

oxygen use 9 473

pit see Mining, open-cut or

pit

placer see Mining, placer

strip 8 478 480

underground see Mining,

underground

Mining, open cut or pit 8 472-

475

ammonium nitrate 8 473

blasting 8 473

chain drill 8 472

communication 8 475

conveyors 8 475

diagnoses 8 474

dynamite 8 473

inclined skip hoist 8 475

jet piercing 8 173

mechanical haulage 8 474

mechanical loading 8 473-

474

percussion drills 8 473

power shovels 8 471

rail haulage 8 474

rock drilling for open cut

mining 8 472

rotary drill 8 173

slope stability and bench

patterns 8 475

truck haulage 8 475

waste disposal problems

8 475

Mining, placer 8 476-478

bucket ladder dredges

8 478

dragline dredges 8 478

dredging 8 478

drift mining 8 478

hydraulic lifting 8 478

jigs 8 476

long ton 8 477

mechanical equipment

8 478

Mining, placer—cont.

mercury and amalgamation
8 476

mining methods 8 476

pan and batea 8 476

prospecting 8 476

recent improvements 8 478

recovery methods 8 476

riffles 8 476

rocker 8 477

sampling 8 476

undercurrents 8 476

valuation 8 476

Mining, strip 8 478-480

Mining, underground 8 480 484

block caving 8 482-483

caving 8 482

concrete supports 8 184

filled stopes 8 481 482

filling mined-out areas

8 484

open stopes 8 480 481

pillars 8 483

pillar supported stopes

8 481

rock bolts 8 483 484

shafts 8 482-483

sinking of shafts 8 482 483

separate set stoping 8 181

steel sets 8 181

stall supported stopes 8 481

sublevel caving 8 182

support of workings 8 183

484

supported stopes 8 481 182

timber 8 483

timber-supported stopes

8 481

top slicing 8 482

yieldable arches 8 484

Mining see 6 582

Mining excavation 8 181 187

coal plunger 8 186

explosives 8 181

explosives fragmentation

8 484-185

fragmentation 8 484-486

loading 8 486 187

mechanical fragmentation

8 485-486

planer 8 486

transportation 8 487

Mining machinery 8 487-489

articulated cutters 8 489

augers 8 489

auxiliary machines 8 489

luner 8 489

bucketline and bucket-

wheel excavators 8 489

continuous-miners 8 489

conveyors 8 489

correr 8 489

dipper shovel 8 489

dragline cranes 8 489

drills 8 488

excavator loaders 8 489

hydraulic mnitors 8 489

Mining machinery—cont

planer 8 489

railroad locomotives 8 489

rock saws 8 489

suction pump floating

dredges 8 489

trucks 8 489

wire rope hoists 8 489

Mining operating facilities

8 489-499

compressed air power 8 190

diesel power 8 490

drainage see Mine drain-

age

electric power 8 490

estimation of ore 8 498

evaluation of workable di-

posits 8 498 499

field sampling 8 197 198

Huskold premise for num

evaluation 8 499

hydraulic power 8 190 499

hydroelectric power 8 190

illumination 8 491

present worth evaluation

8 499

refuse and tailings disposa-

8 495 496

sampling and calculation

8 197-498

sectionalization of mine

power 8 190*

sizing, washing, and

screening 8 496 497

steam power 8 191

storage and shipping 8 495

497

ventilation 8 191 494

Mining safety 8 199 503

cave-in excavations 8 501-

503

explosions 8 500 501

fires 8 501

floodings 8 501 502

gases and ventilation 8 199

494, 502

hazards and disasters 8 501

mine diseases and health

8 503

rock dusting 8 500-501

roof support 3 237-238

safety lamp 12 3

ventilation see Mine ven-

ilation

Minitrack 8 503-504*

Mink 8 504-505

Minkowski, H. 11 434, 12 346

557; 14 200

Minkowski, O. 7 163; 9 332

Minkowski, R. 9 24; 13 303

Minkowski geometry 12 557 558

Minkowski universe 12 557 558

Minnesota number 1 swine

13 339

Minnesota number 2 swine

13 339

- Minnow 3 618; 4 1; 8 505*
- Minor rhatic scale 12 48
- Minor tube (directivity) 4 255
- Minor planet *see* Asteroid
- Minor term logic 7 578-579
- Minotaur carrier 12 166
- Minotaur injection 14 36-37
- Mint 5 182, 12 613
- Mishawak basin 1 585
- Mistle 8 188, 13 642
- Mistake bottle 3 276
- Mistake black scavenger fly 4 212
- Mistake bug beetle 3 276
- Mistake brown scavenger beetle 1 278
- Mistake lake water beetle 3 278
- Mistake fungus beetle 3 278
- Mistake mud loving beetle 3 278
- Mistake tree fungus beetle 3 278
- Mistake 11 110, 142; 8 505 506*, 5 169
- Mistake 8 506
- Mistake 8 505 506
- Mistake 3 304
- Mistake 6 174
- Mistake 4 134
- Mistake 5 135
- Mistake 8 506
- Mistake Variable star 14 277
- Mistake 11 118, 10 414, 12 613
- Mistake 9 511
- Mistake 12 613
- Mistake 8 519, 508*
- Mistake 3 364
- Mistake 11 214
- Mistake 1 496
- Mistake 10 30
- Mistake 12 51
- Mistake 13 198
- Mistake 4 40
- Mistake 510
- Mistake 12 608
- Mistake 12 608
- Mistake 7 101-102
- Mistake double mirror 7 185
- Mistake 6 298-299
- Mistake 7 186-187
- Mistake 6 299
- Mistake 12 608
- Mistake image molecular 4 587
- Mistake nuclei 9 203
- Mistake optics 8 506-510
- Mistake beam splitters 8 509
- Mistake double mirrors 8 506-507
- Mistake mirror coatings 8 510
- Mistake nonspherical mirrors 8 509-510
- Mistake plane mirrors 8 506 509
- Mistake prisms 8 507-509
- Mistake reflection (electromagnetic radiation) 11 395
- Mistake spherical mirrors 8 509
- Mistake triple mirrors 8 507
- Mirror planes: crystal structure 3 595-596
- Mirror crystallography 3 602-603
- Miscellaneous 5 435
- Misch metal 11 344
- Misch production 4 466
- Mischmetall 2 655
- Miskoka 1 431
- Missier, E. 10 615
- Missile 8 510-515
- Missile aerodynamic heating 1 104
- Missile alt frame 8 513
- Missile ballistic *see* Ballistic missile
- Missile classification 8 512
- Missile cruise missile 8 512
- Missile cryogenic engineering 3 570
- Missile flight dynamics 5 309
- Missile flight science 5 309-310
- Missile ground support 8 515
- Missile guidance *see* Missile guidance systems
- Missile heat convection near 3 413
- Missile launchers 5 280-281
- Missile launching pad complex 7 415 421
- Missile motor 9 167 168
- Missile motor of 9 223
- Missile optical tracking instruments 9 358-362
- Missile payload 8 514
- Missile propulsion 8 513
- Missile propulsion requirements 8 511
- Missile recovery 8 514
- Missile reliability 8 512
- Missile rocket engine 11 601 610
- Missile rocket staging 11 610
- Missile static test 7 415
- Missile subsystems 8 513
- Missile telemetering 13 426
- Missile tracking 8 503-504
- Missile trajectories 2 78-82
- Missile unguided 8 510
- Missile bays 1 536
- Missile guidance systems 6 287-291; 8 512, 515-517*
- Missile active homing 8 516
- Missile autopilot 1 690
- Missile ballistic missiles 8 517
- Missile beam-rider 8 516
- Missile collision course 8 516
- Missile command 8 515 516
- Missile inertial 8 517
- Missile long range missiles 8 516 517
- Missile missile tactics 8 516
- Missile passive homing 8 516
- Missile proportional navigation 8 516
- Missile pursuit course 8 516
- Missile radar glint noise 8 516
- Missile short-range 8 515-516
- Missile *see also* Guided missile
- Mississippi alluvial plain 9 152
- Mississippi delta 8 134
- Mississippi gambler 6 25
- Mississippi River 9 152
- Mississippi delta 4 48-51
- Mississippi estuarine oceanography 5 80
- Mississippi flood plains 5 310 312
- Mississippi sediment discharge 6 293
- Mississippi G 136, 142, 8 517, 13 169
- Mississippi animal life 9 521
- Mississippi plant life 9 504
- Mississippi *see also* Carboniferous
- Missouri River 13 320; 14 393
- Missouri inland waterways transportation 7 116
- Mix 5 366
- Mistflower 2 432
- Misti 1 266
- Mistake 10 213
- Mistake 8 517*, 12 25
- Mistake 14 195
- Mistake, J. W. 10 169
- Mistake River 1 671
- Mistake Studio Camera 3 123 124
- Mistake 1 21, 496, 8 517 518*, 10 383 381, 12 29, 13 15
- Mistake Mesostigmata 8 252
- Mistake mite 8 518
- Mistake trombidiform 14 114-115
- Mistake 3 563
- Mistake polymers 7 456
- Mistake acetic acid 4 33
- Mistake 8 518
- Mistake fumigant 5 560
- Mistake mitochondria 2 587, 591*, 611, 4 66, 575, 579, 8 356, 518 520*, 637; 11 56
- Mistake biological oxidation 2 214
- Mistake composition 8 519
- Mistake cytology (molecular basis) 3 655
- Mistake distribution 8 519
- Mistake function 8 519
- Mistake number 8 519
- Mistake plant metabolism 10 347
- Mistake submicroscopic structure 8 519
- Mistake 4 776-777, 8 520 521
- Mistake cell division 2 602
- Mistake chromosome aberration 3 113
- Mistake chromosomes 8 521
- Mistake cytokinesis 3 653 654
- Mistake spindle 8 520
- Mistake apparatus 2 602 603
- Mistake spindle 2 611
- Mistake Minimal stenosis: circulation disorders 3 141-144
- Mistake respiratory system disorders 11 532
- Mistake Mitospermum 3 478
- Mistake Mixed coniferous forest 8 245
- Mistake Mixed-grass prairie 10 562; 13 125
- Mistake Mixer 4 257, 8 521
- Mistake heptode 6 418
- Mistake hexode 6 436
- Mixer—cont.
- Mixer optical recording 9 354
- Mixer radar 11 200
- Mixer radin receiver 11 258
- Mixer In recording 8 37
- Mixer Mixer-settler extractor 12 498
- Mixing 8 521-524
- Mixing fluid mixing 8 522-524
- Mixing rubber products 11 645
- Mixing solid mixing 8 524
- Mixing and stirring (oceanography) 13 562
- Mixolectidae 7 143
- Mixopterus 5 124
- Mixopus kuerti 1 557
- Mixture 8 524
- Mixture *see also* Solution
- Mixogonella 11 567
- Mixake, Y. 12 103
- Mizan 2 190, 8 524*, 589, 14 235
- Mysa, Lake 5 115
- Mys system 14 205
- Mys unit magnetic field 8 31
- Mysomys 7 570
- Mys atopis leidy 7 569
- Mysomys aeneus 7 466
- Mysomys chae paracasma 7 461
- Mysomys 7 464
- Mysomys 7 461
- Mysomys 8 534
- Mysomys 8 35
- Mysomys blood groups system 2 968
- Mysomys 7 264
- Mys 4 198
- Mysomys communications 1 364
- Mysomys (charge carriers) 12 167
- Mysomys band 5 253; 8 92
- Mysomys 3 6
- Mysomys 5 364
- Mysomys lucky 6 441
- Mysomys 8 525
- Mysomys 2 225 226
- Mysomys (location parameter) 13 67
- Mysomys (rock) 10 53-54
- Mysomys of vibration 8 525
- Mysomys architectural acoustics 1 518
- Mysomys contrasted to partial 9 571
- Mysomys lattice vibrations 7 413
- Mysomys molecular structure and spectra 8 552
- Mysomys normal modes 6 342-343*, 8 525, 13 57-58
- Mysomys mathematical 8 586-587
- Mysomys analysis (structures): Beggs method 13 199
- Mysomys similitude 13 199
- Mysomys basin 12 270
- Mysomys Model testing: aircraft testing 1 189
- Mysomys Mach-Zehnder Interferometer 7 193
- Mysomys ships 12 279-280

Model testing—*cont.*

- similitude 12 339-340
 - by towing tank 14 2-4
 - wind-tunnel 1 189
- Model theory 8 525-526
 - dimensional analysis 4 195
 - dimensionless characteristic 8 525
 - dynamic similarity 4 313
 - fluid-mechanics system 8 526
 - Froude number 5 541
 - Reynolds number 11 540
 - similitude relationships 8 525
- Moderator (reactor) 6 382; 11 355*, 357-358
- Modifiers (gene) 6 109
- Modiolus 6 439
- Modiolus phaseolinus* 2 251
- Modular lattice 7 410
- Modulation 3 518; 8 526-529*
 - amplitude *see* Amplitude modulation
 - angle *see* Angle modulation
 - bandwidth occupancy 8 526
 - carrier wave 2 532, 8 526
 - defined 8 526
 - detectors *see* Detector
 - frequency *see* Frequency modulation
 - modulated wave 8 526
 - modulating wave 8 526
 - modulators *see* Modulator
 - multiple modulation 8 529
 - phase *see* Phase modulation
 - pulse *see* Pulse modulation
 - sideband 8 527; 12 308
 - telecentering 13 428
- Modulator 8 529-530
 - amplitude *see* Amplitude modulator
 - chopper 3 86
 - diode, vacuum 4 205
 - frequency 5 514-515
 - microwave 5 221
 - optical recording 9 351-355
 - phase *see* Phase modulator
 - phase-shifter 10 104-105
 - pulse 11 99-103
 - rail 11 200, 211
- Modulus (complex quantity) 5 338
- Modulus (quaternions) 11 184
- Modulus of elasticity 4 419 420
 - bulk modulus 4 419
 - shear modulus 4 419
 - Young's modulus 4 419; 14 606

- Moebius process 12 533
- Moenkopi formation 14 84
- Moeriptherus* 10 590
- Moeritherium* 10 636
- Mohair 8 530-531
 - goat 6 227-229
- Mohawk depression 9 148
- Mohawk Valley 9 149
- Mohawkian series 9 374
- Moho (Mohorovičić discontinuity) 4 528; 7 547; 8 531-533*; 12 155-156; 13 419, 520
 - composition of mantle 8 532
 - gravity measurements 13 520
 - Gulf of Mexico 6 292
 - rock density 8 532
 - submarine topography 13 221
 - temperature and pressure 8 532-533
- Mohor 8 533
- Mohorovičić, A 8 531
- Mohorovičić discontinuity *see* Moho (Mohorovičić discontinuity)
- Mohr, O. 13 416
- Mohr's circle 13 183
- Mohr's salt 5 234, 7 258
- Mohr's stress diagram 5 192 193
- Mohr's theory 13 420
- Mohs scale 8 465
 - gem 6 95
 - hardness 6 337
- Moina macrocephala* 3 151
- Moine granulates 6 250
- Moine schists 11 183
- Moine Series 10 567
- Moinadaphnia tertiostris* 3 151
- Moiré fringes 3 541
- Moussan, H. 2 299, 5 352; 6 100
- Moisantite 8 312
- Moist gangue 4 23 24
- Moisture-content measurement 8 533-536
 - atmosphere 11 82
 - dew-point indicator 8 534
 - gases 8 533-535
 - absorption methods 8 533
 - condensation methods 8 533
 - dew-point indicator 8 534
 - gravimetric hygrometry 8 534
 - hygrometer 8 534
 - psychrometer 8 534
 - thermal conductivity 8 535
 - gravimetric hygrometry 8 534
 - hygrometer 6 572-573*; 8 534

Moisture-content measurement—*cont.*

- liquids 8 535
 - absorption methods 8 536
 - chemical methods 8 536
 - distillation methods 8 536
 - electrical capacitance methods 8 535
 - electrical conductivity methods 8 535
 - equilibrium methods 8 535
 - oven drying methods 8 536
 - psychrometer 8 534; 11 82*
 - psychrometrics 11 82-84
 - solids 8 535
 - absorption methods 8 536
 - chemical methods 8 536
 - distillation methods 8 536
 - electrical capacitance methods 8 535
 - electrical conductivity methods 8 535
 - equilibrium methods 8 536
 - oven drying methods 8 536
- Moisture saturation: measurement 6 572-573
- Moisture-set ink 7 113
- Mojave Desert 9 160; 10 205
- Moko 2 90
- Mola mola 13 291
- Molality 3 361
- Molar 4 65-66
- Molar absorbance index 1 12
- Molar extinction coefficient 1 12
- Molar polarization 11 405
- Molar refraction 11 404
- Molar susceptibility *see* Susceptibility, magnetic
- Molar volume 8 536 537
- Molarity: concentration scales 3 361
 - stoichiometry 13 145
- Molasse 12 142
- Molasses 13 238-239
- Mold (biology): halophilic bacteria 2 340
 - milk 8 432
 - see also* Fungi
- Mold (fossil) 5 474
- Mold loft 12 289
- Moldboard plow 1 126
- Molding sand 12 22
- Mole (animal) 7 142; 8 537*
 - dental formula 4 66
 - gestation period 6 182

- Mole (skin) 8 537
 - nevus 2 248; 10 225
- Mole (unit) *see* Gram-molecular weight
- Mole, hydraldiform 9 320
- Mole crash 4 31
- Mole fraction: distillation 4 247
- Mole per cent: concentration scales 3 361
- Molecular adhesion *see* Adhesion, molecular
- Molecular association 8 537, 538
 - carboxylic acid 2 476
 - dimerization 8 538
 - hydrogen bonding 6 548 549; 8 537-538
 - liquid 7 541
 - polymerization 8 538
- Molecular-beam magnetic-resonance method: molecular beams 8 540-541
- Molecular beams 8 539 542-9 192-193
 - measurement of nuclear moments 9 192 193
 - microwave spectroscopy 8 420
 - nonspectroscopic applications 8 542
 - radio frequency spectroscopy 8 540 541
 - spectroscopic applications 8 541-542
 - techniques 8 539-540
- Molecular binding 3 586
- Molecular biophysics 3 232; 8 542-545*
 - conversion of matter 8 544
 - energy transport 8 543
 - information transfer 8 544
 - molecular function 8 543
 - molecular structure 8 543
 - transport of matter 8 544
- Molecular collisions *see* Scattering experiments, atomic and molecular
- Molecular colloid 8 347
- Molecular crystals 12 480-481
 - cohesion 3 269
- Molecular diamagnetism 8 54
- Molecular diffusion 4 142-143
- Molecular dipole 4 211
- Molecular dissymmetry 9 346
- Molecular distillation 4 252-257
- Molecular electronics 8 545 546
 - advantages 8 545
 - applications 8 545
 - cost 8 545
 - efficiencies 8 545
 - miniaturization of equipment 8 470
 - radiation 8 545
 - reliability 8 545

- Molecular electronics—cont.
volume 8 545
weight 8 545
- Molecular evaporator 4 252
- Molecular finger-print 7 107-108
- Molecular heat 12 574
- Molecular inclusion compounds 3 157
- Molecular isomerism *see* Isomerism, molecular
- Molecular orbital theory 3 458
- Molecular paramagnetism 8 54
- Molecular physics 8 546
intermolecular forces 7 195-196
kinetic theory 7 350-355
molecular beams 8 539-542
molecular structure and spectra 8 547-556
molecular weight 8 556-558
quantum mechanics 11 153-162
Raman effect 11 332-334
van der Waals' polarity 8 548
vibrational properties 10 476-484
- Molecular rotation: infrared spectroscopy 7 107, 110
optical activity 9 346
- Molecular scattering experiments *see* Scattering experiments, atomic and molecular
- Molecular selection rules *see* Selection rules (physics)
- Molecular sieve 3 156, 8 546-47*
- Molecular spectra: band spectra 2 90-91
electronic band spectra 8 554-555
infrared spectroscopy 7 107-110
molecular electronic states 8 555-556
molecular spectra 8 551-555
polyatomic electronic spectra 8 556
pure rotation spectra 8 551-552
Raman spectroscopy 11 332-333
spectrophotometric analysis 12 586
see also Molecular structure and spectra
- Molecular still 4 252-253
- Molecular structure: chemical binding 3 24-26
chemical structures 3 32-42
dielectric constant 4 113
dipole moments 8 548
- Molecular structure—cont.
electron diffraction 4 506-509
magnetochemistry 8 553-555
molecular polarizability 8 548
molecular rotations 8 549-555
molecular sizes 8 548
molecular vibrations 8 548-556
parachor 9 542-543
physical chemistry 10 203
resonance (molecular structure) 11 502-504
selection rules 12 161
vibration-rotation bands 8 552-554
- Molecular structure and spectra 8 547-556
electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy 4 514-516
Frank-Condon principle 5 493-494; 8 555-556
microwave spectroscopy 8 421
molecular energy levels 8 549-551
see also Molecular spectra, Molecular structure
- Molecular studies: nuclear magnetic resonance 9 190-198a
- Molecular vibrations 6 342-343
infrared spectroscopy 7 107-110
- Molecular weight 8 556-558
boiling and freezing point methods 8 557
electron microscopy 8 558
experimental determination 8 556-558
formula weight 8 556-557
gas-density method 8 556-557
gaseous effusion 8 557
gram-molecular weight 6 247, 8 556
mass spectrometry 8 558
molar volume 8 536-537
monomolecular surface films 8 558
osmotic pressure 8 557-558
polymer properties 10 476-478a
ultracentrifugation 8 558
vapor-pressure lowering 8 557
velocity of sound 8 558
viscosity measurements 8 558
x-ray methods 8 558
- Molecular weight measurement: polymers 10 477
solution 12 487-488
- Molecule 8 558-559
absorption by 1 14
Boltzmann statistics 2 278-281
Brownian movement 2 349-350
chemical binding 3 24-26
cohesion 3 268
crystal growth 3 585-586
diamagnetism 4 97
dipole moments 8 548
energy levels 8 549-551
giant 3 24, 26
infrared spectra of 7 107-110
ionization 7 251
molecular structure and spectra 8 547-556
nuclear moments and spins in 9 191-193
polar *see* Polar molecule
polarizability 8 548
rotation of 8 549-555
scattering by 12 52-53, 54a-57
size 8 548
spectra of 8 551-555
structure of 8 547-551
vibrations of 8 548-556
- Malgula 1 574
- Mollusc 13 291
- Maltose *see* Raffinose
- Moll Geyrovsky instrument 11 214
- Mollie 8 650
- Mollier steam diagram 13 77
- Mollusca 1 420; 3 262, 8 356b, 559-561*; 10 488, 12 64
Amphineura 1 349*, 8 559
Cephalopoda 2 614-645
classification 8 559
Comancha 3 400
development 7 231-232
Gastropoda 4 74-75*, 8 559
habits and ecology 8 560
5ul
hibernation 6 436-441
Monoplacophora 8 559, 575-577*
morphology 8 559
pearl-bearing 9 607
Pelecypoda 8 559; 9 612-614
Scaphopoda 8 559; 12 51
- Molluscora 2 314
- Mollusum contagiosum 7 55; 8 404, 561*
- Mollusk *see* Mollusca
- Molokai, M. S. 4 340, 349
- Molokai, island of 9 481
- Molothrus 3 528-529
- Molpadida 1 491; 4 360; 6 465; 8 561
- Molpaduna 4 41
- Molten rock 7 421
- Molten salt 5 579-586
- Molting 5 196-197
- Molting (ecdysis) 3 566
- Molucca Islands 12 531
- Molukka Sea 9 271
- Molybdate 8 561-562
- Molybdate orange 10 224
- Molybdenite 8 278, 562*, 564
- Molybdenum 4 545, 8 562-565
electron configuration 4 504
extraction from ores 8 562-563
extractive metallurgy 8 278
ionization potential 4 504
molybdate 8 561-562
molybdenite 8 562
occurrence 8 562
plant, mineral nutrition of 10 280
plant, nutrients essential to 10 382
principal compounds 8 563-565
properties 8 562
x-rays 3 555-558
- Molybdenum line 8 564
- Molybdenum disulfide 7 604
- Molybdic acid 8 564
- Molybdic oxide 8 563
- Molybdic cyanide 8 565
- Moment (torque) 13 55-56*, 686
- Moment, magnetic *see* Magnetic moment
- Moment of inertia 8 565-566
of area 8 565
atomic nucleus 9 207
of the earth 6 122-123
of mass 8 565
parallel axis theorem 8 566
principal axes of inertia 8 566
radius of gyration 11 324
rigid-body dynamics 11 574
rotational motion 11 632
- Moments, nuclear *see* Nuclear moments
- Momentum 8 566
angular 1 406-107
conservation of 3 407-408
impulse 7 47
kinetic theory 7 352
linear 8 566
quantum theory, nonrelativistic 11 166-167
rigid-body dynamics 11 572
transfer 3 443-444
see also Angular momentum; Conservation of momentum

- Momentum theorem, Euler's 5 102
- Mumentum transfer: heat convection 3 443-444
- between sea and atmosphere 12 104
- wind 14 497
- Mommaert, W. 8 642
- Mnmoitidae 3 473
- Monadidae 11 45, 46
- Monadnock 10 264
- Monalbite 1 223; 5 211
- Monantha vetch 14 310
- Monarch butterfly 2 381
- Monat 8 168; 11 45
- Monaxus 5 123
- Monaural hearing aid 6 357
- Mnnaite 8 277, 566*
- cerium ore 2 654
- heavy minerals 6 382
- ore reserves 9 186
- pleochroic halos 10 417
- radioactive minerals 11 269
- rare-earth mineral 11 342
- thorium ore 15 610
- Monazo dye 4 300
- Monchiquite 7 389 390
- Mnnd nickel cathodic process 9 99
- Mond process 14 241
- Mondrian, Piet 1 552
- Monel 1 258; 9 96
- Mnnequina 5 79; 11 476
- Mouge, Gaspard 4 68
- Mongolian low-pressure centre 1 581
- Mongolian plateau 1 577
- Mongolism 9 69
- Mongoloid idioey 6 513; 8 566 567*
- Mongokinds 1 458
- Mongolotherium 4 197
- Mongoose 8 567
- Monhysteria 6 436-441
- Monhysterida 9 30, 33
- Mnhysteridae 8 567
- Monhysteroidea 8 567
- Moulezie 12 247
- Monura benedeni 12 30, 13 12
- Momezia cyanea 3 643; 12 30; 13 12
- Monilio 14 602
- Moniliaceae 8 568
- Monilia fructicola 8 568
- Monilia fructigena 8 568
- Monilia laxa 8 568
- Monilia roeri 2 385
- Moniliaceae 5 562; 8 567 570*
- aleuriospores 8 568
- arthrospores 8 567
- blastospores 8 568
- phialospores 8 569
- radula spores 8 568
- Monilial vaginitis 14 256
- Moniliales 5 562; 8 570-571*
- Dematiaceae 4 52
- Moniliaceae 8 567-570
- Stilbellaceae 13 140
- Tuberculariaceae 14 128
- Moniliasis see Candidiasis
- Moniliformis dubius 1 19
- Moniliformis moniliformis 1 516
- Monilinia 8 568
- Monilinia fructicola 5 546; 9 601, 10 420
- Monilinia laxa 1 495; 9 601
- Monimolimnion 5 523
- Monitor lizard 13 24
- Monitoring (measuring radiation) 5 264-265; 8 571-572*
- background count 2 3
- dosimeter 4 268 269
- film badge 5 264-265
- ionization chamber 7 252
- personal monitoring 8 571
- radioactivity 11 277
- Monitoring system: recording 8 37
- Moniz, E. 11 80
- Monkry 4 62; 8 572*, 14 136
- filariasis 5 258
- Mono oil 9 104
- 1,2-Monoacetone D glucosamine 8 581
- Mnnobasic acid 1 40
- Monobathrida 4 370
- 1-Monobenzoate 14 345
- Monoblepharella 10 199, 200
- Monoblepharidales: Phycomyces 10 200
- Monoblepharitis 10 200
- Monocalcium arsenite 1 495
- Monocarboxylic acid 2 473 476
- Monocelis 1 257
- Monoceros 3 412, 414*
- Monochlamydous flower 5 329
- Monochloroacetic acid 3 76
- Monochlorotrifluoroethylene 10 470
- Monochromatic aberration see Aberration, optical
- Monochromator 12 583
- Monochromats 3 300
- Monochrome cameras 13 459 460
- Monochimax 3 183; 13 234
- Monoclinic crystal system 3 604-605
- Monoclinic lattice: crystal structure 5 594-595
- Monoclinic sulfur 13 256
- Monoclonous 4 201
- Monocyclic structure 14 509
- Monocytiledoneae 1 403; 8 572*, 10 346
- Angiospermae 1 403
- Arales 1 497; 8 572; 10 346
- Farinales 5 182; 8 572; 10 346
- Monocytiledoneae—cont.
- Graminales 6 247; 8 572; 10 346
- Helobiales 6 394; 8 572; 10 346
- Liliales 7 514; 8 572; 10 346
- Orchidales 8 572; 9 573; 10 346
- palm 9 524
- Palmales 8 572; 9 524; 10 346
- Pandanales 8 572; 9 536; 10 346
- Scitamineales 8 572; 10 346; 12 76
- Synanthales 8 572; 10 346; 13 361
- Trinridales 10 346; 14 113-114
- Monocytisus 1 510
- Monocyte 2 263, 6 396
- Hematopoiesis 6 396-398
- Monocytic leukemia 3 192-202
- Mnnnd, T. 9 528; 13 592
- Monodella argutaria 9 528
- Monodella halophila 9 528
- Monodella stygicola 9 528
- Monodellidae 9 528, 13 592
- Monodentate ligand 3 17
- Monoceros flower 5 326
- Monocidae 3 278
- Monogenea 4 150, 8 572 574*, 10 414; 14 77
- ecology 8 574
- Heterocytiles 10 414
- life history 8 573
- morphology 8 572
- physiology 8 574
- taxonomy 8 572
- Mnngonidea 14 77
- Monogermaria 6 177
- Monoglyceride 14 18b
- Monogononta 8 574-575*; 11 633; 12 236
- Monoglyphia 7 542e
- Monograptus 6 259
- Monogryuapida 8 252
- Monohydrinxylation 6 570-571
- Monokonophora 13 388
- Monoletes 11 87
- Monomer 10 478
- Mnnomethylnaphthalene 3 236
- Mnnomethylolurea 14 215
- Monomictic lake 5 523
- Mnnmmidae 3 276
- Monomorium minimum 1 436
- Monomorium pharaonis 6 581; 12 407
- Mnnnichidae 4 616
- Mononchulus ventralis 9 33
- Mononchus 6 436-441
- Mononodal seiche 12 146b
- Mononuclear cell 10 91
- Mononucleosis, infectious 6 429; 7 95-96
- Monoclefin 14 209
- Monopack method 10 167
- Monoperphthalic acid 5 44
- Monopersulfate 10 28
- Monophonic disk recording 4 237-243
- optical recording 9 353, 357
- Monophonic sound motion picture recording system 9 353, 357
- Monophonic system 8 37 10
- recording 8 37-38
- reproducing 8 39 40
- Monophoto: composition (type), 3 347
- Monoplacophora 8 559, 575 577*
- Amphineura 1 339
- anatmy 8 576
- geologic history 8 575 576
- Neopilina (Neopilina) galathae 8 576
- Neopilina (Lena) ewingi 8 576
- recent discoveries 8 576
- significance 8 576 577
- Monoplacophorans 9 611
- Monopole radiation 8 627
- Monopulse radar 8 577
- Monopylms 12 27
- Monural 8 577-578
- bit and drop sections 8 578
- rails 8 577
- switches 8 578
- trucks 8 578
- wheels 8 578
- Monorhaphis 1 338
- Mnnosaccharide 2 151, 8 575 583*
- acetone sugars 8 581
- acetylated sugars 8 581
- amino sugars 8 583
- cyanohydrin synthesis 8 579
- derivatives 8 581
- enzolization 8 580
- epimerization 8 580
- fructose 5 541
- galactose 6 5
- glucose 6 217
- hydroxylamine 8 580
- methylated sugars 5 581
- oligosaccharide 9 315
- oxidation 8 579
- phenylhydrazine 8 579
- reactions 8 579
- reduction 8 579
- D-ribnose 8 582
- sugar alcohols 8 582
- sugar mercaptals 8 581
- sugar phosphates 8 582
- Monosiga 16 169
- Monosilane 12 320

Motion—cont.

- Hamilton's equations 8 330-331
- Hamilton-Jacobi theory 6 331-332
- harmonic 6 341-343
- kinematics 7 347
- kinetics 7 359
- Lagrange's equations 7 383-386
- Newton's laws of motion 9 91
- orbital 9 371-372
- periodic *see* Periodic motion
- rectilinear 8 600b-602
- relative motion 11 426-428
- relativistic mechanics 11 431-433
- retrograde motion (astronomy) 11 537
- rigid-body dynamics 11 570-577
- rolling motion 11 575-576
- rotational 11 631
- sliding motion 11 575-577
- Motion, rectilinear 8 600b-602
 - acceleration 8 601-602
 - average velocity 8 601-602
 - curvilinear motion 8 601
 - force and motion 8 602
 - motion with constant velocity 8 601
 - Newton's laws 8 602
- Motion-picture camera 3 123-124
 - film chamber 3 123
 - gate 3 123
 - lens 3 124-129
 - pull down mechanism 3 123
 - shutter 3 123
- Motion-picture projector 3 124-125
- Motion picture recording *see* Optical recording
- Motion pictures 3 123-129*; 10 168
 - see also* Cinematography
- Motion study 8 342, 344
 - human engineering 6 495
- Motion-Time Analysis 14 555
- Motional electromotive force 7 69-70
- Motivation 2 152-153; 8 602-608*
 - activation and affectivity 8 605
 - behavior and heredity 2 152-153
 - chemical motivation 8 604
 - cognition and motivation 8 607
 - definition 8 602
 - dynamics of behavior 8 602-606

Motivation—cont.

- externalization of drive § 608
- feedback § 606-607
- incentive motivation § 604
- intelligence 7 179
- and learning § 608
- needs § 603
- organic drives § 603
- principle of homeostasis § 603
- psychological hedonism § 605
- regulation and direction § 606-608
- retroflex action § 606
- set § 606
- sociocultural regulation § 607
- stimulus-response principle § 604
- Motivat** 3 475
- Motoneurons** § 610
- Motor, electric** § 608-609
 - alternating-current *see* Alternating-current motor
 - application § 609
 - armature 1 544
 - characteristics § 609
 - copper loss § 472
 - core loss § 479-480
 - direct current *see* Direct-current motor
 - dynamometer test 4 314
 - electrical type § 609
 - hysteresis 1 284; 6 600
 - induction *see* Induction motor
 - mechanical protection and cooling § 609
 - motor classification § 609
 - motor-generator set § 617
 - nucanting § 609
 - principles of motor operation § 609
 - reluctance *see* Reluctance motor
 - repulsion *see* Repulsion motor
 - size § 609
 - speed variability § 609
 - synchronous *see* Synchronous motor
 - universal motor 14 207
 - windings 14 504-506
- Motor apaxia** 1 494
- Motor branch circuit** 2 319
- Motor constant (galvanometer)** 5 361
- Motor cortex** § 612-616
- Motor generator effect, electromagnetic** 4 12
- Motor-generator set** § 617
- Motor systems** § 609-616
 - afferent inputs § 616
 - biological § 609-616

Motor systems—cont.

- cerebellar regulation of movement 8 616
effects of ablations 8 613-614
excitation-contraction coupling 8 611
extrapyramidal systems 8 615-616
function 8 616
gradation of muscle contraction 8 611
motor cortex 8 612-616
motor unit 8 610
muscle contraction 8 611
neuromuscular transmission 8 610
pyramidal tract 8 614-615
regulation of motoneuron discharge 8 612
skeletal muscle contraction 8 610 612
skeletal muscle innervation 8 610
summation of contraction 8 611
Motor torpedo boat 12 266-267
Motorboating 8 616
 amplifier 1 348, 8 616
Motorcycle 8 616 617
 brakes 8 617
 clutch 8 617
 engine 8 616
 suspension 8 617
 transmission 8 617
Mott, N. F. 10 162, 169
Mottlet iron 2 540
Mougrotia 5 401
Moulin kame 7 329
Moulton, F. 2 81
Mound bird 6 18
Mount Apo 9 483
Mount Cook 1 673
Mount Elgon 1 107
Mount Etna 11 596
Mount Forel 1 523
Mount Kenya 1 107
Mount Kibo 1 107
Mount Kilimanjaro 1 107
Mount Kowusko 1 670, 671
Mount Lofty range 1 671
Mount Mayo 9 482
Mount Mitchell 9 147
Mount Palomar 1 614-615; 13 452
Mount Pelée volcano 14 350
Mount Pitag 9 482
Mount Waialeale 9 482
Mount Wilson 1 615-618
Mount Wilson and Palomar Observatories 6 6-7
Mountain 8 617
 Appalachian Highlands 9 144-150
 Asia 1 577
 Australia 1 671

Mountain—cont.

- building 2 471-472
- core areas of 9 411
- deformed rocks in 9 409, 411
- electric current flow in 13 506
- Europe 5 117-119
- geographic distribution 13 500-501
- hill and mountain terrain 6 452-455
- New Zealand 1 671
- rain shadow of 11 331
- roots of 13 519-520
- South America 12 527-528
- Tasmania 1 671
- uplift 14 586
- see also Orogeny
- Mountain (lee): wind 1 96
- Mountain goat 1 568; 6 227
- Mountain lion 3 515
- Mountain pine 10 236
- Mountain sheep 1 568
- Mountain sickness 2 200
- Mountain systems 8 617-618
 - cordilleran belt 3 478-479
 - fault occurrence 12 149
 - Intermontane Plateau 8 618
 - Pacific 8 617-618
 - Rocky Mountains 8 618
- Mountain wind 8 332
- Mountain zebra 14 607
- Mountains of the Moon, Africa 1 107
- Mounting media 8 106
- Mourina 12 78
- Mourning dove 4 270
- Muse 8 618
 - gestation period 6 182
 - spontaneous mutation frequencies 8 675
 - viral leukemias 8 618-619
- Moose deer 1 568
- Mouse flea 12 345
- Moose kangaroo 7 330
- Moose pox virus 8 404
- Moose Trap (rocket) 1 484a
- Mouse viral leukemias 8 618-619
- Mongoose 3 288
- Monetian stone culture 9 22
- Mouth 8 619
 - digestive system 4 164
- Mouth disorders 8 619-620
- Mouton 7 448
- Movements, cell 2 594-594a
- Movie camera 3 123-124
- Movie projector 3 124-125
- Moving boundary method 14 19-21
- Moving-coil microphone 8 360
- Moving-coil voltmeter 14 369-370

- Moving constraint *see* Constraint
- Moving-iron voltmeter 14 372-373
- Moving-magnet voltmeter 14 370
- Moving pictures 3 123-129
- Moving stairway 5 67-68
- Moving target indication 8 620-621
- clutter suppression factor 8 620
- cobu (coherent oscillatur) 8 620
- delay-line 8 620
- Doppler effect 8 620
- Doppler radar 4 266
- stable (stable local oscillation) 8 620
- Moving machine 1 129
- Mower, O. H. 8 604; 10 32
- Musculina macrolepidotum* 3 618
- Musambique Strait 1 108
- MPN *see* Most probable number
- mRNA *see* Messenger ribonucleic acid
- MS 8 583-581
- MSH *see* Melanocyte-stimulating hormone
- MVA 11 555
- MVA *see* Moving target indication
- MVM 14 555
- MVR *see* Materials Testing Reporter
- Mv meson 9 207
- see also* Meson
- Mv metal 8 632
- magnetic alloy 7 264
- Mv mentum 4 542d
- Mv spar 2 278
- Mucedinaceae 5 562; 8 567-570
- Mucosa granule 2 604
- Mucilage 8 621-622
- mannan 8 92
- Mucking (tunnels) 14 143
- Mucomonous leishmaniasis 7 450
- see also* Muonic acid 14 126
- Mucopolysaccharide 2 612; 12 561
- Mucoproteins 2 199; 12 564
- Mucor 9 603; 10 200; 12 231
- Mucorales 7 122c; 10 200
- Mucosa 4 152
- Mucous gland 6 204
- Mucoviscidosis 7 223
- Mud, drilling *see* Drilling mud
- Mud blister worm 10 461
- Mud cones 8 622
- Mud crab 4 33, 34
- Mud dather 14 386
- Mud-rel 2 568; 8 187
- Mud flatens 8 622
- Mud hen 3 462
- Mud pickerel 10 213
- Mud pits 8 622
- Mud polygons 10 472
- Mud puppy 8 622
- Mud shrimp 4 29-30
- Mud turtle 3 22-23
- Mud volcano 8 622-623; 10 60
- Mudcracks 12 134
- Muddler 12 89
- Mudflow 4 74-77, 8 167; 10 60
- landslide 7 397
- volcanic 14 350
- Mudlumps 4 50
- Mudstone 1 529, 12 139, 374
- Mueller matrices 10 454
- MUF (maximum usable frequency) *see* Radio-wave propagation
- Muller 8 623-624
- dissipative mullers 8 623-624
- filter, acoustic 5 264-265
- noise control 9 122
- parallel baffle 8 624
- reactive mullers 8 623
- Muganite 10 86
- Mugger porphyry 11 597
- Mugger 3 553
- Mugil 6 129
- Muhlbergia* 3 190
- Mulberry 8 624-625
- Mule 4 42; 8 625
- Mule cactus 2 386
- Mule production 8 625
- Mull 5 464-465
- Immus 3 182-186
- Mullaly, J. 10 615
- Mullin 14 132
- Muller, E. W. 5 255, 256
- Muller, H. J. 8 673
- Muller, Johannes 12 178
- Muller cell 5 162-171
- Mullerian duct 11 465
- Mulliken, R. A. 520
- Mulliken, R. S. 12 186
- Mullitt 3 161
- from calcined kaolins 3 161
- properties 3 161-162
- uses 3 161-162
- Multi-path navigation systems 9 19
- Multi-primary feeders 14 520
- Multir comparator circuit 3 331
- Multicellular gland 5 43
- Multicrypt 3 264; 10 413
- Multicrypt multicrypt 3 643
- Multicilia 11 548
- Multicrystal spectrograph 3 357-358
- Multidimensional derivatives 2 408-409
- Multigrade oils 7 602-604
- Multilith machine 10 616
- Multilocular adipose tissue 1 70
- Multimet 7 266
- Multimeter 8 625
- see also* Volt-ohm-milliammeter
- Multiphases 1 201
- Multiple allelism 1 459
- Multiple-batch extraction: fuel reprocessing 9 189
- Multiple beam fringes 7 189
- Multiple-beam interferometer 7 192
- Multiple colloid gutter 6 229
- Multiple fusion 11 448
- Multiple-heartb master 11 121
- Multiple immunization 2 214
- Multiply incomplete selection human genetics 6 502
- Multiple integral 7 165
- integration 7 167
- Multiple modulation 8 529
- Multiple myeloma 8 256
- clinical pathology 3 198
- electrophoresis 4 527
- Multiple pregnancy 10 579
- Multiple proportions, law of 8 626
- Multiple sclerosis 8 626; 9 71
- spinal cord disorders 12 617
- Multiple stars 2 190-191
- Multiple tuned antenna *see* Antenna (aerial)
- Multiple twinning in leishpays 5 208
- Multiplex transmitter 11 100
- Multiplexing 1 342-383; 8 626
- amplitude modulation 1 352
- frequency division 14 60
- pulse modulation 11 97
- telemeasuring 13 426-428
- time division 1 352, 14 60-61
- see also* Frequency-division multiplexing
- Multiplication 8 626
- algebra 1 238
- analog computer solution 1 370-372
- digital computer 4 184
- number systems 9 220
- quaternions 11 181-185
- Multiplier, analog: comparison 1 372
- electronic quarter-square 1 372
- linkage mechanism 1 370-371
- mechanical integrator 1 370-371
- Multiplier, analog -cont.
- mechanical quarter-square 1 371
- pulse-width, pulse-amplitude 1 371-372
- servomultipliers 1 371
- square-law gears and cams 1 370-371
- Multiplier phototube *see* Phototube, multiplier
- Multiplier-phototube photometer 12 105
- Multipole radiation 8 626-627
- radioactivity 11 287
- selection rules 12 160-162
- Multisynaptic arc 11 400
- Multituberculata 8 82, 627-628*
- Allotricia 1 257-258
- Mutuum potentiometer 10 542
- Multivariate normal distribution 4 258
- distribution (probability) 4 258
- Multivibrator 8 628-632
- astable multivibrator 8 631
- bistable multivibrator 8 628
- chopping 3 86
- comparator circuit 3 330-331
- Eccles-Jordan multivibrator 8 628
- flip-flop 8 628
- gate circuit 6 80
- monostable multivibrator 8 630
- pulse generator 11 93-94
- in scaling circuit 12 49
- triggering 8 632
- see also* Relaxation oscillator
- Mumetal 8 35
- Mumps 8 632; 9 544
- fluorescent antibody method 8 383
- virus 14 328a
- Munida roermani* 4 31
- Munk, W. 11 4 335, 350, 351
- Munk's stagger theorem 1 201
- Munna 7 283
- Munroe, G. E. 12 241
- Munroe crucible 6 262
- Munroe effect: shaped charge 12 241
- Munson, W. A. 5 299
- Munz metal 2 320
- Munon 4 542a, 542d; 8 248
- muonium 8 632
- see also* Meson
- Munium 8 632
- Morallum 7 559
- Murchison, R. I. 4 85; 9 373; 12 327
- Murchison River 1 671
- Murchisoniacea 8 76

Murex 2 294; 8 561; 11 19
Murex brandaris 4 298
Murgantia histrionica 6 405, 410
Muricacea 6 77
Muricea 3 255
Muricella 6 238
Muricidae 2 294, 9 34, 477
Muridae 11 345
Murine typhus 12 344
Murlin, J. 9 534
Murphy, G. M. 4 84; 5 101; 10 33
Murray 14 176
Murray, C. A. 4 335
Murray, H. A. 8 663, 608; 10 36
Murray, J. 9 266
Murray, P. 2 655
Murray-Darling basin 1 671
Murray Fracture Zone 9 261
Murray loop test 3 136
Murray River 1 671
Murrayona 10 92
Murre 5 9; 11 91
Murrina de cadenas 14 124
Murrumbidgee River 1 671
Mus musculus 8 618
Musa 7 437
Musa canton 1 2
Musa lolodensis 1 2
Musa nana 2 90
Musa parai 1 2
Musa paradisiaca 2 96
Musa sapientum 2 89
Musa textilis 1 1; 12 79
MUSA (antenna) *see* Antenna (aerial)
Musaceae 3 186-192; 12 76
Musca 3 412, 414*
Spiruridae 13 7
Trypanosomatidae 14 124
Musca domestica 4 216; 5 362; 8 680
Muscardine 7 122a, 122d
Muscate 14 567
Muscatine, L. 4 389
Muschelkalk 14 81
Musci 2 353; 5 96, 286; 8 632-635*; 16 346
alternation of generations 8 635
Andreaceales 1 398
Andreacobrya 1 398a; 8 633
Buxbaumiales 2 381-382
classification 8 633
Dawsoniales 4 18
Dicranales 4 108b
Euhrya 5 96-96b; 8 633
Eubryales 5 96b
Fissidentales 5 286-287
Fimariales 5 561
Grimmiales 6 271
Hookeriales 6 477
Hypnobryales 6 597-594
Isobryales 7 274-275
Pottiales 10 546

Musci—cont.

Schistostegiales 12 64
Sphagnobrya 8 633
structure 8 632
Tetraphidales 13 530
Muscid 4 212
Muscidae 4 212
myiasis 8 680
Muscina stabulans 8 680
Muscle 7 129, 8 635-636*; 13 491, 651
activity 8 636
adenosinetriphosphate (ATP) 1 64
biochemistry 2 199; 12 563
biophysics of see Muscle (biophysics)
cardiac 8 635
cell 2 236
contraction 2 607
creatine creatinine 3 516
electromyogram 4 501
embryology 8 644-649
groups 8 650-651
histogenesis 8 649
histology 8 649
involuntary 8 649
mechanics 8 649-650
morphology 8 636
skeletal 8 636
smooth 8 635
spindles 7 356
tissue 6 458
voluntary 8 649
see also Muscular system
Muscle (biophysics) 8 637-643
contraction and the active state 8 638-639
coupling biochemical and mechanical events 8 641-642
cytology (molecular basis) 8 646
efficiency 8 610
estimation of work 8 639-640
force-velocity relation 8 641
heat production 8 640
length-tension diagram 8 639-640
localization of actin and myosin 8 642-643
molecular biophysics 8 544
stimulus and response 8 637
structure proteins 8 642
theory of muscle contraction 8 643
Muscle adenylic acid see Adenylic acid
Muscovitr 1 490, 8 346, 643*
Muscovy duck 1 436
Muscular atrophies 8 659
Muscular dystrophy 8 643-644, 659

Muscular system 8 644-657

appendicular musculature, anatomy 8 655
branchiomeric musculature 8 656
bursa 2 375
comparative anatomy 8 651-657
embryology 8 644-649
tendon 13 491
Muscular system disorders 8 657-666
classification 8 658
muscular dystrophy 8 643-644
Musculus externa 4 155, 157, 158
Muscularis muensa 4 155
Musgrave range 1 671
Mushroom 5 561; 8 660-661*
Homobasidiomycetidae 6 469
Muscle reproduction 12 518-522
Musical acoustics 8 661-664
beats 8 661
consonance 8 661
equally tempered scale 8 662, 661
just tuning 8 662, 661
musical instruments 8 665-667
octave 9 273
partial tone 9 571
pitch 10 244
Pythagorean tuning 8 662, 664
scales 12 47-48
standard pitch 8 662
temperament 8 664
timbre 8 661
tuning note A 8 662
vibrato 8 661-662
Musical instruments 8 665-667
accordion 8 666-667
basoon 8 665-666
bell 2 159, 8 665-667
brass instruments 8 665-666
celesta 8 666-667
cello 8 666
clarinet 8 665-666
connet 8 666
drum 8 665-666
electrical and electronic instruments 8 667
electronic carillon 8 667
flute 8 665-666
French horn 8 666
frequency range 8 665-666; 12 519
guitar 8 666-667
Hammond organ 8 667
harp 8 666-667
kettledrum 8 665-666
keyboard instruments 8 666-667

Musical Instruments—cont.

marimba 8 666
oboe 8 665-666
percussion instruments 8 665-666
piano 8 665-667
piccolo 8 665-666
pipe organ 8 666-667
saxophone 8 665-666
stringed instruments 8 665-667
timpani 8 665-666
triangle 8 665-666
trombone 8 666
trumpet 8 666
tuba 8 666
tuning of 8 662, 664
viola 8 666
violin 8 666-667
wind/wind instruments 8 665-666, 14 315
xylophone 8 665-666
Musical scale 8 662-664, 12 1; 48
Musical tone see Tone (music and acoustics)
Muscidulidae 4 212
Musk deer 12 600
Musk gland 3 148, 12 600
Musk ox 8 668*, 9 141
Musk tooth 3 22; 14 167
Muskeg 9 141
Muskellunge 10 213
Muskrat 8 668
culture 8 668
harvesting 8 668
melon growing 8 214
Persian melon 10 30
Muskat 8 668-669
Musophagidae 3 612
Mussel 1 427; 3 152, 8 669-670*; 9 614
characteristics 8 669
pearl 8 669-670
pearl bearing 9 607
reproduction 8 670
uses 8 669
Mussett, F. 4 259
Mustang fighter 1 534
Mustard 8 670
spice and flavoring 12 611
Mustard gas 3 44, 8 671; 13 1
Mustard nail 5 71
Mustela 14 415
Mustela fure 5 217
Mustela longicauda 14 415
Mustela nigripes 5 217
Mustela vison 8 504
Mustelidae 2 72, 523; 5 217, 284, 8 504; 9 449; 12 1, 373
wolverine 14 523
Mustelinae 2 523
Mustelus ranis 11 477
Mutagenic agent 2 20
Mutarotation 2 456-457
Mutase 2 17

- Mutation 8 670-675; 14 21
 allele 1 256
 auxotrophic 2 20
 chemical mutagens 8 674
 chromosome 8 671
 culture, tissue 3 619
 cytological 8 672
 deficiencies (chromosome)
 8 671
 deoxyribonucleic acid 4 66a
 duplications (chromosome)
 8 671
 gene action 6 104-113
 genetic 2 25
 induced mutations 8 673
 inversions (chromosome)
 8 671
 lethal 8 672
 locus 8 672
 nondisjunction (chromo-
 some) 8 671
 ontogeny 8 675-676
 origin of 8 673
 polyploidy 8 671
 pressure 10 507-512
 radiation biology 11 219
 speciation 12 567
 spontaneous mutation
 8 671
 spontaneous mutation fre-
 quencies 8 675
 techniques for studying
 8 672
 translocations (chromo-
 some) 8 671
 Mutation (ontogeny) 8 675-
 676
 bird studies 8 676
 evolutionary significance
 8 676
 insect studies 8 676
 mammalian studies 8 676
 Mutic swan 1 436
 Mutibolar 6 574
 Muton 6 104, 11 579
 Mutation allow 5 189
 Mutual Broadcasting System
 11 251
 Mutual conductance: pentode
 9 226
 tube 14 108
 vacuum tube 14 247-248
 measurement 14 128
 see also Transconductance
 Mutual inductance 7 66
 between two self induct-
 ances 1 271
 bridge measurement 7 67
 Carey-Foster bridge 7 67
 coupled circuit 5 522
 measurement 7 68-69
 Mutualism 4 384-585
 environment 5 12-15
 Muzzle brake 2 82-84
 Muzzle velocity 2 82-84
- Mya 206
Mya arenaria 14 565
 Myalgia 11 545
Myasthenia gravis 8 660
Mycaminose 2 462
Mycarose 2 462
Myccia Sterilia 5 562, 563;
 8 678-677*
Mycellanamide 7 268
Mycelium 5 106
Myceia citrularis 3 265
Mycetacidae 3 278
Mycetobia pallipes 6 390
 Mycetome: insect physiology
 7 124
Mycetophagidae 3 278
Mycetovirus 1 408
 Myxomycetes 8 687
 plant 10 275
Mycetozoida 8 677*, 11 52;
 12 27
 Acrasiales 1 49
 Labyrinthulales 7 375
 reproduction 8 677
Mycifradin see Neomycin
Mycobacteriaceae 8 677-678
 Actinomycetales 1 56
 taxonomy 2 11
Mycobacterium 1 45, 56, 2 28,
 55, 36; 3 495, 8 340, 677
 8 678; 13 214
 Hansen's bacillus 7 475
*Mycobacterium paratubercu-
 losus* 7 314
Mycobacterium phlei 2 10-11;
 8 678
Mycobacterium tuberculosis
 1 466-467, 6 223; 8 678,
 9 589, 591, 10 428 13 211;
 14 129, 327
 isonicotinic acid hydrazide
 7 282
 streptomycin 13 179
Mycobactin 7 268
Mycococcus 8 678
Mycoderma aceti 1 30
Mycology 8 678
Mycology, medical 8 678-679
 blastomycosis 2 257
 candidiasis 2 436
 chromomycosis 3 106
 coccidioidomycosis 3 249
 Cryptococcales 3 578
 cryptococcosis 3 579
 dermatophytosis 4 67
 fungistat and fungicide
 5 563-564
 griseofulvin 6 274
 histoplasmosis 6 458-459
 infection 7 94
 meningitis 8 224
 Myriangiales 8 682
 nocardiosis 9 116
 pneumonia 10 428
- Mycomycin* 1 476
Mycosolac 13 2
Myraplana 11 64
Mycoplasma 8 679
Mycoplasma agalactiae 8 679
Mycoplasma fermentans 8 679
Mycoplasma hominis 8 679
Mycoplasma hyorhinis 8 679
Mycoplasma laidlawii 8 679
Mycoplasma mycoides var.
 mycoides 8 679
Mycoplasma salivarium
 8 679
Mycoplasmataceae 8 679
Mycoplasmatales 8 679; 12 66
 biochemical characteristics
 8 679
 morphology 8 679
 pleuropneumonia like or-
 ganism (PPLO) 10 418
 Schizomycetes 12 65-66
 taxonomy 2 11
Mycoporiaceae 11 67
Mycoporellum 11 67
Mycorhiza rhizosphere 11 548-
 549
Mycophilae 4 385
Mycoses 1 341, 10 200
Mycosphaerella blight pea
 9 600
Mycosphaerella stagnaria
 13 171
Mycosphaerella powders 9 600
Mycosphaerella ribis 3 626
Mycosphaerella sentina 5 546
Mycosphaerella taxonoma 4 52
Mycostatin see Nystatin
Mycosterol 13 139
Mycota 5 561
Mycotic infections see Mycol-
 ogy, medical
Mycetia americana 7 1
Mycetophididae 4 10
Mycetophilormes 8 679*, 9 442
Mycetophym punctatum 4 40
Mydauac 4 212
Mydas fly 4 212
Mydriatic 1 664
Myelencephalon 9 47, 58
Myelin 8 196; 9 68
Myelin sheath 2 257; 9 55, 54
Myelitis 12 617
Myeloblastosis 1 695
Myelogenous leukemia 6 396
 clinical pathology 3 192
 202
Myeloid tissue 6 396
 eosinophil 6 396
 erythrocytic 6 596
Myeloma 2 265; 8 257,
 12 369
Myeloclerosis 6 360
Myeloxylon 11 86
Myers, F. J. 11 634
Myers, J. 10 186
Mygalomorphae 1 498
- Myiasis* 5 6; 8 879-881*
 cavity 8 680
 cutaneous 8 680
 external 8 680
 intestinal 8 680
 wound 8 680
Myiophagus ucrainicus 7 122d
Myiabridae 3 278
Myiar 5 245; 8 38
 insulation, electric 7 157
 meteorological balloons
 8 317
Myiodontidae 4 411
Myione: luminant 5 560
 herbicide 6 423
Myonite 8 881
 along faults 5 192
 laser rock 3 295
Myriaridae 6 574
Myoblast 2 591
 muscular system 8 844
Myoblastoma 8 659
Myocardial infarct 8 60
Myocarditis 7 622
Myocardium 6 357
Myocardosis 6 560
Myocyte Porifera 10 514
Myelaria 4 212
Myelocoma 3 562; 8 681-682*,
 9 147
 fossil forms 8 682
Myeloblast 8 611
 mitochondria 8 519
Myoglobin hemoglobin 6 411
 respiratory pigments
 11 510
Myoglobin 10 520
Myoblastidae 6 598
Myomorphia 11 614
Myopia 3 171-172
Myoporaceae 14 132
Myopium 14 132
Myopsida 4 54
Myopilla muhachis 11 89
Myosin 2 402, 610; 3 656; 8 611
 muscle (biophysics) 8 642
 protein, fibrous 11 40
Myositis 8 658; 11 545
Myosoma 5 7
Myotatic reflex 11 401
Myotome 8 644; 12 357
Myotonic dystrophy 8 659
Myrcene 13 496
Myriangiales 8 682
Myriangium 7 122d
Myriangium duxineti 8 682
Myriapoda 1 563; 8 682-683*
 Chilopoda 3 59-61
 Pauropoda 9 595
 Symphyla 13 365
Myrica 4 292b
Myrica carolinensis 8 685
Myrica cerifera 8 685
Myricaceae 8 685
Myricales 4 108b; 8 685*; 10 346
Myriotechidae 1 491

- Myriotrechus* 1 491
Myristate 5 74
Myristic acid 2 474; 10 356
Myristico fragrans 9 234; 11 336
Myristicaceae 9 235
Myrmeria 5 82
Myrmecocystus 6 582
Myrmecophaga jubata 1 442
Myrmecophile 3 285
Myrmekitic texture: igneous rocks 7 12-13
Myrmeleon immaculatus 1 437
Myrmelenatidae 1 437
Myrmonystus phalaenodectes 7 472
Myrotherium 13 542
Myrrhis odorata 14 190
Myrsine 8 78
Myrtaceae 1 265; 3 218; 5 96b, 6 286
Myrtales 4 108b; 8 683*; 10 346, 497
 allspice 1 265
 cinnamon 3 129
 clove 3 218
 guava 6 286
- Myrtillus* 5 457
Myrtle 4 292b
Myrtle warbler 14 384
Myrida 8 683; 10 1
Myridaceae 1 563; 3 563; 4 39; 7 476; 8 683-685*
 ecology 8 684
 economic importance 8 684
 growth and reproduction 8 683-684
 Lophogastrida 8 683
 Myrida 8 683
 physiology 8 683
 systematics 8 684
Myridopsis gibbosa 8 684
Myrida 7 476
Myrida 3 563
Myrida laura 4 26; 5 102
Myrida relicta 8 14
Myriophylla 10 110
Myriocaulis 3 562; 8 685*
Myrioceti 2 660-661
Myriocetidae 3 553
Myriocetichus 13 545
Mytilidae 1 427
Mytilus 4 574; 5 201; 6 439; 7 226
- Mytilus edulis* 3 152; 8 669
Mytilolagus 7 383
Myvzone 13 606
Myxamebae 1 49; 8 688
Myxedema 4 235; 13 625, 627
Myxicola 9 65
Myxine 11 515
Myxine glutinosa 8 685
Myxiniiformes 8 685
Myxinoidea 8 685
Myxobacteriales 8 685-687*; 12 65, 66
 affinities 8 687
 fruiting bodies 8 686
 isolation 8 686
 microcysts 8 686
 motility 8 686
 physiology 8 686
 taxonomy 2 11
Myxobolus 8 689
Myxococcaceae 8 687
Myxococcus fulvus 8 685
Myxogastreales 7 375
Myxogastromycetidae 8 687
Myxoma 9 320
- Myxomatosis, infectious (rabbits)* 8 687
Myxomycetes 5 105, 561, 562; 8 356, 687-688*; 12 459
 plant 10 275
 plant movements 10 366
 soil microorganisms 12 462
Myxomycophyta 1 408; 10 346, 13 544
Myxomycota 10 320
Myxomysporium corticola 8 213
Myxophyta see Cyanophyta
Myxopodia: Protozoa 11 54, 55
Myxosarcina 9 320
Myxosporidia 3 226; 8 688 689*; 11 52; 13 11
Myxosporium 8 212 213
Myxosporium lanceola 8 213
Myxovirus 8 689*; 9 91, 544
Myxoxanthin 12 67
Myxoxanthophyll 12 67
Myxostoma 5 548
 Annelida fossils 1 431
Myxostomida 1 429; 9 343, 10 461

N

- N*-ammonium) 4 543
n-counter circuit 12 49
n-type semiconductor *see* Semiconductor
Nabam 5 563
Nabidae 6 401
Nabes ferus 6 409
Nacelle (aircraft) 1 186; 14 509
Nacre 5 100; 9 606-607
Nacrite 3 165
 kaolinite 7 331
Nadu (celestial navigation) 2 584
Nadoniu 12 2, 14 601
Nagelius gruberi 1 329
Nagel J 1 8 532
Nagel J P 13 190
Nagana 4 218, 14 124
Nagasaki, M. 1 123
Nagayoshi 13 182
Nagel 5 143
 obolonia 9 275
Nagidae 9 315
Nagling 9 1 2
Nagomok 13 537
Nagashiki, Lake 1 107
Nagashiki 3 218
Nagata 1 10 571, 12 391
Naked bull 2 360
Nakidze 8 314
Namib Desert 1 106
Namunian stage 2 169
Nan bug system 1 577
Nan Shin 1 577
NAND circuit 7 582a
NANPA (herbicide) 6 422
Nansen bottle 12 115
Nantucket 7 272
Napalm 7 54
NAPC P (herbicide) 6 422
Naphtha 9 2
 distillate fuel 4 246
 petroleum products 10 72
Naphthalene 1 548; 6 535;
 9 2 3
 chlorinated *see* Chlorinated naphthalenes
 coal chemical 3 235
 coal tar chemical 3 236
 isomerism, molecular 7 278
Naphthalene-1-sulfonic acid
 9 2
Naphthaleneacetic acid 1 10a,
 193, 10 342; 13 124
alpha-Naphthaleneacetic acid
 1 695
Naphthene 1 241; 6 534
 in crude oil 10 65
Naphthenic acid 10 47
Naphthionic acid 9 3
Naphthyl chloride 1 45
alpha-Naphthoic acid 2 475
beta-Naphthoic acid 2 475
alpha-Naphthoic amide 1 303
beta-Naphthoic amide 1 303
Naphthol 9 3*; 10 112
Naphthol AS 4 301
alpha-Naphthol 1 529
Naphthol green B 4 300
Naphthol printing 13 542b
1,4-Naphthoquinone 9 2;
 11 194
2,6-Naphthoquinone 11 194
Naphthosuccinic acid 10 342
1-Naphthyl N-methylcarbamate 7 142
N-1-Naphthyl phthalamic acid
 6 422
1-(1-Naphthyl)-2-thiourea 9 3
Naphthylamine 9 3*
beta-Naphthylamine 9 326
1-Naphthylamine-4-sulfonic acid 9 3
alpha-Naphthylthiourea 11 615
Naphthyltin dibromide 12 323
Napier, J 7 574
Napier's analogies (spherical trigonometry) 14 101-102
Napier's rules (spherical trigonometry) 14 99-100
Naples, Gulf of 5 114
Napoleon, Louis 8 101
Nappe (geology) 13 408
Nappe (geometry): cone 3 394
 ellipse 4 560
Nathalia River 1 580
Narcine brasiliensis 4 428
Narcotine 9 4
Narcomedusae 3 255, 14 10
Narcosis 10 96
 cell membranes and monolayers 2 607
Narcotic 9 3-4
Nares, G. S. 7 4
Narrow-band amplifier 1 344
Narrow-band-pass color filter
 5 266
Narrow-waisted bark beetle
 3 276
Narrowleaf vetch 14 310
Nasal bone 12 373
Nash, J. 6 29
Nashville Dome 9 153
Nassariidae 14 488
Nassellina 12 27
Nassula 6 300
Nastic movements: epinasty
 10 366
 haptanasty 10 366
 nyctinasty 10 366
 plant movements 10 366
Nasutitermes griseolus 12 407
Natantia 4 28; 12 307
NaTCA (herbicide) 6 421
Nathorstana 10 417
Natridae 9 610
National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)
 7 542b
National Broadcasting Company, Inc. 11 251
National Bureau of Standards
 13 359, 643
National Communications System (NACOM) 13 432
National Electrical Code 4 449
National Geographic Society
 Palomar Observatory Sky Survey 1 615
National mining codes 8 472
National Warning System (NAWAS) 13 431
Native elements 8 442, 9 4*
 in meteorites 8 312
Native elm bark beetle 3 287
Native metals 9 4
NA10 cartridge 1 538
Natu 5 183
Natuo 6 423
Natrix 14 401
Natroite 9 4*; 11 611
Natural, Lake 1 107
Natural bridge: karst topography 7 333
Natural cement 2 627
Natural coke 3 229
Natural convection (heat transfer) 6 374
Natural fiber *see* Fiber, natural
Natural gas 8 339; 9 5-6*
 butane 9 5
 carbon 2 462
 casinghead gas 9 5-6
 composition 9 5
 distribution 9 5
 dry gas 9 5
 dry-gas fields 9 5-6
 energy sources 4 601
Natural gas—cont.
 ethane 3 84; 9 5
 fuel gas *see* Fuel gas
 geological associations 9 5-6
 helium source 6 390
 heptane 9 5
 hexane 9 5
 hydromerous in 9 5
 impurities in 9 5
 lean gas 9 5
 methane 9 5
 mineral fuel areas 8 447
 natural sources of hydrocarbons 6 535-
 octane 9 5
 pentane 9 5
 propane 9 5
 pyrolysis 11 118
 related products and problems 9 6
 reserves 9 5
 residue gas 9 5
 sour gas 9 5
 sweet gas 9 5
 wet gas 9 5
 see also Gas field and gas well; entries under Oil and gas
Natural glass *see* Volcanic glass
Natural immunity 7 33
Natural levee 4 50; 5 311;
 10 259
Natural logarithms 7 575
Natural numbers 9 224
Natural philosophy 10 207
Natural radioactivity 11 276-277
Natural resources 4 341-345
 conservation of 3 408-411
 forest conservation 5 444-448
 furs, mineral 8 444-456
 ground water 6 276-278
 marine resources 8 130-132
 mineral resources 8 456-460
 mineral resources conservation 8 460-463
 soil conservation 12 443-449
 surface water 13 316-321
 water conservation 14 391-395
 wildlife conservation 14 490-492

Natural resources—cont.

world distribution 4 341-345

Natural rubber 11 638-639

Natural selection: eugenics 5 97

evolution, organic 5 132

population genetics 10 509

Naturalischen Pflanzenfamilien, Die 10 377

Naucoridae 6 401

Naudin, C. 2 439

Naumann, C. F. 8 304

Naumannella 11 65; 12 309

Naumannite 12 163

Nauplia, Gulf of 5 114

Nauplius 12 308

Nauplius eye 6 344

Nauplius larva 3 145; 4 26;

5 102; 13 609

Nausithoe 3 255, 487, 12 90

Nautical Almanac 1 675; 9 6

celestial body identification 2 583

Nautical charts 9 17

polar navigation 10 442

Nautical length measures 8 188

Nautical mile 8 188; 9 11;

12 256

Nautilidea 9 6

Nautiloidea 2 645 646, 4 108;

8 559; 9 6*

Nautil 2 646

Nautilus 2 644 646; 4 107; 9 6-7*, 166; 11 359

Nautilus (submarine) 7 91;

8 120; 9 166

Nautilus pompilius 9 6

Navaglobe 9 8, 20, 11 256

antenna location and field

pattern 9 9

keying cycle 9 9

radio range 11 256

Navajo sandstone 11 388

Naval aircraft 1 542a-542b

Naval architecture 9 7

ship design 12 268-276

Naval armament *see* Armament, naval

Naval auxiliaries 12 267 268

Naval brass 13 650

Naval guns 1 542b

Naval meteorology 9 7-8

acrology 1 93

hurricane forecasting 9 8

radar 9 8

routing ships 9 8

sonar 9 8

transsonde 9 8

wave forecasting 9 8

Naval mine *see* Mine, naval

Naval Research Laboratory

12 611; 13 285

Naval stores 9 8

Naval torpedo *see* Torpedo,

naval

Naval warfare 1 48; 13 210-211

antisubmarine warfare

1 484-486

sonar 12 503

Navarho 9 8*, 20

radio range 11 256

Naviculopsis 12 318

Navier Stokes equation 9 9

gas dynamics 6 51

hydrodynamics 6 539

Navigable inland waterways

7 115-117

Navigation 1 181; 9 9-17*

an see Air navigation

arithmetic 1 702; 9 11

bearing 9 11

celestial *see* Celestial navigation

course made good 9 11

dead reckoning *see* Dead

reckoning

dead reckoning position

9 10

direction 9 10

distance 9 11

electronic dead reckoning

9 16

electronic uses 9 13-16

estimated position 9 10

fix 9 10

great circle routes 6 267-

268

hydrography 6 553 554

loran 7 583-586

marine *see* Marine navigation

methods of determining

position 9 12

Nautical Almanac 9 6

nautical mile 9 11

navigation *see* Piloting

polar regions *see* Polar

navigation

position 9 10

publications 9 17

pulse modulation systems

9 14

radar 9 14; 11 199-212*

radar beacons 9 15

radio piloting 9 13-15

rotating directional trans-

mission 9 15

satellite 12 36a-37

sonar measurements 9 15

16

speed 9 12

track 9 11

transponder 9 14-15

upstream limit 5 179

use of artificial earth sat-

ellites 9 16

Navigation aids—*huny* 2 371

echo sounder 4 378-379

lighthouse 7 508-509

polar region limitations

10 443

Navigation aids—cont.

satellite 12 36a-37

see also Navigation sys-

tems, electronic

Navigation canal 2 433-434

Navigation channels 12 304

305

through sandy beaches

12 304-305

Navigation chart *see* Naviga-

tor's chart

Navigation computer: course

line computer 3 526

ground-position indicator

(GPI) 6 281

Navigation fix 4 19; 9 10

plotting 10 230-232

Navigation instruments 9 17

18

aircraft 1 181

gyrocompass 6 305; 9 17

magnetic compass 3 331

332*, 9 17

polar region limitations

10 443

sextant 9 17; 12 234

see also Navigation sys-

tems, electronic

Navigation systems, electronic

9 18-21

air operations 9 21

aircraft low-approach sys-

tems 1 182

airport surface detection

equipment 1 217

airport zone 9 21

approach and landing zone

9 21

astro equipment 9 20

automatic astronavigation

1 675 676b

celestial navigation 9 16

classical 9 18-19

Convol 9 15

Constan 9 15

course-line computer 3 526

dead reckoning 9 16

Decra 4 34-35; 9 15

Decra 4 38-39

direction-finding equip-

ment 4 231-232

directional loop antennas

9 13

Doppler equipment 9 20

Doppler radar 9 16

Elektra 9 15

electronic classifications

9 18-20

Gee 9 15

ground-position indicator

(GPI) 6 281

harbor control 9 21

hyperbolic 6 584-585*;

9 18-19

inertial guidance system

7 91-92*; 9 16

Navigation systems, electronic—cont.

instrument landing sys-

tems (ILS) 7 149

long-distance enroute zone

9 21

loran 7 583-586; 9 15

marine operations 9 21

multiple-path 9 18 19

Navaglobe 9 9

Navarho 9 9

Omega 9 15, 318*

operational classifications

9 20-21

plotting 10 231

polar-coordinate 10 446

polar region limitations

10 443

position-fixing 9 21

precision approach radar

10 578

pressure equipment 9 20

pulse modulation 9 14 15

radar 9 14-15, 11 199-212*

radar beacon 9 15

radial 9 18-19

radio range 11 254 256

Raydist 9 15

rotating directional trans-

mission 9 15

satellite 12 36a-37

self-contained 9 19 20

short distance enroute zone

9 21

single-path 9 18

Sonar 9 15-16

Sonne 9 15

Tacan 9 15, 13 382

transponder 9 14 15

VOR DME 9 15

Vortac 9 15

see also Guidance systems

Navigational ability (animal)

8 428

Navigational star 9 611

Centaurus 2 628

Crux 3 569

Leo 7 455

Lyra 7 637

Orion 9 407

Navigator's chart 9 16-17

aeronautical 9 17

azimuthal projection 9 16

conformal 9 16

conic projection 9 16

cylindrical projection 9 16

gnomonic azimuthal pro-

jection 9 16

hydrographic surveys

13 329

Lambert conformal conic

projection 9 16

Mercator projection 9 16

nautical 9 17

nonconformal 9 16

plotting chart 9 17

Navigator's chart—cont.
 polar stereographic projection 9 16
 rhumb lines 9 16
 Nawar, G 9 77
 NDV virus 14 328a
 Neagh, Lough 5 115
 Neanderthal man 5 476, 477, 178, 179, 9 22*
Nanthes 10 461
 Neap tide 6 126; 15 634
 Neapolitan Apennines 5 118
 Near infrared radiation 7 105
 Near infrared spectrophotometer 12 584
 Near Island 1 523
 Nearctic fauna 14 621
 Neatness 14 620 621
 Nearshore processes *see* Shore processes
 Near-sightedness 5 171-172
 Neathosia 12 368
 Neat's foot oil 5 189
 Neat soap 12 394
Nechia 3 563; 7 476, 12 157
Nechia types 9 23
Nephelica 3 562, 9 22-23*
Nephelica 9 23
 morphology 9 22
Nephelica 9 22
Nephelica 9 22
Nephelica type 9 23
Nephelica (Glacial) 6 195
Nephelica 9 23 27
Nephelica 1 399
 bright gaseous 7 214
 California 9 24
 Cuba 9 21 26
 Cuba 7 220 221, 8 21
 diffuse 9 24 27
 extragalactic 6 5-9
 gaseous 9 24 27
 Hubble's 9 24
 lagoon 9 24 27
 network 9 24-26
 North American 7 220
 Orion 9 24-27*, 407
 planetary 9 24-27
 ratio 9 24
 reflection 7 219-220; 9 24
 ring 9 24
 rosette 7 221
 trifold 9 25
 variable 9 24
 white 9 24
 Nebula, gaseous 9 24-27
 brightness 9 25
 catalogs 9 24
 Crabs 5 531-532
 densities 9 26
 diffuse 9 24-27
 distances 9 25
 ex-supernovae 9 24
 in external galaxies 9 27
 internal motions 9 26
 interstellar matter 7 219
 masses 9 26

Nebula, gaseous—cont.
 observation 9 24-26
 planetary 9 24-27
 radio 9 24
 relation to illuminating stars 9 27
 spectra 9 25-26
 temperatures 9 26
 variable 9 24
 Nebular hypothesis (cosmogony) 3 508
 Nebular lines 9 25-26
 Nebular transitions 9 25-26
 Nebularine 1 476
 Neburon: herbicide 6 423
Necator 13 192, 193
Necator americanus 6 477, 478
 Neck 1 397; 9 27
 Neckeraceae 7 275
 Necking down (metal) 8 270
Necrobacterium necrophorum 2 71
Necrobiosis 4 23
 death 4 22 24
Necrosis 2 520b; 4 23
 death 4 22-24
 gangrene 6 38
 infection 7 93-94
Nectar 2 124; 12 127
Nectarina 12 406
Nectarine 9 27-28
Nectaris, Maye 8 502, 503
Nectary 5 334
Nectonema 9 28, 33
Nectonematoida 9 28, 33
Nectonemertes 11 560
Nectophryxoides 10 698, 12 10
Nectria 3 265, 7 123b; 14 73, 128
Nectria cinnabarina 4 128
Nectria galligena 14 128
Nectrobia 1 336, 7 171; 9 28*
Nectroidaceae 14 630
Necturidae 12 7
Necturus 6 201, 8 653, 11 517; 12 7, 361
 ventchua 14 307
Necturus maculatus 11 520
Necturus maculosus 2 569; 8 622; 13 618
Nedham, J 1 419
 Needle leaved forest 3 188-189
 Needle nozzle 7 305
 Needle valve 14 261
 Needlefish 2 161
 Needling (foundations) 5 183
 Needs (behavior) 8 603
 Néel, L. 1 469 470; 5 218, 233, 11 595
 Néel temperature 1 469 471
 Néel theory of ferrimagnetism 5 219
 Néel walls 8 48
 Negative (photographic) 10 158
 Negative color (film) 10 168
 Negative crystals 5 591

Negative feedback 5 199
 amplifiers 1 347
 distortion reduction 4 257
 servomechanisms 12 198
 Negative genetics 5 98
 Negative-ion accelerators 14 267 268
 Negative meson stars 8 250
 Negative modulation (television) 13 458
 Negative resistance devices 9 28
 Negative-resistance oscillators 9 425
 Negative semiconductor *see* Semiconductor
 Negative space charge (bioclimatology) 2 201
 Negative stain 13 13
 Negative spring 13 17
 Negatron *see* Electron
 Negri body 7 53; 11 197
 Negro River 12 529
 Negroids 1 458
 Negro (Island) 9 482
 Nehawka oats 5 183
 Neill-Moore reaction 14 175
Nesera 2 161, 9 29, 620
Nesera catenulata 6 247
Neseria flavescentis 6 247
Neseria gonorrhoeae 1 460, 167, 2 461, 6 245, 217; 9 29, 14 295
 fluorescent antibody method 8 383
Neseria tuberculata 8 221
Neseria meningitidis 1 160, 467, 2 161, 6 217, 8 224, 9 29
Neseria siera 6 247
Neserataeae 5 96; 9 28 29
 gram-negative diplococci 6 247
 taxonomy 2 11
 Nival 13 538
 Nivon: deep sea 4 39, 40
 fresh-water 5 529, 533
 Immunology 7 514
 Nival 8 102c
 Nelson, C 1 8195
 Nelson, R. A., Jr 11 15
 Nelson, W 11 477
 Nelson cell 3 70
 Nemagon 5 560
Nemalium 11 555
Nemata 9 30
Nematocera 6 477
Nematodes *see* Nematoda
Nematelminthes *see* Nematoda
Nematocera 4 211-219
Nematocide 1 123; 9 28
 fumigant 5 560
 soil sterilization 12 464
Nematocyst: Astomocnidae 3 257
 discharge 3 258
 in other organisms 3 258

Nematocyst—cont.
Stomocnidae 3 257
 toxin 3 257
Nematoda 1 573; 6 478; 7 122g; 9 29-33*, 343; 10 239, 383-384, 416; 14 488
Adenophorea 9 32
 ascariasis 1 571
Ascarididae 1 572
 bionomics 9 33
Chromadoroidea 3 89
 diagnosis of phylum 9 30-32
 digestive tract 9 31
Eurostidae 4 616
 filariasis 5 257
 hibernation 6 436-441
 hook worm 6 477-478
 life cycle 9 32-33
Monhysteroidea 8 567
 musculature 9 30-31
Nemates 9 29
nematocide 9 29
Nematoida 9 29, 30
 nervous system 9 31
Plectoidea 10 416
 reproductive system 9 31 32
Rhabditoida 11 541
Saccineta 9 32
Spiruloida 13 5-7
Strongyloidea 13 192
 taxonomy 9 30
Trichinoida 14 88
Nematode galls 10 302
Nematodius 12 247; 13 193
Nematodonteae 5 96b
Nematogen 4 108, 110
Nematognathi *see* Cyprinulmies
Nematoida *see* Nematoda
Nematomorphia 7 122g; 9 29, 33 34
Gordioida 6 237-238; 9 33
 hair worm 6 318
 morphology 9 33-34
Nectonematoides 9 28, 33
 reproduction 9 31
Nematoparastoma 1 492
Nematophytalae 9 34
Nematosia 4 40; 5 108
Nematoscelis diffirilis 12 121
Nematoscelis ugalops 12 122
Nematospora 12 2
Nematospora coryli 14 602
Nematosporoideae: Saccharomycetales 12 2
Nematothallus 9 34
Nembutal 11 114
Nemere wind 5 120
Nemerta 9 29
Nemertea 1 413; 9 29
Nemertinea 11 557-560
Nemestrinidae 4 212
Nemichthyidae 4 40

- Nemobius fasciatus* 9 417
Nemophila insignis 12 146b
 Nemotins 1 476
 Neanthergan 1 474
 Neanthropinae 5 478
Neoplectana 7 122h
Neoplectana glaweri 7 122h
Neosaurus vitulorum 1 572
Neobesseyia 8 241
 Neoblast 11 420
Neoborus amoenus 6 405
Neoceratodus 2 499; 6 437
Neoceratodus forsteri 2 410; 7 822
 Neocerebellum 9 59
 Neocomian stage 3 543
Neodipiron lecontei 6 580
 Neodymium 9 34
 electron configuration 4 504, 545
 extractive metallurgy 8 278
 paramagnetism 9 549
Neoechinohyuchus emydis 1 20; 5 30-31
 Neogenic realm: Neotropical region 14 620
 zoogeographic region 14 620
 Neogastropoda 9 34-34*; 11 18
 Neogene 9 507-508*, 13 169, 524
Neognathae 1 694; 9 35*
 Sphenisciformes 9 618-619
Neogovea 6 78
Neohexane 1 249
 Neolampadina 4 372a
Neomenia 1 490
 Neometallization 1 668
 Neomycin 1 464-468, 475; 7 330; 9 35-36*, 10 238
 activity 9 35
 chemotherapeutic use 9 35
 LD₅₀ 9 35
 pharmacology 9 35
 structure 9 35
Neomysis integer 8 684
 Neon 4 545, 7 90, 9 36
 analytical methods 9 36
 cryogenic properties 8 572
 discovery 9 36
 electron configuration 4 504
 inversion temperature 7 538
 ionization potential 4 501
 line spectrum 7 521
 occurrence 9 36
 production 1 637, 9 36
 properties 9 36
 uses 9 36
 velocity of sound in 12 513
 Neon glow lamp 9 37
 applications 9 37
 ballast 9 37
 characteristics 9 37
 Neon glow lamp—cont.
 operation 9 37
 stroboscope 13 187
 Neopallium 9 59
 Neopentane 1 249
 Neopentyl radical 1 252
Neophila 1 319, 414
Neophilina galathea 4 41; 8 576*
 living fossils 7 564
Neophilina (Neophilina) galathea 8 576
Neophilina (Vema) ewingi 8 576
 Neoplasia 2 435, 9 37-38*
 prostate disorders 11 27
 thyroid gland disorders 13 627
 Neoplasm 1 74
Neopopanoecus houghi zone 14 82
 Neoprene 11 639
 electric insulation 7 157
 meteorological balloons 8 317
 Neophrygane Actinopterygii
Neophyllocoela 11 541-542
Neomittella 11 567
Neomittella helminthoeca 11 567
 Neomithes 1 693-694; 9 38*
 Idolithymithes 1 694; 7 8, 9 38
 Neognathae 1 694; 9 35, 38
 Odontognathae 1 694, 9 38, 275
Neosaimia 10 590
Neoschwagerinidea 5 431
Neosporidia 13 11
Neosquille 5 195
Neosquamie 10 436
Neostilium 9 59
Neotania 4 41
 Neotenuis 7 123
 Neoteny 9 38*, 12 6
 Ambystomatidae 12 6
 Caudata 2 569
 Cataleida 3 120
 Coleoptera 3 283
 Cryptobranchiidea 3 578
 Meantes 8 187
 paedogenesis 9 489
 respiratory system 11 517
Neothalamus 9 79
Neotoca bilineata 9 452
Neotoma lepida 3 473; 11 345
Neotoma micropus 3 473
 Neotoma 8 518
 Neotricata 9 38
 Neotropical biogeographic region 14 620, 622-623
 Neotropical-Tertiary geollora 9 506
 Neotype 14 172
Nepa 6 406
 Nepenthaceae 10 244; 12 31
Nepenthes 10 245
 Neper 9 38
 Nepheline: feldspathoid 5 214
 in nepheline syenite 9 39
 in therallite 13 548
 Nepheline basalt 7 16; 10 86
 Nepheline monzonite 9 39
 Nepheline syenite 7 16; 8 346; 9 38-39*; 10 86
 composition 9 39
 formation 9 39
 occurrence 9 39
 petrographic province 10 52
 structure 9 39
 texture 9 39
 Nephelinite 7 16; 9 39*
 Nephelometer 14 145
 Nephelometric analysis 9 39-40
 Nephrite 7 301
 gem 6 99
 Nephritis 7 175, 9 10
 clinical pathology 3 192, 202
 Nephrocoele 14 221
 Nephrocyte 5 105
 Nephrogeur canal 14 223
 Nephron 14 221
 Nephrops 4 31
 Nephropsidae 4 31
 Nephrosclerosis 7 343
 Nephrosetmis 3 579
 Nephrosis 7 343, 8 261, 9 40
 Nephrotic edema 3 111
 Nephrotome 14 221-223
 urinary system 14 221
Nephthya pacifica 1 227
 Nephthyidae 10 461
Nephthys 10 461
 Neptidac 6 401
Neptidula 7 466
Neptidula ussae-fahella 7 162
 Neptidulidae 7 464
 Neptune 9 40-41
 allied 1 223
 astronomy 1 618
 escape velocity 5 68
 optical spectrum 9 41
 orbit 9 40
 satellites 9 41
 telescopic appearance 9 41
 Neptunidae 14 487
 Neptune's goblet 13 10
 Neptunium 10 41-42*; 14 65-66
 electron configuration 4 504
 fission 5 287
 radioactivity 11 278
 Nereid 9 41
 Nereidae 4 212; 10 461
 Nereis 2 638; 7 226; 10 461
Nereis cultrifera 9 434
Nereis diversicolor 9 434
Nereis pelagica 9 434
Nereocystis 8 107
 Nerillidae 1 517
 Nerineace 6 77
 Neritacea 6 76
 Neritic sediments 8 139-133
 Neritic zone 4 39; 8 14
 marine ecosystem 8 106
 Neritidae 1 591
Nerium oleander 10 440, 12 128
 Nerist W. 2 202, 12 575
 Nernst equation (electrode potential) 4 473
 Nernst galvanomagnetic effect 6 21
 Nernst glower 12 583, 588
 Nernst method of measuring heat capacities 2 419
 Nernst's heat theorem 12 575
Nerodia 5 291
 Neral 13 496
 Neroli oil 13 497
 Netrau, Lake 1 672
Nethra 6 404
 Nerve 9 42
 see also Nervous system
 Nerve cell 9 52
 Nerve cell bodies 6 37
 Nerve damage 4 22
 Nerve fibers 9 52-53
 Nerve gas 3 45
 Nerve-impulse production
 code of sensory messages 8 202-204
 triggering mechanism 8 202-204
 Nerve net 9 64-65
 Coelenterata 3 25; 261
 Nerve tissue 13 651
 acetylcholine 1 37
 biochemistry 12 563-561
 histology 6 348, 9 51
 see also Biopotentials and electrophysiology, Nervous system, Neurophysiology
 Nervonic acid 5 190
 Nervous system 1 689; 7 196, 9 42-63*
 autonomic nervous system 1 689*; 9 47-48
 biochemistry 2 199
 biopotentials and electrophysiology 2 237
 brain 9 57-60
 central pathways 9 55
 comparative embryology 9 42-47
 comparative morphology 9 54-57
 cranial ganglia 9 63
 cranial nerve 3 537-538*, 9 61-63
 cybernetics 3 638
 histogenesis 9 45-44
 histology 9 51-54
 lateral-line organs 9 49
 memory 8 220
 morphogenesis 9 44-45

Nervous system—cont.

- motor systems 8 609-616
- nerve 9 42
- nerve cell 9 52
- nerve fibers 9 52-55
- nervous tissue 6 458; 9 51
- neuroglia 9 51-52
- neurolemma 9 55
- neuron 9 79
- peripheral nervous system 9 47-48
- phylogenesis 9 59
- radiation injury 11 228
- reflex arc 9 54-55
- sense organ embryology 9 48-51
- sense organs 12 179-180
- spinal nerves 9 47
- subdivisions 9 57-58
- synapse 9 54
- taste buds 9 49-50
- Nervous system (invertebrate) 9 63 67
 - central nervous systems 9 65
 - excitation and transmission 9 63-64
 - nerve tracts 9 64 65
 - neurosecretion 9 66
 - adaptive transmission 9 64
- Nervous system disorders 9 67 72
 - atrophy 9 68 69
 - bacteria 9 70
 - demyelinating diseases 9 71 72
 - encephalitis 9 70-71
 - glia 9 68
 - hydrocephalus 9 69
 - inflammatory diseases 9 69
 - malformations 9 69
 - neurinosis 9 68
 - meningitis 9 69-70
 - multiple sclerosis 8 626; 9 71
 - myelin 9 68
 - Neptunidium 4 545
 - Nereis 14 563
 - nerve tissue 12 563 564
 - neuron 9 67-68
 - parasites 9 70
 - Parkinson's disease 9 567
 - poliomyelitis 9 71
 - Rickettsia 9 70
 - spinal cord 9 69
 - syphilitic infections 9 71
 - ventricular system 9 68
 - viral encephalomyelitis 9 70-71
- Nesberg, L. S. 8 608
- Nesidea 10 430
- Nesidiidae 10 429
- Nesiotinidae 8 78
- Nesomantis 1 435
- Nesophontidae 7 143

Nesolittorinae 12 311

- datolith 4 17-18
- Nest building: birds 11 458-459
- flashes 11 458-459
- Hymenoptera 6 575-585
- mammals 11 458-459
- reproductive behavior 11 458-459
- Nestor (asteroid) 14 114
- Net blotch 2 99
- Netropsin 1 476
- Nets of curves 6 150-151
- Nettleton, L. L. 9 510
- Network, electric: bridge circuit 2 537
 - filter, electric 3 266-271
 - nonreciprocal 6 304
 - transient see Transient, electric
- Network, radio broadcasting see Radio broadcasting networks
- Network analysis 9 72-76
 - television see Television networks
- Network analyzer: analog computer 1 367
- simulator 12 540
- Network nebula 9 24-26
- Network synthesis 9 72-76
- Network theory, electrical 9 72-76
 - analysis 9 72-76
 - equivalent circuit 5 63-64
 - Kirchoff's laws 7 363-364*, 9 72
 - L-loop network 9 74
 - loop method 9 73
 - maximum power transfer theorem 7 38; 9 76
 - methods of solution 9 72
 - network theorems 9 75
 - network topology 9 72-73
 - node method 9 74
 - Norton's theorem 9 76
 - Ohm's law 9 72
 - reciprocity, principle of 9 76; 11 374-375
 - superposition theorem 9 75; 13 304-305
 - synthesis 9 72-76
 - Thévenin's theorem 9 75; 18 596-598*
 - two-loop network 9 74
 - Y and delta sections 9 75
 - Y-delta transformations 14 598-599
- Network topology 9 72-73
- Neu Mecklinberg 4 358
- Neu Pommern 4 358
- Neuchâtel, Lake of 5 115
- Neufeld, F. 9 346
- Neumann, J. von 6 28; 7 411; 8 586
- Neumann function 2 179
- Neumayr, M. 9 614

Neural arch 12 554, 565

- Neural crest 1 74-78; 9 76-79*
 - chromaffin cells 9 78
 - contributions to neural system 9 77-78
 - crest cells 9 77
 - nervous system 9 43, 47
 - pigment cells 9 78
- Neural epithelium 9 43
- Neural plate 9 45, 82
- Neural tube 9 43, 81
- Neuraminic acid 2 12
- Neurasthenia 12 500
- Neurite 9 47
- Neuritis 2 166; 9 67-72
- Neuroblast 9 43
- Neuroblastoma 1 73-74; 9 320
- Neurocranium 12 355
 - Eryops 12 360
- Neurodermatitis 4 108, 666-667
- Neurodonthorax 3 406
- Neurofibromatosis: mental deficiency 8 226
- pigmentation 10 225
- Neuroglia 9 51
- Neurohumors 4 593-594
- Neurohypophysis 9 58
- Neurolemma 9 53
- Neurolemma sheath 9 53
- Neuroleptic effect 14 16
- Neurolymphomatosis 1 695
- Neuroma 9 320
- Neuromast 9 59; 12 180
- Neuromere 9 44, 82
- Neuromuscular end-plate 8 610
- Neuromyasthenia, epidemic 9 79
- Neuron 9 79-80; 11 599
 - bioelectric model 2 202-203
 - cybernetics 3 638
 - disorders 9 67 68
 - structure and function 9 43, 54
- Neurophysiology 9 80*; 12 502
- psychogalvanic response 11 74
- Neuroptic: nervous system 9 44
- Neuroptera 7 134, 138; 9 80*
 - ant lion 1 437
 - hellgrammite 6 394
- Neuropteridium 9 305
- Neuropteris 9 504, 11 86
- Neurosecretion 9 66
- Neurosis 5 535; 9 80-81*; 13 180
 - abnormal behavior 1 8
 - hysteria 6 600
 - obesity 9 242
 - obsessive compulsive reaction 9 243
 - personality theory 10 32
 - phobic reaction 10 119
 - psychoanalysis 11 74
 - reflex, conditioned 11 398

Neurosis—cont.

- skin disorders 12 570
- somatization 12 500-501
- Neurospora: cytoplasmic inheritance 3 660
- effect of temperature on mutant strains 6 110
- effects of radiation and radioactive isotope incorporation 9 198
- hercoglobin in 11 511
- lethal gene 7 478
- ornithine formation mechanism 1 318
- spontaneous mutation frequencies 8 675
- stages as cause of brown rot 8 568
- Neurospora crassa 3 85
 - bioassay 2 194
 - mutant 2 194
- Neurospora stipitata 8 568
- Neurosporence 2 54
- Neurosyphilis 9 564
- Neurotama inconspicua 6 580
- Neurotoxin 14 4
 - botulism 2 306-307
 - tetanus 13 527
 - tick paralysis 13 630
- Neurotropism 11 424
- Neurulation 9 81-82
- Neuston 5 329
- Neutrality 4 585
 - ecology 4 585
- Neutralization 9 82
- Neutralization reaction (antibody) 1 173; 9 82*
 - feather (bird) 3 195-197
 - mesenchyme and skeleton 9 78
- Neutralization reaction (chemistry) 13 656
- Neutralization tests 1 473; 13 527
- Neutralizer (food) 5 378
- Neutralizing antibody 9 82*; 13 630
- Neutrally buoyant float 9 251
- Neutrino 4 542a-544, 9 82-83*; 11 284-285
 - inverse beta decay 9 85
 - nuclear spectra 9 202a
 - parity 9 566
 - radioactivity 11 284-285
 - selection rules 12 162
 - two component theory 9 83
 - two kinds 9 85
- Neutron 7 252; 9 83-85; 11 46
 - activation 9 85
 - chain reaction see Chain reaction, nuclear
 - cosmic rays 3 497-500
 - cross section see Neutron cross section
 - delayed 8 85-86*, 290
 - detection of 9 84-85

Neutron—cont.

detection of nuclear explosions 9 184
 diffraction *see* Neutron diffraction
 diffraction elementary particle 4 542a-544
 energy spectrum 11 238
 fission *see* Fission, nuclear
 half-life 9 85
 health tolerance levels 9 84
 intrinsic properties 9 85
 magnetic moment 9 85
 mass 9 85
 neutron optics 9 91
 nuclear explosion 9 182
 nuclear fuels 9 184-186
 nuclear radiation (biology) 9 197
 nuclear reactions 9 189-202
 nuclear spectra 9 202b
 nuclear structure 9 83-84, 201-208
 in nuclei 9 83-84
 as nucleon 9 215
 penetrating power 9 84
 photoneutron 9 84
 polarized 9 85
 radiation damage 11 223-225
 radiation shielding 11 238-240
 radiative capture 9 205
 reactor physics 11 357-358, 364-370*
 slow 5 287-290
 sources of free neutrons 9 84; 10 457
 thermal *see* Thermal neutrons
 Neutron, delayed 9 85-86
 Neutron absorption: hydrogen-bearing substances 13 522
 well logging 13 522
 Neutron activation 9 85
 element abundance studies 4 546, 551
see also Activation analysis
 Neutron capture: fission 5 288
 nuclear fuels 9 184-186
 nuclear reactions 9 201
 radiation shielding 11 239
 Neutron chain reaction *see* Chain reaction, nuclear
 Neutron chopper 9 87
 Neutron-conversion ratio: nuclear fuels 9 184-186
 Neutron counters: xenon 14 562
 Neutron cross section 9 86-88
 diffraction 9 89
 energy dependence 9 88
 fission 5 288-289
 measurement 9 87-88
 radiative capture 5 288

Neutron diffraction 1 469; 9 88-91
 in chemical crystallography 9 89-90
 inelastic scattering 9 91
 lattice vibrations 7 415
 magnetic scattering 9 89-91
 techniques 9 89
 Neutron energy: nuclear reactor 11 357-358
 Neutron fission *see* Fission, nuclear
 Neutron-hydrogen scattering 12 58
 Neutron moderator 9 84
 Neutron-neutron bonds 9 208
 Neutron optics 9 91
 Neutron proton scattering 12 57-59
 Neutron scattering 9 88-91
 Neutron surveys: petroleum engineering 10 58
 Neutron well logging 14 472
 Neotrophus 2 263, 6 396
 Nevadan orogeny: Jurassic 7 326
 Nevada: beryllium alloys 2 175
 Nêvé: snow field 12 391
 Nêvé line 12 392
 Nevskoiy Mounlain 1 523
 Neville Winter acid 9 3
Nesokia 2 570; 11 65
Nesokia ramosa 2 570
Nevus *see* Mole (skin)
 New Albany shale 1 510
 New Britain 4 358
 New Caledonia 9 482
 New England Upland 9 145
New General Catalogue 9 24
 New Guinea 4 357, 7 272
 New Iceland 4 358
 New Jersey process: zinc 14 611
 New Madrid earthquakes 4 353
 New Providence Island 14 474
 New Siberian Islands 1 523
 New Zealand 1 669-673
 coal fields (location) 8 448-449
 coal resources (table) 8 454
 land area (table) 1 669
 map 1 670
 Mineral Belt 4 293
 rivers 1 671
see also Australia
 Newark Group 14 84
 Newark Series 11 387-388
 arkose in 1 532
 Newcastle disease 9 91
 fluorescent-antibody method 8 583
 Newcomb, S. 4 335; 6 123, 265
 Newcomb, T. M. 8 607
 Newcomen, T. 8 119
 Newfoundland 1 522-524; 9 144

Newlands, J. A. R. 8 176
 Newman, H. H. 7 178
 Newman, M. H. A. 2 289
 Newman, M. S. 5 72
 Newman method: hindered esters 5 73
 News ink 7 113
 Newsphotos: facsimile transmission 5 176
 Newt 12 6
 Newton 9 91
 Newton, Isaac 1 604; 2 192, 579; 3 505, 7 166, 500; 8 161, 175, 194; 9 371; 10 570, 11 145, 427, 435-438; 12 234, 372, 556, 611; 14 430
 force 5 436
 gravitation 6 263-265
 heat convection 3 442
 optics 9 362-363
 Newton-Grignani interpolation formula 9 229
 Newton Island 8 90
 Newtonian binomial coefficients 10 631
 Newtonian dynamics 7 360
 Newtonian fluid 5 322; 9 91-92*
 viscosity 14 333
 viscous flow 14 334
 Newtonian frame of reference 5 492
 Newtonian hydrodynamics 11 432-433
 concentrate 3 227
 Newtonian particle laws 5 60
 Newtonian spectrograph 1 615
 Newtonian telescope 13 118, 451
 Newton's equation of viscosity 14 332
 Newton's formula 10 631
 Newton's law of cooling 2 420; 3 412-443
 Newton's law of gravitation 6 263-265
 Newton's laws of motion 9 91
 definition of force 5 435-436
 reflection motion in vacuum 4 510-512
 rectilinear motion 8 602
 second law 3 480; 7 359-360
 third law 7 360
 Newton's method, roots 5 47
 Newton's rings 7 187
 Newton's rings 1 523
Nezara viridula 6 405
 Ngauruhoe Mountain 1 671
 Ngauruhoe volcano 1 673
 NGC (*New General Catalogue*) 9 24
 Ni-Span C alloy 7 267
 Ni-Span-HI alloy 7 267
 Ni-Span-L alloy 7 267
 Niacin 2 194; 9 92-93
 in food 5 371

Niacin—cont.

industrial production 9 92
 sources and result of deficiency 4 236; 14 340
 tryptophan conversion by vitamin B₆ 14 342
 Niacinamide 9 92; 11 110
 Niagara Escarpment 9 154
 Niagara Falls 5 69
 Niagaran series 12 327
 Nib (cocoa) 3 252
 Nibbling 8 6-7; 9 93
 Nicalloy 7 264
 Nicaragua 9 164
 Niccolite 9 93*, 94
 Niche 1 408; 5 13
 food chain 5 379-380
 Nichols, E. F. 11 238
 Nichols, M. N. 13 554
 Nichols Buff sandstone 10 7;
 Nicholson, W. 4 453
 Nichrome 1 259; 5 104
 Nichrome A 7 265
 Nichrome V 9 96
 Nickel 4 545; 9 93-100
 analytical methods 9 91
 compounds 9 94-95
 corrosion 3 492
 crystal structure 3 599
 electron configuration 4 504
 extraction and refining 11 120
 extractive metallurgy 8 278
 ferromagnetism 5 230
 Hall effect 6 321
 ionization potential 4 401
 occurrence 9 94-95
 properties 9 95
 uses 9 94
 velocity of sound in 12 516
 Nickel alloys 9 95-97
 alloyed nickel 9 95-96
 permalloy 10 22
 Nickel-cadmium alkaline battery 13 158
 Nickel carbonyl 2 463; 8 279
 Nickel-iron alkaline battery 13 157-159
 Nickel metallurgy 9 97-100
 Nickel ore: garnierite 6 40
 niccolite 9 93
 pentamallite 9 624
 Nickel plating 4 531-532
 Nickel silver 3 469; 9 97, 12 331
 Nickel steel: stainless 13 34
 structural 13 206
 Nickel-zinc 8 35
 Nickeliferous lateritic ore 9 90
 Nickeliferous sulfide ore 9 98
 Nicol, W. 10 449
 Nicol prism 9 346; 10 449
 polarimeter 10 446
Nicomedites osmani zone 14 82
Nicotiana 8 239
Nicotiana glauca 10 334

- Nicotiana rustica* 18 661
insecticide 7 142
- Nicotiana tabacum* 9 100;
10 489, 13 662
insecticide 7 142
- Nicotinamide 11 110; 12 566
nicotinic acid hydrazide
7 282
- Nicotinamide adenine dinucleo-
tide phosphate 10 185
- Nicotine 9 100
cancer body 2 531
insecticide 7 142
in insulin production 9 92
oxidation of 2 36
poison 10 474
radio 13 661
- Nicotinic acid: bioassay 2 194
effect on brain metabolism
12 561
manufacturing process
11 113
oxidation by bacteria 2 36
poison compound 11 110
see also Nicotin
- Nicrophorus* 3 286
- Nicotinic membrane 5 186
- Nicotin, C 2 216
- Nicotin Pick disease 8 261
- Nicotin, J. N. 10 617
- Nicotin, V. O. 6 135, 11 592,
13 522
- Nicotin type mass spectrometer
6 131
- Nitro 1 108
- Nitrocomp, P. 9 77
- Nitroderzone 1 464 468
- Nitro River 1 108, 109
- Nitro blindness 14 336
- Nitro, blinding agents 2 386
- Nitro glow 1 118
- Nitro hazard 13 23
- Nitro vision: light amplifier
7 508
- Nighthawk 9 101
- Nightingale, F. 9 230
- Nightjars 2 448
- Nightshank 14 132
- Night kills 1 580
- Night 12 394
- Night 12 347
- Night (island) 9 481
- Nike Ajax missile 1 541
- Nike Hercules missile 1 541
- Nikolayev, A. G. 12 540
- Nile crocodile 3 551
- Nile River 1 109
- Nitoniidae 3 276
- Nitonic Negro 1 460
- Nitonia 7 327
- Nitro 7 267
- Nitrostratus 3 212
- Nitrobus satellite 8 322
- Nitronic 7 265; 9 96
- Nitronic 90 7 266
- Nine-banded armadillo 1 554;
11 449
- Nine-point circle 1 405; 3 130
- Ninhydrin 1 588
- Ninblum 4 545; 9 101-102
electron configuration
4 504
extractive metallurgy
8 277
ionization potential 4 504
see also Columbium
- Ninobara chalk 3 7; 6 74
- Ninobara formation 6 426, 7 8
- Nipple (mammary gland) 8 85
- Nipponese beetle 3 276
- Nipponstrongylus* 11 511; 13 192
- Niphotarmin* 9 102
- Nippotaenidea* 2 659, 9 102*;
10 114
- Nirvanol 7 32
- Niscut 9 4
- Nisin 3 12
- Niskanen, Eikki 6 120
- Nissl granules 4 478
- Nitella* 2 235, 237, 618; 3 11;
5 528; 10 278; 14 180a
- Nitellae 3 10, 11
- Nitro 9 102
- Nitridinidae 3 278
- Nitralloy 13 314
- Nitramine 5 151
- Nitrate 9 102
Clean 12 408
fertilizer 5 237
oxidation state 9 110
- Nitrate minerals 9 102-103
niter 9 102
soda niter 12 107 408
- Nitralum 9 103-104*, 106
alkali 1 250
cyclic compounds 9 103-
104
liquid phase 9 104
nitrobenzene 9 107
nitroparaffin 9 115
vapor-phase 9 101 105
- Nitric acid 9 105
aqua regia 1 195
chemical oxidant 9 463
dinitrogen pentoxide 9 11;
source of nitrate 9 102
vinyl 9 102
- n Nitric acid 9 110
- Nitric oxide 9 113-114
band spectrum
(photograph) 2 90
velocity of sound in 12 513
- Nitride 9 105-106*, 110
abrasive 1 10
calcium 2 398
cermet 2 655
interstitial compounds
12 479
refractory 11 410
selenium 12 164
silicon 12 521
- Nitriding: surface hardening
of steel 13 314
- Nitrification 9 111
- Nitrile 9 106
acrylonitrile 1 52
adiponitrile 1 70
Gignard reaction 6 271
- Nitrite 9 106*, 110
- Nitrite ion 9 114
- Nitro and nitroso compounds
9 106 107
- Nitro compounds 9 106-107*,
399
- Nitro dye 4 300
- Nitro form (nitrophenol)
9 115
- N-(5 Nitro 2 furfurylidene)
1-aminophenylantoin see
Nitrofurantoin
- 4 Nitro 3-hydroxynicotinic acid
1 485
- 2 Nitro 4-methoxyaniline
11 191
- 3-Nitro 4-methyl aniline
13 401
- Nitroalkane 1 250
- Nitroamine 1 302
- Nitroamine 1 306
- p Nitroaniline 1 301
- Nitroanomatic inhibitor 7 111
- Nitrobenzene 2 20, 64, 8 129,
9 107, 111
- Nitrobacter agilis* 9 107
- Nitrobacter denitrificans* 9 107
- Nitrobacteriaceae 9 107*; 11 66
- Pseudomonadales 11 65
- taxonomy 2 11
- Nitrobenzene 9 102
- Nitrobenzene 9 103, 107*
advent 12 496
- p-Nitrobenzoic acid 2 35
- Nitrocalcite 9 102
- Nitrocellulose 2 626
- fiber 5 215
- lacquer 7 376
- m Nitrochlorobenzene 14 326
- o Nitrochlorobenzene 14 326
- p Nitrochlorobenzene 14 326
- Nitrocytic 9 107
- Nitroethane 9 104, 115
- Nitrofurantoin 9 107-108
- Nitrofurantoin 1 466; 6 511;
9 108
antibiotic 1 464 468
- Nitrofurazone 1 466, 5 565;
9 108
antibiotic 1 464-468
- Nitrofuranyl methyl ether
9 108
- Nitrogen 4 545; 9 108 110
ammonia 1 324-327
band spectrum
(photograph) 2 90
compounds 9 109 110
cryogenic properties 3 572
electron configuration
4 504
- Nitrogen—cont.
hydrazine 6 530
inversion temperature
7 538
ionization potential 4 504
nitrate 9 102
occurrence 9 108
organic quantitative
analysis 9 398
in petroleum 10 55
plant, mineral nutrition of
10 280
plant, minerals essential to
10 283
purification 9 108
production 1 637
properties 9 109
in the sea 12 109
velocity of sound in 12 513
- Nitrogen cycle 9 110 111
ammonification 9 110
in biosphere 2 243
denitrification 9 111
ecology 4 396
nitrification 9 111
nitrogen fixation 9 111
plant metabolism 10 356
Rhizobiaceae 11 546
- Nitrogen dioxide 9 114
- Nitrogen excretion 9 111-113
urea cycle 9 112-113
- Nitrogen fertilizers 5 237
- Nitrogen fixation 9 113
bacteria 2 9
nitrogen cycle 9 111
- Nitrogen-free extract 1 426
- Nitrogen mustard 2 20
chemical warfare 3 44-45
mutagenic agent 4 66a;
8 674
oncology 9 324
- Nitrogen oxides 9 113 114
liquid propellant 11 6
pentoxide 9 103-105, 114
tetraoxide 9 114
- Nitroglycerine 5 151
- Nitrohydroxylamine 9 110
- Nitrosamine 7 289
- Nitromagnesium 9 102
- Nitromersol 1 483
- Nitronacethane 9 104, 115;
14 326
diesel fuel 4 121
solvent 12 496
- 1-Nitronaphthalene 9 2
- Nitronium ion, nitration 9 103
- Nitroparaffin 1 250, 9 115*
- o-Nitrophenol 14 326
- p-Nitrophenol 14 326
- Nitropropane 9 104, 115
- 3-Nitropyridine 11 111
- 4-Nitropyridine-N-oxide 11 111
- Nitroquinoline 11 191
- Nitrosamine 1 306
- Nitrosatin 1 306

- Nitroso compounds 9 106-107
Nitroso (quinone oxime) dye 4 300
Nitrosobacter winogradskii 2 29
Nitrosobenzene 1 408
Nitrosococcus 9 107, 111; 11 65
Nitrosocystis 11 65
Nitrosogloea 9 107
Nitrosomonas 2 29, 64; 8 129; 9 111; 11 65; 12 439
Nitrosomonas europaea 9 107
Nitrososphaera 9 107; 11 65
Nitrosyl chloride process 3 72
Nitrosyl compounds 9 114
Nitrosylsulfuric acid 4 105
o-Nitrotoluene 14 326
p-Nitrotoluene 14 326
Nitrous acid 9 106, 114
 diazotization 4 105
Nitrous acid test 1 305; 2 20
Nitrous oxide 9 115-114
 velocity of sound in 12 513
Nitryl chloride: nitration 9 105
Nitsche, H. 2 355, 5 7
Nival Inversions 13 488
Nivation hollows 12 392
Nixon, W. C. 8 367
Njovera 13 374
NMR (nuclear magnetic resonance) 8 44-45
Nobel, A. 4 84; 5 151
Nobelium 4 545, 9 115 116*; 14 67
Noble, A. 2 83
Noble fir 5 278
Noble-gas plasma: plasma-spray etching 8 282
Noble gases *see* Inert gases
Noble metals: Brillouin zone theory 2 338-339
 gold 6 230-231
 iridium 7 257-258
 mercury 8 228-232
 osmium 9 432-433
 palladium 9 523-524
 platinum 10 410-412
 rhodium 11 550
 ruthenium 11 655-656
 silver 12 329-331
Noble's copper cylinder 2 83
Nocardamin 7 268
Nocardia 1 45, 55; 3 496; 8 678; 9 116; 12 461
Nocardia asteroides 1 341; 9 116
Nocardia hirsuta 1 466-467
Nocardiosis 5 563; 9 116; 10 428
Noctiluna 8 168; 9 63
Noctiluna scintillans 4 197
Noctuidae 7 464; 8 600b
Nocturnal species 3 324-325
Nodal point 9 365
Noddack, W. 11 543
Nodding minton 9 232-234
Node (astronomy): orbital motion 9 372
Node (physics) 13 36
Nodes of Ranvier 2 236; 9 53
Nodosaria affinis 5 433
Nodosaridea 5 431, 435
Nodosaurus 11 484
Nodular chert 3 56-57
Nodular goiter 6 229
Nodular iron 2 541
Nodule (rock) 12 134
Noeggerathia 9 116
Noeggerathiales 9 116
Noeggerathiastrabus 9 116
Noetherian rings 11 579
Noguchia 2 352
Noguchia cucicula 2 352
Noguchia granulosa 2 352
Noguchia simiae 2 352
Noise, acoustic 9 116-117
 aircraft noise 1 182-184
 ambient noise 9 117
 background noise 9 117
 boundary-layer noise 1 184
 jet noise 1 92 93, 183 184*, 5 591
 noise control *see* Noise control
 noise measurement 9 130-133
 physical specifications 9 116 117
 propeller noise 1 182-183
 rocket engines 1 183
 vortex noise 1 182-183
 white noise 9 117
Noise, electrical 9 117-120
 antenna noise 9 119
 atmospheric electricity 9 117
 bonding, electrical 2 282
 communications, electrical 3 318 319
 covariance function 9 118
 electron-tube circuits 9 117
 ergodicity 9 119
 gas tube 6 62
 grounding, electronic equipment 6 279-281
 information theory 7 99-102
 interference, electrical 7 181
 interstellar noise 9 117
 limiting sensitivity 12 181
 mathematical analysis 9 118-119
 measurement 9 118
 microphonic 8 365
 noise figure 9 120
 nonrandom 9 118
 power spectral density 9 118
 radar 11 208 209
 radiated 9 117
 random 9 117
 semiconductors 9 117
Noise, electrical—*cont.*
 shielding 12 253-254
 shut noise 9 119
 signal-to-noise ratio 9 119
 sources 9 117
 static 9 117; 13 54
 telemetry 13 429
 thermal noise 9 119
 vacuum tube 14 250 251
 vacuum-tube amplifier 1 347
Noise and redundancy theorem 7 103
Noise control 9 120-130
 aircraft noise 1 182-184; 9 122
 annoyance feelings 9 128
 articulation and intelligibility tests 9 125-126
 bearing noise 9 125
 community reaction 9 128
 compressor noise 9 123-124
 damage risk criteria 9 126 127
 ear protectors 4 324
 fan noise 9 121
 gear noise 9 124-125
 hearing loss 9 126-127
 human criteria 9 125-128
 major noise sources 9 122 125
 masking of speech 9 125
 mufflers 8 623-624
 noise and work performance 9 127 128
 noise measurement 9 130 133
 noise-reduction coefficient 1 18
 noise reduction techniques 9 120 122
 psychoacoustics 11 73
 rail-transportation noise 9 125
 sound absorption 1 17-19
 speech-interference level 9 125
Noise control in buildings 9 129-130
 acceptable noise levels 9 129
 sound absorption 1 17-19
Noise factor: communications receivers 12 310
Noise figure 9 120
 measurement 9 130
 microwave tube 8 425
 radio receiver 11 209
Noise filter, radio 9 130
Noise generator, electrical 9 130
 in computers 1 382
 diode 9 130
 gas-discharge tube 9 130
 hot-wire 9 130
 reflex klystron 9 130
Noise insulation *see* Insulation, sound
Noise measurement 9 130-133
 electrical 9 118
 sound analyzer 9 132-133
 sound-level meter 9 131, 132
Noise reduction 9 120-122
 aircraft 1 187
 jet engines 1 184
 silencer 12 310
 see also Noise control
Noise-reduction coefficient (NRC) 1 18
Noise suppression 13 509
Noise temperature: microwave tube 8 425
Nolana 14 132
Nolanaceae 14 132
Nollet, J. 10 210
Nonen dubium 14 626
Nonen nudum 14 626
Nomenclature, botanical: 10 377-378
Nomenclature, chemical: chemical symbols and formulas 3 42-44
 organic compounds 9 39; 398
Nomenclature, zoological *see* Animal systematics
Nonens 10 523
Nomina conservanda 14 627
Nomenclature 9 133 137
 circular 9 137
 determinant as basis 9 136
 function, representation 9 131
 perpendicular scales 9 131
 scale 9 134
 stationary scales 9 131
 types 9 135 136
Non-Abelian group 6 282, 11 187
Non-Aristotelian logic 7 582
Non-Markovian process: queueing theory 11 188
Nonacosane 1 249
Nonacosanoic acid 2 474
Nonadecane 1 219
Nonadecylic acid 2 474
Nonane 1 249
n Nonane 10 65
Nonanoic acid 2 473
Nonaqueous systems: electrolytic conductance 4 487
Nonbenzenoid aromatic systems 1 547-548
Noncyclic Brown soils 12 438
Noncentral quadrics 11 135
Noncommutative algebra 11 184
Nonconformity 14 192
Nonconservation of parity *see* Parity (quantum mechanics)
Nonconservative force *see* Force
Noncooperative game 6 29

- Noncrystalline solid *see*
 Amorphous solid
 Nondegenerate central quadric
 11 135
 Nondestructive testing of metal
 8 287-288
 radiography 11 304a-306
 ultrasonic inspection
 8 288-290
 Nondirectional beacons 4 231
 Nonjunction, chromosome
 8 671
 Nonlinearlyte 9 137
 Nonene (trimer) 10 46
 Non-equilibrium states 7 351
 Non-Euclidean geometry 6 145-
 161
 Nonferrous melt shop; batch
 melter 1 502
 continuous melter 1 502
 direct arc furnace 1 502
 Nonferrous metals and alloys:
 annealing 6 378
 hardening 6 379
 heat treatment 6 378-379
 Nonferrous pyrometallurgy *see*
 Pyrometallurgy, nonferrous
 Nonfusion welding 14 468
 Nonholonomic system 3 115
 Nonideal gases 13 63-64
 Nonideal solutions 12 488-489
 Noninertial frame of reference
 5 692
 Noninertial hypersensitivity
 6 491
 Nonion 5 135
 Nonion esters 5 433
 Nonionic surface-active agent
 11 121-122
 Non-isomorphic graph 6 253
 Nonisotopic carriers 9 180
 Nonlinear scales: curve fitting
 3 630-631
 Nonlinear systems: vibration
 14 712
 Nonmetal 9 137-138
 periodic table 10 14
 Nonohmic resistance *see* Resist-
 ance, electrical
 Nonparametric inference:
 statistics 13 74
 Nonpolarized electrolytic
 capacitors 2 447
 Nonradiative collision 12 54a
 Nonreducing sugars 2 452
 Nonreducing logic circuits
 7 582d-583
 Nonselective absorption
 5 286
 Nonselective herbicide 6 420
 Nonsense syllable: memory
 8 216
 Nonvive waves: symmetry
 14 436-437
 Nonangular matrix 8 184
 Nonmusoidal waveform *see*
 Waveform, nonmusoidal
 Nonsteady-state experiments:
 in towing tank 14 4
 Nonstoichiometric compounds
 9 138*; 12 479, 480
 definite composition, law
 of 4 43
 Nonsymmetrical varistor
 14 281
 Nontronite 3 165
 Nonvitreous enamel 4 587
 Nonwoven fabrics 13 542
 Nonzero-sum game 6 26, 28-29
 Noon 13 643
 Noosphere 2 239, 240
 Nootka cypress 3 468
Nopalea cochenillifera
 2 386
 NOR circuit 7 582a
 Noradrenaline 4 585
 enzyme mechanisms
 4 592
 Norbergite 6 516
 Norbornylene 9 641
 Norberg main diesel engine
 8 110
 Nordihydroguaiaretic acid
 5 186, 376
 Nor'easter 14 495
 Norfco air liquifier 3 574-575
 Norpinphrine 1 74, 76; 4 236
 chemical classification
 6 179
 physiological action 6 481
 poison action of autonomic
 agents 10 135
 structural formula 6 484
 synthesis 1 77
 tyrosine 14 176
 Noisad gravimeter 13 515,
 516
 Noisan stage 14 82
 Noric Alps 5 117
 Nuite 6 1
 Norma 3 413-414
 Normal 9 138
 Normal distribution 2 226,
 4 257; 13 69
 Normal faults 13 417
 Normal-incidence
 pyheliometer 11 214
 Normal modes of vibration
 6 342*, 8 525, 13 57-58
 see also Mode of vibration
 Normal salt 12 16
 Normality: concentration scales
 3 361
 stoichiometry 13 116
 Normalizing: steel 6 380-381
 Norman Wells 9 158
 North America 9 138-164
 Appalachian highlands
 9 144-150
 Appalachian provinces
 9 145-150
 Arctic margin plains 9 152
 Canada 9 166-167
 North America—*cont.*
 Canadian Shield 9 140-141
 Central America 9 163-164
 coal fields (location)
 8 448-449
 coal fields (map) 8 453
 coal resources (table) 8 454
 Cordilleran North America
 9 155-163
 dune vegetation 4 292a-293
 global position 9 140
 Interior provinces 9 152-
 155
 Lake region 7 387
 Lamiform map 9 139
 location 9 140
 monsoon influence 8 585
 New England Maritime
 province 9 114-145
 oil and gas fields
 (locations) 8 447
 physiographic provinces
 9 140-141
 prairies 10 562-563
 resources of 4 345
 Southeastern Coastal Plain
 9 150-152
 North American blastomycosis
see Blastomycosis
 North American gravimeter
 13 516
 North American Nebula 7 220
 North Atlantic Current 1 626;
 5 109, 9 249
 North Atlantic Deep Water
 1 626
 North Cape Current 1 626
 North Equatorial Current
 1 626, 9 247-249
 North Fork River 1 671
 North Iceland Current 9 249
 North Island 1 673
 North magnetic pole 6 144;
 9 164
 North Pacific Current 9 219
 North Polar Ocean *see* Arctic
 Ocean
 North Pole 1 524; 6 125, 9 164*
 equinox 5 62
 ice island stations 7 4
 observed movement 6 123
 polar wandering 10 446
 North Sea 5 114*, 9 164-165*,
 271
 salinity 9 165
 surface currents 9 165
 surface temperatures 9 165
 tidal current speeds 9 251
 water mass characteristics
 9 165
 North Star 10 477; 14 235
 North Vietnam plateau 1 580
 Northerly turning error 1 166
 Northern bushel 14 235
 Northern clingfish 6 229
 Northern Cross *see* Cygnus
 Northern diver 6 81
 Northern gannet 6 38
 Northern Hemisphere constel-
 lations 3 412-413
 Northern mole cricket 9 416
 Northern redhorse 3 648
 Northern sea lion 12 98
 Northern shrike 12 307
 Northern white cedar 1 500
 Northwest Passage 9 166-167
 Norton's theorem (electric net-
 works) 9 76
 Norway lobster 4 31
 Norway maple 8 99
 Norway pine 10 235
 Norwegian Current 1 626; 9 249
 Norwegian Sea 5 115, 9 251, 271
 Nose 9 167
 nose cone 9 167-168
 ablation materials 9 168
 blunt 9 167
 boundary-layer flow 9 168
 cone angle 9 167
 heating 9 167
 heating rate 9 168
 reentry 11 389-391
 shock wave 9 168
 slemer 9 167
 Nose dividers 9 168-169
 Nose fly 8 680
 Nosehite 5 214
Novena apis 5 559; 7 122f
Novena bombyris 7 122f, 409;
 8 403
Novena destructor 7 122g
Novena disease 5 559; 7 122f
Novena helminthorum 13 12
Novem notabitis 13 11
 Nosematicae 7 122f
 Nosocomial infection 7 95
 Nosodendridae 3 277
Novophylus fasciatus 12 345;
 14 123
Nodus 1 451; 9 111
 NOT circuit: digital computer
 4 178-181
 NOT function 13 358
 Notacanthidae 4 41
 Notacanthiformes 9 149*, 442
Notacanthus nasus 9 169
 Notatin 1 468
 Notch (metal) 8 268
 Notch bar testing 8 272-274
 Notch effect 10 339
 Notching (sheet metal) 12 253
 Note (tone) *see* Tone (musical
 and acoustics)
Notomagus chrysopleucus
 12 255
Nothochanpsa 3 553
Nothofagus 3 187
 Nothosauria 11 484; 12 41
 Noudanoid 12 157
 Notidanolea 12 157
 Notochord 12 354
 neurulation 9 81
Notocrinus 3 550

- Notodelphyida** 3 562; 9 169-170*
- ecology 9 169-170
 - morphology 9 169
 - reproduction 9 170
 - taxonomy 9 169
- Notodelphys** 9 169
- Notodontidae** 7 464
- Notoedres** 12 29
- Notogean realm: Australian region** 14 620
- oceanic region 14 620
 - zoogeographic region 14 620
- Notomastus** 11 811
- Notommatia** 11 635
- Notonyntina** 4 360; 9 170*
- Notonectidae** 6 401
- Notoplane** 10 466
- Notostigmiophora** 3 60
- Notostira** 6 404
- Notostraca** 2 319; 3 562; 9 170-171*
- Nototrema** 10 252
- Notoungulata** 8 82; 9 171
- Notioprogonia 9 171
 - Toxodontia 9 171
 - Typoheria 9 171
- Notropis cornutus** 12 255
- Notum** 1 555
- Noturus flavus** 2 552
- Novelle Calédonie** 9 482
- Nova** 9 171-173*; 13 303
- magnitude 9 172
 - spectra 9 173
 - stages 9 172-173
 - types 9 172
- Nova Scotia** 9 144 145
- Novaculite** 3 56
- Novaya Zemlya** 1 522, 523, 5 117
- Novoblocin** 1 464 168, 475; 9 173*
- activity 9 173
 - pharmacology 9 173
 - production 9 173
- Novocain** 1 402
- Novolac resin** 10 113
- Nozic** 9 174-175
- atomizing 9 174
 - condensation 9 174-175
 - convergent-divergent 6 56
 - design considerations 9 174
 - energy exchanges 9 174
 - gas dynamics 6 56-57
 - isentropic flow 7 271
 - isotope separation 7 296
 - jet flow 7 303
 - jet propulsion 9 174
 - jet velocity 7 311
 - rough-walled 9 174
 - smooth tapered 9 174
 - steam 9 174
 - supersonic 9 174
 - throttled flow 13 615
 - wind-tunnel 9 174
- n-p scattering** 12 37-59
- NP-2 (Ice Island)** 1 525-526
- NPA: herbicide** 6 422
- n-p-n transistor: alloy-junction** 7 318
- grown-junction 7 318-319
- NRC (noise-reduction coefficient)** 1 18
- N.T.U. (distillation)** 4 251
- Nu value: optical materials** 9 351
- Nubian goat** 6 227
- Nubium, Mare** 8 593, 594
- Nubuck** 7 447
- Nucellus: flower** 5 332 333
- Nudal flexure** 9 45
- Nucifraga columbiana** 9 234
- Nuclear aircraft propulsion** 9 175-177
- aircraft application 9 175
 - atomic recoil propulsion 9 176 177
 - closed liquid cycle 9 175
 - ion propulsion 7 243-246
 - open air cycle 9 175
 - operational requirements 9 175-176
 - range capability 9 176
 - shielding 9 175
 - space application 9 176
- Nuclear battery** 9 176-178
- gas ionization 9 178
 - high-voltage 9 176
 - hydrogen-3 (tritium) 9 176
 - lithium-85 9 176
 - low-voltage 9 177
 - polonium-210 9 177
 - scintillator-photocell 9 178
 - strontium 90 9 176
 - thermoelectric 9 177
- Nuclear binding energy** *see* Binding energy, nuclear
- Nuclear bomb** *see* Atomic bomb; Hydrogen bomb
- Nuclear capture, neutrons** 8 250
- Nuclear chain reaction** *see* Chain reaction, nuclear
- Nuclear chemistry** 9 179-180
- see also* Radiochemistry
- Nuclear collisions** *see* Scattering experiments, nuclear
- Nuclear cross section** *see* Cross section, nuclear
- Nuclear disintegration** 9 199 202; 11 27
- nuclear reactions 9 199-202
 - photodisintegration 9 199
 - radioactivity 11 277
- Nuclear emulsion plates: particle detectors** 9 584
- Nuclear energy** 1 652; 4 602; 9 194-196*
- see also* Nuclear power; other entries under Nuclear
- Nuclear engineering** 9 180-181
- nuclear reactors 11 349-371
- nucleonics** 9 215
- radioactive waste disposal** 11 271
- radiochemical laboratories** 11 297-300
- reactor physics** 11 364-370
- Nuclear explosion** 9 181-184
- air burst 9 181-182
 - atomic bomb 1 648
 - blast effects 9 181-182
 - cosmology 3 306
 - detection 9 183-184
 - energy of 9 181
 - hydrogen bomb 6 348
 - nuclear effects 9 182
 - radiation shelter 9 182
 - radioactive fallout 11 266, 268
 - thermal effects 9 182
 - underground burst 9 182 184
- Nuclear fallout** *see* Radioactive fallout
- Nuclear fission** *see* Fission nuclear
- Nuclear forces** 9 207-208
- charge independence 9 207, 208
 - charge symmetry 9 208; 13 363
 - invariance 13 363
 - nuclear scattering experiments 12 57-60a
 - quantum field theory 11 152
- Nuclear fuels** 9 184-190, 194
- batch extraction 9 189
 - breeding 9 181 185
 - conversion 9 184-185
 - countercurrent extraction 9 189-190
 - dissolution of spent fuel 9 188-189
 - fast reactors 9 186
 - fuel-reprocessing plants 9 190
 - fuel requirements 9 186
 - preparation of uranium fuel 9 187-188
 - processing plants 9 190
 - reprocessing 9 188-190
 - reserves of uranium and thorium 9 186-187; 13 610
 - solvent extraction 9 188-190
 - thorium 13 610-612
- Nuclear fuels reprocessing** 9 188-190
- Nuclear fusion** *see* Fusion, nuclear
- Nuclear induction** 8 44
- Nuclear interaction: cloud chamber** 3 213-214
- Nuclear isomerism** 7 280; 11 289
- Nuclear magnetic moment** *see* Nuclear moments
- Nuclear magnetic resonance** 8 44-45
- measurement of nuclear moments 9 192-193
- Nuclear magnetic resonance, high resolution** 9 190 190b
- Nuclear magnetism** 8 43
- Nuclear magnetometers** 1 93, 94; 8 64-65
- Nuclear magneton** *see* Magnetron
- Nuclear moments** 9 191 191
- in crystals 9 192
 - electric quadrupole moment 9 191, 201
 - electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy 4 514-516
 - in free atoms 9 191
 - in free molecules 9 192
 - measurement of 9 192 193
 - nuclear paramagnetism 9 518
 - nuclear structure 9 201
 - radio frequency spectroscopy 11 302
- Nuclear paramagnetism** *see* Paramagnetism
- Nuclear particle** 9 581
- Nuclear particle recording photography** 10 161
- Nuclear physics** 9 193-194, 13 548
- elementary particle 4 512a, 544
 - high energy 9 193
 - low energy 9 193
 - multipole radiation 8 620 627
 - nucleonics 9 215
 - quantum mechanics 11 153-162
 - radioactivity 11 273 289
 - reactor physics 11 364 370
- Nuclear potential barrier** *see* Potential barrier
- Nuclear power** 9 194-196, 11 337
- advantages 9 194
 - atomic energy 1 652
 - central-station electrical plants 9 195
 - costs 9 195-196
 - disadvantages 9 194
 - economics 9 195
 - fuel requirements 9 186
 - miscellaneous reactor applications 9 196
 - power generation 9 191 193
 - power plants for propulsion 9 196
 - in surface ships 12 263 266
- Nuclear power systems** 12 542a

- Nuclear propulsion 7 211-212; 12 265
 aircraft carriers 12 262
 marine machinery 8 120
 submarines 18 215
see also Nuclear rocket
- Nuclear quadrupole moments:
 magnetic resonance 8 45
- Nuclear radiation 9 197
 diamond color 4 98
 nuclear explosion 9 182
 radioactive fallout 11 266-268
 radioactivity 11 273
 spectra 9 202-202b
- Nuclear radiation (biology)
 9 197 199
 in biological research 9 198-199
 electromagnetic radiations 9 197
 Hodgkin's disease 6 460
 ionizing radiation 9 197 198
 in medicine 9 198
 particulate radiation 9 197
see also radials under Radiation
- Nuclear reaction 9 199 200
 alpha-particle-induced reactions 9 201-202
 atmosphere 11 269-270
 atomic bomb 1 648
 barn 2 101
 capture reactions 9 201
 carbon nitrogen cycle 2 172 173
 chain reaction 3 6
 conservation laws 9 200
 deuteron induced reactions 9 201
 in the earth *see* Terrestrial nuclear reactions
 fission 5 287-290
 fusion 5 591-595
 means of producing reactions 9 199
 neutron 9 84
 neutron induced reactions 9 201
 nuclear cross sections 9 201
 nuclear fuels 9 185
 nuclear scattering experiments 12 57-60a
 proton-induced reactions 9 201
 proton-proton chain 11 47
 ^{21}C cycle 9 199-200
 in radioisotope production 11 310-312
 reaction mechanisms 9 200-201
 scattering experiments, nuclear 12 57-60a
 spallation reaction 12 559
- Nuclear reaction—cont.
 In stars 4 552-556; 18 107-109
 thermonuclear reaction 13 589-590
 types 9 201-202
- Nuclear reaction, terrestrial 13 521-522
- Nuclear reactor *see* Reactor, nuclear
- Nuclear relaxation: magnetic 8 42
- Nuclear rocket 7 211-212; 9 202
 cryogenic engineering 3 570
 deuterium 9 202
 fusion reaction 9 202
 fusion reactions 9 202
 lithium 9 202
 plutonium-239 9 202
 propellant 9 202
 specific impulse 9 202
 tritium 9 202
 uranium-235 9 202
- Nuclear scattering experiments 12 57-60a
- Nuclear selection rules *see* Selection rules (physics)
- Nuclear spectra 9 202 202b
- Nuclear spin 9 191
- Nuclear star 3 498, 6 588
 hyperions 6 590
- Nuclear structure 9 202b 208
 binding energy 2 191 192
 collective model 9 207
 isotopes 7 291
 isotopic spin 7 296 297
 liquid drop model 5 287 288
 magic numbers 9 205
 mirror nuclei 9 203
 neutron 9 83-85
 nuclear densities 9 203
 nuclear forces 9 207-208
 nuclear fusion 5 592
 nuclear masses 1 654; 9 204 205
 nuclear parity 9 206
 nuclear shapes 9 205
 nuclear sizes 9 203
 nuclear spins 9 202b, 206
 potential barrier 11 282-283
 shell model 9 205-206
 stability valley 9 204
- Nuclear submarines 11 363, 13 215
 reactors 11 361-364
- Nuclear transmutations *see* Transmutations, nuclear
- Nuclear warhead 1 535-544
- Nuclear weapons 1 535-544
- Nuclearite boiling: heat convection 3 443
- Nucleation 9 208-209
 crystal growth 3 585-587
- Nucleation—cont.
 crystallization 3 601
 precipitation (chemistry) 10 573
 supersaturation 13 305-306
- Nuclei, mirror 9 203
- Nucleic acid 1 423, 2 290; 8 258, 9 209-214*, 10 132; 14 528d
 amino acid 1 313
 bacterial biosynthesis 2 62
 bacterial cell chemistry 2 12
 biochemistry 2 199
 biosynthesis 9 213-214
 cell protoplast 2 613
 deoxyribonucleic acid 4 66-66b
 deoxyribonucleic acid function 9 215
 deoxyribonucleic acid structure 9 212-213
 deoxyribose 8 258
 interferon 7 194
 life, origin of 7 497 498
 monosaccharide 8 582
 nucleotide 8 258
 purine 8 258
 pyrimidine 8 258
 radiation effect on 11 218
 chromic acid 11 562-562b
 ribonucleic acid function 9 211-212
 ribonucleic acid structure 9 209-211
 ribose 8 258
 riboside 8 258
 structure 8 258
 thymine 8 258
 uracil 8 258
 virus 14 329-330
- Nucleic acid metabolism 8 258
- Nucleic acid metabolism diseases 9 258-259
 gout 8 258
 lupus erythematosus 8 259
 virus infection 8 259
- Nucleogamy 8 689
- Nucleolite 9 214
- Nucleolite 4 360, 9 214-215*
- Nucleolus 2 603; 3 655
 cell division 2 602 603
 ribonucleoprotein 9 216
- Nucleon 9 215; 12 57
 binding energy 2 191
 elementary particle 4 542a-514
 energy levels 9 206
 isotopic spin 7 296-297
- Nucleon nucleon potential 9 207
- Nucleonics 9 215
- Nucleonium 13 36*
- Nucleophilic reagent 2 165-166; 4 526, 13 229
- Nucleophilic substitution reaction: coordination chemistry 3 461
 at saturated carbon 13 129, 229
 in synthetic organic chemistry 9 400
- Nucleoprotein 2 612; 9 215-218*
 deoxyribonucleoproteins 9 215
 distribution 9 215
 function 9 215
 histone 9 217
 protamines 9 216
 pyridine 11 115
 radiation effect 11 218
 ribonucleoproteins 9 216
 type 9 215
- Nucleoside 9 209; 11 115
- Nucleotide 2 19, 594b; 4 66, 67a; 9 209; 11 115
 adenylic acid 1 76
 biochemistry 2 199
 metabolic disorders 8 258
- Nucleotide, diphosphopyridine *see* Diphosphopyridine nucleotide (DPN)
- Nucleus blood 2 263-264
 cell (biological) 2 587
 cell resistance 2 601
 cell structures 2 614
 cytokinesis 3 653-654
 cytology (molecular basis of) 3 655
 cytoplasm 3 657
 cytoplasmic inheritance 3 661
 muscle 8 635-636
 meiosis 8 209
 nerve cell 9 52
 plant metabolism 10 347
 spermatogenesis 12 602
see also Cell nucleus; Macronucleus, Micronucleus
- Nucleus (of comet) 3 312
- Nucleus, atomic 9 191, 218; 11 46
 collective model 9 207
 density 9 203
 liquid drop model 5 287-288
 mass 9 204-205
 nucleonics 9 215
 parity 9 206
 shape 9 203
 shell model 9 205-206
 size 9 203
 spin (angular momentum) 9 202b
 structure 9 202b-208
- Nucleic 3 503; 9 218
 radioactive 11 274-276
- Nucleide enrichment: biosphere, geochemistry of 2 240
- Nuclea 9 613; 13 403

- Nucula defuniek* 13 404
Nuda 3 608; 9 218*
 Beroida 2 169; 3 608;
 9 218
Nudechiniscidae 6 431
Nudibranch 9 218-219*, 345
Nudibranchia 9 219
 nudibranch 9 218
Nutes ardentis 14 354
 Null hypothesis: statistics 13 74
Nullarbar Plains 1 672
Nullipores 3 476
 Number-average molecular
 weights 10 477
 Number indicator tube 9 219
 charactron 9 219
 gas 9 219
 glow 9 219
 Number systems 1 239; 9 220-
 223*
 algebra 1 239
 binary system 9 221
 decimal system 9 220-221
 digital computer 4 176
 octal system 9 223
 Number theory 9 224-227
 algebraic number theory
 9 225-226
 analytic number theory
 9 226-227
 congruences 9 224
 diophantine
 approximations 9 227
 notation 8 173
 reciprocity laws 9 225
 Numbering plan: telephone
 system 13 350
Numenius americanus 3 625
Numenius borealis 3 625
Numenius phaeopus 3 625
Numenius tahitiensis 3 9
 Numerical analysis 9 227-229
 interpolation 9 228-229
- Numerical analysis—cont.
 numerical integration
 9 227-228
 Numerical integration: exterior
 ballistics 2 81
 numerical analysis 9 227-
 228
 Numerical weather prediction:
 weather (forecasting and
 prediction) 14 450
Numididae 6 18
Nummulus 5 431, 434, 435;
 8 356d, 9 229*
Nummulitic 9 507-508; 13 524
Nummulitinae 5 435
Numata 1 524; 7 494
 Nung, Shen 1 475
Nunivak Island 1 523
Nupercaine 11 193
 Nuptial flight 12 406
Hymenoptera 6 573-583
 Naked wheat 5 183
 Nurse cell 13 525
 Nursing 9 229-230
 history 9 230
 role in government health
 9 230
 types of school 9 230
 Nursing (infant behavior)
 2 141
 Nuselt number: heat convec-
 tion 3 442
Nut 9 230-231
 applications 9 231
 types 9 231
Nut and bolt, screw fastener
 12 83
Nut crop culture 9 231-232
 Brazil nut 2 321
 casheew 2 538
 English walnut 4 615
 pecan 9 608
Nutation: gyroscope 6 309,
 9 234
- Nutation—cont.*
 precession 10 569
 radar antenna 11 204
*Nutation (astronomy and me-
 chanics)* 9 232-234
 astronomical 9 233-234
 of gyroscopes 9 234
 projectiles 9 233
 of tops 9 232-233
Nutation (mechanics) 9 232-
 234
 Nutational wandering of ter-
 restrial poles 9 232-234
Nutations: plant movements
 10 367
Nutcracker 9 234
Nutgall: tannin 13 390
Nuthatch 9 234
Nutmeg 9 234-235*; 11 336
 spice and flavoring 12 613
Nutrient: food 5 378
 Nutrient elements, concentra-
 tions in sea 12 109, 111
 sea water fertility 12 118-
 122
Nutrient translocation (plant)
 10 279
Nutrients: source in estuaries
 5 83
Nutrition 9 235
 amino acid 1 314
 animal feed composition
 1 426-427
 autotrophic 5 99
 bacterial see Bacterial
 nutrition
 biochemistry 2 199-200
 heterotrophic 5 99
 holophytic 5 99
 inorganic 5 99
 Mastigophora 8 169-170
 saprozoic 5 99
 vitamin 14 340
Nutrition factor R 5 369
Nutrition factor S 5 369
- Nutrition factor U* 5 369
 Nuttall, J. M. 11 282
Nuttallia 6 315
Nuttalliella namaqua 7 298
 Nuzzling movements: behavior,
 ontogeny of 2 144
Nyasa, Lake 1 107
Nyctaginaceae 2 643
Nyctalopia 14 340-341
Nyctibidae 2 448
Nyctinasty 10 366
Nyctiphanes 5 108
Nyctophobia 10 119
Nyctotherus 6 432; 11 59
Nyctriidae 4 212
*Nydrazid see Isonicotinic acid
 hydrazide*
 Nyen-chen T'angla 1 577
Nygmia phaeorrhoea 7 470-472
Nylon 5 243; 9 235
 dyeing 4 310b, 311
 insulation, electric 7 157
Nylon-6 10 460
Nylon-6,6 10 460
Nylon-6,10 10 460
Nymph 5 32, 143, 9 275
Nymphalidae 2 381, 7 464
Nymphalis 7 471
Nymphou 11 105
Nymphon hirtipes 1 557
Nymphonidae 4 41, 11 10b
 Nyquist, H. 3 427; 7 99
Nysius 6 409
Nynus ericae 6 405
Nysa 3 118, 14 111a
Nysa sylvatica 14 141a
Nystatin 1 475; 5 563, 9 23,
 236*
 antifilicic 1 464-468
 assay 9 235
 chemistry 9 235
 microbial activity 9 235
 pharmacology 9 236
 production 9 236

O-rings 6 68
 Oahu, island of 9 481
 Oak 9 237-238*; 12 79
 dune vegetation 4 292b-293
 eastern oaks 9 237
 neoradiographs 8 368
 sound velocity 12 516
 western oaks 9 237-238
 Oak gallnut 13 390
 Oak hedgehog gall 6 581
 Oak wdt 14 71-73
 Oakes, K. 10 232
 Oatfish 7 389
 Oats 4 292a, 9 238
 Oat bin 1 140
 Oats 5 182, 183; 10 374
 Ara 5 183
 Citation 5 183
 Cult 5 183
 Food 5 373
 Growth 5 183
 Macon 5 183
 Moregrain 5 183
 Nehawka 5 183
 Rodney 5 183
 Simcoe 5 183
 Ob Dry Plain 1 585
 Obelia 3 215; 9 211-242*; 11 448
 Obelia geniculata 6 554
 Obelion 14 214
 Obesity 8 260, 9 242*
 hormones in 9 242
 lipid metabolism 7 534
 Oblate spheroid 4 561, 12 611
 Obliqueness, planetary 6 264
 Oblateness of Earth 10 39
 Oblique drawing 10 214-216
 Oblique illumination (micro-
 scope) 8 391
 Oblique prism 10 623
 Oblique optical triangles
 14 100
 Oblivity of ecliptic 4 383
 Oboc 8 605-606*; 9 18
 O'Brien, B. 3 128
 O'Brien, M. 11 185
 Obsequent stream 5 357
 Observation errors 10 206
 Observatory, astronomical
 9 242-243
 Observatory-type
 magnetometer 8 64
 Obsessive compulsive reaction
 9 243-244
 Obsidian 9 244
 igneous rock type 11 590
 natural glass 14 347

Obidian—cont.
 rhyolite 11 560
 water content 14 347-348
 Obstruction theory (topology)
 5 254
 Occhialini, G. P. 7 506
 Occipital bone 12 373
 Occipital lobe 9 57
 Occipital front 5 539
 Occlusion (chemistry) 10 572
 Occlusion (meteorology) 13 162
 Occult blood 3 192-202
 Occultation 9 214
 Occupation numbers: Boltz-
 mann statistics 2 279
 Bose-Einstein statistics
 2 304
 Ocean 12 91
 biological sampling 8 102
 102d
 surface microlayer 12 104a
 104b
 Ocean basin: floor provinces
 13 218-220
 formation 13 223-224
 litt in 4 39
 sediments 8 135-137
 sial and sima 13 412-413
 structure 13 221-222
 Ocean currents 9 244-255
 alternating tidal streams
 9 251
 Antarctic Ocean 1 447-480
 Arctic Ocean 1 525-527
 Atlantic Ocean 1 624-626
 Carnot's meter 9 253
 current-measuring devices
 9 251-253
 deep circulation of
 marginal seas 9 219-250
 deep circulation in the
 oceans 9 250-251
 depth of frictional
 influence 9 245
 discontinuity layers 9 245
 dynamic computations
 9 245
 dynamics of 9 244-247
 eastern boundary currents
 9 249
 Ekman current meter
 9 252-253
 Ekman spiral 9 245
 external pressure forces
 9 244-245
 generation of longshore
 currents 12 301

Ocean currents—cont.
 geomagnetic electrolumino-
 graph (GEL) 9 253
 Gulf Stream 6 294-296
 Indian Ocean 7 56-59
 internal pressure forces
 9 244-245
 layer of motion 9 245
 measurement of currents
 9 251-253
 measurement of mixing
 9 253-254
 nearshore circulation sys-
 tem 12 301
 neutrally buoyant float
 9 251-252
 rate of mixing
 measurement 11 270
 Roberts radio current
 meter 9 252-253
 rotating tidal streams 9 251
 slope of discontinuity layer
 9 245
 Southeast Asian waters
 12 531-532
 surface currents 9 247-249
 swallow type neutrally
 buoyant float 9 252
 thermohaline convection
 9 250
 tidal current components
 13 636
 tidal streams 9 251
 upwelling 14 210-210a
 western boundary currents
 9 247
 wind stress 9 247-247
 Ocean depth measurement *see*
 Depth measurement (ocean)
 Ocean floor: distribution of
 elevations and depths
 13 216
 echinoderms on 4 363-364
 greatest depths 4 326
 physiographic provinces
 13 216-220
 sediments on 8 135-137
 topographic features *see*
 Submarine topography
 Ocean liner 12 258
 Ocean-meteorological relations
 9 263-264*; 12 103-105
 air-sea boundary 9 263
 air-water boundary heat
 flux 12 104b
 carbon dioxide transfer
 1 035; 11 270

Ocean-meteorological relations
 —cont.
 condensation 12 103-104
 evaporation 12 103-104
 gas exchange 12 104b-105
 heat and water vapor
 12 103-104
 hydrologic and energy re-
 lations 9 264
 maritime influence on
 weather and climate
 1 174-176; 8 1.6
 microclimate 12 156
 momentum exchange
 12 104
 naval meteorology 1 93;
 9 7-8
 ocean current systems
 9 264
 projection of droplets
 12 104-104a
 radiation 12 103-104
 ripples 14 417
 sea salts in atmosphere
 1 634; 12 104-104a
 sea water salinity 9 264
 storm surge 13 166b-166c
 surface wind stress 9 245-
 247*; 263; 14 496-497
 tracer studies 1 635; 9 254-
 255; 11 270-271
 see also Ocean waves
 Ocean surface: sea level (datum
 planes) 12 95-96
 see also Sea level fluctua-
 tions; Sea state
 see also Tidal currents
 Ocean water masses 12 112-114
 Antarctic Ocean 1 439
 Atlantic Ocean 1 626
 biogeographical regions
 12 121
 characteristic properties
 9 253-254; 12 112
 indicator organisms 12 121
 Indian Ocean 7 58
 Pacific Ocean 9 487-488
 processes of formation
 12 110
 water-mass types 12 113
 see also Ocean currents
 Ocean waves 5 241-242; 9 255-
 260
 breaking waves 12 100-101
 capillary waves 14 417

- Ocean waves—cont.**
 deep-water wave length 12 300
 directional spectrum of sea 9 258
 equations of motion 9 256
 fetch 9 259
 forecasting 9 8, 259
 frequency spectrum of wave record 9 259
 generation of sea waves 9 255-256
 interference patterns 12 100
 internal waves 14 417-118
 microseisms 12 156
 particle motion in 12 303-304
 ripples 14 417
 sea state 12 99-101
 shallow-water transformation 12 300
 ship routing 12 281-285
 subsurface gages 9 260
 surface gages 9 259-260
 transport of sediment 12 300
 wave-measuring devices 9 259-260
 wave statistics and stochastic models 9 256-257
- Oceanian zoogeographic region** 14 620
- Oceanic basalts** 2 106
- Oceanic crust** 12 155; 13 220-223
- Oceanic heat flow** 4 332
- Oceanic islands** 7 272, 9 261-263
 floras and faunas 7 272
 island area 9 263
 submarine volcanoes 9 261
- Oceanic zone (marine ecosystem)** 8 106
- Oceanite** 2 105; 7 511
- Oceanographic codes: sea**
 height 12 90
 swell condition 12 100
see also Meteorological codes
- Oceanographic instrumentation** 9 266-267
 bathythermograph 2 110-111
 current measuring 9 251-253
 geophysical measurements 6 165-169*; 13 221
 sea-water properties 12 114-118
 underwater cameras 14 193-196
 wave measurement 9 259-260
see also Depth measurement (ocean)
- Oceanographic surveys** 9 266-268
 Atlantic Ocean 1 622
 bathyscap observations 2 109
 biological stations 9 268
 deep-sea expeditions 4 39
 equipment 9 266-267
 geological stations 9 268
 geophysical measurements 13 221
 gravity observations 13 514-515
 hydrographic stations 9 268
 ice island 7 4
 new devices 9 267-268
 oceanographic stations 9 268
 Polar front survey 9 251
 research ships 9 266-267
 SCUBA, use of 12 89
 seismic stations 6 168-169, 9 268
 ship's laboratories 9 267
 SOFAR signaling 12 413
 Southern Ocean 1 438
 underwater television 14 200-201
- Oceanography** 4 346; 6 171; 9 264-271*
 applications of research 9 269-271
 bathythermograph 2 110-111
 biological survey 8 102-102d
 development of 9 265-266
 hydrography 6 553
 marine ecosystem 8 103-104
 marine resources 4 311-345; 8 130-132
 micrometeorology 8 354
 research problems 9 268-269
 research ships 9 266-267
see also Marine fisheries; Marine geology, Ocean currents, Ocean waves; Oceanographic surveys; Sea water, Sea water fertility; Tide; Underwater sound; and specific names of oceans and seas
- Oceanology** 9 265
- Oceans and seas** 9 271-272
 antitides of 13 519-520
 fertility of 12 119
 fresh-water supply 3 182
 land areas drained by 6 565
 subdivisions of 9 271
see also Hydrosphere, geochemistry of; Ocean basin; Ocean currents; Ocean floor; Ocean water masses; Ocean waves; Sea water; Tide
- Oceanus Procellarum** 8 593
- Ocellus** 12 180
- Ocelot** 9 272
- OGH** 6 421
- Ochoa, S.** 9 214
- Ochoan series** 10 24
- Ochlophobia** 10 119
- Ochutana princeps** 3 452; 9 452
- Ochutonidae** 8 452; 7 382-383
- Ochre** 10 224
- Ochrida, Lake** 5 115
- Ochrobinus** 12 309
- Ochroma lagopus** 2 86
- Ochromonas ludibunda** 8 168, 169
- Ochromonas mathamensis** 1 699; 11 58
- Ochrotrichia** 14 87
- Ochsenfeld, R.** 8 211; 13 296
- Ochteridae** 6 401
- Oclmene** 13 496
- Ocotillo** 3 190
- Octa, 4,5,6,7,8-Octachloro-2,3,5a,4,7,5a-hexahydro-1,7-methanonendene** 7 140
- Octachloronitroethane** 12 321
- Octacosane** 1 249
- Octadecane** 1 249
- Octadecylchlorotetrasiloxane** 12 321
- Octagon** 9 272*, 10 471
- Octahedral shear stress** 8 289
- Octahedrite (meteorite)** 8 314
- Octahedron** 9 272-273*; 10 472
 chemical structures 3 35
 polytopes, regular 10 492
- Octahydromale** 7 63
- Octal number system** 9 223, 273
- Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane** 12 320, 324, 486
- Octamethylsiloxane** 12 324
- Octane** 1 249; 9 273*
 alkane 9 273
 natural gas 9 5
 n-Octane 10 65
- Octane number** 3 309-310; 9 273*
 aircraft fuel 1 178
 combustion knock 3 309-310
 gasoline 6 69
 molecular structure 10 69
 reforming (petroleum refining) 11 403
 tetraethyllead 13 529
- Octans** 3 413-414
- Octant** 12 234
- Octaphenylcyclotetrasiloxane** 12 324
- Octave** 9 273; 12 47-48
 musical acoustics 8 661-664
- Octave-band analyzer** 9 133
- Octochlorocyclohexanone** 6 421
- Octocorallia** *see* Alcyonaria
- Octode** 9 273
- Octopoda** 3 275; 9 273-274*
 Cephalopoda 2 645
 Octopodidae 4 41; 9 274
Octopus 2 644; 9 274*
Octopus bairdi 9 274
Octopus bimaculatus 9 274
Octopus vulgaris 9 274
 Octupole moment, nuclear ¹⁶
 Nuclear moments
 Octupole radiation 8 627
 Ocular 5 173; 6 298
 Ocular muscles, embryology 5 167
 Ocuhua 3 474
- Oculomotor nerve** 9 557
 cranial nerve 3 537
 embryology 9 47
- Ocupode** 4 34
- Ocyropsis** 7 570
- Odd-odd nuclei** 9 204
- Oddi's sphincter** 4 161
- Oder** 5 121
- Odinidae** 4 212
- Odobenidae** 2 523; 14 384
- Odobenus** 14 384
- Odobenus rosmarus** 14 384
- Odolites hemonni** 4 12
- Odorcoleus virginiano** 4 12
- Odometes** 12 600
- Odontata** 7 131; 9 271-275*
 Anisoptera 9 275
 classification 9 274
 dragonfly 4 271
 Insecta fossilis 7 139
 life history, habits, and enemies 9 275
 Zygoptera 9 275
- Odontoceti** 2 660, 661
- Odontodactylus** 13 150
- Odontoglyphac** 9 275
 Hesperornis 6 426-427
 Hesperornithiformes 9 275
 Ichthyornithes 7 8
- Odontolite** 14 165
- Odontopleura ovata** 14 165
- Odontopteryx tobiana** 1 691
- Odontostomatida** 9 275-276, 13 5
Odontostylis enopla 2 220
Odontosternus obesus 12 106
 Odor: chemoreception 3 19-51
 Odorous house ant 6 581
 Odum, E. 2 215, 223; 4 388, 389, 13 504
 Odum, H. T. 2 216; 4 389, 13 505
 Odynerus 12 405
Oecanthus 9 418
Oecanthus niveus 9 416
Oeciacus 6 408
Oeciacus vicarius 6 405
 Oecophorida 7 464
 Oecophoridae 7 464
 Oedemeridae 3 277
Oedocallium 9 270

- Oedogoniales 3 81; 9 276*
Oedogonium 1 256; 8 83; 9 276
Oegophiurida 4 360; 9 276*
Oegopoda 4 34
Oenetha 7 171
Oenothera 3 660; 5 333; 10 334; 14 305
 Oerlikon mechanism 1 534
 Oertel, H. C. 1 292; 4 462
 Oertel 9 276
 Oersted (geomagnetism) 6 146
Oreophagostomum 13 193
Oreophagostomum columbianum 12 247
 Oestridae 4 212
Oestrus 8 680
Oestrus onch 8 680, 12 247
 Oettrich, Alps of 5 117
 Office of Technical Services (O.T.S.) 7 542b
 Offices acceptable noise levels 9 129
 Offset ink 7 114
 Offset lithography 10 600
 planographic printing 10 602 603
 1: Offset method 10 608
 offset presses planographic printing press 10 621
 printing 10 601
 punching plate 10 613-616
 relief (letterpress) processes 10 621 622
 Offset scan 5 80, 8 133
 Offset drilling material gas 9 5
 Texas Towers 13 532
 wells 9 288
 Ogish Mountains 9 158
Oligonopus nodulifera 9 510
 Olson's hypothesis 1 621
 Olmink River 2 359
 Olmo Key 7 116, 13 320
 Olm, G. S. 13 584, 14 485
 Olm 9 276-277
 absolute 4 458-459
 acoustic 7 37
 mho 8 346
 Ohmmeter 9 277-278
 current 9 277-278
 megger 8 208-209
 resistance measurement 11 492
 scale 9 277-278
 Ohm's law 4 222; 9 277*
 departures from 9 277
 direct-current circuit theory 4 222
 magnetohydrodynamics 8 57 58
 in terms of current density 9 628
Okomonas 8 169
Okida 5 107
Okidant 8 440
Okawa, I. 9 77
- Okomonadidae* 11 45, 46
Okomonas 11 45
Okopleura dioira 7 406
 Oil: hydrogenation 6 553
 hydrolysis 6 559
 lubricant 7 601-606
 nonedible 5 188-190
 shark liver 12 243
 soybean 12 536a
 weed herbicide 6 422
 see also Fat and oil, edible; Fat and oil, nonedible
 Oil, fuel 5 556-557; 10 72
 Oil accumulation 10 56-57
 Oil analysis 9 278 279
 for composition 9 279
 crude-oil analysis 9 279
 flash point 5 296
 pour point 10 550
 Oil and gas field development 9 279-282
 costs and duration of production 9 281
 development of field 9 280 281
 drilling unit 9 281
 legal and practical restrictions 9 281-282
 paraffin deposits 9 287
 pool unitization 9 282
 production (1958) 9 280
 related oil field conditions 9 279-280
 selecting number of wells 9 280-281
 Oil and gas field exploitation 9 282-288
 API gravity 9 283
 aspects of production rate 9 282
 bailers 9 286
 barrel, standard 9 283
 centrifugal well pumps 9 285-286
 corrosion 9 287
 electrochemical corrosion 9 287
 emulsions 9 287
 factors of method selection 9 282
 field and reservoir conditions 9 282
 gas conservation 9 287
 gas lift 9 285
 gas separators 9 286
 hydraulic lung-stroke pumping 9 285
 hydraulic subsurface pumps 9 285
 instruments 9 287
 lease tanks 9 286
 lifting 9 284
 market and regulatory factors 9 282
 mechanical pumping 9 284
 natural flow 9 284
- Oil and gas field exploitation—cont.
 offshore production 9 288
 oxygen corrosion 9 287
 permeability 9 283
 porosity 9 283
 production methods in producing wells 9 283-286
 production problems 9 287-288
 productivity index 9 283
 pumping with sucker rods 9 284
 salt dome 12 19
 salt water disposal 9 288
 sonic pumps 9 286
 sour corrosion 9 287
 sucker and type pumps 9 284
 swabs 9 286
 sweet corrosion 9 287
 useful terminology 9 282-283
 world distribution 8 446 117
 Oil and gas storage 9 289-290
 balancing reservoir storage 9 290
 general crude oil storage 9 289
 hydrocarbon liquids 9 289
 patterns of gas storage 9 289 290
 problems of crude-oil volatility 9 289
 salt formation storage 9 289
 underground storage 9 289
 Oil and gas well drilling 9 290-292
 cable-tool drill 2 384, 9 290
 hole diameter 9 290
 rotary tool drill 9 290; 11 630 631*
 two-drill method 9 290; 14 154
 vibratory drill 9 290
 Oil and gas wells 9 290 302
 acidizing process 9 299
 barefoot completion 9 295 296
 biscuit type punch cores 9 292
 bits 9 292
 blowout preventers 9 294-295
 boring and drilling 9 291-292
 bullet-type perforator 9 297
 cable tool drilling 9 291
 casing strings 9 295 296
 cementing casing 9 295-296
 christmas tree 9 297-298
- Oil and gas wells—cont.
 churn drilling 9 291
 circulating media 9 291
 completion techniques 9 295-296
 core drilling 9 293
 directional drilling 9 293-294
 drag bit 9 293
 drilling mud 9 291
 explosives, stimulating production 9 299-300
 fishing tools 9 293
 fracturing process 9 299
 gun perforating 9 296-297
 high-pressure well control 9 294-295
 jet type perforator 9 297
 liner type completion 9 296
 sand pump 9 291 292
 multiple completion 9 297-298
 operational sampling and logging 9 294 295
 percussion-type punch cores 9 292-293
 personnel of petroleum producing industry 9 291
 power and power transmission 9 291
 prepack gravel liners 9 300
 production-stimulation techniques 9 299 300
 pumping unit, completion 9 297-298
 punch cores 9 292-293
 rock bit 9 293
 relay drilling 9 291
 sand consolidation 9 300
 sand exclusion 9 300
 screen liners 9 300
 side-wall cooling tool 9 294
 side-wall sample gun 9 293
 socket (circulating) 9 293-294
 squeeze cementing 9 298
 water-exclusion methods 9 298-299
 water-exclusion plug back 9 299
 weighted fluids 9 294
 whipstock tool 9 294-295
 see also Oil and gas field development; Oil and gas field exploitation; Oil and gas well drilling; Oil-well derricks
 Oil-drop experiment 4 501-502
 Oil field brines 9 310-311
 Oil-field model 8 309-310
 forces and movement models 9 309
 models versus mathematical analysis 9 310
 size-scaled models 9 309
 Oil-field waters 9 310-311
 commercial value 9 310

- Oil-field waters—cont.
composition 9 310
concentration 9 310
geological use 9 310
origin 9 310
- Oil film damping, waves
14 417
- Oil furnace 5 570; 9 303*
thermostat 13 593
- Oil furnace black 2 465
- Oil-gas process 5 553, 555
- Oil mining 9 303-307
European experience
9 303
Gilonite 9 305
mine draining of reservoirs
9 306
North American tar sands
9 305
selection of method 9 307
subsurface mining
9 303-304
surface mining 9 303
United States oil shale
mining 9 304
- Oil of citronella 3 147
- Oil of coriander 3 480
- Oil of fennel 5 215
- Oil of sweet birch 5 71
- Oil of vitrol *see* Sulfuric acid
- Oil of wintergreen 2 247, 12 8
- Oil sand 9 307
energy sources 4 602
mineral fuel areas 8 448-449
mining 9 305
petroleum geology 10 61
- Oil shale 9 307-309
composition 9 307
destructive distillation
4 80
energy sources 4 602
mineral fuel areas 8 447-448
oil-forming shales 9 307
origin 9 307
petroleum geology 10 61
recovery of oil 9 308
reserves 9 309
uses of shale oil 9 309
- Oil-shale retort: solids pump
12 474
- Oil water separation: Petro-
leum engineering 10 59
- Oil-well derricks 9 300-303
attachments 9 302
bracing 9 302
derrick types 9 300-301
foundation 9 303
guying 9 303
Idero full-view mast 9 301
load capacity 9 302-303
material 9 301
monkey-board 9 303
Moore jackknife mast
9 302
pipe-stabbing board 9 302
- Oil-well derricks—cont.
portable masts 9 300
principal load members
9 301-302
size 9 301
water table 9 302
wind capacity 9 303
working platforms 9 302
- Oilbird 2 448
- Oiler, naval 12 267
- Oilless bearings 1 258
- Oilseed 5 186-187
- Oilwell cement 2 627
- Oiticica oil 4 290
- Okapi 1 568
- Okhotsk Sea 9 271
- Okra 9 311
- Oktone 6 421
- Olacaceae 12 25
- Olbers, H. 1 596
- Olbers, H. W. M. 2 582
- Old Bahama Channel 14 474
- Old Faithful geyser 6 183
- Old Man of La Chapelle-aux-
Saints 9 22
- Old Red Sandstone 4 85-86;
11 387
- Old World screw worm 8 680
- Old World sparrow 12 562
- Oldham, John 5 487
- Oldham, R. D. 4 339
- Oldham's coupling 3 525,
5 487; 9 311
- Oldhamite 8 312
- Olds, J. 8 605
- Oldshur-Rushton extractor
12 199
- Olea europaea* 9 317
- Oleaceae 1 576; 6 115
- Oleandromycin 1 464-468, 5 66
- Olearia rami* 9 564
- Oleate 9 311 312
- Olefin 6 533
addition reaction 1 63
alkylation 1 253
epoxidation 5 43-44
hydrogenation 6 552
hydrolysis 6 559
hydroxylation reaction
6 570
isomerization 9 480
see also Alkene
- Olefin sulfide 9 312
- Oleic acid 2 215; 5 185; 9 311;
10 336
triglyceride 14 92
- Oleic acid (cis) 2 475
- Olein 6 553
- Olenellus* 2 425; 6 136; 14 105
- Olenellus Zone* 4 371
- 2-Oleodistearin 5 185
- 2-Oleopalmitostearin 5 185
- Oleoresin 12 612
- Oleoresinous varnish 14 281
paint 9 493
- Olericulture 14 286
- Olethreutid 7 464
- Olethreutidae 7 464
- Olfaction 3 50-51
- Olfactory capsule 12 358
- Olfactory cells 12 384
- Olfactory learning 12 184
- Olfactory lobe 12 358
- Olfactory nerve 3 537
embryology 9 47
- Olfactory pallium 9 59
- Oligemia 3 141-144
- Oligobrachiidae 2 313
- Oligocene 6 136, 142; 9 312-313*; 13 169
fauna 9 313
strata 9 310
- Oligochaeta 1 429, 431; 9 313-315*
Amelida fossils 1 431
classification 9 315
earthworm 4 355
Opisthopora 9 315
Plesiopora plesiopora 9 315
Plesiopora prosopora 9 315
Protopora 9 315
- Oligochaete annelid 1 601
- Oligochaete worm 4 384
- Oligochlorenema 3 141-144
- Oligoclase 4 1, 5 213; 9 315*
- Oligovithernia 3 141-144
- Oligocytheres fullonica* 10 429
- Oligodendroglia 9 52
- Oligonema 9 315, 10 478
Brachnopa 2 314 315
Branchiostoma 9 315
Chaetognatha 3 1-2
Cutaculata 13 491
Verues 9 315
- Oligonitic Lake 5 523
- Oligopygidae 6 463
- Oligosaccharide 2 451, 458;
9 315-316*; 10 379; 13 236
composition 9 315
maltose 8 81
nomenclature 9 316
properties 9 316
raffinose 11 326
- Oligonichida 9 317*; 11 53;
13 5
- Oligotrophic lake 5 529
- Oliguria 3 192 202
- Olindia 14 10
- Olive 5 423; 9 317*
Olive oil 5 189, 190
Olive thrips 13 628
- Oliver, L. 6 484
- Olividae 9 34; 11 19
- Olivine 2 105; 4 383; 9 317
dunite 4 293-294
magnesium occurrence
8 19
in meteorites 8 312
oceanite 2 105
- Olivine basalt 10 86
petrographic province
10 50
- Olivine diabase 10 86
- Olivine gabbro 10 12
- Olivine leucite 7 480
- Olivine nodules 4 384
- Ollier's disease 4 314
- Ollulanus* 13 193
- Olpidiopsis* 10 200
- Olpidium* 10 199, 200
- Olympic Mountains 8 617;
9 162
- Olynthus 2 395; 9 562
- Omasun 4 158
- Omega 9 15, 20, 318*
- Ommastrephes gigas* 2 645
- Ommastrephes sagittus*
13 30
- Ommatidium 7 125
photoreception 10 180
- Omophronidae 3 276
- Oniphae 1 667; 4 383
- Oniphalidae 4 212
- Onchocerca cervicalis* 5 260
- Onchocerca gibsoni* 5 260
- Onchocerca gutturosa* 5 260
- Onchocerca volvulus* 4 218,
5 257, 259, 260
- Onchocerciasis 4 218, 14 628
Filaroides 5 258 260
- Oncholaimidae 4 616
- Onchomelania* 12 63
- Oncholaima brevicaudatus*
10 197
- Onchola carus* 1 19
- Oncology 9 318-326*, 10 100
adenocarcinoma 9 321
basal cell carcinoma
9 321
biochemistry of carcinoma
genesis 9 324-326
cachexia 2 385
characteristics 9 318 320
classification 9 320
diagnosis 9 323-324
etiology 9 321
extrinsic factors in carcinoma
genesis 9 322-323
factors in carcinogenesis
9 321-323
investigations 9 325
lymphoma-leukemia tumor
9 321
neoplasia 9 37-38
pseudotumor 9 320
research techniques 9 323
stomach disorders 13 150
thyroid gland disorders
13 627
treatment 9 323 324
tumor 9 318-321; 14 135
136
see also Cancer (biology)
- Oncopeltus* 6 409
- Oncopeltus fasciatus* 6 403
- Oncorhynchus gorbuscha* 12 14
- Oncorhynchus keta* 12 14

- Opsonin** 3 201; 9 345-346*; 10 91
- Optic apraxia** 1 494
- Optic atrophy** 5 171
- Optic axis: crystal** 5 588-592
- Optic capsule** 12 358
- Optic chiasma** 9 44, 47, 58; 14 335
- Optic nerve** 5 537; 14 335
embryology 9 47
neuritis 5 171
- Optic tectum** 9 58
- Optic thalamus** 14 335
- Optical aberration** *see* Aberration, optical
- Optical absorption** *see* Absorption (electromagnetic radiation)
- Optical activity** 9 346-348
asymmetric synthesis 1 620-621
crystals 9 346-347
diastereoisomer 4 102
enantiomorph 4 587
organic compounds 9 347-348
polarimetric analysis 10 446
racemization 11 198
rotatory dispersion 11 632 633
see also Stereochemistry
- Optical antennas** *see* Antenna (aerial)
- Optical binaries** *see* Binary stars
- Optical bleaches** 13 539
- Optical branches** 7 415
- Optical computers** 3 329-330
- Optical density** 4 107
color centers 3 295
- Optical direction cosine** *see* Direction cosine
- Optical fibers** 9 348-349
- Optical filter** *see* Filter, optical
- Optical flat** 9 349
comparison of lineal measurement 9 349
determination of surface contour 9 349
- Optical glass** 6 208; 9 350 353*
- Optical homing system: guided missile** 6 291
- Optical image** *see* Image, optical
- Optical indicatrix** 5 587-591
- Optical instruments: aberrations** 1 3-7
astronomical instruments 1 608-613
binoculars 2 192
diffraction grating 4 139-141
eyepiece 5 175
ghost images 6 183-184
gun sights 6 298-299
- Optical Instruments—cont.**
interferometer 4 136; 7 190-194
rangefinder 11 358-340
resolving power 11 499-500
Schmidt camera 12 68
spectroscope 12 589-590
spherical and aspheric surfaces 12 608-609
telescope 13 418-452
tracking instruments 9 358-362
see also Astronomical instruments
- Optical interferometer** 7 190
- Optical isomerism** 9 346-348
complex compounds 9 335
- Optical lantern** 7 399
- Optical lens** *see* Lens, optical
- Optical maser** 8 158
- Optical materials** 9 350-353
chromatic aberration 3 89-91
crystalline materials 9 353
dispersion 9 350 352
glass and glass products 6 209
optical fibers 9 348 349
optical glass 9 350, 352 353
reflection 11 391-395
refractive index 9 351-352
- Optical methods of chemical analysis** 9 353
colorimetric analysis 3 301
fluorimetric analysis 5 350-351
nephelometric analysis 9 39 10
polarimetric analysis 10 447
refractometric analysis 11 408-409
spectrophotometric analysis 12 586
- Optical microscope** *see* Microscope, optical
- Optical parameter** 11 127
- Optical prism** *see* Prism, optical
- Optical projection** 11 1-3
- Optical pyrometer** 11 126 127
range 11 127
temperature measurement 13 489
- Optical rangefinder** *see* Rangefinder, optical
- Optical recording** 9 353 358
cinematography 3 124-129
distortion and noise in reproduction 9 357
film developing and printing 9 356
film-transport mechanism 9 355-357
- Optical recording—cont.**
modulator 9 354-355
monophonic system 9 355-357
sound track 9 353-358
stereophonic system 9 357-358
- Optical rotatory dispersion** 10 447
- Optical sensitizing of photographic film** 10 157
- Optical sound head: motion-picture projectors** 3 124
- Optical spectroscopy** 9 193
- Optical spectrum** 9 362
- Optical surfaces** 12 609
aspheric 1 591; 12 608-609*
spherical 12 608-609
testing of, by interference 7 187
- Optical systems: chromatic aberration** 3 89 91
geometrical optics 9 363-369
images 7 29-30
- Optical tracking instruments** 9 358-362
astronomical photography 1 615
ballistic cameras 9 360 362
cinethendolites 9 358-362
spatial position determination 9 359-360
tracking telescopes 9 360-362
- Optical viewfinder** 2 431
- Optics** 9 362-363*; 13 547-548
crystal 5 587 592
electron 4 514
electrooptics 4 525
geometrical 9 363-369
light 7 499-507
microwave 8 416-418
mirror 8 507
neutron 9 91
physical 9 369
refraction 11 405-408
superposition, principle of 13 304
- Optics, geometrical** 9 363-369
aberration 1 3-7
afocal systems 9 365
characteristic function 9 363-364
conjugate points 9 365
diffraction 9 369
focal length 5 366
Gaussian optics 9 364-366
image error theory 9 366-368
interpolation theory 9 368-369
mirror optics 8 506-510
off-axis points 9 366
optical images 7 29-30
optical lenses 7 451-454
- Optics, geometrical—cont.**
optical projection systems 11 1-3
point source 9 363
reflection and refraction laws 9 363
spherical and aspheric surfaces 12 608-609
telescope 13 448-452
types of optical systems 9 365-366
- Optics, physical** 9 369
Raman effect 11 332-334
Optimization, dynamic 3 31
Optimization, static 3 31
Optimum track ship routing 12 284
Optype 3 348
Opuntia 3 190; 4 292b, 293 10 372; 13 124
Opuntia camanchita 11 621
Opuntia cylindrica 8 240
Opuntia serpentina 4 293
Opuntiales 4 108b, 9 364*, 10 346
cactus 2 386
OR circuit: cryotron 3 577
digital computer 4 178-181
OR function 13 358
OR gate: switching circuit 13 345
Orach 4 292b
Orachajokul 1 523
Oral gland 9 369-370
development 9 370
oral glands in mammals 9 369-370
secretions 9 370
Oral papillomatosis 14 136
Oral pathology 4 65
Oral polio vaccine 10 457
Oral surgery 4 64
Orange 9 370 371
Orange IV 7 60
Orange oil 5 71
Orange peel grab bucket 6 243
Orange pigments 10 224
Orange River 1 108
Orange spectrometer 2 182 183
Orange tip 7 464
Orangutan 9 371
Orb-weaving spider 1 539
Orbiniidae 10 461
Orbit, artificial satellite: circular 12 546a
elliptical 12 546a
Orbit, celestial: celestial mechanics 2 580-583
of comets 3 311-315
perturbation (astronomy) 10 37
Orbital (wave function) 4 515
Orbital angular momentum: of electron 4 516-518

- Orbital angular momentum
-cont.
quantum theory, nonrelativistic 11 173
quenching 9 350
Orbital hybridization 3 458
Orbital motion 9 371-372
Orbital motion 1 490
apexes 1 495
binary stars 2 186-191
celestial mechanics 2 580.
385
cosmology 3 508
of Earth 4 336-337
elliptical orbits 9 371-372
hyperbolic orbits 9 372
orbital velocity 9 372
Orbital quantum number
11 162
orbital velocity 9 372
Orbiting Laboratories 12 36-36a
orbiting platforms 12 35-36
Orbital 5 135
orbital molecular 3 431
Orbit 8 405
Orbital number 9 407
Orbital number 6 261
Orbit 2 205, 9 372-373, 408, 385
Orbital number 9 372, 373; 10 345
Orbit plant formations
1 186-192
Orbitals 9 373*, 10 346
Orbitals 8 632; 11 481
Orbitals 8 13
Orbitals 4 30
Orbitals 7 175
Orbitals 1 261-265
Orbitals 13 404
Orbitals (alloys) 1 261-265
Orbit disorder in crystals
12 125
Order of reaction (chemical)
7 355-356
Ordered state crystal defects
3 361
Ordering set theory 12 205
Ordering, magnetic 1 469-470
Ordinary differential equations
4 126
Ordinary index: crystal optics
3 590
Ordinary linear second-order
equations 4 127
Ordinary ray: crystal optics
3 588
Ordination 3 645; 6 136, 142;
9 373-376*, 13 169
animal life 9 521
deformation in North
America 9 375
life 9 374-375
plant life 9 504
rocks 9 373-374
tectonic provinces 9 375
- Ordway, F. J. 3 580
Ore 8 441
assaying 1 393
estimation 8 498
processing 8 276-278
sampling 8 497-498
storage at mines 8 495-496
Ore and mineral deposits 9 376-383
chemical evaporites 9 380
chimneys 9 377
classification of deposits
9 377-381
clay deposits, origin 5 167
concentration 9 376
contact metasomatic deposits 9 378
diamond 4 98-99
epigenetic deposits 9 376
forms of mineral deposits
9 376-377
gangue minerals 9 376
gem stones 6 96-97
gossans 9 381
hematite 6 395
hydrothermal deposits
9 378-379
hypogene deposits 9 376
limonite 7 519
localization of deposits
9 382
lodes 9 376-377
magmatic deposits 9 377
metasomatism 9 377
metasomatic provinces
and epoclis 9 381-382
native elements 9 4
ore shoots 9 377
organic deposits 9 380
oxidation and -reagent
enrichment 9 381
pyrite 9 377
pegmatite deposits 9 378, 611-612*
placer deposits 9 380
pneumolytic ore 10 425
primary deposits 9 376
prospecting methods 11 19-24
regional metamorphism
deposits 9 380-381
replacement 9 377
residual deposits 9 380
secondary deposits 9 376
sedimentary deposits
9 379-380
sequence of deposition
9 381
source and transport of
ores 9 382
sulfide phase equilibria
13 246
supergene deposits 9 376
syngenetic deposits 9 376
taconite 13 386
temperatures of formation
8 128
- Ore and mineral deposits-cont.
thorium reserves 9 186-187
uranium reserves 9 186-187
veins 9 376-377
wall rock alteration 9 379
zoning of mineralization
9 379
see also Mineral; Ore deposits, geochemistry of, and entries under specific ores and minerals
Ore assay value 8 497-498
Ore carrier 12 255
launching (illustration)
12 250
Ore deposits, geochemistry of
9 383-388
composition of fluid 9 386
current trends in investigation 9 388
environment of ore deposition 9 386-387
mechanisms of ore transport and deposition
9 387-388
mineral and chemical composition 9 385
ore forming fluids 9 383-385
oxidation and secondary enrichment 9 388
pressure of the fluids 9 386
source of materials 9 383-385
transport of deposition
9 386
zoning and paragenesis
9 385-386
see also Ore and mineral deposits; Silicate phase equilibria; Sulfide phase equilibria
Ore dressing 9 388-391
beneficiation 9 389-391
crushing and pulverizing
3 557
flotation 3 312-315
lead metallurgy 7 431-432
magnetic separation
methods 8 47
severance 9 388-389
Oreomys americanus 6 227
Oreotoluidae 12 157
Oreodont 1 568
Oregon 12 613
Oregon Coast Range 9 162
Oregoniteuthis springeri
4 108
Oreophrynella quelchii 10 638
Oreopithecus 10 590
Organ, electronic 8 667
Organ, Hammond 8 667
Organ, pipe 8 667
Organ of Berlese 6 400-410
- Organ of Corti 4 322; 6 358, 354c, 356
Organ of Leydig 7 690
Organ of Ribaga 6 400-410
Organ pipe coral 13 381
Organelles 2 587
Organic acids (plants) 10 358-355
acid metabolism of the succulents 10 354-353
functions 10 353-354
Organic chemical synthesis
9 391-392
addition reactions 9 391-392
biochemistry 2 199
condensation reactions
9 392
displacement reactions
9 391
elimination reactions
9 392
ethyl acetate 5 87-89
ethyl malonate 4 91-93
Grignard reaction 6 269-271
polymerization reactions
9 392
rearrangement reactions
9 392
sources 10 43
substitution reaction 9 391
Organic chemistry 9 392-398
chemical symbols and formulas 3 44
resonance (molecular structure) 2 502-504
see also Carbon
Organic coating: protective
13 311-312
Organic coenzyme 4 206
Organic compounds: heterocyclic compounds 6 427-429
origin of 7 497
origin of life 7 497
Organic crystal 3 26
Organic evolution 5 130-133
Organic inhibitor 7 112
Organic liquids 11 223
Organic matter: petroleum
10 56
Organic peroxides 10 29
carbanion 2 440
carbonium ion 2 472
condensation reaction
3 373-377
electrophilic and nucleophilic reagent 4 526
heterolytic reactions 9 400
homolytic reactions 9 399-400
substitution reaction
13 229-230
Organic phosphorus chemicals
7 141
Organic quantitative analysis
9 398-399

- Organic reaction mechanism
9 399-400
- Organic reef 9 401*; 11 389
barrier reef 2 103
bioherm 2 207
- Organic scintillator *see* Scintillation counter
- Organic selection 8 13
- Organism, living: first type of 7 496-499
free energy source 7 498
origin of 7 496-499
- Organism, sound scattering 12 60c
- Organization, cell *see* Cell organization
- Organizer, embryonic 4 580-581
- Organoalkali compounds 9 402
- Organoselenic compound 9 401
chemical warfare 3 46
- Organoboron compounds 9 403
- Organocadmium compound 6 271; 9 403
- Organocadmium reagents 7 339
- Organochlorine compounds 3 73-76
- Organochlorosilane 12 323-324
- Organofluorine compound 3 353-355
- Organogold compounds 6 231
- Organotin compound 9 403
- Organoleptic analysis 5 71
- Organolithium compounds 3 376; 7 545
- Organomagnesium halide 6 269; 9 403
- Organomercury compounds 9 403
- Organometallic compound 7 119; 9 401-404*
condensation reaction 3 373-377
- Grignard reaction 6 269-271
- indium 7 62
- Reformatsky reaction 11 403
- tetraethyllead 13 529
- thallium 13 544
- tin 13 649
- Organophosphorus compound 9 404-405
chemical warfare 3 46
insecticide 7 141-142
- Organopolysiloxane *see* Silicene resins
- Organorubidium compounds 11 648
- Organoselenium compounds 12 165
- Organosilicon compounds: silicon 12 322-324
silicone resins 12 324
- Organosiloxane 12 324-325
- Organosulfur compound 9 405-406; 13 254
- Organosulfur compound—*cont.*
chemical warfare 3 46
chloramine-T 3 66
disulfide 4 259
mercaptan 8 228
olefin sulfide 9 312
polysulfide resins 10 492
saccharin 12 1
sulfamic acids 13 245
sulfanilic acid 13 245
sulfenyl chlorides 13 245
sulfonic acid 13 251
sulfonamide 13 251
sulfonation 13 252
sulfone (chemical) 13 253
sulfonic acid 13 253-254
sulfonyl chloride 13 254
sulfuride 13 254
thiazole 13 599-601
thio compounds 13 603
thioaldehyde and thio ketone 13 603-604
thioether 13 605
thiophene 13 606
see also Sulfur
- Organotin compounds 13 649
- Organovinc compounds 3 376; 6 271; 9 403
Reformatsky reaction 11 403
- Organovinc reagent 7 339
- Organs of Zuckerkandl 1 487, 488
- Oribatei 12 29
- Oribatulidae 12 30
- Oriental arborescences 1 500
- Oriental cockroach 9 416
- Oriental lacquer 7 376
- Oriental prairie moth 7 472
- Oriental pearl 9 606
- Oriental poppy seed 9 344
- Oriental rat flea 12 344
- Oriental region 14 622
- fanna 14 622
- Oriental rice borer 7 472
- Oriental roach 3 251
- Oriental sore 4 218
- Oriental toad 13 676
- Oriental, Mare 8 592
- Orientation polarization 10 447
- Orifice 9 406
flow measurement 5 315-317
jet flow 7 305
- Origin of Species (Darwin) 10 378
- Orinoco crocodile 3 552
- Orinoco River 8 134; 12 529
- Ortote 9 407
- Orion 5 412-413; 9 23, 407*; 11 246; 13 303
- Orion Nebula 9 24-27, 407*; 11 259
- Orion variable stars 14 279
- Orionids 6 322; 8 307
- alpha-Orionis 13 302
- beta-Orionis 13 302
- Oriskany sand 9 290
- Orisus 6 408
- Orleans vinegar process 14 325
- Orlon 3 244
dyeing 4 310b
- Ormer 1 2
- Ormyridae 6 574
- Ornamental plants 9 407-408
breeding 9 408
commercial aspects 9 408
diseases of ornamental herbs 9 408h
diseases of ornamental shrubs 9 408b
types 9 408
- Ornamental stone 13 151-152
- Orneodidae 7 464
- Ornithodoros 11 426
- Ornithine 1 316, 529; 2 46; 14 215
excretion 3 137-143
nitrogen excretion 9 113
transcarbamylase 9 112
tyrosine 14 177
- Ornithischia 4 200-201*, 9 408b; 11 484
Ankylosaurus 11 484
Archaeosaurus 1 521
Ceratopsia 11 484
Jurassic 7 327
Ornithopoda 11 484
Stegosauria 11 484
- Ornithocaris 6 408
- Ornithodora coracius 7 298
- Ornithodora hermsi 7 298
- Ornithodorus moubata 7 298
- Ornithodorus rufus 7 298
- Ornithodorus talaje 7 298
- Ornithodorus tholozani 7 298
- Ornithodorus tuyata 7 298
- Ornithogalum tempskyanum 12 228
- Ornithonyssus bacanti 8 253
- Ornithopoda 11 484
- Ornithopter 9 408b-409
aerodynamic speed limit 9 409
designs 9 409
flight tests 9 409
see also Aircraft
- Ornithorhynchus 8 584; 13 590, 673
- Ornithorhynchus anatinus 11 51
- Ornithosis 7 636; 11 70
- Ornithosis psittacosis 14 628
- Ornithosuchus 11 484, 13 544
- Orobanchae 13 664
- Orobanchaceae 14 132
- Orogeny 9 409-413
continental drift
hypothesis 9 412
contracting earth
hypotheses 9 411-412
- Orogeny—*cont.*
convection currents
hypothesis 9 412-413
crumpling of surface rocks 9 410
diastrophism 4 103
distribution of mountains 9 410
geosynclines 9 410
gravitational sliding 9 413
island arcs 9 411
Permian 10 27
regional compression 9 412
rock metamorphism and igneous intrusion 9 411
sedimentation (geology) 12 142
see also Tectonic patterns, Tectonophysics
- Orographic precipitation 6 561
- Orographical snow line 12 392
- Oropharynx 8 619
- Orotidine 5' phosphate 2 59
- Oroya fever 2 532, 4 218, 11 567
- Orosaurus 5 291
- Orophagus 3 58
- Orpiment 1 550; 9 413*
- Orsat apparatus 6 46
- Orthocentric recording characteristic 4 238
- Orthaspidotherium 3 391
- Orthesia ussuriensis 6 475
- Orthite 1 255
- Orthoacetate 9 414
- Orthoacetic acid 1 70
- Orthoarsenic acid 1 550
- Orthoarsenite 1 551
- Orthoboric acid 2 292
- Orthocarbonate 9 413
- Orthocenter 3 130
- Orthochromatic film 10 157
- Orthoclase 2 105; 5 219-221, 9 413*, 12 477
felspar species 5 207
- Orthocresolphthalein 7 60
- Orthodontia 4 64
- Orthodontics 6 267
- Orthoester 9 413-414
- Orthoferrite 5 219
- Orthoferrosilite 11 129
- Orthoformate 9 414
- Orthogness 6 226
- Orthogonal coordinate transformations 12 557
- Orthogonal polynomials 9 414-415
- Orthogonality 11 166
- Orthogonalized-plane wave method 2 93
- Orthographic representation 4 609
- Orthographic view 4 69-70
- Orthograpthus 6 259
- Orthohydrogen 6 544-545
- Orthohydroxyphenylmercuric chloride 1 483
- Orthonecrida 8 253; 9 413*

- Orionema* 9 609
 Orthopendae 3 278
 Orthophosphate 10 151
 Orthophosphate esters 10 136
 Orthophosphate ion 10 154
 Orthopside 4 372a
 Orthopside 6 599
 Orthoptera 7 134, 139; 9 416-418*, 12 229
 cockroach 3 251-252
 cricket 3 547
 families 9 416-418
 grasshopper 6 261
 katydid 7 333
 mantis 8 93-94
 Orthopneustae 9 419
 Orthoquartzite 9 418*; 12 231
 Ortho cements 9 418
 mineral composition 9 418
 Orthorhombic crystal system 3 604 605
 Orthorhombic lattice 3 594-595
 Orthorhombic pyroxene 9 419
 Orthotaphra 4 212
 Orthotaxis see Schist
 Orthoscopic eyepiece see Eyepiece
 Orthostates 19 652
 Orthotropic materials 4 422
 Orth group 5 117
 Ortho L. 11 127
 Orthoside 6 571
 iron 6 576
 Oscula structure 7 14 15
 Osculoporus 14 133
 Osculoporus gaudryi 14 133
 Osculoporus 11 562b-566
 Oscuys 11 345
 Oscuys 9 100
 Osipus 9 621
 Oscipulatus organ 3 473
 Osage orange 9 419
 Osage stage 2 171
 Osborne, L. 1 417
 Osbertus 8 312
 Oserella 4 55-56, 6 476, 10 719
 Oscillation 9 419
 anharmonic oscillator 1 407
 atomic 1 17, 407
 center of 9 617
 control systems 3 435
 damped 4 11-12; 9 419
 damping 4 11-15
 due to instability 7 145-146
 forced see Forced oscillation
 free 5 437; 9 419
 harmonic motion 6 341-343
 motorboating 8 616
 parasitic 9 554
 vacuum-tube amplifier 1 347
 vibration 14 511
 Oscillator, electrical 9 419-425
 basic principles 9 419
 blocking see Blocking oscillator
 feedback 5 200
 harmonic 9 419-425
 Hertzian 4 495
 microwave see Microwave tube
 relaxation see Relaxation oscillator
 Oscillator, mechanical: anharmonic 1 407
 atomic 1 17
 energy of 14 312
 forced oscillation 5 137-438
 harmonic see Harmonic oscillator, mechanical
 signal generator 12 309
 vibration 14 311
 Oscillatoria 1 408; 2 131; 3 637, 12 67
 Oscillatray erythraea 8 129
 Oscillatory waves (liquids) 14 432-433
 Oscillator 9 425
 Oscillograph 9 426
 aircraft testing 1 194
 cathode-ray 9 426 432
 direct-writing 9 426
 electrocardiograph 9 426
 electromagnetic 9 426
 graph 9 126
 light beam 9 426
 optical system 9 126
 see also Oscilloscope, cathode-ray, Recording instruments, graphic
 Oscillographic photography 10 455
 Oscilloscope, cathode-ray 5 508, 9 426 432*
 attenuators and gain controls 9 428
 bandpass 9 429
 basic elements 9 427
 calibrated sweeps 9 430
 cathode-ray tube 2 554-560*; 9 428
 dc amplifiers 9 428
 deflection sensitivity 9 428
 differential input amplifiers 9 428
 distortion 9 429
 dual-trace oscilloscopes 9 430
 electrical measurements 9 431
 electron motion in 4 513 514
 frequency measurement 9 431
 high-speed 9 431
 horizontal sweep 9 429
 linear sweep generation 18 354
 Oscilloscope, cathode-ray—cont.
 Lissajous figures 7 542-543
 phase-angle measurement 10 107
 phase difference measurement 9 431-432
 photography of 2 559-560*; 9 348, 432
 precision sweep delay 9 430
 rise time 9 429
 sferics detection 12 238
 signal amplifier 9 428
 signal delay networks 9 428
 speed of response 9 426
 sweep amplifiers 9 430
 sweep generator 9 429
 sweep waveform generator 9 130
 switch, electronic 13 345-344
 synchronization 9 429
 synchroscope 13 373
 time-interval measurement 9 130
 time marker 9 130
 trigger selector and amplifier 9 429
 triggered sweep 9 429
 trubanking circuits 9 430
 use in sonar 12 503-504
 voltage measurement 9 432
 Oscillograph gullermondi, Chatton et Perard 2 536
 Oscillograph 2 536
 Osculating plane 6 151
 Osgood, W. F. 3 340, 396
 Oshima Volcan 14 355
 Oslo Ford 5 115
 Osmate 9 433
 Osmear 12 386
 Osmear morder 12 386
 Osmidium 9 432
 platinum-arc 10 411
 Osmium 4 545, 9 432-433, 10 110
 analytical techniques 9 433
 electron configuration 4 501
 extractive metallurgy 8 278
 ionization potential 4 504
 metallurgical extraction 9 433
 principal compounds 9 433
 properties 9 432-433
 uses 9 432
 Osmoregulatory mechanisms 9 433-441
 biological mechanisms 9 433 434
 countercurrent systems 9 438-439
 dependence on membrane properties 9 435-436
 electroosmosis 9 440
 evolution 9 435
 Osmoregulatory mechanisms—cont.
 filtration across capillaries 9 437
 fixed ionic charges 9 436
 forced ionic exchange and carrier systems 9 435
 Frank-Mayer hypothesis 9 438
 Gibbs-Donnan forces 9 436 437
 hydrostatic forces 9 436-437
 lipid-pore concept 9 436
 mechanisms of water transport 9 436-441
 membrane permeability 9 436
 miscellaneous forces related to water transport 9 440-441
 neurohormonal control systems 9 441
 osmotic gradient in plant cells 9 437-439
 oxidation-reduction systems 9 434-435
 plasmolysis 9 439-440
 resin network 9 436
 transport processes 9 434-436
 Osmosis 9 441
 electroosmosis 4 526
 molecular weight determination 8 557-558*; 10 477
 solution 12 468
 Osprey 5 178; 6 345
 Ossein 12 352
 Ossification 2 284
 bone centers 12 353
 chondroblastic 12 352
 intracartilaginous 12 352
 intramembranous 12 352
 osseous elements, formation of 12 352
 Ostariophysi see Cypriniformes
 Osteichthyes 1 415, 120; 9 442*; 12 360
 Actinopterygii 1 57-58*; 9 442
 classification 9 442
 fossils 9 442-446
 phylogeny 9 442
 Sarcopterygii 9 442; 12 29*
 Osteichthyes fossils 4 418; 9 442-446
 Actinopterygii 1 57-58*; 9 443
 Chondrostei 9 443
 classification 9 443
 coelocanth 9 445
 Grossopterygii 3 555*; 9 445-446
 Dipnoi 9 446
 Holostei 9 443

- Oxidation—cont.**
 biological *see* Biological oxidation
 in electrochemical process 4 406
 incomplete *see* Fermentation
 total Oxidation 7 534
 oxidation catalyst 2 548
 oxidation number 9 464-465*; 11 2-8
 oxidation ponds; sewage disposal 12 218, 226
 oxidation process 9 461-461
 chemical oxidants 9 463-464
 inorganic processes 9 462
 liquid phase processes 9 464
 organic processes 9 462-463
 oxidant 9 463-464
 oxygen 9 471
see also Biological oxidation; Fermentation; Oxidation; reduction
 oxidation reduction 9 464-467
 acid and base 1 391-402
 electrochemical process 1 461
 electrochemistry 1 470
 electrode potential 4 173
 electrolysis 4 183
 mechanisms 9 464-467
 oxidation number 9 464
 to
 oxidizing agent 9 465-466, 468
 peroxide 10 29
 photosynthesis 10 181
 reactions 9 465-466
 reduction, potentiometric 11 600-601
 reduction reduction enzymes 12
 reduction reduction reactions
 catalytic minerals 1 674
 titration 13 656
 oxide 9 467-468
 calcium 2 398-399
 carbon 2 463-464
 cerium 2 655
 chlorine 3 72
 hydrogen 9 113-114
 silicon 12 321
 sodium 12 109
 titanium 14 562a
see also entries under other elements and specific times
 oxide films 3 492
 oxidation combustion 3 306
 sodium perchlorate 7 544
 solid propellant 11 8
- Oxidizing agent** 9 465-466, 468
 bleaching 2 258-259
 chlorate 3 66
 chromate 3 89
 manganese compound 8 89
 ozone 9 478
 perchlorate 10 9
 permanganate 10 22
 peroxide 10 29
 Oxime 9 468-469
 aldehyde 1 229
 Oximeter 9 469
 Oximetry 9 469-471
 Oxindole 7 62, 61
 Oxine 11 193
 Oxirane compounds 5 13
 Oxo alcohols 6 512
 petiochemical 10 16
 2-Oxo-3-deoxy D arabinopentonic acid and 7-phosphate 1 315
 Oxo process catalysts 3 218
 Fischer-Tropsch process 5 281
 hydrocyanation 6 512
 Oxo reaction 2 517
 hydrogenation 6 552
 Oxonation 1 225
 Oxonium ion 6 550
 hydrolysis 6 557
 Oxazetylene torch 13 681
 flame 14 408
 Oxycodon 3 391
 Oxycellulose 2 258-259
 Oxycerplene 3 386
 Oxycerene 2 522
 Oxycetylus longipes 1 509
 Oxycetone; acetone 12 523
 Oxycetyl group 10 188
 Oxygen 2 521; 4 515; 11 175
 analysis 9 475
 amoxia 1 135
 atomic weight 1 612
 blast furnace 9 472
 cryogenic properties 3 579
 distribution 9 474
 distribution in ocean 12 1014-1015
 distribution in sea 12 109
 effect in radiation biochemistry 11 215-216
 electron configuration 4 504
 exchange between sea and atmosphere 12 1014-1015
 flame scaling 9 472
 geochemical inventory 1 630
 inversion temperature 7 538
 ionization potential 4 504
 isotope exchange reactions 6 131
- Oxygen—cont.**
 isentropic composition 1 662
 liquid 7 419
 lowest rotational levels 8 551
 mining 9 472
 occurrence 9 473
 organic quantitative analysis 9 398
 oxide 9 467-468
 oximetry 9 469-471
 ozone 9 478-479
 peroxide 10 29
 plant, mineral nutrition of 10 280
 plant, minerals essential to 10 282
 production 1 637; 4 469; 9 474
 properties 9 473-474
 in steel manufacturing 13 97-103
 use 9 471-473
 velocity of sound in 12 513
 vibrational levels 8 550
 water 14 387
 welding 9 472
 Oxygen 18 ester structure 5 72-73
 Oxygen breathing apparatus 3 570
 Oxygen compounds (oxygenics) 3 570
 Oxygen cutting (metals) 14 469
 Oxygen debt (respiration) 11 509
 Oxygen difluoride 5 352
 Oxygen electrode 4 472
 Oxygen partial pressure 2 200
 Oxygen recycling (space flight) 12 540a
 Oxazabole 10 424
 Oxidation 6 111
 oximetry 9 469
 Oxidation 1 336
 Oxidation burner 9 472
 Oxidation torch 6 544
 Oxidation 9 359
 Oxidation 11 46
 Oxidation 8 169
 Oxidation 13 117
 Oxidation 4 31
 Oxidation 1 176; 4 54; 9 475; 15 527
 antibiotic 1 461-468
 Oxidation 4 23; 6 480; 9 629
 amino acids 1 308
 endocrine mechanisms 4 592
 hormone, neurohypophyseal 6 485
 lactation 7 377-378
- Oxytocin—cont.**
 ovary 9 455
 pituitary gland 10 251
 reproductive behavior 11 461
 reproductive system 11 477
 Oxytricha 6 598
 Oxytropis 3 190
 Oxytropis 10 439
 Oxyura jamaicensis 4 291
 Oxyuria 1 571; 9 475
 Oxyuriasis 9 476
 Oxyuriasis 9 475
 Oxyurina 1 571; 9 475*
 Oxytocin 9 476
 Oxytocin 3 200
 Oxyuroidea 9 475-476
 general morphology 9 475
 Heterakis gallinarum 9 476
 life cycles 9 476
 other species 9 476
 Oxyuriasis 9 476
 Prasthymus 9 476
 Subulna brumpti 9 476
 Oxyshio Content 9 463
 Oyster 1 427; 5 419; 9 476-477*
 culturing 9 477
 habitat 9 477
 harvesting and use 9 477
 pearl oysters 9 477
 reproduction 9 477
 structure 9 476
 Oyster beds 8 133
 Oyster Creek Nuclear Generating Station, N.J. 11 360
 Oyster drill 9 477
 Ozark Province 9 153
 Ozarks 6 455
 Ozokerite 9 478*; 14 443
 Ozone 1 628, 635; 9 478-479*
 atmosphere 1 627-629
 atmospheric chemistry 1 635
 bioclimatology 2 201
 chemical oxidant 9 463
 measurement in atmosphere 8 323
 mesosphere origin 8 251
 occurrence 9 478-479
 preparation 9 479
 production 4 467
 properties and uses 9 478
 sterilization 13 136
 water treatment 14 401
 Ozonide 9 478, 480
 sodium 12 409
 Ozonation 9 480
 industrial utilization 9 480
 mechanism 9 480
 technique 9 480
 Ozonolysis 9 478, 480

p band (radar) 11 201
 phobol factor 2 269
 phat capacity (control)
 11 110
 plasma waves 12 151 152
 earth interior 4 339
 p-type semiconductor *see*
 semiconductor
 p-wave, heart 3 138
 P-wave system *see* Public
 address system
 Pal-Kuon synthesis
 11 131
 PARA *see* para-Amino-
 benzoic acid
 paraffin, heat 2 483;
 1 139
 Paracelia 3 88
 Paracanthus multi-
 platus 2 651
 Parathyroids 1 328
 Parvovirus 9 119
 Pechora 8 677
 Pechora basin 8 677
 Pechora 8 210
 Stenocranus edentatus
 12 11
 Stenocranus 4 201
 Pechora 11 86
 Peck, forest, climate vegetation
 1 216-201
 Peck, forest salamander
 12 11
 Pacific Islands 9 181 183
 Micronian Islands 1 523
 off Asia 1 580
 East Indies 4 355 358
 Iapagous 12 530
 Hawaiian Islands
 9 181 182
 Iuzon 9 482
 Mindanao 9 483
 New Caledonia 9 482
 New Zealand 1 669
 Palawan 9 483
 Philippines 9 482-483
 Tonga 1 669, 672
 Vanuatu Islands 9 482-483
 Pacific mountain systems
 8 617-618
 Pacific Ocean 9 483 188
 area drained by 6 565
 cotidal chart for M₂ 13 637
 dissolved oxygen at surface
 9 487
 distribution of guyots
 9 262

Pacific Ocean—cont.

- distillation of propoxies with depth 9 487 488
- distribution of volcanic islands 9 262
- islands see Pacific Islands
- nutrients at surface 9 487
- pelagic sediments 8 175
- phosphate phosphorus 9 488
- salinity at surface 9 486-487
- seas tributary to 9 271
- sulfate-silicon 9 188
- surface currents 9 183
- temperature at the sea surface 9 185 186
- see also Southeast Asian waters
- Pacific pond turtle 14 167
- Pacific salmon 3 223; 12 11
- Pacific silver fish 5 278
- Pacific view 14 165
- Pacman corpuscle 5 47 49, 8 196, 12 180
- kinesthetic sensation 7 350
- nervous system 9 18, 54
- Pack 1 calibrating 14 312-313
- Pack Data plain 1 577
- Packaging of equipment 9 488-189
 - access 9 189
 - arrangement of components 9 189
 - component design 11 379
 - environmental specifications 9 489
 - heat transfer considerations 9 489
 - maintainability 9 489
 - reliability 8 336-350
 - standardization of equipment 8 468-471
 - mutual interference 9 189
 - printed circuits 10 593-597
 - size 9 489
 - systems engineering 13 379
 - weight 9 489
- Packed tower (gas absorption) 6 45
- Packed-inner extractor 12 499
- Packing 9 439
 - extraction tower 12 499
 - fractionating column 5 492

Packing fraction 9 189

- atomic weight 1 663
- Packing house 9 489
- refrigeration 11 415
- Packings, column 4 250
- Paddle 8 529
- Paddlefish 1 46
- Padparadsha (orange sap
phire) 12 26
- Paedogenesis 9 189
- neutens 9 78
- parasitology 9 556
- Paedonophoria 1 411
- Paeonigulata 11 128
- Paron elongatus* 7 477
- Parona vifluta* 12 116a
- Page teleprinter 13 453
- Pager's disease 2 326
- Paging systems (telephone)
13 113
- Paguridea 4 31
- Pagurus 3 551, 563 4 91 8 76
- Padoebue 14 319
- Padocho lava 1 365
- Paipann, Lake 5 116
- Pailon, A 7 122a
- Pain 1 102
 - acutagesis 1 366
 - cutaneous see Pain,
 - cutaneous
 - deep see Pain deep
 - hypnosis 6 591
 - referred 9 191
- Pain, cutaneous 9 189 491
 - itch 7 297 298
 - nausea 9 4
 - pain, deep 9 491
 - pain adaptation 9 190
 - pain distribution 9 490
 - pain receptors 9 190
 - pain sensation versus pain
 - naction 9 191
 - pain threshold 9 190
 - paresthesia 9 761
 - quality of pain 9 191
 - specific nature of 9 489
 - thermotherapy 13 791
 - tickle 13 631
- Pain, deep 9 491 192
 - headache 6 34
 - hyperalgesia 9 492
 - nausea 9 4
 - opiates 9 511
 - receptors for deep pain
 - 9 491
 - referred pain 9 192
 - seratica 12 71

Paint 9 492-494

drier (paint) 4 273
 drying oil 4 290
 enamel, nonvitreous 4 587
 lacquer 7 376
 luminous *see* Luminous
 paint
 pigment 10 223 225
 primer (surface coating)
 10 592-593
 solvent thinned paints
 9 493
 surface coating (protec-
 tive) 13 311 312
 thinner 13 603
 water thinned paints 9 493
 Paint screen process 10 619
 Painted hunting 2 371
 Painted Desert 10 42
 Painted Lady butterfly 2 381
 Painted snake 3 9
 Painted turtle 1 23; 14 117
 Painter 3 417
 Paint creation *see* Paint produc-
 tion (electron position)
 Paint production (electron
 position) 9 497
 acoustic rays 3 497 198
 external 9 495
 internal 9 495
 light 7 206
 Painted associate list memory
 8 217
 verbal learning
 14 301
 Pakkoy 9 97; 12 331
 Palaeotheres 10 19
 Palaeomammocephala 9 195 496
 Corynosoma 9 496
 Leptorhynchoides the-
 catus 9 495
 Palaeomodon 4 411
 Palaeomolloda 4 411
 Palaeomolloda 4 360, 372a;
 9 496*
 Palaeoniscus ellipticus 9 496
 Palaeocetus verrucata 2 436
 Palaeoconcha 9 614
 Palaeochiropteryx 3 64
 Palaeohippos 9 496
 Palaeoisotopus problematicus
 9 496
 Palaeolagimae 7 383
 Palaeologus 7 383
 Palaeopantopus 11 106
 Palaeotremata 1 566
 Palaeomon 4 25

- Palaemonidae** 4 29; 12 308
Palaecaridae 1 396
Palaecaris 1 396
Palaecognathae 11 347
Palaemonemertini 1 433; 9 496*;
 11 560
Palaephylis 11 484
Palaepneustidae 12 563
Palaepterygii *see* Actinop-
 terygii
Palaestachya 2 392
Palaestomus 11 484
Palaespondyloidea 9 496-497
Palaetrenata 1 566
Palatal (consonant) 10 121
Palate 9 497-498
 soft 4 166; 9 497-498
Palatine bone 12 373
Palatine gland 9 369
Palatine tonsil 4 165; 13 668,
 669
Palawan, island of 9 483
Pale crepe rubber 11 635
Pale group 5 117
Palea 5 334
Palaecrita vernata 7 469, 472
Palaearctic Region 14 620
Palaenodont 4 411
Paleoanthropinae 5 478
Paleobiochemistry 9 498-499
 chemical fossils 3 29
 life, origin of 7 496-499
 petroleum (unigen)
 10 56 57
 thermal history of fossils
 6 130-135, 9 516 518
Paleobotany 9 499-507
 Angiospermae 9 503
 Arcto-Tertiary geoflora
 9 506
 Bryophyta 9 502
 casts 9 500
 caytoniales 9 503
 Cenozoic floras 9 506-507
 plants 9 501-502
 of coal 3 239-241
 compressions 9 500
 Canitales 9 503
 Cordaitales 9 503
 Cycadales 9 503
 Cycadeoidales 9 503
 floras of the geologic eras
 9 503-507
 geofloras 9 506 507
 geologic distribution of
 plant groups 9 502-503
 Ginkgoales 9 503
 Gymnospermae 9 503
 impressions 9 500
 Lycopodiata 9 502
 Madro-Tertiary geoflora
 9 506
 Mesozoic floras 9 505-506
 molds 9 500
 Neotropical-Tertiary
 geoflora 9 506
Paleobotany—cont.
 occurrence of fossil plants
 9 499
 Paleozoic floras 9 504-505
 petrifications 9 500-501*;
 10 42
 Precambrian floras
 9 503
 preservation of fossil
 9 499
 Psilopsida 9 502
 Pteridospermae 9 503
 Pteropsida 9 502-503
 significance of fossil plants
 9 501
 Sphenopsida 9 502
 Thallophyta 9 502
Paleocene 6 136, 142;
 9 507 508*; 13 169
 fauna 9 508
 nomenclature 9 508
 strata 9 508
Paleocerebellum 9 59
Paleochamaeae 3 11
Paleoclimatology 9 508-510
 climatic zones 9 509
 marine sediments
 8 141-145*, 9 509
 paleomagnetism *see*
 Paleomagnetism
 Pleistocene climates 6 195
 pluvial periods 1 108
 terrestrial sediments 9 509
Paleocopa 9 147, 510-511*
Paleocoptopus newboldi 9 271
Paleoecology 9 512 516
 biogeographic zones 9 512
 biotope 9 513
 coastal environment
 8 132-133
 foraminiferal assemblages
 5 430
 fossils and rocks 5 475;
 9 513-514
 geochemical aspects *see*
 Paleoecology (geochemi-
 cal aspects)
 nature of evidence
 9 513-515
 netitic environment
 8 133-135
 pelagic environment
 8 135-137
 relations to other sciences
 9 515-516
 rocks 9 513-514
 scope and aims 9 512
 thanatocenose 9 513
**Paleoecology (geochemical
 aspects)** 9 516-518
 aragonite-calcite ratios
 9 516
 magnesium content 9 517
 paleoecologic applications
 9 518
 skeletal mineralogy 9 516
**Paleoecology (geochemical
 aspects)—cont.**
 strontium content
 9 517-518
Paleogene 9 507-508;
 13 169, 524
Paleogeography 7 325-326;
 9 518-520
 coal paleobotany 3 239-241
 fossil 5 476
 heavy mineral studies 6 382
 isopack map 9 519
 map projections 9 519
 palinspastic maps 9 519
 stratigraphic map 9 519
 tectonic interpretation
 9 519
 time and correlations
 9 519
 of Tertiary 14 82
 see also Paleoclimatology;
 Paleoecology
Paleogeology 9 520
Paleomagnetism 9 509;
 11 596-597
 archeology 1 515
Paleontology 6 141 142,
 9 520-522*
 Cryptozoic history of life
 9 521
 evolution 9 520
 micropaleontology
 8 356b 358
 paleocology 9 520
 paleogeography 9 520
 Phanerozoic history of
 invertebrates 9 521-522
 see also Paleobiochemistry,
 Paleobotany; Paleoch-
 matology; Paleoecology;
 Paleogeography
Paleopallium 9 59
Paleoparaloxia 4 80
Paleoparadoxidae 4 80
Paleophorus 13 545
Paleoscorpionida 8 245
Paleosol 9 522
Paleostriatum 9 59
Paleonchus 3 552
Paleotemperature 6 132-134
Paleothalamus 9 59
Palaetrenata 9 497
Paleotropical region 14 620
Paleozoa. Oryphiurida 9 276
Paleozoic 6 136; 9 522-523;
 11 41, 388; 13 169
 animal life 9 521
 floras 9 504-505
 permian 10 23
Paleozoic fossils 4 360
Palgorskite 3 165
Pallimpestis 8 297
Pallinspastic map 9 519
Paliuura 1 563
Pallinuridae 4 30
Palisade cell 7 437
Palisades 9 148
Palladium 4 545; 9 523-524,
 10 410
 compounds 9 523-524
 electron configuration
 4 504
 extractive metallurgy
 8 278
 ionization potential 4 504
 metallurgical extraction
 9 523
 properties 9 523
 uses 9 523
Palladium chloride 12 476
Pallas 1 596-598
Pallet (industrial truck) 7 87
Pallet (shipworm) 12 292
Pallium 9 46, 57, 59
Pallopteridae 4 212
Palm 9 524
Palm bug 6 401
Palm-kernel oil 5 189
Palm kernels 9 232
Palm oil 5 189
 nut crop culture
 9 232
Palm tree 2 183
Palmae 9 524
Palmales 9 524*;
 10 346
 betel nut 2 183
 carnauba 2 522
Palmarosa oil 5 1
Palmella stage 5 99
Palmitamide 1 303
Palmitate 9 52t
Palmitic acid 2 471, 5 185,
 9 52t; 10 356
 lipid metabolism
 7 533
 triglyceride 14 92
Palmitoleic acid 10 356
Palmityl chloride 1 45
Palnula setulata
 5 433
Palmyridae 10 461
Palpatores 10 92
Palpicurina 3 276
Palpigradi 1 496, 538; 9 525*
Paludicella 6 439
Paludicella articulata 3 14
 6 299
Palygorskite 1 569; 4 165
 structural characteristics
 3 166
Palyngology 9 525-527
 alete spores 9 525
 colpate grains 9 525
 colporate grains 9 525
 fossil record 9 525
 identification 9 526
 measurement and correla-
 tion 9 526
 microfossil assemblage
 9 526
 monolete spores 9 525
 morphology 9 525

Phnology—cont.

- paleoclimatic conditions
 9 526
 petroleum exploration
 9 527
 potato grains 9 525
 removal 9 526
 stratigraphic correlation
 9 527
 tulle spores 9 525
Phytol 3 255
 P.M. v. Pulse amplitude
 modulation
 Panamque 8 77; 11 193
 Pampus 1 577
 Pampa 12 526
 Pamphididae 6 574
Panaphilus persicus
 6 580
Pancreas 14 562b
Pan. angulatus 3 62
Pan. eius 10 232
Panama Canal 9 164
 ship clearance 12 257
Panama Canal Zone 9 164
Panama hat 13 365
Panic quinquifolia 6 188
Panicum chinense 6 188
Panic, island of 9 482
Panicle 3 569; 9 527-529*
 Thermophilaceae 3 583;
 5 103; 9 527-529*; 13 592
Pancromatic film 10 157
Pancras 1 365; 4 93, 150;
 5 201; 9 529-531*
 anatomy 9 531-532
 biochemistry 9 534
 embryology 9 529-531
 endocrine gland
 4 588-589
 endocrine tissue 9 532
 exocrine tissue 9 532
 glucagon 4 153, 491; 6 380,
 7 561; 9 531, 533, 534,
 629
 H.F. factor 9 533
 histology 9 532
 insulin 7 163-164
 islet morphogenesis 9 520
 mitochondria 8 519
 physiology 9 532-534
Pancras disorders 9 534-536
 cystic fibrosis 9 534-535
 diabetes 4 93; 9 535
 pancreatitis 9 535
 tumors 9 535
Pancras of Aselli 7 631
Pancreaticomy 9 534
Pancreatic duct 4 153
Pancreatic ribonuclease 9 211
Pancreatic secretin 4 170
Pancreatitis 6 14; 9 535
 gallbladder 6 171
Pancreozymin 4 171, 593
Panostepenia 3 141-144
 anemia 1 401-402
 leukopenia 7 486
- Panda* 9 536
Pandanus 3 566; 4 29
Pandanaceae 9 536*; 10 346
 Pandanaceae 9 530
 Sparganiaceae 9 536
 Typhaceae 9 536
Pandanus 11 621
Pandariidae 2 418
Pandarus 2 418
Pandarus satyrus 2 418
Pandemic (Influenza) 7 99
Pander, H. 4 569; 6 174
Pandion haliaetus 6 346
Pandionidae 5 178; 6 345
Pandurina 1 235; 2 601;
 10 275; 11 53; 14 375
Pancl heating and cooling
 9 536
 heat transfer 9 536
 radiant heating 11 215
 use for cooling 9 536
Panelboard, electric 14 520
Paneth cell 4 161
Pangolin 1 442; 4 412
 see also *Pholidota*
Panic glass 4 292b
Panicle 7 98
Pannum 3 190, 8 127
Panicum amaranth 4 292b
Pannixix human genetics
 6 503
 population genetics 10 508
Pannixix ver. Tetra. clide
Panning 11 21
Panning (placer mining)
 8 476-477
Panoramic camera 2 430
Panoramic night 10 17-18
Panorpa 8 206
Panstrongylus 6 46
Panstrongylus megistus 6 409
Pansy 2 185
Pantala 1 430
Pantler 3 515
Pantodontia 8 82; 9 536-537*
Pantograph 7 528; 9 537*
Pantonic acid 9 537
Pantolambda 9 537
Pantolambdodon 9 537
Pantolambdodontidae 9 537
Pantalestes 7 113
Pantolestidae 7 143
Pantophthalmidae 4 212
Pantopoda see *Pseudogonida*
Pantopon 9 4
Pantothine 7 531
Pantothenic acid 4 236;
 9 537-538*; 14 340
 bioassay 2 194
 food 5 371
 valine 14 259
Pantothieria 8 82; 9 538*;
 13 548
 Dryolestidae 9 538
 Pseudodontidae 9 538
 Symmetrodonta 8 82
- Panulirus* 3 563
Panulirus argus 7 570
Pavubus interruptus 4 30;
 7 570
Panus stipturus phosphorescens
 2 222
Papain 5 20, 26, 376
 epithelium 5 41 43
Papanicolaou, G. 11 476, 481
Papanicolaou technique
 3 192-202
Papaver somniferum 8 598;
 10 498
 Papaverales 9 559
Papaveraceae 9 559
Papaverales 2 341, 4 108b,
 9 538-539*, 10 346
 Camillower 2 569
 horseradish 6 492-493
 kale 7 329
 mustard 8 670
 poppo 10 198
 radish 11 322
 rape 11 341
 rutabaga 11 655
 turnip 14 164
Papaverine 9 4, 314-345
 alkaloid 1 248
Paper and paper products
 9 539-541
 china 1 1
 dye 4 299
 dyew 4 311
 filter 6 262
 flameproofing 5 254
 hemcellulose 6 398-399
 insulation, electric 7 158
 manufacture 9 540-541
 photographic 10 156
 products 9 541
 raw materials 9 539-540
Paper birth 2 247
Paper capacitors 2 447
Paper chromatography 3 92, 96
 17
 lipid metabolism 7 530
 protein isolation 11 36
Paper electrophoresis 3 97
Paper marbles 9 7
Paper wasp 6 581
Papilio 7 462
Papilio cresphontes 7 463, 470
Papilio glaucus 2 381; 7 470;
 11 32
Papilio glaucus turus 2 381
Papilio polyxenes 2 381; 11 32
Papilio troilus 7 466; 11 32
Papilionidae 7 461
Papilla 5 196
Papilla amplibularum 10 124
Papilla of Vater 4 161
Papilloma 9 320; 14 136, 331
 wart 14 386
Papillomatosis, infectious
 (rabbit) 8 383-381, 9 541*
Pappataci fever 4 218
Pappus 2 432
- Pappus, theorems of* 13 310
Pappus of Alexandria 2 642
Paprika 9 541
 spice and flavoring 12 613
Papua 4 357
Papualand 4 355
Papulae 10 92
Papularia 4 53
Papularia sphaerasperma 4 53
Papulaspora 8 677
Papulaspora pisicula 8 677
PAR see Precision approach
 rails (PAR)
Parahanic acid 14 217
Parabath cell 13 367
Parablastoidea 4 365
Parabola 1 390; 4 71; 9 541-542*
 conic section 3 399
Parabolic cylinder: quadric
 surface 11 135
Parabolic reflector 7 27
 cooking 12 470
 heating 12 470
Parabolic reflector antenna
 see Antenna (aerial)
Parabolic trajectory 2 79-80
Parabolic velocity see Escape
 velocity
Paraboloid 4 71; 9 542
 antennas 1 449
 quadric surface 11 135
 surface and solid of revolu-
 tion 13 310-311
Paraboloidal mirror 12 608
Paraboloidal reflector 11 3
 radio antenna 11 203, 263
Paracelsus 5 86; 14 611
Paraceratherium 10 19
Paraceratites binodosus zone
 14 82
Paraceratites trinodosus route
 14 82
Parachor 9 542-543
Parachordodes 6 238
Parachute 9 543
 application 9 543
 characteristics 9 543
Paracimex 6 408
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis
 2 25
Paracoccidioidomycosis 2 257;
 5 563
Paraculobacterium 5 1
 Enterobacteriaceae 5 1-2
 paracolon bacilli 9 543
Paracolon bacilli 9 543
Paracoloniformity 14 192
Paracrinoidea 4 360, 365, 367;
 9 543-544
Paracucumidae 4 58
Paracyanogen 3 636
Paradesmose 3 80
Paradox Basin 12 19
Paradoxie pain 9 564
Paradoxical cold 13 490
Paradoxides 2 425

- Paradoxides bohemicus* 14 105
 Paraffin 9 544
 alkane 1 248
 in crude oil 10 65
 hydrocarbon 6 533
 in petroleum 10 54 55
 in petroleum production 9 287
 speed of sound in 14 431
 wax 10 72; 14 443-415
 Paraffin oil 13 683
 Paraffin 5 472
 Paraformaldehyde 5 472
 Parafossarulus 3 207
 Parafouibroad 7 122b
 Paraganglia 1 487
 emolitor gland 4 588 589
 Paragathia formica 6 225
 Paragneiss 6 226
 Paragonimiasis 9 544; 10 428
 Paragonimus 14 80
 Paragonimus westermani 8 544
 Paragonite 8 346
 Paragonius 6 258, 9 34
 Paragorgia 6 238
 Paraguv River 12 529
 Parahydrogen 6 541-545
 Parainfluenza virus 6 391;
 9 544 545*; 14 328a
 RS virus 9 545
 subgroups 9 511 545
 Parakret 7 591, 9 567
 Paraldehyde 6 595, 11 16
 Paralic sedimentation 12 112
 Paralimnoria 5 291
 Paranthodes 4 32
 Paranthodes camischatusa
 3 530; 14 562b
 Parallax (astronomy)
 9 545-546*; 13 39
 annual (heliocentric)
 9 545-546
 diurnal (geocentric) 9 515
 Eros 5 65
 horizontal 9 545
 measurement of solar
 parallax 4 336
 photographic measure-
 ment of 9 515-516
 secular 9 545 546
 solar 9 545
 trigonometric 9 516
 use of data 9 516
 Parallax (photography) 2 429
 Parallel circuit 3 132, 9 546
 susceptance 13 330
 Parallel crank linkage 5 485
 Parallel evolution 8 13
 Parallel motion mechanism
 see Straight line mechanism
 Parallel-plate capacitor
 2 440 441
 Parallel resonance 11 502
 Parallel resonant circuit 13 330
 Parallel-T networks 2 443
 Parallelepiped 9 546-547
 crystal structure 8 593
 cube 3 611
 see also Polyhedron
 Parallelism (earth's axis) 6 125
 Parallelogram 9 547
 area 1 528
 law of 2 410
 rectangle 11 383
 Parallels (geometry) 6 153
 Paralysis see Nervous system
 disorders, Paralysis agitans;
 Polioomyelitis
 Paralysis agitans 9 547
 nervous system disorders
 9 71
 Paralytic poliomyelitis 10 456
 Paramagnetic cooling see
 Adiabatic demagnetization
 Paramagnetic Faraday effect
 5 182
 Paramagnetic materials 10 23
 Paramagnetic relaxation
 8 42 43
 Paramagnetic resonance 8 46
 measurement of nuclear
 moments 9 193
 Paramagnetic susceptibility
 13 331 332
 Paramagnetism 9 547-550
 adiabatic demagnetization
 3 572-574
 Curie temperature 3 623
 electron paramagnetic
 resonance spectroscopy
 4 514 516
 electronic 9 548
 ion group ions 9 550
 Langmuir theory 9 548
 magnetochromism 8 51
 neutron diffraction
 9 90-91
 nuclear 9 548
 paramagnetic substances
 9 547 548
 paramagnetic susceptibility
 13 331-332
 Pauli paramagnetism 9 550
 quantum theory 9 548 549
 rare-earth ions 9 549
 relation to diamagnetism
 4 96 97
 Van Vleck paramagnetism
 9 549-550
 Paramerium 2 639; 6 116, 583,
 9 550 551*; 11 55, 229, 449,
 511, 12 232
 Milton bondia 8 519
 Paramerium anelia 3 660;
 11 59; 12 232
 Paramerium baruaia 11 60
 Paramerium caudatum 9 551
 Paramere: Coleoptera
 3 280
 Paramere 9 551
 Parameter (biometrics) 2 224
 Parametric amplifier
 9 551-552
 amplification 9 551
 bandwidth 9 552
 equivalent circuit 9 551
 idler circuit 9 552
 nonlinear reactive mixing
 9 551
 pump 9 551
 regenerative down-
 converter 9 552
 regenerative up-converter
 9 551
 traveling-wave parametric
 amplifier 9 552
 varactor 14 276
 Parametric curves 9 552-553
 Parametric equation 1 391;
 9 552-553*
 Parametric surface 9 553
 Parama 12 527
 Paramolybdate 8 565
 Paramoecia Kuentzsch 6 238
 Paramylum 5 91
 Mastigophora 8 169
 Pentura 11 55, 56
 Parana pine 3 187
 Parana River 12 529
 Parapneustes lacustris 1 396
 Parapneustes longipes 9 23
 Paranoia 9 553
 Paranoid schizophrenia 12 66
 Paranoid state 9 553 554*,
 12 177
 paranoia 9 553
 Paranthus infundibulata
 1 462
 Paratyrocidar 1 436
 Paraoxide 10 461
 Paraperiodic acid 7 239; 10 13
 Paraperiodic acid 9 329
 Paraperiodic acid 9 554
 Paraphase amplifiers 10 101 102
 Paraphenylene 6 586
 Paraphenylene 6 593
 Paraphyses 8 635, 11 110
 Paraphysis 9 46, 58
 Parapneumal 10 237
 Paraptherus 10 590
 Paraplacodus 12 42
 Paraplacodus brohi 12 42
 Paraprot 3 280
 Parapromoe crustulum 6 586
 Parapsoriasis 12 369
 Parapneumonia 12 28
 Parapneumonia River 12 529
 Parathagadnchir trachelia
 4 561
 Pararhopalia 1 490
 Pararosaniline 4 302
 Parascariidae 4 372b
 Parascaris equorum 1 572
 Parascistis see Schist
 Parascistula 1 576
 Parascixality 5 108
 Parasite 1 236
 see also Parasitism;
 Parasitology, medical
 Parasitic antennae see Antenna
 (aerial)
 Parasitic arrays, antenna 1 44;
 Parasitic beetle 3 277
 Parasitic castration 9 554
 Rhizocephala 11 517
 Parasitic infestation see
 Parasitology, medical
 Parasitic oscillation 9 551
 feedback 9 554
 frequency of oscillation
 9 554
 Parasitic thermo emfs 13 578
 Parasitica 6 574
 Parasitism 3 285; 4 387
 environment 5 12 13
 Parasitology 9 555
 Parasitology, medical 9 555 557
 achievement 9 556
 balantidiasis 2 75
 biological variation 9 556
 Chagas' disease 3 3
 clonorchiasis 3 297
 epidemiology 9 556
 fascioliasis 5 183 184
 fasciolopneumonia 5 183 184
 filariasis 5 258
 guinea worm infection
 6 292
 heterophyiasis 6 130
 hookworm disease 6 13
 478
 impact on human affairs
 9 556
 infection 7 91
 leishmaniasis 7 450
 malaria 8 77
 paragonimiasis 9 544
 phyla involved 9 556
 pinworm infection 10 230
 pneumocystosis 10 427
 pneumonia 10 428
 structural variation 9 556
 toxoplasmosis 14 7
 trichinosis 14 85
 trichomoniasis 11 86
 whipworm disease
 14 488
 Parapneumonia 9 476
 Parapsyllium 11 65, 13 2
 Parastacidae 4 31
 Parasitella 13 545
 Parasympathetic nerve fibers
 13 365
 Parasympathetic nervous
 system 1 689; 9 557*; 13 365
 Paratagastis sparsus 6 343
 Parathemisto 6 586
 Parathemisto bisphiona 1 340
 Parathion 7 141
 Parathormone: endocrine
 mechanisms 4 592
 parathyroid gland 9 557
 Parathyroid 4 588, 598

- Parathyroid gland 2 400; 4 235;
 9 557 561*; 12 366
 anatomy 9 558
 bone theory 9 561
 citrate theory 9 561
 embryology 9 557-558
 histology 9 558-559
 hypoparathyroidism 9 561
 physiology 9 560-561
 renal theory 9 561
 secretory regulation and
 action 9 561
 Paratony 9 315
 Paratyphoid fever 9 561.
 *84, 14 173
 Salmonella 12 14
 Paratyphoid gastroenteritis
 9 561
 Salmonella 12 14
 Paratyphoid 14 140
 Paratype (taxonomy) 14 172
 Paratyphoid bacilli 14 173
 Paratyphoid fever 5 1
 Paraxial ray equation 4 511
 Paras 1 120, 9 562-563*
 development 9 562
 evolution and larva
 9 562, 62
 physiology 9 563
 Portia 10 511 519
Parasynthusa 9 255
Parasyn 1 498
Parasyncha 2 615, 7 104, 9 563-
 64*, 13 105, 115
 cell 10 116
 cell contents 9 561
 cell shape 9 561
 cell walls 9 561
 cign 9 565
 biology 10 11
 plant tissue systems 10 378
 various 9 563
 wood 14 521-525
 xylem 14 581
Parachytridia 9 562
Parachytridia larva 2 381,
 451-55
 Partial behavior (air of
 young 11 460
 incubation of eggs 11 459
 nest building 11 458 459
 physiological regulation
 11 460 462
 pregnancy and birth
 11 459 460
 Parasy, general 9 564
 syphilis 12 375
Parasitica 1 596, 9 564 565*;
 10 102
 multiple sclerosis 8 626
Parasitoidae 10 461
Parasomus mesogaster 5 363
Parula 8 320
 suidog 13 201
Parus ware 10 546
Parus volcano 14 350, 353
Parula 13 635
- Parides* 7 470
 Parietal bone 12 373
 Parietal cell 4 160
 Parietal eye: nervous system
 9 58
 pinal body 10 236 237
 Parietal lobe: nervous system
 9 57
Parietales 4 108b; 9 565*;
 10 346
Paris green 1 550-551
 insecticide 7 140
 Parity (quantum mechanics)
 4 542b; 9 565-567
 conservation 9 565 566
 electron configuration
 4 563 565
 hyperon 6 587 588
 intrinsic parity 9 566
 meson 8 248
 multipole radiation
 8 626-627
 nonconservation 9 566 567
 nuclear 9 206
 nuclear reactions 9 200
 orbital parity 9 566
 quantum theory, nonrela-
 tivistic 11 173, 175
 selection rules 12 160 161
 space time 12 538
 spin and momentum
 correlations 9 566
 symmetry laws 13 562
 Parity transformation
 (space-time) 12 557
 Parker, C. 10 125
 Parker, T. J. 9 310
 Parker Dam 9 160
 Parker process (lead metallurgy)
 7 433
 pyrometallurgy, nonferrous
 11 125
 silver metallurgy 12 333
 Parkinsman, postencephalic
 9 547
 Parkinson's disease 9 517, 567*
 nervous system disorders
 9 71
Paromela 7 148, 495
Paromeliaceae 7 448
Paromassian 7 464
Paromastus 7 470
Parotidae 3 278
Parotid gland 4 164, 9 370
 mumps 8 632
Parotid tumor 10 487
Parotitis 8 632
 Parr, A. E. 12 31
 Parr, S. W. 3 229
Parrot 7 594; 9 567*
Parus anterior 10 247
Parus cystica 6 14
Parus distilis 10 247
Parus glandularis 10 247
Parus intermedia 10 247
Parus nervosa 10 247
- Pars neuralis* 10 247
Pars tuberalis 10 247
Parsec 9 567 568
Parseval, M. A. 8 179
Parseval identity 5 488; 12 194
Parsley 9 568
Parsnip 9 568
Parsons, C. 8 120
Parsons, L. 10 32
Parthenium argentatum 6 286;
 10 336
Parthenogenesis 9 568
 Amelula 1 430
 aphid 1 400
 Arthropoda 1 556
 arthrod 1 572 573
 Cnidaria 3 151
 Constrata 1 566
 fertilization 5 234
 Gastrotichia 6 77
 Hymenoptera 6 573 583
 parasitology 9 555
 reproduction, plant 11 150
 sexual dimorphism 12 236
 thrip 13 613
 Thysanoptera 13 628
Parthenogenesis, artificial
 4 572 574
Parthenogenesis 8 211
Parthenospor 3 101
 Partial see Partial tour
 Partial differential equation-
 interpolation 7 210
 Partial differential equations
 4 127 128
 analog solution 1 385
 computer solution of 1 385
 perturbation 10 39
 Partial differentiation
 9 568 571
 chain rule 9 569
 homogeneous functions
 9 570
 nephic functions
 9 569-570
 Jacobi 9 570
 Lagrange's method 9 570
 see also Differentiation
 Partial fractions 7 167
 Partial molar quantities
 activity (thermodynamics)
 1 60
 free energy 5 495
 see also Solution
 Partial pattern concept 2 137
 Partial plasma regime 4 490
 electromagnetic propulsion
 4 490
 Partial tone 9 571
 musical acoustics 8 601
 Particle 9 571
 angular momentum
 1 406-407
 collision 5 280 291
 degrees of freedom 4 44
 dynamics 7 380
- Particle—cont.*
 elementary see Elementary
 particle
 kinematics 7 347*, 360
 Newton's law of motion
 9 91
 scattering by 12 52-54a
Particle accelerator 9 571-584
 alternating-gradient
 synchrotron 9 573,
 579-581*
 applications 9 571-572
 betatron 2 183; 9 573
 circular 9 574-582a
 classification 9 572
 Cockcroft-Walton accel-
 erator 3 250-251
 Cockcroft-Walton gener-
 ator 9 573
 cyclotron 3 636; 9 571-573,
 575 577
 electron synchrotron
 9 573, 577 579
 electrostatic 9 572-574
 fixed-field cyclotron
 9 576 577
 impulse generator 9 573
 linear 9 573, 582a 584
 microtron 9 582
 proton synchrotron
 9 573, 579*
 radioisotope production
 11 310-313
 relativistic electrody-
 namics 11 429-430
 resonance transformer
 9 573; 11 501 505
 storage rings 9 584
 synchrocyclotron 9 573,
 577
 Van der Graaf 9 571-573
Particle board (wood fiber
 products) 14 530
Particle counter: ionization
 chamber 9 584
 pneumatic detector 9 584
Particle detector 9 581-585
 background count 2 3
 bubble chamber 2 358 359;
 9 581
 Cerenkov counter 2 653
 Cerenkov calibration 9 584
 characteristics 9 584 585
 cloud chamber 3 212-214;
 9 584
 crystal counter 3 580; 9 584
 detection of neutrons
 9 84-85
 Geiger-Müller counter
 6 91-103; 9 584
 information provided
 9 584
 ionization chamber
 7 251 252
 pneumatic detector 7 316c-
 316d

Particle detector—cont.

- low-level counting
 - 7 594-596
- monitoring 8 571-572
- radioisotope 11 307
- scintillation counter 9 584; 12 74-75
- scintillation detectors, liquid 9 584; 12 75-76
- spark chamber 9 581; 12 561
- spark counter 9 584; 12 561-562
- types 9 584
- Particle dynamics 7 360
- perturbation 10 39
- relativistic electrodynamics 11 428-431
- Particle field theory 11 152
- Particle indistinguishability 11 161-162*, 178-179
- Particle properties 9 585-587
 - concentration 9 585
 - dust and mist collection 4 296
 - electrostatic precipitator 4 538-539
 - particle mechanics 9 585-587
 - size 9 585; 12 349-350
- Particle radiation 11 213-214*
- Particle shape anisotropy 5 255-254
- Particle velocity, effective 12 510
- Particle velocity, instantaneous 12 510
- Particulate radiation 9 197
- Parting (assaying) 1 593
- Partition (sound transmission) 1 519
- Partition chromatography 3 93, 95-96
- Partition coefficient (solution) 12 491-492
- Partition function 13 61
- Partition noise (radio) 11 208
- Partridge 9 587-588
- Parts (integration) 7 167
- Parulidae 14 584
 - warbler 14 384
- Parus atricapillus* 3 58
- Parus niger* 11 32
- PAS see para-Aminosalicylic acid
- Pascal, Blaise 3 400; 8 54; 9 588
- Pascal's law 1 101; 9 588
- Paschen, F. 9 588; 12 559
- Paschen-Back effect 9 588
- Zeeman effect 14 610
- Paschen-Runge mounting 4 141
- Paschen series 1 657
- Paspalum dilatatum* 4 3
- Paspalum notatum* var. *Pensacola* 3 528

Pass band 5 267

- Passalidae 3 276
- Passalus ambiguus* 9 476
- Passamaquoddy 14 599-400
- Passenger car see Automobile
- Passenger pigeon 3 302; 4 270
- Passenger ship see Ship, merchant
- Passer domesticus* 12 562, 572
- Passer montanus* 12 562
- Passeriformes 1 694; 9 588-589*
 - blackbird 2 255
 - bluebird 2 271
 - bobolink 2 275
 - hummingbird 2 571
 - canary 2 455
 - cardinal 2 480
 - catbird 2 550
 - chat 3 11
 - chickadee 3 58
 - cowbird 3 528-529
 - creepers 3 541
 - crossbill 3 554-555
 - crow 3 556-557
 - dickcissel 4 108a-108b
 - finch 5 273
 - flycatcher 5 362
 - grackle 6 244
 - grosbeak 6 275
 - jay 7 304
 - junco 7 316
 - kingbird 7 361
 - kinglet 7 361
 - lark 7 404-405
 - magpie 8 74
 - martin 8 150
 - mockingbird 8 525
 - nutcracker 9 234
 - nuthatch 9 234
 - oriole 9 407
 - ovenbird 9 455
 - power 10 88
 - phoebe 10 119
 - phylogeny and distribution 9 589
 - raven 11 348
 - redstart 11 389
 - robin 11 589
 - sparrow 12 562
 - starling 13 54
 - swallow 13 353
 - tanager 13 388
 - taxonomy 9 589
 - thrasher 13 612
 - thrush 13 615
 - towhee 14 1
- Passerina amoena* 2 571
- Passerina ciris* 2 371
- Passerina cyanea* 2 371
- Passerina versicolor* 2 371
- Passive immunization:
 - biologicals 2 217
 - immunity 7 54
- Passive radar 9 589
- Passive satellite 3 520
- Passive sonar see Sonar

Passivity (corrosion) 3 488

- Pasteur, Louis 1 475; 2 66, 68; 5 215; 6 415; 7 122a, 122f, 496; 9 595; 10 200; 13 125; 14 601
- Pasteurella* 1 466-467; 2 351
 - fluorescent-antibody method 8 385
- Pasteurella haemolytica* 2 351
- Pasteurella multocida* 2 351
 - hemorrhagic septicemia 6 413
- Pasteurella pestis* 2 351; 10 255, 428
- Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis* 2 351; 11 67
- Pasteurella tularensis* 2 551; 14 134
- Pasteurellosis 2 351; 6 413
- Pasteuria 2 10
- Pasteuria ramosa* 6 595
- Pasteuriaceae:
 - Illyphonobiales 6 593
- Pasteurization 9 589-590
 - milk 4 2; 8 453
 - sterilization 13 133
- Pastinaca* 7 437
- Pastinaca sativa* 9 568
- Pasture disclimax 3 182-186
- Patagia 7 459-475
- Patagonian Plateau 12 524
- Patapasco formation 9 506
- Patella* 7 252, 520; 11 19; 14 114
- Patellacea 6 70
- Patellidae 7 591; 11 19
- Patellina* 3 435
- Patent 9 590-593
 - aeronautics and astronautics 9 593
 - assignment 9 592
 - design 9 590
 - electrical 9 590
 - electronic 9 590
 - enforcement 9 592
 - foreign filing 9 593
 - foreign patents 9 595
 - interferences 9 592
 - invention 9 591-592
 - inventor 9 592
 - licenses 9 593
 - marking 9 593
 - mechanical 9 590
 - nuclear and atomic energy 9 593
 - plant 9 590
 - procedure 9 590-591
 - rights 9 590
 - witnesses 9 592
- Patent grade (wheat flour) 14 484
- Patent literature 7 542c
- Paton, M. S. 11 598
- Path (graph theory) 6 253
- Path coefficients (biometrics) 2 229

Path equation (electron

- motion in vacuum) 4 510-511
- Pathogen 2 350; 7 94; 9 593*
 - bacterial 2 9
 - immunity 7 33
- Pathogen (soil) 9 595-594
 - animal 9 593-594
 - human 9 593-594
 - plant 9 594
- Pathogenic yeasts 14 602
- Pathogenicity see Virulence
- Pathologic traits, inheritance of 6 509-513
- Pathology 9 594-595
 - areas of investigation 9 595
 - classification of changes 9 595
 - clinical 3 192-202
 - disease 9 594
 - etiologic agents 9 595
 - pharmacology 10 97
 - tissue reaction 9 594-595
- Patras, Gulf of 5 115
- Patrick Henry 11 563
- Patroclus (asteroid) 14 111
- Pattee, H. H. 8 368a
- Patten, B. 2 216; 4 387
- Patterson, B. 9 538
- Patulin 1 468
- Patuxent formation 9 506
- Paucity of mineral phases 4 383
- Pauli, Wolfgang 4 96, 5 137; 7 503; 9 83, 550, 11 118; 12 615
- Pauli exclusion principle see Exclusion principle
- Pauli paramagnetism see Paramagnetism
- Pauli spin matrices 11 167
 - Cayley-Klein parameters 2 578
- Pauling, Linus 3 458, 462; 4 519; 11 34, 40-41; 12 475
- Pauling process 9 113
- Pauling scale
 - (electronegativity) 4 519-520
- Paulo Afonso Falls 12 530
- Paulownia tomentosa* 12 146b
- Pauly reaction 6 457
- Paunch 4 158
- Paurodontidae 9 538
- Paupoda 1 565; 8 682; 9 595-596*; 13 565
- Paupopus siliaticus* 1 565; 9 596
- Passalidae 3 276
- Pavement 9 596-598
 - airport 1 216
 - asphalt 1 590-591; 9 597
 - bituminous 9 597
 - concrete 9 598
 - dynamic loads 9 596
 - evaluation of subgrade 9 597

- Pelagic species: deep-sea fauna:**
 4 39-40
 marine fisheries 8 113
Pelagic zone 4 39; 5 14
Pelargonamide 1 303
Pelargonate 5 74
Pelargonic acid 2 473-474
Pelargonidin chloride 1 454
Pelagothauria 4 40, 418
Pelecan eruptions 14 354
Pelecanidae 9 615
Pelecaniformes 1 694; 6 38; 9 612*
 cormorant 3 480
 frigate bird 5 536-537
 gannet 6 38 39
 pelican 9 615
Pelecanoididae 10 637
Pelecanus 9 612
Pelecanus erythrorhynchos 9 615
Pelecanus occidentalis 9 615
Pelecinid wasp 6 574
Pelecinidae 6 574
Peleryptera 8 559, 560, 9 476, 612-613*, 614
 Anisonychia 1 427-428*; 8 559
 clam 3 152 153
 economic importance 9 613
 Eulamelibanchia 5 100-101; 8 559
 fossils *see* Peleryptera
 fossils
 morphology 9 613
 mussel 8 669-670
 Protobranchia 8 559; 11 45*
 Septibranchia 8 559; 12 187*
 shell 9 613-614
 shipworm 12 292
 Taxodonta 8 559; 13 403-404*
Peleryptera fossils 9 614-615
 classification 9 614
 Desmodonta 9 614
 Dysodonta 9 614
 geologic record 9 614-615
 Heterodonta 9 614
 Palaeoconcha 9 614
 Taxodonta 9 614; 13 403-404*
Pelican 9 615
Pelican flower 1 532
Pelicut, E. M. 14 210a
Pelite 11 590
Pelite rocks 11 591
 hornfels 6 487
 metamorphosed 7 56
Pellagra 4 236; 9 615
 niacin 9 92
Pellas, P. 8 296a
Pellat current balance 3 627
Pelletier, P. 11 190; 13 207
Pelletierine 1 248
Pellicle 8 509
Pellicularia filamentosa 7 478; 8 677
Pellicularia koleroga 3 265
Pell's equation 9 225
Pelmatozoa 4 557; 9 615*
Pelobates 1 433
Pelobatidae 1 433; 13 661
Pelodera strongyloides 9 30
Pelodictyon 11 553
Pelodytes 1 433
Pelomedusidae 3 22
Pelomyxa carolinensis 6 439, 11 58
Pelopidae 12 30
Peloplocaracae 3 65
Peloponnesos Peninsula 5 116
Peluseuc, P. 9 614
Pelt (leather and fur) 7 447-448
Peltier, J. C. A. 13 580, 584
Peltier effect 13 580-582
Peltier beat 13 577
Peltigaster 1 562
Peltogasterella vernalis 11 547
Pelton wheel 9 616
 performance criteria 10 591
Pelvis giraffe 9 616; 12 363
 skeletal system 12 351-367
Pelvis 1 397; 9 616*
 trunk 14 120
Pelycosauria 1 415; 9 616*, 11 484; 13 366
 Edaphosaurus 9 616
 Ophiacodontia 9 616
 Sphenacodontia 9 616
Pemphredon 6 579
Pen meters 4 268
Penaeiden 4 24-34
Penaeus 4 26
Penaeus setiferus 3 567; 4 29; 12 308
Penck, Walther 5 357
Pendergast, J. 6 400
Pendulum 9 616-618
 ballistic 2 83; 9 618
 Blackburn 7 541
 center of oscillation 9 617
 center of percussion 9 617-618
 clocks 3 203-205
 compound 9 617
 dimensional analysis 4 195
 dynamit 5 480; 9 618
 gravity 9 616
 Kater's 9 618
 pendulum motion 9 616-617
 Schuler 7 91-92; 12 69-71
 spherical 9 618
 time-interval measurement 13 646
 torsional 6 342*; 9 618
Pendulum apparatus (gravity) 13 513-514
 gravity measurements 13 513-514
Pendulum apparatus (gravity) -cont.
 Sterneck's 13 514
 Vening Meinesz 13 514
Pendulum-galvanometer seismograph 12 147
Pendulum scale 14 462
Pendulum seismograph 12 147
Pendulum stability (submarines) 12 272
Penella 3 462
Penepalms 5 179
 Piedmont 9 147
Penepalms concept 6 164
Penicillidae 5 433
Penicillium peritum 5 432
Penicillium 11 304b
Penicillaceae 9 618
 blood groups 2 267
 human genetics 6 511
Penetration twin (minerals) 8 464-465
 in Staurolite 13 75
Penguin 9 618-619*; 12 607
 Adelie 12 607
 emperor 12 607
 Galapagos 12 607
Penicillio 1 475, 574; 6 38; 8 678; 9 614 621*; 13 374, 528, 14 22
 allergy, atopic 1 257
 antibiotic 1 464-468
 antimicrobial activity 9 620
 assay 9 620
 biosynthesis 9 620
 chemistry 9 619, 620
 chemotherapy 3 53
 dimethoxyphenyl
 penicillin 9 619, 620
 paresis, general 9 564
 pharmacology 9 620
 synthesis 13 600
 therapeutic use 9 620
 types 9 619
Penicillinase 2 20
Penicillium 2 380; 3 483-484; 5 123, 9 235; 13 141, 542; 14 483
 Moniliaceae 8 569
Penicillium camemberti 1 574
Penicillium charlesii 8 92
Penicillium chrysogenum 1 466-467, 574; 8 569
Penicillium digitatum 5 547; 8 569; 10 306
Penicillium expansum 8 569; 571; 13 141
Penicillium griseofulvum 5 563; 6 274
Penicillium italicum 5 547; 8 569
Penicillium janczewskii 6 274
Penicillium javanicum 5 188
Penicillium nigricans 6 274
Penicillium notatum 1 466-467; 5 28; 8 569
Penicillium raistrickii 6 274
Penicillium roqueforti 1 574; 8 15; 8 432
Penicillium spinulosum 11 195
Penicillium utricae 6 274
Peninsulas 5 116
Penis 9 621
 bone 3 472-473
 copulatory organ 3 472 47; histology 11 473
 reproductive system 11 46
Pennales 3 119
Pennant, P. 3 562
Pennaria 3 255
Pennatula 3 255
Pennatula phosphorea 9 621
Pennatulacea 1 228; 3 255; 9 621-622*; 12 92
Pennella 2 418
Pennellidae 2 418
Penneman, R. A. 1 301
Pennines 13 408
Penuline 3 77
Pennine Alps 5 117; 8 184, 13 408
Pennisetum glaucum 8 440
Pennon wheat 5 183
Pennsylvania 6 176, 112; 9 622; 13 169
 animal life 9 521
 plant life 9 504
 see also Carboniferous
Penny Highlands 1 523
Pembroke Bay 14 399
Pennsylvanian 1 419
Pennsylvanian 4 10-11
Pentaprism 8 508
Pentaborane (9) 2 290
Pentaborane (11) 2 290
Pentachloroethane 3 75
Pentachlorophenol 6 422, 10 112
Pentacotane 1 249
Pentacosae 1 249
Pentacosanoic acid 2 474
Pentactinus 7 327
Pentacyclic terpene 14 112
Pentadecane 1 249
5-(n-Pentadecyl) catechol 10 112
Pentadecylic acid 2 474
1,2-Pentadiene 14 209
1,4-Pentadiene 6 533, 14 209
cis-1,3-Pentadiene 14 209
trans-1,3-Pentadiene-1,3 14 209
1,3-Pentadiene 1 245, 6 533
Pentaerythritol 5 472; 9 622*
 polyhydroxy alcohol 10 473
 production 1 29
Pentaerythritol tetrakisphosphate 5 151, 579
Pentagon 9 623*; 10 471
Pentagonal bipyramid:
 chemical structures 3 35
Pentagrid converter 9 623

Pentahedron 10 472
Pentagonia nigronervosa 1 2
Pentamerus 12 329
Pentamethylbenzyl-pararosaniline hydrochloride 7 60
Pentane 1 249
Pentane 9 5
Pentane 9 5; 10 65
1,3-Pentanediol 6 223
Pentanone 7 339
Pentaploid 10 488
Pentapsum view finder
 2 120-430
Pentastomida 9 625-624
Cephaloanida 2 643;
 9 623
Porocephalida 9 623;
 10 520
Pentatomidae 6 401
Pentene 14 209
Pentene 14 209
2-Pentene 14 209
Pentapenitellin 9 619
Pentether 10 423
Pentland 10 251
Pentlandite 9 94, 27, 624*
Pentohabitat 6 595
Pentode vacuum 9 624-627*;
 11 232-233
 amplification factor 9 626
 characteristics 9 625
 dynamic plate resistance
 9 626
 electronic arrangement
 9 624
 electrostatic held 9 625
 mutual conductance 9 626
 plate current cutoff 9 627
 potential profile 9 625
 remote-cutoff 9 627
 sharp cutoff 9 627
 tuning coefficients 9 626
Pentostemon 2 451
Pentotite 5 151
Pentotau 6 558
Pentose 8 578
Pentose phosphate pathway
 2 40
Pentamerus 2 256; 4 366
Pentyl radical 1 252
tert Pentyl radical 1 252
Pentyne 14 209
Pentyne 14 209
Pennumbra 4 380; 9 627
 shadow 12 238
Pennumbra error: x-ray
 microscopes 8 368-368a
Pennumbra eclipse 4 382
Peperomia 5 37
Peplinsky, R. 14 570
Pepp 5 542
Pepper 9 627
 Peppika 9 541
 pimiento 10 232
Pepper (black) 9 627-628;
 12 613

Pepperidge 14 144a
Peppermint 9 628
Peppermint oil 8 227
Pepsin 5 203; 9 628*
 enzyme 5 20-21
 protein metabolism 11 42
Pepsinogen 4 167; 13 149
 pepsin 9 628
 protein metabolism 11 42
Pepsis 6 582
Peptic ulcer 6 72-73;
 9 628-629*;
 14 179
 stomach disorders 13 150
Peptidase 5 22
Peptide 2 195; 9 629
 bond 1 307; 11 34-35
 in nature 9 629
 synthesis 9 629
 virus 14 328d-330
Peptococcus 8 351
Peptones 1 170
Peptonization 2 8
Peptostreptococcus 7 381
Peracarida 3 563; 10 1-2*
 Amphipoda 1 339-341*;
 3 563; 5 103; 10 1
 Chamaea 3 563; 622*;
 5 103; 10 1
 Isopoda 3 563; 5 103;
 7 283-284*;
 10 1
 morphology 10 1-2
 Mysidacea 3 563; 5 103;
 8 683-685*;
 10 1
 relationships among
 Peracarida 10 2
 Spelaeogriphacea 3 563;
 5 103; 10 1, 12 601*
 Tanaidacea 3 563; 5 103;
 10 1; 13 188-189*
Petacetic acid 5 44; 10 29
 production 1 29
Petacid: epoxidation 5 43
 hydroxylation reaction
 6 571
Perauma 5 98
Peranema trichophorum 5 99;
 8 170
Perastatone 11 595
Perbenzoic acid 5 44
Perbunan 11 641
Perra flavescens 10 9
Percent alcohol hydrometer
 scale 6 562
Percentage (solution) 9 361
Perception 1 595; 10 2-9*
 agnosia 1 113
 behavior, ontogeny of
 2 143
 changes and events 10 8-9
 definition 10 2
 environmental spaces 10 7
 as an exploratory process
 10 2
 guessing, supposing, or
 surmising 10 5-6

Perception--cont.
 hallucination 6 323
 methodology 10 6
 motivating of behavior 6 4
 personal theory 10 33
 persons and cultural
 environment 10 8
 problems 10 7-10
 as a process of monitoring
 behavior 10 4
 surfaces and permanent
 objects 10 7-8
Perception, extrasensory see
Extrasensory perception
 (ESP)
Perch 10 9*;
 13 357
 marine fisheries 8 113
 white 12 249
Percheion mare 6 489
Perchlorate 3 73; 10 9*
 production 4 466
Perchloric acid 3 73
Perchloroethylene 3 74; 75
 solvent 12 496
Perchloromethyl mercaptan
 13 215
Perchlorate 3 105-106; 10 29
Perchloric acid 3 107
Percidae 4 13; 10 10
Perciformes 2 111; 170; 9 442
 10 9 10*;
 13 530
 adaptive radiation 10 10
 harracunda 2 103
 bass 2 108
 bluefish 2 271
 carrapah 3 539
 darter 4 13
 economics 10 10
 mackerel 8 9
 perch 10 9
 sculpin 12 89
 sheephead 12 219
 sunfish 13 291
Perculation filtration:
 petroleum processing 10 70
Percunomphi see *Perciformes*
Percopsilomus 9 442; 10 10*
Percopsis transmontana 10 10
Percussion, center of see *Center*
of percussion 9 617
Percussion caps 10 592
Percussion drill 8 473
 cable-tool drill 2 384
 rock drill 3 417
Percussion instruments
 8 665-666
Percussive welding 11 495
Perekop, Gulf of 5 115
Perennial plants 10 10-11
Peres, A. 11 437
Pereikia aculeata 8 241
Perey, M. 5 493
Perezia 7 122/
Perfect binding: book
 manufacture 2 288
Perfect flower 5 526

Perfect gas 6 41
 flow of fluids 5 325
Perfect information: game
 theory 6 26
Perfect numbers 9 224
Perfect recall: game theory 6 26
Perfecting press 10 620
Perfectly inelastic collision
 3 291
Perforated-tray extractor
 12 499
Perforating: sheet metal 12 253
Perfluoric acid 5 44
Pergidae 6 574
Perhapson 10 234
Perianth 2 524; 5 327
Peridarticus nodosa 2 520a;
 7 623; 8 658
 joint disorders 7 315
Periholaster lictor 12 619
Pericardial cavity 9 137-138
Pericarditis 6 361; 7 62;
 chronic 6 361
 hemorrhagic 6 361
 purulent 6 361
 seroalbuminous 6 361
Periballium 6 357
Pericap 2 324; 5 543-544
 fruit 5 543-544
 lychee 7 623
Pericardium 5 96b
Pencil line 5 207
Pericycle 10 11*;
 379; 13 165;
 115-116
Pernyria fibris 10 117
Periderm 2 97; 7 439; 10 11-12*
 cork 10 12
 cork cambium 10 11
 leaf anatomy 7 436-441
 origin 10 11
Peridium 11 53
Peridium umbonatum 11 55
Peridium spinipes 11 52
Peridot 6 99; 9 317
 gem 6 99
Peridotite 10 12-13*;
 86;
 11 590; 12 156, 198
 composition 10 12
 composition of mantle
 8 532
 with dunite 4 294
 laterite, ferruginous 7 407
 occurrence 10 12
 Saint Paul's Rocks 8 532
 structure 10 12
 texture 10 12
Peridroma 7 470, 472
Periechocrimates 4 366
Perigee 6 126; 10 13*
 tide 13 635
Perigone 5 329
Perigyny 5 327, 332
Perihelion 6 125; 10 13*
 orbital motion 9 371-372
Perijove 1 495
Perilampidae 6 547

- Perilla oil* 4 290
 printing-ink vehicles
 7 113
Perilymph 4 319
Perilymphatic sac 4 319
Perineurium 9 53
Period (geologic time):
 Cambrian 2 424-427; 6 136,
 142; 9 504, 521; 11 44;
 13 169
 Cretaceous 3 542-546*;
 6 136, 142; 9 6, 505, 521;
 13 169
 Devonian 2 209; 4 85 90;
 6 136, 142; 9 504, 521;
 13 169
 Jurassic 6 136, 142; 7 325-
 327*; 9 505, 521; 11 388;
 13 169
 Mississippian 6 136, 142;
 6 517; 9 504, 521; 13 169
 Ordovician 3 645, 6 136,
 142; 9 373-376*, 504,
 521; 13 169
 Pennsylvanian 6 136, 142;
 9 504, 521, 622, 13 169
 Permian 6 136, 142, 9 504
 505, 521, 10 23 27;
 13 169
 Quaternary 6 136, 142,
 11 183*; 13 169
 Silurian 6 136, 142, 9 504,
 521; 12 327-329*, 13 169
 Tertiary 6 136, 142; 9 506-
 507; 13 169, 386, 523-524
 Triassic 6 136; 9 505, 521;
 11 388; 13 169, 14 81-85
Period (periodic phenomena)
 10 13
 periodic motion 10 13
 sine wave 10 101
Period-parallellogram 4 562
Periodate 7 238; 10 13*
Periodic acid 7 238
Periodic functions 4 561
Periodic heat conduction
 3 388-389
Periodic kilus 7 346
Periodic magnetic focusing:
 traveling-wave tube 14 70
Periodic motion 10 13
 anharmonic oscillator
 1 407
 harmonic motion
 6 341-343
 vibration 14 311
Periodic perturbations 10 37
Periodic phenomena 5 487
Periodic table 10 13-15
 acid-base properties 10 14
 actinide elements 1 54-55
 alkali metals 1 246
 alkaline-earth metals
 1 246-247
 atomic volumes 10 14
 chemical structures
 8 82-88
 Periodic table—cont.
 chemistry 3 46
 halogen elements 6 324
 inert gases 7 90
 ionization potential 10 15
 lanthanide contraction
 7 399-400
 metal 10 14
 metalloacid elements
 8 292
 nonmetal 10 14
 period 10 13
 valence 10 14
 Periodicals 7 542a-542b
 foreign-language
 periodicals 7 542c
 Periodicity in organisms
 10 15-17
 environment 5 12-15
 mechanism of persistent
 rhythms 10 16-17
 migratory behavior 8 428
 persistence of the rhythms
 10 16
 Periodontal membrane 13 674
 Periodontia 4 64
 Periodontium 13 674
 Periodontitis 7 16
 Periosteum 2 284; 12 364
 Periostacum: Mollusca 8 560
 Pelecypoda 9 613
 Peripatopsis 9 329
 Peripatus 8 14; 9 329; 10 252
 Peripheral theory: emotion
 4 584
 Peripheral vision 14 336-338
 Periphylla 3 255, 487; 4 39;
 9 329
 Periphyton 5 528, 533
 Periplaneta 1 565
 Periplaneta americana 1 19-23;
 3 251; 9 416
 Periptychidae 3 394
 Periptychus 3 394
 Peripylina 12 27
 Perisarc 9 242
 Periscelidae 4 212
 Perischoechinolidea 4 360;
 10 17*
 Bothrioceroida 2 306;
 4 360
 Cidaroida 3 120; 4 360
 Echinocrystinida 4 359, 360
 Palaeolinoida 4 360; 9 496
 Periscope 10 17-18*; 13 213
 depth 13 213
 prism, optical 10 624
 submarine 10 18
 tank 10 17-18
 Periscopic sextant 12 234
 Periskop lens system
 7 452-453
 Perissodactyla 8 82; 10 18*;
 12 364
 donkey 4 262-263
 horse 6 488
 Perissodactyla fossils 10 18-20
 rhinoceros 11 545
 tapir 13 395
 Peristalsis 4 166
 Peristerite 5 213
 Peristome 1 398; 2 381; 4 108b;
 5 96a, 96b, 287; 6 271, 593;
 7 275; 10 546; 13 530
 Peritetic transition 5 58
 Perithecium 1 574; 11 67, 110
 Peritoneal cavity 1 3
 Peritoneum 1 3; 10 20*
 Peritonitis 1 492; 3 66; 6 73;
 7 623; 10 20*
 infection 10 20
 Petrichida 6 467; 10 20-21*;
 11 53
 Petrichous flagellation 2 63
 Peritrophic membrane 7 124
 Periwinkle 9 610; 10 21*
 Perkin, W. H. 4 298
 Perkin reaction 3 374
 aldehyde 1 230
 Perla 10 415; 13 153
 Perlite 10 21*; 11 560; 14 347
 Perlman, I. 3 624; 14 66
 Permafrost 5 540; 9 152;
 10 21-22*
 Arctic and subarctic
 islands 1 523
 climax plant formations
 3 186-192
 hydrolaccolith 6 556
 polygonal ground 10 472
 soil mechanics 12 455
 Permalloy 1 259; 10 22*
 magnetic alloy 7 264
 4-79 Permalloy 8 35
 45 Permalloy 0 35
 Permanent magnet moving coil
 voltmeter 14 370
 Permanent mold casting
 2 542
 Permanent teeth 13 674
 Permanent thermocline 13 561
 Permanganate 8 89; 10 22*
 chemical oxidant 9 464
 Permasyn motor 1 284
 Permeability (naval architec-
 ture) 12 275
 Permeability (porous media)
 10 74-76
 Permeability (soil) 12 454
 Permeability, magnetic 8 50;
 10 22-23*; 13 296a
 absolute 10 22
 Amper's law 1 332
 electrical standards 4 458
 magnetic units 4 460-461
 measurement 10 23
 relative 10 22-23
 for sea water 12 106
 unit of (darcy) 4 13
 Permeameter 10 23; 12 454
 constant head type 12 454
 falling head type 12 454
 Permesses 1 311
 Pernendur 8 35
 magnetic alloy 7 264
 Pernian 6 136, 142; 10 23-27*;
 13 169
 animal life 9 521
 Australia 10 25
 deserts 10 26-27
 glaciation 10 26
 Glossopteris flora 10 26
 India 10 26
 life 10 27
 North America 10 23
 orogeny 10 27
 plant life 9 504-505
 Russia 10 23
 South Africa 10 25
 South America 10 26
 tilite 10 26
 Perninvar 7 264
 45-25 Perninvar 8 35
 Permissible: explosive 5 151
 Permittivity 10 27
 Coulomb's law 3 516
 dielectric constant
 4 111-112
 dielectrics 4 114 115
 electrical units 4 460 461
 Pernophorus 9 614
 Permutable observations 7 411
 Permutations 3 305
 Pernicious anemia 3 195, 4 236
 circulation disorders
 3 141-144
 hematocrit determination
 3 195
 vitamin B₁₂ 14 342
 Perognathus 6 440
 Perognathus baileyi 3 473
 Perognathus hispidus 3 473
 Peromyscus 8 618
 Peronella japonica 7 234
 Peronosperales 10 200
 Peronospora 10 200
 Peronospora destructa 9 327,
 10 310
 Peronospora manshurica 12 515
 Peronospora pisi 9 601
 Peronospora tabacina 13 663
 Perophora 1 574
 Perothopidae 3 277
 Perovskite 10 27-28
 Perovskite-type ferroelectrics
 5 225-228
 Peroxidase 2 19; 10 284
 indoleacetic acid 10 34
 Peroxide 10 28-29
 bleaching 2 259
 chemical oxidant 9 463
 electrochemical process
 4 466
 In ethers 5 85
 Inorganic peroxides 10 28
 organic peroxides 10 29
 persulfate 10 37
 Peroxyanion compound 10 29
 Peroxydicarbonate 10 28

Peroxydiphosphate 10 28
 Peroxydisulfate 10 28, 37
 Peroxydisulfuric acid 13 262
 Peroxymolybdate 8 565
 Peroxymonosulfate 10 28, 37
 Peroxymonosulfuric acid 13 262
 Peroxynitrate 9 102
 Peroxynitrate 10 37
 Peroxotantalate 9 102
 Peroxotitanate complex
 12 582
 Perpendicular 9 138
 geometry, euclidean 6 153
 Perpetual calendar 2 415
 Perpetual motion 10 29-30
 Perpetuum mobile 10 29
 Perphenic acid 11 544
 Perrier, C. 13 405
 Perrin, J. 1 697
 Perrin, O. 7 412
 Perry, R. L. 8 429
 Perva 1 187, 189
 Persea americana 1 696
 beta Perseus (Algni) 2 190
 Perseid shower 8 306-307
 Perseids 10 38
 eta Perseids 8 307
 Persephone punctata 4 33
 Persephonaster neozelanicus
 9 599
 Perseus 3 412-413; 10 30*
 Pershing missile 1 541
 Persian Gulf 1 580; 7 56,
 9 219, 271
 pearl fisheries 9 606
 Persian Gull ted 10 224
 Persian lamb 7 448
 Persian melon 10 30
 Persian walnut 14 384
 nut crop culture 9 232
 Persimmon 4 358
 Persimon 1 255
 Personality disorders,
 transient 1 8
 Personality theory 10 30-37
 behavior consistencies
 10 30-31
 Freudianism 5 535
 personality assessment
 10 34-36
 personality research 10 36
 study approaches 10 31-33
 Personnel decontamination
 4 38
 Perspective drawing 10 214-216
 Perspective view: descriptive
 geometry 4 69
 Persulfate 10 28, 37*
 Persulfuric acids 13 262
 production 4 466
 Petalite 5 211-212; 10 37*
 Petalitic texture 7 12-13
 Pertinane 10 29
 Perturbation (astronomy)
 10 37-39
 celestial mechanics 2 582

Perturbation (astronomy)
 —cont.
 commensurable motions
 10 38
 effect on comets 3 314-315;
 10 38
 long-term 10 37
 method of special
 perturbations 10 37
 nongravitational causes
 10 38
 orbits of planets 10 37
 periodic 10 37
 satellite orbits 10 38-39
 short-term 10 37
 Perturbation (mathematics)
 10 39-41
 canonical transformations
 2 458-459
 degenerate 10 40-41
 examples 10 39
 iteration method 10 39 40
 Perturbation (quantum
 mechanics) 10 41
 quantum field theory
 11 152-153
 Pertussis see Whooping cough
 Peru Chile Trench 8 576; 9 484
 Atacama trench 4 326
 monoplathorans in
 8 576
 Peru Current 9 483
 Perylene 4 516
 Peshkov, V. 6 393
 Pestalotia 8 213
 Pestalotia guipini 8 213
 Pestalotia palmarum 8 213
 Pestalotia theae 8 213
 Pestalozzia 3 254
 Pesticide 10 41-42
 miticide 8 518
 nematocide 9 28
 rodenticide 11 615
 see also Agricultural chem-
 istry; Agriculture;
 Fumigant; Fungistat
 and fungicide;
 Herbicide; Insecticide
 Pet foods 5 406-407
 Petal 5 329
 Echinolida 4 375
 Petalichthys 1 528
 Petalite 7 543, 544; 10 457
 Petalodontidae 2 316
 Petalomonas 3 98
 Petalostemon 3 190
 Petalurdac 9 275
 Petauma 5 105
 Petechiae 6 412-413
 Peter the First Range 1 577
 Peters, M. S. 6 367
 Peters, R. 3 44
 Petersen grab sampler 8 102c
 Petiole 7 434
 Pett, A. 12 374
 Pett mal 5 40
 Pettitdiac Estuary 14 399

Pettitgrain oil 13 497
 PETN 5 151
 Petrel 10 637
 Petri plate 2 6
 Petrie, F. 1 515
 Petrification 10 42
 calcified types 10 42
 coal balls 10 42
 formation 10 42
 geochemical processes
 10 42
 opal 9 332
 silicified types 10 42
 Petrified forests 10 42-43
 Petridae 3 277
 Petrobionta 10 32
 Petrobionta masiliiana 2 396
 Petrochemical 10 43-48
 industry 3 533
 raw materials and products
 10 44
 see also Petroleum
 processing
 Petrofabric analysis 10 48 49
 field measurements 10 49
 hand specimens 10 49
 sedimentary rocks 12 131
 thin sections 10 49
 Petrofabric diagram 10 49
 Petrogenesis 12 316-317
 Petrogeny's residual system
 12 316 317
 Petrographic microscope 10 49
 Petrographic province
 10 49-52
 anorthosite 10 52
 basalt-andesite rhyolite
 10 51
 basic ultrabasic 10 51
 flood basalts 10 50
 granodiorite-granite 10 51
 leucite basalt-potash
 trachybasalt 10 51
 nepheline syenite 10 52
 olivine basalt trachyte
 10 50
 spillite keratophyre 10 51
 ultrabasic rock 10 52
 Petrography 10 52-54
 coal petrography 3 232
 disaggregated samples
 10 52
 magnetic separation 10 52
 microscopic 10 53
 mineral fractions,
 separation 10 52
 mineral fractions, study
 10 53
 mode of a rock 10 53
 Petrolata 14 444
 Petrolatum 10 54*; 14 445
 petroleum products 10 72
 Petroleum 10 54-56
 aromatics 10 55
 carbon 2 462
 chemical composition
 10 54

Petroleum—cont.
 components other than
 hydrocarbons 10 55
 cycloparaffins 10 55
 Desulfosibrio desulfuri-
 cans 13 2
 energy sources 4 601
 formation 13 2
 hydrocarbon properties
 10 55
 hydrocarbon types 10 54-55
 migration 10 56-57
 mineral fuel areas
 8 444-447
 natural sources of
 hydrocarbons 6 535
 occurrence 10 60-61
 oil analysis 9 278-279
 origin of 10 56-57
 paraffins 10 54-55
 physical properties 10 54
 pyrolysis 11 118
 resins 6 536
 seismic exploration for
 12 148
 specific gravity 10 54
 see also Petroleum
 (origin); Petroleum
 engineering; Petroleum
 geology; Petroleum
 processing; Petroleum
 products
 Petroleum (origin) 10 56-57
 chemical fossils 3 29
 primary migration 10 56
 secondary migration 10 57
 Petroleum acid 10 55
 Petroleum coke 3 271, 272
 graphite 6 257
 Petroleum dewaxing see
 Dewaxing (petroleum)
 Petroleum engineering
 10 57-60
 corrosion 10 59
 drilling 10 57
 electrical surveys 10 58
 gamma-ray surveys 10 58
 gas-cap drive 10 59
 gas expansion 10 59
 gas-oil separation
 problems 10 58-59
 gravity drainage 10 59
 neutron surveys 10 58
 oil-water separation 10 59
 pay formation 10 59
 production forecasts 10 59
 recovery problems 10 59
 recycling 10 59
 secondary recovery
 10 59, 81-83
 stripping 10 59
 water drives 10 59
 Petroleum ether 10 72
 Petroleum geology 10 60-64
 facies (geology) 5 17c
 petroleum deposits
 10 60-61

- Petroleum geology—cont.**
 reservoir fluids 10 64
 reservoir rocks 10 61-63
 reservoir traps 10 63
Petroleum grease 10 72
Petroleum incendiaries 7 54
Petroleum jelly 14 444
 products 10 72
Petroleum lubricants 7 602
Petroleum microbiology
 10 64*
 exploration 10 64
 formation 10 64
 production 10 64
Petroleum processing 10 65-71
 acid treatment 10 70
 alkylation 1 253-354
 aromatization 1 549
 breaking the large molecules 10 68
 clay-contact adsorption treatment 10 70-71
 coking (petroleum refining) 3 273
 cracking 3 532-535;
 10 68-69
 dehydration 10 70
 desalting 10 70
 desulfurization 10 70
 dewaxing (petroleum)
 4 91
 hydrocracking 3 532
 isomerization 7 281-282
 lubricant 7 601-606
 lubricating oil processing
 10 66-67
 naphtha 9 2
 oil analysis 9 278-279
 propane 11 6
 rebuilding the desired chemical compounds
 10 69
 reforming (petroleum refining) 11 403-404
 separating the crude oil
 10 65-68
 solvent treatment 10 71
 sweetening 10 70
 treating processes 10 69-71
 vapor-phase treatment
 10 71
 wax, petroleum 14 445
see also Petroleum products
Petroleum products 10 71-73
 aircraft fuel 1 177-179
 distillate fuel 4 246
 fuel oil 5 556-557
 gasoline 6 68-71
 jet fuel 7 306
 kerosene 7 337
 liquefied petroleum gas
 7 540
 major products 10 71
 minor products 10 71
 naphtha 9 2
 oil analysis 9 278-279
- Petroleum products—cont.**
 petrochemical 10 43-48
 petrolatum 10 54
 wax, petroleum 14 445
Petroleum prospecting *see* Prospecting, petroleum
Petroleum reservoir
 engineering 10 73-81
 compression energy
 10 76-78
 computing components
 of flow 10 76
 darcy 4 13
 Darcy's law 10 74-76
 depletion drive 10 78
 energy and producing mechanisms 10 76
 gravity-drainage drives
 10 79
 material balance equation
 10 73
 multi-phase production
 10 75
 oil or gas in place 10 73
 permeability 10 74-76
 recent developments 10 80
 reservoir engineering analysis 10 79
 solution-gas drives 10 78
 water-drive reservoirs
 10 77
Petroleum secondary recovery
 10 59, 81-83*
 energy supplement 10 81
 fluid contamination 10 82
 fluid displacement 10 82
 fluid segregation 10 82
 miscible displacement
 10 83
 mobility ratio 10 82
 oil retention 10 82
 residual oil 10 82
 surface active materials,
 10 83
Petroleum wax *see* Wax, petroleum
Petrulites tridentatus 4 31
Petrologic province 12 142
Petrology 6 137-139, 10 83-88*
 coal petrology 3 232,
 240-242
 high-pressure phenomena
 6 441-446
 igneous rocks 10 83-84
 index mineral 7 56
 metamorphic rocks
 10 86-88
 sedimentary rocks 10 84-85
 structural petrology 13 205
Petromyzon 2 485; 8 651;
 9 46, 47, 529
Petromyzon narinus 7 388;
 10 88
Petromyzontia 10 88
Petromyzontiformes 10 88
Petroselinum 14 305
- Petroselinum crispum** 9 568
Petroselinum crispum var.
tuberosum 9 568
 Petrunkevitch, A. 1 498
 Petterson, O. 9 266
 Pettijohn, F. J. 4 261; 12 24,
 142, 241; 13 209
Petunia 9 408, 408a; 12 127
 Perturbed problem 10 39
 Petzlte 6 230
 Petzval, Josef 9 368
 Petzval condition 9 368
 Petzval curvature 1 6
 Petzval objective: optical
 lenses 7 453-454
 Pewee 10 88
 Pewter 10 88-89
 tin alloys 13 650
 Peyer's patches 4 161
 Peyronie's disease 11 482
Pezicula 8 213
Pezicula corticola 8 213
Pezizella lythri 13 172
 Pfeiffer reaction 7 638
 Pfeiffer's bacillus *see*
Haemophilus influenzae
 Pfützing isatin method
 11 193
 Pfützing process: quinoline
 derivatives 7 65
 Pfützing scheme 11 192
 Pfund, A. H. 10 450
 pH 1 40; 10 89*
 in diagenesis 4 95
 hydrogen ion 6 551
 isoelectric point 7 275
 titration, potentiometric
 13 660-661
Phacolith 10 421
Phacotus 14 375
Phacus 1 235
Phacus pyrum 5 98
Phacus stokesii 5 99
Phacnorocephalidae 3 276
Phaenocora 11 511
Phaeodictya 14 128
Phaeodictyosporae 5 562
Phaeodidymae 5 562; 12 604
Phaeohelicosporae 5 562
Phaeophragmataceae 8 213; 12 604;
 14 128
 Fungi Imperfecti 5 562
 Stilbellaceae 13 141
 Tuberculariaceae 14 128
 Phaeophyta 1 237; 10 89-91*,
 190, 320, 346; 13 544
 algae 1 237
 classification 10 90
 Cyclosporeae 10 90
 economic importance
 10 89
 Heterogeneratae 10 90
 Isogeneratae 10 90
 morphology 10 89-90
 Nematophytaleae 9 34
 reproduction 10 89
- Phaeopiaz** 3 579
Phaeoscoleporae 5 562
Phaeosporae 12 604
 Fungi Imperfecti 5 562
 Melanconiales 8 213
Phaeosphaeriales 5 562, 8 213
Phage: Bacillus megatherium
virus 14 328a
 soil microorganisms 12 462
 typing 4 208
see also Bacteriophage
Phagocyte 2 9
Phagocytic reaction 1 473
Phagocytosis 1 469; 2 605;
 10 91*; 14 328c
 bilirubin 2 186
 cell membranes and
 monolayers 2 607
 inflammation 7 97-98
 opsonin 9 345-346
 chemotherapy 13 593
Phagotrophs 8 129
Phalacridae 3 278
Phalacrocoracidae 3 480
Phalacrocorax 9 612
Phalaenidae 3 693, 8 600b
Phalaenoptilus 6 440
Phalaenoptilus nuttallii 2 448
Phalanges 5 428; 6 333
Phalangeal formula 12 361
 in birds 12 364
 in Caudata 12 364
 the foot 12 364
 the hand 12 361
 in mammals 12 364
 in Reptilia 12 364
Phalangida 1 496, 558,
 10 91-92*
 Cyphophthalmi 10 92
 Ianiatres 10 92
 Palpatores 10 92
Phalangium 10 92
Phalangium cinereum 1 496
Phalansteriidae 11 45
Phalansterium 11 45
Phalarope 3 9, 10 92*
Phalaropidae 10 92
Phalaropodidae 3 9
Phalaropus fulicarius 10 92
Phalloidinae 8 660
Phanerite 1 489
Phanetric 7 16
 igneous rocks 7 10
Phanerocephala 10 461
Phanerozoic Eon 9 521; 13 169
Phanerozooida 1 598; 10 92*
 Notomyotina 9 170; 10 92
 Paxilloina 9 599; 10 92
 Pustulosa 10 92
 Valvatina 10 92; 14 260
Phanotron 8 236
Phanotron tube 6 61
Phantastron delay circuit
 13 645
Phantom midge 4 212
Pharaoh ant 6 581

- Pharbitis* 11 376
Pharetrone Caldispongia
 10 519
Pharetronida 2 396; 10 92*,
 515, 519
Pharmaceutical chemistry
 10 92-93
 pharmacy 10 97-98
Pharmaceuticals testing
 10 93-94
 biologicals 2 218
 finished-product testing
 10 94
 manufacturing procedures
 10 93-94
 raw materials 10 93
Pharmacodynamics 10 97
Pharmacognosy 10 94-96
 pharmacy 10 97-98
 sources of materials
 10 94 95
 synthetic materials 10 96
 types of materials
 10 95 96
 uses of materials 10 95
Pharmacology 10 97
 bioassay 2 198
 pharmacy 10 97 98
Pharmacotherapy:
 pharmacology 10 97
Pharmac 10 97-98
 general pharmacy practice
 10 98
 hospital 10 98
 manufacturing 10 98
 medicine 10 97 98
 pharmaceutical chemistry
 10 93-94, 97 98
 pharmaceutical education
 10 98
 pharmaceutical
 jurisprudence 10 98
 pharmaceutical research
 10 98
 pharmacognosy 10 94 96,
 97, 98
 pharmacology 10 97-98
Phasmodurus inornatus 14 114
Pharotaxia 13 403
Pharyngeal pouch 13 618
Pharyngobdellae 1 531
Pharynx 1 150; 10 98-100*;
 13 613
 digestive system 4 165
 embryology 10 98-99
 gross derivatives 10 100
 histology 10 99-100
 pharyngeal derivatives
 10 99
Pharynx disorders 10 100
Phascoglossus cinereus 7 368
Phascoglossus 8 155
Phascoglossoma 9 434, 12 347
Phase (alternating current)
 1 269
Phase (astronomy) 10 100
 of Jupiter 7 321-322
- Phase (astronomy)—cont.*
 of Mars 8 147
 of Saturn 12 38
Phase (periodic phenomena)
 10 100-101
Phases, Interface of see
Interface of phases
Phase angle 10 101
 parallel ac circuits 1 273
 series ac circuit 1 271
Phase-angle measurement
 10 106-109
 electronic phase-angle
 meter 10 106-107
 electronic switch 10 108
 Lissajous figures 7 542-543;
 10 107
 oscilloscope methods
 10 107-108
 phase meter 10 102-103
 phase-order indicator
 10 108
 phase-relation indicators
 10 109
 power-factor meter
 10 561-562
 synchronizer 10 109
 synchroscope 10 109
 three-voltmeter method
 10 106
Phase changer microwaves
 8 413 414
Phase diagram 5 55
 alloys 1 260-265
 in fixed-salt systems 5 579
 helium-4 6 392
 for silicates 12 316
 in sulfide systems
 13 246-251
*Phase diagrams (alternating
 current)* 1 270
Phase difference measurement
 9 431-432
Phase discrimination
 multiplexing 1 352
Phase distortion 4 256 257
Phase equilibrium see
Equilibrium, phase
Phase inverter 10 101-102
 fidelity 10 101
 paraphase amplifiers
 10 101-102
 push-pull amplifier 11 105
 transformer inverter 10 101
Phase meter 10 102-103, 106
 power-factor meter
 10 561-562
 synchroscope 10 109
 see also *Phase-angle
 measurement*
Phase modulation 8 527;
 10 103
 advantages 10 103
 angle modulation 1 405
 applications 10 103
 duration (PDM) 8 528
- Phase modulation—cont.*
 fundamental properties
 10 103
 microwaves 8 414
 noise response 10 103
 phase modulator 10 103
Phase-modulation detector
 10 109
Phase modulator 8 530;
 10 103-106*
 Armstrong circuit
 10 104-105
 phase-shift circuit
 10 103-104
 phase-shifter modulator
 10 105
 phasitron 10 105-106
Phase order 1 278
Phase-order indicator 10 108
Phase-relation indicators
 10 109
Phase rotation 1 278
Phase rule 5 55
 sulfide phase equilibria
 13 245
Phase rule, Gibbs 14 111
Phase rule, mineralogical 8 298
Phase sequence 1 278
Phase-sequence indicator
 10 102
Phase shift 4 256-257
Phase shift circuit 10 103 104
Phase-shift discriminator
 4 235
 frequency modulation
 detector 5 516
Phase shift modulator
 10 104-105
Phase-shift oscillator
 9 429 421
Phase space 13 59 60
 Boltzmann transport
 equation 2 281
 Hamilton's equations of
 motion 6 330
 probability (physics)
 10 633
*Phase stability: particle
 accelerators* 9 576
Phase transformation 14 27
 case transitions
 ferroelectrics 5 228
Phase velocity 10 106
 contrasted to group
 velocity 6 285
 light 7 502
 microwave transmission
 lines 8 423
 wavelength measurement
 14 439
Phaseolus 2 115
Phaseolus acutifolius var.
lactifolius 2 116
Phaseolus lunatus 2 116
Phaseolus multiflorus 2 116
Phaseolus virus 2 12 535
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 2 116
Phasianidae 3 58; 6 18, 201;
 9 587, 602; 10 109; 11 135
Phasianus colchicus 6 18;
 10 109
Phasing lamps 10 109
Phasitron 5 514
Phasitron tube 10 105-106
Phasmod 9 32
Phasmodae 9 416
 walking stick 14 582
Phasmodia see *Scutellaria*
Phasmodia 1 571
Phasor 5 46
 electromagnetic radiation
 4 494
 fields 11 396
Phasor 6 18, 10 109-110
Pheldale 6 581
 beta Phellandrene 13 496
Phellon 10 11-12, 13 118
 menstron, lateral 8 243
Phellia 1 52-54
Phelloderm 13 118
Phellogen 13 118
 menstron, lateral 8 243
 periderm 10 11
Phenacetyl 10 110
Phenacolumbaceae 3 394; 6 539
Phenacodol 3 394
 9, 10-Phenanthraquinone
 11 194
Phenanthrene 1 548; 10 110*
 coal-tar chemical 3 236
 optical activity 9 348
Phenanthrene (steroid)
 glycoside 6 224
 1, 10-Phenanthroline 4 273
Phenanthrene chloride 9 401
Phenazine 4 104
Phenol 6 112
Phenoglycol 3 281
Phenoglycolide 3 277
Phenobarbital 5 41; 6 595;
 11 114; 14 217
Phenocopies 10 116-111
 gene action 6 111
Phenocopy 10 111*; 13 561;
 14 347
 in andesite 1 397
 in basalt 2 105
 igneous rocks 7 11
 in lanophyre 7 389
 in leucite rock 7 480
 in limburgite 7 514
 in porphyry 10 521
 in rhyolite 11 560
 in syenite 13 361
Phenol 1 476; 3 76; 10 111-113*
 para-aminophenol 1 320
 catechol 2 550-551
 coal-tar chemical 3 236
 complex phenols
 10 112-113
 cresol 3 542
 hydroquinone 6 565

Phenol—cont.

- naphthol 9 3
 petrochemical 10 46
 in petroleum 10 55
 picric acid 10 214
 production 6 449; 10 112
 resorcinol 11 506
 structure and
 nomenclature 10 111-112
 uses 10 111
- Phenol-coefficient method
 2 197
- Phenol-formaldehyde resin
 10 113-114
 fabrication and use 10 114
 polymerization 10 113-114
 see also Polymer
- Phenol red 7 60
- Phenolic acid 9 325
- Phenolic compound 7 111
- Phenolic polymer 11 223
- Phenolic resin: lamination
 10 406
 molding 10 405
 paint 9 493
 see also Phenol-
 formaldehyde resin
- Phenolphthalein 7 61
 indicator, acid-base 7 60
- Phenolsulfonphthalein 7 60
- Phenolsulfonphthalein test
 3 192-202
- Phenomenological coefficient
 13 576
- Phenoplast see Phenol-
 formaldehyde resin
- Phenothiazine 1 122, 475,
 480; 6 292; 12 248; 14 16
- Phenotype: gene action
 6 104-113
 penetrance, gene 9 618
- Phenoxy radical 7 111
- Phenoxyacetate 9 620
- Phenoxyethylpenicillin
 9 619
- alpha-Phenoxyethylpenicillin
 9 619
- Phenyl diketopyrazolidine
 5 93
- Phenyl glycoside 6 224
- Phenyl isocyanate 11 118
- Phenyl ketone see
 Benzophenone
- Phenyl mercuric acetate 6 421
- Phenyl methyl ketone see
 Acetophenone
- 1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-
 pyrazolone 11 110
- Phenyl thio carbamide 13 401
- anti-Phenyl tolyl ketoxime
 9 468
- syn-Phenyl tolyl ketoxime
 9 468
- Phenylacetic acid 9 620; 10 114
 2,3,6-Phenylacetic acid 6 423
- Phenylacetylene 6 535
- Phenylalanine 1 76, 314-315;
 2 35, 195; 5 41; 6 508; 7 164;
 10 114, 251, 483; 13 624
 amino acids 1 308-319
 in histone 9 217
 metabolic disorders
 8 258
 plant metabolism 10 357
 in protamines 9 217
 protozoa 11 57
 tyrosine 14 177
 see also Adrenal gland
- L-Phenylalanine 11 41
- Phenylalanine hydroxylase
 6 106
- Phenylbenzene see Biphenyl
- 1-Phenylbenzotriazole 2 449
- Phenylchlorosilane 12 323
- 2-Phenylcinchoninic acid
 11 193
- alpha-Phenylcinnamic acid
 7 279
- 1-Phenylcyclohexene 6 535
- Phenyldichloroarsine 9 401
- Phenylethylamine 7 289
- Phenylethylene see Styrene
- Phenylfluorone 6 178
- Phenylhydrazine: aldehyde
 1 229
 monosaccharide 8 579
- Phenylhydrone 7 62
- aldehyde 1 229
- Phenylhydroxylamine 1 408
- Phenylisocyanate 1 408
- Phenylisothiocyanate 1 408
- Phenylketonuria 4 236; 8 258
 gene action 6 106
- Phenylacetic acid 10 114
- 2-(Phenylmercuriannin)
 ethanol acetate 5 563
- Phenylmercuric acetate 1 483
- Phenylmercuric nitrate 1 483
- beta-Phenyl-naphthylamine
 5 351
- Phenylsulfonamide 2 452
- Phenylpyruvic acid 1 315; 2 57,
 4 236; 10 114
 metabolic disorders 8 258
- Phenylpyruvic oligophrenia
 10 114-115*; 11 81
 pigmentation 10 225
- N-Phenylquinonimine 1 408
- Phenyltitanium trisopropoxide
 9 404
- Phenyltrichlorosilane 12 320,
 323
- Phochromocytoma 1 74
 clinical pathology
 3 192-202
- Phosphoribid 3 78
- Phenophthyl 3 78
- Phoronema 1 338
- Phaeococcus ludovicianus 6 275
- Phaeococcus melanocephalus
 6 275
- Phi x 174 4 66a
- Phiala temulenta 6 261
- Phialophora fastigiata 4 52
- Phialophora verrucosa 3 106
- Phialopores 4 53; 8 569, 571
- Phialactone 6 236
- Philaena leucophthalmus
 6 471
- Philippine Deep 9 482
- Philippine falconet 5 178
- Philippine Islands 9 482-483
- Phillips, M. 9 201
- Phillipsite 14 611
- Phillyrin 6 219
- Philodendron 1 497
- Philodinaeus 2 114
- Philohela minor 3 9; 14 541
- Philomedes carcharodonta
 8 682
- Philomedes langiata 8 682
- Philometra 4 271
- Phlopteridae 8 78
- Phimosi 11 482
- Phinney, B. O. 6 185
- Phiomia 10 636
- Phlebotis 2 520b, 10 115
- Phlebolepis 3 262
- Phlebolith 13 615
- Phlebotrombosis 13 614
 circulation disorders
 3 141-144
- Phlebotomus 2 533; 4 218;
 7 450; 11 567
- Trypanosomatidae 14 124
- Phlebotomus fever 10 115
- Phlebotomus papatasi 10 115
- Phlegger, F. B. 8 142
- Phlegelthontius
 quinquevacuolatus 7 472
- Phlegelthontius (=Protoparce)
 quinquevacuolatus 7 469
- Phlegelthontius sextus
 7 469, 472
- Phleum 14 305
- Phleum pratense 13 646
- Phloeidae 6 401
- Phloem 3 493, 10 115-118*, 378-
 379; 13 105
 companion cell 10 116
 of conifers 10 118
 of dicotyledons 10 118
 fibers 10 116-117
 necrosis 14 76
 parenchyma cell 10 116
 plant translocation
 (organic solutes) 10 379
 primary 10 117
 secondary 10 117-118
 sieve cell 10 115-116
 sieve elements 10 115
 sieve-tube members
 10 115-116
- Phloeos 6 400
- Phlogopite 2 246; 8 346;
 10 118-119*
- Phlox 9 408, 408a; 14 132
- Phobia 10 119
- Phobic reaction 10 119
- Phobos 8 152-153
- Phoboschus 8 554
- Phocaena phocaena 10 522
- Phocaena vomerina 10 522
- Phocaenidae 10 522
- Phocidae 2 523; 12 122
- Phoebe 5 362; 10 119*; 12 41
- Phoebe 7 473
- Phoenicia cuprina 8 680
- Phoenicia sericata 8 680
- Phoenicopteridae 5 120; 5 295
- Phoenicopteriformes 5 120
- Phoenicopterus ruber 5 295
- Phoeniculidae 3 473
- Phoenix 3 412, 414*
- Phoenix dactylifera 4 17; 9 524
- Pholididae 5 100; 9 613
- Pholus 2 221
- Pholidogaster 1 335
- Pholidota 1 442; 4 412;
 8 82; 10 119*
- Pholidota fossils 10 120
- Phoma 5 298; 10 313; 12 604
- Phoma apicola 12 604, 605
- Phoma betae 12 604
- Phoma borhmeria 11 334
- Phoma lingam 2 383, 12 604
- Phoma rostrifolia 12 604
- Phomaceae see Sphaeriaceae
- Phomales see Sphaeriopsidales
- Phomopsis 12 604
- Phomopsis concolor 12 605
- Phomopsis pseudotugar 12 601
- Phon 10 120
 loudness 7 587
- Phonation: speech 12 593 600
- Phoneme 10 120
- Phonetic symbols 10 121
- Phonetic transcription 10 121
- Phonetics 10 120-121
 alveolar 10 121
 bilabial 10 121
 consonants 10 121
 dental 10 121
 glottal 10 121
 labiodental 10 121
 palatal 10 121
 psychoacoustics 11 72-73
 velar 10 121
- Phonocardiography 10 121-123
- Phonocetus 6 400
- Phonograph 4 236-241, 10 123*
 hysteresis motor 6 600
 pickups 4 240-241
 record production 4 534
 record surface noise 13 54
 recorder 4 237
 records 4 239-244
 reproducer 4 239-241
- Phonolite 7 16, 480; 10 86,
 123-124*
- Phonon 10 124
 interaction with acoustic
 waves 6 592
 thermal conductivity
 3 390-391

- Phonon-phonon interactions 6 592c
 Phonoreception 10 124-129
 invertebrates 10 128-129
 vertebrates 10 124-128
 Phonyl disease (fruit tree) 5 546-548
Phoradendron flavescens 8 517
 Phorasy 8 253; 10 129
 ecologic interactions 4 585
 Mesostigmata 8 255
 Phoridae 4 212
Phormia regina 8 680; 12 247
Phormidium 3 79, 657; 14 398
 Photonic 1 34
 Photorida 1 414, 420;
 10 129-131*; 12 64
 habitat and distribution 10 129
 morphology 10 129-130
 reproduction 10 131
Photomira 7 583
Phormia hippocrepia 10 151
Phormia ovalis 10 150
Phormia vancouverensis 10 151
Phoronopsis horneri 10 150
Phororhacos 4 104
 Photoion 7 141
 Photoxene 2 463; 3 76
 lung irritant 3 45
 polyester resins 10 468
 Photophagen 2 137; 4 362
 Photophatac 2 18
 Phosphate 10 131*, 134
 see also Organophosphorus compound
 Phosphate bonds 2 48
 Phosphate crown glass 9 351
 Phosphate metabolism 10 131-132
 biochemistry 2 199
 phosphorylation reaction 10 132
 Phosphate process: water softening 14 403
 Phosphate rock 1 489; 5 238
 phosphorus 10 133
 Phosphate sediments 12 140
 Phosphatide 7 551; 10 152*
 cell protoplasm 2 613
 functions 10 152
 glycerophosphatides 10 152
 lipid 7 529
 mitochondria 8 520
 occurrence 10 132
 sphingophosphatides 10 152
 Phosphatidic acid 2 12
 Phosphatidyl choline see lecithin
 Phosphatidyl ethanolamine see Cephalin
 Phosphatidyl inositol 7 529; 10 132
 Phosphatidyl serine 10 132
 Phosphating: chemical coating 0 284
 Phosphine 6 546
 organophosphorus compound 9 404-405
 Phosphite 9 404
 6-Phospho-delta-glucosylactone: triphosphopyridine nucleotide (1 PN) 14 110
 Phosphodiesterase 5 22; 9 211
 Phosphoenol pyruvate 1 314
 Phosphoenolpyruvic acid 1 315; 2 51, 460; 10 114, 570; 14 125, 176
 Phosphofructokinase 2 459
 Phosphoglucosyltransferase 2 459; 6 219
 Phosphoglucomutase 2 460; 5 24; 6 218
 6-Phosphogluconic acid 2 460; 6 219
 3-Phosphoglycerinaldehyde 9 92; 10 570
 Phosphoglycerate kinase 2 460
 Phosphoglyceric acid 10 187
 2-Phosphoglyceric acid 2 16, 55, 459, 10 370
 3-Phosphoglyceric acid 1 318; 2 59, 459; 10 370
 Phosphoglyceric acid mutase 2 460
 Phosphoglycerol mutase 10 370
 Phosphoglucoisomerase 5 24, 10 370
 Phosphohexokinase 10 370
 Phosphohexose 5 20
 Phosphoinositol kinase 1 317
 Phospholipid pyruvic acid 1 318
 Phospholipid 2 53, 265; 6 234, 7 634
 metabolic disorders 8 259
 see also Phosphatide
 Phosphomannose isomerase 2 460
 Phosphonate 9 404
 Phosphopyridine 2 55
 Phosphopyridine nucleotide 6 412
 Phosphor 1 15; 7 611
 brightness 2 561
 cathode-ray tube 2 558-559
 color kinescope 7 549
 electroluminescence 4 482
 glow curves 13 585-586
 kinescope 7 548
 luminescence 7 611-617
 persistence 2 558-559
 Phosphor bronze 3 469, 470
 Phosphor screen 2 558-559
 Phosphorescence 1 15*; 7 610-611; 10 152-153*
 cathode-ray tube phosphors 2 558-559
 photoluminescence 10 168
 relation to absorption 1 15
 Phosphorescence--cont.
 temperature dependence 10 133
 see also Phosphor
 Phosphoribosyl-AMP 1 319
 Phosphoribosyl-ATP 1 319
 Phosphoribosyl formimino AIC-R-P 1 319
 5-Phospho-ribosyl-pyrophosphate 2 60
 Phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate 1 515
 Phosphoribosyl formimino AIC-R-P 1 319
 Phosphoric acid 1 36; 9 209
 Phosphorite 11 590
 Phosphoroscope 1 15
 Phosphorothionate 7 142
 Phosphorus 4 545; 10 133-137
 in biogeochemical cycle 2 244
 blood chemistry 3 197
 chemiluminescence 3 46
 electron configuration 4 501
 incendiary 7 54
 ionization potential 4 504
 occurrence and manufacture 10 133
 organic quantitative analysis 9 398
 organometallic compound 9 403
 organophosphorus compound 9 404
 phosphate 10 131
 phosphorus chemistry 10 133-135
 plant, mineral nutrition of 10 280
 plant, minerals essential to 10 283
 principal compounds and uses 10 135-157
 in the sea 12 109
 Phosphorus 32 12 567; 14 8
 leukemia 7 485
 Phosphorus dichloride trifluoride 10 135
 Phosphorus fertilizers 5 257-258
 superphosphate 5 257
 Phosphorus insecticide 7 141-142
 Phosphorus iodide 7 238
 Phosphorus metabolism 11 566
 Phosphorus pentoxide 10 134
 Phosphorus trichloride 1 30; 9 404
 Phosphoryl choline 2 19
 Phosphorylase 2 460-461; 5 23
 bacterial enzyme 2 18
 enzyme 5 20
 Phosphoserine 1 318
 Phosphotransacetylase 2 31
 Phosphotransferase 10 370
 Phosphotungstic acid 14 140
 Phot 10 157
 Photic zone 12 106
 Photidae 6 57
Photinus 3 286; 7 128
Photinus pyralis 5 282
 Photo lay-off: shipbuilding 12 289
Photobacterium 11 64
Photobacterium phosphorum 2 25, 598
 Photocathode 13 463
 phototube 10 193-194
 Photocell see Photoelectric device
 Photochemical apparatus: photosynthesis 10 188
 Photochemical climatology 2 200
 Photochemical decomposition see Photolysis (photochemistry)
 Photochemical dissociation see Photolysis (photochemistry)
 Photochemical reactions 3 5; 10 137-138*
 Photochemistry 10 137-138
 chain reaction, chemical 3 6
 energy relationships 10 138
 free radical production 5 497
 light absorption 10 138
 light sources 10 138
 organic reaction mechanism 9 400
 photochemical reactions 3 5; 10 137-138
 photochemistry 10 137-138
 quantum yield 10 157
 see also Radiation chemistry
 Photoclerk 10 144
 Photoclinometer 10 158-140
 Photocomposing machine 10 145, 616; 14 70
 Photoconduction 10 151
 Photoconductive cell 10 140-142*, 151
 antimony sulfide 10 140
 cadmium sulfide 10 140
 lead selenide 10 140
 lead sulfide 10 140
 Photoconductive detector: infrared 7 106
 Photoconductive gain factor 10 141
 Photoconductivity 10 140-142
 alkali halides 10 140
 application 10 140
 exciton-induced 10 141
 gain factor 10 141
 germanium 10 141-142
 high-gain 10 141-142
 intrinsic 10 141

Photoconductivity—cont.

- lattice sites 10 140
- light amplifier 7 507
- mechanism 10 140
- potassium iodide 10 140
- secondary 10 141
- silver halides 10 141
- Photoconductor 10 140-142
- Photocopying processes
 - 10 142-148, 160
 - electrolysis 10 147
 - electrostatic processes
 - 10 146-147
 - map reproduction 8 97-98
 - microfilming 8 351,
 - 10 147-148
 - planocopying 10 146
 - silver-halide photocopying
 - 10 144-145
 - thermography 10 145-146
 - transfer processes 10 145
- Photodetachment solar
 - atmosphere 12 55
- Photodetectors infrared 7 103
- Photodiode 10 148-149*, 151
- Photodisintegration nuclear
 - reactions 9 199
 - terrestrial 13 521-522
- Photoelastic polariscope 10 149
- Photoelastic stress pattern
 - 2 285
- Photoelasticity 10 149-151
 - birefringence 2 248
 - determination of principal
 - stresses 10 150
 - fringe patterns 10 149
 - Interference fringes 10 150
 - isochromatic fringes
 - 10 149
 - isochlinic fringes 10 150
 - isopachic fringes 10 150
 - model materials 10 149
 - PhotoStress method
 - 10 151
 - polariscope 10 149-150
 - shear stresses 10 150
 - three-dimensional mea-
 - surements 10 150-151
- Photoelectric 4 422
- Photoelectric color system 8 73
- Photoelectric colorimetry 3 302
- Photoelectric devices 10 151
 - photoconductive cell
 - 10 140
 - photodiode 10 148-149
 - phototransistor 10 192
 - photovoltaic cell 10 196
 - 197
- Photoelectric effect 7 503
- Photoelectric effect, external
 - 10 152
- Photoelectric infrared
 - 7 105-106
- Photoelectric law, Einstein
 - 10 152
- Photoelectric photometer
 - 10 171

Photoelectric sunshine re-
corder 13 293Photoelectric threshold energy
10 153Photoelectric well logging
14 472

Photoelectron 10 151-152

- Auger effect 1 667*, 10 151
- auto-ionization 10 151
- photoconduction 10 151
- photoionization 10 151
- photovoltaic effect 10 151
- see also Photoelectric
 - devices; Photoemission

Photoelectron 10 152, 153

Photoemission 10 152-155

- alkali halides 10 151-155
- exciton-induced
 - 10 154-155
- exciton state 10 154-155
- extrinsic 10 154
- intrinsic 10 154
- light 7 503
- metals 10 152
- photoconductivity 10 141
- photoelectricity see
 - Photoelectricity
- photoelectron 10 152
- phototube 10 192
- quantum mechanics
 - 11 154-155
- semiconductors 10 153-154
- surface effect 10 152
- voltage effect 10 152-153

Photoengraving 10 613

Photoetching: printed circuit

10 594

Photofacsimile 5 177

Photoflash lamp 10 155

Photofluorography 11 315

Photofluorescopy 11 302

Photoforener 1 381-382

Photogelatin process

10 603, 616

Photogenic cell 7 129

Photogeology 11 25

Photogrammetry 10 155-156

aerial photography

1 82; 10 156

contour mapping 3 425

photography 10 160

stereoplotting 10 156

Photograph 13 447

electrical transmissinn

13 447

see also Photography

Photographic emulsion:

infrared-sensitized 7 106

Photographic film 10 156

Photographic lenses see Lens,

optical

Photographic materials

10 156-158

characteristics 10 157

emulsions 10 156-157

exposure index 10 157

Photographic materials—cont.

- film 10 156
- graininess 10 157
- papers 10 156
- plates 10 156
- Polaroid-Land camera
 - 10 158
- silver halides 10 156-157
- spectral sensitivity 10 157
- spectrochemical analysis
 - 12 579
- storage 10 158
- supports 10 156
- Photographic paper 10 156
- Photographic photocopying
 - 10 142
- Photographic plates 10 156
- Photographic recording see
 - Optical recording
- Photographic zenith telescope
 - 1 610-611
- Photography 3 123-129*,
 - 10 158-166*
- aerial see Aerial photo-
 - graphy
- after processes 10 163
- antifoggant 10 162
- apparatus 10 165-166
- arc lamp 1 503
- astronomical see Astro-
 - nomic photography
- bireflex printing 10 166
- branches 10 159-161
- cameras 2 428-432
- cathode-ray tube see
 - Cathode-ray tube
- cellulose nitrate 10 158
- color see Photography,
 - color
- contact printer 10 166
- contact printing 10 158
- contrast 10 163-164
- darkroom equipment
 - 10 165-166
- densitometer 10 164-165
- development 10 162-163
- document copying 10 160
- electronic shutter 10 159
- electrooptical shutter
 - 10 159
- enlargers 10 166
- exposure 10 163-164
- exposure meter 5 155
- fixing 10 163
- fluorescence method
 - 10 159
- fog 10 162
- high-speed 10 159-160
 - 13 187-190
- infrared 10 159
- intensification 10 163
- Kerr cells 10 159
- lensless slides 7 399
- latent image 7 406d;
 - 10 162
- magneto-optical shutter
 - 10 159

Photography—cont.

- microfilming 8 351
- microphotography 10 161
- microradiography 11 305
- of missiles 9 360-362
- negative 10 158
- nuclear-particle recording
 - 10 161
- optical tracking instru-
 - ments 9 360-362
- oscilloscope, cathode-ray
 - 9 432
- photochemistry 10 157-159
- photocopying processes
 - 10 142
- photoflash lamp 10 155
- photogrammetry 10 160
- photograph 13 447
- photometry 10 160-161
- polaroid radiography
 - 11 305
- positive 10 158
- projection printers 10 166
- reduction 10 163
- reflected method
 - 10 159-160
- reflex printing 10 166
- schlieren 12 67-68, 298
- seismometry 10 163-165
- shadow 10 159
- spark 13 187-190
- spectrography 12 580-581
- speed 10 165
- stereoscopic 10 160
- stroboscopic 10 159,
 - 13 187-190
- theory 10 161-163
- thermographic process
 - 10 166
- tone reproduction 10 161
- toning 10 163
- ultraviolet 10 159
- underwater see Under
 - water photography
- washing 10 163

Photography, color

10 166-168

additive processes 10 167

contact and projection

printers 10 166

lenticular film process

10 167

monopack method 10 167

printing processes 10 168

screen-unit process 10 167

subtractive processes

10 167-168

triple projection 10 167

Photogravure 10 603, 617

press 10 622

Photointaglio etching 10 617

Photoionization 12 560

corona discharge 3 486

in gaseous nebulae 9 26

photoelectricity 10 151

Photolithography 10 145, 615

- Photoluminescence 10 168
 Photolysis (photochemistry)
 10 168-170
 atmosphere 1 629
 atmosphere, geochemistry
 of 1 630
 free radical 5 497
 Guncy-Mott theory
 10 168-169
 large crystals 10 169
 photography 10 162
 Photolytic decomposition *see*
 Photolysis (photochemistry)
 Photolytic oxygen 1 631
 Photomechanical halftone
 10 610
 Photomechanics *see* Printing
 plate
 Photometer 10 170-173
 barrier-layer cell 10 171
 brightness meter 10 171
 Cottrell visibility meter
 10 173
 distribution 10 172
 finder 10 170
 hydrophotometer 12 118
 illumination 10 170-171
 integrating sphere
 10 171-172
 Lankesh Moss visibility
 meter 10 173
 Lummer-Brodhun
 10 170
 multiplier-phototube type
 12 105
 photoelectric 10 171
 phototube 10 171
 refractometer 10 172
 spectrophotometer
 10 172
 spectrophotometric anal-
 ysis 12 586
 visibility meter 10 172-173
 visual 10 170
 Photometric bench 10 174
 Photometric brightness *see*
 Luminance
 Photometric titration 13 657
 Photometric units: candle
 2 436
 candlepower 2 436
 foot-candle 5 429
 foot-lambert 5 429
 lambert 7 388
 lumen 7 610
 lumen-hour 7 610
 lux 7 623
 phot 10 137
 stilb 7 610
 Photometry 10 173-175
 biochemistry 2 199
 candle 2 436
 candlepower 2 436
 flame 5 294
 illumination 7 23
 inverse-square law 10 173
- Photometry—*cont.*
 Lambert's cosine law of
 incidence 10 173
 laws 10 173
 luminance 7 610; 10 174
 luminosity factor 7 617
 luminous efficiency 7 617
 luminous energy 7 617
 luminous flux 7 617;
 10 174
 luminous intensity
 7 618; 10 174
 measurements 10 173-174
 photography 10 160-161
 photometers 10 170-173
 photometric standards
 10 174
 stars 1 615
 surveys 10 174
 Photomicrograph 8 293
 Photomultiplier tube 10 195
 Photon 4 542d; 10 175*; 11 144
 Bose-Einstein statistics
 2 505
 composition (type)
 3 346-347
 Compton effect 3 353-359
 elementary particle
 4 542a-544
 gamma rays 6 34
 gas 2 305
 light amplifiers 7 507
 nuclear radiation
 (biology) 9 197
 pair production
 (electron-positron)
 9 495
 Photon (type composition)
 3 346-347
 Photoneutron 9 84
 Photoperiodism 1 125
 vernalization 14 305-306
 Photoperiodism in plants
 10 175-179
 action spectrum 10 176-177
 agricultural science (plant)
 1 125
 applications of 10 179
 critical day length 10 175
 critical night length 10 175
 description 10 176
 indeterminate plant (day-
 neutral) 10 175
 long-day plant 10 175
 nature of the light
 reaction 10 176
 photoperiod induction
 treatment 10 175
 photoresponses 10 177-178
 photoreversible reaction
 10 178-179
 physiological action
 spectra 10 209
 plant hormones 10 342
 short-day plant 10 175
 terminology 10 175
 Photophobia 6 345
- Photophore gland 4 108;
 5 108; 10 179-180*
 Clupeiformes 3 222-223
 Myctophiformes 8 679
 Notocanthiformes 9 169
 Phosphorylation 10 186
 Photopic vision 5 170;
 14 335-338
 Photoreception 10 180-184
 Insect physiology 7 126
 photoreceptor cell 7 125
 Platyhelminthes 10 413
 retinene isomers 10 181-182
 Photoreceptor 9 344
 Photoresistive cell *see*
 Photoconductive cell
 Photoresponses
 (photoperiodism) 10 177-178
 Photoretinitis 11 537
 Photosensitivity 4 54
 Photoshadowgraph 11 302
 Photosonic camera 9 362
 Photosphere 10 184*; 13 268
 Photostat 10 144
 print 10 160
 PhotoStress method
 (photoelasticity) 10 151
 Photosynthesis* 2 611, 10 179,
 181-192*, 284, 330,
 11 308, 550-551
 accessory pigments 10 189-
 190
 bacterial chemosynthesis
 10 191-192
 bacterial metabolism 2 54
 bacterial photosynthesis
 10 191
 in the biosphere 2 239-240
 carbohydrate 2 451
 carbon dioxide reduction
 10 190-191
 carotenoid 2 528
 chemical role of
 chlorophyll 10 190
 chlorophyll 3 77-80
 compensation depth 12 106
 compensation intensity
 in sea 12 106
 distribution of chlorophyll
 10 188-189
 electron transfer in chloro-
 phylls 10 190
 energy transfer between
 pigment molecules
 10 190
 first type of 7 498
 in flashing light 10 188
 Hill reaction 10 185
 molecular biophysics 8 543
 multistage process
 10 184-185
 in the oceans 6 566-587
 over-all reaction 10 184
 photochemical apparatus
 10 188
 photochemistry 10 137-138
- Photosynthesis—*cont.*
 photophosphorylation
 10 186
 physiological action
 spectra 10 208-209
 plant metabolism 10 347,
 349
 productivity in sea 12 119
 quantum process 10 185-
 186
 regulatory process in sea
 12 109
 Rhodospirillum 11 550-
 551
 saturation: light and dark
 reactions 10 187-188
 solar energy 12 467
 speed of 10 184
 turnover of photosynthesis
 10 184
 two-quanta hypothesis
 10 186
 Photosynthetic bacteria
 2 55, 64
 Photosynthetic organisms
 7 498
 Photosynthetic oxygen 1 631
 Photosynthetic plants 2 239
 Phototaxis 13 403
 Phototracing 10 146
 Phototransistor 10 151, 192*
 Phototropism 10 365-364
 Phototropotaxis 13 403
 Phototube 10 192-195*; 14 243
 dark current 4 13;
 10 194
 gas 10 192-195
 multiplier *see* Phototube,
 multiplier
 photocathode 10 193-194
 photoemission 10 152
 principles of operation
 10 192-193
 quantum efficiency
 10 193-194
 sensitivity to incident
 light 10 193
 spectral sensitivity
 characteristics 10 193-194
 types of service 10 194-195
 uses 10 152
 vacuum 10 192
 Phototube, multiplier
 10 195-196
 dark current 10 196
 dynode 10 195-196
 dynode coatings 10 196
 operation 10 195-196
 scintillation counter
 12 74
 sensitivity 10 196
 Phototube photometer 10 171
 Phototypesetting 3 346-348
 Photovoltaic cell 10 151, 196-
 197*
 exposure meter 5 155

Photovoltaic cell—cont.

solar engine 12 489
see also Solar battery
 Photovoltaic effect 10 197
 photoelectricity 10 151
 Photovoltaic panels 12 541-542
 Photronic photocell *see*
 Photovoltaic cell
 Photronic reproducer 10 147
Photuris 7 128
Phoxichilidiidae 11 106
Phoxinus laevis 10 125
Phragmites 4 53
 Phragmobasidiomycetes see
 Heterobasidiomycetidae
Phragmosporac 5 562
 Phreatic explosions 14 354
 Phreatic zone 2 571
Phreatoicidae 10 197
Phreatoicoidea 10 197
Phreatophytes 5 130
Phrixothrix 3 281
Phronima 6 586
Phronima japonica 6 586
Phronima libellula 6 586
Phronima sedentaria 6 586
Phrosina semilunata 6 586
Phryganea vestita 2 380
Plunynophiurida 4 360;
 10 197*
Phrynosoma 4 201; 6 486;
 13 23
Phrynos 5 34
Phthalate 5 74
Phthalazine 4 104
Phthalic acid 10 197-198
 phthalimide 10 198
Phthalic anhydride 9 2; 10 198
 polyester resins 10 466
Phthalimide 10 198
 Gabriel's synthesis 1 306
Phthalocyanine blue 4 307;
 10 224
Phthalocyanine dye 3 460, 4 307
Phthalocyanine green 10 224
Phthalite 3 56
Phthirus pubis 1 434; 7 593
Phthials 14 130
Phthalocyanin 5 256
Phycobillins 3 77; 10 186, 190
Phycocyanin 3 637; 10 177, 187,
 189; 11 554; 12 67
Phycocyanobilin 3 79
Phycocyanthrin 10 187, 189;
 11 554; 12 67
Phycocyanthrobilin 3 79
Phycomycetes 5 561; 7 122;
 8 678, 688; 10 198-201*
 Blastocladales 10 198-200
 Chytridiales 10 198-200
 ecology 10 199
 Entomophthorales
 10 198-200
 Eumycetes 5 106
 Hypochytriales
 10 198-200
 Legnllales 10 200

Phycomycetes—cont.

Leptomitales 10 198-200
 Monoblepharidales
 10 198-200
 morphology 10 198
 Mucorales 10 198-200
 Peronosperales 10 200
 physiology 10 199
 reproduction 10 198
 Saprolegniales 10 198-200
 soll microorganisms
 12 461
 Phycoecidae 3 278
 Phylactolaemata 2 356;
 10 201-202*; 13 75
 Phyletic evolution 8 10
 Phyllite 10 202*, 11 591
Phyllolabium 3 76a
 Phyllobothrioida *see*
 Tetraphyllidea
 Phyllobranchiate gill 4 26
 Phyllocarida 10 202
 Nebaliacca 3 562
 Phylloclade 13 111, 124
 Phyllode 4 375
 Phyllocladidae 10 461
 Phylloglossum 7 623
Phylloglossum drummondii
 7 624
 Phyllogoniaceae 7 275
Phyllograptus 2 253
 Phyllolepidia 1 528
 Phylloleite 10 202
Phyllophaga 3 287
 Phyllophoridae 4 58
 Phylloquinone 5 371
 Phyllosclerites 12 311
Phyllosoma 3 566
Phyllosoma larva 4 26
Phyllaspogonia papyracea
 4 109
Phylloticta 12 604
Phylloticta betae 12 604
Phylloticta phaeolina 3 529
Phylloticta solitaria
 12 604
Phyllotictales see
 Sphaeropodales
 Phyllotaxis 13 114
 Phyllotaxy 7 435
Phylloxera vitifoliae 6 475
Phylo 1 430; 10 463
 Phylogenesis *see* Organoic
 evolution
 Phylogeny: Echinoderm
 4 363
 Phylum 13 404
Phymanthus crucifer 1 53
 Phymatidac 6 401
Phymatotrichum 9 603
Phymatotrichum omnivorum
 3 514, 529; 9 600; 12 535
 Phymosomatidae 10 202
Phymosomatoida 4 360, 372a;
 10 202*
 Phymaccae 14 132

Physa 6 438: 9 518: 11 93

Physalis 3 255; 5 202; 11 449;
12 346
Physalis pelagica 10 523
Physaloptera 13 6
Physarales 8 687
Physarum polycephalum
8 677, 688
Physomitrium turbidatum
5 561
Physella heterostropha 12 388
Physeter 2 660
Physeter catodon 1 300
Physical acoustics 1 518
Physical albedo *see* Albedo
(optics)
Physical anthropology *see*
Anthropology, physical
Physical chemistry 10 202-204
adsorption 1 78-82
catalysis 2 546-549
colloids 10 204
electrochemistry 4 470-471;
10 204
energy relationships 10 203
equilibrium 10 203-204
equilibrium, chemical
5 49-53
equilibrium, phase 5 54-60
gases, solids, and liquids
10 203
intermolecular forces
7 195-196
kinetics 7 355-359; 10 204
molecular structure 10 204
molecular structure and
spectra 8 547-556
molecular weight 8 556-558
photochemistry 10 137-138
quantum chemistry 11 144
radiochemistry 11 300-302
solutions 10 203
thermochemistry
13 558-561
thermodynamics
(chemical) 13 572-577
Physical climatology 1 628
Physical geography *see*
Geography, physical
Physical geology 6 137-140
Physical law 10 204
Physical measurement
10 205-207
accuracy 10 206
calibrational errors 10 206
at high pressures 6 447
Instrumentation *see*
Instrumentation
observation errors 10 206
pressure measurement
10 580-582
scientific methods 12 74
standards 10 205
systems of units 14 204-205
techniques 10 206
see also entries under

Physical measurement—cont.

physical quantity to be measured

Physical meteorology 8 323-32;
Physical optics *See* Optics, physical

Physical science 10 207

Physical standard 13 36

Physicomathematical methods 2 233

Physics 10 207-208

- acoustics 1 48-49
- astrophysics 1 619-620
- atomic physics 1 652
- biophysics 1 232; 2 232
- continuum physics 5 255-256
- electricity 4 462-463
- electromagnetism 4 496
- elementary particles 4 542-544
- field physics 10 207
- health physics 6 346
- heat 6 262
- high-pressure physics 6 446-447
- low-temperature physics 7 596-598
- magnetism 8 48-49
- mathematical physics 8 174-175
- mechanics 10 207
- mineral principles 8 471
- molecular physics 8 546
- nuclear physics 9 193-194
- optics 9 362-363
- plasma physics 10 385-397
- quantum field theory 11 150-153
- rheology 11 544-545
- solid-state physics 12 480-482
- theoretical physics 13 546-548

Physiographic provinces 9 140

- North America 9 140-164
- submarine topography 13 216-220

Physiological acoustics 10 208

Physiological action spectra 10 208-209

- beneficial effects of light 10 208
- destructive effects of light 10 208
- mechanism 10 209
- photosynthesis 10 208-209

Physiological biophysics 2 232

Physiological development (behavior) 2 115-142

Physiological zero 13 490

Physiology, bacterial *See* Bacterial physiology

Physiology, general 10 209-212

- areas of general physiology 10 211-212

- Phylogeny, general—cont.
development 10 209-210
models 10 211
use of the electron
microscope 10 211
- Phytophthalus sexualis* 13 6
Phytosiphia pustulosa 9 447
Phytostasy 3 285
Phytosiphia 12 63
Phytosomata 6 586
Phytostigma venenosum 10 96
Phytostigmine 7 63; 10 436
pharmacognosy 10 96
Phytalmidae 4 212
Phytelephas macrocarpa 14 287
Phytals of coal 3 232, 240
Phytic acid 10 473
inositol 7 121
Phytobenthos 5 528, 533
Phytolenthor, fresh-water
5 528
Phytochrome 10 114
Phytocene 2 54
Phytotagellates 11 51
Phytoblene 2 54
Phytoglycolipid 7 529; 10 132
glycolipid 6 223
Phytol 10 360, 13 498
Phytolacca americana 10 440
Phytolaccaceae 2 643
Phytomastigia see *Phytomya*
usophorea
Phytomastigia 1 408;
10 212; 11 52
Phytomonadella 3 76b 77;
20 212; 11 52
Phytomonadella 3 117,
10 212, 11 52
Phytomonadella 3 579;
10 212; 11 52
Dinoflagellata 4 197;
10 212, 11 52
Euglenida 5 98-100;
10 212; 11 52
Heterochlorida 6 427;
11 52
Phytomonadida
10 212-213; 11 52
Phytomonadida 10 212-213*;
11 52
Phytomonadina 10 212-213;
11 52
Phytomonas 14 125
Phytophagous mite 8 518
Phytophthora 9 408b; 10 200,
317, 12 535
Phytophthora cactorum 13 172
Phytophthora cinnamomi
9 408b; 14 74
Phytophthora citrophthora
5 567, 548
Phytophthora fragariae 13 171,
172
Phytophthora gummosis 5 548
Phytophthora infestans 1 119;
10 334
- Phytophthora palmivora*
2 585; 3 255
Phytophthora parasitica 9 236
Phytophthora parasitica var.
nictitans 13 663
Phytoplankton 8 128
compensating intensities
12 106
growth factors 12 119
micronutrient vitamin B₁₂
12 121
net samples 8 102a
water bottle samples 8 102a
Phytosaurus 13 545
Phytosellidae 8 253
Phytosphingosine 12 611
Phytosterol 13 139
Phytotron 4 400, 403
Phytol hromide 14 344
PI 3 130
Pi-meson 3 497; 9 83; 11 152
see also Meson
Pi section 9 75
Pi theorem 4 194-195
Pia mater 7 637; 8 224
Piaget, J. 10 36
Piano 8 665-667
Plazzi, G. 1 596; 2 653
PIBD fuel 1 540
Pica nuttallii 8 74
Pica pica 8 74
Picard, J. 6 261
Picard farinula 7 165
Picard's theorem 3 342
Piccard, Auguste 2 109-110
Piccard, J. 2 110
Piccolo 8 665-666
Picea 4 293
Picea abies 13 19
Picea engelmannii 3 188;
10 299; 13 19; 14 288a
Picea glauca 3 188, 13 19
Picea mariana 3 188, 13 19
Picea pungens 13 19
Picea rubens 3 188; 13 19
Picea sitchensis 3 188; 13 19
Piceance Creek Basin 8 447
Pichia 12 2; 14 601
Picidae 10 213; 14 541
Piciformes 1 694; 10 213*
flicker 3 300
sapsucker 12 26-27
Pick, H. 3 297
Pick's disease 9 69
Pickel 10 213
Pickering, W. H. 10 420; 12 41
Picking: textile 13 536
Pickles and relishes 4 407, 423
Pickling: metals 4 532
Pickup, phonograph 4 240 241
Pickup, vibration see
Vibration pickup
Pickup reaction: nuclear 9 201
Picoline 11 110
coal-tar chemical 3 236
3-Picoline 9 92
- alpha-Picolinic acid 11 113
Picos d'Europa group 3 110
Picotite 12 618
Picrate 10 213-214
Picric acid 4 300; 10 213-214*
Picrite 10 86, 214*
Picrite basalt 2 105; 10 86
Picrolite 12 197
Picrotoxin 10 434
Pictet-Spengler process 7 289
Pictor 3 413-414
Pictorial drawing 10 214-216
Pictulithyris 2 315
Pidgion, L. M. 8 20; 11 122
Pilgion process: calcium
11 119
magnesium 11 119
Pied billed grebe 6 268
Piedmont 5 179; 9 146 147
Piedmontia 5 357
Piedraia hortai 8 682
Pier 10 216
hridge 2 335-337
Pierce, G. W. 10 221
Pierce, J. R. 14 69
Pierce crystal oscillator 9 424
Pierce gun: traveling-wave
tube 14 69
Pierce-Smith converter 9 98
Pierce's disease (grape) 6 252
Piercing: sheet metal 12 253
Piercing machines (mining)
8 473
Pieridae 2 381; 7 464
Pieris 7 472
Pieris rapae 7 472
Piersma, W. J. 9 257
Piemidae 6 401
Piezoelectric ceramics 10 219
Piezoelectric crystal
10 216-217*;
12 318
applications 10 217
characteristics 10 216-217
harmonic oscillator 9 423
manufacture 10 216-217
materials 10 216
piezoelectricity 10 217
quartz 12 322
quartz clock 11 182
Rochelle salt 11 589
standing-wave detector
13 36
Piezoelectric gage 2 84
Piezoelectric generator 14 182
Piezoelectric hysteresis 5 226
Piezoelectric materials 2 670
Piezoelectric moduli 4 226
Piezoelectric resonator
10 219-221
Piezoelectric transducer 8 350
Piezoelectricity 10 217-223
applications 10 221
band-pass filter 10 221-222
barium titanate 13 653
ceramics 10 219
converse 10 217
dielectric crystals 10 217
- Piezoelectricity—cont.
direct 10 217
electromechanical coupling
10 219
ferroelectrics 5 225, 227
matrix formulation
10 218-219
mineralogy 8 466
molecular theory 10 219
necessary condition
10 217-218
network elements
10 219-220
resonator 10 219-221
Rochelle salt 11 589
vibration modes 10 220-221
see also Piezoelectric
crystal
Piezometer 6 526
Fig 1 567
dental formula 4 66
spleen 9 212
thyroid 9 212
thyroid 9 212
Fig iron 7 269
cast iron 2 540-
extraction from ore 7 262
Pigeon 4 270
Pigeon milk 4 156
Columbiformes 3 302
euphimbias 5 70
Pigeon tennex 6 580
Pigeonite 10 223
Piggy-back trial 14 562h
Pigment 10 223-225
anthocyanin 1 454
anthraquinone pigments
1 450-457
carbon black 2 465
chromate 3 89
colored pigments 10 224
ink 7 113
lead 7 426
leaf 3 92
paint 9 493
plastic compounding
10 476b
printing in color 10 607
respiratory 12 346
rubber 11 636
special pigments
10 224-225
transparent pigments
10 224
white pigments 10 223-224;
13 635
see also Dye; Pigmentation
Pigment, animal: carotenoid
2 527
melanin 10 225
in protective coloration
11 31
Pigment blue 15 4 307
Pigment cell 3 98; 7 174
Pigment dyeing 4 310b
Pigment printing 13 542b

- Pigmentation** 10 225-226
 blood-borne pigments 10 226
 control of pigmentation 10 225
 exogenous pigments 10 226
 focal abnormalities 10 225
 generalized abnormalities 10 225
 melanin 10 225
 other organs 10 226
 protective coloration 11 31-33
see also Pigment
- Pigmy rattlesnake** 11 347
- Pigmy hickory** 6 441
- Pigon, A.** 13 397
- Pigtail splice** 13 445
- Pijper, A.** 2 64
- Pika** 3 452
 Lagomorpha 7 382
- Pike** 3 223
 blue 14 383
 walleyed 14 383
- Pike-perch** 14 383
- Pilacraeae** 13 140
- Pilargiidae** 10 461
- Pilasters** 5 481
- Pilchard** 8 113
- Pile** 10 228
- Pile dikes** 11 539
- Pile driver** 2 369, 10 227
 equipment 3 418
see also Pile foundations
- Pile foundations** 10 226-227
 bearing capacities 10 227
 bulk of pressure 10 227
 designs 10 228-229
 end-bearing 10 226
 friction 10 226
 pile driving 10 227
 types 10 228
- Pileated woodpecker** 14 541
- Pilidae** 9 610
- Pilidium** 11 559
- Pilidium stage** 4 574
- Pill beetle** 3 278
- Pillar** (underground mining) 8 481, 483
- Pillbox antenna** *see* Antenna (aerial)
- Pillbug** 1 563; 7 283; 9 327; 12 532
- Pillemer, L.** 11 15
- Pillow lavas** 7 14-15
- Pillow structure** 12 615
- Pilobolus** 10 200
- Pilocarpine** 7 32; 10 435
- Pilotetis olivaris** 2 552
- Piloerectum** 13 591
- Pilophorus** 6 400
- Pilot away** 1 593
- Pilot blacksnake** 2 255
- Pilot plant** 10 229
- Pilot production** 10 229-230
 facilities 10 229
 objectives 10 229-230
- Pilot seat ejection** 1 189
- Pilotage** *see* Piloting
- Pilotaxitic texture: andesite** 1 398
 basalt 2 105
- Piloting** 9 12; 10 230-232*
 air altitude 10 231
 airborne radar 1 163
 dead reckoning 10 230
 differential distance 10 231
 direction 10 230-231
 directional loop antennas 9 13
 fix 10 230-232
 landmarks 10 230
 marine depth 10 231
 marine navigation 8 129
 marks 10 230
 measurements 10 230-231
 points 10 230
 in polar regions 10 443
 position determination 10 231
 radio 9 13-15
- Pilotless aircraft** *see* Drone (aircraft)
- Pilsner beer** 8 80
- Piltdown man** 10 232
- Pimelic acid** 2 475
- Pimenta officinalis** 1 265; 8 683
- Pimenta racemosa** 8 683
- Pimento** 10 232
- Pimpinella anisum** 1 427
- Pin, clevis** 3 169-170
- Pin, cotter** 3 510
- Pin, taper** 13 392
- Pin cherry** 3 56
- Pin oak** 9 237
- Pinna** 10 232
- Pinacoceras metternichi** *see* 14 82
- Pinacocyte** 2 393
- Porifera** 10 513
- Pinacol formation** 3 375
- Pinch effect** 10 232-235
 Ampere's law 10 232
 discharge 8 59-60
 experimental studies 10 233-235
 induction furnace 10 232-233
 instability 10 233-234
 Levitrons 10 234-235
 magnetohydrodynamics 8 59
 manifestations 10 232-235
 nuclear power 9 194
 pinch machines 10 234
 plasma physics 10 385, 387
 thermonuclear applications 10 233
- Pincher Creek pool** 9 5
- Pinctada** 1 428; 9 606
- Pinctada margaritifera** 9 606
- Pinctada martensii** 9 607
- Pincus, G.** 11 479
- Pincushion distortion** 1 7
- Pincus's nerve** 9 61
- Pindos Ranges** 5 118
- Pine** 10 235-236*; 11 389; 13 113
 hard or pitch 10 235-236
 soft or white 10 235
- Pine, J.** 13 522
- Pine family larva** 7 404
- Pine grosbeak** 6 275
- Pine nuts** 9 232
- Pine oil** 10 236
- Pine snake** 2 371
- Pine-tree array (antennas)** 1 447
- Pineal body** 10 236-237
 comparative anatomy 10 236-237
 higher vertebrates 10 237
 lower vertebrates 10 237
 parietal eye 10 236-237
 physiology 10 237
- Pineal eye** 10 236
- Pineal gland: endocrine gland** 4 588
- Pineapple** 5 182, 10 237-238
 fiber 10 232
- Pineoe** 10 238
- 2-Pinene** 6 534
- alpha-Pinene** 6 534
 hydrocarbon resin 6 536
- Pinfish** 8 573
- Ping (sonar)** 12 503
- Pinga** 4 255
- Pinger** 9 251
- Plagiatus impennis** 1 667; 3 9
- Pinhole camera** 7 453
- Pinicola emulatore** 6 275
- Pining: coal** 12 14
- Pision** 6 82
- Pink eye** 5 171; 10 238*
- Pink salmon** 12 14
- Pinna** 5 261
 ear 4 318
- Pinned connections** 13 202
- Pinnipedia** 2 523
 seal (zoology) 12 122
- Pinnotheres** 6 466
- Pinnotheridae** 4 34
- Pinularia** 2 239; 4 103
- Pinnule** 1 510; 5 261
- Pinocytosis** 2 588; 5 138
 metabolic disorders 8 259
 osmoregulatory mechanisms 9 441
- Plnt** 8 188
- Pinta** 10 238 239*, 13 4, 374
- Pintail** 4 290, 291
- Pinus** 4 292b, 5 38; 10 235; 14 591
- Pinus albicaulis** 10 236
- Pinus banksiana** 5 451
- Pinus cembra** 10 236
- Pinus clausa** 4 292b
- Pinus echinata** 10 236
- Pinus elliotii** 10 236
- Pinus flexilis** 10 235, 238
- Pinus jeffreyi** 10 236
- Pinus lambertiana** 10 235
- Pinus monticola** 10 236
- Pinus mugo** 10 236
- Pinus nigra** 10 235, 236
- Pinus palustris** 10 236; 14 527
- Pinus ponderosa** 4 61, 10 236, 14 288c
- Pinus radiata** 4 293
- Pinus resinosa** 10 235
- Pinus strobus** 10 235
- Pinus sylvestris** 10 236
- Pinus taeda** 10 236; 12 146b
- Pinus thunbergi** 10 236
- Pinworm** 10 239
- Pinworm infection** 10 239
- Piobert effect** 8 271
- Pinn** 8 247, 248-248b
see also Meson
- Pioneer IV** 10 271; 14 235
- Pioneer Metal** 7 266
- Piophilidae** 4 212
- Pipa** 9 345, 10 252, 12 10
- Pipa pipa** 9 345
- Pipe: clay products** 3 167
 drilling 9 291 292
 pipeline 10 241
- Pipe flow** 10 239-241
 Fanning equation 3 341
 fluid-flow properties 5 17
 head losses 10 240
 laminar flow 5 321; 10 240
 measurement 5 316 318
 Poiseuille law 5 343
 transition velocity 10 239
 turbulent flow 5 324, 10 239-241
- Pipe organ** 8 667
- Pipe-stabbing board** 9 302
- Pipe threads** 12 88
- Pipe valve** 14 260-261
- Pipicolic acid** 7 638
- Pipecolic acid** 11 113
- Pipefish** 6 71
- Pipeline** 10 241*: 14 65
 gilsonite 6 186
 transportation 14 65
 water supply engineering 14 405
- Piper betle** 2 183; 10 241
- Piper cubeba** 3 611; 10 241
- Piper nigrum** 9 627, 628, 10 241
- Piperaceae** 3 611; 9 627; 10 241
- Piperales** 4 108b; 10 241*, 34c
 pepper (black) 9 628
 cubeb 3 611
- Piperazine** 1 122, 475, 571; 4 105
- Piperidine-2-carboxylic acid** 11 113
- delta¹-Piperidine-2-carboxylic acid** 7 638

Plan position indicator—*cont.*
 stabilization 11 208
 use in pilotage 1 163
Planaria 1 698; 7 633; 10 181
 Planck, M. 1 652; 2 202; 6 372;
 7 406a, 503; 9 363; 10 265;
 11 153; 12 575; 13 567, 574;
 14 201, 258, 568
 Planck's constant 1 650; 9 82;
 10 265; 11 46
 precise value 1 652
 quantum mechanics
 11 153-154
 Planck oscillator 12 575
 Planck's radiation law
 6 372-373; 10 265
 Bose-Einstein statistics
 2 305
 Plane 10 265-266
 analytic geometry 1 388
 inclined *see* inclined
 plane
 Plane, wood 14 543-544
 hand 14 543
 power 14 543-544
 Plane curves: geometry 6 151
 Plane mirror 8 506-509
 Plane of the ecliptic 6 125;
 10 268
 Plane-polarized light 9 346
 Plane polygon 10 471
 Plane quadrilateral 11 135
 Plane table 10 266
 alidade 1 244
 Plane-table survey 13 678
 Plane trigonometry *see*
 Trigonometry, plane
 Plane waves: electromagnetic
 radiation 4 494
 propagation 14 426
 solutions 14 419-420
 wave motion 14 427-428
 Planer 10 266
 machining operations 8 7
 mining machinery 8 489
 mining 8 486
 Planet 10 266-271
 albedo 1 223
 apparent motions 10 267
 asteroids 1 596-598
 atmosphere 1 650-651;
 10 270
 Bode's law 10 266-267
 brightness 10 270
 celestial mechanics
 2 579-583
 chemical composition
 3 507
 classification 10 266
 configurations 10 267
 density 10 269
 elliptic motion 10 268
 gravity 10 269
 heat radiation 10 270-271
 inferior conjunction
 10 267

Planet—*cont.*

Kepler's laws 10 266
 occultation 9 244
 orbital elements 10 268-269
 orbital motion 9 371-372
 of other stars 10 271
 outside solar system 10 271
 masses 10 269
 perturbations 10 37-39
 phase (astronomy) 10 100
 physical elements 10 270
 precession 10 571
 radiations 10 270
 radio emission from 11 245
 rotation periods 10 270
 sidereal period of
 revolution 10 269
 sizes 10 269
 spectra 1 615-616
 superior conjunction
 10 267
 symbols 10 269
 synodic period 10 268-269
 telescopic aspect 10 267
 unknown planets 10 271
see also entries under
 planet names
 Planet Depth 4 526
 Planet motions: disturbances
 10 37-39
 Planet orbits: perturbation
 (astronomy) 10 37
 Planetarium 10 271-272
 Planetary atmospheres
 1 630-631
 Planetary grain train 10 272-274
 Planetary landing vehicle
 12 547
 Planetary tethula 9 24-27
 Planetary perturbations
 10 37-39
 Planetary precession 10 571
 Planetary probe 12 517
 Planetetherium 4 67 68
 Planetoid *see* Asteroid
 Planform 13 309
 wing 14 508
 Planimeter 1 375
 Planing: machining operations
 8 7
 woodworking 14 543-544
 Plankton 2 206
 Foraminifera 5 430-431
 fresh-water ecosystem
 5 526
 limnology 7 519
 reproduction 5 527
 Tintinnina 13 651
 variability 5 527
 vertical distribution 5 527
 Plankton, fresh-water
 5 526-529
 Plankton nets 8 102a-102b
 Plankton rain 5 527-528
 fresh-water ecosystem
 5 521-534

Planktonic plant production
 12 119
Planktoniella 8 105
 Planoconcave lens 7 452
 Planographic composition:
 printing 10 601-602
 Planographic plates 10 602,
 614-617
 Planographic printing
 10 600-603
 deep-etch plates 10 602
 direct lithography 10 600
 indirect lithography
 10 600-601
 lithography 10 600
 offset lithography
 10 602-603
 planographic composition
 10 601-602
 planographic plates 10 602
 Plasmot 7 122g
 Plasmoloid snails 12 63
Plasmodium glabratum 9 447
 Plasmos 12 439
 Plan-position indicator
 (PPI): moving target
 indication 8 620
 radar 8 415
 sonar 12 503
 Plant 2 199, 10 274-275
 abscission 1 10-10b
 chemurgy 3 54
 endocrine mechanisms
 4 596
 grafting of *see* Grafting of
 plant
 planktonic 8 102a
 radiation effect 11 232-233
see also following entries,
 as Plant, mineral
 nutrition of; Plant
 disease; Plant growth;
 Plant hormone
 Plant, foliar nutrition of
 10 278
 Plant, mineral nutrition of
 10 275-282
 active absorption 10 277
 carriers 10 277
 Donnan equilibrium 10 276
 essential elements 10 275-
 276
 excessive salt concentration
 toxicity 10 281
 foliar nutrition of plants
 10 278
 ion absorption from soil
 10 278
 ion diffusion 10 276
 ionic exchange 10 276
 protoplasm 10 280
 salt absorption processes
 10 276
 soil moisture 10 281
 translocation 10 279
 Plant, minerals essential to
 10 282-286

Plant, minerals essential to
 —*cont.*
 adenosinediphosphate
 (ADP) 10 283
 adenosinetriphosphate
 (ATP) 10 283
 boron 10 284
 boron deficiency in grape
 plant 10 286
 calcium 10 283
 carbon 10 282
 chlorine 10 285
 criteria of essentiality
 10 282
 deficiency symptoms 10 28
 diphosphopyridine
 nucleotide (DPN)
 10 283
 hydrogen 10 282
 iron 10 284
 manganese 10 284
 magnesium 10 284
 molybdenum 10 284
 nitrogen 10 283
 other elements 10 284
 oxygen 10 282
 phosphorus 10 283
 potassium 10 283
 roles of the essential
 elements in plants 10 28
 sulfur 10 283
 triphosphopyridine
 nucleotide (TPN) 10 28
 zinc 10 284
 Plant, water relations of
 10 286-297
 absorption of water 10 291
 cellular water relations
 10 286
 effects of environment on
 transpiration 10 289
 stomatal mechanism
 10 288
 translocation of water
 10 291
 transpiration 10 289
 Plant anatomy 10 297-298
 collenchyma 3 290
 stele 13 105-106
 Plant breeding *see* Breeding
 (plant)
 Plant bug 6 401
 Plant cells 2 611
 Plant classification 10 298
 Plant community 4 292a-293
 10 298-300
 characteristic species
 10 298
 classification 10 300
 climax 10 299-300
 dynamics 10 299
 structure of plant
 communities 10 299
 Plant debris, mineralization
 10 42
 Plant disease 10 300-315
 Basidiomycetes 2 107

Plant disease—*cont.*

- causes 10 302
- corn 3 483-484
- dissemination of plant pathogens 10 312-314
- economic importance 10 300
- tungustat and fungicide 5 563-564
- infection and development of disease 10 308
- Leptostromataceae 7 476
- Melanconiales 8 212-213
- Moniliales 8 570
- Mycelia Sterilia 8 676
- Myriangiales 8 682
- nature of 10 301-302
- pathogens 10 304
- plant virus 10 382-385
- rhoposphere 11 548
- rust (microbiology) 11 634
- rust (microbiology) 12 387
- soil pathogens 9 593-594
- in storage 10 314
- rice 14 71-76
- wood decay 14 528
- see also* entries under specific plants and diseases

Plant disease control 10 315-319

- chemicals 10 315-316
- cultural practices 10 315
- disease resistance 10 316
- quarantine 10 318-319

Plant ecology 14 287

Plant culture 12 146

Plant evolution 10 319-322

- evolutionary history 10 320
- evolutionary processes 10 319
- polyploidy 10 489

Plant facilities 10 322-323

- the prevention 10 323
- in plant transportation 10 323

Layout 10 322

Location 10 322

Maintenance 10 323

Materials handling 8 170-171; 10 323

Production lines 10 323

Safety 10 323

Plant fermentation 10 323-325

Effect of oxygen 10 324

Forms of 10 324

Materials used 10 324

Production methods 10 644

Products 10 324

Role of 10 325

Plant fossils *see* Paleobotany

Plant geography 2 204-205; 10 325-328*

Flora 10 323

Plant geography—*cont.*

- floristics 10 325-328
- postglacial vegetation and climate 10 526
- vegetation 10 325
- vegetational plant geography 10 328

Plant growth 10 328-340

- abscission 10 337-338
- apical dominance 10 334
- bud dormancy 10 335
- daily thermoperiodicity 10 339
- defoliant 4 43
- dew 4 90
- embryonic growth 10 330
- factors 10 329
- floral initiation and development 10 333
- fruit development 10 334
- germination 10 335
- gibberellin 6 184-185
- growing season 6 283
- growth correlations 10 330
- growth periodicity 10 337
- inhibitors 10 343
- plant hormones 10 329
- photoperiodism in plants 10 175-179
- reproductive growth 10 332
- seasonal thermoperiodicity 10 338-339
- tissue culture 10 338
- vegetative meristematic activity 10 331

Plant growth, flower 10 333

Plant histology 10 298

Plant hormones 1 693; 10 340-343*

Action of growth hormone 10 341-342

Cell protoplast 2 613

Flowering hormone 10 342

Gibberellin 6 184-185

Known plant hormones 10 340

Nomenclature 10 340

Occurrence 10 340-341

Other growth regulators 10 342-343

Plant growth 10 329

Mes 10 342

Plant indicator 13 330

Plant keys 10 343-345

Floral charts 10 345

Floral diagram 10 345

Floral formulas 10 345

Floral symbols 10 345

Plant kingdom 10 346

Bacteria, taxonomy of 2 10-11

Plant 10 274-275

Plant layout drawing 4 611

Plant metabolism 10 347-360

Acid metabolism of the succulents 10 354

Plant metabolism—*cont.*

Alkaloid 10 359-360

Amide 10 353-359

Amino acid 10 353-359

Anthocyanins 10 360

Ascorbic acid 10 353, 354

Biochemistry 2 199

Carbohydrate metabolism 10 349-353

Carotenoid 2 527; 10 360

Cellulose 10 352-353

Energy metabolism 10 347-349

Essential oils 10 360

Flavones 10 360

Functions 10 353-354

Herbicide 6 420-424

Lipid metabolism 10 355-356

Nitrogen metabolism 10 356-360

Nucleic acid 10 359

Organic acids 10 353-355

Pectin 10 353-354

Pentoses and pentosans 10 352

Plant fermentation 10 323-325

Plant translocation (organic solutes) 10 370-382

Protein 10 353-359

Purine 10 359

Pyrimidine 10 359

Resins 10 360

Rubber 10 360

Starch 10 351-352

Sucrose 10 352

Tannins 10 360

Terpene metabolism 10 360

Plant microtoxins 8 356*

Plant migration 10 525

Plant morphogenesis 10 361-363

Atypical growth 10 361-362

Correlation 10 361

Differentiation 10 361

Ecological factors 10 362

Graft- and chimeras 10 362

Hereditary factors 10 362-363

Polarity 10 361

Regeneration 10 361

Symmetry 10 361

Plant movements 10 363-367

Chemotropism 10 366

Electrotropisms 10 365

Geotropism 10 364-365

Haptotropism 10 366

Hydrotropism 10 366

Nastic movements 10 366

Nutations 10 367

Phototropism 10 363-364

Tactic movements 10 366

Thigmotropisms 10 365-366

Traumatotropism 10 366

Turgor movements 10 367

Plant names 10 367-368

Authority for plant names 10 368

International rules of botanical nomenclature 10 368

Plant nutrition and weathering processes 14 439

Plant organs 10 368-369

Flower 10 368-369

Fruit 10 368-369

Leaves 10 368

Root 10 368

Seed 10 368-369

Sterile 10 368

Plant pathogens 1 574

Plant physiology 10 369

Abscission 1 10-10b

Carotenoid 2 527

Photosynthesis *see* Photosynthesis

Plant, mineral nutrition of 10 275-282

Plant, minerals essential to 10 282-286

Plant, water relations of *see* Plant, water relations ofPlant growth *see* Plant growthPlant hormones *see* Plant hormonesPlant metabolism *see* Plant metabolismPlant movements *see* Plant movementsPlant respiration *see* Plant respiration

Seed germination 12 146-146b

Vernalization 14 305-306

Plant respiration 10 369-373

Concentration of substrate 10 372

Energy transfer 10 371

Environment 10 372-374

Factors affecting 10 372

Food production 10 374

Food use 10 374

Glycolysis 10 370

Krebs cycle 10 370

Mechanism of 10 370

Photosynthesis 10 184-192

Respiration and agriculture 10 374

Safe storage moisture contents (seeds) 10 374-375

Time 10 372

Plant societies 10 375-376

Dominant societies 10 375

Life form societies 10 375-376

Seasonal societies 10 375

Structural societies 10 375

Plant sociology 14 287

- Plant taxonomic literature 10 377
 floras 10 377
 indexes 10 377
- Plant taxonomy 10 377-378
- Plant tissue systems 10 378-379
 calcified 10 42
 collenchyma 3 290
 cortex 13 115
 endodermis 13 115
 epidermis, plant 5 37-39;
 10 378; 13 114
 ground tissue 10 378
 pericycle 13 115
 periderm 10 379
 phloem 10 378
 pith 13 115
 silicified 10 42
 xylem 10 378
- Plant translocation (organic solutes) 10 379-382
 importance of conductive tissues 10 379-381
 mechanism 10 382
 requirements for migration, nutrients 10 381
- Plant virus 1 424; 10 382-385*
 chemical composition 10 384
 economic importance 10 384-385
 plant disease 10 304
 structure 10 384
 transmission of 10 383
 types of virus diseases 10 382-385
 virus symptoms 10 382
 see also Virus
- Plant wound 10 366
- Plantaginales 4 1086, 10 346, 385*
- Plantago* 6 297
- Plantago psyllium* 10 385
- Plantain 2 90
- Planting: plants 1 128
- Plants: 9 562; 12 76, 92, 165; 13 75
 coral 3 474
- Planula larva 1 455; 6 554; 7 304; 8 254
 Coccidivora 3 255-261
- Planuloidea see Monoloidia
- Plaque 2 70
- Plasma: electromagnetism propulsion 4 490
 equation of state 6 57
 geomagnetic storm 6 143
 magnetogas dynamics 8 55-56
 magnetohydrodynamics 8 56a-63
 pinch effect 10 332
 see also Plasma physics
- Plasma (blood) 2 264-266
- Plasma (ionized gas): earth's core 4 429
- Plasma-arc torch 8 281
- Plasma cell 2 264
 connective tissue 3 402-403
- Plasma engines 4 492; 11 104
- Plasma jet: spray coating 8 282
- Plasma-jet tunnel 14 502c
- Plasma physics 10 385-397*
 adiabatic invariants 10 391-392
 astronomical geophysics 1 608
 bremsstrahlung values 10 396-397
 collision processes 10 394-395
 confinement criteria 10 392
 creation of 10 386-388
 criterion for plasma phenomena 10 385-386
 Debye screening distance 10 385-386
 degrees of freedom 10 395
 diamagnetism 10 388
 drift velocities 10 389-391
 dynamical friction 10 395
 excitation radiation 10 396
 instabilities 10 392-391
 macroscopic 10 385
 magnetic mirror 10 388
 magnetohydrodynamics 8 56a-63
 microscopic 10 385
 nuclear fusion 5 592
 particle dynamics 10 389-392
 pinch effect 10 387
 plasma-spray coating 8 282-283
 pressure balance 10 388
 radiation mechanisms 10 395-397
 relaxation time 10 394-395
 Rutherford scattering 10 394
 stellarator 10 387
 waves 10 392-393
- Plasma protein 2 264-265; 6 33
- Plasma thermionic converter 13 554
- Plasma-spray coating 8 282-283
- Plasma 10 397
- Plasmalogens 10 132, 397
- Plasmatrix ion source, von Ardenne 7 245
- Plasmodioma 2 616, 619
- Plasmodiidae 6 313
- Plasmodiophora brassicae* 2 383
- Plasmodiophorales 7 375
- Plasmodiophorina 8 677
- Plasmodium 8 677
- Plasmodium berghei* 6 315
- Plasmodium cathemerium* 6 315
- Plasmodium circumflexum* 6 314
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* 6 315
- Plasmodium elongatum* 6 315
- Plasmodium falciparum* 6 315; 8 77
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* 6 314
- Plasmodium hexamerium* 6 314
- Plasmodium inui* 6 315
- Plasmodium knowlesi* 6 315
- Plasmodium lophuroe* 6 315
- Plasmodium malariae* 6 315; 8 77
- Plasmodium mexicanum* 6 315
- Plasmodium nucleophilum* 6 315
- Plasmodium ovale* 6 315; 8 77
- Plasmodium polare* 6 315
- Plasmodium relicum* 6 314; 13 11
- Plasmodium rouxi* 6 315
- Plasmodium vaughani* 6 315
- Plasmodium vivax* 6 315; 8 77
- Plasmodroma 10 397
- Mastigophora 10 397
- Sarcodina 10 397
- Sporozoa 10 397
- Plasmolysis 9 439-440
 cellular water relations 10 288
- Plasmon 3 659-660
- Plasmodium halstedii* 13 292
- Plasmodium vitale* 6 251
- Plasmatomy 3 226-227
- Plaster 10 397
- Plaster mold casting 2 543
- Plaster of paris 2 399, 6 301; 10 397-398*
- Plastic: potentials 10 541
- Plastic clay 11 409
- Plastic deformation: forging 5 470-472
 stress and strain 13 181
- Plastic deformation (creep): earthquake mechanisms 12 149
- Plastic deformation of metal 10 398-402
 creep 10 400-401
 ductility 10 398-400
 malleability 10 401-402
 see also Elasticity; Metal, mechanical properties of; Metal forming
- Plastic-film capacitor 2 446
- Plastic flow: drawing of metal 4 272
 prestressed concrete 10 586
 in rocks 5 369
- Plastic pressing 2 649
- Plastic scintillator see Scintillation counter
- Plastic slip in crystals 3 584
- Plastic strain wave 8 271
- Plastic sulfur 13 256
- Plasticity 10 402-403
 contrasted with anelasticity 1 399-400
 rubber 11 637
 in soils 12 453
- Plastics: definition 10 474
 dyeing 4 311
 radiation damage 11 223
- Plastics fabrication 10 403-407
 calendaring 10 403
 casting 10 403-405
 coatings 10 403-404
 compression molding 10 404-405
 extrusion 10 404, 406
 films 10 403-404
 injection molding 10 405
 laminating 10 405-406
 molding 10 404-405
 polyacrylate resin 10 458-459
 polyacrylonitrile resin 10 460
 polyamide resin 10 460-461
 polyester resins 10 466-468
 polyether resins 10 468-470
 polyfluorocarbon resin 10 470-471
 polymer properties 10 477
 sheet-forming 10 406-407
 transfer molding 10 407
 see also Polyvinyl
- Plasticizer 7 376; 10 474b
- Plasticizing (food) 5 398
- Plastid 3 98; 5 99
- Plastocyanin 10 186
- Plastogumene 10 186
- Platanus 5 39
- Platanus areifolia* 13 360
- Platanus occidentalis* 10 116, 13 360
- Platanus orientalis* 13 360
- Plataspidae 6 401
- Platasterias 12 500
- Platasterias latradiata* 1 170
- Plate: distillation 4 250
 fractionating column 5 491-492
 plate tower 6 44
 printing see Printing plate
 vibration 14 314
- Plate, structural 10 407-410
 bases for design 10 407
 buckling 10 410
 circular plate 10 407
 column 3 304
 elastic deflection 10 407
 elliptical plate 10 408
 square plate 10 409-410
- Plate-circuit rectification meter 14 254
- Plate detectors 1 360
- Plate girder see Girder, plate
- Plate glass 6 207
- Plate hemolysis, blood see Blood-plate hemolysis

plate modulated Glass C amplifier 1 355
 plate modulators 1 354-355
 plate, photographic 10 156
 plate photometer 1 615
 plate resistance *see* Dynamic plate resistance
 plate thigh beetle 3 278
 plate transformer 10 560
 Plateau 10 410
 Aua 1 577-580
 basalts 10 50
 Plateau of the Shots 1 107
 platelet 2 264; 12 565
 platelet count, blood 1 196
 Platen presses 10 620
 relief printing 10 600
Platysaurus 4 199
 Platform balance 2 74
 Plating *see* Electroplating of metals; Metal coatings
 Plutonium 8 72
 Plutonium 1 515; 10 410-412
 allot 10 411
 analytical techniques 10 412
 uses of 1 593
 chemical and physical properties 10 411
 chloroplatinate 3 83
 electron configuration 4 504
 extractive metallurgy 8 278
 hydrogen electrode 6 549
 ionization potential 4 504
 metallurgical extraction 10 411
 native state 9 4
 natural occurrence 10 410-411
 principal compounds 10 412
 uses 10 411
 see also Iridium
 Platinum electrode 10 455
 Platinum sponge 6 549
 Platin hydrometer (Balling) scale 6 562
 Platonic solid 10 473, 491
 Platt, J. B. 9 78
 Platyasteria 1 598; 4 360; 9 599; 10 412*
Platyodon 10 636
 Platyotataceae 6 76
 Platyopa 3 562; 9 447; 10 412*
Platyotus 3 608, 10 412*; 13 491
Platyodora 8 169
Platyodora caudata 11 53
 Platysfish 6 650
Platyaster 6 579
 Platyasteridae 6 574
 Platyhelminthes 1 413, 420; 8 253; 9 29; 10 413-415*

Platyhelminthes—*cont.*
 Cestoda 2 657-659; 10 413, 414-415
 Cestodea 2 659
 classification 10 414-415
 economic and biological importance 10 413-414
 morphology 10 413
 regeneration 11 419-420
 reproduction 10 413
 Trematoda 10 413, 414; 14 77-80*
 Turbellaria 10 413, 414; 14 144b-145
Platymaia 4 41
Platymonas 8 170
 Platyopodidae 3 278
 Platyosyllidae 3 276
Platyosyllus castoris 3 286
Platyptilia carduactyla 7 468
Platyscelus 6 586
Platyspondylia 12 368
 Playa 4 74 77; 10 415
 Pleasing fungus beetle 3 278
 Plecoptera 7 134, 10 415 416*; 13 153
 Insecta fossils 7 139
 Plectidae 10 416
 Plectognathi 13 530
 Tetradontiformes 9 442; 13 530
 Plectoiden 10 416
Plectrophenax nivalis 2 371
 Plectrum 4 320
Plectus 6 436-441
Plegadis chihi 7 1
Plegadis falcinellus 7 1
 Pleiades 10 416
 reflection nebula 7 220
 Pleiniae 6 401
 Pleiosauria 11 484
 Pleistopism 10 416
 Pleistocene 6 136, 142; 10 416-417*; 13 169
 chronology 6 194
 climate 6 133
 climate fluctuations 6 192
 fossil man in 5 477-478
 Glacial Epoch 6 190
 time units 6 195
Pleistophora 13 398
 Pleohatidae 1 433; 13 661
 Pleochroic halos 10 417
 distribution and description 10 417
 origin and interpretation 10 417
 Pleochroism 10 417*; 14 88
 gem 6 96
Pleodorina 1 235; 14 375
Pleodorina californica 8 169
Pleodorina illinoiensis 11 53
 Pleonaste 12 618

Pleosporgia Archaeocyatha 1 509
 Pleosporales *see* Pseudosphaeriales (lichenized)
Pleotia 5 98
 Plerocercoid 3 642; 12 559
 Plerocercoid larva 2 659; 11 43, 67
Plerogyra 12 77
 Plerotic water 6 276
 Plesiadapidae 10 589
 Plesiocidaroida 4 372a
 Plesiosaur 11 484; 12 42
 Plesiosauria 12 42
Plesiosaurus 7 327; 11 484
Plesiostruthis 4 108, 13 532
 Plesio-type 14 172
Plethodon fasciatus 12 373
Plethodon 12 0
 Plethodontidae 2 568 569; 12 7
 Plethora 3 142-143
Pleura 7 618
Pleuracanthodil 4 419; 10 417*, 12 360
Pleuracanthus 10 417
 Pleural rib 12 363
Pleuraspidotherrum 3 394
 Pleuritis 7 622
Pleurobachia 3 647; 4 26
Pleurocurene 9 610
Pleurococcus 3 81, 82
Pleurodeles waltheri 11 465, 468
Pleurodira 3 22
 Pleurodonta 3 530
Pleurosetia 10 417
 Pleurostomidae 7 276
 Pleurostomiales 7 625; 10 346, 417*
 Pleuron 1 555
 Crustacea 3 562 569
 Pleuronectidae 5 315
 Pleuronectiformes 9 442; 10 417-418*
 bounder 5 315
 Heteromata 10 417
 Pleuropneumonia 10 418
 Pleuropneumonia-like organism (PPLO) 8 679; 10 418
 Neurospirogynophora 3 60
 Pleurotomariaceae 6 76
Pleurotricha 11 59
 Plexiglas: chromatic aberration 1 90
 optical materials 9 350
 Plexus of Auerbach 4 155, 156
 Plicae circulares 4 160
 Plicae transversales recti 4 163
 Plicate vernation 2 361
 Pliensbachian stage 7 325
 Pliinian eruptions 14 354
 Pliinius 8 594
 Pliocene 6 136, 142; 10 418 419*; 13 169
Pliolagus 7 383
Pliopithecus 10 590

Pilotron *see* Triode, vacuum
 Plissé printing 13 542b
Plistophora 7 122f
 Pliocene 12 562
Plodia interpunctella 7 468, 472
 Plutosidae 3 649
 Plough 14 235
 Plow types 1 126-127
 Plowing 1 126
 agricultural soil and crop practices 1 126-127
 Plucking 6 202
 of rock 5 277
 Plug cock 14 260, 261
 Plug fuse 5 578
 Plug gage 6 4
 Plum 10 419-420
 plum and prune diseases 10 420
 propagation and commercial production 10 419 420
 varieties 10 419
Plum curculio 3 287; 14 461
Plum sawfly 6 580
Plumatella 2 354
Plumatella repens 10 201; 13 75
 Plumatellidae 10 201
Plumhago 6 256
 Plumbic acid 7 424
 Plume moth 7 464
 Plume patterns: atmospheric pollution 1 644
Plumularia 3 255
Plumule 5 195; 12 145; 13 114
 Plunger relay 11 441
Plusia 11 449
 Pluto 10 420
 astronomy 1 618
 albedo 1 223
 Plutology 6 170
 Pluton 7 375-376; 10 421-422*
 characteristics of 10 84
 Plutonic rock: igneous rocks 7 10, 15-16
 Plutonium 4 645; 10 422-425*; 14 66
 compounds 9 42
 electron configuration 4 504
 fission 5 287-288
 nuclear fuels 9 184-186*; 11 358
 preparation of the element 10 425-424
 principal compounds 10 424-425
 properties 10 422
 terrestrial abundance 13 522
 uses 10 422
 Plutonium-239: atomic bomb 1 648; 11 358
 Pluvial periods 1 108
Pluvialis dominicus 3 9; 7 345

- Plyer, E. K.** 7 502
Plymouth Rock (chicken) 3 58
Plywood 10 425*; 13 119
P. M. (time) 13 643
PM see Phase modulation 10 103
PMA 6 421
PMP 11 615
PMR 8 367
P-N hook multiplication 14 37
P-N junction 12 171
 biasing 7 317-318
 diode 7 316d-318
 photodiode 10 148-149
 rectification 7 317-318
 variable capacitance 7 318
 varistor 14 281
Pneumatic caisson 2 390
 air pressure 2 390
 bends 2 390
Pneumatic conveyor 2 368
Pneumatic processes: steel manufacture 13 94-95
Pneumatic radiometer 7 106
Pneumatic scales 14 463
Pneumatic servomechanisms see Servomechanism
Pneumatic tire 13 651
Pneumatolysis 8 298; 10 425*
 metamorphic rocks 8 298
Pneumatophore 8 90
Pneumatophorus diego 8 9
Pneumococcus 10 425-427; 14 21
 antigens 10 426
 cultural characteristics 10 426
 fluorescent antibody method 8 383
 heart disorders 6 358-362
 identification 10 426
 morphology 10 425
 pathogenicity 10 427
 pneumococcal agents 10 426
 Quellung reaction 10 426; 11 188
 solubility in bile 10 426
 synthetic C carbohydrate 10 426
 somatic protein antigen 10 426
 type 111 9 212
 types 10 427
 variants 10 427
Pneumococcosis 7 620-621
Pneumocystosis 10 427-428
Pneumocephallitis 9 91
Pneumonia 1 466-468; 2 349; 3 66; 4 54; 7 618-619; 9 472; 594; 10 428*; 13 36-38
 complications 10 428
 diseases 10 428
 known causes 10 428
 pigs 9 544
Pneumonia—cont.
 prognosis 10 428
 therapy 10 428
Pneumonic plague 10 255
Pneumovitis 9 544; 10 429
P-N-P alloy junction transistor 14 35
P-N-I-P junction transistor 7 320
P-N-P transistor: alloy-junction 7 318
 grown-junction 7 318-319
 surface-barrier 13 322
Po River 5 121
Poa compressa 2 272
Poa pratensis 2 272; 6 261; 14 305
Pochard 1 436
Pocillopora 12 76
Pocillopora acuta 12 77
Pocillopora damicornis esposita 12 76
Pocilloporid corals 12 78
Pockels effect 7 337-338
Pocket gopher 6 237
Pocket meters 4 268
Pocock, R. 8 682
Pocono sandstone 9 149
Poa corn 3 481
Poa rot 2 385
Podargidae 2 448
Podarke 10 465
Podasium 5 33
Podbleiniak, W. J. 6 46
Podbielniak centrifugal extractor 12 500
Podia 4 361
Podipitidae 6 268; 10 429
Podipitilines 1 694; 10 429*
 globe 6 268
Podilymbus podiceps 6 268
Podius 6 410
Podobranchia 4 26
Podocarpus 3 187; 400a
Podocopa 3 562; 9 447; 10 429-430*
 Bairdiidae (Nesidiidae) 10 429
 Cypidae 10 429
 Cytheracea 10 430
 Cytheridae 10 429
 Darwinulidae 10 429
Podogona see Ricinolei
Podon 3 151
Podophrya 13 237
Podophyllin 10 440
Podophyllun petatum 10 440
Podoplex Caepoda 6 341
Podophthora leucotracha 5 66; 346
Podpera, Josef 13 530
Podzolic soils 12 442
Podzols 12 439
Poecilidae 5 650
Poecilosclerida 2 647; 4 56; 10 430-431*, 513
Poecobioldea 10 431
Poecobius meseres 10 431
Poggendorff compensation method for measuring emf 4 473
Poggendorff's first method 10 543
Pogonip 5 307
Pogonochne 10 499
Pogonophora 2 313; 10 431*
 Atheceanephria 2 313; 10 431
 Theceanephria 2 313; 10 431
Pohl, R. 482
Pol 4 13
Poikilitic structure 8 296b
Poikilitic texture 7 11-12
Poikilocytosis 3 195
Pulkilnheim 13 590
Poikilothermic carnivore see Terrestrial ecosystem
Poincaré, H. 3 508; 7 90; 586; 8 176; 11 433-434; 13 683; 14 200; 265
Poincaré recurrence theorem 13 60
Poinsettia 9 108; 108a
Poisot ellipsoid 10 432-433
Poisot's method 10 431-433
 Cardan's suspension 10 432
 ellipsoid equations 10 432
Poisot motion 5 102
Poisot 10 433
 geometry, euclidean 6 153
Poisot Barrow 9 166
Poisot circle 1 389
Poisot conic 3 400
Poisot-contact diode 10 433
 silicon 12 324
Poisot contact transistor 10 433-434
Poisot-detonating (PI) fuse 1 540
Poisot group 6 282
 crystallography 3 603
Poisot-initiating base-detonating (PIBD) fuse 1 510
Poisot lattice defects 3 294-297
Poisot source 10 433
 geometrical optics 9 363
 inverse-square law 7 224-225
Poisot system, American:
 type size 14 171
Poise (definition) 14 332
Poiseuille, J. L. M. 2 232
Poiseuille flow 8 60
Poiseuille's law 2 581-582; 4 480; 525; 3 343
Poisun 10 434-438*; 14 5-6
 anidites 14 6
 categories 14 5
 chemical correlations 10 435
 chemistry 10 434
 death from 14 5
Poisun—cont.
 health aspects 10 437
 history of 14 5-6
 mechanism of action 10 436
 origin 10 434
 pharmacology 10 97
 potency 10 437
 physiological actions 10 435
 systemic 14 5
 toxicological analysis 5 440
 treatment for 14 6
Poisun Control Centers 10 437; 14 6
Poisun gas 3 44-46
Poisun gland 10 438*; 11 318
 12 390
Poisun ivy 4 66b; 10 138*, 12 26; 13 124
 hypersensitivity 6 591
Poisun oak 12 26
 hypersensitivity 6 591
Poisun sumac 10 438-439*, 12 26
Poisonous plants 10 139-140
Poisun, S. D. 8 49; 590; 10 101
Poisun bracket (canonic transformations) 2 438
 quantum theory, nonrelativistic 11 167
Poisun distribution 2 230
 273; 4 258
 biconnected 2 230
 distribution (probability) 4 258
Poisun loss formula 3 321
Poisun process (transition probabilities) 13 143-144
Poisun's equation 1 385; 4 451; 12 610
Poisun's law 10 631
Poisun's ratio: elasticity 1 11
 marine sediments 8 137
Poisun's transformation formula 7 165
Poittevin, A. L. 10 615
Poker 6 25
Polaranthus 4 201
Polaravi potential theory 1 81
Polar bear 2 118
Polar body: oogenesis 9 330
Polar-coordinate navigation systems 10 446
 Tacan 13 381-382
 Vortac 14 376a
Polar coordinate system 3 454-455
Polar directivity pattern 4 25
Polar easterlies 14 495
Polar flattening 13 516
Polar front 5 539
 atmospheric low 1 642
 jet systems 8 329
 upper pressure patterns 8 333

polar-front jet systems 8 329
 Polar meteorology 10 440-442
 Polar molecule 10 442
 intermolecular forces 7 196
 Polar navigation 10 442-445
 celestial determination of
 direction 10 444
 celestial navigation
 problems 10 445
 celestial sphere 10 443
 chart reliability 10 443
 charts 10 442
 compass limitations
 10 443
 coordinates 10 442
 dead reckoning difficulties
 10 443
 directions 10 442
 distance or speed problems
 10 444
 electronic aid limitations
 10 443
 light conditions 10 442
 meteorological factors
 10 443
 navigational grid 10 442
 plotting hazards 10 443
 time patterns 10 443
 Polar night jet 10 441
 Polar nuclei: botany
 1 328, 333
 Polar planimeter 7 172
 Polar properties 10 442
 Polar regions 10 443
 Polar triangle 10 445*: 14 100
 Polar wandering 10 445
 coal measures 1 440
 rock magnetism 11 596-597
 tectonophysics 13 418
 Polarimeter 9 346
 polarimetric analysis
 10 446-448
 Polarimetric analysis
 10 447-448
 Polarimetry 10 446-448
 Polaris 10 447*, 14 235
 Polaris missile 1 485, 543-544
 Polaris submarines 1 544
 Polarscope 10 452
 gem-testing 6 97
 photoelasticity 10 149-150
 Polarity (electricity) 10 447
 Polarity (quadrupole) 6 157
 Polarizability (dielectric)
 13 330
 Polarizability, molecular
 8 548
 molecules 4 112
 refraction (molar) 11 404
 Polarization (dielectrics)
 10 447*: 13 880
 dielectric hysteresis
 4 115-116
 electret 4 422
 electrical units 4 461
 ferroelectrics 5 224-229

Polarization (dielectrics)—cont.
 ionic crystals 7 250-251
 theory 4 111-112
 Polarization by scattering:
 light 10 450
 Polarization catastrophe 4 112
 Polarization of waves 10 448
 antennas 1 447, 453
 electromagnetic 10 448
 microwave optics 8 417-418
 Polarized electrolytic capacitors
 2 447
 Polarized light 7 499;
 10 448-454*
 analyzing devices 10 452
 birefringent crystals 10 449
 circularly polarized 10 450
 crystal optics 3 587-592
 dichroic crystals 10 449
 elliptically polarized
 10 450
 Faraday effect 5 181-182
 interstellar matter
 7 219-222
 Jones calculus 10 453-454
 light 7 499
 linear polarizing devices
 10 449
 linearly polarized 10 450
 Mueller matrices 10 454
 optical activity 9 346
 photoelasticity 10 149-151
 polarimetric analysis
 10 447
 polarization by scattering
 10 450
 production of 10 451-452
 reflection 11 393-395
 retardation theory
 10 453-454
 rotatory dispersion
 11 632-633
 scattering 12 52
 sheet polarizers 10 449-450
 starlight 7 222
 types 10 450
 wave plate 10 451-452
 Polarized neutrons 9 85
 neutron diffraction 9 89
 Polarizer 3 589-591
 Polarizing microscope 5 225
 Polarogram 10 456
 Polarograph 10 455
 Polarographic analysis
 10 454-456
 apparatus 10 455
 applications 10 455
 other polarographic
 techniques 10 455
 other voltammetric
 methods 10 450
 see also Overvoltage;
 Titration, amperometric
 Polarography see Polarographic analysis
 Polaroid-Land camera 10 158

Polaroid-Land Color Film 10
 168
 Polaroid radiography 11 305
 Pole blight, western white pine
 14 74
 Pole star 10 447
 Pole strength: magnet 8 26
 Polemoniaceae 14 132
 Poles: magnetic field 8 31
 Pollan vesicle 12 346
 Echinmidea 4 375
 Pollanite 11 117
 Polio virus 1 424; 4 379, 380;
 5 3; 10 156-457; 14 328a, 329
 fluorescent-antibody
 method 8 383
 Poliomyelitis 1 424, 466-467,
 4 235; 7 31; 9 71; 10 456
 457*; 14 328, 331
 biologicals 2 218
 diagnosis 10 456
 epidemic neuromyositis
 9 79
 epidemiology 10 156
 infectious agent 10 456
 pathogenesis 10 456
 vaccine 10 456-457
 vaccine, oral 10 157
 Polish wheat 14 480
 Polished rice 11 565-567
 Polishing 10 457
 buffing 2 362
 leather and fur processing
 7 447
 machining operations 8 6
 metallographic specimens
 8 293
 superfinishing 10 457
 wood finishing 14 533
 Polishing sand 12 22
 Polissar, M. J. 8 641, 643
 Polistes 6 582, 12 406
 Polistes annularis 12 406
 Poltunite 7 459
 Pollitic cherts 3 56
 Pollaceae, F. 11 189
 Pollen 2 129; 5 330-332
 flower (botany) 5 330-332
 grain 11 454
 hayfever 6 345
 postglacial vegetation
 studies 10 526
 study of see Palynology
 Pollen-basket 6 576
 Pollination 2 128; 11 454
 entomology 5 5
 Pollinium 5 331
 Pollock 6 2
 Pollucite 10 457*: 12 477
 cesium ore 2 656
 rubidium ore 11 647
 Pollutant 5 82
 Polluted stream reoxygenation
 12 216
 Pollution, atmospheric see
 Atmospheric pollution

Pollution, estuarine see
 Estuarine oceanography
 Pollutants, water see Water
 pollution
 Pollux 6 104; 13 41
 Polonium 4 545; 10 457-458
 compounds 10 458
 determination 10 458
 electron configuration
 4 504
 ionization potential 4 504
 properties 10 457-458
 radioactivity 11 278
 uses 10 457
 Pólya, G. 6 255
 Polya model of counting
 10 628
 Polyacrylate resin 10 458-459
 casting 10 460
 see also Polyacrylonitrile
 resin; Polymer;
 Polyvinyl resins
 Polyacrylate fiber 5 244-245
 Polyacrylonitrile resin
 10 459-460
 Polyacrylonitrile resin see also
 Polyacrylate resin; Polymer;
 Polyvinyl resins
 Polyalkene 10 460
 diene 4 117-118
 Polyalkylbenzene 3 235
 Polyamide fiber: dyeing 4 3106
 fiber, man-made 5 243-244
 polymer properties 10 476a
 Polyamide resin 10 460-461
 see also Polymer
 Polyangiaceae 8 687
 Polyatomic molecule
 8 548-556
 Polya's dice 4 301
 Polybasite 12 329
 Polybdenum glance 11 543
 Polybus henslowii 3 531
 Polyblend 10 476b-477
 Polyblepharides 8 168; 10 213;
 14 376
 Polybrachniidae 2 313; 13 544
 cis-1, 4 Polybutadiene 11 643-
 644
 Polybutenes 14 209
 Polycarbonate 10 468
 dyeing 4 311
 Polychaeta 1 429, 431;
 10 461-466*
 Annelida fossils 1 431
 Errantia 10 461
 food and ecology 10 465
 morphology 10 462-465
 Sedentaria 10 461
 taxonomy 10 461-462
 Polycheles crucifer 4 30
 Polychete worm 1 598
 Polycladida 10 414, 465-466*;
 14 1446
 Polyclimax 5 183-184; 13 234
 Polyconic projection 8 97
 Polycope 5 151

- Polycipidae 3 151
 Polycrystal 6 245
 Polycrystalline solids 3 580
 Polycetenidae 6 461
 Polycyclic systems 1 548
 Polycyclicine see Tetraacycline
 Polycystic kidney 7 342
 Polycythemia 3 196; 6 395; 13 9
 Polycythemia vera 3 141 144;
 6 395
 leukemia 7 480
 Polydactyl 13 492
 Polydiethyl esters 10 468
 Polydienes 10 486-487
 Polydipsia 2 273
 Polyditerpene 0 536
 Polydipnidae 8 155
 Polydora 10 461
 Polycybrony 2 356; 4 149;
 11 449
 Orthonectida 9 415
 parasitology 9 555
 Polyenes see Polyalkene
 Polyergus 6 582
 Polyergus lucidus 1 437
 Polyester fibers 5 244
 diving 4 310b
 Polyester film 10 403
 Polyester resins 10 466-468
 alkyl 10 460
 aromatic polycarbonates
 10 468
 casting 10 405
 lamination 10 406
 polydiethyl esters 10 468
 polyethylene
 terephthalates
 10 467-468
 unsaturated polyester
 10 466-467
 see also Polymer
 Polyesterification 5 75
 Polyestermethane 11 645
 Polyestrous 5 79
 Polyester 10 488
 Polyether resins 10 468-470
 epoxidation 10 468-470
 epoxy resin 5 44, 10 469
 plastics fabrication
 10 468-470
 polyoxymethylene 10 470
 polyoxycyclohexane resins
 10 469-470
 see also Polymer
 Polyethermethane 11 643
 Polyethylene 14 209
 fiber 4 310b
 film 10 404
 food engineering 5 402
 insulation, electric 7 156
 meteorological balloons
 8 517
 petrochemical 10 45
 polyolefin resins 10 485-486
 production 6 449
 radiation damage 11 223
 Polyethylene glycol
 10 470*, 488
 Polyethylene terephthalate
 14 18a
 polyester resins 10 467-468
 Polyfluorolefin resin
 10 470-471
 Kel-F insulation 6 329;
 7 157
 polymonochlorotetrafluoro-
 ethylene 10 471
 polytetrafluoroethylene
 10 471
 see also Polymer;
 Polyvinyl resins
 Polyformaldehyde 10 470
 Polygalactonase 14 604
 Polygamus flower 5 326
 Polyglutamic acid 1 457
 Polyglycol 7 603
 Polygnathidae 3 406
 Polygon 4 71; 10 471
 area 1 528
 hexagon 6 431-435
 octagon 9 272
 parallelogram 9 547
 pentagon 9 623
 perimeter 10 21
 polytype, regular 10 491-
 492
 Polygonaceae 10 472
 Polygonal ground 9 152,
 10 471-472*
 Polygonales 4 108b, 10 346,
 472*
 buckwheat 10 472
 thunderbolt 11 556
 Polygonia 7 471
 Polygonum 5 333
 Polygonum orientale 10 472
 Polygonum viviparum
 10 332
 Polygordithidae 1 517
 Polygnathus 14 114
 Polygraph bi detector 7 495
 Polyhalite 10 530
 Polyhalogen compounds 6 326
 halogenated hydrocarbon
 6 325
 Polyhedral structures,
 chemical 3 35-39
 Polyhedron 10 472-473*, 624
 cube 3 611
 octahedron 9 272-273
 parallelepiped 9 546-547
 polytopes, regular III 491
 prism 10 622-623
 pyramid and frustum
 11 107
 solid (geometric) 12 473
 tetrahedron 13 529-530
 see also Prism; Prismatoid
 and prismoid; Solid
 (geometric)
 Polyhedrons 7 122d
 Polyhydroxy alcohol 10 473
 ethylene glycol 5 93
 glycerol 6 220-221
 glycol 6 223
 pentacrythritol 9 622
 petrochemical 10 46
 polyethylene glycol 10 470
 Polyisobutylene: polyolefin
 resins 10 486
 Polyisocyanate see
 Polyurethane resins
 Polyisoprene 10 480
 1, 2 Polyisoprene 10 487
 3, 4-Polyisoprene 10 487
 cis-Polyisoprene 10 486
 cis-1, 4-Polyisoprene 11 638
 rubber 11 643
 trans-Polyisoprene 10 487
 Polykritos 8 169
 Polylauryl methacrylate 10 459
 Polylophus 6 435
 Polymastigida 10 473-474*,
 11 52
 Polymastigula 10 473-474; 11 52
 Polymer 4 665, 92; 10 474-475*
 fiber, man-made 5 246
 hydrocarbon resin 6 536
 inorganic 10 475-176
 plastics fabrication
 10 403-407
 polyacrylate resin
 10 458-459
 polyacrylonitrile resin
 10 459
 polyamide resin 10 460-461
 polyester resin 10 466-468
 polyether resin 10 468-470
 polyfluorolefin resin
 10 470-471
 polystyrene resin 10 491-
 492
 polysulfide resins 10 492
 polyvinyl resins 10 494b
 rheology 11 545
 silicone resins 12 324
 see also Amino resins
 Polymer, organic 10 475-476
 Polymer emulsion 10 480
 Polymer latex 10 480
 Polymer plastics 3 541
 Polymer properties 10 476-477
 compounding 10 476b-477
 crystallinity 10 476a-476b
 fabrication 10 477
 measurement of molecular
 properties 10 477
 molecular properties
 10 476-476a
 molecular weight and
 distribution 10 476-476a
 see also Polymer
 Polymer solutions 12 53
 Polymers 10 477-478
 Polymerase 4 66a
 Polymerization 10 478-483
 addition 10 479
 Polymerization—cont.
 chain reaction, chemical
 3 6
 inhibitor (chemical)
 7 110-111
 kernite formation 7 336
 molecular association
 8 538
 organic chemical synthesis
 9 392
 petroleum processing 10 60
 petroleum products 10 71
 phenol-formaldehyde
 resin 10 113-114
 polyacrylate resin 10 458
 polyacrylonitrile resin
 10 459
 polyamide resin 10 460-461
 polyester resin 10 466
 polyether resin 10 468-470
 polyfluorolefin resin
 10 470-471
 polystyrene resin 10 491
 492
 polysulfide resins 10 492
 polymethane resins 10 494b
 polyvinyl resin 10 494b
 see also Polymer
 Polymerization catalysts 13 653
 Polymers of polycyclic resins
 10 486-487
 Polymers 3 2
 Poly-3-methyl butene 1 10 146
 Polymethyl methacrylate
 11 223
 Polymethic lake 5 523
 Polymethylate 8 565
 Polymonochlorotetrafluoro-
 ethylene 10 471
 Polymorphic transformations
 8 293
 Polymorphinidae 5 335
 Polymorphism (biology)
 Bryozoa 2 356
 Cheilostomata 3 16-17
 sexual dimorphism 12 237
 Polymorphism (crystal-
 lography) 10 482-483
 Polymorphism, balanced
 genetic 6 504
 Polymorphismnuclear cell 10 91
 Polymyositis 8 658
 Polymyxin 1 475; 10 483-481*;
 12 196
 amino acids 1 308
 chemical properties 10 483
 purification 10 483
 toxicity 10 483
 Polymyxin B 1 464-468; 10 483
 Polymyxin D hydrochloride
 10 483
 Polynesian 1 459
 Polynitroaromatic 7 111
 Polynoidae 10 461
 Polynomial systems of
 equations 10 484-485

- polynonals 4 234
 anthracene 9 414-415
 Polynuclear hydrocarbon
 6 534; 10 485*
 anthracene 1 456
 biphenyl 2 247
 diphenylmethane 4 206
 indene 7 55-56
 naphthalene 9 2-3
 phenanthrene 10 110
 Polynucleotides 7 497
 Polynyl 10 444
Polypodon spathula 1 46
 Polychaetidae 1 46; 10 461
 Polychloro see Polyhydroxy
 alcohol
 Polychlorin 4 117-118
 fiber 5 244-245
 Polychlorin resins 10 485-487
 polydienes 10 486-487
 polyethylene 10 485-486
 polysulfonates 10 486
 polymerization catalysis
 13 653
 polymers of other 1-olefins
 10 186
 polypropylene 10 486
 propylene 11 18
 see also Polyfluoroolefin
 resin; Polymer; Poly-
 merization; Polyvinyl
 resins
 Poliovirus 1 669; 8 383;
 10 187-188*
 14 136, 328
 Polyparaffinoides 8 573
 Polysaccharide fibrous dysplasia
 10 225
 Polysacetylation of alcohol
 10 188
 see also Polyether resins
 Polysacetylene 10 469
 Polysacetylamine; polyether
 resins 10 470
 Polysaccharide resins, polyether
 resins 10 469-470
 Polysacrylamide 10 469
 Polysaccharology 9 318-319
 reproductive system
 disorders 11 481
 Polyp (Coelenterata) 3 256
 Polyp (nasal) 12 343
 Polypentene 1 10 486
 Polypeptide 2 19; 4 170
 amino acids 1 308
 bacitracin 2 3
 insulin 7 164
 Polypeptidase 1 517
 Polypetal 5 327
 Polyphaga 3 276
 Polyphase ac circuits see
 Alternating current circuit
 theory
 Polyphase power-factor meter
 10 562
 Polyphase power measurement
 1 436
 Polyphase wattmeter 14 416
- Polyphase generators see
 Alternating-current
 generator
 Polyphase Induction motor
 7 74-77
 magnetomotive force 7 74
 resistance of the rotor bars
 7 76
 rotating magnetic field
 7 74
 slip 7 76
 speed-torque
 characteristics 7 76
 squirrel-cage rotor 7 75
 stator 7 74
 wound rotor 7 77
 Polyphase power measurement
 4 436
 Polyphase rectifier 11 384-385
 Polyphase wattmeter
 14 416-417
 Polyphenoloxides 10 281
 Polyphosphate 3 41
 Polyphosphoryl chloride 10 135
 Polyphosphor dentition 13 673
 Polyplacophora 8 559-575,
 10 487*
 Aomphocentra 1 339
 Lanata 10 188
 Polyphosph 3 114; 10 188-490
 distribution 10 190
 gene action 6 107
 hybridization 10 189-490
 mutation 8 671
 plant breeding 2 330
 10 190
 Polypodiaceae 5 37
 Polypodium 13 116, 14 284
 Polypody 9 170
 Polypody fern 5 26*
 Polyponus 3 265; 14 528
 Polyponus tuberosus 8 677
 Polypropylene 14 209
 dyeing 1 310b
 petroleumchemical 10 46
 polychlorin resins 10 186
 Polyptrichum 1 57-58,
 9 142; 10 489-490*
 Clupelliformes 3 222-223
Polypterus 10 218; 12 18,
 13 337
Polypterus endlicheri 10 491
 Polysaccharide 1 365, 2 19, 451,
 458, 626, 4 91, 7 274, 10 491
 chitin 3 64
 glycogen 6 222
 glucoside 6 219
 gum 6 296, 297
 hemicellulose 6 398-399
 hyaluronic acid 6 522
 inulin 7 223
 levan 7 486
 mannan 8 92
 mucilage 8 621
 pectin 9 608-609
 Polysaccharic zone 5 521-534
 Polysilicate 12 322
- Polysiphonia 11 555, 556
 Polysomaty 3 113
 Polysomy 3 113
Polysiphonia 6 580
Polysiphonidium 1 49
Polyspora lini 5 298
Polystigma rubrum 14 630
Polystigmula 14 630
Polystomum integerrimum 8 574
 Polystyrene 7 156; 14 209
 infrared spectrum of
 7 108-109
 optical materials 9 350
 radiation damage 11 223
 sheets 10 407
 Polystyrene resin 10 491-492
 casting 10 405
 styrene 13 209
 see also Polymer; Poly-
 vinyl resins, Polyester
 resins
 Polysulfide 13 257
 disulfide 4 259
 Polysulfide resins 10 492
 see also Polymer
 Polysulfide rubber 11 641
 Polysulfene; hydrocarbon
 resin 6 536
 see also Terpene
 Polytetrafluoroethylene
 lubricant 7 604
 polyfluoroolefin resin
 10 471
 radiation damage 11 223
 Polythion 13 603
 Polythionate 3 41; 13 262
 Polythionolite 3 41
Polythionium bifidum 8 570
Polytoma 10 212, 11 56, 450
 Polytopes, regular 10 491-492
 Polytrichales 8 633
Polytrichum puberulum 2 351
 Polytropic process 10 492-493
 Polypism 10 483
 Polymethane resins 10 494a
 191b
 see also Polymer
 Polyurethane rubbers
 11 612-614
 Polyuria 2 273
 clinical pathology
 3 192-202
 pancreas 9 534
 polyurotic 2 451
 Polyvalent antitoxins 6 38
 Polyvinyl acetals 10 494b
 Polyvinyl acetate 10 494b
 Polyvinyl alcohol 14 18a
 polyhydroxy alcohol 10 473
 polyvinyl resins 10 495
 Polyvinyl alcohol fiber 5 244
 Polyvinyl butyral 10 494b
 Polyvinyl carbazole 10 495
 Polyvinyl chloride 10 495
 insulation, electric 7 157
 Polyvinyl cyanide 10 459-460
 Polyvinyl ethers 10 496
- Polyvinyl fiber 5 244-245
 Polyvinyl fluoride 10 496-497
 Polyvinyl formal 10 494b
 Polyvinyl pyrrolidone 1 255
 polyvinyl resins 10 497
 Polyvinyl resins 10 494b-497
 polyvinyl acetals 10 494b
 polyvinyl acetate
 10 494b
 polyvinyl alcohol 10 495
 polyvinyl carbazole 10 495
 polyvinyl chloride
 10 495-496
 polyvinyl ethers 10 496
 polyvinyl fluoride
 10 496-497
 polyvinyl pyrrolidone
 10 497
 polyvinylidene chloride
 10 496
 see also Polyacrylate resin;
 Polysulfonate resin;
 Polyfluoroolefin resin;
 Polymer; Polychlorin
 resins; Polystyrene
 resin
 Polyvinylidene chloride
 10 496
 Polyvinylpyrrolidone 2 637;
 11 131
 Polyzoa see Bivazoa
 Polynae 2 355
 Pomatiacidae 9 610
 Pomatuliidae 2 271; 10 10
Pomatulus salatrix 2 271
 Pome 5 542
 Pomegranate 10 497
 Pomeranz-Eritsch synthesis
 7 289
 Pomeroy, Bay of 5 115
Pomoxis annularis 3 539
Pomoxis nigromaculatus 3 539
 Pompididae 6 574
 Poncelet, J. V. 11 3
Ponticus trifolius 5 546
 Pond mucrolyse, effect of
 12 104b
 Pond silk 7 77
 Ponderosa pine 4 61
 Ponerinae 12 405
 Ponerine ant 12 405
 Pong, C. J. 11 509
 Pongidae 3 62; 6 283; 9 371;
 10 590
Pongo pygmaeus 9 371
 Ponor sinkhole 7 333
 Pons 2 631
 Pontic Sea 2 251
 Pontine flexure 9 45
Pontobdella muricata 11 557
Pontocypris clauseni 8 682
 Pontoloridae 10 461
 Pontoon bridge 2 334
 Pontus Range 1 577
 Pool (oil and gas) see
 Petroleum engineering;
 Petroleum geology

Pool-cathode mercury-arc tube
8 236

- arc-back 8 237
- arc conduction 8 236
- cathode spot 8 236
- grid 8 237
- ignitor 8 237
- metal-tank 8 238
- multianode tube 8 238
- Poor-will 2 448
- Popcorn 3 481
- Popilius disjunctus* 3 285
- Popillia japonica* 2 130; 3 287; 7 122b
- Poplar 2 361; 10 497-498*; 12 8
 - dune vegetation 4 293
 - Lombardy 12 236
 - tacamahac 10 498
- Popovich, P. R. 12 540
- Poppet valve 14 261-262
- Poppy 10 498
 - plant 8 598
 - seed 12 613
- Population 2 223
 - analysis 6 503
 - epibiotic 7 273
 - sea water fertility 12 119
 - in statistics 13 66-75
 - world 1 458
- Population, disjunction 7 272
- Population, isolation 7 272
- Population dispersal 10 498-500
 - barriers to dispersal 10 500
 - dispersal phases 10 498
 - dispersal units 10 498
 - ecesis 10 499-500
 - plant evolution 10 320
 - transportation 10 498-499
- Population dispersion 10 500-503
 - actions of environmental agencies of transport 10 502-503
 - analysis of dispersion 10 501-502
 - behavior patterns in reproduction 10 503
 - contagious or clumped dispersion 10 501
 - factors affecting dispersion 10 502-503
 - Influence of temporal changes 10 503
 - Intensity of competition 10 503
 - optimal population density 10 503
 - physical features of the habitat 10 503
 - principal types of dispersion 10 500
 - random or haphazard dispersion 10 500-501
 - social factors 10 503

Population dispersion—cont.
uniform dispersion 10 501

- Population dynamics 10 503-507*; 13 232
 - actual population growth 10 505
 - age structure 10 507
 - carrying capacity 10 505
 - cycles 10 506
 - density-factors 10 505
 - environmental resistance 10 505
 - fluctuations 10 506
 - optimum yield 10 506
 - population control or regulation 10 504
 - population growth 10 504
 - population size and density 10 503-504
 - underpopulation effects 10 505
- Population genetics 10 507-512
 - anthropology, physical 1 459
 - balance between selection and mutation 10 510
 - biometrics 2 230
 - genetic selection 10 510
 - gene frequencies 10 511-512
 - genotypic selective values 10 509
 - Hardy Weinberg formula 6 338
 - inbreeding 10 508
 - mating systems 10 508
 - Mendelian population 10 507
 - migration and intermixture 10 508
 - mutation pressure 10 507
 - natural selection 10 509
 - panmixis 10 508
 - random drift 10 511
 - selection against dominants 10 510
 - selection pressure and equilibrium 10 509
 - stability of an equilibrium 10 510
- Population map 2 535
- Population objects 6 10
- Population 11 objects 6 10
- Populin 6 219
- Populus* 4 292b, 294; 10 488, 12 8
 - Populus balsamifera* 10 498; 12 229
 - Populus deltoides* 10 12, 498
 - Populus grandidentata* 10 498
 - Populus nigra* 10 498
 - Populus tremuloides* 10 497
 - Populus trichocarpa* 10 498
- Porcelain 10 512-513
 - Insulation, electric 7 158
 - kyanite 7 374

- Porcelain crab 4 31
- Porcelain enamels 7 543; 8 285
- Porcellanaster* 9 599
- Porcellanasteridae 9 599
- Porcellanoid crab 4 31
- Porcellanidae 4 31
- Porcellanite: chert 3 56
- Porcellidium ravanai* 6 345
- Porcellio* 1 563; 3 563; 7 283
- Porcellio scaber* 9 327
- Porcupine 10 513
- Porcupine Plains 9 158
- Porc mites 14 115
- Porencephaly 9 69
- Porgy 8 223
- Pori (pollen) 9 525
- Poria 14 528
- Porichthys purosissimus* 2 111
- Porifera 1 420; 5 105; 10 513-519*
 - asexual reproduction 10 517-518
 - Calcarea 3 393-395; 10 513
 - commercial sponge fisheries 10 518-519
 - Demospongiae 4 54-57; 10 513
 - feeding and digestion 10 515
 - fossils see Porifera fossils
 - general structure and cell types 10 513-514
 - Hexactinellida 6 432-434; 10 513
 - organisms associated with sponges 10 519
 - reactions of sponges 10 515
 - regeneration 10 518; 11 418-419
 - reproduction 10 516-617
 - sexual reproduction 10 516-517
 - skeleton 10 516
 - taxonomy 10 513
 - water-current-system physiology 10 514-515
- Porifera fossils 10 519-520
- Archaeocyatha 1 510
- Calcispongia 10 519
- Demospongia 10 519
- geologic record 10 519
- Hyalospongia 10 519
- Porites 3 255; 12 76
- Poritid corals 12 78
- Pork tapeworm 3 643, 650; 13 393
- Porocephalida 10 520
- Porocephallidae 10 520
- Purocephalus crotali* 9 624
- Purociliaris* 4 372
- Procyte 2 393
- Progamete 5 333
- Proxylaceae 8 478
- Pornyxylon* 3 478
- Porphin 3 18

- Porphyobilligena 2 58
- Porphyra* 11 554
- Porphyra umbilicalis* 8 92
- Porphyrin 2 612; 5 105; 10 520-521*
 - bacterial metabolism 2 59
 - chlorophyll 3 79
 - glycine 6 221
 - hemoglobin 6 410
- Porphyrites 10 522
- Porphyritic basal 2 105
- Porphyritic granite 10 521
- Porphyritic obsidian 10 521
- Porphyritic rhyolite 10 521
- Porphyritic rock 7 11
- Porphyritic textures 7 11-12
- Porphyroblast 10 111, 521
 - igneous rocks 7 11
 - texture 10 521
- Porphyropain 10 182
- Porphyry 10 521-522
- Porphyula martinica* 6 18
- Porpita* 3 255
- Porpoise 10 522
- Porpoise oil 5 189
- Porret, R. 4 525
- Porro prism 8 508
- Porringer Finial 5 115
- Porsild Mountains 1 523
- Port (harbor) see Harbor
- Port Orford cedar 2 378, 3 618
- Portable handsaw 15 547
- Portal rriosis 7 562
- Porter, R. F. 5 580
- Porter ale 8 80
- Portothia dispar* 7 470, 472
- Portland cement 10 522-523
 - air-entraining 1 198*, 3 361
 - concrete 3 362
 - hydraulic 10 522-523
 - manufacture 10 522
 - mortar 8 599
 - plaster 10 397
 - types 10 522-523
- Portland-pozzolan cement 2 627
- Portlandian stage 7 325
- Portugal Current 1 626
- Portuguese man-of-war 10 523-524*; 12 346, 13 338
- Portulidae 4 34
- Portunio flavidus* 3 33
- Position effect, chromosome mutation 8 671
- Position isomerism 7 277
- Position servomechanism 12 199
- Positional astronomy 1 608-609
- Positioning: tooling 13 671
- Positive: photography 10 158
- Positive column: glow discharge 6 215-216
- Positive crystal 3 591
- Positive feedback 5 199
- see also Feedback

- Positive genetics 5 98
 Positive meniscus lens 7 452
 Positive-negative theory 1 42
 Positive rays 2 434-435
 Positive semiconductor *see* semiconductor
 Positive series 12 190
 Positron 4 502; 9 202b; 10 524*
 beta rays 2 181-183
 electron 4 502
 pair production 9 495
 relativistic quantum theory 11 180
 Positronium 2 182; 10 524-525*;
 15 363
 decay 10 525
 energy levels 10 524-525
 quantum electrodynamics 11 150
 Post, F. L. 7 582
 Post, I. von 10 526
 Post, R. F. 10 388
 Postauricular body 14 180a
 Postcardinal system, changes during development 2 485
 Postcardinal virus 2 499
 Postnatal gyrus 12 502
 Postdeflection acceleration 2 555
 Postencephalic Parkinsonism 9 511
 Postering printing in color 10 546
 Postglacial vegetation and climate 10 525-526
 Postganglionic neurons 13 364
 Postlabyrinthine plane 9 47
 Postneurotic cirrhosis 7 502
 Postprecipitation 10 573
 Postulate 10 526*; 13 546
 contrasted with hypothesis 6 598
 geometry, euclidean 6 154
 Postural edema 4 410
 Posture, regulation of 10 527-530
 body reflexes acting on body 10 529
 body-righting reflexes 10 529
 cerebrate rigidity 10 527
 labyrinthine acceleratory reflexes 10 529
 lengthening reaction 10 528
 neck-righting reflexes 10 529
 placing and hopping reactions 10 529
 righting reflexes 10 529
 stretch receptor and its control 10 528
 stretch reflex regulation 10 528
 tonic labyrinthine reflexes 10 529
 Posture, regulation of—*cont.*
 tonic neck reflexes 10 529
 visual righting reflexes 10 529
 Potasygaphys 14 307
 Pot galvanizing 8 279
 Potable alcoholic beverage 4 253
 Potamididae 6 429
 Potamoagalinae 7 143
 Potamogeton 6 394
 Potamonidae 4 34
 Potamoplankton 5 533
 Potamosiren 12 347
 Potash: alunite 1 298
 fertilizer 10 531
 potassium fertilizers 5 238; 7 22
 Potash salts: Permian deposits 10 25
 potassium occurrence 10 530
 Potash trachysalt 10 51
 Potassium 4 545; 10 530-532
 analytical methods 10 532
 availability 10 531
 blood chemistry 3 197
 chemical properties 10 531
 electron configuration 4 504
 extractive metallurgy 8 278
 handling 10 531
 heat generation in earth 4 332
 ionization potential 4 504
 metallurgical extraction 10 530
 occurrence 10 530
 physical properties 10 530-531
 plant, mineral nutrition of 10 280
 plant, minerals essential to 10 283
 principal compounds 10 531-532
 resistivity 11 497
 uses 10 530
 Potassium-42 14 8
 Potassium-argon age 13 421
 Potassium-argon method 4 17; 11 593
 Potassium bromide 3 295
 Potassium chloride 3 72
 Potassium chlorite 3 294
 luminescence 7 614
 optical materials 9 353
 Potassium chromate 3 106
 Potassium chrome alum 7 597
 Potassium cyanate 6 421
 Potassium dichromate 3 106
 Potassium felispar 5 207
 Potassium fertilizers 5 238
 Potassium hexachloroplatinate (IV) 8 334
 Potassium iodide 1 482; 5 563; 13 11
 Potassium mercuric iodide 1 482
 Potassium minerals 11 593
 Potassium pentachloro-aminoplatinate (IV) 3 334
 Potassium perchlorate 3 73
 Potato 5 182; 14 132
 harvester 1 130
 starch 13 50
 virus X 9 211
 Potato, Irish 10 532-534
 characteristics 10 532-533
 chemical composition 10 533
 diseases 10 534
 bacteria 10 534
 fungus 10 534
 mechanical injury 10 534
 nematode 10 534
 virus 10 531
 harvesting 1 130
 use 10 533-534
 varieties 10 533
 Potato, sweet 10 534-536
 breeding 10 535
 diseases 10 536
 processing 10 535
 true yam 10 536
 types 10 534-535
 yam 10 534-536
 Potato aucuba virus 14 328a
 Potato leafhopper 9 603
 Potato X virus 14 328a
 Potential, magnetic field 8 32
 zeta-Potential: electroosmosis 4 525
 Potential, chemical 5 49
 Potential, electric 10 536-537*;
 538
 electrical units 4 461
 equipotential surface 10 537
 measurement 4 473
 on mountain slopes 13 507
 superposition 10 537
 in thunderstorms 13 617
 Potential, electrode *see* Electrode potential
 Potential barrier 10 537
 nuclear reactions 9 201
 semiconductors 12 171
 surface 12 69
 radioactivity 11 282
 Potential difference 10 537
 breakdown potential 2 324
 capacitance 2 440-441
 contact potential difference 3 421
 potential, electric 10 536
 Potential drop 9 277
 Potential energy 4 600-601
 elastic 4 600
 Potential energy—*cont.*
 electrical 4 600-601
 as function of position 6 341
 gravitational 4 600-601;
 6 264-265
 harmonic motion 6 341
 as stored energy 13 565
 Potential flow: wake of vessels 14 380
 Potential flow analyzer 4 487-489
 Potential temperature (meteorite) 1 632
 Isentropic surfaces 7 272
 Potential transformer 7 149-151
 Potential well: nuclear scattering 12 58-59, 60a
 nuclear structure 9 206
 Potentials (mathematics) 10 537-539
 electricity 10 538
 fluid flow 10 538-539
 gravitation 10 537-538
 heat conduction 10 538
 magnetism 10 538
 other concepts 10 539
 Potentials (physics) 10 539-542
 of arbitrary fields 10 541
 elastic 10 541
 electromagnetic 10 541
 fluid 10 540-541
 gravitational 10 540
 mass-point mechanics 10 540
 plastic 10 541
 retarded 10 541-542
 thermodynamic 10 541
 Potentials, resting 2 235
 Potentiometer (variable resistor) 10 542
 arbitrary function generator 1 379-381
 construction 10 542
 multiturn 10 542
 noisy 12 310
 in servomechanisms 12 201
 slide-wire 10 542
 trimmer 10 542
 use 10 542
 wire wound 10 542
 Potentiometer (voltage measurement) 10 543-545
 Brooks deflectional 10 543
 constant-current dc 10 543
 constant resistance dc 10 543
 Drysdale ac polar 10 543-544
 electrode potential 4 473
 Tinsley-Gall ac polar 10 544-545
 Potentiometric titration 13 660-661

- Poterion* 13 10
 Potter reactance drop 1 283
 Potter triangle: synchronous generator 1 283
 Potomac River 9 146; 14 393
 Potoo 2 448
 Potter wasp 6 574; 12 405
 Potter's flint 2 648
 Pottery 10 545-546
 Pottalacy 8 633; 10 546*
 Pott's disease 14 129
 Poulsen, Valdemar 14 518
 Poultry disease 1 695
 Poultry production 10 546-550
 baby chick industry 10 547
 brooding 10 547
 diet 10 547-548
 economics 10 550
 egg 4 414
 egg production 10 548-549
 environmental problems 10 549
 health 10 549
 heredity 10 549
 incubation 10 546
 marketing 10 549
 turkeys, ducks, and geese 10 550
 Poultry products 5 414
 Pound 8 188; 10 550*
 Pound, R. V. 11 438
 Pound avoirdupois 14 461
 Pound Troy 14 461
 Pound weight 14 461
 Poundal 10 550
 Poundal-foot 5 429
 Pour-plate procedures 3 615
 Pour point 10 550
 Pour-point depressants 7 603
 de Pourtales, L. F. 9 266
 Pourtalesia 4 375
 Pourtalesiidae 6 463
 Powder 9 585
 Powder metallurgy 10 550-553
 beryllium 2 178
 cement 2 655-656
 metal forming 8 286-287
 sintering 12 341-342
 Powder-post beetle 2 131; 3 277; 14 538
 Powder Schooping 8 281
 Powdery mildew 1 574, 2 99; 13 664
 grape 6 252
 pea 9 601
 Powell, C. F. 8 247
 Powell, J. W. 4 102
 Powellite 8 562
 Power 10 553
 acoustic 12 511
 algebra 1 239
 applied to mining 8 489-491
 bel 2 159
 electric *see* Electric power
 electrical units 4 461
 Power—*cont.*
 exponent 5 155
 fusion 5 591-595
 horsepower 6 492
 nuclear *see* Nuclear power
 thermoelectric 13 579-584
 waveform, nonsinusoidal 14 457
 wind 14 496
 Power (optical systems) 9 365
 Power, algebra 1 239
 Power amplifier 10 553-554
 audio 10 553
 class A 10 553-554
 class AB 10 554
 class B 10 554
 class C 10 554
 magnetic 8 27-29
 magnetron 8 71-72
 push-pull 11 104-105
 radio transmitter 10 553
 Power cables 9 393
 Power cost 10 558-559
 Power dam 4 4
 Power dissipation 9 277
 dielectric 4 114-115
 Power factor 10 554*;
 561-562
 ac circuits 1 275
 angle *see* Phase angle
 dielectrics 4 114-115
 insulation 7 155
 nonsinusoidal waveforms 14 437
 Power-factor correction: synchronous condenser 13 369
 Power-factor meter 10 561-562
 see also Phase meter
 Power generation, electric *see* Electric power generation
 Power line 14 51-54
 Power loss, dielectric 4 114-115
 Power measurement, electric *see* Electric power measurement
 Power-output meters 4 437
 Power plane 14 543-544
 Power plant 10 554-559
 capacity 10 554-557
 capacity in United States 10 556
 costs 10 558
 efficiency 10 557-559
 fuel cost 10 558
 gas furnace 6 58
 heat balance 10 556
 heat rate 10 555
 investment 10 558
 load 10 557
 load factor 10 557
 power economy 10 559
 prime mover 10 590-592
 size 10 555
 steam 13 81
 Power plant—*cont.*
 thermal performance 10 558
 vapor cycle 14 271-274
 water power 14 399-400
 see also Electric power generation
 Power-plant circuits 4 433
 Power polygon 1 274
 Power saw 14 542-543
 Power scoop 14 208
 Power series 12 191-192
 Power shovel 3 416
 excavator 5 133-134
 mining, open-cut or pit 8 472-475
 strip mining 8 479
 Power steering *see* Steering, power
 Power supply, electronic 10 559-561
 battery 10 561
 choke (filter) 3 84
 control-grid 10 561
 filament 10 560
 filters 5 267-271*;
 10 560
 heater 10 560
 high-voltage 10 561
 plate 10 560-561
 rectifier 11 383-386
 ripple voltage 10 561
 voltage multiplier 14 366-367
 voltage regulator circuits 14 362-364
 Power supply for mines 8 489-491
 Power supply, standby 13 153
 Power-system voltage regulator 14 364-366
 Power systems, electric *see* Electric power systems
 Power take-off: tractor 14 11
 Power transfer 7 38-39
 Power transformer 14 24-27
 Power transmission lines 14 51-54
 Power vibrator 14 321-323
 Powered conveyors 3 448
 Pux virus 8 404; 14 328
 Poynting, J. H. 14 619
 Poynting-Rubertson effect 14 619
 Poynting's vector 10 562
 Pozzolans 3 365
 p *p* scattering 12 59-60
 PPI *see* Plan position indicator
 PFLO 8 679; 10 418
 PPM *see* Pulse position modulation
 Praeanaspides 1 396
 Praesepe 2 436; 6 522
 Prairie 3 190; 10 562-563*
 vegetation distribution 14 288
 Prairie chicken 6 285;
 10 563-564*
 Prairie dog 10 564*; 13 31
 Prairie willow 14 493
 Prandtl, L. 1 202; 5 542; 13 689;
 14 160
 Prandtl hypothesis 5 336
 Prandtl number 3 441-442
 Prandtl-Meyer expansion fan 10 564
 Prandtl's one-seventh power law 10 241
 Praniza 6 225
 Praniza form 6 225
 Praniza milloti 6 225
 Prantl, K. 10 298, 377
 Praseodymium 4 504, 545,
 8 278; 10 564-565*
 Prawala 12 64
 Pratt-Hayfurd isostatic system 13 519
 Pratt truss 14 121
 bridge 2 332
 Pratylenchus 14 169
 Pratylenchus brachyurus 9 604
 Praisnitz-Kustner reaction 1 257
 Prawn 4 24; 12 308
 Praying mantis 9 416
 Preadler bird 14 328b
 Preadaptation 8 12
 Pre-Alps 13 408
 Preamplifier 10 565
 Preamplifier 6 136 137,
 10 565 567; 11 388, 13 169
 Archeologic 1 515-516
 atmosphere 1 631
 basement rock 2 106
 flora 9 503
 life in seas 9 521
 mountain areas 10 567
 occurrence of rocks 10 565
 Proterozoic 11 44
 shield areas 10 566
 time scale 6 136 137
 Precaudal veins: changes during development 2 48f
 Precast concrete 10 567-568
 floor 10 568
 lift-slab method 10 568
 roof 10 568
 tilt-up construction 10 568
 Yuutz-Slick method 10 568
 Precentral gyrus 8 612-613
 Precession 10 568-570
 airplane maneuvers 10 570
 electron orbits 1 654
 gyroscope 6 308
 gyroscope motion 10 570
 Larmor 7 405
 motion of a spinning top 10 568-569
 nutation 9 232-234;
 10 569

- Precession of equinoxes
 10 570-571
 effects 10 571
 nutation 9 234
 physical causes 10 571
 planetary precession
 10 571
 Precious metal: gem mounting
 6 105
 gold 6 230
 palladium 9 523-524
 platinum 10 410-412
 silver 12 329-331
 Precious stones 10 571
 Precipitant 10 573
 Precipitate 8 294
 Precipitation (chemistry)
 10 571-573
 gravimetric analysis
 6 262
 hydrometallurgy 6 559-560
 impurities 10 572-573
 Liesegang rings 7 495-496
 methods for reducing co-
 tamination 10 573
 nucleation 9 208-209
 pyrometallurgy, non-
 ferrous 11 125
 separation (chemical and
 physical) 12 185
 solubility-product constant
 10 572; 12 484
 supersaturation 13 306
 titration 13 656
 Precipitation (meteorology)
 10 574-575
 Asia 1 582-583
 atmospheric electricity
 1 636
 average fluctuations
 3 170
 basic types 6 561
 cloud physics 3 214-218
 colored by dust and sand
 12 548
 condensation 10 575
 disposition 13 317-319
 drought 4 275
 fog 5 367
 frontal zone 5 539
 frozen types 10 574
 geographical distribution
 10 575
 hail 6 317
 hydrometeorology
 6 560-562
 intense local 6 561
 liquid types 10 574
 mean annual 3 179-180
 measurement 10 574, 575-
 576
 mechanisms of release
 3 215
 monsoon 8 585
 Newfoundland 1 524
 particle concentrations
 11 212
 Precipitation (meteorology)
 —cont.
 prediction 14 451
 radar detection 8 318-319
 radar observations 11 212a-
 212c
 rain-cloud systems 3 215
 rain shadow area 11 331
 snow 12 391
 water conservation
 14 392-393
 weather conditions 10 575
 see also Rainfall
 Precipitation (mineral)
 10 42
 Precipitation gages 10 575-576
 gaging snowfall 10 576
 recording instruments
 10 576
 Precipitation-hardening treat-
 ment 6 379
 Precipitator, electrostatic see
 Electrostatic precipitator
 Precipitin 1 473; 10 576*
 Precipitin reaction: antigen-
 antibody 1 473
 Precipitin test 3 201; 10 577-
 578*
 Precision approach radar
 (PAR) 10 577-578
 Precision balance 14 461-462
 Precision casting 2 543
 Precognition 5 159
 Predaceous diving beetle 3 276
 Predation 4 386-387
 environment 5 12-15
 Predetermined element time
 14 555-556
 Prediction, weather see
 Weather (forecasting and
 prediction)
 Preen gland 12 60d
 Preferred orientation: in ex-
 perimentally deformed
 rocks 11 598
 in metamorphic rocks
 8 296b
 petrology 10 48-49, 54
 rock fabric studies 13 205
 in schists 12 62-63
 in sedimentary rocks
 12 131
 in shales 12 241
 Premeirgence treatment (soil)
 12 465
 Preformation: embryology
 4 573
 Preformist: instinctive be-
 havior 7 147
 Pregnancy 10 578-579*;
 13 133, 599
 ectopic 10 579
 maternal changes 10 578
 multiple 10 579
 reproductive behavior
 11 459-460
 Pregnancy—cont.
 termination of 10 579
 test 5 538; 11 478
 toxemias of 14 4-5
 Pregnancy, disorders of 10 579;
 14 4-5
 Pregnane see Adrenal gland
 Pregnane-3 (alpha), 20 (al-
 pha)-diol 9 454; 10 645
 Pregnanediol 9 454; 10 645
 Pregnenolone 1 71
 Preharvest desiccation 4 43
 Preheater, air 4 403-404
 Prehistoric man see Fossil man
 Prehnite 3 77, 9 610; 10 579*
 Prelabyrinthine placode 9 47
 Preloaded spring 12 292b
 Premise 7 578
 Premixed flame 5 292
 Premolar 4 65-66
 Premonition 7 34
 Prent Planina 5 118
 Prenova 9 172-173
 Prepakt process 3 365
 Prephenic acid 1 315; 2 57;
 10 114; 14 176
 Prepuce 9 621; 11 472
 Preputial gland 12 60d
 Prerecorded magnetic tapes
 8 41
 Presbyopia 5 171-172
 Presence (sound reproduction)
 12 520
 Preservation: archeological
 chemistry 1 512-513
 biological specimens
 8 405
 of wood see Wood preser-
 vation
 Preservative (food) 5 378
 Prespa, Lake 5 116
 Press, hydraulic 6 527
 Press camera 2 429-430
 Press-Ewing vertical sel-
 enometer 12 148
 Press fit 10 579-580
 allowance, mechanical
 1 258
 Press forging 5 471
 Press forming 12 250
 Pressing (ceramics) 2 648
 Pressure 10 580
 atmospheric see Air Pres-
 sure
 and cavitation 2 572-575
 earth interior 4 339-340
 gas: interior ballistics
 2 82-84
 high-pressure physics
 6 446-447
 hydrostatic see
 Hydrostatics
 kinetic theory 7 352
 sound see Sound pressure
 Pressure altimeter 1 287-288
 Pressure-change detector
 12 483
 Pressure control, automatic
 10 580
 process control 10 637
 transducers 10 583-584
 Pressure electricity see Piezo-
 electric crystal
 Pressure gages 10 580-581
 closed tanks 7 491
 gas-purge systems
 7 490-491
 liquid-level measurement
 7 489
 open tanks 7 490-491
 trapped-gas system
 7 490-491
 Pressure gradient microphone
 8 362-363
 Pressure measurement
 10 580-582
 absolute 10 580-581
 atmospheric 1 155-158*;
 8 440-441; 10 581
 barometer 2 102, 10 581
 bell-type gage 10 581-582
 bellows-element gage
 10 582
 Bourdon-spring gage
 2 311-313
 Bourdon tube 10 582
 diaphragm-element gage
 10 582
 electrical transducers
 10 582
 expandable metallic-
 element gage 10 582
 gage pressure 10 580-581
 liquid-column gage 10 581
 manometer 8 92-93; 10 581
 measurement standards
 10 582
 strain gage 13 167
 transducer 10 583-584
 see also Vacuum measure-
 ment
 Pressure medium 2 467
 Pressure microphone 8 360
 Pressure piping 13 640
 Pressure regulating valve
 10 580
 Pressure seal see Seal,
 pressure
 Pressure-sensitive wire 10 583
 Pressure spectrum level
 12 518
 Pressure standards 10 582
 Pressure-temperature effect
 (biological cell) see Cell
 (pressure-temperature
 effect)
 Pressure transducer
 10 583-584
 capacitive 10 584
 carbon-pile 10 583
 crystal 10 584
 differential transformer
 10 584

- Pressure transducer—*cont.*
 inductive-type 10 584
 magnetic 10 583-584
 pressure-sensitive wire 10 583
 reluctance-type 10 583-584
 relative 10 583
 sillon 12 483
 strain-gage 10 583; 13 167
- Pressure vessel 10 584-585
 cold-seal 13 248
 construction 10 584-585
 design 10 585
 internally heated 13 248
 thick-walled 10 585
 thin-walled 10 585
 Tottle 13 248
- Pressure-volume (PV) card 7 197
- Pressurization of tunnels 14 144
- Pressurized-water reactor 11 552
 ship propulsion 11 362-363
- Prestressed concrete 10 585-587
 basic principles 10 585-587
 circular prestress 10 587
 continuous beams 10 586
 creep 3 541; 10 586
 plastic flow 10 586
 posttensioning 10 586-587
 pretensioning 10 586-587
 stresses 10 585-586
 tendons 10 586
- Prevailing westerlies 14 495
- Prévost reaction 6 571
- Presyngapophysis 14 307
- prf 11 200
- Priacodon* 14 89
- Priamus (asteroid) 14 114
- Priamus monkey 8 572
- Priapulida 1 420, 428, 429; 4 377; 9 30; 10 587*
- Priapulidea 1 413; 12 64
see also Priapulida
- Priapulius bicaudatus* 10 587
- Priapulius caudatus* 10 587
- Priapulius horridus* 10 587
- Priapulius tuberculato-spinosus* 10 587
- Price current meter 13 172
- Prickly pear 3 190
- Priestley, J. 1 637; 4 462; 9 471
- Prilling 10 587
- Primalcord 5 152, 579
- Primaquine 6 511; 8 77
- Primary amine 1 305
- Primary atypical pneumonia 1 466-467
 fluorescent-antibody study 8 383
- Primary battery 10 587-589
 aqueous-electrolyte 10 587-588
 fused-electrolyte 10 589
- Primary battery—*cont.*
 ion-exchange membrane 10 588
 mercury battery 8 233-234
 solid-electrolyte 10 588
 waxy-electrolyte 10 588-589
 zinc-silver cell 10 588
see also Dry cell; Wet cell
- Primary cadmium standard: wavelength 14 441
- Primary cosmic rays *see* Cosmic rays
- Primary creep *see* Creep of materials
- Primary feeders 4 423
- Primary gnosis 6 226
- Primary lead 4 331; 7 427
- Primary magma 8 17-18*; 10 85
- Primary minerals 8 444
- Primary nondisjunction 3 115
- Primary phloem 10 117
- Primary pit field 2 615
- Primary rainbow 11 531
- Primary selective feeders 14 520
- Primary substation *see* Electric power substation
- Primary water 6 277
- Primary wave (seismic) 12 151-152
- Primates 1 416; 8 82; 10 589*
 baboon 2 1
 chimpanzee 3 62
 fossil 10 589-590
 gorilla 6 238-239
 monkey 8 572
 orangutan 9 371
- Primates (fossil) 10 589-590
- Prime meridian 3 457
- Prime mover 10 590-592
 acceleration 10 591-592
 displacement 10 591
 engine 4 603-604
 governor 6 239-243
 impulse turbine 7 48
 internal combustion engine 7 196-209
 performance criteria 10 591
 reaction turbine 11 349
 steam engine 13 78-80
 steam turbine 13 85-89
 turbine 14 147-148
 types 10 591
- Prime numbers 9 224
- Prime vertical (astronomy) 1 607
- Primer (explosive) 10 592
 blasting 2 255
 detonator 4 84
- Primer (paint) 9 493
- Primer (surface coating) 10 592-593
 metal coatings 8 283
- Primeval cloud 4 546
- Primicorallina* 9 504
- Priming: wood finishing 14 532
- Primitive crane fly 4 212
- Primitive gut 10 593
- Primitive man *see* Fossil man
- Primitive oceans 7 497-498
- Primno* 6 586
- Primordial lead 4 331
- Primula denticulata* 12 146
- Primula kewensis* 10 489
- Primula obconica* 12 146
- Primolates 4 108b; 10 346, 593*
- Primoline 4 304
- Primuline dye base 13 600
- Prince of Wales Island 1 523
- Prince of Wales Strait 9 166
- Principal axes of inertia 8 566
- Principal unit 11 184
- Principe Island 1 106
- Principle axis theorem 11 574
- Principle of priority 14 626
- Principle of superstition 13 304
- Prins reaction: formaldehyde 5 473
 hydroxylation reaction 6 571
- Print-through (magnetic recording) 8 41
- Printed circuit 8 470; 10 593-597*
 advantages 10 594
 breadboarding 2 323
 capacitance components 10 596
 embossing 10 597
 etching 10 594
 film-deposition processes 10 594-597
 material removal processes 10 594
 miniaturization of equipment 8 470
 mold and die processes 10 597
 plating process 10 596-597
 photoetching 10 594
 resistance components 10 596
 screening method 10 596
 stamping 10 597
 stencil etching 10 594
- Printer's stick 3 344
- Printing 10 597-605
 book manufacture 2 286-288
 colotype 10 603
 color *see* Printing in color
 composition (type) 3 344-348
 ink 7 112-114
 intaglio 10 603
 letterpress 10 598-600
 photocopying processes 10 143-148
 photogalatin printing 10 603
 photography 10 166
- Printing—*cont.*
 planographic 10 600-603
 printing plate 10 609-617
 printing press 10 618-622
 relief 10 598-600
 screen 10 605
 stencil processes 10 605
 type 14 169-172
see also entries under specific names such as Letterpress printing.
- Printing in color 10 605-609
 added-color plates 10 607
 angled prints 10 607
 black printer 10 606
 blow-ups 10 608
 color plates 10 612
 color-correction masks 10 607
 conversions 10 608
 deficiencies of pigments 10 607
 electronic scanning 10 607
 fake color work 10 608
 flat color work 10 608
 fluorescence process 10 609
 posterizing 10 608
 screen angle 10 606-607
 screened positives 10 606
 separation negatives 10 606
 short-run three-color system 10 607-608
 split fountain 10 609
 two-plate halftones 10 608
- Printing ink vehicles 7 113
- Printing inks 2 462; 7 112-113
- Printing plate 10 609-617
 Benday 10 610-611
 book manufacture 2 287
 color 10 612-613
 copperplate engraving 10 610
 duplicate 10 614
 electronic engravers 10 613-614
 engraving 10 610
 halftone 10 611-612
 intaglio 10 617
 line engravings 10 610
 offset printing 10 615-616
 planographic 10 614-617
 printing in color 10 606
 printing press 10 618-619
 steel engraving 10 610
 type (printing) 14 169-172
 wood engravings 10 609-610
- Printing press 10 598-600, 618-622*
 book manufacture 2 287
 intaglio process 10 622
 letterpress 10 619
 offset 10 601
 printing plates 10 618-619
 relief (letterpress) 10 619-621
 rotogravure 10 622

Prionodidae 3 406
Prionolobus rosenkrantzi zone 14 82
Prionoxystus robiniae 7 466
 Prism 4 71; 10 622-623
 in periscope 10 18
 see also Polyhedron
 Prism, optical 10 623-624
 Amici (roof) prism 8 507-508
 diopter 4 208
 dispersing prism 10 623
 dispersion by 1 15
 Dove (Delaborne) prism 8 508
 Littrow 12 590
 mirror optics 8 507-509
 Pechan prism 8 508
 Penta prism 8 308
 Porro prism 8 508
 power 4 203
 rangerfinder 11 338-340
 reflecting prisms 8 507-509, 10 623
 refraction of light by 11 406
 resolving power 11 500
 shahboud prism 8 508
 spectroscope 12 589-590
 zoom lens 10 621
 Prism dipter 4 205
 Prism spectrograph 12 590
 Prism transit 1 610
 Prismatic astigmatism 1 602-603
 Prismatic coefficient 12 269
 Prismatic photocopies 10 143
 Prismaticoid and prismoid 10 624
 prism 10 622-623
 pyramid and trustum 11 107
 see also Polyhedron
 Prismoid 10 624
 Prismoidal formula 12 608
 Prichard, H. O. 4 520
 Prietel, G. A. 10 377
 Privacy systems (scrambling) 10 624
 radio communications 10 624
 television 13 458
 Private branch exchange, telephone see Telephone private branch exchange (PBX)
 Private-line telegraphy 13 424-425
 Proaccelerin 2 266; 3 195
 Probability 10 624-630
 Boltzmann statistics 2 280
 conditional 10 626-627
 dependent trials 10 628
 distribution 4 257
 events 10 625
 expectations 10 629-630
 finite spaces 10 625-626
 independence 10 626-627

Probability—cont.

Independent trials 10 627-628
 Infinite spaces 10 626
 Large numbers, laws of 10 630
 Markov chains 10 628
 notation 0 174
 nuclear fission 5 288-289
 quantum theory, nonrelativistic 11 163-164, 171-172
 random noise 9 118
 random variables and their distributions 10 628-629
 reliability studies 11 443
 sample space 10 625
 statistics 15 66-75
 stochastic process 13 141-144
 Probability density (statistics) 13 67
 Probability in physics 10 630-633
 approximations 10 631-633
 Bernoulli's problem 10 630-631
 ensembles 10 633
 Gauss error law 10 632
 Gibbs' theory 10 633
 kinds of errors 10 632
 phase space 10 633
 in statistical mechanics 10 632-633
 theory of errors 10 632
 Probability in statistical mechanics 10 632-633
 Probability point function 8 587
 Probability theory 6 113
 communications systems (traffic) design 3 320b-321
 Probable error 1 651
 see also Error
 Proband 6 500
 Probit transformation 2 232
 Problem solving (psychology) 10 633-636
 behavior, ontogeny of 2 146
 concept formation 10 634-635
 group problem solving 10 635
 heuristics 10 635-636
 individual differences 10 635
 Problem time 4 124
 Proboscidea 0 82; 10 636*
 11 128
 elephant 4 357
 Proboscidea fossils 10 636-637
 Proboscis 7 459
 Probstmayria 9 476
 Probstmayria vivipara 9 476
 Procambium 13 114, 116

Procaramina 9 496
 Procaryota 10 520
 Procaryotic organism 2 10
 Procaryotic protists 8 336
 Procaviidae 6 398
 Procellariidae 10 637
 Procellariiformes 1 694; 10 637*
 albatross 1 222
 Procellarium, Oceanitis 8 593
 Procellionidae 12 332
 Procephalothrix 9 496
 Proceroid larva 11 67
 Process cheese 3 13-16
 Process control 10 637-638
 automatic pressure control 10 580
 automation 1 679
 chemical 3 31-32; 10 637
 food engineering 3 382
 temperature control, automatic 13 488
 Process engineering see Chemical engineering
 Process furnaces 5 576-577
 Process ink 7 113
 Process specifications 10 642
 Proctus 6 154; 8 593
 Proctocla 4 208; 10 638-639*
 12 8
 Proctoclaus vertebra 12 334
 Diplasococla 4 208-209
 Proconul 10 590
 Proconverin 2 266; 3 195
 Proctophodon 9 537
 Proctotyla 7 633
 Proctopsis 13 26
 Proctiger 8 280
 Proctodeum 3 281; 4 151
 Proctotrypididae 6 571
 Procyon 10 639*
 Procyon lotor 11 198
 Procyonidae 2 523; 9 536
 Proctus bilobatus 5 33
 Proctigiosin 1 476
 Prodioceratidae 4 196
 Prodryas perrephone 7 138
 Producers: community 3 324-325
 ecology 4 390
 Producer gas 5 352, 533
 Product (mathematics) 1 238
 Product design 10 639
 Product of inertia 10 639-640
 Product modulator 1 353
 Product moment correlation 13 74
 Product specifications 10 642
 Productidae 10 27
 Production, mass see Mass production
 Production control 10 644
 Production design 10 642
 Production engineering 10 640-642
 assembly methods 1 594

Production engineering—cont.
 automation 1 676-679; 10 641
 coordination of man and machine 10 641
 initial phase 10 640
 mass production 0 163-164
 materials handling machines 8 171
 over-all production 10 640-641
 pilot plant 10 229-230
 pilot production 10 229-230
 planning 10 640
 plant facilities 10 322-323
 position in organization 10 640
 product design 10 639
 purpose 10 640
 quality control 11 138-142
 Production equipment 10 645
 Production lines 10 323
 Production methods 10 642-644
 accessories 10 643
 assembly 1 594
 design 10 642
 equipment obsolescence 10 643
 machining operations 8 6-9
 processes 10 642-644
 selection of equipment 10 643-644
 specifications 10 642
 standard materials 10 642-643
 supporting services 10 644
 tools 10 643
 Production planning 10 644
 Gantt chart 6 38-39
 use of simulators 12 340
 Productivity: biological 2 215-216
 ecosystem 4 407
 Productivity Index (petroleum reservoir) 9 283
 Productus giganteus 2 315
 Proctus 3 79
 reproductive system 11 476
 Profile, soil 12 414
 Profilometer 4 532
 Profundal zone 3 325-327
 limnology 7 519
 Proganosauria 8 251
 Progesterone 1 398a; 4 236; 5 79; 6 233; 10 614-645*
 13 138
 adrenal cortex steroid 1 71
 in biosynthesis 1 78
 endocrine mechanisms 4 592
 gonad 6 235
 ovary 9 453
 reproductive behavior 11 461

Progesterone—cont.

reproductive system 11 474,
475, 477
steroid 13 139

Proglottids 10 414

Proglyphodont fang 13 27

Prognathism 1 461

Progne 8 155

Progne chalybea 8 156

Progne subis 8 156

Prognostic wave charts 12 284

Progon control (autumnation)
1 679Programming, digital com-
puter see Digital computer
programmingProgression (mathematics)
10 646 647

arithmetic 10 646

geometric 10 646

harmonic 10 646

series 12 189

sum sequence 10 646

Progressive line 1 594

Prokaryotes similar zone
14 82

Prokaryotic 6 77

Project Apollo 12 35

Project EHV 4 443

Project Mercury 12 510

Project Wrist Band 3 320a

Projectile: exterior ballistics
2 78-82

interior ballistics 2 82 84

rotation 9 233

tests 2 76 78

translational motion of
11 572

Projection microradiography
8 367

Projection planes 4 68 69

Projection printer (photo-
graphy) 10 166Projection systems, optical
11 1 3

cinematography 3 124-129

condensers 11 2

lensless slides 4 399

lenses 11 2

light sources 11 1-2

object holders 11 2

screens 11 2-3

Projection thermography see
Thermography

Projection welding 11 495

Projection x-ray microscopy
8 402Projective geometry 3 400;
11 3*

conic section 3 400

Projective group 6 156

Projective space 6 155

Projector (light) 7 27; 11 3-4*

arc lamp 1 503

cinematography 3 124-125

ellipsoidal reflector 11 3

floodlight 11 4

Projector (light)—cont.

lens 11 4

light beams 11 4

paraboloidal reflector

11 3

searchlights 11 4

spotlight 11 4

Projector (planetary) 10 271-272

Prokoenenia 1 496

Prolactin 4 592; 6 480

Prolate spheroid 4 561;
12 611

Proline derivatives 7 468

Prolin 1 316; 2 16, 7 164;
11 4*, 130

amino acids 1 308-319

in histone 9 217

plant metabolism 10 357

in proteins 9 217

tyrosine 14 177

Promastix 8 238

Prometaphase 8 521

Promethium 4 515, 11 5

electron configuration
4 504

Promillepos 12 603

Promin 13 253

Prominences, solar 13 274 284

Prominents 7 464

Promoter (catalytic) 2 518

Prompt neutrons 5 290

Promycena 1 490

Promorphic tubules 14 221

Promorphosis 14 221

Promorphs 7 311, 14 226, 228

urinary system 14 222

Promorph autochry 1 413, 567

Pronunciation (phonetics)
10 121

Prony brake 4 314; 11 5-6*

Proof (alcohol) 4 254

Proof gold 6 230

Proof press 10 620

Prop root 8 90

Propadine 14 209

1,2-Propadiene 1 245

Propagation constant 14 49

Propagation of sound: in at-
mosphere 12 515 517

in gases 12 513-514

in liquids 12 514 515

in sea water 12 106-107

in solids 12 515-516

Propagule 10 498

Propagulae 3 278

Propane 1 245, 249; 11 6*

cryogenic properties 3 572

fuel gas 5 552

liquefied petroleum gas
(LPG) 7 540

Propane-air 5 555

Propane bubble chamber see

Bubble chamber

Propanediol 14 16

2,3-Propanediol 1 32

Propanol 11 6

Propazine 6 423

Propellant 11 6-10

chemical fuel 3 30

explosion and explosive

5 152-153

liquid 11 6-8

metal base fuel 8 290-292

oxygen 9 473

rocket engine 11 601

solid 11 8-10

specific impulse 12 577 578

Propeller, air 11 10-12

axial movement 11 12

construction 11 11

controllable-pitch 11 10

design 11 11

efficiency 11 12

factors affecting efficiency
11 11

feathering 11 10

fixed-pitch 11 10

for gas turbines 11 11

governor 6 239

materials 11 11

noise 1 182 183, 11 12

pitch control mechanisms
11 10-11

profile drag 11 12

reversible-pitch 11 10

rotational momentum loss
11 12

tip vortex loss 11 12

types 11 10

Propeller, marine 11 12-15

cavitation 2 572 576, 11 14

controllable-pitch 1 14

cycloidal 11 14-15

fluid mixing processes
8 532

geometric 11 12 13

marine engine 8 111

marine machinery 8 116

model tests 11 12

number of blades 11 14

number of propellers
11 13-14

supercavitating 2 575-576

theory 11 12

vibrations 11 14

Propeller anemometer 1 402

air-velocity measurement
1 221

Propeller fan 5 179

Propeller noise (aircraft) see
Aircraft noise

Propeller wake 14 382

Propene 1 245

cryogenic properties 3 572

Proper motion (stars) 13 47

Proper space-time interval
12 557

Properdin 11 15*

immunity 7 33-35

Property lines (surveying)
13 329

Prophase 2 9, 22

Prophase 3 108

mitosis 8 521

beta-Propiolactone 1 463, 17*,
7 380

Propionamide 1 303

Propionate 5 74

Propionibacteriaceae 3 96,
11 15-16*

Butyribacterium 11 16

Propionibacterium 11 15

Lactobacillus 2 11

Zymobacterium 11 16

Propionibacterium 2 12; 3 19*,
11 15Propionibacterium freuden-
reichii 14 342Propionibacterium shermanii
3 14Propionic acid 2 474; 5 66,
11 16

fermentation 2 42

food preservation 5 126

Propionyl chloride 1 45

Propionyl-CoA 7 277, 13 613

Propyl 14 149

Prophaphthecus 10 500

Propiolite 3 561

Propolis 3 561

Proportion (algebra) 1 241

Proportional controller 3 142

Proportional counters 7 252

Proportional limit 13 182

Proportion 13 546

logic 7 578

Proportional calculus
7 579 580

Propositus 6 500

Propriceptive sense 9 55

Propriceptor 3 581

biological equilibrium
5 47 49

sensation 12 177

Propriobacteriaceae 2 11

Propulsion 11 16 18

aircraft see Aircraft
propulsion

aircraft engine 1 167

aircraft engine perfor-
mance 1 171 177

aircraft fuel 1 177-179

aircraft turbine 14 148 152

chemical rocket 7 210-211

comparison of specific
impulses 4 490

electrical 7 211-213

electromagnetic see Elec-
tromagnetic propulsion

engines 4 603-604

helicopter 6 386

hydroduct 1 486

interplanetary see Inter-
planetary propulsors

- Propulsin--cont.
ion 7 211, 243-246*
jet see Jet propulsion
lift 11 17
magnetoplasma 7 211
momentum theory 11 16
nuclear 7 211-212; 12 263
nuclear aircraft see
Nuclear aircraft
propulsion
nuclear rocket 9 202
photon 7 213
power and efficiency 11 17
propellant 11 6-10
pulse jet 11 94-95
ramjet 11 335-336
rocket 11 600
rocket engine 11 601-610b
rocket sled 11 613-614
rocket staging 11 610b-611
ships 12 276-284
specific fuel consumption
11 18
specific impulse 11 18
solar engine 12 468-470
spacecraft structure 12 517-
556
thrust 11 17
turbine see Turbine
propulsion
turbofan 14 154-155
turbojet 11 155-157
turbo-prop 14 157-158
turbo-ram jet 14 158-160
- Propyl alcohol 11 6
Propyl gallate 5 186
Propyl radical 1 232
Propylene 4 66b; 11 18*, 14 209
glycerol production 6 221
petrochemical 10 16
polyacrylonitrile resin
10 459
polyolefin resins 10 485
- Propylene chloride 3 75
Propylene chlorohydrin 11 18
Propylene dichloride 5 561
Propylene glycol 1 475; 3 75
petrochemical 10 16
1,2-Propylene glycol 6 223
Propylene oxide 10 46, 470
2-n-Propyl-4-methylpyrimidyl-
(6)-dimethylcyanamate 7 142
6 Propylthionitril 11 114
Propyltrichlorosilane
12 323
- Proreastomus 12 347
Prorelichidae 1 257
Propyne 1 245, 254
Proreodon 6 300, 467
Proreobranchia 1 591 8 559;
11 18-19*
- Proseria 1 557; 12 79
Prosopis 3 190
Proposyle 10 514
Pro-SPCA 2 266
- Prospecting, mineral 11 19-24
air-borne magnetic survey
11 21-22
air-borne radioactivity
surveys 11 24
botanical methods
6 117-118; 11 24
dip needle survey 11 22
direct methods 11 20-21
electrical methods 11 22
electrical resistivity
surveys 11 22-23
electromagnetic surveys
11 22-23
float-tracing 11 21
geochemical methods
6 115-118; 11 24
gravity methods 11 23
ground magnetic survey
11 21-22
ground radioactivity
methods 11 23
indirect methods 11 21-24
local ore guides 11 20
magnetic declination
survey 11 22
magnetic methods 11 21-22
ore guides 11 20
panning work 11 21
potentiometer traverses
11 23
radioactivity methods
11 23-24
regional ore guides 11 20
sampling 11 21
seismic methods 11 23;
12 156-157
self-potential surveys 11 23
testing 11 21
thermal methods 11 23
- Prospecting, petroleum
11 24-27
ancient deltaic sediments
4 50
base maps 11 25
core drilling 11 25
drilling 11 25
Foraminifera fossils,
5 435
geological laboratory
methods 11 26
geological prospecting
11 25-26
geophysical prospecting
11 26-27
gravity surveys 11 27
lithofacies maps 5 175
magnetic surveys 11 26
photogeology 11 25
regional geology 11 26
seismic apparatus 12 148
seismic surveys 11 27
structure drilling 11 25
subsurface geology 11 26
surface geology 11 25
wildcat wells 11 25
- Proseria grandis 11 62
Prostate disorders 6 326;
11 27-28, 482
Prostate gland 5 234; 11 28*,
473
reproductive system 11 472
Prostatitis 6 236; 11 482
Prosthesis 11 28-30
application 11 29-30
coupling to living tissue
11 29-30
fatigue life 11 29
materials for replacing
bone 11 29-30
nonirritating qualities
11 29
Prosthetic group see Coenzyme
Prosthodontia 4 64
Protosoma 11 560
Protacarus crani 1 24-25
Protactinium 4 545; 11 30-31,
54
electron configuration
4 504
fusion 5 287
radioactivity 11 278
Protalus ramparts 12 392
Protamine 3 110
amino acid in 9 217
arginine 9 216
nucleoprotein 9 216
protein 11 39
Protaminobacter 11 64
Protamphipopus wianamati
tensis 10 197
Protandry 11 31
Amelida 1 130
Bryozoa 2 356
oyster 9 477
sex determination 12 228
sexual dimorphism 12 235
Tanaisiacea 13 389
- Protanomaly 3 300
Protanopia 3 300
Proteaceae 11 31
Proteales 4 108b, 10 346, 11 31*
Proteases 5 27-28, 202-203
Protection reaction
(immunology) 1 473
Protection test 1 473
Protective culture 11 31-33*,
13 26
aposematic 11 32
chromatophore 3 98-103
cryptic 11 31
mimicry 11 32
validity 11 33
Protective devices, electric see
Electric protective devices
Protective gas masks 6 58-59
Protective relays 4 446-448;
11 440-442
Protector blocks 3 323
Proteace 5 2
Protecta 2 568; 12 7
- Protein 2 19, 195, 340; 9 215;
11 33-39; 14 328d
abnormal formation
8 257
adsorption 11 36
albumin 1 224; 11 39
albuminoids 11 39
animal-feed composition
1 426
antibody 1 468
amino acid sequence
analysis 11 38
bacterial aerobic
oxidation 2 37
bacterial biosynthesis
2 61
bacterial cell chemistry
2 12
biochemistry 2 199
casein 2 537
cell protoplast 2 612
cell walls in plants 2 617
classification 11 39
column chromatography
11 36
countercurrent distribu-
tion 11 36
criteria of purity 11 37-38
cyanmethylation 3 636
cytochrome 3 653
denaturation 11 35
dialysis and dilution 11 36
end group analysis 11 38
fibrinogen 5 254
fibrous 11 40
food 5 371
formation of protein salts
and other complexes
11 36
gamma globulin 6 33
gelatin 6 93
globular 11 40
globulin 6 215; 11 39
glutelin 6 220; 11 39
ground substance com-
ponent 2 610
hemoglobin 6 410
histones 11 39
hormone 6 480
humus 6 518
immune precipitation
11 37
interferon 7 194
isotigen 7 273
isoelectric point precipi-
tation 11 36
isolation 11 35-37
metabolism see Protein
metabolism
mitochondria 8 520
myelin sheath component
2 237
nucleoprotein 9 215-218
nutrition 9 235
paper chromatography
11 36
peptide 9 629

- Protein—cont.**
 plant metabolism 10 356
 preparative electro-
 phoresis 11 37
 preparative ultracentrifugation 11 37
 in primary cell wall
 in plants 2 617
 prolamline 11 4, 39
 properdin 11 15
 protamines 11 39
 radiation effect on 11 217
 ribonucleic acid 11 562-562b
 salting out 11 35
 shape 11 38
 size 11 38
 synthesis 9 216
 structure 11 34
 virus 14 328d-330
see also Polymer
- Protein, fibrous** 11 40
Protein, globular 11 40 41
Protein fractionation 1 310
Protein metabolism 11 41-43
 adrenal cortex steroid 1 71
 biochemistry 2 199
 disorders *see* Protein
 metabolism disorders
 essential amino acids
 (man) 11 41
 in feces formation 11 42
 gout 6 239
 in Intestine 11 42
 nutritive value 11 42
 plasma protein synthesis
 11 43
 role in diet 11 41
 specialized tissue 12 567
 tissue 11 43
 uric acid 14 218
- Protein metabolism disorders**
 8 256-258
 amyloid 8 257
 formation of abnormal
 proteins 8 257
 hemoglobins 8 257
 hyperproteinemia
 8 256, 257
 myeloma 8 257
- Protein structure** 8 254-255
Protein synthesis 8 255
Proteinase 2 19; 5 22
Proteacephalidae 11 43
Proteacephaloidea 10 414;
 11 43-44*
 Cestoidea 2 659
Proteacephalus 11 43
Proteolipid 7 530
Proteolytic enzyme 4 167, 170
Proteomyxa *see* Proteomixida
Proteomixida 11 44*, 52; 12 27
Proteoses 4 170
Proterogenic relics 8 296b
Proterosporgia 8 169; 9 563
Proterasporgia haackeli 9 562
- Proterostomia** 11 44
Proterotheriidae 7 553
Proterotherium 7 553
Proterozoic 11 44
Proteus 1 466-467; 2 19; 5 1;
 6 429; 7 330, 632; 9 173;
 11 44-45*; 12 7; 13 528
 Enterobacteriaceae 5 1-2
 IMVIC test 7 49
Proteus mirabilis 11 44
Proteus morgani 11 44
Proteus rettgeri 11 44
Proteus vulgaris 2 20, 45; 5 67;
 11 44; 13 179
 Prothallial cell 12 159
 Prothallium 5 262
 Prothoracic gland 7 123
 Prothrombin 2 265; 3 195;
 13 614
 Prothrombin time, blood 3 196
 Prothrombinase 3 195
 Protista 8 356; 11 45
 microfossils 8 356b-356c
Protium 6 544
 Protolatrachus 1 336
 Protobranchia 8 559; 11 45*
 Protocaterhuic acid 2 35
 Protocephaloo 1 560
Protoceratops 4 201; 11 484
 Protochlorophyll 3 78, 79
 Protochordata 3 263
 Protochordates 4 363
 Protochrysis 3 579
 Protocilata 3 120-122
 Protococcaceae 14 180
Protococcus 3 80; 14 180
 Protocucujidae 3 278
 Protoderm 5 37; 13 114
 Protodrilidae 1 517
 Protocnstatite 4 616
 Protogyn 11 45*; 13 389
Prothippus 8 13
Protohyena 6 572
 Protolysis 1 326
 Protolytic reactions 1 41
 Protomastigida 11 45-46, 52
 choanoflagellates 11 46
 taxonomy 11 45-46
 Trypanosomatidae 11 46;
 14 122-125
Protomerite 5 100
Protomyxosomidae 10 461
Proton 3 498; 6 550, 556; 9 83-
 84; 11 46-47*
 antiproton 1 481-482
 cosmic rays 3 497-500
 elementary particle
 4 542a-544
 g factor 9 191
 mass and charge
 measurements 11 46
 nuclear reactions 9 199-202
 nuclear spectra 9 202b
 nuclear structure 9 202b-
 208
 as nucleon 9 215
 range in matter 11 46-47
- Proton-induced reaction**
 9 201
Proton magnetometer 6 150
 archeology 1 515
 Proton precession magnetom-
 eter 1 94; 8 65
 Proton-proton bonds 9 208
 Proton-proton chain 11 47;
 13 107-108
 carbon-nitrogen cycle
 2 473
 Proton synchrotron 9 573, 579
 Proton transfer 1 41
 Protoneima 1 398a; 2 381; 8 634
 12 64; 13 530
 Protocista 5 96
 Protozoan larva 11 105,
 106
Protozoalina 11 56
Protozoa quinque maculata
 8 600b
 Protopathic pain 9 564
 Protopectin 9 609
 Protophyta 11 47
 Schizomyxetes 12 65
 Schizophyceae 12 67
 Protoplanet: atmosphere,
 geochemistry of 1 631
 cosmogony 3 507
 Protoplasm 2 589; 10 280, 281,
 11 47 50*
 Brownian movement 11 48-
 49
 cell organization 2 609
 element composition 2 241
 of marine organisms
 12 109
 mechanical properties
 11 48
 method of viscosity
 measurement 11 48-49
 physical properties
 11 47-48
 protoplasmic cohesion
 11 48-49
 protoplasmic similarity of
 organisms 11 48
 tension at the cell surface
 11 49-50
 Protoplasmic selectivity 6 420
 Protoplast, cell 2 612-614
 Protopodite 5 564
 Protoporphyrin: chlorophyll
 8 78
 porphyrin 10 520-521
Protopsis 11 55
Protopteridium 9 504
Protopterus 4 211; 6 437;
 7 622; 9 531; 13 337
Protopterus connectens 4 210
Protoraularia 5 124; 11 50-51*,
 484
Protosaur 11 484
Protoscolex batheri 1 431
Protoselene 3 394
Protosiphon 12 343
- Protosiren** 12 347
Protospondyli *see*
 Semionotiformes
Protospongia 11 45, 46
Protostar: atmosphere,
 geochemistry of 1 631
 cosmogony 3 506
Protostele 7 624; 13 116
 Filicales 5 262
 stele 13 105
Protostomia 1 413
Protosuchia 3 553
Protosuchus 3 553; 11 484
Protosun 1 631
Prototoxites 9 34
Prototheria 1 415; 8 82; 11 51*
 Monotremata 8 82; 11 51
 Monotremata fossils 8 581
Prototropy *see* Tautomerism
Prototype (equipment) 11 51
Protosylem 14 591
Protozoa 2 604; 8 253, 356;
 9 343; 11 45, 47, 55; 13 4
 amino acids 11 57
 animal evolution 1 411
 animal kingdom 1 420
 antigen 1 472
 chromatophores 11 56
 cilia and myonemes 11 55
 Ciliophora 5 120-122, 11 52
 colonies and aggregates
 11 53
 contractile vacuole
 11 56-57
 excretion 5 138
 flagella 11 55
 food reserves 11 56
 holocarpic nutrition 11 57
 inclusion 11 56-57
 life cycles 11 58
 locomotor organelles
 11 54-55
 Mastigophora 8 168-170,
 11 52
 microbiology 8 348
 mitochondria 11 56
 morphology 11 53-57
 nutrition 11 57-58
 nutritional requirements
 11 57
 parasitic species 11 60
 pathogen 9 593
 Plasmodium 10 397
 Protista 11 45
 Protomastigida 11 45-46
 regeneration 11 418
 reproduction 11 58 60
 Sarcodina 11 52; 12 27-29
 sexual reproduction
 11 58-60
 soil microbiology 12 459
 soil microorganisms 12 462
 Sporozoa 11 52; 13 11
 trichocyst 11 55-58
Protozoa 4 28
Protozoology 11 60

- Protrachyceras archelaus* zone 14 82
Protrachyceras reittoi zone 14 82
Protractor 1 404; 11 60*
Proteronata 1 566; 11 60-61*
 Articulata (Brachiopoda) 1 566
Protura 1 495, 565; 7 134; 11 61*
Proximalia, J. 13 658
Proxite 11 61*; 12 329
Proxoli, L. 1 698
Proxence (sedimentary petrology) 12 140-142
Proxer, Alps of 5 117
Proxentriculus 4 152; 13 149
 Coleoptera 3 281
 digestive system 4 158
 feeding mechanisms and digestion 5 200-206
Provinces (oil and gas) 10 61
Provinces (petrographic) *see* Petrographic province
Province (physiographic) *see* Physiographic provinces
Proxence (petrologic) 12 142
Proxus 2 21; 4 208
Proxium 2 528
Proxona Centauri 1 267
Proximate analysis 1 392; 11 113
Proximitas 1 288, 536, 540
Proxus 3 494, 4 292a; 7 437
Prunus americana 10 419
Prunus amygdala 1 265, 495
 almond 1 265
Prunus armeniaca 1 494; 5 547
Prunus avium 3 55, 56; 5 545
Prunus besseyi 8 55
Prunus cerasifera 10 419
Prunus cerasus 3 55, 5 545
Prunus domestica 5 545; 10 419
Prunus hortulana 10 419
Prunus inatifolia 10 419
Prunus mahaleb 3 55
Prunus mume 1 495
Prunus pennsylvanica 8 56
Prunus persica 5 545; 12 146a
 peach 9 601
Prunus sibirica 5 545; 10 419
Prunus serotina 3 56, 4 293; 10 139
Prunus serrulata 3 50
Prunus virginiana 3 56
Prurigo 7 297
Pruritus 4 54
 vaginal disorders 14 256
Prussian blue 5 218; 7 259; 10 224
Prussic acid 2 538
Pymanium parvum 1 700
Pallus serotius 6 405
Psalterium 4 158
Psammite 11 590-591
Psammite rocks 11 591
Psammodontidae 2 316
Psammion 5 529
Psammoser 13 232
Pschorr reaction 4 107
Psedera 3 188
Psclaphidae 3 276
Psephenidae 3 278
Psephite 11 590
Psephurus gladius 1 46
Pseudarris 5 538
Pseudogonia 3 203
Pseudalecia 7 122f
Pseudallidae 13 193
Pseudarchaster 10 92
Pseudarchaster abarnethyi 9 599
Pseudarchinus islandicus 6 431
Pseudeniys flaridana 3 23
Pseudoadiabatic lapse rate 1 632
Pseudalleles 11 61-62
 allele 1 256
 cis trans effect 11 61
 cistron concept 11 62
 mutation 8 671
 possible examples in man 11 62
Pseudobornia 9 504, 11 62
Pseudoborniu ursina 11 62
Pseudoborniales 11 62
Pseudobranchius 2 568, 8 187
Pseudobranchius striatus 11 517
Pseudocilia 13 531
Pseudococcus 4 476
Pseudococcus citri 8 187
Pseudococcol 5 8
Pseudococcolmata 1 420; 11 62*
 Aschelminthes 11 62
 Eutoprocta 11 62
Pseudocouformity 14 192
Pseudocynidae 2 418
Pseudocynus 2 418
Pseudocynaditis 2 523
Pseudodiademmatidae 10 202
Pseudoglobulin 6 215
Pseudohahotenia carbunculus 8 573
Pseudohalogen: cyanide 3 634
 cyanogen 3 636
Pseudohemaphysittis 6 424
Pseudomet-gas-type ions 3 34
Pseudulix amabilis 7 404
Pseudulixia canariensis 6 315
Pseudomonad 13 1
Pseudomonadaceae 11 62-64
 Acetomonas 11 63
 Aeromonas 11 64
 Alginomonas 11 64
 Azotomonas 11 64
 Halobacterium 11 64
 Kluyvera 11 64
 milk 8 432
 Mycoplana 11 64
 Photobacterium 11 64
 Protaminobacter 11 64
 Pseudomonadales 11 65
Pseudomonadaceae—cont.
 Pseudomonas 11 63
 taxonomy 2 11
 Xanthomonas 11 63
 Zoogloea 11 64
 Zymomonas 11 64
Pseudomonadales 11 64-65
 bacteria, taxonomy of 2 11
 Caulobacteraceae 2 570
 Nitrobacteriaceae 9 107
 Pseudomonadaceae 11 65
 Rhodobacteriaceae 11 550
 Schizomycetes 12 65
 Siderocapsaceae 12 309
 Spirillaceae 13 1-2
Pseudomonadinae 11 65-66
 bacteria, taxonomy of 2 11
 Methanomonadaceae 8 340
 Nitrobacteriaceae 9 107
 Pseudomonadaceae 11 62
 Thiobacteriaceae 13 604
Pseudomonas 1 466-467; 2 33; 3 65; 5 1; 6 217; 7 328-330; 8 340, 433; 9 173, 154; 10 61; 11 65, 548
 Pseudomonadaceae 11 63
Pseudomonas aeruginosa 1 476; 5 1, 67, 11 66*; 13 179, 528
 Pseudomonadaceae 11 63
 Pseudomonadaceae 11 66
Pseudomonas citrifolia 9 327
Pseudomonas fluorescens 11 63
Pseudomonas glycinea 12 534
Pseudomonas hydrophila 2 378
Pseudomonas lactuynans 3 612
Pseudomonas ludneri 2 40
Pseudomonas mallei 8 214
Pseudomonas mangelis 7 478
Pseudomonas plai 9 600
Pseudomonas pseudomalli 8 211, 11 63, 66
Pseudomonas pyronaea 7 33
Pseudomonas pyronaea sec
 Pseudomonas aeruginosa
Pseudomonas saccharophila 2 40, 49, 52; 11 65; 13 236
Pseudomonas salinarum 2 140
Pseudomonas solanacearum 9 603; 13 663
Pseudomonas syringae 1 495; 3 529
Pseudomonas tabaci 13 663
Pseudomorph 8 443
 nietasomatism 8 303
 serpentine 12 198
Pseudomucinous cystadenoma 11 480
Pseudoparaphysis 6 600
Pseudopedicellina 5 7
Pseudoprimospora inbensis 3 613
Pseudopeziza ribis 3 625; 8 212
Pseudophoraceae 6 76
Pseudophyllida 10 414; 11 66-67*
 Bothriophalloidea 10 414
 Cestoidae 2 659
 sparganosis 12 559
Pseudoplasmodium 11 44
Pseudopleurometes americanus 5 515
Pseudopodium 1 398, 398a; 5 96a; 8 634
Pseudoporocon 14 87
Pseudorabies virus 14 528a
Pseudo random sampling numbers 8 587
Pseudorhizoidae 5 435
Pseudoscalar 9 566
Pseudoscalar meson octet 8 248c-248d
Pseudoschwagerina 13 169
Pseudoschwagerina zone 10 24
Pseudoscorpionida 1 496, 588; 11 67*
Pseudosphaeriales 7 494; 11 110
Pseudosphaeriales (lichenized) 1 574, 11 67*
Pseudosphaerina carpenteri 1 209
Pseudosphere 6 161
Pseudospiridae 11 44
Pseudosquilla 13 150
Pseudostriated epithelium 5 12
Pseudosuchian 13 544
Pseudotachylite 8 296b, 681
Pseudo-terminal bud 2 360
Pseudotriakidae 12 157
Pseudotriton 3 113
Pseudotsuga 12 78
Pseudotsuga merrisii 4 269
Pseudotsuga taxifolia 4 269, 11 546; 14 288c
Pseudotuberculosis 11 67-68
 Brucellaceae 2 351
Pseudotumor 9 320
Pseuduveit 2 412-413*; 9 566
Psi function 6 32-33
Psiculaurine 1 476
Psidium guajava 6 286
Psillidae 4 212
Psilobyte mexicana 8 661
Psilomelane 11 68
Psilophytes 10 346; 11 68*
Psilophytineae 16 346; 11 68*
 Psilophytes 10 346; 11 68
 Psilotes 10 346; 11 68
Psilophyton 9 504
Psilopsida 10 346; 11 69*
 fossil plants 9 502
 Psilophytes 11 68
 Psilophytineae 10 346; 11 68, 69
 Psilotes 11 69
Psilotales 10 346; 11 69*

- Psittolum* 11 69
Psittacotherium 13 386
Psittacidae 9 567; 11 69
Psittaciformes 1 694; 11 69*
 cockatoo 3 249-250
 lovebird 7 594
 parrot 9 567
Psittacosaurus 4 201
Psittacosia 1 425; 3 66; 7 636;
 10 428; 11 69-70*, 567
 fluorescent-aotlhody
 study 8 383
Psittacosis-lymphogranuloma
vitueus 13 528
Psittacosus-ornithosis 14 628,
 629
Psittacus 11 69
Psocathropos 11 71
Psocid 11 70
Psocoptera 7 134, 11 70-71*
 Insecta fossils 7 139
Psolidae 4 58
Psolus 6 467
Psolus phantapus 4 58
Psoralea 3 190
Psoriasis 4 67, 11 71*, 12 369
Psorophes equi 12 30
Psorophes orn 12 247
Psoroptic mange 12 30
Psoriasis 5 546-548
 Psychiatry 11 81
 psychic energies 11 71-72
 tranquilizers 14 16
 see also Psychotherapy
 Psychic energizer 11 71-72
 isonicotinic acid
 hydrazide 7 283
 Psychic stress (space flight)
 12 540a
Psychidae 7 461
Psychocometes 9 125-128;
 11 72-74*
 articulation testing
 11 72-74
 criteria for residential
 areas 11 74
 noise control 9 125-128
 noise control criteria 11 73
 speech interference criteria
 11 73-74
 studies of hearing 11 72
 studies of speech 11 72
 Psychoanalysis 8 602; 11 74*
 dyoanic theory 11 74
 economic theory 11 74
 Freudianism 5 534, 535
 manic depressive psychosis
 8 91
 topographic theory 11 71
Psychodidae 4 212
 Psychogalvanic response
 11 74-75
 measurement methods
 11 75
 stimuli 11 75
Psychokinesia 5 160
 Psychological hedonism 8 605
- Psychology, physiological and
 experimental 11 75-76
 aggression 1 112
 behavior, ontogeny of
 2 132-148
 behavioral psychophysics
 2 157
 body rhythm 2 273
 emotion 4 583-586
 effector systems 4 413
 Freudianism 5 534
 Instincts 5 549
 hearing 6 347-356h
 hypnosis 6 594-595
 instinctive behavior 7 116
 intelligence 7 178
 learning theories 7 441-413
 motivation 8 602-608
 neurophysiology 9 80
 perception 10 2 9
 personality theory 10 30-37
 posture, regulation of
 10 527-530
 reflex, unconditioned
 11 399
 reticular formation
 (brain) 11 535
 sensation 12 177
 somesthesia 12 501 502
 verbal learning 14 300 301
 vision 14 334
 see also Human
 engineering
 Psychometric test 10 35
 Psychomotor attack 5 40
 Psychoneurosis see Nmnosis
 Psychopharmacologic drugs
 11 76-77
 biochemical aspect 11 76
 hypnosis 6 591-595
 psychic energizer 11 71
 study methods 11 76-77
 tranquilizers 14 16-17
 use 11 76
 Psychopharmacology 10 97
 Psychophysical methods
 11 77-79
 classical 11 77
 direct-radio discrimination
 11 79
 method of average error
 11 77
 method of constant stimuli
 11 78
 method of limits 11 77
 Psychophysics, behavioral see
 Behavioral psychophysics
 Psychosis 4 51; 11 72, 79*
 abnormal behavior 1 7-8
 insulin shock 7 164
 involuntional melancholia
 7 236
 manic depressive 8 91
 paranoia 9 553
 paranoid state 9 553
 paresis, general 9 564
- Psychosis—cont.
 psychoanalysis 11 74
 senile dementia 12 177
 psychopharmacologic
 drugs 11 76
 psychosurgery 11 79
 psychotherapy 11 80
 psychotomimetic drug
 11 80
 Psychosomatic reaction:
 somatization 12 501
 stress in animals 13 181
 Psychosurgery 11 79-80
 Psychotechnology see Human
 engineering
 Psychotherapy 1 601, 11 80*
 analytic (exploratory)
 method 11 80
 directive method 11 80
 electrotherapy 4 542
 Psychotic disorders see
 Psychosis
 Psychotomimetic drug
 11 80 82
 LSD-25 11 81
 methaline 11 81
 relation to research on
 psychosis 11 81
 Psychotropic compound
 14 16
 Psychrometer 6 515; 8 531,
 11 82*
 Assman 11 82
 sling 11 82
 wet and dry bulb
 thermometers 11 82
 see also Hygrometer,
 Moisture content
 measurement
 Psychrometric chart 6 513-511
 Psychrometrics 11 82-84
 absolute humidity 11 83
 density 11 84
 dew point temperature
 11 83
 dry-bulb temperature
 11 82
 enthalpy 11 84
 latent heat 11 84
 pressure 11 84
 psychrometric chart
 11 82
 relative humidity 11 83
 sensible heat 11 84
 total heat 11 84
 wet-bulb temperature
 11 82
 Psychrophilic bacteria 2 7
Psychropotes 4 418
Pylla pyricola 6 473
Pyllidae 6 473
Pyllipsocus 11 71
 Pyllium seed 6 297
 P1 boat 12 267
 P1-cohant 8 35
 Piarmigan 6 18, 285; 11 84-85*
 Ptenoglossate radula 8 561
- Pteranodon* 11 88, 484
Pteraspiliformes see
Pteraspilomorphi
Pteraspilomorphi 1 420; 11 85*
 Coelolepida 3 262*; 11 85
 Heterostraci 6 430-431*;
 11 85
Pteraser 1 600
Pteraspis 6 431; 11 85
Pteraster bathami 12 619
Pterasteridae 12 619
Pterichthyodea (Pterichthys)
 1 463
Pteridine 4 104
Pteridomonas 11 548
Pteridophyta 3 186-192
Pteridospermata 9 503, 505;
 11 85-87*
 Calamopityaceae 11 87
 classification 11 85
 Lyginopteridaceae 11 87
 Medullosaceae 11 85
Pterilidae 1 428; 9 477, 613
Pterine 3 99
Pterinophore 3 99
Pterobranch 1 414
Pterobranchia 6 399, 11 87
Pterochore 10 499
Pterochidae 3 302
Pterocoma penulata 11 543
Pterodactyl 12 363 •
Pterodactyloidea 11 88
Pterodactylus 7 327; 11 484
Pterodictus alcoronis 9 313
Pteroides 9 622
Pteromalidae 6 574
Pteronochae 3 255
Pteronacys 10 115
Pteronidea ribeni 6 580
Pterophoridae 7 461
Pterophyllum 7 327
Pteroplax 4 565
Pteropod 9 345
Pteropod core 8 135-136*;
 12 159
Pteropsida 10 346; 11 87*
 Aegiospermatae 1 403*;
 16 346
 Filicineae 5 264; 10 346
 fossil plants 9 502-503
 Gymnospermatae 6 300*;
 10 346
 Marattiales 8 100
Pteropus 2 109
Pterosaur 11 484
Pterosauria 11 87 88*, 484
 Archosauria 1 521
Pteroylglutamic acid (PGA)
 see Folic acid
Pterygota 1 565; 11 88*
 Endopterygota 4 599
 Exopterygota 5 143; 11 88
 Hemimetabola 6 399*;
 7 134
 Holometabola 6 465*;
 7 134
 Insecta 7 134

- pterygotus* 5 124
pterygotus buffaloensis 1 557
pyralae 5 195
pyralidae 3 276
pylinum 4 212
pylodactylidae 3 278
pylodontidae 8 627, 628
pylodus 8 627
pyruidae 3 277
pyruemy 3 412
pyralin 4 164; 9 369
 amylase 1 365
pyralism 8 619
pythagorinus 14 105
pythacheilus lurius 8 505
pytharctus 4 366
pythodactaria 3 255; 11 88*
pythodactis 3 255; 11 88
pythommatidae 7 275
pythodontida 1 528
pytholic acid 1 476; 14 117
pytholonic acid 14 117
pythosynthesis 9 616
pyth 9 616; 12 358
Public address system 11 88-90
 acoustical power 11 88
 loudspeakers 11 88
 oscillation or singing 11 89
 sound levels 11 88
 speaker location 11 89
Public health 11 90-91
Puccinia anthracis 14 217
Puccinia macholis 9 603
Puccinia asparagi 10 307,
 11 654
Puccinia condita 14 481
Puccinia graminis 2 90; 11 655
Puccinia graminis avenae
 11 655
Puccinia graminis tritici
 10 307, 312; 11 651, 655;
 11 481
Puccinia helianthi 13 292
Puccinia hordei 2 90
Puccinia mabae carum 11 654
Puccinia poaeudeteae 6 261
Puccinia polysora 3 481
Puccinia sorghi 3 481
Pucciniaceae 14 217
Puerperal sepsis 13 177
Puerto Rico 14 475
Puerto Rico Trench 13 223
 Moho, depth of 8 532
Puffball 6 469
Puffin 13 530
Puffin 4 9; 11 91*
Pug 7 464
Pugil Sound 9 162
Pugging 2 648
Pulex irritans 5 299; 12 345
Pulley 7 445
Pulley 11 91-93
 application 11 91
 belt drive 2 161; 11 91
 block and tackle 2 261;
 6 460
 cone 11 91
- Pulley—cont.*
 construction 11 91
 crossed-belt drive 11 91
 crowned 11 92
 flat 11 92
 loose 11 92
 rope sheaves 11 93
 stepped 11 91
 tight 11 92
 V-belt 11 92
Pullularia pullularis 4 52
Pulmonary anthrax 1 457
Pulmonary artery 1 487
Pulmonary aspergillosis 1 589
Pulmonary circulation 1 552
 fetal 2 494
 physiology of 2 504
Pulmonary disease 1 601
Pulmonary edema 4 410; 7 621
Pulmonary emphysema 11 532
Pulmonary infarct 7 621
Pulmonary stenosis 2 513
Pulmonary trunk 2 498
Pulmonary vein anomalies
 2 520a
 changes during
 development 2 485
Pulmonaria 8 559; 11 93*,
 12 383, 389
 fresh water pulmonates
 11 93
 habitat 11 93
 life cycle 11 93
 terrestrial pulmonates,
 11 93
Pulp (tooth) 13 674
Pulping processes: cellulose
 2 625
 wood 9 539; 11 529-530
Pulque 4 225
 Liliales 7 514
Pulse altimeter 1 289
Pulse-amplitude modulation
 (PAM) 11 97, 99-100
 crustalk 11 100
 guard time 11 100
 pulse modulation 11 99-100
 telemetering 13 427
 time-division multiplex
 11 100
Pulse carrier 11 97
Pulse characteristics 1 346
Pulse code modulation (PCM)
 11 98-99, 101-103
 pulse modulator
 11 101-103
 quantization 11 99
 sampling 11 99
Pulse compression radars
 3 425
Pulse-duration modulation
 (PDM) 11 97, 100-101
 guard time 11 101
 noise-bandwidth relation
 11 97
 pulse modulation 11 100-101
- Pulse-forming networks* 11 94
Pulse generator 11 93-94
 blocking oscillator 2 262
 delay line 4 47-48
 induction coil 7 71-72
 pulse forming networks
 11 94
 thyatron 11 94
 see also Trigger circuit
Pulse height analyzer 12 75
Pulse jet 11 94-95
 combustion chamber 11 95
 flap valves 11 95
 thrust 11 95
Pulse-length modulation see
Pulse-duration modulation
Pulse modulation 8 529;
 11 95-99*
 amplitude (PAM) 8 528
 basic concepts 11 96-97
 code (PCM) 8 529
 coding and multiplexing
 11 99
 case of multiplexing 11 97
 microwaves 8 414
 modulation 11 99-103
 navigation uses 9 14
 position (PPM) 8 528
 properties of ordinary
 samples 11 96
 pulse-amplitude
 modulation 11 97
 pulse carrier 11 97
 pulse code modulation
 11 98-99
 pulse-duration modulation
 11 97
 pulse-position modulation
 (PPM) 11 97-98
 radio 11 242
 repeating 11 99
 sampling 11 97
Pulse modulation 11 99-103
 pulse-amplitude
 modulation 11 99-100
 pulse code modulation
 11 101-103
 pulse duration modulation
 11 100-101
 pulse-position modulation
 11 101
Pulse-position modulation
 (PPM) 11 97-98, 101
 pulse modulation 11 101
Pulse repetition frequency:
 radar 11 200
Pulse rise time: amplifier
 frequency response
 1 346; 9 429
 bandwidth relationship
 1 346; 9 429
Pulse-time modulation see
Pulse-position modulation
Pulse transformer sets
 9 571, 573; 11 103
Pulse transformers 11 103
Pulse width (radar) 11 200
- Pulse-width modulation see*
Pulse-duration modulation
Pulsed extractor 12 499
Pulsed radar see Radar
Pulverized coal 5 568
Pulverizer, ball-bearing 2 75
Pulverizer, coal 5 569
Pulverizing 3 557-562
 airswept conical ball mill
 3 560
 ball mills 3 559
 ball-race pulverizer 3 501
 blaststone pulverizer
 2 362; 3 558
 cascade pulverizers 3 560
 coal 5 568
 grinding mill 6 274
 Krupp mill 3 559
 Pebble mill 3 559; 9 607
 roller pulverizers 3 560
 Tube mill 3 560
 tumbling pulverizers
 3 558; 14 135
 see also Crushing and
 pulverizing
Pulvis (leaf) 7 436-441
Puma 3 515
Pumice 11 103*, 500; 14 347
 igneous rocks 7 13
Pump 11 103
 air lift 4 246
 centrifugal see Centrifugal
 pump
 crude oil 3 571
 direct-acting 4 245
 displacement see Dis-
 placement pump
 electromagnetic
 4 492-493*; 11 104
 fuel 5 557
 marine machinery 8 122
 mechanical 11 103-104
 mine drainage 8 495
 reciprocating 4 245; 11 103
 rotary 4 246; 11 103
 steam 4 245
 vacuum 4 246
 valve 14 262
Pumpellyite 6 212
Pumping machinery 11 103-104
 centrifugal 11 103-104
 conduction 11 104
 displacement 11 103-104
 electromagnetic 11 104
 induction 11 104
 mechanical 11 103-104
Pumping station (water
supply) engineering 14 406
Pumpkin 11 104*; 13 28
Pumpkinseed 13 291
Puna 4 342; 12 527
Punch cores 9 292-293
Punch mica 8 346-347
Punched card data processing
 systems 4 15-16
 collator 4 15
 key punch 4 15

- Punched-card data processing systems—cont.**
 printer 4 16
 reproducing machine 4 15
 sorter 4 15-16
- Punched-card systems 4 15-16**
- Punched cards storage device 13 159**
- Punched paper tape: data processing systems 4 16-17**
 storage devices 13 159
- Punching: forging 5 470**
 sheet metal 12 253
- Punica granatum* 10 497**
- Pupa 4 214**
- Pupa, Lepidoptera 7 461**
- Puparium 4 212**
- Pupil 5 162-171**
- Pupipara 4 212**
- Pupils 3 412**
- Purana group 10 567**
- Purbeckian stage 7 325**
- Purcell Range 9 157**
- Pure culture see Culture, pure**
- Pine tones 8 160**
- Purex process 10 423**
- Purification: reagent chemicals 11 570**
- Purine 2 65; 4 66, 104, 9 209; 11 115; 14 218**
 bacterial aerobic oxidation 2 35-36
 bacterial biosynthesis 2 60
 glycine 6 221
 metabolic disorders 8 258
- Purine fermentation 2 47**
- Purine metabolism 7 33, 13 677**
- Purkinje cells 6 234**
- Purkinje effect 7 23**
- Puromycin 1 476**
 antihiotic 1 464 468
- Puron 7 264**
- Purple beech 2 130**
- Purple gallinule 6 18**
- Purple grackle 2 254**
- Purple martin 8 155, 156**
- Purple of Cassius 6 230**
- Purple-osier willow 14 493**
- Purple pigments 10 224**
- Purple sail 12 346**
- Purple sulfur 13 256**
- Purple sulfur bacteria 2 8**
 taxonomy 11 551
- Purple Top Ginbe 14 164**
- Purple vetch 14 310**
- Purpura 6 412; 7 484**
- Purse crab 4 33-34**
- Purse-web spider 1 498**
- Push-pull amplifier 11 104-105**
 class of operation 11 104
 distortion 11 104-105
 driver stages 11 105
 operation 11 104-105
 phase inverter 10 101; 11 105
 servomotor control 12 204
- Push-pull negative-resistance circuit 14 253**
- Pusher bar conveyors 3 450**
- Pushkov, N. 14 265**
- Puss moth 7 464**
- Pusterthal, Alps of 5 117**
- Puszt 3 190**
- Putamen 8 615**
- Putnam, P. C. 8 452-454**
- Putrefaction 4 25**
 death 4 22-24
 fermentation 5 215
- Putrescine 1 306**
- Pyenidium 1 571; 4 234; 7 418; 12 605**
- Pyenogonilia 3 22; 11 105-106***
 Arthropoda 1 557
Palaeoisopus 9 496
Palaeopantopoda 11 106
 Pantopoda 11 105
- Pyenogonidae 11 106**
- Pyenogonum stearnsi 11 105**
- Pyenometer method 4 63**
- Pyenospores 12 606**
- Pye, D. R. 7 198**
- Pyelitis 7 343**
- Pyelonephritis 7 343**
- Pyemotes ventricosus 14 115**
- Pygasteridae 11 106**
- Pygasterinida 4 93, 360, 372a; 11 106-107***
- Pygidium 1 555**
- Pygmy squid 2 644**
- Pygopodidae 13 24**
- Pygoscelis adeliae 12 507**
- Pylophibitis 7 563**
- Pyloric ceca 4 160**
- Pylorus 4 159**
- Pyocyanase 1 476**
- Pyocyanin 1 468; 11 66**
- Pyonephrosis 7 343**
- Pyorrhea 11 107*: 13 676**
- Pyosalpinx 11 480**
- Pyralid 7 464**
- Pyralidae 7 464**
- Pyralididae 7 464**
- Pyralis farinalis* 7 468**
- Pyralispe series 6 39**
- Pyramat 7 142**
- Pyramid 4 71**
- Pyramid and frustum 11 107**
 see also Polyhedron
- Pyramid of numbers 11 107**
 community 3 324-325
- Pyramidal system 9 59**
- Pyramidal tract 12 596**
 anatomy 8 614-615
 functions 8 615
 motor systems 8 614-615
- Pyramidella* 13 406**
- Pyramulellidae 9 345, 13 406**
- Pyramidomonas* 2 239; 11 55**
- Pyramids (ecosystem) 4 406-407**
- Pyramisanas* 14 375**
- Pyran 2 455; 11 107-108**
- Pyranose sugar 2 458**
- Pyrrargyrite 11 108-109*; 12 529**
- Pyrausta nubilalis* 7 122e, 468, 473**
- Pyrazinamide 1 464-468**
- Pyrazine 4 104**
- Pyrazole 1 702; 11 109-110***
- Pyrazoline 11 109**
- Pyrenes 5 118; 13 409**
- Pyrenochaete* 12 604**
- Pyrenochaete terrestris* 12 604**
- Pyrenoid 3 80, 152, 400b; 5 99; 9 276; 12 64, 343**
 Protozoa 11 51-60
- Pyrenulenes see Pyrenulales**
- Pyrenophora* 4 53**
- Pyrenulaceae 11 110**
- Pyrenulales 1 574; 7 494; 11 67, 110***
- Pyrethrin 7 142**
- Pyrex glass 9 352**
- Pyrgotidae 4 212**
- Pyribenzamine 1 474; 11 111**
- Pyridazine 4 104**
- Pyridine 2 15; 11 110-113***
 bacterial aerobic oxidation 2 36-37
 coal-tar chemical 3 236
 isomerism, molecular 7 278
 quinoline 11 190 194
- Pyridine carboxylic acid 11 113**
- Pyridine-3-carboxylic acid 11 110**
- Pyridine nucleotides 2 594b**
- Pyridine-N-oxide 11 111, 112**
- Pyridinium salts 11 112**
- 2-Pyridone 11 111**
- Pyridone rings 14 342**
- Pyridoxal 14 341-342**
 bioassay 2 194
 vitamin B₆ 14 341
- Pyridoxal phosphate 1 314; 2 13-14; 3 264**
- Pyridoxamine 14 341**
 bioassay 2 194
 vitamin B₆ 14 341
- 5-Pyridoxic acid 2 37**
- Pyridoxine: bioassay 2 194**
 in brain metabolism 12 564
 food 5 371
 oxidation to succinic acid 2 36
 pyridine 11 110
 in serotonin metabolism 12 196
 see also Vitamin B₆
- Pyridylmethyl metals 11 111**
- Pyrimethamine 8 77**
- Pyrimidine 2 65; 4 104; 9 209; 11 113-115***
 bacterial aerobic oxidation 2 35-36
- Pyrimidine—cont.**
 bacterial biosynthesis 2
 metabolic disorders 8 2
 Pyrite 4 587; 11 115-116
 iron ore 7 258
- Pyroantimonate 1 477**
- Pyroarsenate 1 550**
- Pyroboric acid 2 292**
- Pyrocatechol see Catechol**
- Pyrocatechuic acid see Catechol**
- Pyroceram 6 208**
- Pyrochlorite 8 296a; 9 101**
- Pyrochroidae 3 277**
- Pyroclastic materials 14 348;**
 Pyroclastic rocks 11 116
- Pyrodinium bathamensis* 2:**
- Pyroelectricity 11 116-117**
 mineralogy 8 466
 piezoelectricity 10 218
- Pyrogallol 10 112**
- Pyrogenic minerals 8 296**
- Pyrolyan 7 142**
- Pyrolusite 8 88; 11 117***
- Pyrolysis 11 117-118**
 charcoal 8 10
 coal 11 118
 coal chemicals 3 236
 coke 3 272
 destructive distillation 4 80
 diene synthesis 4 117
 free radical 5 497
 furnace construction 5 576-577
 metal-vapor plating 8 281-282
 natural gas 11 118
 petroleum 11 118
 thermal cracking 3 512
 see also Cracking
- Pyrometallurgy 11 118-119**
- Pyrometallurgy, ferrous 7 259-263**
- Pyrometallurgy, nonferrous 11 119-125**
 beryllium metallurgy 2 176-178
 calcination 11 121
 chlorination 11 121
 copper 3 465
 dressing 11 125
 drying 11 121
 lead 7 451-454
 nickel 9 97-100
 preparatory processes 11 119-121
 reduction processes 11 121-124
 reduction to liquid metal 11 123-124
 reduction to solid metal 11 124
 refining processes 11 124-125

Pyrometallurgy, nonferrous
—cont.

- roasting of sulfides 11 119-121
- sintering 11 121
- slag-refining 11 125
- tin metallurgy 13 650
- titanium 13 655
- volatilization processes 11 125
- Pyrometasomalism 10 84
- Pyrometer 11 125-127
 - bolometer 11 127
 - optical 11 126-127
 - radiation 11 125-126
 - temperature measurement 13 489
 - use 11 126
- Pyrometric cone 11 127-128
 - temperature indicator 13 489
- Pyrometry *see* Temperature measurement
- Pyromorphite 1 489; 11 128*
- alpha Pyroxene 11 107
- gamma Pyroxene 11 107, 108
- Pyroxenite 10 86
- Pyroxime 1 463
- Pyroxenite 10 86
- Pyrox 4 383, 6 39, 40
- Pyrophoric nickel 9 95
- Pyrophorus 3 281
- Pyrophorus *pellucens* 3 281
- Pyrophosphate 10 136, 352
- Pyrosoma *atlanticum* 13 543

Pyrosomid 14 140

- Pyrosomida 13 543
- Pyrosulfurous acid 13 260
- Pyrosulfuryl halide 13 263
- Pyrotechnics 11 128
 - army armament 1 540-541
 - match 8 170
- Pyrotheria 8 82; 11 128*
- Pyrotherium 11 128
- Pyrotherium *sonandi* 11 128
- Pyroxene 11 129-130
 - augite 1 667
 - compositional relationships 11 129
 - crystal structure 11 129
 - dlopside 4 205
 - enstatite 4 616
 - halos 10 417
 - index mineral 7 56
 - jadelite 7 301
 - in meteorites 8 312
 - occurrence 11 129
 - phase relations 11 129
 - physical properties 11 129
 - pigeonite 10 223
 - spodumene 13 9
- Pyroxenite 7 16; 10 12; 11 130*
- Pyrrhocorid bug 6 401
- Pyrrhocoridae 6 401
- Pyrrhotite 11 130
- Pyrrhula *pyrrhula minor* 10 127
- Pyrrhulovia *sinuata* 2 480
- Pyrolole 11 130-131
 - bacterial biosynthesis 2 57-59

Pyrolole—cont.

- indole 7 62-65
- Pyrrolidine 11 130
- Pyrrolidone 7 376; 11 131
- Pyrroline 11 131
- delta-Pyrroline-2-carboxylic acid 11 5
- delta¹-Pyrroline-5-carboxylic acid 1 316
- Pyrophyta 11 131-132
 - Algae 1 235-237
 - Desmophyceae 11 132
 - Dinophyceae 11 132
 - plant kingdom 10 346
 - Thallophyta 13 544
- Pyrus communis* 5 345; 9 605
- Pyrus malus* 1 493; 12 146a
- Pyrus nivalis* 9 605
- Pyrus serotina* 9 605
- Pyruvate 1 317; 2 213; 4 601
- Pyruvic acid 1 318; 2 459-460; 13 508
 - biotin 2 245
 - decarboxylation by yeast enzyme 5 23; 9 92
 - glycolysis 10 370
 - Krebs cycle 10 371
 - metabolic disorders 8 261
 - plant metabolism 10 349
 - in plasma 2 266
 - reduction by diphosphopyridine nucleotide 4 207
 - thiamine and carbohydrate metabolism 2 166

Pyruvic acid—cont.

- transamination with glutamic acid 14 17
- Pyruvic carboxylase 5 20
- Pyruvic kinase 2 460
- Pyrylium ion 11 107
- Pythagoras 11 132; 13 27
- Pythagorean brotherhood 9 623
- Pythagorean theorem 8 175; 11 132*; 13 27
- Pythagorean tuning 8 662-664
- Pytheas 8 594
- Pythidae 3 276
- Pythium: clover diseases 3 222, 483
 - cotton diseases 3 513
 - flax diseases 5 298
 - melon diseases 8 214
 - ornamental plant diseases 9 408
 - pea diseases 9 600
 - peanut diseases 9 605
 - Phycomyces 10 200
 - sorghum diseases 12 508
 - wheat diseases 14 483
- Pythium irregulare* 8 214
- Pythium splendens* 7 328
- Pythium ulinum* 8 214
- Python 11 132
 - Squamata 13 25
 - vertebrae 12 363; 14 307
- Python reticulatus* 11 132
- snake 12 390
- Squamata 18 25
- Pyxis 3 412; 5 542

Q

- Q 11 133-134
 antennas 1 446
 of cavity resonator 2 576-577
 damping 4 11-12
 ferrite 5 221
 forced oscillation 5 438
 Q band 11 201
 Q level 1 425, 10 428, 11 133*, 367, 14 628
 Ixxdides 7 299
 Q measurement: cavity 7 41
 decrement method 7 11
 resonance curve method 7 11
 resonant rise method 7 40
 tuned circuit 7 41
 Q meter 7 40, 11 133-134*
 measurement circuit 11 134
 uses 11 133
 Q value 9 199-200
 QRS wave, heart 3 138
 Quadrant 8 188, 12 234
 Quadrant angle 2 81
 Quadrant electrometer 14 371, 416
 Quadrants 8 307
 Quadratic formula 1 211
 Quadratic Stark effect 13 53
 Quadrature (astronomy)
 10 267-268, 13 631
 Quadrature (electricity) 11 134
 Quadratic cone 3 391
 Quadratic cylinder 3 617
 Quadratic surface 1 391; 11 134-135*
 central quadrics 11 131-135
 ellipsoid and spheroid 4 560
 hyperboloid 6 585-586
 noncentral quadrics 11 135
 paraboloid 9 542
 surface and solid of revolution 13 310-311
 Quadrics: geometry, noneuclidean 6 157
 Quaternate ligand 3 17
 Quaternary body 9 46, 58, 60
 Quadrilateral 1 235
 Quadrilateral 4 71; 10 471; 11 135*
 area 1 528
 parallelogram 9 547
 rectangle 11 583
 square 13 27-28
 Quadrula 5 100
 Quadruple radiation 8 626-627
 Quadrupole interaction 9 191
 Quadrupole moment: nuclear 8 45; 9 190-193, 205
 Quagga 14 607
 hairs 6 488
 Quaking 3 152; 5 100
 Quail 6 18, 11 135-136*
 Quail, Montezuma 2 205-206
 Quaking aspen 10 497
 Qualification test 11 136
 criteria 11 136
 component testing 13 380
 Qualitative analysis: infrared spectroscopy 7 110
 Qualitative chemical analysis 11 136-138
 chemical microscopy 3 31
 selectivity 11 136-137
 sensitivity 11 136-137
 spot-test analysis 13 13
 Quality control 11 138-142
 analysis of variance 1 387
 benefits 11 139
 control 11 138
 control chart 3 425-429*, 11 110
 cost 11 139
 F test of significance 11 142
 food 5 383-384
 inspection 7 145; 11 138
 inspection by attributes 11 140
 inspection by variables 11 141
 organization 11 139
 p chart 11 140
 pharmaceutical testing 10 94
 process control methods 11 139-140
 production methods 10 644
 qualification test 11 136
 requirements 11 136
 sampling tables 11 140
 standards 11 139
 t test of significance 11 141
 testing 7 145
 X and R chart 11 140
 Quality factor 5 438; 11 133
 Quantitative analysis: infrared spectroscopy 7 110
 organic 9 398-399
 Quantitative analytical method 14 374
 Quantitative chemical analysis 11 142-144
 calibration of apparatus 11 143-144
 calibration of method 11 143
 classification of procedures 11 143
 electrodeposition analysis 4 473-475
 gravimetric analysis 6 262-263
 Quantitative geochronometry 11 592
 Quantitative inheritance 6 109-110
 human genetics 6 505-506
 Quantity flow meters 5 319-320
 Quantization 11 144
 atomic structure and spectra 1 653-654
 pulse-code modulation 11 99
 quantum mechanics 11 157-158
 Quantum (physics) 11 144
 Quantum chemistry 11 111-118
 hydrogen molecular ion 11 146-147
 hydrogen molecule 11 117
 resonance (molecular structure) 11 117-148
 Schrödinger equation 11 145
 variation method 11 145-146
 Quantum defect 1 659
 Quantum defect method 14 490
 Quantum detector: infrared radiation 7 106
 radiometry 11 318
 Quantum electrodynamics 11 148-150
 atomic constants 1 650
 free charged matter 11 149
 free electromagnetic field 11 148-149
 g-factor 11 150
 interacting fields 11 149
 Lamb shift 11 150
 positronium 11 150
 vacuum interactions 11 150
 Quantum field theory 11 150-153
 elementary particle 4 542
 gravitational field 11 151
 Quantum field theory—cont.
 graviton 6 266
 mesons 11 152
 neutrino 9 83
 nuclear forces 11 152
 pair production (electron-positron) 9 495
 particle fields 11 152
 perturbations 11 152-153
 quantum electrodynamics 11 148-150
 scalar field 11 151
 solution of field equations 11 152-153
 spin 12 615
 symmetry laws 11 153
 Quantum-mechanical tunneling 13 301
 Quantum mechanics 1 652; 7 501-501; 11 153-162*
 angular momentum 1 406-407*, 12 615
 atomic structure and spectra 1 653-662, 11 158
 band theory of solids 2 91-93
 and causality 2 571
 Cayley-Klein parameters 2 578
 compensativity 11 156-157
 Compton effect 11 154-155
 correspondence principle 11 161
 diffraction 11 154
 eigenfunction 4 416
 eigenvalue 4 416
 electron diffraction 4 506, 508
 electron spin 4 516-518
 energy level 4 601
 excited state 5 135
 exclusion principle 5 137
 ground state 6 275-276
 harmonic oscillator 6 343
 interference 11 154
 isotopic spin 7 296-297
 metastable state 8 305
 particle indistinguishability 11 161-162
 photoelectric effect 11 154-155
 Planck's constant 11 153-154
 Planck's radiation law 6 372-373

Quantum mechanics—*cont.*

- probability considerations 11 158-159
- quantization 11 144, 157-158
- quantum chemistry 11 144
- quantum field theory 11 150-153
- quantum numbers 11 162
- quantum statistics 11 161-162
- quantum theory, nonrelativistic 11 163-179
- relation to classical mechanics 2 438
- Schrödinger's wave equation 11 160-161; 12 69
- selection rules 12 160-163
- specific heat of solids 12 574-577
- spin 12 615
- Stern-Gerlach experiment 11 157-158
- superposition principle 13 304
- transformation theory 13 22-23
- uncertainty principle 11 154
- wave function 11 159-160
- wave-particle duality 11 154-156

Quantum numbers 11 162

- angular momentum 11 162
- atomic structure and spectra 1 654-661
- azimuthal 11 162
- electron configuration 4 503
- electron spin 4 517-518
- exclusion principle 5 137
- magnetic 11 162
- orbital 11 162
- principal 11 162
- quantum mechanics 11 157
- selection rules 12 160-163
- spin 11 162

Quantum state: degeneracy

- 444
- ground state 6 275-276

Quantum statistical mechanics 13 65-66

- Quantum statistics 11 162-163
- Bose-Einstein statistics 2 304-305
- Fermi-Dirac statistics 5 215-217
- nuclear reactions 9 200
- quantum mechanics 11 161-162
- quantum theory, nonrelativistic 11 179

Quantum theory: absorption

- 1 13-14
- magnetic resonance 8 44
- optics 9 363

Quantum theory—*cont.*

- potential barrier 11 169-170
- superposition principle 13 304
- x-rays 14 568
- see also Quantum electrodynamics; Quantum field theory; Quantum mechanics; Quantum theory, nonrelativistic; Quantum theory, relativistic
- Quantum theory, nonrelativistic 11 163-179
 - Compton effect 3 353-359
 - Coulomb potential 11 175-177
 - energy operator 11 167-169
 - expectation values 11 170-172
 - Hamilton-Jacobi theory 6 331-332
 - harmonic oscillator 11 170
 - illustrative applications 11 166-170, 174-178
 - intermolecular forces 7 196
 - invariance 11 173
 - kinetic energy 11 167
 - kinetic theory 7 351-352
 - matrix mechanics 8 181-182
 - momentum 11 166-167
 - normalization 11 163-164
 - operators 11 164-166
 - orbital angular momentum 11 175
 - orthogonality 11 166
 - paramagnetism 9 548-549
 - parity 9 565-567; 11 173-175
 - particle indistinguishability 11 178-179
 - probability considerations 11 171-172
 - probability density 11 163-164
 - radiation 11 177-178
 - real eigenvalues 11 165-166
 - removal of degeneracy 11 177
 - spin 11 164
 - time-dependent Schrödinger equation 11 172-174
 - time evolution of wave packet 11 175
 - transition probability 11 173-174
 - uncertainty principle 11 172
 - wave function 11 163-164
- Quantum theory, relativistic 11 179-180

Quantum theory, relativistic—*cont.*

- atomic structure and spectra 1 655-658
- Dirac equation 11 179-180
- fine structure 5 273
- hole theory of positron 11 180
- invariance 11 179
- Klein-Gordon equation 11 180
- pair production (electron-positron) 9 495
- quantum electrodynamics 11 149
- Quantum theory of valence 14 258
- Quantum transformation theory 14 22-23
- Quantum yield: photochemistry 10 137
- Quarantine: animal disease 7 94
- plant disease 10 318-319
- Quarnero (gulf) 5 115
- Quarrying 11 180-181
 - blast-hole drilling 2 295-298
 - blasting 2 256
 - channeling 11 181
 - crushed stone 11 181
 - dimension stone 11 180-181
 - drilling and broaching 11 181
 - primary blasting 11 181
 - roofing slate 3 169
 - secondary blasting 11 181
- Quartz 8 188
- Quartz-civil 2 255, 564
- Quarter horse 6 488-492
- Quarter-squares multiplier 1 371
- Quartzite 13 68
- Quartz 2 105; 3 478, 9 346; 11 182
 - amethyst 1 302
 - authigenic minerals 1 674
 - chalcodonic 1 111
 - in clert 3 56
 - deformation studies 11 599
 - diagenesis in sandstones 4 94
 - dispersion 1 16
 - in geodes 6 119
 - geologic thermometry 6 134
 - in meteorites 8 312
 - onyx 9 330
 - orthoquartzite composition 9 418
 - piezoelectric crystal 10 216
 - properties 11 182
 - rotatory dispersion 11 632-633
 - rutilated 11 656
 - thermal conductivity 3 390-391

Quartz—*cont.*

- varieties 11 182
- velocity of sound in 12 316
- Quartz basalt 2 105
- Quartz clock 11 182
- Quartz crystal 11 182
- Quartz crystal oscillator 9 423
- Quartz diabase 10 86
- Quartz diorite 1 669; 7 16; 13 666
- Quartz gabbro 6 1
- Quartz glass 9 349; 12 518-322
- Quartz horizontal magnetometer 8 65
- Quartz latite 4 1; 7 16; 11 560
- Quartz-pebble conglomerates 3 399
- Quartz spectrograph 12 590
- Quartz topaz 13 676
- Quartzite 11 182-183*, 591
 - flagging stone 13 152
 - refractory 11 409
 - use as abrasive 13 152
- Quartzose sandstone 9 418
- Quartzose shale 12 241
- Quasar see Radio sources (astronomy)
- Quasi-free electron theory see Free-electron theory of metals
- Quasi-stellar sources 11 259-260
- Quaternary 6 136, 142; 11 183*, 13 169
- Quaternary ammonium compounds 1 475
- Quaternary ammonium hydroxides 11 183
- Quaternary ammonium salts 11 183-184
- Quaternium 11 184-187
 - division 11 185
 - multiplication 11 184-185
- Quechacho 7 416; 11 187-188
- Queen Alexandra Range 1 140
- Queen bee 2 128
- Queen conch 3 361
- Queen Elizabeth Islands 1 523
- Queen Maud Mountains 1 440
- Queenston shale 11 388
- Quelling reaction 11 188
 - gram-negative diplococci 6 247
 - pneumococcus 10 426
- Quenching: hardening 6 379
- steel 13 90
- surface hardening of steel 13 312-314
- Quenching of orbital angular momentum: paramagnetism 9 550
- Quercetin 5 296
- Quercus 3 188; 4 292b; 12 79
- Quercus agrifolia 4 293; 9 238
- Quercus alba 9 237
- Quercus bicolor 9 237
- Quercus cerris 9 238
- Quercus coccinea 9 237; 13 113

Quercus durata 4 293
Quercus falcata 9 237
Quercus gambellii 10 299
Quercus ilex 3 189
Quercus kelloggii 9 238
Quercus laurifolia 9 237
Quercus lobata 9 238
Quercus macrocarpa 9 237
Quercus marilandica 9 237
Quercus michauxii 9 237
Quercus nigra 9 237
Quercus palustris 9 237
Quercus phellos 9 237
Quercus prinus 9 237
Quercus robur 9 238
Quercus rubra 9 237
Quercus suber 3 189
Quercus velutina 9 237
Quercus virginiana 4 292b;
 9 237

Quetsch 4 255
 Quetzal 14 114
 Queue length 11 189
 Queueing theory 11 188-190
 see also Linear program-
 ming; Systems engineer-
 ing
 Quevenne hydrometer scale
 6 562
 Quick return mechanism 5 486
 Quick vinegar process 14 325-
 326
 Quicklime 7 514-515
 Quillaja 3 189
 Quillback 13 236
 Quinacrine 1 50; 8 77
 Quinaldine 11 192, 193
 Quinaldine acid 11 193
 Quinazoline 4 104
 Quince 11 190

Quince seed: gum 6 297
 mucilage 8 621
 Quinke, G. 4 525; 13 174
 Quinhydrone 11 194
 Quinhydrone electrode 6 551
 Quinidine 11 193
 Quinine 11 190
 antimicrobial agent 1 475;
 8 77
 cinchona 3 122
 poison 10 434
 quinoline 11 193
 Quinn, W. H. 12 301
 Quinoa 11 190
 Quinol 6 565
 Quinoline 11 113, 190-191*
 coal-tar chemical 3 236
 isoquinoline 7 288 289
 Quinoline carboxylic acid
 11 193

Quinoline dye 4 303; 11 194
 Quinoline-*N*-oxide 11 192
 Quinoline-8-sulfonic acid
 11 191, 193
 Quinoline yellow 4 303
 Quinoline acid 11 191
 Quinolium methiodide 11 191
 Quinolinium quaternary salts
 11 191
 4-Quinolone 11 192
 Quinone 9 325; 11 194-195
 hydroquinone 6 565
 inhibitor (chemical) 7 111
 Quinophthalones 11 194
 Quinoxaline 4 104
 Quinoy 13 177
 Quintant 12 234
 Quiscalus quiscala 6 244
 Quotient (algebra) 1 238

R

R centers 3 295
 Rabbit plane 14 543
 Rabbit 11 197; 14 136
 gestation period 6 182
 see also Lagomorpha
 Rabbit bot 4 212
 Rabbit fever 12 544
 see also Tularemia
 Rabbit fibroma 14 136
 Rabbit papilloma 14 328, 331
 Rabbit papilloma virus
 11 229
 Rabe, P. 11 190
 Rabe, W. 4 536
 Rabi, I. 1 1 649; 8 540
 Rabies 1 425, 10 119; 11 197*
 in bats 2 109
 control 11 197
 diagnosis 11 197
 epidemiology 11 197
 fluorescent antibody
 method 8 383
 infectious agent 11 197
 pathogenesis 11 197
 prophylaxis 11 197
 Rabnowitch, E. I. 10 186
 Racoon 11 198
 dental formula 4 66
 Race, R. R. 6 498
 Racemase 1 313
 Racemic 7 98
 Racemic substance 11 198
 Racemic tartaric acid 13 398-
 399
 Racemization 11 198-199
 see also Stereochemistry
 Rates 2 255
 Raceway (wiring) 14 521
 Rachiglossate radula 8 561
 Rachilla 5 334
 Radials 7 98
 Racial classification 1 458-459
 see also Human variation
 Racial differences 6 504
 Rack and pinion 6 83
 Rack and spur-gear differential
 1 369
 Rad 11 199*, 616
 Radar 4 265-268; 9 28; 11 199-
 212*, 242
 accuracy 11 209
 Air Traffic Control Trans-
 ponder System 1 159
 aircraft-intercept 11 199
 airplane landing 11 199
 airplane traffic-control
 11 199

Radar—*cont.*
 airport surface detection
 equipment 1 216
 altimeters 11 199
 angular resolution 11 210
 antenna-scan speed 11 210
 antenna scanning 11 204-
 205
 antennas 11 201-204
 ATR tube 11 212
 automatic guidance 11 199
 automatic landing system
 1 676d
 automatic tracking 11 205
 beacons 9 15
 hombrights 11 199
 C band 11 201
 carrier frequency bands
 11 201
 conical scan 11 204
 coscant-squared pattern
 11 204
 detection 11 199
 dipole arrays 11 203
 displays *see* Radar presen-
 tations
 Doppler 4 265; 268
 duplexer 11 200, 211
 duty cycle 11 201
 early warning 11 199
 echo box test 4 378
 echoes 11 212c
 echoes from Moon 11 245
 electronic scanning 11 205
 fan beam 11 204
 fine control 11 199
 FM-CW 3 425
 fundamentals of operation
 11 200
 glint noise 8 516
 ground clutter 8 620
 high precision 11 199
 highway speed control
 11 199
 historical development
 11 199
 homing system 6 290
 intermediate frequency
 amplifier 11 200
 ionospheric effects 11 201*
 jamming techniques
 4 522; 7 302
 K band 11 201
 L band 11 201
 lightning echoes 11 212c
 local oscillator 11 200

Radar—*cont.*
 mapping 11 200
 maser 8 156
 maximum range 11 210
 meteor observations 8 308
 microwave transmission
 lines 11 211
 mixer 11 200
 modulator 11 200
 monopulse 8 577
 moving target indication
 8 620-621
 naval meteorology 9 8
 navigation uses 9 14-15;
 11 199
 noise 11 208
 output power test 4 378
 P band 11 201
 passive 9 589
 picket destroyers 12 264
 picket submarines 13 211
 precision approach 10 577-
 578
 propagation 11 201-202
 pulse compression radars
 3 425
 pulse-radar system param-
 eters 11 210
 pulse-radar transmitter
 11 211-212
 pulse repetition frequency
 11 200
 pulse width 11 200
 Q band 11 201
 radar cross section 11 209-
 210
 radar equation 11 200
 radome 11 325
 range 11 201
 range resolution 11 210
 ranging 11 199
 reflectivity from water and
 ice particles 11 212
 S band 11 201
 scan pattern 11 204
 scintillation 11 210
 search 11 199
 signal analysis 4 521
 signal detection 11 209
 signal-to noise ratio 11 209
 spectrum test 4 378
 storm tracking 8 318-319
 submarine detection 11 199
 superrefraction 11 201
 surveillance 11 199; 13 323
 synchronizer 11 200

Radar—*cont.*
 system performance test
 4 378
 target characteristics
 11 209-210
 TR tube 11 212
 track while-scan systems
 11 205
 tracking 11 199
 tropospheric attenuation
 11 201
 use in meteorology 13 165-
 166
 waveforms 11 201
 weather avoidance 8 319
 weather observation
 11 199
 wind observation 8 318
 X band 11 201
 see also Microwave
 Radar, airborne *see* Airborne
 radar
 Radar, continuous wave *see*
 Continuous-wave radar
 Radar, Duppler *see* Doppler ra-
 dar
 Radar, monopulse 8 577
 Radar, passive 9 589
 Radar, surveillance 11 199;
 13 323
 Radar antenna 11 202-204
 beam pattern 11 202
 beamwidth 11 202
 bedspring antenna 11 203
 dielectric lenses 11 203
 gain 11 202
 lens antennas 11 203
 lobes 11 202
 metal plate lenses 11 203
 parabolical reflector
 11 203
 Radar beam landing system
 1 676c-676d
 Radar echoes 11 245
 Radar meteorology 11 212*,
 212d*
 satellite-borne 8 323
 series 12 237-238
 storm detection 13 165-166
 Radar presentations
 A display 11 206
 B display 11 208
 J display 11 207
 hyperbolic sweep 13 336
 plan position indicator
 11 207

Radar presentations—cont.

- rotating radial sweep generation 13 335
- three-dimensional displays 11 208
- use in pilotage 1 163
- Radar receiver 1 676b
- Radar transmitter 11 211-212
- coherent radars 11 211
- echo box test 4 378
- energy-storage circuit 11 211
- klystron 11 211
- magnetron 11 211
- microwave tube 11 211
- modulator 11 211
- spectra 12 593
- travelling-wave tube 11 211

Radechon storage tube 13 160

Radial acceleration *see* Acceleration

Radial aircraft engine 1 167

Radial cleavage 7 230

Radial drainage 11 583

Radial force *see* Central force

Radial paper chondrography 3 96

Radial saw 14 543

Radial velocity: binary stars 2 187-188

- galaxy 6 7, 12
- of gaseous nebulae 9 26
- stars 1 616-617, 13 47

Radian 8 189

Radian measure 1 500, 11 212d-213*

Radiant energy 7 617

see also Radiation

Radiant heating 11 213

panel heating and cooling 9 536

radiator 11 241

Radiant section: furnace 5 575-576

Radiata 1 420; 2 185; 5 105; 11 213*

Coelenterata 3 255-261;

11 213

Ctenophora 3 608-610;

11 213

Radiation 6 369; 11 213-214*

absorption 1 11-19

antennas 1 449-453; 14 55-56

Cerenkov radiation 2 653

electromagnetic 4 493-496;

11 213

food preservation 5 426

genetic effects 11 232

gravitational 6 266

heat radiation 6 369-373

heat transfer 13 566

Infrared 7 104-110

inverse-square law 7 224-225

Radiation—cont.

isotopic 7 269-270

multipole 8 626-627

nuclear 9 197, 202-202b

oncology 9 322

particle 11 214

photoelectric devices

10 151

plasma physics 10 395-397

shielding of 11 238; 12 253-254

solar *see* Solar radiation

sound 12 511-513

space *see* Space radiations

space flight 12 540a-540b

Van Allen 14 265-266

Radiation, terrestrial 11 214-215

Abbot silverdisk pyrheliometer 11 214

Albrecht net radiometer 11 215

Augment compensation pyrheliometer 11 214

energy in solar beam 11 214

Gies and Dunkle instrument 11 215

greenhouse effect 6 269

heat balance, terrestrial atmospheric 6 363

hemispherical pyrheliometer 11 214

Kimball-Eppler instrument 11 214

Moll-Garczynski instrument 11 182

net radiation measurement 11 215

normal-incidence pyrheliometer 11 214

radiation-measuring devices 11 214-215

total solar energy 11 214

Radiation belt, earth 10 271

Radiation biochemistry 11 215-218

amino acids 11 217

biological reduction-oxidation systems 11 217

dilution effect mode of action 11 215

direct action theory 11 216

direct plus indirect action 11 216

enzymes 11 217

indirect action theory 11 215

nucleic acid and nucleoproteins 11 218

proteins 11 217

measurement of radiation sensitivity 11 216-217

oxygen effect 11 215-216

protection effect mode of action 11 215

Radiation biology 11 218-220

action of ultraviolet light 11 219

dose effects 11 218

infrared radiation (biology) 7 107

ionizing radiation effects 11 218

irradiation 7 36

linear energy transfer (biology) 7 522

mutation 8 673-674

nuclear radiation (biology) 9 197-199

radiation cytology 11 221

radiation injury (biology) 11 225

radiation microbiology

11 236

radioactivity 11 289

radioisotope (biology)

11 306

theory 11 220

ultraviolet radiation (biology) 14 188

Radiation biophysics 2 252

see also Mutation; Radiation biology

Radiation chemistry 11 219-221

energy transfer 11 220

representative processes

11 220-221

see also Photochemistry

Radiation cytology 11 221-223

chromosome restitution

and rejoining 11 222

culture, tissue 3 620

effect on cell division

11 223

oxygen effect on chromosome breaks 11 222

radiation sensitivity factors in chromosome breaks

11 222

relationship of chromosome breaks to dosage

11 221

Radiation damage (inanimate materials) 8 296-296a; 11 223-225

effects of neutrons 11 223-224

extent 11 224

to liquids 11 223-225

mechanisms 11 223-224

nuclear fuels 9 186

radioactive minerals 11 269

to solids 11 224-225

in thorite 13 610

Wigner energy 11 225

Radiation detector 9 584-585

Radiation efficiency (antennas) *see* Antenna (aerial)

Radiation energy *see* Radiation

Radiation inhibitor 11 637

Radiation injury (biology)

9 322; 11 225-236

acute radiation syndrome 11 228-229

blood-forming tissues

11 226

bones and teeth

11 228

culture, tissue 3 620

effect of constitutional variables 11 229-231

effects of internally deposited radioelements

11 234

effects of radiation on plants 11 232-233

effects on cell division

11 226

effects on embryo and fetus 11 231

effects on genes 11 225-226

endocrine glands 11 228

eye 11 227

gastrointestinal tract

11 227

genetic effects 11 232

gonads 11 227

immunity 7 33-34

indirect biological effects of radiation 11 233

killing of cells 11 226

lungs 11 228

modification of 11 233

natural mutation rate

11 232

nervous system 11 228

nutrition 9 84

physical factors of radiation 11 233

practical hazards of ionizing radiation 11 234-236

radiation-induced cancer

11 229

radiation-induced mutations 11 232

radioactive fallout 11 267-268

radiosensitivity 11 233

shortening of the life span 11 229

skin 11 227

syndrome, acute 11 228-229

urinary system 11 228

vascular system 11 228

Radiation inversins (meteor) 13 488

Radiation-measuring instruments 11 214-215

Radiation microbiology 11 236-238

applied radiation microbiology 11 238

events leading to biological effect 11 237-238

lethal effects 11 236

mutagenic effects 11 236

- Radiation microbiology—cont.**
 nature of the target 11 236
 physiological and biochemical changes 11 236
 target theory considerations 11 236
- Radiation monitoring** *see* Monitoring (ionizing radiation)
- Radiation pressure** 11 238
 on comets 3 313
 interstellar matter 7 220-222
 Poynting's vector 10 562
- Radiation pyrometers** 11 125-126
 accuracy 11 126
 applications 11 126
 high-temperature 11 126
 low-temperature 11 126
 range 11 126
 speed of response 11 126
 temperature measurement 13 489
 thermal element 11 126
- Radiation resistance** 1 450-451
- Radiation shelter** 9 182
- Radiation shielding** 11 238-240
 attenuation processes 11 238-239
 lead 7 426
 radiation sources 11 238-239
 radiochemical laboratories 11 298-299
 shielding materials 11 240
 spacecraft structure 12 551
 typical shields 11 240
- Radiation sterilization** 13 135
- Radiation temperature: heat** 6 373
- Radiative capture: fission** 5 288
- Radiative collision** 12 54a
- Radiator** 11 241
 acoustic 12 511-515
 cast-iron 11 241
 finned-tube 11 241
 liquid cooling system 4 604
 related devices 11 241
 types 11 241
- Radical (algebra)** 1 239
- Radical substitution (chemistry)** 13 229-230
- Radicle** 11 621; 12 145
- Radrella sol** 3 159
- Radio** 11 241-243
 altimeter *see* Altimeter, radio
 amateur 1 298-299
 amplitude-modulation 1 363-365*; 11 242
 antenna *see* Antenna (aerial)
 applications 11 241
 broadcasting 11 247-251
 broadcasting antennas 1 443-453
- Radio—cont.**
 broadcasting networks 11 251-254
 broadcasting transmitter *see* Radio transmitter
 carrier frequencies 11 242
 channels 11 242
 code telegraphy 11 241
 communications satellite 3 320-320b
 FCC regulations 11 242
 filters 5 267-271
 frequency-modulation 5 520-521*; 11 242
 frequency-shift transmission 11 242
 general principles 11 241
 information transmission 11 241
 jamming 4 521; 7 302
 pulse transmission 11 242
 radar 11 199-212
 railroad 11 328
 receiver 11 256-259
 transmitter 11 250, 263-266
 uses 11 242
 volume requirements 11 242
- Radio aids to navigation** *see* Navigation systems, electronic
- Radio anoplifier tube: light-house tube** 7 509
- Radio astronomy** 11 243-247
 applications 11 247
 centimeter waves from planets 11 245
 cosmic background radiation 11 245
 cosmic radio sources 11 245-246
 cosmology 11 246-247
 decimeter waves from Jupiter 11 245
 generation of radio waves by nature 11 244
 hydrogen line radiation 11 246
 Jupiter 7 323-324
 maser 8 156
 navigation uses 9 16
 observations from satellites 11 247
 observatories 9 243
 radar echoes from Moon 11 245
 radio telescope 11 262-263
 radio waves from Moon 11 244
 radio waves from the Sun 11 244
 significance of 11 243-244
 study of Milky Way 6 10-11
- Radio broadcasting** 11 247-251
 AM 1 363
 broadcast channel classification 11 248-249
- Radio broadcasting—cont.**
 broadcast service area 11 248
 carrier power 11 248
 clear channel 11 249
 directional antenna usage 11 248
 FCC requirements 11 248
 field intensity measurements 11 249
 FM 5 521; 11 250
 frequency allocations 11 247, 260
 frequency-modulation broadcasting 11 250
 frequency tolerance 11 248
 local channel 11 249
 networks 11 251-254
 regional channel 11 249
 scope 11 247
 short-wave international broadcasting 11 250-251
 signal propagation 11 248
 signal strength 11 248
 station coverage 11 249-250
 stereophonic broadcasting 11 250
 transmission theory and methods 14 54-61
 transmitter locations 11 250
- Radio broadcasting networks** 11 251-254
 channels for program transmission 11 253-254
 circuit designations 11 253
 delay equalization 11 254
 in-and out feeds 11 253
 leg of a network 11 252-253
 local loop 11 253
 maintenance of program levels 11 254
 reversible circuit 11 252
 round robin 11 251-252
 spectral lines 11 253
 station-to-station feed 11 253
 tap from the network 11 253
 United States 11 251-253
 velocity of propagation 11 254
- Radio circuits: overseas telegraphy** 13 423-424
- Radio compass** *see* Compass, radio
- Radio emission (Jupiter)** 7 323-324
- Radio emission (Sun)** 13 283
- Radio-frequency amplifier** 1 345; 11 302; 14 358
- Radio-frequency bridges** 7 41-42
- Radio-frequency power measurement** 4 437-439
 thermistor 13 556
- Radio-frequency spectroscopy** 11 302*; 12 587
 molecular beams 8 540-541
- Radio-frequency transformer** 14 27-28
- Radio-inertial guidance** 6 289
- Radio nebula** 9 24
see also Radio astronomy
- Radio range** 11 254-256
 A-N range 11 254-255
 consl 11 255-256
 naviglobe 11 256
 Navarho 11 256
 VLF omnidirectional radio range 11 256
- Radio receiver** 11 211, 256-259*
 amplification 11 256-257
 antennas 11 259
 automatic frequency control (AFC) 1 676b
 automatic gain control (AGC) 1 676b
 detection 11 257
 diversity reception 11 259
 frequency-modulation 11 258
 heterodyne principle 6 429
 intermediate-frequency amplifier 7 194
 noise filter, radio 9 130
 pentagrid converter 9 623
 performance 12 309-310
 receiver antennas 11 259
 regenerative 11 258
 selectivity 11 256; 12 163
 servicing 3 135; 12 309-310
 single-sideband (SSB) receivers 11 258-259
 static 13 54
 superheterodyne 11 257
 tuned-radio-frequency 11 257
 tuning circuit 11 256
 types of 11 257-259
- Radio sextant** 1 676a-676b
- Radio signal** 1 618
- Radio sources (astronomy)** 11 259-260
- Radio spectrum allocations** 11 260-262
 allocation of frequency bands 11 260
 amateur radio 1 298
 assignment of specific frequencies 11 260-261
 control agencies 11 261
 extremely high frequency band 11 261
 Federal Communications Commission 11 261
 high frequency band 11 260
 international control 11 260-261

- Radio spectrum allocations—cont.**
- International Frequency Registration Board** 11 261
 - International Telecommunication Union** 11 261
 - low frequency band 11 261
 - medium frequency band 11 261
 - radio broadcasting 11 247
 - spectrum conservation 1 351
 - super-high frequency band 11 261
 - superheterodyne 11 257-258
 - television 13 457
 - ultra-high frequency band 11 261
 - United States control** 11 261
 - very high frequency band 11 261
 - very low frequency band 11 261
- Radio systems, high-frequency** 13 438
- Radio telemetry** 13 426
- bandwidth required 13 428
 - crossstalk 13 428
 - information efficiency 13 428
 - minimum required received signal strength 13 428
- Radio telescope** 11 262-263
- choice of location 11 262
 - diffraction limitation 11 262
 - discrimination between signal sources 11 262-263
 - forms of 11 263
- Radio transmitter** 11 263-266
- amplitude-modulation 11 264-265
 - frequency-modulation 11 265
 - independent sideband 11 265-266
 - single sideband 11 265-266
 - tank circuit 13 390
- Radio-wave propagation** 11 319-322
- beyond-horizon transmission 11 320-321
 - communications satellite 3 320-320b
 - diffraction 11 320
 - fading 1 363; 11 320
 - ground effects 11 320
 - ground wave 1 363
 - Influence of solar disturbances 13 285
 - ionosphere 7 254-255
- Radio-wave propagation—cont.**
- ionospheric reflection 1 363
 - line-of-sight transmission 11 319-320
 - medium-frequency 1 363
 - meteor-burst communication 11 321
 - microwaves 8 415
 - noise 11 321-322
 - radar 11 201-202
 - radio astronomy 11 243
 - 247
 - radio broadcasting 11 218
 - radiotelephony 13 438
 - reflection 11 321
 - refraction 11 320
 - scatter transmission 11 321
 - sky wave 1 363
- Radio waves, detection of nuclear**
- explosions 9 183-184
 - extraterrestrial 11 241
 - generation 11 241
 - see also Radiowave propagation, Transmission theory and methods
- Radioactive contamination, removal** 4 37-38
- see also Radioactive fallout
- Radioactive decay: constant** 5 288-289
- lead isotopes 7 427
 - nuclear rocket propulsion 7 211-212
 - time interval measurement 13 616
 - see also Beta decay
- Radioactive fallout** 11 266-268
- cesium 137 11 266-268
 - fallout hazards 11 267-268
 - fallout radiation 11 266
 - local fallout 11 266-267
 - nuclear explosion 9 182-181
 - stratospheric fallout 11 267
 - strontium-90 11 268
 - tropospheric fallout 11 267
 - tropopause height 11 270
 - 271
- Radioactive isotope** see Radioisotope
- Radioactive lead** 14 8
- Radioactive minerals** 11 268-269
- metamict state 8 296-296a*
 - monazite 8 366
 - nuclear fuel reserves 9 186
 - 187
 - pleochroic halos 10 417
 - radiation damage 11 269
 - thorianite 13 609
 - thorium minerals 11 269
 - uraninite 14 210a
 - uranium minerals 11 268
 - uranium minerals 11 269
- Radioactive species produced by cosmic rays** 11 269-271
- primary cosmic radiation 11 269
 - radioactive nuclides 11 270
 - secondary cosmic radiations 11 269
 - stable nuclides 11 270
- Radioactive tracers** see Tracer, radioactive
- Radioactive waste disposal** 8 131-132, 11 271-273*
- future wastes from industry 11 272-273
 - gaseous wastes 11 272
 - liquid wastes 11 271-272
 - in the ocean 8 131
 - solid wastes 11 272
- Radioactive well logging** 14 471
- Radioactivity** 11 273-289
- alpha-ray decay 11 281-284
 - applications 11 289-290
 - average beta energy 11 285
 - Avogadro number 1 698
 - beta-ray decay 11 284-286
 - beta rays 2 181-183
 - curie 3 623
 - decontamination 4 37-38
 - delayed neutrons 9 85-86
 - detection of nuclear explosions 9 183-181
 - dual decay 11 274
 - earth heat production 4 332
 - electron capture 4 503
 - electron-capture transitions 11 286
 - exponential decay law 11 274
 - fusion 5 288-289
 - gamma-ray decay 11 286-289
 - gamma rays 6 34-35
 - Geiger-Nuttall rule 11 282
 - half-life 6 318-319
 - half-period 11 275
 - heat production in earth 4 332-331
 - induced radioactivity 11 277
 - internal conversion 11 287-288
 - isomeric transitions 11 288-289
 - Kurie plots 11 286
 - low-level counting 7 594-596
 - mean life 11 274
 - natural radioactivity 11 276-277
 - neutrino 9 83
 - nuclear fuels 9 184-186
 - nuclear potential barrier 11 282-283
 - radioactive decay constant 11 273-274
- Radioactivity—cont.**
- radioactive equilibrium 11 276
 - radioactive fallout 11 266-268
 - radioactive series decay 11 275-280
 - radioactive transformation series 11 277-280
 - radioactive waste disposal 11 271-273
 - radioactivity standards 11 290-291
 - radiochemistry 11 300-302
 - radiometric assay 11 317
 - transition rates and decay laws 11 273-275
 - types 11 273
 - see also Beta decay, Radium; Thorium
- Radioactivity (applications)** 11 289-290; 14 7-9
- analytical chemistry 11 290
 - in biology 11 289
 - in industry 11 289-290
 - isotope dilution techniques 7 293-294
 - marine sediments, rates of deposition 8 139
 - in medicine 11 289
 - neutron activation analysis 11 290
 - oceanic circulation measurement 9 254-255
 - oceanic mixing processes 9 253-255
 - prospecting methods 11 23-24
 - rock age determination 11 591-594
- Radioactivity standards** 11 290-291
- curie 3 623
- Radioautography** see Autoradiography
- Radiobiological effectiveness** 7 522; 11 221
- Radiobiology** 11 315
- see also Radiation biology
- Radiocarbon dating** 11 291-297
- ancient carbon 11 294-295
 - applications of radiocarbon dating 11 296-297
 - background radiation reduction 11 292
 - black carbon counter 11 293
 - C^{14}/C^{12} ratios in fresh water systems 11 294
 - contamination with recent carbon 11 295
 - contemporary carbon 11 294-295
 - contemporary distribution of C^{14} 11 294

- Raglan Range 1 523
 Ragweed 2 432; 3 76a
 Rahm, J. H. 4 259
Rala clavata 4 428
 Raiffa, H. 6 29
 Rail 6 286; 11 526-527*
Rallietella 2 643
 Railroad engineering 11 327-331
 air brake 1 142
 alignment and grades 11 329
 automatic scales 11 329
 ballast 11 330
 bridge 2 335
 car retarders 11 329
 classification yard 11 328
 clearances 11 329
 communications 11 328
 construction standards 11 329
 crossings 11 330
 crossties 11 330
 freight car 11 327
 hump 11 329
 locomotive 7 570-573
 motive power 11 327
 rail 11 330
 rail-transportation noise 9 125
 refrigerator car 11 418
 roadbed 11 329
 rolling stock 11 327
 sidings 11 330
 signalling 11 327-328
 superelevation 11 330
 switches and frogs 11 330
 telemetering 13 426
 tie plates 11 330
 track gage 11 330
 track spacing 11 329
 tunnels 14 141-144
 ward operation 11 328
 Railroad locomotive 7 570-573
 Railroad signaling 11 327-328
 automatic block 11 328
 automatic train control 11 328
 reverse signaling 11 328
 speed control 11 328
 Railroad-traffic control system 14 13
 Railroad vine 4 292b
 Railway brake 2 318
 Railway guns 1 539
 Railway transportation 14 65
 Rain forest 2 205
 Rain gage 10 575-576
 Rain-making experiments 3 217-218
 Rain prediction 14 451
 Rain shadow 11 331
 Rainbow 8 320; 11 331
 dispersion 1 16
 Rainbow vein 6 186
 Raindrops 3 215-216
 Rainey's corpuscles 12 36
 Rainfall 10 574-575
 artificial stimulation 3 217-218; 14 457
 drought 4 275
 fluctuation in 3 170
 formation of 3 215
 hurricane 6 520
 measurement 10 575-576
 over continents 3 177-179
 radar detection 8 319
 record observed 6 561
 and soil erosion 12 432
 steps 13 125
 thunderstorm 13 616 617
 tornado 13 685
 see also Cloud physics; Hydrometeorology; Precipitation (meteorology)
 Rainfall measurement: radar, use of 11 212a
 Rainforest 5 467; 14 288d
 Africa 1 106
 Asia 1 586-587
 South America 5 468
 Rainquall 13 21
 Raitt, R. W. 8 532; 12 60
 Rajadac 4 429
 Rajloranes 4 418; 11 331*
 Rallidae 3 462; 6 286; 11 326
Rallus himicola himicola 11 326
 Ram see Sheep
 Ram effect: gas turbine 6 65
 Raman, C. V. 11 332
 Raman effect 11 332-334
 discovery of 11 332
 theory 11 333-334
 Raman spectroscopy 7 406d; 11 332-333; 12 587-588
 Ramanujan, S. 9 226
 Ramapo Depth 4 326
 Rambler 13 124
 Rame 11 334-335*; 12 79; 14 235
 diseases 11 334
 fiber, natural 5 250
 Ramjet 1 175 176, 208; 7 308; 11 335-336*
 characteristics 11 335
 combustion 11 336
 high speed 11 336
 fuels 11 336
 performance 1 175-176
 specific fuel consumption 11 335; 12 574
 take off 11 336
 thrust 11 335
 turbojet 14 158
 Ramon fixation test 1 487
Ranonda pyrenaica 12 146
Ramosia lipuliformis 7 466
 Ramp-function generator 4 191
 Ramphastidae 10 219
Ramphitecus 5 476
 Ramsay, Sir W. 1 530; 6 391; 7 372; 9 36; 14 562
 Ramsden eyepiece see Eyepiece
 Ramsey, R. W. 8 638
 Ramsey, W. H. 4 340
 Ramsey wheat 5 183
 Ramus 11 634
Rana 9 452; 12 361
Rana catesbeiana 5 537; 10 126
Rana clamitans 1 333
Rana esculenta 4 570
Rana fusca 11 527
Rana pipiens 1 333; 4 208; 5 538
Rana septentrionalis 1 333
Rana sylvatica 1 333
Rana temporaria 11 475
Rana virgatipes 12 8
 Ranales 4 44, 108b; 10 346; 11 336*
 camphor-tree 2 433
 Degeneriaceae 4 44
 nutmeg 9 233
 tulip tree 14 135
Raua 6 404
 Rauc River 14 390
 Randall, M. 10 184
 Random copolymer 10 478
 Random drift: population genetics 10 511
 Random noise 9 117
 acoustic noise 9 116-117
 covariance function 9 118 119
 electron-tube circuits 9 117
 ergodicity 9 118
 mathematical analysis 9 118-119
 power spectral density 9 118-119
 probability 9 118
 radiated 9 117
 semiconductors 9 117
 Random noise generator see Noise generator, electrical
 Random sampling 13 68
 Random sampling numbers: Monte Carlo method 8 587
 Random-signal generators 1 382
 Random variables: distribution 10 628 629
 statistics 13 66-75
 Randomized block experiment 13 73
 Randomized complete block design 5 144
 Randox 6 421
 Raney cobalt 6 543
 Raney nickel 1 228
 Range (beta rays) 2 181-182
 Range goats 6 227
 Range land conservation 11 337-338
 grazing land economics 11 337
 overgrazing, corrective legislation 11 337
 problems, present and future 11 338
 range inventory 11 337-338
 range management plan 11 338
 significant advances 11 338
 types of grazing lands 11 337
 Range management 4 400
 Range paralysis 1 695
 Range recorder (sonar) 12 503
 Rangefinder, optical 11 338-340
 camera rangefinders 11 339
 cameras 2 431
 coincidence rangefinders 11 339-340
 depression rangefinder 11 340
 heightfinders 11 340
 military types 11 339 340
 in periscope 10 18
 prism, optical 10 624
 rangefinder errors 11 340
 split field rangefinder 11 339
 stadia methods of range-finding 11 340
 stereoscopic rangefinders 11 340
 superposed field rangefinder 11 339
Ranger VII 8 592, 596
Ranger VIII 8 592, 596
Ranger IX 8 596
Rangifer 2 522
Rangifer caribou 11 425
Rangifer tarandus 11 425
 Rangitikei River 1 671
 Ranidae 4 208; 5 538
Ranuoides louisianensis 4 33
 Rank, D. H. 7 502
 Rank, O. 5 535; 11 74, 80
 Rankine, W. J. M. 13 166d
 Rankine body 12 523
 Rankine cycle 11 341*; 14 271-274
 ion propulsion 7 243-244
 Rankine-Hugoniot curve 5 149
 Rankine-Hugoniot equations (shock waves) 12 205
 Rankine temperature scale 13 486-487
 Ranney oil-mining system 9 306
 Ranney well 14 405
 Ranunculaceae 10 488
Ranunculus 1 247; 13 122
 Ranvier node 8 199
 Raoult's law 1 471; 12 488
 distillation 4 247
 molecular weight 8 557

- Rapakivi granites 11 341
 Rape 11 341-342
 Rapeseed 11 341
 oil 5 189
Raphanobrassica 10 489
Raphanus 8 239
Raphanus sativus 10 489;
 11 322
 Rape 12 144
Raphia 5 37
Raphidie 3 302
Raphius cucullatus 3 302
 Rapid Selector 10 148
 Rapid-sequence camera 2 430
 Rapinoglossate radula 8 561
 Rapids 5 360
 fall line 5 178-179
Rapamys delicatus 11 615
 Rare earth elements 11 342-344
 cerium 2 655
 dysprosium 4 315
 erbium 5 64
 europium 5 123
 gadolinium 6 2
 holmium 6 465
 lanthanide contraction
 7 399-400
 lanthanum 7 400
 lutetium 7 623
 and metamict state 8 206
 in monazite 8 566
 neodymium 9 31
 occurrence 11 342
 praseodymium 10 564-565
 promethium 11 5
 properties 11 344
 samarium 12 19-20
 scandium 12 50
 separation 11 342-343
 terbium 13 494
 thulium 13 616
 uses 11 342
 see also Actinide elements
 Rare earth glass 9 350
 Rare earth ions 9 549
 Rare earth minerals 11 342
 Rare gases see Inert gases
 Rav Dashan 1 107
Ravulus 6 409
 Ravichig process 10 112
 Ravonite 2 301; 7 336
 Raspberry 5 548-549; 11 344-
 345*
 anthracnose 11 344
 and blackberry diseases
 11 344-345
 fruitworms 3 278
 orange rust 11 345
 verticillium wilt 11 344
 virus diseases 11 345
 Raster (television) 13 334, 475
Rastrites 6 259
 Rat 11 345; 14 136
 chromosome number 3 107
 dental formula 4 66
 RAT (Rocket-assisted torpedo)
 1 484b
 Rat-bite fever 2 70; 11 345-
 348*; 13 1; 14 628
 Rat Island 1 323
 Rat liver 9 211
 nuclei 9 211
 ribosomes 9 211
 Rat snake 2 255
 Rat-tailed maggot 5 362; 8 680
 Ratchet 11 346
 pawl 9 598-599
 see also Escapement
 Ratchet-wheel counter 3 517
 Ratcliffe, F. N. 12 407
 Rate constant: kinetics 7 355
 Rate gyros 6 310
 Rate-of-climb indicator 11 346-
 347
 Rate-of-flow mass meters
 5 320-321
 Rate-of-flow volume meters
 5 315-319
 Rateau, C. E. A. 8 120
 Rathke's pouch 10 247
 Ratio 1 258, 241
 Ratio detector 5 517-519
 frequency-modulation
 5 517-519
 Ratio test 12 190
 Rational indices, law of 3 605
 Rational numbers 1 239, 9 224;
 11 371
 Rationalized mks system 4 460-
 461
 Ratites 11 117
 Ratoon stunning disease 13 243
 Rattail 6 2
 Rattan palm 1 587
 Rattlesnake 11 347; 12 380
Rattus 4 381
Rattus norvegicus 10 256;
 11 345, 527
Rattus rattus 10 256, 11 345
Rattus rattus frugivorus 12 63
 Rattus-Thom medium 6 184
Rauwolfia 6 115, 10 359,
 11 347*
 pharmacognosy 10 95
Rauwolfia serpentina 11 347
 Raven 11 347-348
 Raw humus 5 464-465
 Raw water 11 348
 treatment 11 348
 Rawinsonics 8 320
 Ray 4 418; 5 416; 11 348*
 fossil 2 111
 Ray see Hall-life
 Ray, John 1 422
 Ray acoustics 1 518
 Ray ellipsoid 3 588-589
 Ray-finned fishes see
 Actinopterygii
 Ray-tracing formulas 9 363-
 369; 12 608-609
 Raydist 9 15, 20
 Rayet, G. 6 391
 Rayfin 1 57-58
 Rayl 7 37
 Rayleigh, John William Strutt
 (Lord) 4 248; 6 303; 8 319;
 11 373; 12 52, 513
 Rayleigh criterion: resolving
 power 11 499-500
 Rayleigh current balance 3 627
 Rayleigh equation 4 248
 gas dynamics 6 53
 Rayleigh flow 6 53
 Rayleigh-Gans scattering 12 53
 Rayleigh interferometer 7 190
 light 7 504
 Rayleigh-Jeans radiation law
 6 372
 Rayleigh line 11 333
 Rayleigh prism system 10 625
 Rayleigh scattering 11 332-335;
 12 52
 Rayleigh scattering law 11 212
 Rayleigh waves 12 151
 Rayleigh's ratio 12 52
 Rayleigh's theorem of
 reciprocity 11 373
 Rayon 5 212-216*, 14 526
 Razor-billed auk 1 667
 Razor clam 5 100
 Razan, G. 11 398
 RBF 9 198, 11 221
 RC circuit 1 374; 4 223
 ac circuit 1 273
 RC-coupled amplifier 1 665,
 11 355-357
 high-frequency gain
 14 356
 interstage transfer function
 14 357
 low-frequency gain 14 356
 midband region 1 346,
 14 356
 pass band 14 356-357
 vacuum tube amplifier
 1 343
 RC filter 5 268
 RC time constant 13 644
 RCA Interchemical Color
 Corrector: in color 10 607
 RDX 5 131, 6 435
 Reactance 11 348-349
 acoustic 7 37
 capacitive 11 349
 inductive 11 348
 mechanical 7 38
 reactor, electric 11 349
 Reactance-tube modulator
 5 514-515
 Reaction (ecological) 3 324-325;
 5 13
 Reaction chemical see
 Chemical reaction
 Reaction, nuclear see Nuclear
 reaction
 Reaction coordinate diagram
 9 399
 Reaction force: Newton's laws
 9 91
 Reaction principle: propulsion
 11 16-18
 Reaction rate: kinetics 7 355-
 356
 Reaction rims 8 17, 297
 igneous rocks 7 14
 Reaction series, petrology 8 17;
 10 85
 Reaction turbine 11 349; 14 148
 see also Turbine
 Reaction-type vibration
 machine 14 321
 Reactivity 13 185
 Reactive power: measurement
 14 368-369
 Reactivity, nuclear reactor
 11 367
 Reactor, electric 11 349
 current-limiting 11 349
 saturable 12 37
 series reactors 11 349
 shunt reactor 11 349
 see also Coil; Inductor
 Reactor, nuclear 11 349-370
 alarm systems 1 222
 Čerenkov radiation 2 653
 classification 11 357-361
 control and instrumenta-
 tion 11 355-356
 control drives and systems
 11 355-356
 coolant 11 358
 coolant system components
 11 352-353
 core design and materials
 11 353-355
 electric power generation
 4 432
 excessive pressure 1 222
 experimental reactors
 11 360-361
 fast reactors 9 186
 fluid flow in 11 351-352
 fuel cladding 11 354
 fuel composition 11 358
 fuel distribution 11 358
 fuel materials 11 354-355
 fusion reactor 5 591-595
 gas cooled 9 195
 heat conduction in 3 387-
 388
 heat removal from 11 349-
 353
 heavy water 6 582
 ion propulsion 7 243
 moderators 11 355
 neutron energy 11 357-358
 as neutron source 9 84
 nuclear fuels 9 184-188
 nuclear power 9 194-196
 power costs 9 195-196
 power generation systems
 11 357
 power rating 11 358
 power reactors 11 359-360
 production reactors 11 359

- Reactor, nuclear—cont.**
 radiation damage 11 224-225
 radiation warning 1 222
 radioisotope production 11 310-313
 reactor coolants 11 350-351
 reactor instrumentation 11 356
 reactor physics 11 364-370
 reactor safety 11 356-357
 research reactors 11 360
 runaway warning 1 222
 ship propulsion *see* Reactor, ship propulsion
 space vehicle 1 605
 structural materials 11 353-354
 thermal stress considerations 11 352
 thermoelectric power 11 358-359
 water-cooled 9 195
 xenon formation in 14 562
- Reactor, nuclear (classification)** 11 357-361
 by application 11 359-361
 by design 11 357-359
- Reactor, saturable** 12 37
- Reactor, ship propulsion** 11 361-364
 marine machinery 8 116
 reactor types 11 362-363
 shipboard problems 11 361-362
 for ships 11 361-364
 types 11 362-364
- Reactor physics** 11 361-370
 albedo 1 223
 buckling 11 367
 critical mass 3 550
 criticality 11 364-367
 delayed neutrons 9 85-86
 diffusion coefficient 11 367
 fast effect 11 365
 fission 5 288
 fission neutrons per fuel absorption 11 366
 infinite multiplication constant 11 366
 migration area 11 367
 neutron age 11 366-367
 neutron cross section 9 86-88
 reactivity 11 367
 reflectors 11 367-368
 resonance escape probability 11 365
 thermal diffusion area 11 367
 thermal utilization factor 11 365-366
- Read, J. S.** 357
- Readex microprint** 10 118
- Reading glass** 7 454
- Readout integrator** 12 462
- Reagent chemicals** 11 370-371
 purification 11 370
 selective 11 371
 specific 11 371
 standards of purity 11 370-371
- Real flow** 5 321
- Real gas** 6 41
 dynamics 6 57
 flow of fluids 5 323
- Real numbers** 11 371
- Real time** 3 860
- Real variable** 11 371-372
 functions 11 372
 real numbers 11 371
- Realgas** 11 372
 arsenic ure 1 550
 structure 13 258
- Reamer** 11 372-373
- Rearrangement collision** 12 54a
- Rearrangement reactions** 9 392
- Reasoning** 7 578
- Reaumur temperature scale** 13 486-487
- Rebecca** 9 20
- Reber, G.** 11 262
- Reboullet** 13 185
- Rebreathing masks** 6 59
- Receiver: radar** *see* Radar
 radio 11 256-259
 telephone 13 430
 television 13 469-475
- Receiving antennas** *see* Antenna (aerial)
- Receiving page** h 5
- Receiving tubes** 14 243
- Recent** 6 196, 192; 11 373*
- Receptacle** 2 324
- Receptacle, flower** 5 329
- Receptor effector mechanisms** 8 196-197
- Reception organ** 6 38, 12 179
- Recessive: Mendelism** 8 223
- Recessiveness, blending, dominance** *see* Dominance, recessiveness, blending
- Rechargeable battery** *see* Storage battery
- Reciprocal ellipsoid** *see* Index ellipsoid
- Reciprocal innervation** 11 400
- Reciprocal lattice** 14 568-569, 572
- Reciprocal sensitivity (physical system)** 12 181
- Reciprocal space** 2 338
- Reciprocating engine: aircraft** 1 167-170
 Brayton cycle 2 320-321
 exhaust noise 1 183
 internal combustion engine 7 196-209
 steam 13 78
- Reciprocating pump** 11 103
 displacement 4 245
 steam 8 122
- Reciprocity, principle of** 11 373-375
 electrical networks 11 374
 electromagnetic systems 11 373
 electrostatic systems 11 374
 examples of reciprocal systems 11 373
 gyrator 6 301
 network theory, electrical 9 76
 nonreciprocal devices 11 373
 Rayleigh's theorem of reciprocity 11 373
- Reciprocity laws: number theory** 9 225
- Reckert** 3 76b
- Recognition score** 8 218
- Recoil motion** 2 83
- Recoilless rifle** 1 537-538, 2 82-84
- Recombination, genetic** 11 375-380
 bacteria and viruses 11 380
 cytological observations in crossing over 11 379
 delimitation of individual genes 11 379
 effect of independent assortment 11 375
 effects of crossing over 11 376
 effects of linkage 7 526, 11 376
 gene conversion 11 379-380
 genetic maps 11 376-377
 interference in crossing over 11 379
 linkage groups 11 376
 mechanism of crossing over 11 378
 mitotic crossing over 11 379
 molecular basis 11 380
 multiple exchanges in crossing over 11 378
 relation of genetic and cytological maps 11 377-378
 strand relations in crossing over 11 379
 tetrad analysis 11 378
- Recomposed granite** 1 533
- Recon** 11 379
 gene 6 104-105
- Reconstitution: regeneration** 11 418
- Record changer and player** 4 239-240
- Recorder, disk** *see* Disk recording
- Recorder, tape** *see* Magnetic recording
- Recording** 11 380
 disk 4 236-244
 flight test data 1 194
- Recording—cont.**
 instruments *see* Recording instruments, graphic
 magnetic 8 36-41
 optical 9 353-358
 of sound 12 518
 television 13 458-459
- Recording characteristics** 4 238-239
 magnetic recording 8 39-40
- Recording instruments, graphic** 11 380-383
 circular charts 11 380
 direct-acting instruments 11 381
 indirect-acting instruments 11 382
 oscillograph 9 426
 strip charts 11 380
 X-Y recorder 11 383
see also Oscilloscope, cathode-ray
- Recording Optical Tracking Instrument** 9 360
- Recording storage tube** 13 160
- Records, phonograph compatibility** 1 211
 compensation 1 238-239, 211
 disk recording 4 236-241
 groove dimensions 4 241
 manufacture 4 239
 surface noise 4 213
 16½-rpm 4 239-241
 33½-rpm 4 239-241
 45-rpm 4 239-241
 78-rpm 4 239-241
- Recrystallization** 3 601
 purification of reagent chemicals 11 370
 temperature of nonferrous metals and alloys 6 378
- Rectangle** 11 383
 area 1 528
 square 13 27-28
- Rectangular cavity resonator** 2 577
- Rectangular coordinate system** 3 451
- Rectangular drainage** 11 583
- Rectangular hyperbola** 6 583
- Recticonia** 6 586
- Reticulum** 3 413-414
- Rectifier** 11 383-386
 bridge 11 385
 contact *see* Contact rectifier
 controlled 3 438-439; 11 385-386
 current ratings 11 386
 diode, vacuum 4 205
 full-wave 11 384
 gas tube 6 61; 11 383
 half-wave 11 383-384
 ignitron 7 20-22
 inverse voltage 11 386
 mechanical 8 189-190

- Rectifier—cont.
 mechanical *see* Mechanical rectifier
 mercury-vapor *see* Mercury-vapor rectifier
 metallic-disk *see* Semiconductor rectifier
 parallel 11 385
 photoion 6 61; 8 236
 polyphase 11 384-385
 power supply 10 560-561
 rectigon 6 61
 ripple voltage 10 561; 11 383, 580
 silicon diode 12 324b
 six-phase 11 385
 three-phase 11 384
 vacuum-tube 11 383
 vibrator 11 383
 voltage multiplier circuit 14 366-367
 semiconductor *see* Semiconductor rectifier
 Rectifier, silicon controlled 12 321-321b
 Rectifier voltmeter 14 373
 Rectifying column 1 638
 Rectigon 6 61
 Rectigraph 10 144
 Rectilinear coordinate system 3 151
 Rectilinear figures 14 96-97
 Rectilinear motion *see* Motion, rectilinear
 Rectrocel 11 481
 Rectum 1 187; 3 292; 4 42, 152, 162, 11 386*
 Reentrant assemblies (antennas) 1 511
 Recurrent selection (plant) 2 729
Recurvostira americana 1 697
 Reaching operation 10 59
 Red alabone 1 2
 Red admiral butterfly 2 381
 Red alder 11 386
 Red algae 11 554-555
 Rhodophyta 11 554-556
 Red and Yellow Mediterranean soils 12 438
 Red ash 1 576
 Red backed shrike 12 307
 Red-bellied woodpecker 14 541
 Red blood cell 2 263
 see also blood; Hematopoiesis; Hemoglobin
 Red breasted nuthatch 4 291
 Red bug 3 59; 14 115
 Red cinnabar 8 228
 Red clay, abyssal 8 135-137
 Red clover 5 220; 5 183
 Red coral 3 474
 Red durum wheat 14 480
 Red dwarf star 11 387
 Red fir 4 269
 Red fox 5 490
 Red fuming nitric acid—dimethyl-hydrazine 11 6
 Red giant star 6 184*; 13 39-43, 109; 14 279
 Red-headed pine sawfly 6 580
 Red-legged grasshopper 9 416
 Red-legged partridge 9 588
 Red maple 2 360; 8 99
 Red mud 1 291
 Red nickel ore 9 94
 Red nitric acid 11 6
 Red oak 9 237
 Red pigments 10 224
 Red pine 10 235
 Red Poll cattle 2 566
 Red radiation 14 441
 Red salmon 12 14
 Red Sea 1 107, 108; 7 56, 58 8 207; 9 249, 271
 Red-shafted flicker 5 300
 Red shift 3 503, 11 387
 cosmology 3 510
 galaxies 6 9, 12
 gravitational 8 600a
 light 7 505-506
 Red shouldered hawk 6 31b
 Red snow 3 81; 14 376
 Red Spot (Jupiter) 7 322
 Red squill 11 615
 Red squirrel 13 31
 Red steel 13 171
 Red tide: catastrophie death 9 516
 Dinoflagellata 4 197
 Pyrrophyta 11 132
 Red wine 14 507
 Red winged blackbird 2 251
 Red winter wheat 14 180
 Red wolf 14 522
 Red-Yellow Podzolic soils 12 139
 Reddish 11 388-389
 Catskill delta 4 88-89
 hematite 6 395
 shales 12 241
 Tatarian 10 23
 Redberry *Aegina* 7 269
 Redbait 2 480
 Reddish Brown Lateritic soils 12 440
 Reder's theorem 6 255
 Redgum 13 336
 Redhead duck 4 291
 Redheaded woodpecker 14 541
 Redhorse 13 236
 Redi, Francesco 7 496
 Redia 4 148; 5 183
 Redox process 10 423
 Redrawing operations: sheet metal 12 251
 Redstart 11 388-389; 14 384
 Redstane missile 1 511
 Redtop grass 11 389
 Reduced latitude 6 122
 Reduced pressure 6 12
 Reduced temperature 6 42
 Reducing agents (chemistry) 9 468
 hydride, metal 6 531
 nonferrous pyrometallurgy 11 122
 Reducing atmosphere theory (origin of life) 7 497
 Reducing sugars 2 452
 Reduction (chemical reactions) 9 464-467
 alcohol production 1 225
 of aldehydes 1 228
 amination by 1 304
 electrochemical process 4 466
 nonferrous pyrometallurgy 11 121-124
 in pyrometallurgy 11 118
 Reduction (data) 4 17
 Reduction formulas 14 95
 Reduction gears 8 111
 Reduction of gravity 13 517-518
 Bouguer 13 517
 free air 13 517
 isostatic 13 517-518
 Reduction photography 10 163
 Redvid lung 14 628
 Redviidae 5 6; 6 401, 7 464, 14 487
Redutus personatus 7 354
 Redwood 2 205, 7 187; 4 293; 11 389
 Reef, Lake 5 116
 Reed 13 536
 Reed Sternberg cell 6 460
 Reef 11 389
 algae, fossil 1 23
 atoll 1 646-617
 barrier reef 2 103
 Capitan Reef 10 24
 coral 3 474-475, 12 76, 123
 fossil sponges 10 519
 talus breccia 3 326
 Reef-hinder worm 10 461
 Reef (ship) 12 267
 Reels magnetic recording 8 38
 Reentrant cavities 2 577
 Reentry 1 606; 11 389-391
 aerodynamic heating 1 104
 ballistic zero lift 12 551-552
 deceleration 11 390; 12 551
 heat dissipation 12 554
 heating 11 390-391
 heating rate 12 551
 hypersonic flight 6 592a
 missile 8 514
 nose cone 9 167-168
 space vehicle 1 606
 spacecraft structure 12 551-556
 types of vehicles 11 390
 wing structure 14 510
 Reeves, H. A. 11 98
 Reevon 5 244
 Reference, frame of *see* Frame of reference
 Reference hooks 7 542e
 Reference junction 13 563
 Referred pain, deep 9 492
 Refined food processing 6 381
 Refined oil 10 72
 Refinery oil gas 5 552
 Refinery sludges 10 72
 Refining: lead 7 433
 nonferrous pyrometallurgy 11 124-125
 pyrometallurgy 11 118
 Refining (petroleum) 10 65-71
 Refining, zone 14 619
 Reflectance spectra 12 588
 Reflected waves 12 151
 Reflecting antenna *see* Antenna (acical)
 Reflecting power: electroplating of metals 4 534
 Reflecting prism 10 623
 Reflecting telescope 13 448-452
 Reflection (electromagnetic radiation) 7 499; 11 391-395*
 albedo 1 222-223
 film dielectrics 11 391-394
 Fresnel's law 11 391
 frustrated total internal reflection 7 182-183
 geometrical optics 9 363
 interference of waves 7 186-189
 ionic crystals 7 251
 light 7 499
 microwave optics 8 416-417
 mirrors optics 8 506-510
 normal incidence
 reflectivity 11 391-393
 oblique incidence 11 393-394
 plane parallel interfaces 11 391-392
 polarized components 11 393-394
 radar antennas 11 203
 radio-wave propagation 11 321
 reflection from dielectrics 11 391-394
 reflection from metals 11 394-395
 selective 1 17, 11 394
 thin films 11 392-394
 Reflection (sound) 11 395-396
 architectural acoustics 1 519
 echos 4 377-378
 reverberation 11 537-539
 Reflection light 7 24
 diffuse 7 24
 mat surface 7 25
 semimat surface 7 25
 spectral characteristics 7 25
 specular 7 24
 Reflection and transmission coefficients 11 396-397
 acoustics 1 518; 11 397*
 optics 11 396-397

- Reflection and transmission coefficients—cont.**
 transmission lines and networks 11 397; 14 50
 wave guides 11 396-397
- Reflection coefficient** 11 396-397
- Reflection grating** 4 139-141
- Reflection nebulae** 7 219-220; 9 24
- Reflection of space** 13 362
- Reflection shooting** 6 169-170
 frequency range 12 148
 seismology 12 157
- Reflection symmetries** 13 362
- Reflection x-ray microscopy** 8 402
- Reflectivity** 11 391-395
 defined 11 391
 Fabry-Perot interferometer 7 193
 of interference filters 7 182-183
 interference of waves 7 187-189
 mirror optics 8 510
- Reflectometer, light** 10 172
- Reflectometer, microwave** 7 45-46*; 11 397
- Reflector: antenna** 1 447
 ellipsoidal 11 3-4
 elliptical 7 27
 navigation systems 9 18
 parabolic 7 27
 paraboloidal 11 3-4
 radar antenna 11 203
- Reflector, passive: navigation systems** 9 18
- Reflector boiler** 12 469
- Reflector microphone** 8 364
- Reflex, conditioned** 4 42; 11 397-399*
 behavioral psychophysics 2 158
 factors in conditioning 11 397
 instrumental conditioning 11 399
 learning theories 7 441
 neural mechanisms 11 398
 operant conditioning 11 399
 properties of conditioning 11 398
- Reflex, labyrinthine acceleratory** 10 529 530
- Reflex, righting** 10 529
- Reflex, tonic labyrinthine** 10 529
- Reflex, tonic neck** 10 529
- Reflex, unconditioned** 4 42; 11 399-402*
 behavioral psychophysics 2 158
 convergence 11 400
 divergence 11 400
- Reflex, unconditioned—cont.**
 excitation 11 400
 flexion 11 401
 inhibition 11 400
 intersegmental 11 402
 lengthening 11 401
 reciprocal innervation 11 400
 reflex arc 11 399-400
 reflex pathway classification 11 401
 regulation of posture 10 527
 segmental 11 401
 stepping 11 401
 stretch 11 401
 suprasegmental 11 402
- Reflex act** 4 42
- Reflex arc** 9 54-55; 11 399-400
 nervous system (invertebrate) 9 65
- Reflex camera** 2 429
- Reflex finders: cameras** 2 428
- Reflex klystron oscillator** 7 367
- Applegate diagram 7 368
 bunching action 7 368
 electronic modes 7 368
 frequencies 7 368
- Reflex painting** 10 166
- Reflex sight** 6 298
- Reflux distillation** 4 249
- Reformatsky reaction** 1 230; 11 402-403*
 aldehyde 1 230
 condensation reaction 3 376
 ketone 7 339
- Reforming (petroleum refining)** 11 403-404
 cracking 3 532-535
 dehydrogenation 4 46
 fuel gas supplements 5 553-555
- Refractaloy** 7 265
- Refracted waves** 12 151
- Refracting telescope** 13 448-452
- Refraction (molar)** 11 404-405
- Refraction, double** *see* Birefringence
- Refraction of waves** 11 405-408
 atmospheric 11 407
 atmospheric acoustics 1 632
 conical 3 592
 crystal optics 3 587-592
 double refraction 11 406-407
 electromagnetic waves 11 406-408
 electron diffraction 4 506-507
 geometrical optics 9 363
 light 7 409
 microwave optics 8 416-417
 optical lenses 7 451-454
 radio-wave propagation 11 320
- Refraction of waves—cont.**
 rainbow 11 331
 refraction (molar) 11 405
 refractometric analysis 11 408-409
 seismic waves 11 408
 seismology 12 151
 shore processes 12 300
 Snell's law 11 405-408
 SOFAR 12 413
 sound 1 632; 11 408; 12 413, 516
 spherical and aspheric surfaces 12 608-609
 visible light 11 406-407
 water waves 11 408
 wave motion 14 425-429
- Refraction shooting** 6 168-169*; 12 148
 seismology 12 156
 soil site investigations 12 455
- Refractive index** 5 89-90*; 8 186; 9 350
 dichroism 4 108-108a
 electron optics 4 514
 Faraday effect 5 181-182
 Maxwell's equations 8 186
 optical materials 9 351 352
 reflection 11 391-395
 refraction (molar) 11 404
- Refractive materials, artificial** 1 449
 see also Optical materials; Refraction of waves
- Refractometers** 6 97; 11 408
- Refractometric analysis** 11 407-409
- Refractometry** 11 407-409
- Refractory** 11 409 411
 aluminosilicate refractories 11 409
 dolomite refractories 11 410
 furnace construction 5 577
 heat-resisting alloy 7 266
 magnesite refractories 11 109-410
 manufacture 11 410
 miscellaneous materials 11 410
 properties 11 410 411
 silica 11 409
 see also Abrasive
- Refractory alloys: spacecraft structure** 12 556
- Refractory clay** 7 330
- Refractory porcelain** 7 374
- Refractory sand** 12 22
- Refrigerant** 11 414-415
- Refrigerated truck** 11 411
- Refrigeration** 11 411-415
 absorption cycle 11 413
 air cooling 1 147
 air cycle 11 414
- Refrigeration—cont.**
 carbon dioxide 2 466
 cold storage 3 274
 compressor 3 349-353; 11 415
 condenser, vapor 11 415
 cooling tower 3 452
 cryogenics 3 572-575
 cycle *see* Refrigeration cycle
 evaporator 11 415
 expansion valve 11 415
 ice manufacture 7 4-6
 marine 8 130
 liquefaction of gases 7 536
 marine machinery 8 125
 packing house 9 489
 plant 14 271-272
 refrigerants and equipment 11 414
 ton of 13 666
 vapor-compression cycle 11 412
- Refrigeration cycle** 11 415-417
 cryogenics 3 574-575
 modifications to reverse Carnot cycle 11 416
 reverse Brayton cycle 11 417
 reverse Carnot cycle 11 416
- Refrigerator** 11 417-418
 cryogenics 3 572-575
 electric 11 417
 gas 7 537; 11 417
 magnetic 3 574
 thermostat 13 593
- Refrigerator car** 11 418
- Refringence** 10 417
- Regadrella* 6 433; 13 10
- Regain moisture content** 8 533
- Regales us glesne* 7 389
- Regan, C. T.** 9 442
- Regen, J.** 10 129
- Regeneration (biology)** 11 418 424
 Byyooa 2 556
 nerve 11 423-424
 Ophiuroidea 9 344
 plant morphogenesis 10 361
 Polychaeta 10 465
 Porifera 10 518
 regeneration in invertebrates 11 418-421
 regeneration in vertebrates 11 421-424
 regenerative capacity 11 418
 Rhynchocoela 11 559
- Regeneration (engineering)** 11 424
- Regenerative detector** 1 361
- Regenerative heat cycle: steam engine** 14 272-273
- Regenerative open-hearth furnace** 13 95

- Regenerative radio receiver 11 258
- Regenerative-reheat cycles 10 558
- Regenerator (stripping column) 13 185
- Regge poles 12 60
- Regge trajectories 12 60
- Regional channels (broadcasting) 1 363; 11 249
- Regional climax 13 234
- Regional ileitis 4 102
- Regional metamorphism 8 303; 11 591
- stress, cause of 10 88
- temperature, result of 10 88
- Regional planning 7 392
- river development 11 582-583
- Register, air 11 424
- location 11 424
- Register circuit 13 349
- Regolith 11 424-425
- Regosols 12 440
- Regression (mathematics)-statistics 13 74
- see also Biometrics
- Regula flower 5 327
- Regular hexagon 6 434
- Regular polygon 10 471
- Regular polyhedron 4 71
- Regular polytopes 10 491-492
- Regular solutions 12 488-491
- Regulus 4 372b; 11 425*
- Regulation 11 425
- Regulation of posture 10 527-530
- Regulative egg 3 168; 9 459
- Regulator 11 425
- Regulator, voltage see Voltage regulator
- Regulex 4 230
- Regulus 7 455; 13 41
- Regulus calerdula* 7 361
- Regulus I missile 1 543
- Regur 12 437
- Rehberg, P. B. 2 199
- Reheating (steam) 11 425
- reheat cycle 14 273
- Rehn, W. 9 438
- Reichelderfer, F. W. 1 93
- Reichenbach, H. 7 579
- Reichenstein, J. F. M. von 13 482
- Reichert-Melsl value: fat and oil, nonedible 5 190
- wax 14 444
- Reichstein, T. 1 232, 575; 6 482
- Reid vapor pressure 14 274
- aircraft fuel 1 178
- Reighardia* 2 643
- Reighardiidae* 2 643
- Reindeer 11 425
- dental formula 4 66
- Reindeer moss 7 448
- Reines, F. 9 83
- Reinforced concrete 11 426
- column 3 371
- concrete beam 3 367-370
- loads 11 426
- prestressed 10 585-587
- steel 11 426
- see also Concrete
- Reinforcing filler: rubber 11 636
- Reisert compound 11 191, 193
- isoquinoline 7 289
- Relapsing fever 1 434; 3 66; 5 7; 11 426; 13 4
- Ixodides 7 298
- in man 11 426
- prevention 11 426
- transmission 11 426
- type species characteristics 11 426
- Relative acceleration 11 427
- Relative biological efficiency (RBE) 9 198; 11 221
- Relative error 12 310
- Relative humidity 6 515*;
- 11 83
- air conditioning 1 144
- bioclimatology 2 201
- measurement 6 572-573; 8 533
- Relative humidity measurement: psychrometrics 11 82-84
- wet- and dry-bulb thermometers 11 82
- Relative motion 11 426-428
- friction 5 535-536
- relative acceleration 11 427
- relative velocity 11 427
- space-time 12 556-557
- Relative nucleic mass 1 652, 662
- Relative permittivity see Dielectric constant
- Relative velocity 11 427
- Relativistic cosmology see Cosmology
- Relativistic electrodynamics 11 428-431
- circular particle accelerators 11 430-431
- electromagnetic radiation 11 431
- Invariance of Maxwell equations 11 428
- linear particle accelerators 11 429-430
- relativistic beams 11 428-429
- synchrotron radiation 11 431
- Relativistic mechanics 11 431-433
- Relativistic mechanics—cont.
- first law of motion 11 431-432
- four-dimensional formulation 11 432
- longitudinal mass 11 432
- relativistic hydrodynamics 11 432-433
- relativity 11 434-435
- rest mass 11 533
- second law of motion 11 432
- transverse mass 11 432
- uniformly accelerated motion 11 432
- Relativistic quantum theory 11 179-180
- Relativistic wave equation 11 187
- Relativity 11 433-438
- and causality 2 571
- clock paradox 3 206-207
- deflection of light 11 438
- Einstein shift 4 417
- Einstein's elevator 11 436
- Einstein's law of gravitation 11 436-437
- expanding universe 6 9
- Fitz-Gerald-Lorentz contraction 11 434
- four-dimensional formulation 11 434-435
- fourth dimension 5 490
- frame of reference 5 492-493
- general theory 11 435-438
- gravitational waves 11 437
- graviton 6 266
- inertia of energy 7 90
- law of geodesic motion 11 436-437
- light 7 504-506
- Lorentz transformations 7 586
- moving frames of reference 11 433-434
- observational tests of general theory 11 438
- orbit of Mercury 11 438
- principle of covariance 11 436
- principle of equivalence 11 435-436
- quantum field theory 11 151-153
- relativistic electrodynamics 11 428-431
- relativistic mechanics 11 431-433
- rest mass 11 533
- Schwarzschild's solution 11 437
- 11 437-438
- solutions of field equations
- special (restricted) theory 11 433-435
- Relativity—cont.
- time-dilatation 11 434
- verification by solar-eclipse photographs 4 381
- Relaxation (physics) 3 541
- Relaxation, magnetic see Magnetic relaxation
- Relaxation oscillator 11 438-440
- astable multivibrator 11 439
- blocking oscillator 2 262; 11 438
- gas-tube 11 438-439
- glow-tube 11 438
- multivibrator 8 628-632
- pulse generator 11 93-94
- saw-tooth generator 12 44
- solid state devices 11 439
- thyatron 11 439
- translator 11 439
- trigger circuit 14 90-91
- vacuum-tube 11 439
- Van der Pol oscillator 11 439
- Relaxation process: magnetic 8 42
- Relaxation spectra 4 115
- Relaxation time (electrons) 11 440
- Boltzmann transport equation 2 282
- kinetic theory 7 353-355
- Relaxation time (plasma physics) 10 394-395
- Relaxation times (magnetic) 8 41-43
- Relaxin 11 477
- Relay 11 440-442
- armature or clapper type 11 441
- balanced-beam 11 442
- blowout coil 2 270
- contact arrangements 11 441
- contacts 3 420
- differential principle 11 442
- electromagnet 4 489
- function 11 442
- induction 4 446
- induction-cylinder 11 441
- induction-disk 11 441
- instantaneous 11 440
- mechanical design 11 440
- nomenclature 11 441
- plunger 4 446; 11 441
- protective 4 446-448
- storage devices 13 159
- switching 4 178
- thermal 11 442
- time action 11 440
- Relay 11 satellite 3 320-320a
- Reliability of equipment 11 443-445
- air armament 1 534-535

- Reliability of equipment—cont.
 component design 13 379
 electronic circuits 3 134
 engineering application 11 445
 failure rate 11 443
 guided missile 6 291
 joint probability 11 443-444
 maintainability 8 75
 mathematical basis 11 443
 miniaturization of equipment 8 468-471
 molecular electronics 8 545
 number of failures 11 443
 number of survivors 11 443
 parallel reliability 11 444
 probability 11 443
 reliability predictions 11 444
 reliability program 11 415
 series reliability 11 444
 single unit 11 443
 systems engineering 13 379
 vacuum-tube reliability 14 251
- Relict lamias 7 273
 in Black Sea 2 253
 microevolution 8 11
- Relict soils 9 522
- Relief features on maps 2 534, 3 425; 13 677
- Relief printing: flat-bed presses 10 599-600
 platen presses 10 600
 printing 10 598-600
 rotary presses 10 598-599
 special presses 10 600
 typesetting 10 598
- Relief (letterpress) presses: aniline presses 10 620
 flat-bed presses 10 620
 offset presses 10 621-622
 platen presses 10 620
 printing press 10 619-621
 rotary presses 10 620
- Relief valve 12 3; 14 260-261
 safety valve 12 3
- Reluctance 11 445-446
 magnetic units 4 461
 in parallel 11 446
 in series 11 446
- Reluctance motor 11 446
 alternating-current motor 1 284
 torque 13 371-372
- Reluctance torque: synchronous motor 13 371-372
- Rem 11 616
- Remailer term: series 12 192
- Remalluy 8 35
- Remane, A. 11 633
- Remanence 4 489; 6 509
 electromagnet 4 489
- Remanent magnetization: of rocks 11 595
- Remiges 5 195
- Remington, C. L. 7 463, 473
- Remora 4 358-359
- Remote-control system 11 446-447
 alarm systems 1 222
 electric power substation 4 440
 master-slave manipulator 11 446
 repeater, synchro 11 447
 telemetering 11 446
 television 11 446
- Remote-cutoff 9 627
- Remote guidance: drone aircraft 4 274
- Remote manipulators: radon chemical laboratories 11 298-299
- Remsen, I. 12 1
- Renal artery 1 487
- Renal calculi 3 194
- Renal capsule 14 221
- Renal colic 7 343
- Renal disease 9 40
- Renal failure 7 344
- Renal function 14 229-232
 tests 3 193
- Renal plasma flow 14 231
- Renal portal veins 2 499
- Rendering: fat and oil, nonedible 5 190
 food 5 388
- Reudrina soil 12 437
- René 41 7 266
- Renewable flow 5 578
- Renewal time (estuary) 5 82
- Renette 6 176
- Renilla 2 221; 3 255; 9 65
- Renilla amyethystrina 9 621
- Renner, Paul 14 171
- Rennet 3 12
 pepsin 9 628
- Rennin 4 167; 5 27, 201; 11 417, 14 232-233
 endocrine gland 4 588
 protein metabolism 11 12
- Renze, W. 13 272
- Reo I virus 14 328a
- Reo II virus 14 328a
- Reo III virus 14 328a
- Reovirus 4 66a
- Rep 11 616
- Repair ship 12 267
- Repeater submarine telephone cable 13 439-440
- Repeater, synchro 11 447-448*; 13 368-369
 single input 11 447
 two inputs 11 447-448
- Repeating theolite 9 358-362; 13 545
- Reppé, J. W. 1 37; 3 641
- Reppé process 5 565
- Reppé synthesis 4 117
- Reprecipitation 10 573
- Representation theorem: information theory 7 102
- Reprocessing (nuclear fuel) see Nuclear fuels
- Reproducer, disk see Disk recording
- Reproduction: conjugation 3 400b
 lateral conjugation 3 401
- Reproduction, animal 11 448-450
 asexual reproduction 11 448-449
 autogamy 11 450
 binary fission 11 448
 budding 11 448-449
 conjugation 11 449-450
 fertilization 11 450
 fragmentation 11 448
 multiple fission 11 448
 parthenogenesis 11 450
 polyembryony 11 449
 schizogony 11 448
 sexual reproduction 11 449-450
 sporulation 11 448
 syngamy 11 450
- Reproduction, plant 11 450-454
 asexual reproduction 11 450-452
 deviations 11 454
 fertilization 11 454
 grafting of plants 6 245
 plant growth 10 329
 pollination 11 454
 seed development 11 454
 sexual reproduction 11 452-454
- Reproductum, sound 4 236-244
- Reproductive behavior 11 451-462
 care of the young, birds 11 460
 care of the young, mammals 11 460
 courtship and pair formation 11 455-456
 egg fertilization 11 456
 egg incubation 11 459
 Hymenoptera 6 573-583
 nest building, birds 11 458
 nest building, fishes 11 459
 nest building, mammals 11 458
 parental behavior 11 458-462
 physiological regulation 11 456-457, 460
 pregnancy and birth 11 459
 reproductive territory 11 455
 sexual behavior 11 455-458
- Reproductive growth (plant) 10 332
- Reproductive system 7 136; 11 462-480*
 androgen 11 477
- Reproductive system—cont.
 auxiliary glands histology 11 475
 breeding season 11 475
 comparative anatomy 11 468-473
 copulatory organs 11 466-467, 472-473
 corpus luteum histology 11 474
 embryology 11 462-468
 endocrine function in reproduction 11 476-478
 estrogen 11 477
 estrus and menstrual cycles 11 475-476
 excretory ducts histology 11 475
 external genitalia histology 11 474
 factors controlling fertility 11 479-480
 fallopian tube 5 179; 11 474
 female genital tract differentiation 11 466
 female reproductive system histology 11 474
 genital ridge 11 462-463
 genital tract development 11 465-466
 gestation period 6 182
 gonadal abnormalities in embryology 11 465
 gonad development 11 462-463
 gonad organogenesis 11 464
 histology 11 473-474
 hormonal control 11 477
 hormonal control in embryology 11 467-468
 indifferent stage in embryology 11 465-466
 insects 7 136
 lesions 11 479
 male ducts 11 471-472
 male genital tract differentiation 11 466
 male reproductive system histology 11 473
 mating 11 476
 mediullary cords origin 11 464
 menstruation 11 476
 neural humoral control 11 479
 neuroendocrine function 11 478-479
 ovarian organogenesis 11 463
 ovaries 11 464, 468-469, 474
 oviducts 11 469-470
 ovum maturation 11 471
 penis 11 473-474
 physiology 11 474-480
 pituitary hormones 11 476-477

- Reproductive system—*cont.*
 scrotum 11 475
 sex determination in embryology 11 462
 sex reversal of the gonad in embryology 11 465
 sterility, factors controlling 11 479-480
 testes 11 464, 470-471, 473
 testicular organogenesis 11 463
 urinary system role in embryology 11 462
 uterus 11 474; 14 236
 vagina 11 474
- Reproductive system disorders 11 480-482
 female system 11 480-481
 benign tumors 11 481
 cervix uteri 11 481
 malignant tumors 11 481
 ovaries 11 480-481
 pelvic endometriosis 11 481
 uterus 11 481
 vagina 11 481
 vulva 11 481
 hermaphroditism 6 425
 male system 11 481-482
 epididymis 11 482
 penis 11 482
 prostate 11 482
 testicles 11 481-482
 urethra 11 482
 vas deferens and seminal vesicles 11 482
- Reproductive territory 11 455
- Reptantia 4 28
- Reptile *see* Reptilia
- Reptilelike dinosaur 11 484
- Reptilia 1 420, 8 13; 11 482 187*; 13 531
 Anniota 1 328
 Anapsida 11 483
 Archosauria 11 483
 characteristics 11 482-483
 Chelonida 11 482
 comparison of 11 483
 Crocodylia 3 551-553; 11 482
 Euraipsida 5 124; 11 483
 extinct 8 251
 Lepidosauria 11 483
 Parapsida 11 485
 phylogeny 11 485
 Rhynchocephalia 11 482
 skink 12 375
 Squamata 11 482
 Synapsida 11 483
- Reptilia fossils 11 483 484
 Anapsida 11 484
 Archosauria 11 484
 fossil groups 11 484
 Ichthyopterygia 11 484
 Lepidosauria 11 484
 paleoecology 11 484
- Reptilia fossils—*cont.*
 Protosauria 11 50-51
 Synapsida 11 484
 Synapsosauria 11 484
- Repulsion-induction motor 11 485
 Repulsion motor 1 285; 11 484 485*
 brushes 3 328
 commutator 3 328
 repulsion-induction motor 11 485
 repulsion-start, induction-run motor 11 485
 Repulsion-start, induction-run motor 11 485
 Réaumur's equation 2 81
 Rescue chamber (submarines) 13 213-214
 Rescue wheat 5 183
 Research monographs 7 512b
 Research reports 7 542b-512c
Reseda luteola 5 296
 Reserpin 10 95, 359; 14 16
 Reserve battery 11 485-487
 electrolyte activated batteries 11 486
 gas activated batteries 11 486
 thermal batteries 11 486
 water-activated batteries 11 485
see also Battery (electric)
- Reservoir 5 99, 11 489; 14 399-400
 distribution 14 406
 siting in 14 399
 source of water 14 405
 storage 14 106
 water 14 406
 water conservation 14 392
- Reservoir rock 10 61-63
- Reservoir traps (petroleum) 10 63
- Residential wiring 3 393
- Residual current 10 455
- Residual fuel oil 10 72
- Residual insecticide 7 140
- Residual magnetism 4 224
- Residual oil 10 54-55
- Residual rays: ionic crystals 7 251
 reflection 11 394
- Residual regolith 11 425
- Residual resistivity 11 497
- Residual soils 4 614
- Residual value 3 457-458
- Residue classes: number theory 9 224
- Residue gas 9 5
 petroleum engineering 10 58
- Residues: petroleum products 10 72
- Residium: crude oil fraction 10 66
- Resilience 11 487
 elastic strains 13 184
- Resin 11 487*; 14 215-217
 adhesive 1 66
 adhesive, structural 1 67
 amber 1 299
 definition 10 474
 ion exchange 7 241-245
 paint 9 493
 in textile finishing 13 539-541
see also Polymer
- Resin acids 11 629
- Resin duct 12 128
- Resin of guaiac 7 514
- Resinite 3 232
- Resins, silicone 12 321b-325
- Resist printing 13 542a
- Resistance 4 458-459*; 11 493
 electric 11 487
 electrical measurements 11 490-495
 parallel combination 4 222
 printed circuit components 10 596
 series combination 4 222
- Resistance (ships) 12 276-279
 ship design 12 269 270
- Resistance, acoustic 7 37
- Resistance, drag 4 275 276; 13 528
- Resistance, electrical 11 487
 electrical units 4 461
 IR drop 7 257
 iron alloys 7 264-265
 lattice vibrations 7 412 413
 measurement 11 490-495
 of metals at low temperatures 3 581-582
 nonohmic 12 169
 ohm 9 276-277
 Ohm's law 9 277
 standards of 4 458-459
see also Resistivity, electrical
- Resistance, mechanical 4 11; 7 38
 forced oscillation 5 437
see also Friction
- Resistance brazing 2 322
- Resistance commutation 5 327
- Resistance decade 11 494
- Resistance heating 6 377; 11 487-490*
 direct heating 11 487
 electrical input 11 489
 heat transfer 11 488
 iron alloys 7 264-265
 molten salts 11 488
 operating voltage 11 490
 ovens and furnaces 11 487
 resistor materials 11 488
 temperature control 11 490
- Resistance measurement 11 490-495
 ac resistance 11 492
 applications 11 495
- Resistance measurement—*cont.*
 comparison by potential drop 11 492
 comparison methods 11 492
 deflection methods 11 492
 electrical circuit testing 3 137
 high resistance 11 491
 inductive resistance 11 491
 Kelvin bridge 7 334-335
 low resistance 11 491
 megger 8 208-209
 ohmmeter 9 277-278; 11 492
 resistance decade 11 494
 resistance standards 11 493
 spurious leakage paths 11 491
 voltmeter-ammeter method 11 492
 Wheatstone bridge 14 485-487
- Resistance-ratio bridge 2 442
- Resistance standards 11 493
 primary 11 493
 secondary 11 493
- Resistance testing, insulation *see* Insulation resistance testing
- Resistive thermometer 13 588
 low temperature thermometry 7 600
- Resistance upset welding 14 468
- Resistance welding 11 495-496
 current controls 11 496
 flash welding 5 296*; 11 495
 heat generated 11 495
 mechanical structure 11 495
 percussion 11 495
 principles 11 495
 projection 11 495
 seam 11 495
 spot 11 495, 13 12
 upset 11 495
 welding and cutting of metals 14 467-468
 welding-time controls 11 496
- Resistive ink 10 596
- Resistivity, electrical 11 496-497*
 conductivity 3 391-392
 of the earth 13 507
 electrical conductivity of metals 11 496-497
 electrical units 4 461
 of ice 13 513
 insulation, electric 7 155
 mineral prospecting 14 22-23
 pressure variation 11 496-497
 residual resistivity 11 497

- Resistivity, electrical—cont.**
 soil site investigations 12 455
 sources of resistivity 11 497
 of superconductors 13 296
 temperature variation 11 496
 thermal conductivity 3 390
- Resistivity, thermal** 3 390
- Resistivity well logging** 14 471
- Resistor** 11 497-499; 13 304
 adjustable 1 664; 11 498
 attenuator 1 664
 ballast 2 75
 composition resistor 11 498
 construction 11 498
 for electronic circuits 11 498
 film-type resistor 11 498
 inductive wire-wound 11 498
 instrument resistors 11 497
 IR drop 7 257
 noise 9 117
 noninductive wire-wound 11 498
 pad 1 664
 potentiometer 10 542
 power resistors 11 497
 printed-circuit 10 596
 Q measurement 11 134
 rheostat 11 545
 standard 4 458-459
 temperature-variable 2 75, 108; 13 554b, 588
 Thomas 4 459
 use 11 497
 wire-wound resistors 11 498
- Resorflavine W** 4 305
- Resolution (racemic mixtures)** 13 126
- Resolution, wavelength: spectrochemical analysis** 12 579
see also Resolving power (optics)
- Resolver synchro** 13 369
 coordinate system converters 1 383-384
 sine-cosine generator 1 378
- Resolving power (optics)** 11 499
 chromatic resolving power 11 499-500
 diffraction grating 4 140; 11 500
 Fraunhofer diffraction 4 135-136
 of interferometers 11 500
 of microscopes 11 500
 optical images 7 30
 of prisms 11 500
 of telescopes 11 500; 13 449-450
- Resolving power (spectrometers)** 2 183
- Resonance (acoustics and mechanics)** 11 500-501; 13 365*
 instruments 10 206
 vibration isolation 13 318
- Resonance (alternating-current circuits)** 1 270; 11 501-502
 antiresonance 1 274, 482, 11 502
 bandwidth 11 501
 multiple resonance 11 502
 parallel circuit 1 274, 482; 11 502
 Q 11 133
 resonance curve 11 501
 series circuit 1 273; 11 501
- Resonance (molecular structure)** 11 502-504
 aromatic hydrocarbon 1 547
 benzene 11 502
 bond energies 11 504
 carbanion 2 449
 carboxylic acid 2 474-476
 chemical binding 3 25-26
 chemical structures 3 39
 quantum chemistry 11 147-148
 vinyllogy 14 326
- Resonance, antiferromagnetic** 8 46
- Resonance, ferrimagnetic** 8 46
- Resonance, ferromagnetic** 8 46
- Resonance, mechanical** 8 191
- Resonance, nuclear** 8 600-600b; 9 88
- Resonance, paramagnetic** 8 46
- Resonance escape probability** 11 365
- Resonance fluorescence** *see* Fluorescence
- Resonance level, nuclear fission** 5 289
- Resonance theory of heating** 6 354a-354b
- Resonance transducer** 9 573*;
 11 504-506
 radiography 11 303
- Resonance-volley theory of heating** 6 354a-354b
- Resonant cavity: impedance standards** 7 39
 klystron 7 366
 measurement of R_0 , Q_0 7 41
 measurements of Q 7 41
 wave equation 14 420
see also Cavity resonator
- Resonant-cavity wavemeter** 14 440
- Resonant circuit** 13 390
- Resonant-circuit oscillators** 9 421-422
- Resonant detector** 7 106
- Resonant frequency** 13 365
 acoustic resonator 11 505
 of rooms 1 518
- Resonant-frequency bridge** 5 507-508
- Resonant lines** 14 420
- Resonator, acoustic** 11 505-506
 damping 11 505-506
 energy absorption 11 506
 Helmholtz resonator 11 505
 mufflers 8 623-624
 musical instruments 8 665, 667
 piezoelectric crystal 10 217
 resonant frequency 11 505
- Resonator, cavity** *see* Cavity resonator
- Resonator, electrical (tank)** 13 390
- Resonator, Helmholtz** 11 505
- Resonator, mechanical** 4 12
- Resorcine violet** 4 302
- Resorcinol** 10 112, 113; 11 506
- Respiration** 11 506-509
 availability of oxygen 11 508
 avian 11 529-530
 circulation and respiratory organs 11 507
 compensation depth 12 106
 compensation intensity in sea 12 106
 diffusivity and circulation 11 506
 diffusion respiration 11 506
 mammalian 11 530-531
 Mastigophora 8 170
 oxygen consumption 11 508
 oxygen partial pressure and consumption 11 508-509
 oxygen requirements 11 507
 regulation of respiration 11 509
see also Respiratory system
- Respiratory (bacteria)** 2 7
- Respiration, external** 11 509-510
 alveolar ventilation 11 510
 anoxia 1 435
 diffusing capacity of lung 11 509
- Respiration activity** 11 530
- Respiratory center** 11 509
- Respiratory disease: adenovirus** 1 65
- Respiratory enzymes: biological oxidation** 2 214
- Respiratory organ: gill** 6 186
 lung 7 618
- Respiratory pigments** 11 510-513
 chlorocruorin 11 512
 composition 11 510-511
 Crustacea 3 565
 distribution 11 511
 hemerythrin 11 513
 hemocyanin 11 512
 oxygen-carrying capacity 11 512
 Sipunculida 12 346
 structure 11 511
- Respiratory quotient** 2 26; 11 508
- Respiratory system** 11 513-532
 adaptations in terrestrial animals 11 531-532
 air movement in lung 11 529
 amphibian gill development 11 517-518
 amphibian lung embryology 11 521
 anatomy 11 522-525
 anoxia 1 435
 avian respiration 11 529-530
 bird lung embryology 11 521
 blood supply 11 524
 branchial gill development 11 514
 breathing 11 525-526
 breathing mechanism 11 530
 branchiopulmonary segments 11 523-524
 bronchus 2 349
 buccopharyngeal breathing 11 528
 chloride-excreting cell in gills 11 518
 cyclostome gill development 11 515
 dead space 11 528
 dipnoan gill development 11 516
 elasmobranch gill development 11 514
 embryology of the lung 11 519-522
 epithelium 11 525
 gill anatomy 6 186
 gill branchial system 11 518-519
 gill comparative physiology 11 518-519
 gill development 11 513-518
 gill ectoderm and endoderm development 11 518
 gill filament 11 518
 histology 11 525
 Holocephal gill development 11 515

- Respiratory system—cont.
 human embryo lung
 11 521-522
 Insecta 7 135
 lamellae (gill) 11 518
 lung 7 618; 11 525-532
 mammalian respiration
 11 530-531
 myoelastic fibers 11 530
 nerve supply 11 524-525
 osmotic and ionic regula-
 tion in gills 11 518
 other amphibian respira-
 tory devices 11 518
 other respiratory devices of
 fish 11 516-517
 other vital requirements
 11 525
 pleura 11 525
 pressure change and venti-
 lation 11 530-531
 primitive chordate gill de-
 velopment 11 513
 reptiles 11 528
 reptilian lung embryology
 11 521
 respiration, external 11 510
 respiration in aquatic ani-
 mals 11 531-532
 suspension of breathing
 11 531
 teleostome gill develop-
 ment 11 516
 thoracic cavity 11 522-523
 thoracoabdominal breath-
 ing 11 528-529
 vertebrate respiratory
 regulation 11 531
 visceral arches 11 513-514
 vital capacity 11 528
 Respiratory system disorders
 11 532
 atonia 1 435
 lung disorders 7 618;
 11 532
 pulmonary circulatory dis-
 eases 11 532
 Response 11 533
 biological see Behavior;
 ontogeny of; Bioassay;
 Disease; Immunology;
 Reflex, conditioned; Re-
 flex, unconditioned; Sen-
 sation; Sense organ;
 Virulence
 linear 11 533
 logarithmic 11 533
 magnetic 8 39-40
 Rest inasm 11 533
 inertia of energy 7 90-91
 relativistic mechanics
 11 431
 Resting potentials 2 235
 Restitution, coefficient of 3 291
 Reule, F. 7 443
 Restoration (archeological
 chemistry) 1 512
 Restoring force (harmonica)
 6 341-342, 343
 Restoring torque (mechanical
 oscillator) 6 343
 Reststrahlen see Residual rays
 Resultant of forces 11 533-534
 collinear forces 11 534
 concurrent forces 11 534
 coplanar forces 11 534
 force 5 436-437
 three-dimensional force
 system 11 534
 Resuperheat cycle 14 273
 Resurrection plant 12 157
 Retaining rings 12 390, 13 16
 Retaining wall 11 534-535
 cantilever wall 11 535
 counterfort wall 11 535
 drainage 11 534
 earth pressure 11 534
 gravity walls 11 535
 semigravity walls 11 535
 soil mechanics 12 458
 surcharge 11 534
 types 11 534-535
 weep holes 11 534
 Retardants: flameproofing
 5 295
 Retardation analysis 3 93
 Retardation theory: polarized
 light 10 453
 Retarder: chemical 7 111
 concrete 3 364
 Rete testis 11 473; 13 524
 Retentivity see Remanence
 Reticular cell 13 618
 Reticular fiber 5 402-403
 Reticular formation (brain)
 9 55; 11 535-536
 anatomy 11 535
 influence on behavior
 11 535
 Reticulariaceae 6 687
 Reticulated beetle 3 276
 Reticulite 11 103
 Reticulitermes 12 407
 Reticulitermes flavipes 7 285;
 13 494
 Reticuloendothelial cell 2 186
 Reticuloendothelial system:
 hematopoiesis 6 396-398
 jaundice 7 302-303
 Reticulosa 10 513; 11 536-537*
 Reticulum 4 158
 endoplasmic 2 588
 Retina 5 169; 12 566; 14 335
 anatomy and histology
 5 169
 embryology 5 163, 165
 histogenesis 5 164
 ora serrata 5 163
 pars caeca retinae 5 163
 pars iridica retinae 5 164
 tunica vasculosa lentis
 5 164
 Retinaculum 7 459
 Retinene 12 566; 14 341
 isomers 10 181-182
 photoreception 10 181
 11-cl- Retinene 10 182
 Retinitis 11 537
 etiology 11 537
 reaction to injury 11 537
 Retinitis pigmentosa 11 537
 Retinoblastoma 5 171
 Retinula cell 7 125; 10 180
 Retort: pyrometallurgy 11 122
 Retrices 5 195
 Retroflex action 8 606-607
 Retrograde metamorphism
 8 303
 Retrograde motion (astronomy)
 11 537
 Phoebe 12 41
 Retrorenal fibroplasia 5 171-
 172
 Retting 5 250
 textile microbiology
 13 542a
 Retusa 13 406
 Retzius, A. 1 461
 Reuleaux, Franz 8 195
 Reunion Islands 9 263
 Reuss, F. 4 525
 Reusella 5 435
 Reverberation 11 537-539
 architectural acoustics
 1 518
 bottom 12 504
 chamber 1 665
 decay rate 11 538
 echoes 4 377-378
 mean free path 11 538
 reverberation time 11 537-
 538
 reverberation-time formu-
 las 11 538-539
 sonar 12 504
 surface 12 504
 volume 12 504
 Reverberatory furnace 2 544;
 3 465; 11 123
 Reversal speed: aeroelasticity
 1 90
 Reverse circulation drilling
 2 297
 Reverse-current protection
 4 447
 Reverse-phase-rotation protec-
 tion 4 447
 Reverse plate 10 610
 Reverse reactions (chemical)
 7 358
 Reversed phase partition chro-
 matography 3 95
 Reversible adiabatic process
 3 573; 7 272
 Reversible process 13 572
 Revetment 3 242; 11 539-540
 groins 11 540
 mattresses 11 539
 Revetment—cont.
 pile dikes 11 539
 types 11 539
 Revillagigedo Islands 9 263
 Revolute vernation 2 361
 Revolution (earth motion)
 6 124-125
 Revolution counter 13 382-383
 Revolver 1 537-538
 Reymet 5 245
 Raymond, P. du B. 6 178
 Reynaud's disease 6 38
 Reynolds, O. 2 309; 5 341;
 12 278
 Reynolds' law 14 2-3
 Reynolds number 10 239;
 11 540
 of atmospheric flow 8 355
 boundary-layer flow 13 226
 heat convection 3 442
 ship propulsion 12 279-280
 subsonic flight 13 226
 supersonic dynamics 13 293
 viscous flow 14 334
 RF see Radio frequency series
 of entries
 Rh blood groups 2 268-269;
 3 201; 8 172
 antibody, complete 2 268
 genetics 2 268-269
 hemolytic disease of the
 newborn 2 268
 terminology, Fisher-Race
 2 268
 terminology, Wiener 2 268
 Rhabdias bufonis 11 540
 Rhabdiasoides 11 540-541
 Rhabdit 8 312
 Rhabditia 9 30
 Rhabditia 9 30, 33
 Rhabditis 2 601; 5 234
 Rhabditoides 11 541
 Rhabdocalypus 7 638
 Rhabdochromatium 11 552
 Rhabdocoela 10 414; 11 541-
 543; 14 144b
 Catenulida 11 541
 Dalyellidae 11 541-542
 Kalyptorhynchia 11 542
 Macrostomida 11 541
 Neorhabdocoela 11 541-542
 Temnocephalida
 11 542-543
 Typhloplanoida 11 542
 Rhabdoids 10 414
 Rhabdome 7 125
 Rhabdomere 7 125; 10 180
 Rhabdomonax 11 552
 Rhabdomyoma 8 659
 Rhabdomyosarcoma 8 659
 Rhabdopleura 6 258; 11 87,
 513
 Rhabdosoma 6 586
 Rhabdosome 6 239
 Rhabdospira pinea see Branch-
 ostia destruens

- Rhachis** 5 195
Rhachitomi 1 354; 7 375; 11 545*
Rhacophoridae 4 208
Rhacoplacae 7 275
Rhaetian Alps 5 117
Rhaetian stage 14 82
Rhagionidae 4 212
Rhagoletis 4 219
Rhagoletis pomonella 4 217
Rhagon stage 4 55
Rhogovelia 6 400, 406
Rhamnaceae 3 189; 11 543
Rhamnales 4 108b; 10 346; 11 543
Rhamnose 8 578
L-Rhamnose 2 451
Rhomnus 3 189
Rhamnus californica 4 293
Rharaeus purshiana 11 543
Rhamphodopsis 1 527
Rhamphorhynchus phyllurus 11 87
Rhamphorhynchoidea 11 87
Rhea 11 543
Rhea americana 11 543
Rheidae 11 543
Rhelformes 1 694; 11 543*; 15 651
Rhenium 4 545; 11 543-544
 electron configuration 4 504
 extractive metallurgy 8 278
 ionization potential 4 504
Rheology 11 544-545
Rheopexy 6 93
Rheostat 11 545
 carbon-disk 11 545
 electrolytic 11 545
 metallic 11 545
 motor-starting 4 229
 sliding-contact 11 545
Rheotaxis 13 403
Rhesus blood groups *see* Rh blood groups
Rhesus monkey: chromosome number 3 107
 see also Rh blood groups
Rheum officinale 10 472
Rheum raphaniticum 10 472; 11 556
Rheumatic arteritis 2 520a
Rheumatic fever 1 466-467, 554; 4 255; 6 591; 7 315; 11 545*
Rheumatic heart 6 358
Rheumatic nodule 6 358
Rheumatic valvulitis 6 538-562
Rheumatism 7 315; 11 545; 13 669
Rheumatoid arthritis 1 554; 7 315; 13 138, 596
Rhigonematidae 9 475
Rhinodontidae 12 157
Rhine River 5 122
Rhine wine 14 567
Rhineabarium 13 530
Rhineodon typus 12 243
Rhinestone 12 521
Rhinitis 9 168-169
Rhinoceridae 11 545
Rhinoceros 10 19; 11 545-546*
Rhinoceros beetle 2 130
Rhinoceros bicornis 11 546
Rhinodermna darwini 12 10
Rhinoestrus purpureus 8 680
Rhinophore 12 180
Rhinotermitidae 7 284
Rhipicephalus 7 299
Rhipicephalus evertsi 13 630
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 5 257; 7 299; 13 14
Rhipiceridae 3 277
Rhipidistia *see* Osteolepiformes
Rhipidistans 9 445
Rhipidogyro 3 261
Rhipidomelloides 12 329
Rhipiphoridae 3 277
Rhizidionmyces 10 200
Rhizine 7 448
Rhizobiaceae 5 96; 11 546-547*
 taxonomy 2 11
Rhizobium 1 232; 2 65, 243; 9 111; 11 511, 546, 548; 12 460
Rhizobium japonicum 11 546
Rhizobium leguminosarum 9 111; 11 546
Rhizobium lupini 11 546
Rhizobium meliloti 11 546
Rhizobium phaseoli 11 546
Rhizocaphala 1 562; 3 145, 562; 9 555; 11 547*
 baracle 2 102
 parasitic castration 9 554
Rhizochloridina 6 427
Rhizoctonia 10 317; 13 171
 alfalfa 1 234
 cotton root rot 3 254
 cotton seedling disease 3 513
 cowpea disease 3 529
 flax root rot disease 5 298
 Irish potato stem disease 10 534
 Mycelia Sterilia 8 677
 peanut disease 9 603
 strawberry root disease 13 172
Rhizotonia erorum 8 677
Rhizotonia solani: cotton seedling disease 3 513
 cowpea disease (sore shin) 3 529
 jute disease 7 328
 minkelon disease 8 214
 Mycelia Sterilia 8 677
 ornamental shrub disease 9 408b
 pea root disease 9 600
 root rot disease 10 307
 soybean disease 10 306; 12 555
Rhizoglyphus 12 29
Rhizoid 12 64
Rhizomastigida 11 46, 52, 547-548*
Rhizomastigina 11 52, 547-548
Rhizome 5 62, 260; 13 111, 123, 124
Rhizomorphic dropper 13 124
Rhizophagidae 3 278
Rhizophora 3 186; 8 90; 11 621
Rhizophore 12 157
Rhizophydia 10 199, 200
Rhinoplast 3 80
Rhipopoda *see* Rhizopodea
Rhizopodea 11 52, 548*; 12 27
 Amoebida 11 52, 548
 Foraminiferida 5 435; 11 52, 548; 12 27
 Mycetozoida 11 52, 548
 Proteomyxida 11 44, 52, 548; 12 27
 Protozoa 11 54
 Testacida 11 52, 548
Rhizopus 3 514; 9 603; 10 200, 314
Rhizopus nigricans 5 560; 9 602; 13 172
Rhizopus oryzae 7 378
Rhizosolenia 8 106, 128
Rhizosolenia alata var. *indica* 8 128
Rhizosphere 11 548-549
 bacterization 11 549
 mycorrhiza 11 548-549
Rhizostoma 3 235; 11 549
Rhizostomaeae 3 255; 11 549*
Rho-theta systems 10 446
Rhodanil B 4 303
Rhodanine 13 600
Rhodes 5 117
Rhodesian man 5 477, 478, 479; 11 549-550*
Rhodesia 11 478
Rhodium 4 545; 10 410; 11 550
 alloys 11 550
 compounds 11 550
 electron configuration 4 504
 extractive metallurgy 8 278
 ionization potential 4 504
 metallurgical extraction 11 550
 properties 11 550
 uses 11 550
Rhodnius 3 3; 6 405
Rhodnius praxilus 6 409
Rhodobacterineae 2 55; 11 550-553*
 Amoebobacter 11 552
 Athiorhodaceae 11 552
 Chlorobacteriaceae 11 552-553
 Chlorobacterium 11 553
 Chlorobium 11 553
 Chlorochromatium 11 553
 Chromatium 11 552
 Clathrochloris 11 553
Rhodobacterineae-cont.
 Cylindrogloeo 11 553
 Lamprocystis 11 552
 Microchloris 11 553
 Pelodictyon 11 553
 Rhabdomonas 11 552
 taxonomy 2 11
 Thiocystis 11 552
 Thiodictyon 11 552
 Thiopedio 11 552
 Thiopolycoerus 11 552
 Thiorhodaceae 11 551
 Thiosarcina 11 551
 Thiospirillum 11 552
Rhodochrysis 11 553-554
 carbonate minerals 2 467
Rhodochrytrium 3 76a
Rhododendron lace bug 6 405
Rhododendron robini 11 550; 12 65
Rhododendron vonniellii 6 593
Rhododite 11 554
Rhodophyta 1 237; 10 189, 320, 346; 11 554-556*; 13 514
 algae 1 237
 economic importance 11 554
 pigmentation 11 554-555
 reproduction 11 555-556
Rhodospirillum rubrum 11 552
Rhodospirillum rubrum gelatinosa 2 30
Rhodopsin 12 309, 566; 14 336, 341
 rye 5 162-171
 photo-reception 10 181
Rhodospirillum 2 64; 11 552
Rhodotorula 3 578; 14 601
Rhodotorula glutinis 14 600
Rhodotrypan kerrioides 12 146a
Rhodoxanthin 2 528-529
Rhodymenia 8 106
Rhodymenia palinata 11 554
Rhomb 11 556
Rhombencephalon 9 58
Rhombic antenna *see* Antenna (aerial)
Rhombic sulfur 13 255-256
Rhombifera 4 360, 368; 11 556*
Rhombiferan cystoid 4 366
Rhombogen 4 109, 110
Rhomboid prism 8 508
Rhombus 11 135, 383
Rhone Delta 6 382
Rhone River 5 120-122
Rhopalocera 7 463
Rhopalodina 4 1
Rhopalodinae 4 1
Rhopalomeridae 4 212
Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae 1 1
Rhopalosomatidae 6 574
Rhopalura metschnikovi 9 415
Rhopalura ophiocoma 9 415
Rhopalus 6 409
Rhopilema 11 549
Rhubarb 10 472; 11 556*
Rhumb lines 6 267; 8 97; 9 16

- Riemann surface** 3 397; 6 283
Riemann zeta function 9 226
Riemannian geometry 2 406; 6 161-164
Riemannian n -space 2 406
Riemannian space 6 152; 12 559
Riemann's theorem 3 396
Riemer-Tiemann synthesis 1 231
Recalling 14 507
Riesman, D. 10 32
Riesz, F. 7 172, 412
Riesz-Fischer theorem 5 488
Rifle 1 537-538
 automatic 1 537-538
 Browning automatic 1 537
 Garand (M1) 1 537
 M14 1 537-538
 recoilless 1 538
 semiautomatic 1 537-538
 alpha 6 298
Rifle grenades 1 540
Rifling 1 539
Rift mountains 13 220
Rift valley 11 570
 Africa 1 107
 Grafen 6 243-244
 submarine 13 220
 tectonic patterns 13 413
Rift valley fever 14 628
Rig. rotary 9 291-292
Riga, Gulf of 5 115
Rigel 11 570*; 13 41, 302
Righi-Leduc effect 4 453; 13 586
Right ascension 1 607
 celestial navigation 2 584
Right circular cone 3 394
Right circular cylinder 3 647
Right-hand rule 1 332
 electromagnetic pumps 4 492-493
Right prism 10 623
Righting reflex 5 47-49
Rigid body 1 331; 11 570*
 statics 13 54-56
Rigid-body dynamics 11 570-577
 angular momentum 11 573
 angular motion 11 573-574
 center of mass 2 628*;
 11 570-571
 combined rolling and sliding 11 577
 instantaneous axis 11 576
 moments and products of inertia 11 574
 principal axes 11 574
 rolling motion 11 575-576
 rotation about translating axis 11 573
 rotational motion 11 572-574, 632
 sliding motion 11 576-577
 torque 11 575
Rigid-body dynamics—cont.
 translation motion 11 571-572
 work and energy relations 11 574-575
Rigid circular piston: sound 12 512-514
Rigid link: acceleration 1 26
Rigid pavements 9 598
Rigidity: gyroscope 6 308
Rigidity, decenterate 10 527
Rigidity modulus 4 419; 12 244
Rigli Kent 2 628
Rigor mortis 4 422
Rill erosion 12 430, 444, 445
Rime 5 567, 540
Rimifon *see* Isonicotinic acid hydrazide
Rimmed steel 13 97-99
Rinderpest virus 14 328a
Ring 11 577-578
 stresses 11 577
Ring-billed gull 6 296
Ring canal 13 52
Ring-chain tautomerism 13 402-403
Ring closure: chelate stability 3 21-22
Ring counter 8 517
Ring-dikes 10 422
Ring dove 3 302
Ring gages 6 4
Ring gear 10 272-274
Ring gear, automotive 13 413
Ring isomerism 7 279-280
Ring Nebula 9 24
Ring-necked pheasant 6 18
Ring pox disease 1 495
Ring settings 6 104
Ring test 1 173; 10 577
Ring test traction 1 473
Ring theory 11 578-579
 advanced aspects 11 579
 Boolean algebra 2 289-290
 difference rings 11 579
 homomorphism 11 579
 ideals 11 579
 types of rings 11 578-579
Ringing circuit 14 91
Rings of Saturn 12 39-41
Ringworm 4 67; 12 370
Ringwulst 5 168
Rinner, K. 4 350
Rio Colorado 12 524, 527
Rio Grande River 9 151; 14 395
Rio Limpia 9 164
Rio Negro 12 529
Rio Orinoco 12 524
Rio San Juan 9 164
Rio Tuy 12 527
Rip currents 12 301
Riparia riparia 13 333
Riparian doctrine 14 393-394
Ripping: sawing 14 542
Ripple 14 417
Ripple tank 11 579-580
 analogy with wave phenomena 11 580
 experimental equipment 11 580
 theory 11 579
Ripple voltage 11 579-580
 power supply filters 10 561
Ripplemarks 12 134
Ripples: beach sands 12 304
Riprap 13 152
Ripsaw 14 542
Rise time, pulse 9 429
Risley prism system 10 623-624
Riss (Glacial) 6 195
Riss/Würm (Interglacial) 6 195
Rissoaca 6 77
Ristocetin 1 464-468
Ritsem, A. 13 420
Ritz, W. 11 580
Ritz's combination principle 11 580-581
 atomic structure and spectra 1 654
Rivanol 1 51
River 11 581-583
 aggrading 11 584
 channel stability 11 584
 character terminology 11 581
 degrading 11 584
 dendritic drainage pattern 11 581-583
 drainage area 11 581-582
 estuarine circulation 5 80
 flood-plain features 5 311
 flow patterns 11 581
 gravel 6 262
 high water occurrence 11 582
 low water occurrence 11 582
 major rivers (table) 11 582
 management of 11 582-583
 open-channel flow 3 7-9
 regime 11 581
 in regimen 11 584
 salts in 1 630, 634
 seasonal fluctuations 11 582
 stream patterns 11 583
 water qualities 11 582
River bank erosion: protection 11 539-540
 river engineering 11 583-586
 undercutting 5 311, 359
River barge 7 114-116
River birch 2 247, 248
River channel: capacity 13 320
 contraction works 11 585
 improvements 11 585
 meandering 11 584
 open-channel flow 3 7-9
 slope 13 320-321
 sinus 13 321
 straight 11 584
River development areas 11 583
River engineering 11 583-586*, 14 64-65
 braided 11 584
 canals 2 434; 11 586
 contraction works 11 585
 dam 4 4-11
 flood plains 5 310
 inland waterways transportation 7 115-117
 jetty 7 311
 locks 2 434
 locks and dams 11 585
 open channels 3 7-9
 rectification 11 539-540
 river channel improvements 11 585
 river characteristics 11 584
 transportation 11 583
 waste disposal 11 583
 water power 11 583
River forecast center 14 453
River management 11 582-583
River prawn 4 29
River terrapin 3 23
River tides 11 586
Riverboat 7 115-116
Rivet 11 586-587
 Rivet (fastener) 13 201, 206
Rivet wheat 14 480
Riveted joint 11 587-588
 bolted 11 587
 lapped 11 587
 strength 11 588
 stresses 11 588
 structural connections 13 199-203
R/L circuit 1 374; 4 223
 ac circuit 1 273
R/L time constant 13 644
R/LC circuit 1 271
R/LC peaking circuit 14 440
rms particle velocity 12 510
rms sound pressure 12 510
rms value (non-sinusoidal wave) 14 437
RNA *see* Ribonucleic acid
Road 14 13-15
Road-making machines 2 369-370
Road pavement *see* Pavement
Road runner 3 612; 11 588-589
Road stone 13 152
Road tar 3 236
Roanoke River 9 146
Roanoke Valley 9 146
Roaring forties 9 483
Roasting: pyrometallurgy 11 118
 sulfides 11 119-121
Robber fly 4 212; 5 362
Roberts, R. 13 166c
Roberts, W. W. 8 605
Roberts Mountain 1 523
Roberts radio current meter 9 252-253

Robertson, H. P. 14 819
 Robin 11 589
 Robinia 12 79
 Robinia pseudoacacia 7 573;
 8 243
 Robins, B. 2 83
 Robinson, I. 11 437
 Robinson, R. 8 598
 Robinson, R. A. 12 103
 Roblin, R. O. 13 244
 Robulus navarroensis 5 433
 Robust click beetle 9 277
 Roc 1 82
 Roccclaceae 6 600
 Rocus saxatilis 2 108
 de Rochas, Beau 7 196; 9 450
 Roche, E. 12 40
 Roche, J. 13 626
 Rochelle-electrics *see* Ferroelec-
 tics
 Rochelle salt 11 589
 ferroelectrics 5 224-227
 piezoelectric crystal 10 216
 velocity of sound in 12 516
 Roche's limit 12 40
 binary stars 2 190
 Rochester, G. D. 2 90
 Rochon 10 449
 Rochon prism 10 450
 Rocinela simplex 5 291
 Rock 11 589-591
 average composition 4 327
 cleavage 3 169
 compressive strength 4 613
 engineering properties
 4 612-614
 exfoliation 5 113
 fabric analysis 13 204
 facies 5 175-177
 fractures in 5 191-195;
 7 316
 genetic classification
 11 589
 heat generation in 4 332-
 333
 igneous 7 10-18*; 11 590
 joints in 7 316
 melting 7 552
 metamorphic 8 296a-301*;
 11 590-591
 mineral facies of 7 56
 penetration in drilling
 2 295-298
 permeability 6 276-277
 permeability unit 4 13
 physical properties and be-
 havior 11 591
 porosity 6 276-277
 pyroclastic 11 116
 recrystallization 7 552
 rock cycle 11 591
 sedimentary 11 590; 12 129-
 133*
 stone, commercial 13 151-
 153
 tectonics 13 203

Rock-cont.

types in oceanic crust
 13 220-221
see also Petrography; Pe-
 trology; specific names
 of rocks
 Rock (age determination)
 11 591-594
 geologic time scale 6 135-
 137
 methods of (table) 11 592
 potassium-argon method
 11 593
 rubidium-strontium
 method 11 593
 theory 11 591
 uranium-lead method
 11 594
 Rock, G. D. 12 514
 Rock bit 9 293
 Rock bolts 8 483-484
 Rock crab 4 34
 Rock creep 8 166
 Rock deformation: fold and
 fold systems 5 367-369
 mechanics of *see* Rock me-
 chanics
 orogeny 9 409-411
 petrofabric analysis 10 48-
 49
 Rock dove 8 302; 4 270
 Rock drill: diamond drill 3 418
 jackhammer 3 417
 percussion drill 3 417
 rotary drill 3 417
 slot drill 3 418
 Rock drill (animal) 3 417
 Rock dusting in mines 8 500-
 501
 Rock failure 13 418-420
 Rock flow 12 136
 Rock-forming organisms 2 356
 Rock gypsum 6 301
 Rock magnetism 11 594-597
 chemical magnetization
 11 595
 depositional magnetization
 11 595
 geomagnetic dipole 11 596
 597
 geomagnetic reversals
 11 596
 geomagnetic secular varia-
 tion 11 595-596
 polar wandering 11 596-
 597
 primary magnetization
 11 595
 remanent magnetization
 11 595
 secondary magnetization
 11 595
 thermoremanent magneti-
 zation 11 595
 viscous magnetization
 11 595

Rock mechanics 11 597-599

analogy with metals
 11 599
 annealing recrystallization
 11 598
 brittle fracture 11 598
 cataclastic flow 11 598
 continental drift 11 596-
 597
 deformational behavior
 11 598
 fault and fault structures
 5 191-195
 fold and fold systems 5 368
 lutracrystalline glide
 11 598
 joint (geology) 7 316b
 recrystallization 11 598
 shear fracture 11 598
 strength 11 598
 tectonic deformation
 13 417-418
 tectonic history of rocks
 11 598
 Rock salt 3 72; 8 278; 11 599-
 600*; 12 409
 evaporite (saline) 5 127
 halogen minerals 8 324-325
 intrusive bodies 12 18
 optical materials 9 353
 Permian deposit 10 25-27
 in trilobites 11 387
 Rock saws 8 489
 Rock schistosity 12 63
 Rock shell 11 600
 Rock slider 4 31
 Rock stratigraphic units 13 169-
 169
 Rock structures: fabric analysis
 10 48
 rock masses 10 48
 Rock tripe 7 449
 Rock waste 13 387-388
 Rock wool 6 208
 Rucker (placer mining) 8 477
 Rucker arm, valve 14 263
 Rocket 1 541*; 11 600
 aircraft 1 536
 army armament 1 541
 cryogenic engineering
 3 570
 electrical propulsion 7 211-
 212
 engine 11 600
 exterior ballistics 2 78-82
 fire-control systems 5 280-
 281
 folding-6n 1 342a
 Hedgehog 1 484a-484b
 meteorological observa-
 tions 8 320-321
 M nose Trap 1 484a
 naval 1 542a*, 543
 nuclear *see* Nuclear rocket
 nuclear propulsion 7 211
 photon propulsion 7 213

Rocket-cont.

solar-battery installations
 12 466
 solar heating propulsion
 7 212-213
 Tartar 1 542b
 trajectory 2 78-82
 use in meteorology 13 166b
 vehicle 11 600
 Zuni 1 542a
 Rocket-assisted torpedo 1 484b
 Rocket astronomy 11 600*;
 13 272
 Rocket bays 1 536
 Rocket engine 11 001-610b
 chemical 7 210-211
 conservation of momentum
 principle 3 408
 exhaust velocities 11 601
 guided missile applications
 11 609
 hybrid rockets 11 609
 liquid-propellant 7 308-
 309; 11 603
 manufacture 11 610a
 noise 1 183
 performance 11 601
 propellant 11 6-10
 propulsion 11 16-18
 rocket staging 11 010b-611
 solid-propellant 7 309-310;
 11 606-609
 space flight 11 610a
 specific impulse 11 601-602;
 12 578
 storage, transportation,
 and servicing 11 610b
 testing 11 610a-610b
 thrust 11 17, 603
 Rocket launcher 1 535-538
 bazooka 1 541
 Rocket sights 1 537
 Rocket-sled testing 1 189-191;
 11 611-614*
 acceleration tests 5 19
 aircraft canopy ejection
 1 189-191
 aircraft seat ejection 1 189-
 191
 aircraft vibration tests
 1 190
 escape mechanism 11 613
 flutter testing 11 613
 instrumentation 11 614
 missile components 11 613
 parachute recovery 11 613
 propulsion motors 11 813-
 614
 rain erosion testing 11 613
 structures and materials
 11 613
 test facilities 11 61:
 test sled 11 611-813
 track programs 11 613
 water braking system
 11 612-613

- Rocket staging 11 610b-611
 artificial satellite 12 34
 astronautical engineering 1 604
 booster 11 610b
 sustainers 11 610b
 Rocketsonde system 8 321
 Rockfall 7 398
 Rockfish 10 10
 Rockslide 7 398
 Rockwell hardness 6 337
 metal 8 275
 Rocky Mountain belt 13 410
 Rocky Mountain spotted fever 1 466-467; 10 428; 13 13-14, 15, 528, 629
 Ixodidae 7 299
 Rocky Mountain system 8 618; 9 156-159
 Rod 8 188
 Rod: drawing of metal 4 272
 Rod vibrations 14 313-315
 Rodent hot 4 212
 Rodentia 8 82; 11 614*
 beaver 2 127
 chinchilla 3 62-63
 chipmunk 3 63
 fossil 11 614-615
 guinea pig 6 292
 hamster 6 332-333
 Hysticomorpha 11 614
 lemming 7 450
 muskrat 8 668
 Mynomorpha 11 614
 porcupine 10 513
 prairie dog 10 564
 rat 11 345
 rodenticide 11 615
 Sciocomorpha 11 614
 Rodentia fossil 11 614-615
 Rodentidae 11 615
 Rothe, W. 5 529
 Rohlfs 8 314
 Rodna Mountains 5 118
 Rodney oats 5 183
 Rodolia cardinalis 6 475
 Roe 12 238
 Roemer, Ole 4 383; 7 325, 499, 502
 Roentgen, W. 4 519; 11 273, 301; 14 567, 581, 588
 Roentgen diffractometry 14 568
 Roentgen spectrometry 14 568
 Roentgen unit 11 615
 Roentgenography 11 302
 Roentgenluminescence 7 610
 Rosellaceae 2 416
 Rogers, B. 14 172
 Rogers, C. 11 80
 Rogers, C. R. 10 33
 Roll bending: sheet metal 12 250
 Roll controls 5 307
 Roll forging 5 474
 Roll forming: sheet metal 12 250
 Roll mill 11 616
 Roll-out, roll-off ship 12 260
 Roll sulfur 13 255
 Roll-tube technique: culture, pure 3 616
 Rolled-gold plate 6 232
 Roller 3 473
 Roller bearing 2 123-126
 angular-contact bearings 2 123
 characteristics 2 124
 fatigue 2 124
 lift 2 124
 mountings 2 126
 races 2 123
 radial bearings 2 123
 structure 2 123
 tapered 2 126
 thrust bearings 2 123
 Roller bit 2 295
 Roller chain 3 3
 Roller pulverizers 3 560
 Roller's theorem 5 47
 Rolling, metal 11 616 619
 cold rolling 11 618
 cylindrical rolls 11 616
 grooved rolls 11 616
 hot rolling 11 617
 powder metal forming 8 286
 roll piercing 11 618
 Semi-finish mill 11 617
 special rolling processes 11 618
 strain-hardening 11 618
 theory of rolling 11 616
 types of mill 11 616
 Rolling contact 11 619-620
 Rolling motion: dynamics 11 575-576
 Rolling motion (ships) 12 273
 Rolling stock: railroad engineering 11 327
 Romanche Deep 1 622; 9 251
 Romanche Trench 4 364
 Romer, A. S. 9 443, 445
 Rumer skin neutralization test 1 487
 Romolil see Oleandomycin
 Rondelet, G. 4 422
 Röntgen, W. C. 11 302
 Roof construction 11 620
 corrugated 11 620
 gypsum plank 6 301
 hippled plate 11 620
 joists 11 620
 precast concrete 10 568
 rafters 11 620
 roof stresses 11 620
 shingles 11 620
 structural shells 11 620
 thin-shell roofs 11 620
 truss 14 121
 Roof rock 10 63
 Roof support: in mines 3 237, 238; 8 483-484, 502-503
 tunnel 14 143
 Roof truss 14 121
 Roof ventilator 14 295
 Roofing felt 14 530
 Roofing slate 13 152
 Roofing tile 3 167
 Room, anechoic 1 399*, 665
 Room acoustics see Architectural acoustics
 Room constant: noise control 9 121
 Roosevelt Dam 9 160
 Rnot (botany) 3 493; 10 378; 11 620-626
 adventitious 11 621
 duration of roots 11 621
 hamster 11 621
 herbicide 6 420
 media in which roots grow 11 621
 plant organs 10 368
 primary 11 621
 primary tissues 11 622-624
 root and shoot connections 11 625-626
 root cuttings 11 622
 root systems 11 621-622
 secondary tissues 11 624-625
 taproot 11 621
 Root (mathematics) 1 239; 11 626*
 Root (tooth) 13 674
 Root cap 11 623
 meristem, apical 8 239
 Root climbers 13 124
 Root-eating beetle 8 278
 Root hairs 11 623
 Root knot nematode: alfalfa 1 1
 alfalfa 1 235
 pea 9 600, 603
 Root-mean square 11 626 627
 ac circuit 1 271
 Root-mean-square shear stress 8 269
 Root nodules 11 546
 Root pressure: transpiration 10 299
 Root rot 2 99, 117; 13 292
 alfalfa 1 234
 pea 9 600
 soybean 12 535
 wheat 14 481
 Rootstock 12 374
 Roothaan, C. C. J. 3 26b
 Rootkill 14 288a
 Rozeboom, B. 5 57, 579; 12 474
 Rope: Manila 11 627
 wire 11 627
 Rope drive 11 627-628
 continuous drive 11 628
 multiple drive 11 628
 pulley 11 91-93
 sheaves 11 92
 wire rope 11 628
 Ropronidae 6 574
 Roris, Sinos 8 593
 Rosa alba 11 629
 Rosa corollina 11 629
 Rosa damascena 11 629
 Rosa pendulina 11 629
 Rosa rugosa 11 629
 Rosacea: skin disorders 12 369
 Rosaceae 3 190; 10 488; 11 628
 Rosales 3 218; 4 108b; 7 335; 10 346; 11 628*
 cherry, wild black 3 56
 dennis 4 68
 Kentucky coffeetree 7 335
 legume 7 449
 licorice 7 495
 raspberry 11 344
 Rosaniline 1 463
 Roscoelite 8 346
 Rose 9 408; 11 628 629
 Rose, Wm 11 651; 14 496
 Rose breasted grosbeak 6 275
 Rose chaffer 3 287
 Rose curve 11 629
 Rose quartz 11 182; 12 321
 Rosellina 3 265; 11 334
 Rosemary 12 613; 14 132
 Rosen, N. 11 437
 Rosenauer, N. 8 196
 Rosenberger direct-current generator 4 225
 Rosenbluth, W. A. 9 28
 Rosenhuth, A. 3 638
 Rosenbusch, Harry 8 297; 10 417
 Rosemund synthesis 1 231
 Rosenzweig, S. 1 112, 5 549
 Rosella infantum 5 133
 Rosella typhosa 14 173
 Rosette: fruit (tree) diseases 5 546-548
 Rosette gage: strain measurement 13 167
 Rosette Nebula 7 221
 Rosewood 3 187
 Rosliko, A. 7 332
 Rosin 11 629
 flox 12 472
 tall oil 13 387
 Rosin oil 11 629-630
 Ross, J. C. 1 622
 Ross, P. A. 3 339
 Ross lens objective 1 613
 Ross Sea 1 440
 Rosshy, C. G. 9 247
 Rossella 7 638
 Rossini, F. D. 13 559
 Ross's goose 6 237
 Rostellum 3 642
 Rostratulidae 3 9
 Rostroripacea 13 485
 Rot (mathematics) 10 541
 Rotallidae 5 431
 Rotameter 5 316
 flow measurement 5 318-319
 Rotaprint machine 10 616
 Rotario 2 113

- Rotaria elongata* 2 114
Rotaria neptunia 2 113
 Rotary drilling 2 295; 8 473; 9 291
 petroleum engineering 10 57-58
 rock drill 8 417
 Rotary kiln 7 345-346
 Rotary motion: conversion to reciprocating 12 379
 Rotary presses 10 620
 relief printing 10 598-599
 Rotary pump 4 246; 11 103
 marine machinery 8 122
 Rotary tool drill 11 630-631
 drilling fluid 11 630
 oil and gas well drilling 9 290
 power 11 630
 rotation speeds 11 630
 Rotary vacuum filters 5 272
 Rotating amplifiers: Amplidyne 4 229-230
 Regulex 4 230
 Rotolux 4 230
 Rotating body: acceleration measurement 1 27
 Rotating-disk extractor 12 499
 Rotating flask still 4 253
 Rotating frame of reference 5 192
 Rotating machines bearings 2 118-126
 belt drive 2 161-162
 brake 2 317-318
 chain drive 8 3-5
 clutch 3 223-226
 electric see Electric rotating machinery
 fluid coupling 5 334-336
 gears 6 81-86
 lateral vibration 8 192
 longitudinal vibration 8 192
 mechanical coupling 3 525-526
 prime movers 10 590-592
 rolling contact 11 619-620
 shaft balancing 12 239-240
 shafting 12 240-241
 torsional vibration 8 191-192
 unbalance 8 192
 Rotation: coordinate transformation 3 456
 earth motion 4 329, 334-335*; 6 124-125
 of molecules 8 549-555
 stroboscopic measurement and observation 13 186
 see also Rotational motion
 Rotation of crops: soil management 12 428
 Rotation spectra (molecules) 8 551-552
 Rotational harmonic motion see Harmonic motion
- Rotational motion 11 631-632
 angular acceleration 1 25
 banking of curves 11 631-632
 nonuniform circular motion 11 631
 and rectilinear motion 8 601
 seismology 12 151
 uniform circular motion 11 631
 work and power relations 11 632
 Rotational wave physics 14 419
 Rotatoria 9 29
 Rotatory dispersion 11 632-633
 optical activity 9 346
 optically active materials 11 632-633
 polarimetric analysis 10 447
 reasons for variation 11 633
 Rotatory tidal current 13 636
 Rotuncione 1 122; 4 68; 7 142; 11 108
 Rotifera 1 573; 9 29; 11 633-635*; 12 235
 Bdelloidea 2 113; 11 633
 distribution 11 634
 Monogononta 8 574-575, 11 633
 morphology 11 633-634
 reproduction 11 634
 Seisonacea 11 633; 12 157
 Rotogravure 10 603, 617
 Rotogravure ink 7 114
 Rotogravure presses 10 622
 Rotogravure screen 10 618
 cylindrical 1 282
 salient pole 1 283
 windings 14 504
 Rotor (electric machinery) 4 448
 squirrel-cage 7 75
 wound 7 77
 Rotor (helicopter) 6 385-386
 Rotorua, Lake 1 672
 Rototrol 4 230
 Rotten neck disease 11 564
 Rough air 8 355
 Rough green snake 6 268
 Ruugling plane 14 543
 Roughton, I. J. W. 5 184
 Roulette: probabilities in infinite spaces 10 620
 Round carrion beetle 3 276
 Round-off errors 7 217
 Round robin network: network circuit 11 251-252
 radio 11 251-252
 television 13 467-468
 Roundheaded apple-tree borer 3 287
 Roundworm 13 5, 193
- Rous sarcoma 11 635
 fluorescent-antibody method 8 383
 Route surveys 13 327
 circular curve 13 328
 highway 6 450
 horizontal curve 13 328
 tunnels 14 142
 vertical curves 13 328
 Roux, W. 4 569
 Rovamycin 1 466
 Rove beetle 2 130; 3 270
 Roving: textile 13 534
 Row-crop planters 1 128
 Rowan, W. 11 478
 Rowland ballistic method 13 332
 Rowland chide 4 141
 Rowland ghosts 4 140
 Rowland mounting 4 141
 Rowland ring 8 32, 51; 10 23
 Royal Gorge 9 156
 Royal jelly 2 128; 12 405
 Royster stove 6 375
 RPF 14 231
 RQ 2 26; 11 508
 RR 1. vrac stars 14 278
 RS virus 9 545
 Ruapehu Mountain 1 671
 Ruapehu Volcano 1 673
 Rubber 11 644
 adduct rubbers 11 644
 1,3-butadiene 2 376
 butadiene styrene rubbers 11 639
 butyl 11 649-640
 carbon black 2 465
 chide 3 59
 curatives 11 636
 diene 4 117-118
 ethylene-propylene copolymer 11 644
 GR-S 11 639
 Guayule 6 286
 hypalon 11 642
 insulation, electric 7 157
 mercaptan 8 228
 natural rubber 11 638-639
 neoprene 11 639
 nitrile rubber 11 640-641
 paint 9 493
 pigment 11 636
 plant metabolism 10 360
 polyacrylonitrile resin 10 460
 cis-1,4 polybutadiene 11 643-644
 polydiene 10 480-487
 cis-1,4-polyisoprene 11 643
 polystyrene resin 10 491-492
 polysulfide resins 10 492
 polyurethane rubbers 11 642-643
 processing 11 635-637
 protective agents 11 636-637
- Rubber--cont.
 radiation damage 11 223
 SBR 11 639
 silicone resins 12 325
 silicone rubbers 11 641-642
 stereorubber 11 643
 testing 11 637-638
 Thiokol polysulfide rubber 11 641
 types 11 638-644
 vulcanization 11 646
 see also Polymer
 Rubber-base paint 9 493-494
 Rubber products 11 644-646
 building operations 11 645
 compounding 11 644-645
 forming 11 645
 mixing 11 645
 vulcanization 11 615-646
 Rubber snake 2 272
 Rubber tree 6 174; 11 638-639, 646-647*; 12 129
 Rubel, A. C. 8 448
 Rubel, I. W. 10 603; 615
 Rubella see German measles
 Rubelline 11 647*; 13 692
 gem 6 99
 Ruben, S. 10 184
 Ruberythnic acid 6 224
 Rubley W. W. 1 636; 13 416
 Rubia tinctoria 1 456; 6 224
 Rubiaceae 3 122; 11 647
 Rubiales 4 108b; 10 346; 11 647*
 cinchona 3 122
 ipecaë 7 257
 Rubidium 4 545; 11 647-648
 analytical methods 11 648
 atomic clock 1 650
 availability 11 648
 electron configuration 4 504
 extractive metallurgy 8 278
 ionization potential 4 504
 isotopes in nature 11 593
 lamp 1 650
 metallurgical extraction 11 648
 occurrence 11 647
 properties 11 648
 uses 11 647
 Rubidium-strontium method 4 17; 11 593
 Rubidium-vapor magnetometer 8 65
 Rubner, M. 18 591
 Ruby 11 649
 corundum 3 495
 rutile crystals in 11 656
 Ruby-crowned kinglet 7 361
 Ruby spinel 12 618
 Ruby-throated hummingbird 6 516
 Rudder, aircraft 1 213; 11 649*; 13 386

- Rudder, ship** 12 282
 cavitation 2 574
Ruddy duck 4 291
Ruderman, M. 12 54
Rudists 9 614
Rudite 11 590; 12 130, 135
Rudolf, Lake 1 107, 109
Ruedemann, R. 9 515
Ruffed grouse 6 285
Rulfini, end organ of 12 180
Rulfini cylinder 3 633; 13 490
Rugae 4 159
Rugosa 3 261; 11 649-650*
Rugose corals 12 77
Rum 4 255
Rumen 4 158
Rumex acetosa 12 228, 230
Rumex hastatulus 12 228
Ruminant 2 561
Ruminantia 1 568
Run of press ink 7 113
Runge, F. 2 388
Runner 13 124
Running fit 11 650
 allowance, mechanical
 1 258
Rumuff 13 317 319
 in Baltic Sea Basin 2 87
 extreme flows 13 318
 infiltration relations 6 277
 and soil erosion 12 432
 surface water 13 317-319
 water 14 393
Runway, airport 11 650-652
 air-traffic density forecasts
 11 650
 airfield lighting 11 651
 asphalt surfaces 1 591
 FAA standards 11 650
 length 1 216
 length and loading 11 651
- Runway, airport—cont.**
 markings 11 651
 maximum wind coverage
 11 650
 obstruction-free approach
 zones 11 651
 runway orientation 11 650
 wind rose 11 651
Runway visual range 1 95
Rupicapra rupicapra 3 7
Rupture (hernia) 6 425
Rupture (rock) *see* Failure
 (rock)
Rupture, modulus of 13 182
Rural development 7 392
Rural electrification 11 652-
 653
 dairy-farm applications
 11 653
 development 11 652
 market garden applications
 11 653
 poultry-farm applications
 11 653
 uses 11 652
Rural sanitation 11 653-654
 sewage disposal 11 653-654
 water 11 653
Rusnak, G. A. 12 302
Russell, B. 7 581
Russell, H. N. 3 507; 4 546
Russell, John Scott 13 166d
Russell-Saunders coupling
 1 655-657
 nuclear structure 9 206
 selection rules 12 160
Russell wheat 5 183
Russell's paradox 8 177
Russian Arctic 1 522
Russian olive 5 39
Russian peasant method of
 multiplying 9 222
- Russian spring-summer enceph-**
 alitis 1 425
Ixodides 7 299
Rust (metal) *see* Corrosion
Rust (microbiology) 11 654-655
 barley 2 99
 bean 2 117
 coffee 3 265
 control 11 655
 corn 3 484
 flax 5 298
 life cycle 11 654
 oats 9 239
 peach 9 602
 specificity 11 654
 sunflower 13 292
 taxonomy 6 427; 14 217
 vetch 14 310
 wheat 14 481
 see also Plant disease
Rust fly 4 212
Rust fungus 14 73
Rustellacea 9 497
Rustler dolostone 10 24
Rusty blackbird 2 254
Rut: estrus 5 79
 reproductive system 11 475
Rutabaga 11 655*; 14 164
 disease 14 164
Rutaceae 3 189; 5 545
Ruthenate 11 655
Ruthenium 4 545, 10 410;
 11 655-656
 compounds 11 655-656
 electron configuration
 4 504
 extractive metallurgy 8 278
 ionization potential 4 504
 metallurgical extraction
 11 655
 properties 11 655
 uses 11 655
Rutherford, E. 10 417; 12 57
- Rutherford, Lord** 1 652, 653,
 698; 3 47, 518; 10 625; 11 273,
 325; 12 57, 74
Rutherford hearing theory
 6 354a-354b
Rutherford lettering machine
 3 348
Rutherford scattering: experi-
 ments 1 653
 nuclear reactions 9 201
 plasma physics 10 394
Rutherford: photocopying
 processes 10 144
Rutilated quartz 11 656
Rutile 4 383; 8 278; 11 656*;
 13 652
 in black sands 12 22
 in corundum 3 495
 gem, manufactured 6 101
 ionic crystals 7 248
 lattice 7 248
 in sapphire 12 26
 titanium ore 13 652
Rutin 5 296
Rutile: Madelung constant
 8 15
Ruwenzori Range 1 107
Ruzicka, L. 6 235
RVR 1 95
RW Aurigae variable stars
 14 279
Ryanodine 7 112
Rydberg, P. A. 10 377
Rydberg constant 1 651, 11 656
 atomic structure and spec-
 tra 1 654
Rye 5 182, 10 374; 11 656-657*
 cultural practices 11 657
 food 5 373
 origin 11 656
 processing 11 657
 varieties 11 657
Ryukyu Trench 4 326

- S-816 alloy 7 266
 S radar band 11 201
 Selsmle waves 12 151-152
 earth interior 4 339
 SA node 3 138
 Saanens goat 6 227
 Sabadilla 7 142
Sabal palmetto 4 292b
Sabatina incongruella 7 461
Sabella 10 461; 11 421
Sabellaria 1 429; 10 461, 463
Sabellariidae 10 462
Sabellidae 10 462
 Sabler saw 14 543
 Sabin (sound) 1 16
 Sabin vaccine *see* Oral polio vaccine
 Sabine, H. J. 1 18
Sabine stimulea 7 468
 Sable 12 1
Sabulodes cuberata 7 122f
 Sac, volk *see* Yolk sac
Sacaminna sphaerica 5 430
 Saccharase 4 172
 Saccharimeter 10 446
Saccharin 12 1*; 13 239
Saccharomyces 12 2, 14 601
Saccharomyces carlsbergensis 2 624
 bioassay 2 194
 malt beverage 8 80
Saccharomyces cerevisiae
 baker's yeast 14 603
 bioassay 1 341; 2 194; 9 236
 cell-surface ionization in yeast 2 624
 distilled spirits 4 254
 giant colony 14 600
 industrial fermentation of steroid 13 158
 malt beverage 8 80
 wine 14 508
Saccharomyces ellipsoideus 4 254
Saccharomyces fragilis 14 604
Saccharomyces kefir 8 435
Saccharomyces rouxii 14 600, 602
Saccharomycetaceae 12 1
Saccharomycetales 12 1-2*; 14 601
 Endomycetoidae 12 1
 Ermacossoidae 12 1
 Lipomycetoidae 12 2
 Nematosporoidae 12 2
 Saccharomycetoidae 12 1
Saccharomycetoideae 12 1
Saccharomycodes 12 2; 14 601
Saccharomycesopsis 12 2; 14 602
Saccharomyopsis gottulata 14 602
 Saccharose *see* Sucrose
Saccharum Barberi 13 241
Saccharum officinarum 13 241
Saccharum sinense 13 241
Saccharum spontaneum 13 241
Saccoglossus 5 3
Saccopharyngiformes 9 442; 12 2*
Saccorhiza 12 28
Saccule 10 124
Sacculina 1 562; 2 102; 9 355
Saccolina carcini 3 567
Sacculus (ear) 4 321
Saccos vasculosus 9 58
 Sachs, R. 11 438
 Sactise process (acetylene) 9 462
Sacral rib 12 363
Sacral vertebra 12 363
 Sacramento Range 9 160
 Sacramento River 9 162
Sacrum 9 616
Saddle-type turret lathe 7 407, 408
 SAE number (steel) 13 92, 313
 Safe 12 2
 Safelight 10 165
 Safety factor 12 2
 Safety him 10 156
 Safety fuse 5 579
 Safety glass 6 207; 12 2-3
 Safety lamp 12 3
 Safety match 8 170
 Safety regulations (ships) 12 275-276
 Safety valve 12 3; 14 260-261*
Safflorite 3 246
Safflower 5 183; 12 4
Saffron 7 514, 12 4*
 glucoside 6 219
 spice and flavoring 12 613
Safranin 8 405
Safranine T 4 303
Sagartiidae 1 52-54
Sage 12 4*; 12 613
Sage willow 14 493
Sagebrush 4 293; 5 39; 14 288
Sagenites giebelsi zone 14 82
Sagenocrinida 4 369
Sagenopteris phillipsi 2 578
Sagitta 3 412-413
Sagitta inflata 3 1
Sagitta macrocephala 4 40
Sagittal astigmatism 1 6
Sagittariidae 5 178
Sagittarius 2 448; 3 412 414*; 12 4
 Sago 13 50
Sago palm 3 639
Sagoaro 2 386; 9 369
Sagoaro cactus 3 190
 Saha, M. N. 1 501
 Sahara Desert 1 106
 sirocco wind 12 348
 Saharan Atlas 1 107
 Sahul Shelf 4 356
 Sailfish 10 10
 Sailplane 12 5-6
 Saimaa, Lake 5 116
 St. Anthony's fire *see* Erysipelas
 St. Clair, Lake 1 672
 St. Cutlbert's beads 3 548
 St. Elias Range 9 159
 St. Elmo's fire 12 6
 St. Francis Mountains 9 153
 St. Helena Island 1 108
 St. Joe process (zinc metallurgy) 14 014-615
 St. John's bread 8 92
 St. Lawrence Island 1 323
 St. Lawrence Seaway 7 116; 9 154
 ship clearance 12 257-258
 St. Lawrence Valley 9 145, 147-148
 St. Louis encephalitis 1 425, 499
 St. Paul's Rocks 8 532
 St. Peter sandstone 9 376
Salthe 8 113
Sakagochi reaction 1 529
Sakel, Manfred 7 164
Sakhalin Island 1 521, 323
Sakmarian stage 10 23
Sakurajima 14 355
Sakurajima Volcano 14 355
 Salado formation 11 388
Salamander 12 6
 behavior development 2 135-138
Salavandra 7 376, 632; 12 7
Salamandra atra 12 7
Salamandra salamandra 12 7
Salamandroidae 2 568; 12 6-7*
 Ambystomatidae 12 6
 Amphiumidae 12 7
 Plethodontidae 12 7
 Salamandridae 12 7
Salammoniac 6 325
Saldidae 6 401
Saleniidae 12 8
Salenoida 4 360, 372a; 12 7-8*
 Salentine Peninsula 5 116
 Salep 9 373
 Salep mannan 8 92
 Salerno, Gulf of 5 115
Salicaceae 10 488; 12 8
Salicales 4 108b, 10 346; 12 8
Salicin 12 8
 glucoside 6 219, 224
Salicinase 5 203
Salicornia 3 191; 8 127
Salicylaldehyde 3 374
Salicylaldehyde chelate 3 20
Salicylate 1 366; 5 74; 12 8*
Salicylic acid 1 320, 592; 2 35, 475; 10 112; 12 8
 Salient-pole field winding 14 504
Salientia 12 8-10*, 364
 Amphibia 1 333-334
 Amphibia fossils 1 334-336
 Amphicoela 1 338*; 12 8
 Anomocoela 1 433*; 12 8
 Diplasiozoela 4 208-209*; 12 8
 ecology 12 10
 economics 12 10
 frog 5 537-538
 morphology 12 8
 nutrition 12 10
 Opisthocoele 9 345*; 12 8
 Procoela 10 638-639*; 12 8
 reproduction 12 9-10
 taxonomy 12 8-9
 toad 13 661
Salina 10 415
 Saline *see* Evaporite
 Saline lake *see* Saltwater lake
 Saline soils *see* Salted soils
 Saline water reclamation 12 10-14
 electrodialysis 12 12-13
 flash distillation 12 11-12
 freezing methods 12 13
 ion-permeable membrane 7 255-257
 multiple-effect distillation 12 11
 solar distillation 12 12
 vapor compression 12 12
 Saline wheat 3 183
Salinella 8 254
 Salinity: estuarine waters 5 80
 fresh water 6 568

Salinity—cont.

- salt lakes 7 387
 sea water 6 567*;
 12 110-111
 Saliva 1 365; 4 164-165*
 Salivary gland 4 164; 9 370
 Salivary gland virus disease
 12 14
 Salix 3 190; 4 234, 293; 10 488;
 14 492
Salix alba 12 8
Salix alba var. *vitellina* 14 493
Salix anderssoniana 12 229
Salix babylonica 14 493
Salix candida 14 493
Salix cordata 14 493
Salix fragilis 14 493
Salix humilis 14 493
Salix purpurea 14 493
Salix sericea 14 493
 Salk vaccine 7 34; 10 457
Salmincola salmonea 7 477
Salmincola thymali 7 477
Salmo agnata-bonita 14 119
Salmo trutta 14 119
Salmo gairdneri 14 118
Salmo salar 12 14
Salmo trutta 14 118-119
 Salmon, A. 10 616
 Salmon, V. 7 592
 Salmon 5 416, 419; 8 113;
 12 14*, 396
 Salmon River Mountains
 9 158
Salmonella 5 1; 9 543; 12 14-
 16*; 14 18
 antibiotic 1 466-467;
 13 528
 antigenic structure 12 14
 bacterial food poisoning
 5 425
 bacterial motility 2 63
 carriers 12 15
 clinical pathology 3 200
 Enterobacteriaceae 5 1-2
 gastroenteritis 7 95
 H antigens 12 14
 immunization 12 16
 IMVIC test 7 49
 infection 12 15
 O antigens 12 14
 paratyphoid gastroenteritis
 9 561
 pneumonia 10 428
 serotypes 12 14
 specific diagnosis 12 16
 typhoid fever 14 173
 Vi antigen 12 14
 Widal's reaction 12 16
Salmonella abortus bovis 12 15
Salmonella anatum 12 15
Salmonella cholerae suis
 2 197; 9 561; 12 15
Salmonella enteritidis 12 15
Salmonella gallinarum 12 15-16
Salmonella mbandaka 12 15
Salmonella newport 12 15
Salmonella oranienburg 12 15
Salmonella paratyphi A 9 561;
 12 15
Salmonella paratyphi B 9 561;
 12 15
Salmonella paratyphi C 9 561
Salmonella typhi 12 15; 14 173
Salmonella typhimurium
 9 561; 12 15
Salmonella typhosa: bioassay
 2 197
 fluorescent-antibody
 method 8 383
 ice cream 7 3
 tetracycline 13 528
 water-borne disease 14 411
 Salmonellae 5 2
 Salmonellosis 12 14; 14 628
 Salmonidae 3 223; 12 14; 14 118
 Salmonidae 3 223
 Salmonidae 9 412; 10 10
 Saloni, Gulf of 5 115
 Salp 14 140
Salpa 13 543
Salpa (Thalia) democratica
 4 40
 Salpeter, E. E. 4 553; 11 47
 Salpida 13 542b
 Salpingidae 3 276
 Salpingitis 6 236; 11 480
Salpingoera infusarium 9 562
Salvata 4 293
Salvata kali 4 292b
 Salt (chemical) 12 16-17
 classification 12 16
 hydrolysis 12 16-17
 modern theories 12 17
 Salt (food) 12 17-18
 Alberger process 12 17
 buttermilk 8 434
 food preservation 5 426
 grainer salt 12 17
 method of manufacture
 12 17
 salt additives 12 18
 use in food industry 12 17
 vacuum pan salt 12 17
 Salt bridge 12 18
 Salt deposits: Devonian 4 89
 evaporite (saline)
 5 127-129
 Permian 10 26
 rock salt 11 599-600
 Salt dome 12 18-19*, 409
 cap rock 12 19
 diapiric structures 4 102
 economic importance 12 19
 formation 12 18
 geographic distribution
 12 19
 gravity anomalies 12 18
 Gulf of Mexico 6 293
 oil fields 12 19
 petroleum traps 10 64
 salt from 12 19
 sulfur production 12 19
 Salt dome—cont.
 underground storage of
 hydrocarbon liquids
 9 289
 Salt Flat graben 10 25
 Salt gland 12 19
 excretion 5 137-143
 osmoregulatory
 mechanisms 9 434
 Salt glaze 6 212
 Salt Lake 7 387
 Salt nuclei: in atmosphere
 1 634
 cloud physics 3 214-215
 in marine air 12 104-104a
 Salt River 9 160
 Salt-spray climax community
 3 182-186
 Salt-spray test 5 18
 Salt water conversion *see* Saline
 water reclamation
 Salt-water intrusion 14 404
 Salt-water lake 6 568; 7 387*
 Caspian Sea 5 109
 closed basins 6 568
 nonmarine evaporites 5 129
 Pyramidomonas in 2 239
 salinity of 7 387
 sedimentary deposits in
 5 127-129
 Salt-water pearls 9 606
 Salt-wedge estuary 5 80
 Salt wort 4 293
 Saltation 12 136*
 Salted soils 12 427
 contributions from
 atmosphere 1 634
 control of salinity
 12 429-430
 Salticidae 1 498
 Salting agents, chemical
 9 189
 Salting-nut effect 12 19
 Salton Trough 9 160
Saltopovuchus 13 541-545
 Salvadrin 9 164
 Salvage, ship 12 285-286
 Salvasean 1 550; 9 401
 Salvage bug 12 533
Salvelinus 8 14
Salvelinus arcticus 14 119
Salvelinus fontinalis 3 223;
 14 118
Salvelinus malma 14 119
Salvia officinalis 12 4
 Salween River 1 580
 Salzburg Alps 5 117
 Samar, island of 9 482
 Samara 5 542; 8 99
 Samarium 4 545; 12 19-20
 electron configuration
 4 504
 extractive metallurgy
 8 278
 ionization potential 4 504
 paramagnetism 9 549
Samaropsis 3 478
 Samarskite 11 542; 14 210b
Sambucus canadensis 13 112
Samia cynthia 7 469
 Sample 2 223
 Sample preparation (analytical
 chemistry) 12 484-485
 Sample space (probability)
 10 625
 Sampled-data control system
 12 20-21
 Sampling: analytical chemistry
 1 392; 12 21
 assaying 1 593
 biometrics 2 223
 pulse modulation
 11 97, 99
 quality control 11 140
 statistics 13 66-75
 survey work 8 587
 Sampling techniques 12 21
 aliquot portion 12 21
 liquids 12 21
 solids 12 21
 Sampling thief 12 21
 San Andreas Fault 4 337, 352;
 9 412; 13 411
 San Jose River 14 399
 San Jose scale 6 476
 Sanatron delay circuit 13 645
 Sand 12 21-22
 bentonite-bonded
 3 161-162
 casting 2 542
 clastic sediments 12 138
 fireclay-bonded 3 161-162
 industrial grades 12 22
 migration on beaches
 12 302
 mineral constituents 12 22
 monazite 13 610
 movement along shore
 12 304
 natural occurrences 12 22
 size on beaches 12 303
 source on beaches 12 305
 thorianite in 13 609
 transport by wind 4 296;
 12 136
 uses 12 22
 Sand ambrosia 4 293
 Sand by-passing plants 12 305
 Sand casting 2 542
 Sand deltas 12 305
 Sand dollar 12 22-23
 Sand dune 3 242a
 Sand exclusion, oil well 9 300
 Sand filter 3 155; 10 407-408
 Sand flea 1 563; 12 345
 Sand Hills 6 277
 Sand hopper 3 563; 6 35
 Sand Mountain 9 150
 Sand myrtle 4 292b
 Sand pine 4 292b
 Sand plain climax community
 3 182-186
 Sand roller 10 10

- Sand storm 4 296
Sand tables (ore dressing) 9 990
Sand worm 10 461
Sandage, A. R. 13 42
Sandalidae 3 277
Sandalwood 12 23*, 25
Sandalwood oil 13 497
Sander, B. 10 202; 12 62
Sanderia 12 165
Sanderson, R. T. 4 520
Sandy 14 124
Sandhill crane 3 535
Sanding (wood finishing) 14 531
Sandmeyer process 11 111
Sandmeyer reaction 4 106
nitrile 9 106
Sandpiper 10 92; 12 23
Sandstone 11 590-591;
12 23-25*, 138
abrasive 1 10; 13 152
arenaceous rocks 1 528
arkose 1 532
asphalt in 1 590
classification 12 24-25
composition 12 24
compressive strength 4 613
diagenesis in 4 94
dimension stone 13 151
heavy mineral suites 6 382
ornamental stone 13 152
particle size 12 23
redbed 11 387
structure 12 21
texture 12 24
uses 12 23
Sandston, J. W. 9 245
Sandwich panel 1 69
Sanguon (Integriaral) 6 195
Sanger, E. 4 235
Sauger, F. 7 164; 11 38
Saudine 5 209
Saudnir 12 25
Sanitary engineering 3 119;
12 25*
definition 12 25
practice 12 25
sewage disposal 12 218
water purification 14 401
Sanitary standards, water 14 390-391
Sanitary ware (clay products) 3 167
Sanitation (food engineering) 3 383
Sanitarium, rural 11 653-654
Saumnoidea exitiosa 7 466
Sawevleria 5 183
Santa Cruz formation 9 171
Santalaceae 12 23, 25
Santalales 4 108b; 10 346;
12 25*
unisterose 8 517
Santalol 13 497
Santalum album 12 23, 25;
14 527
Santonian substage 3 543
Santorin 5 120
Santorini's duct 9 529
Sao Francisco River 12 529-530
Sao hirsuta 14 104
São Paulo exanthematic typhus
see Spotted fever, Rocky
Mountain
São Tomé Island 1 107
Sap-feeding beetle 3 278
Sap-flow beetle 3 276
Sapamine 13 538
Saperda candida 3 287
Sapindaceae 7 623
Sapindales 4 108b; 10 346;
12 25-26*
huckleberry 2 359
mango 8 90
poison ivy 10 438
poison sumac 10 438-439
quebracho 11 188
Saponification fat and oil,
nonedible 5 188-189
glycerol 6 221
wax 14 444
Saponification value 5 189
Saponin 6 224
Saponite 3 165
Sapotaceae 3 59; 4 358
Sapper, K. 13 416
Sapphire 11 649; 12 26*
conundrum 3 495
Sapradinum 9 276
Saprolegnia 10 199-200
Saprolegnia ferrax 9 236
Saprolegnia parasitica 9 236
Saprolegniales 10 200
Sapronyces 10 200
Sapiopel 6 186; 12 26*
coal 3 228
deposits 12 140
Saprophyte 1 236; 3 495-496;
14 113-114
Saprosira 13 4
Saptozoic nutrition 5 99
Sapsucker 1 26-27; 14 541
Sapygidae 6 574
Sasan 3 75; 5 244
Sasana 2 6; 8 351
Sarcina lutea 6 181
Sarcina maxima 2 42
Sarcina morhuus 2 340
Sarcobatus 3 191
Sarcochone 10 499
Sarcocystis lindemanni 12 30
Sarcocystis miescheriana 12 30
Sarcocystis tenella 12 30
Sarcodina 11 44, 52, 548; 12 27-
29*
Actinopodea 1 57; 11 52;
12 27
alternation of generations
12 29
Amocibida 1 329-331
arenaceous test 12 28
axoneme 12 27
axopodia 12 27
Sarcodina—cont.
cycloid test 12 28
dimorphism 12 27
foetamina 12 28
Foraminifera fossils 5 429
Foraminiferida 12 28
Helioflagellida 12 27
Helinoida 6 390*; 12 27
megalospheric test 12 28
microspheric test 12 28
Mycetozoida 8 677
myxopodia 12 28
nodosaroid test 12 28
pseudopodia 12 27
Radiolaitida 11 315*;
12 28
Rhizopoda 11 52, 548;
12 27
spiral test 12 28
test 12 28
Testacida 13 524
testularid test 12 28
Sarcoidosis, liver disorders
7 563
metabolic disorders 8 256
Sarcolemma 8 636
Sarcoma 9 320-321; 10 100;
12 349; 14 136
oncology 9 320
Sarcosure 3 656
Sarcophaga carnaria 8 680
Sarcophaga haemorrhoidalis
8 680
Sarcophagidae 4 212; 8 679
myiids 8 680
Sarcophyton 1 226
Sarcophyton acutangulum
1 227
Sarcophyton crassicaule
1 227
Sarcoplasma 8 637
Sarcopterygii 9 442-443; 12 29*
Coosopterygii 3 555*,
9 442
Dipnoi 4 210-211*;
9 442; 12 29
Osteichthyes 9 442*; 12 29
Sarcophis sahai 1 496; 8 517;
12 25
Sarcoptiformes 12 29-30
Acar 12 29
Acaridae 12 29
development 12 29
hypopus 12 29
Oribatei 12 29
tapeworm vector 12 30
Sarcosporidia 1 47; 11 53;
12 30-31*; 13 12
life cycle 12 30
Sarcosporidiosis 12 30
Sard 3 6; 6 99
Sardinas, J. 3 644
Sardine 3 223; 5 416, 419
Sardinia 5 117; 8 207
Sargasso Sea 12 31
Sargassum 10 90; 12 31
Sargent, B. W. 11 284
Sargent, S. S. 5 549
Sargent diagrams (beta decay)
11 284-285
Sarin 3 45; 9 405
Sarmatian Sea 2 253
Sarubau 1 2
Saros 4 380
Saros, Gulf of 5 115
Sarcotriidae 3 278
Sarracenia purpurea 10 244
Sarraceniaceae 10 244; 12 31
Sarraceniales 4 108b; 10 346;
12 31*
insectivorous plants 7 144
pitcher plant 10 244-245
sundew 13 290
Sars, G. O. 9 266, 528
Sars, M. 9 266
Sarsaparilla 7 514; 12 31-32*
Sartorya 5 123
Sartorya funigata 5 123
Sasik, Lake 5 116
Saskatchewan Plateau 9 155
Saxifras 12 32
Sassafras albidum 12 32
Saxsolite 2 293
Sastrugi 6 201
Sateen weave 13 536
Satellite (astronomy) 12 32
artificial see Satellite,
artificial
Jupiter 7 324-325
Mars 8 152-153
Neptune 9 41
origin of 3 508-509
perturbation of orbits
10 38-39
Saturn 12 41
Uranus 14 214
Satellite (diffraction gratings)
4 140
Satellite, artificial 1 618; 4 329;
12 32-36*
communications satellite
3 320-320b
developments and trends
12 34-35
earth tide observations
4 349
escape velocity 5 68
fundamental rules of satel-
lite motion 13 32-33
life 4 329
meteorological uses 8 321-
323
navigation uses 9 16;
12 36a-37
optical tracking instru-
ments 9 358-362
orbiting laboratories
12 36-36a
orbiting platforms 12 35-36
orbits 12 346a-346b
planet, artificial 10 271

Satellite, artificial—cont.

radio astronomy 11 247
rocket engines 12 54
structure 12 547
television camera 8 321-322
tracking 1 447, 615-614;
8 503-504
use in meteorology 13 186b
velocity requirements
12 33-34

Satellite, navigation by

12 38a-37
advantages 12 36a
operation 12 36a-37

Satellitosis 9 68

Satin spar 2 397; 6 301

Satin weave 13 536

Sato, M. 8 197

Saturable-core magnetometer

8 65-66
Saturable reactor 12 37, 203
core material 8 27
magnetic amplifier 8 27-29
in servomechanisms
12 203

Saturated cadmium cell 14 360

Saturation 4 256; 12 37

Saturation adiabatic lapse rate
1 682

Saturation current 12 37-38

Saturation magnetization
5 229; 8 30

Saturation of solutions

12 58
crystallization 3 600 601
precipitation 10 573

Saturn 12 38-41

albedo 1 223
astronomy 1 618
atmosphere 12 38
escape velocity 5 68
oblateness 6 264
orbit 12 38
orbit of rings 3 509
origin of rings 3 509
phases 12 38
ring system 12 39 41
satellites 1 40
telescopic appearance
12 39

Saturn rocket SA-9 7 416

Saturniidae 7 464; 8 600b

Saturnia 7 143

Saucers, flying 5 363 364

Sauces 3 413

Sauconite 3 164

Saudi Arabia: sirocco wind
12 348

Sauerkraut 3 423

Sauger 14 383

Saunders, H. F. 14 382

Sauria 13 22-24

classification 13 24
courtship activity 13 24
defense mechanism 13 23
physiology 13 22-23

Sauria—cont.

reproduction 13 24
rhythmic activity 13 24
territoriality 13 24
venomous species 13 24

Sauripterus 12 337

Saurischia 4 198-200*; 11 484;

12 41

Archosauria 1 321

Jurassic 7 327

Sauropoda 11 484

Theropoda 11 484

Sauromalus obesus 3 119

Saturpod 11 484

Sauropoda 4 198; 11 484

Sauropterygia 3 124; 11 484;

12 41-42

Nothosauria 11 484;

12 41-42

Placodontia 11 484; 12 42

Plesiosauria 11 484; 12 42

Sauriacea 10 241

Sauy 2 161

Sauronite 5 214

Saurunitium 5 39

Sauterne 14 507

Sava River 5 122

Savage beetle 3 276

Savanna 3 189

climax community

3 182-186

climax plant formations

3 186-192

grassland of Asia 1 587

Savannah 8 120; 11 362, 363

Savannah River 13 320

Savitt F. 2 237

Savory 12 613

Savoy Alps 5 117

Savn Sea 9 271

Saw: metal 8 7

wood 14 542-543

see also *Sawing*

Saw palmetto 10 292b

Saw-tooth wave 12 43-47

current 12 46-47

voltage 12 43-46

Saw tooth-wave generator:

bidirectional-clamp 12 44-

45

bootstrap circuit 2 290;

12 45

constant-current 12 43

current feedback 12 46-47

current saw-tooth 12 46-47

keyed-clamp 12 44

Miller integrator 12 43-46

RC circuit 12 43-44

thyatron 12 44

time-delay circuits 13 644

trapezoidal voltage

generator 12 46

voltage saw-tooth 12 43-46

Sawfish 4 418; 11 331, 348

Sawfly 6 574; 10 489

Sawing 12 42-43

contour 12 42

cutoff 12 42

diamond 4 100

machining operations 8 6

stone quarrying 11 181

woodworking 14 542-543

Saxaul (shrub) 1 587

Saxifraga 3 39

Saxophone 8 665-666

Say stink bug 6 403

Sayan Mountains 1 585

Sayornis phoebe 10 119

Saytzeff role 13 132

SBR rubber 11 639

Scab mite 12 247

Scabies 12 370

Scabiosa vucisa 6 219

Scala tympani 4 323

Scala vestibule 4 323

Scalar 12 47

Scalar integral 2 414

Scalar matrix 8 183

Scalar product 2 412

Scalafilm conjugation 3 400b

reproduction 3 400b

Scald 2 99; 13 243

Scale (map) 8 98-99, 13 677

Scale (music) 8 662 661;

12 47 48

Scale (weighting) 14 462-463

hydraulic 14 462-463

mechanical 14 462

pendulum 14 462

pneumatic 14 463

spring 14 462

see also *Balance* (weigh-

ing instruments);

Weight measurement

Scale (zoology) 3 22 24;

12 48-49

Scale factor 12 181

Scale insect 6 475; 8 187;

12 49*

chromosome number 3 107

Scale-of-n counter circuit

12 49

Scalene triangle 14 81

Scalibregmidae 10 462

Scalid 7 362

Scaling circuit 12 49

frequency counter 5 502

Geiger-Muller counter

6 92

Scallop 1 427; 12 30

Scallop (squash) 13 28

Scalopus aquaticus 8 537

Scalpellidae 7 456

Scalpellum 4 41

Scalpellum vulgare 12 256

Scaly anteater 1 442; 10 119

Scaly bud 2 360

Scaly leg 12 30

Scambus 6 580

Scandinavian Peninsula 5 116

Scandium 4 345; 12 50-51

compounds 12 50-51

distribution 12 50

electron configuration

4 504

extractive metallurgy

8 278

ionization potential 4 304

occurrence 12 50

purification 12 51

separation 12 51

Scandium acetylacetonate 3 18

Scanning: color printing

10 607

fascicle 3 177

radar 11 205

radiolmopes 14 8

television 13 475-476

Scanning electron microscope

8 375

Scantlings 12 274

Scap 13 111

Scaphidiidae 3 276

Scaphiopus couchii 12 8

Scaphiopus holbrooki 1 433

Scaphoides luteolus 14 76

Scaphopoda 8 559; 12 51

tooth shell 13 676

Scapolite 12 51*

Scapula 3 289, 12 306

Scat tissue 7 176

Scarab 1 513; 2 131

Scarab bracelets 6 99

Scarabaeoidea 3 276

Scarabeiform larva 2 131

Scarfing, oxygen 9 472

Scarlatinal toxin 1 487

Scarlet fever 1 466-467;

12 51-52*, 372; 13 178

complications 12 51

Dick skin test 12 52

symptoms 12 51

treatment 12 52

Scarlet fever toxin 13 178

Scarlet oak 9 237; 13 113

Scarlet tanager 13 388

Scarp see *Escarpment*

Scatchard, G. 9 436

Scatopsidae 4 212

Scatter communications. FM

radio 5 521

overseas telephone service

13 438-439

radio-wave propagation

11 321

Scatter systems, tropospheric

13 438-439

Scattering (electromagnetic

radiation) 12 52-54a

in atmosphere 8 319-320

colloidal particles 12 53-54

contrasted to absorption

1 13

large molecules in solution

12 53

measurement 10 477

- scattering (electromagnetic radiation)—cont.
 meteorological optics 8 519-320
 molecular weight determination 8 558
 nuclear 12 54-54a
 radio-wave propagation 11 319-322
 Raman effect 11 532-534
 Rayleigh scattering 12 52
 x-rays 1 653
- Scattering (physics): of alpha particles 1 653
 atomic and molecular 12 54a-57
 coherent 12 57
 Compton effect 5 353-359
 elastic 12 54b-57
 electromagnetic radiation 12 52-54a
 electron diffraction 4 506-509
 incoherent 12 57
 inelastic 12 54b-57
 light 12 52-54a
 neutrons 9 88-91
 nuclear 12 57 60a
 Raman effect 11 332-334
 Rayleigh 12 52
 x-rays 1 653, 9 88
- Scattering cross section, electron 3 354-357
- Scattering (nuclear) dispersion relations 12 54-54a
 experimental status 12 54
 historical development 12 54
 theoretical status 12 54-54a
- Scattering experiments, atomic and molecular 1 653;
 12 54a-57*
 classification of collisions 12 54a
 collision rates 12 54a
 cross-section evaluation 12 54a-54b
- Scattering experiments, nuclear 9 201; 12 57-60b
 definitions 12 57
 electron-nucleon scattering 12 60b
 intermediate and high energy n-p and p-p scattering 12 59-60a
 low energy n-p scattering 12 57-59
 low-energy p-p scattering 12 59-60
 meson scattering 12 60b
 p-p scattering 12 59-60
 scattering of nucleons, pions, mesons, and electrons by nuclei 12 60a-60b
- Scattering layer 12 60b-60c
 deep 12 60b-60c
 detection 12 60b-60c
- Scattering layer—cont.
 scattering organisms 12 60b-60c
 vertical migration 12 60c
 Scattering matrix 12 60c-60d
 dispersion theory 12 60d
 perturbation calculations 12 60d
- Scaup 4 291
- Scelidosaurus* 4 201
- Scelionid wasp 6 574
- Scellionidae 6 574
- Sceliphron caementarium* 6 582; 14 586
- Sceloporus undulatus* 7 564
- Scenedesmus* 1 235; 2 601; 3 76a, 81
Scenedesmus obliquus 10 284, 285
Scenedesmus quodicauda 3 76b
- Scout gland 12 60d
- Hemiptera 6 400-410
- Schachkuina molinivensis* 5 434
- Schachkuinidae 5 435
- Schaefer, H. E. 6 484
- Schaffer, F. L. 14 328d
- Schardinger dextrins 4 95
- Schatzman, E. 9 173
- Schaudinn, F. 13 11
- Scheat 9 611
- Scheele, C. W. 3 67, 6 221
- Scheele, K. W. 2 95; 8 562
- Scheele's green 1 550-551
- Scheelite 12 60d*, 14 138
- Scheffer stroke function 7 579
- Schefferite 11 129
- Scheibel-York extractor 12 499
- Scheidegger, A. E. 1 417 420
- Schellkunoff, S. A. 1 449
- Schellobates laevigatus* 12 30
- Schematic drawing 4 612;
 12 61-62*
 electrical rheoelastic 12 61-62
 mechanical schematic 12 62
- Schenck, C. A. 5 461
- Scherbins induction motor drive constant horsepower 1 286
 constant-torque 1 286
- Schering bridge: capacitance measurement 2 442
 dielectric-constant measurement 4 111
- Schiaffarelli, G. V. 8 154, 306; 14 298
- Schick test 1 475, 487
 antigen-antibody reaction 1 475
 diphtheria 4 207
 neutralization reaction (antibody) 9 82
 skin test 12 372
- Schiebold-Sauter technique 14 569
- Schlemann reaction 4 106
- Schiff base 1 514; 12 62*
 aldehyde 1 229
- Schiffer, J. 11 438
- Schilbeodes* 2 552
- Schimper, W. 5 51; 9 508; 13 523
- Schindleria* 10 243
- Schinopsis lorentzii* 11 187
- Schirra, W. M. 12 540
- Schist 12 62-65
 composition 12 62
 compressive strength 4 615
 crystallization cleavage in 12 65
 flow cleavage in 12 62
 fracture cleavage in 12 62
 irrotational strain in 12 62-63
 laminar gliding in 12 62
 schistosity in 12 62-63
 shearing stress in 12 62
- Schistes lustris 10 202; 13 408
- Schistorerca* 9 417
- Schistosity, rock 12 62-63
 metamorphic rocks 8 297
 rock fabric studies 13 205
 in schists 12 62-63
 slates 12 374
- Schistosoma* 12 389; 14 411
- Schistosoma douthitti* 12 229
- Schistosoma haematobium* 9 323; 12 63
- Schistosoma japonicum* 12 63
- Schistosoma mansoni* 12 63
- Schistosomiasis 12 63-64*, 389
 biology 12 63
 diagnosis 12 63
 dimensions of human blood fluke 12 63
 distribution 12 63
 epidemiology 12 63
 liver disorders 7 563
 oncology 9 525
 pathognomy 12 63
Schistosoma 12 398, 14 411
 treatment 12 63-64
- Schistostegiales 8 633; 12 64*
- Schizocoela 1 420; 12 64
- Schizogonales 3 81; 12 65-65*
- Schizogonium* 12 64
- Schizogony 7 122g; 11 448; 13 12
 Coccidia 5 249
 Microsporidia 8 403
 Schizogregarine 7 122f
 Schizogregarinida 6 269; 11 52; 12 65*
- Schizomeridaceae 14 190
- Schizomeris* 14 189, 190
- Schizomycetes 2 5, 10-11; 6 593; 8 356, 678; 11 47; 12 65-66*
- Actinomycetales 1 56; 12 66
 bacteria 2 5, 10
 Beggiatoxiales 2 131; 12 66
- Schizomycetes—cont.
 Caryophanales 2 596; 12 66
 Chlamydoxiales 3 64; 12 66
 Eubacterales 5 95; 12 66
 Hyphomicrobiales 6 595; 12 66
 metabolism 12 65
 modes of reproduction 12 65
 morphology 12 65
 motility 12 65
 Mycoplasmatales 8 679; 12 66
 Myxobacterales 8 685; 12 66
 photosynthetic pigments 12 65
 Pseudomonadales 11 65; 12 66
 Spirochaetales 12 66; 13 2-4
 taxonomy 12 65-66
- Schizomycophyta 10 320, 346, 13 544
- Schizothalidae 1 481
- Schizophaea* 7 49
- Schizophora* 4 212
- Schizophrenia 4 51; 8 227; 12 66*
 electroconvulsive shock 4 471
 insulin shock 7 164
 manic depressive psychosis 8 91
 paranoia 9 555
 subtypes 12 66
 treatment 12 66
- Schizophrenia, paranoid 12 66
- Schizophrenic psychoses 7 164
- Schizophyceae 11 47; 12 67
- Schizophyllin 10 308
- Schizopteridae 6 401
- Schizorhyncha 11 542
- Schizosaccharomyces* 12 1
- Schizosaccharomyces octosporus* 14 602
- Schizotryponum cruzi* see *Trypanosoma cruzi*
- Schizura concinna* 7 470
- Schloßkrankheit* see Sleeping sickness, African
- Schläfli symbols 10 491
- Schlegel, H. 13 249
- Schleiden, T. 2 590
- Schlesinger, H. I. 2 291
- Schlieren (rock): igneous rocks 7 15
 petrology 10 84
 in syenite 13 361
- Schlieren optical system 12 67
- Schlieren photography 12 67-68*, 298
 water tunnel 14 410
 wind tunnel 14 498

- Schlumberger Photoclinometer
10 138-139
- Schmid-Meissner process 9 104
- Schmidt, C. 6 16
- Schmidt, J. 8 592
- Schmidt, K. 14 620, 624
- Schmidt camera 3 91; 12 68*;
13 449-452
- astronomical photography
1 613
- astronomical spectroscopy
1 615
- Schmidt-Cassegrain system
12 68
- Schmidt net 10 49
- Schmidt-Nielsen, K. 4 159;
9 439
- Schmidt rearrangement, molec-
ular 13 127
- Schmidt telescope see Schmidt
camera
- Schmidt vertical field balance
8 65
- Schmitt comparator circuit
3 330-331
- Schmitz' bacillus 12 254
- Schneiderhohn, H. 9 382
- Schoeffer, P. 10 609
- Schoenflies, A. M. 3 596
- Schoenherr, K. E. 12 279
- Schoenherr-Hessberger process
9 113
- Schoetenesack, O. 6 383
- Schooping gun 8 281
- Schott, G. 8 139, 142; 9 266
- Schott, O. 9 330
- Schotten-Baumann reaction:
acid amide 1 303
acid halide 1 44
acylation 1 62
amine 1 305-306
- Schottky, W. 4 319
- Schottky defect 5 588*; 12 480
- Schottky effect 12 68-69
- Schottky line 12 69
- Schradan 7 141
- Schreibersite 8 312
- Schreinermakers, F. A. H. 5 579
- Schrieffer, J. R. 13 300
- Schröder-Grillo process 13 261
- Schrödinger, E. 3 355; 7 503;
8 194; 9 363; 11 145; 12 60b,
69; 14 258, 425
- Schrödinger's wave equation
2 93; 12 69
- band theory of solids
2 92-93
- perturbation (quantum
mechanics) 10 41
- quantum chemistry 11 145
- quantum mechanics
11 160-161
- quantum theory, nonrela-
tivistic 11 172-174
- resemblance to Hamilton-
Jacobi equation
6 331-332
- Schuler, M. 7 92; 12 69
- Schuler pendulum 7 91-92;
12 69-71*
- Schuler tuning: gyrocompass
6 306
- inertial guidance system
7 91-92
- Schüller, A. 13 249
- Schultz-Dale reaction 1 395
- Schulze, E. 6 598
- Schumann-Runge bands of
oxygen 8 555
- Schuun, S. A. 12 305
- Schurz, C. 5 461
- Schwann, M. 2 590
- Schwann cell 3 656; 8 196; 9 53
- Schwannomyces 12 2; 14 601
- Schwartzkopf, J. 10 127
- Schwarzschild-Cretten tele-
scope 8 510
- Schwarzschild's radius 11 437
- Schwarzschild's telescope 13 451
- Schweinfurt green 1 30
- Schwerdt, C. E. 14 328d
- Schwers, F. 12 576
- Schwinger, J. 4 462a; 11 148;
12 60d
- Schwyz Alps 5 117
- Sciandidae 3 550; 10 10; 12 249
- Sciama, D. 3 505
- Sciatic artery 2 485
- Sciatia 12 71
- Science 12 72
- and art 1 552
- descriptive 12 72
- exact 12 72
- logic 7 578-582
- scientific methods 12 72-74
- Science (animal), agricultural
see Agricultural science
(animal)
- Science (plant), agricultural
see Agricultural science
(plant)
- Science, earth 4 345-346
- Science, physical 10 207
- Science literature see Literature
of science and technology
- Scientific methods 12 72-74
- cause and effect 12 73-74
- classification 12 72-73
- consensus 12 73
- experiment 5 143; 12 73
- logic 7 578-582
- measurement 10 205-207;
12 74
- repetition 12 73
- Scina 6 586
- Scincidae 4 39; 12 373; 13 24
- Scintillation: fluorescence
5 347
- meteorological optics
8 319
- radar 11 210
- Scintillation counter 12 74-75
- coincidence counting 12 75
- Scintillation counter—cont.
crystalline 12 74-75
- liquid 12 75-76
- multiplier phototube
10 196
- organic 12 75
- plastic 12 74
- substances used 12 75
- Scintillation detector, liquid
12 75-76
- gamma rays 6 35
- low-level counting
7 595-596
- neutrons 9 84-85
- Scintillation spectrometer
12 75
- Scintillator 12 74-76
- Sciuridae 4 212
- Scion 2 361; 6 245
- Scirrhia acicola 14 71
- Scirtothrips citri 13 628
- Scission (nuclear fission)
5 287
- Scissor-tailed flycatcher 5 362
- Scitaminales 10 346; 12 76*
- cardamom 2 480
- turmeric 14 163
- Sciuridae 3 63; 11 615; 13 31;
14 541
- Sciuromorpha 11 614
- Sciurus carolinensis 13 31
- Sciurus niger 13 31
- Sciureol 13 498
- Sclater, P. 14 620
- Sclera 5 169
- anatomy 5 169
- embryology 5 166
- Scleractinia 3 255, 261, 474;
12 76-77*
- Scleractinia fossils 12 77-78
- evolutionary lines 12 77
- geographic occurrence
12 78
- geologic record 12 77-78
- Scleraxonia 6 238
- Scleroid 3 493; 5 37
- Scleroclyma 3 493; 12 78-79*;
13 105, 115
- astrocleroid 12 78
- bone cell 12 78
- hrachyscleroid 12 78
- macrocleroid 12 78
- osteoscleroid 12 78
- plant tissue systems 18 378
- scleroid 12 78
- trichoscleroid 12 79
- Sclerite 1 555
- Coleoptera 5 279
- Porifera 10 516
- Scleroblast 2 394; 4 56
- Scleroblast Porifera 10 513
- Sclerochore 10 499
- Sclerodactylidae 4 58
- Scleroderma 6 581; 7 623;
12 405
- Sclerogibbidae 6 574
- Scleroscope hardness test 8 274
- Sclerosis, coronary 6 360-361
- Sclerosis, multiple see Multiple
sclerosis
- Sclerospira 3 483
- Sclerotinia 1 234; 3 222;
8 568; 10 314, 316, 534
- Sclerotinia camelliae 9 408b
- Sclerotinia cinerea 9 27
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 5 547
- lettuce diseases 7 478
- nystatin assay 9 236
- soybean diseases 12 535
- sunflower diseases 13 292
- Sclerotium 7 122d; 9 603
- Mycelia Sterilia 8 677
- Mycetozoida 8 677
- Sclerotium bataticola 13 292
- Sclerotium rolfii: cowpea
diseases 3 529
- diseases of jute 7 328
- pea diseases 9 600
- peanut diseases 9 603
- soybean diseases 12 535
- Sclerotome 12 354
- Scolecida 9 30
- Scolecodonta 1 431
- Scolecopora 5 562
- Scolex 2 658; 3 642; 4 359; 11 41
- Scolidae 6 574
- Scolithus tubes 1 431
- Scolopariidae 3 9, 625; 12 23;
14 541
- Scolopendridae 3 60
- Scolopendromorpha 3 60
- Scolophore 10 128
- Scolopocryptops 1 564
- Scolopophorous organ 7 128
- Scolops 7 127
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus
13 628
- Scolytidae 3 278
- Scolytus multistriatus 14 75-76
- Scomber scombrus 8 9
- Scombridae 8 9; 10 10
- Scoop 2 369
- Scoopamine 9 547
- Scopeumatidae 4 212
- Scopoletin 10 343
- Scoreby, W. 9 265
- Scorla 2 106; 11 590; 14 349
- Scorification 1 593
- Scorpaenidae 10 10
- Scorpioid cyme 7 98
- Scorpion 12 79
- Arachnida 1 496
- Arthropoda 1 558
- Scorpionida 12 79-80
- tailed whip 14 235
- Scorpion (constellation)
3 412-413; 12 79
- Scorpionfly 8 206
- Scorpionida 1 496, 558;
12 79-80*
- Scorpius (constellation)
3 412-413; 12 79
- Scorzonera 14 305
- Scotch boiler 3 282; 8 119 120

- Scotch pine 10 236
 Scotch yoke 5 486; 7 527
 coordinate system con-
 verters 1 583
 sine-cosine generation
 1 576-577
 Scotchite screen 13 189
 Scooter 4 291
 Scouting 11 537
 Scotopic vision 5 170;
 14 335-336
 Scotoscope 7 507
 Scott, R. L. 12 487
 Scott Tensile Tester 11 657
 Scourfield, D. J. 7 535
 Scouring: bleaching 2 258
 textile chemistry 13 538
 Scouring rush 5 62
 SCR see Silicon-controlled
 rectifier
 Scram system (nuclear reactor)
 11 355-356
 Scrambling see Privacy systems
 (scrambling)
 Scrap (flake) mica 8 346-347
 Scrapper 3 417; 4 351-352
 Scratpidae 3 277
 Scratch hardness scale 6 337
 Screamer 1 436
 Scream 2 326; 13 387
 Scream owl 9 460
 Screen, printing plate 10 618
 color printing 10 606-607
 halftone 10 611
 Screen grid 13 531, 14 244
 Screen-grid modulation 1 356
 Screen-grid tube see Tetrode,
 vacuum
 Screen liner 9 300
 Screen printing 10 605, 13 542a
 Screening 5 561; 12 80-81*, 186
 ore dressing 9 589
 shaking screens 5 561
 vibrating screens 5 561
 Screening smoke 12 81-82*, 387
 condensation smokes 12 82
 signaling smokes 12 82
 Screw 12 82-83
 efficiency 12 83
 friction 12 83
 lead angle 12 83
 threads 12 84-88
 torque 12 83
 Screw axes (crystal structure)
 5 595-596
 Screw conveyor see Conveyor
 Screw dislocation 5 584-585
 Screw fastener 12 83-84
 bolt 2 277; 12 86
 cap screw 12 86
 machine screw 12 86-88
 self-tapping screw 12 88
 set screw 12 88
 stud 12 86
 threads 12 84-86
 uses 12 86-88
 Screw jack 12 84
 Screw propeller, marine
 11 12-15
 Screw-thread gage 6 4
 Screw threads 12 84-88*;
 13 612
 acme thread 12 85
 allowance 12 86
 American National 12 85
 American Standard 12 85
 breech-block thread 12 85
 British 12 85
 Brown and Sharp worm
 thread 12 85
 butter thread 12 85
 Dardelet thread 12 85
 modified square thread
 12 85
 nomenclature 12 84
 pipe thread 12 88
 standards 12 85
 tolerance 12 86
 types 12 84
 unified form 12 85
 Whitworth 12 85
 Screw worm 12 247
 Scribner rule, forestry 5 460
 Scroll saw 14 542
 Scrophulariaceae 3 190, 4 191;
 14 132
 Scrotum 13 524
 histology 11 473
 reproductive system 11 471
 Scrub forest 1 587; 5 467-468*
 Scrub typhus 14 173-175
 Scrubber (dust collection)
 4 296
 SCUBA 12 89*, 370
 skin diving 12 370 371
 Scud 6 55
 Scudderina furcata 7 333
 Sculpin 12 89
 Sculptor 3 413-414
 Sculptor galaxy 6 12
 Scurvy 1 574; 4 236; 8 258;
 12 89-90*
 Scutari (Shkoter), Lake 5 116
 Scutelliniscidae 6 431; 13 397
 Scutellum 3 280; 12 145
 Scutigera coleoptrata 3 60
 Scutigera forceps see Germinia
 forceps
 Scutigella immaculata 1 565;
 13 365
 Scutigeromorpha 3 60
 Scutum (constellation) 3 412,
 414*
 Scutum (Ixodidae) 7 298-299
 Scyllaridae 4 30
 Scyllarides equinoctialis 4 30
 Scyllorhinidae 12 157
 Scyllium 3 102
 Scyllium canicula 11 514
 Seymenidae 3 276
 Scypha 13 10
 Scyphidia 11 59
 Scyphistoma 7 304-305
 Scyphomedusa 4 39; 12 91
 Scyphopolyp 12 90, 165
 Scyphozoa 5 255, 261; 12 90-91*
 Coronatae 5 255, 487;
 12 90
 Cubomedusae 5 255, 612*;
 12 90
 ecology 12 91
 embryology 12 90
 jellyfish 7 304-305
 morphology 12 90
 physiology 12 90
 Rhizostomae 5 255;
 11 549; 12 90
 Scyphomedusae 12 90
 Semaeostomae 5 255;
 12 90, 165*
 Stenomedusae 5 255;
 12 90; 13 75-76*
 Stromatoporidae 12 90;
 13 191-192*
 Scyramathia 4 41
 Scythian stage 14 82
 Strymonia 5 637
 Sea 12 91
 science of see
 Oceanography
 subdivisions see Oceans
 and seas
 water in see Hydrosphere,
 geochemistry of;
 Sea water
 see also Sea state; Sea
 surface
 Sea anemone 1 455
 Sea arrow 13 50
 Sea bass 10 10
 Sea breeze 8 332; 14 495
 Sea butterfly 9 345
 Sea clam 3 152
 Sea cliff 12 303
 Sea cow 12 347
 Sea crawfish 7 570
 Sea cucumber 4 359; 8 561;
 12 91*
 Sea dragon 9 610
 Sea echoes, radar 11 210
 Sea fan 1 455; 6 238; 12 92*
 Sea feather 1 455; 12 92
 Sea fisheries see Marine
 fisheries
 Sea floor see Marine sediments;
 Oceanic islands; Submarine
 topography
 Sea Goat (constellation)
 2 448; 3 412-413
 Sea grape 4 292b
 Sea gravimeters 13 514-515
 Sea hare 9 545; 13 406
 Sea horse 12 92
 Sea ice 12 92-95
 Antarctic Ocean 1 438
 Arctic and subarctic
 islands 1 524
 Arctic Ocean 1 525
 Atlantic Ocean 1 624
 Sea ice-cont.
 Baltic Sea 2 89
 Bering Sea 2 166-167
 growth of 12 93
 ice island 7 4
 Newfoundland 1 524
 Pacific Ocean 9 486
 polar navigation 10 444
 properties of 12 92-93
 satellite reconnaissance
 8 322
 types 12 95
 see also Iceberg
 Sea lamprey 7 388
 Sea lettuce 3 81, 83; 14 189
 Sea level (ancient): atolls as
 evidence 1 647
 in Baltic Sea basin 2 88
 flat-topped seamounts
 12 122-123
 strand line 13 167
 submerged beaches 13 218
 uplifted beaches 12 527
 wave-cut terraces 12 303
 Sea level (datum, planes)
 12 95-96
 half tide level 12 95
 mean high water 12 95
 mean higher high water
 12 95
 mean low water 12 95
 mean lower low water
 12 95
 mean sea level 12 95
 Sea level fluctuations 12 96-98
 atmospheric pressure
 effect 12 96
 Coriolis effect 12 95
 density differences 12 96-97
 effects on strait lines
 13 167
 epeirogenic movements
 9 520
 eustatic movements 9 520
 glacial control 12 98
 guyots as evidence 12 123
 hydrological factors 12 98
 meteorological dis-
 turbances 12 96
 Pleistocene 6 192-193
 seasonal variations 12 97
 in space 12 96-97
 storm surge 13 166b-166c
 tidal variations 3 242
 in time 12 97
 Sea lily 3 548; 4 359
 Sea lion 12 98
 Sea mat 2 354
 Sea moth 9 610
 Sea mouse 10 461
 Sea oats 4 292b
 Sea of Azov 2 251
 Sea of Marmara 2 251; 8 207
 Sea of Okhotsk 9 486
 Sea pansy 2 221; 12 92
 Sea pen 1 456; 9 621; 12 92
 Sea purslane 4 292b

- Sea rocket (plant)** 4 292b, 293
Sea slug 8 139; 9 345; 12 383
Sea snail 1 598
Sea spider 1 557; 11 105
Sea squirt 12 99; 14 140
Sea star 2 340; 12 234
Sea state 12 99-101
 breaking waves 12 100-101, 303-304
 crown sea 12 100
 dead sea 9 255
 forecasting 9 8, 259
 in-between state 12 100
 interference wave patterns 12 100
 landing conditions 9 8
 sea or wind waves 9 255; 12 99
 ship routing 12 284-285
 surf 12 101, 303
 swell 9 255; 12 99 100
 whitecaps 12 100
 see also Ocean waves
Sea surface: currents 9 247-249
 datum planes 12 95
 droplet projection 12 104-104a
 eddy stresses in microlayer 12 104b
 energy absorbed 8 116
 evaporation rate 12 104b
 fluctuations in height 12 95-98
 flux of heat 12 104b
 heat flux 12 104b
 irradiation 12 105
 microlayer 12 104a-104b
 ripples 14 417
 slope 9 245; 12 96
 stirring processes 12 112
 waves see Ocean waves;
 Sea state; Tsunami
 wind stress 9 245
 see also Ocean-meteorological relations
Sea trials 12 283-284
Sea urchin 2 341; 4 350, 373; 7 233; 11 49; 12 101*, 234
 egg 4 574
 spines 9 212
Sea valley 13 215-216
Sea wall 3 242; 12 101
 erosion by waves 12 300
Sea water 12 101-118
 absorption of light 12 105
 acoustic energy 12 105, 106-107
 analyses 12 116-117
 anion exchange 12 107-108
 authigenic mineral formation 12 108
 basic properties 12 102 103
 biochemical circulation 12 109-110
 biochemical cycle 12 109
 biological sampling 8 102-102d
 boiling point 12 103
 buffer mechanism 12 110
 cation exchange 12 107-108
 chlorinity of 6 587
 colligative properties 12 103
 compensation depth 12 106
 compensation intensity 12 106
 composition 12 107-110
 biological regulation 12 109-110
 changes with time 12 109
 inorganic regulation 12 107-109
 physical processes affecting 12 109
 compressibility 12 102
 conversion of 12 10-14
 demineralization of 12 10
 density 12 102, 111
 dissolved oxygen 12 111
 distribution of properties 12 110-114
 electrical conductivity 12 102-103
 electrification of the atmosphere 12 104a
 electromagnetic energy 12 106
 electromagnetic fields 12 106
 element abundances 12 108
 evaporation of 9 264
 freezing point 12 103
 halocline 6 323
 heat and water vapor 12 103-104
 interchange between sea and atmosphere 12 103-105
 irradiance 12 105
 light 12 105-106
 magnesium occurrence 8 19
 microlayer 12 104a-104b
 osmotic pressure 12 103
 physical properties 12 101 103
 residence times of elements 6 565
 salinity of 6 567*; 12 102, 110-111
 serial observations 12 115-116
 SOFAR signaling in 12 413
 sorption 12 108
 sound absorption 12 107; 14 197
 sound intensity 12 106-107
 sound-producing organisms 12 107
 sound reflection 12 107; 14 198-199
 sound refraction 12 107; 14 197-198
 sound scattering 12 107; 14 199-200
 sound velocity 12 102, 106-107; 14 196-197
 specific heat 12 102
 specific volume 12 102
 stirring and mixing processes 12 111-112
 temperature 12 110-111
 temperature-measuring devices 12 114-115
 bathythermograph 2 110-111*; 12 114
 electrical thermometers 12 115
 radiation thermometers 12 115
 reversing thermometers 12 114-115
 Spillhaus-Miller sea sampler 2 111
 temperature-salinity curve 9 253-254
 temperature-salinity relationships 12 112
 thermal-saline factors 12 102
 thermocline *in* 13 561
 thermometric depth 12 116
 transmission of energy 12 105-107
 transparency 12 117-118
 upwelling process 14 210-210a
 vapor pressure 12 103
 visibility 12 105-106
 water color 12 117-118
 water masses see Ocean water masses
 water samplers 2 111; 12 115
 water samples (analysis) 12 116
 see also Hydrosphere, geochemistry of
Sea water fertility 12 118-122
 cosmopolitan species 12 121
 geographical variations 12 119-120
 indicator organisms 12 121
 life cycle in sea 8 114
 photosynthetic activity 6 566-567*; 12 119
 population fluctuations 12 121
 productivity measurement 12 119-120
 role of plants 8 114
 size of populations 12 121
 upwelling regions 14 210a
Sea waves see Ocean waves
Sea whip 1 455; 12 92
Seaborg, G. T. 1 301; 2 168, 417; 3 624; 8 222; 10 422; 13 522; 14 66
Seacoast 3 242-244
Seafood and fish products see Fish and seafood products
Seafood world catch 5 416
Seahorse 6 71
Seal (zoology) 12 122*
Seal, pressure 12 122
 cartridge 12 122
 gasket 6 68
 O-ring 12 122
 packing 9 489
 V-ring 12 122
Scaled-beam headlights 7 29
Sealer, paint 9 493; 10 592-593
Sealing (wood finishing) 14 532
Seam welding 11 495; 14 465, 468
Scamout and guyot 12 122-123*; 13 219-220
 echo-sounder record of 4 379
 guyots in Pacific 9 262
Scams (coal) 3 239
Seaplane 12 123
Search coil 5 361; 12 123*
Searchlight 11 4
 arc lamp 1 503
Seashore fly 4 212
Seasonal breeders 2 274
Seasonal thermocline 13 561
Seasons 6 125-126
Seat (stone setting) 6 103-104
Seatworm 10 238
Seaway 12 285
Seaweed 10 89-91; 12 31
Seawolf 11 358
Sebaceous gland 12 123-124*; 14 546
Sebacic acid 2 475
Sebecus 3 553
Sebesului Mountains 5 118
Seborrheic dermatitis 4 67; 12 369; 14 602
Sebum 12 123
Secale cereale 11 656
Secant 14 93
Secchi disk 12 117-118
Secernitea 9 30, 32, 33
Secernites 1 571
Secoral 6 595
Second (time unit) 8 188; 12 124*
Second-order focusing (particle accelerators) 9 572, 574
Second-order reaction 7 355

- second-order transition
 12 126-127
 ferromagnetism 12 127
 helium liquid 12 127
 order-disorder in crystals
 12 127
 Second sound 6 393*; 13 302
 Secondary amine 1 305
 Secondary atmosphere 1 631
 Secondary battery *see* Storage
 battery
 Secondary cosmic-ray particles
see Cosmic rays
 Secondary creep *see* Creep of
 materials
 Secondary emission 12 124-126
 cathodoluminescence 2 561
 field-enhanced 5 256;
 12 126
 secondary yield 12 124-125
see also Tetrode;
 Vacuum tube
 Secondary magma 8 18
 Secondary mains (electric
 distribution) 4 423
 Secondary phloem 10 117-118
 Secondary rainbow 11 331
 Secondary recovery, petroleum
see Petroleum secondary
 recovery
 Secondary screw-worm 8 680
 Secondary standards (elec-
 trical) 4 458-459
 Secondary valence 3 457-458
 Secondary (seismic) wave
 12 151-152
 Secondary winding
 (transformer) 14 24
 Secondary x-rays 1 653
 Secretary bird 5 178
 Securin 5 206, 6 480; 7 531
 digestive system 4 171
 endocrine mechanisms
 4 592
 pancreas 9 532
 Secretions, salivary gland
 4 164
 Secretory structures, plant
 12 127-129
 cortex, plant 3 494
 digestive glands 12 128
 glandular hairs 12 127
 gum duct 12 128
 hydathodes 12 127
 laticifers 12 128
 nectaries 12 127
 oil duct 12 128
 Sectionalization of mine
 power 8 490
 Sectorial spherical harmonic
 12 610
 Secular parallax 9 546
 Secular perturbation 10 37
 Secular variation (Earth
 rotation) 4 18
 Sedation 12 129
 barbiturate 12 129
- Sedation—*cont.*
 bromide 12 129
 chloral hydrate 12 129
 definition 12 129
 mechanism 12 129
 tranquilizer 12 129
 Sedentaria 10 461
 Sedgwick, A. 2 424; 4 85; 9 373
 Sedimentary basin: diastro-
 phism and sedimentation
 12 142
 petroleum 10 56-57
 Tethys geosyncline 13 409
 Sedimentary breccias 2 326
 Sedimentary cycle: cyclothem
 3 646
 Mediterranean Pliocene
 10 419
 petrology 10 85
 redbed 11 387-388
 Sedimentary rocks 6 138;
 10 84-85; 11 590; 12 129-135*
 authigenesis 1 674
 chemical composition
 7 548; 12 131-132
 chemical minerals
 12 132-133
 chemical structures 12 134
 chemical types 11 590
 chemical weathering
 12 132
 classification 12 135
 elastic types 11 590
 clay-size-grade material
 3 160
 compressional velocity
 12 131
 compressive strength 4 613
 concretions in 3 373
 detrital minerals 12 132
 diagenesis 4 93-95
 elements in 4 550-551
 fabric analysis 12 131
 facies 5 175-177; 12 142
 geode structures 6 119
 heavy minerals in
 6 182; 12 132
 importance 12 130
 mechanical structures
 12 134
 mechanical weathering
 12 132
 mineralogical composition
 12 132-134
 nomenclature 12 135
 oolite structures 9 332
 organic structures
 12 134-135
 organic types 11 590
 origin 12 130
 pholite structures 9 332
 quartz-feldspar ratio
 12 132
 sedimentary structures
 12 134-135
 sill emplacements 10 421
- Sedimentary rocks—*cont.*
 source area terrain 12 132
 stable minerals 12 132
 textural characteristics
 12 130-131
 packing 12 131
 roundness 12 131
 shape 12 131
 size distribution
 (kurtosis) 12 131
 size distribution
 (mean) 12 131
 size distribution
 (skewness) 12 131
 size distribution
 (spread) 12 131
 surface configuration
 12 131
 unstable minerals 12 132
 Sedimentation (geology) 6 140;
 7 552; 12 135-142*
 authigenic processes in
 1 674; 12 108
 bay deposits 8 132-133
 beach sediments 12 305
 carbonaceous sediments
 12 140
 carbonate sediments
 12 139
 clay (size grade) 3 159
 coal deposits 3 228-229,
 240
 cyclothem 3 645-646
 deflocculation 12 137
 deltaic deposits 4 50-51
 deposits and resulting rock
 types 10 87
 diagenetic processes
 4 93-95; 7 552; 12 140
 diastrophic movement
 12 142
 dispersal 12 140
 dune deposits 4 292
 environments of deposi-
 tion 12 137
 estuarine deposits 5 83-84
 evaporite (saline)
 5 127-129
 ferruginous sediments
 12 140
 flocculation 5 84; 12 137
 flysch 12 142
 geosynclinal cycle 12 142
 gravel transport 6 262
 heavy minerals 6 382
 lagoon deposits 8 132-133
 lithification 12 140
 littoral deposits 8 132
 littoral materials 3 242
 loam deposits 7 574
 manganese sediments
 12 140
 mineralogical maturity
 12 141
 molasse 12 142
 neritic deposits 8 133-135
- Sedimentation (geology)—*cont.*
 paralic sedimentation
 12 142
 pelagic deposits 8 135-137
 petrologic provinces 12 142
 phosphatic sediments
 12 140
 provenance 12 140
 saltation 12 136
 sedimentary facies 12 142
 sedimentary sulfur 12 140
 sediments of chemical
 deposition 12 139
 sediments of physical
 deposition 12 138
 settling velocities 12 137
 siliceous sediments 12 139
 source of material 12 135
 stream transport and
 deposition 13 172-174
 transportation and
 deposition 12 136
 by ice 12 136
 in the sea 12 137
 by water 12 136
 by wind 12 136
 valley floor deposits
 5 310-311
see also Marine sediments
 Sedimentation (industrial)
 12 143-144
 batch sedimentation
 12 144
 clarification 3 154
 particle size measurement
 12 349
 sedimentation rates 12 144
 separation (mechanical)
 12 186-187
 settling of spheres through
 fluids 12 145
 solid-liquid filters 5 271
 Stokes' law 12 144
 thickening 13 601-602
 water treatment 10 407
 Sedimentation potential
 (Dorn effect) 4 479
 Sedimentology *see* Sedimenta-
 tion (geology)
 Sediments on ocean floor *see*
 Marine sediments
 Sedoheptulose 8 578
 Sedoheptulose-7-phosphate
 2 17
 Sedum 5 37; 7 436; 10 554
 Seebeck, T. J. 13 578a, 581
 Seebeck coefficient 13 577
 Seebeck effect 13 578a-580
 Seed (botany) 12 144-146
 dispersal 12 145
 economic importance
 12 146
 fossil *see* Fossil seeds and
 fruits
 plant organs 10 968-969
 structure 12 144

- Seed coat 12 144
 Seed development 11 454
 Seed flax 5 297
 Seed germination 12 146-146b
 double dormancy 12 146a
 dwarfs from nonaeterripened embryos 12 146a
 epicotyl dormancy 12 146a
 impermeable coats and dormant embryos 12 146a
 impermeable seed coats 12 146
 light 12 146a
 temperature and dormant embryos 12 146a
 temperature and nondormant seeds 12 146
 testing and analysis of seeds 12 146
 Seed gum 6 297
 Seed snipe 3 9
 Seed testing and analysis 12 146
 Seedling blight (wheat) 14 481
 Seepage: petroleum 10 60
 soil mechanics 12 453-455
 spring (water) 13 18
 study by flow nets 12 454-455
 Segas process 5 555
 Segmental reflex 11 401-402
 flexion 11 401
 lengthening 11 401
 stepping 11 401
 stretch 11 401
 Segmentation *see* Metameiosis
 Segossevo, Lake 5 116
 Segre, E. 1 481, 595; 13 405; 14 66
 Segregation (alloy) 6 379
 Segregation, law of (mendelism) 8 223
 Segregation coefficient 12 169
 Seiche 12 146b-147
 bimodal 12 116b
 Corkle's effect 12 147
 earthquake effects 4 352
 fresh-water ecosystem 5 521-534
 internal 12 147
 mononodal 12 146b
 Seldel coefficient 1 3
 Seldel coma 1 5
 Selignette-electrics *see* Ferroelectrics
 Selignette salt *see* Rochelle salt
 Seine River 5 122
 Seismic prospecting apparatus 12 148
 Seismic sea wave 14 355
 Seismic surveys: in geophysical exploration 6 168-170
 in mineral prospecting 11 23
 Seismic surveys—*cont.*
 in petroleum prospecting 11 27
 Seismic travel time curves 12 133
 Seismic waves 12 150-151
 continental velocities 8 533
 detection of nuclear explosions 9 183-184
 earth interior 4 339
 earthquake 12 147
 frequencies 12 148
 oceanic velocities 8 533
 reflection 12 151
 refraction 11 408; 12 151
 sial 13 412
 sima 13 412
 source of 12 149
 surface velocity 12 148
 tectonophysics 13 414-416
 transmission 12 151
 wave motion in fluids 14 432
 Seismic zones 4 354
 Seismicity 4 354
 Seismogram 12 154
 Seismograph 4 352; 12 147-148
 diverse seismograph systems 12 147
 pendulum seismographs 12 147
 seismic prospecting apparatus 12 148
 signal-to-noise ratio 12 148
 strain seismographs 12 148
 Seismology 6 170, 12 149-157*
 composite-wave types 12 151-152
 earthquake 4 352-354, 12 149-150
 elastic rebound theory 12 149
 internal constitution of the earth 12 154
 microseisms 12 156, 13 166a
 oceanic crust 13 220-223
 seismic prospecting 12 156
 seismic wave transmission 12 151-152
 seismic waves 12 150-151
 size of earthquakes 12 150
 soil site investigations 12 433
 tectonic-seismic-gravity associations 12 149
 travel time curves 12 152
 types of earthquakes 12 150
 velocity-depth variations 12 132-134
 Seismometer 6 168; 14 472
 see also Seismograph
 Seixon 11 633; 12 157
 Seisonacea 11 633; 12 157*
 Selsonidea 12 236
 Seltz, F. 14 490
 Selinus aurocapillus 9 435
 Selachii 4 419; 13 20-21
 Selachii fossils 12 137
 Selaginella 12 138; 13 116
 Selaginella lepidophylla 12 137
 Selaginellales 7 625; 10 346; 12 157-160*
 alternation of generations 12 158
 structure 12 138
 Selas crucible 6 262
 Selberg, A. 9 226
 Selecting circuits 13 346-347
 Selection pressure and equilibrium (evolution) 10 509
 Selection rules (physics) 12 160-163
 atomic 1 655-661; 12 160-161*
 beta-decay 12 162
 molecular 12 161
 multipole radiation 8 626-627
 nuclear 12 161
 quantum theory, non-relativistic 11 178
 relation to conservation laws 13 364
 Selective absorption *see* Absorption (electromagnetic radiation)
 Selective herbicide 6 420
 Selective medium (microbiology) 3 615
 Selective reagents (chemical) 11 371
 Selective reflection *see* Reflection (electromagnetic radiation)
 Selectively permeable membranes (biology) 9 441
 Selectivity 12 163
 qualitative analysis 11 136-137
 radar receiver 11 256; 12 163
 Selenastrum 1 235
 Selenite 6 301
 Selenium 4 545; 12 163-165
 allotropes 12 163
 electron configuration 4 304
 extractive metallurgy 8 278
 ionization potential 4 504
 natural occurrence 12 163
 organometallic compound 9 403
 preparation 12 163
 principal compounds 12 164-163
 properties 12 163
 see also Tellurium
 Selenium rectifier 14 281
 characteristics 12 173
 Selenium rectifier—*cont.*
 construction 12 173
 ratings 12 173
 stack assembly 12 173
 Selenomonas 11 64-63; 13 2
 Self-bias circuit 2 183
 Self-charge conjugate system 13 363
 Self-contained navigation systems 9 19-20
 astro equipment 9 20
 Doppler equipment 9 20
 inertial equipment 9 20
 pressure equipment 9 20
 Self-contained underwater-breathing apparatus *see* SCUBA
 Self-correcting (automation) 1 679
 Self-diffusion 4 146-148
 Self-inductance 7 65-66
 coupled circuit 3 522
 measurement 7 68-69
 in parallel 1 271
 in series 1 271
 Self-lubricating bearings 10 551
 Self-noise, sonar 12 504
 Self-oscillation 7 145-146
 Self-potential mineral surveys 11 23
 Self-propelled gun *see* 539
 Self-sustaining fusion reaction 5 591-595
 hydrogen bomb 6 518
 Self-synchronous repeater *see* Synchro
 Self-tapping screw fastener 12 88
 Seliger, H. H. 2 222
 Selivanoff's test 2 452
 Selikh Range 9 157
 Selkirk wheat 5 183
 Sella turcica 10 247
 Sellite 9 104
 Selma chalk 3 7
 Selwyn Mountains 9 158
 Selve, H. 6 468; 10 36
 Semaestomae 5 233; 12 165*
 Semen 11 475
 Semet-Solvay process 5 555
 Semianthraxite 3 230-231
 Semiarid grasslands 13 123
 Semiarid regions 4 342
 Semiautomatic rifle 1 537-538
 Semicarbazide 1 229; 6 530
 Semicarbazone 1 229
 Semicell 3 401
 Semicircular wood pulping 9 539; 14 530
 Semicircular canals 4 320-321
 phonoreception 10 124
 Semicircular spectrometer 2 182
 Semiconductor 2 359; 8 330; 9 277; 12 165-172
 barrier layer 12 169

Semiconductor—cont.

Brillouin zone theory
 2 338-339
 conduction 12 166-168
 contact barrier 12 170
 controlled rectifier
 3 438-439
 corbiontron 3 476
 cryosar 3 575-576
 cydotron resonance
 experiments 3 646-647*
 diode 4 203
 electron distribution
 12 166
 elemental semiconductors
 12 167
 epitaxial crystal growth
 7 320
 Esaki tunnel diode 5 67;
 14 144-144a
 exciton 5 135-136
 extrinsic 12 167-169
 gallium 6 19
 germanium 6 177
 Hall effect 6 321;
 12 167-168
 hole conduction 6 464
 impurity semiconductors
 12 167
 indium 7 61
 intrinsic semiconductors
 12 167
 ion propulsion 7 245
 junction diode 7 316d-318
 junction rectification
 7 317-318
 junction transistor
 7 318-321
 laser 7 406b-406c
 mobility of carriers
 12 167
 n-type 12 167
 negative 12 171
 noise 9 117
 Ohm's law 9 277
 oscillator 9 425
 p-n junction 7 316d-318
 p-type 12 167
 parametric amplifier
 9 551-552
 photoconductivity 10 141
 photodiode 10 148-149
 photoemission 10 153-154
 phototransistor 10 192
 photovoltaic effect 10 197
 point-contact diode 10 433
 point-contact transistor
 10 433-434
 positive 12 171
 preparation of materials
 12 168-169
 rectification 12 169-172
 resistivity 11 496
 secondary emission
 12 124-125
 semiconducting
 compounds 12 168

Semiconductor—cont.

silicon 12 319
 silicon-controlled rectifier
 12 324-324b
 solar battery 12 465-466
 solid-state physics 12 480
 surface barrier 12 169-170
 thermionic emission
 13 554
 thermistor 13 554b-556
 transistor 14 35-39
 tunneling effect 14 144-
 144a
 work function 12 170
 Semiconductor diode *see*
 Diode, semiconductor
 Semiconductor rectifier
 11 383; 12 172-175
 barrier-layer 12 173
 copper-oxide 12 173
 germanium 12 174
 monocrystalline 12 172
 p-n junction 12 173
 point-contact diode 10 433
 polycrystalline 12 172
 selenium 12 171
 silicon 12 174
 Semidiurnal tide 13 634
 Semifusain 3 228
 Semigloss finish (enamel)
 4 587
 Semikilled steel 13 97-99
 Semikraft process 9 539
 Semilunar ganglion 9 63
 Semimetal 3 389-390*,
 8 267; 9 4
 Semimicroanalysis 11 143
 Semimineral wax 14 443
 Semioal fluid 5 541; 11 472
 Seminal vesicle 5 1, 11 472
 Semioleiferous tubule 11 473,
 13 524
 Seminoma 11 481
 Semionotiformes 1 58; 9 442;
 12 175
 Clupeiformes 3 222
 gar 3 222; 6 39*
 Semipalmated gorse 1 436
 Semipermeable membrane
 9 441
 Semipolar double bond 3 26
 Semisilica refractories 11 409
 Semistable hyperon 6 587-588
 Semitone count (music) 8 663
 Semivitreous china 10 546
 Semliki Forest virus 1 499
 Semotilin: *atomaculatus* 4 1
 Senarmonite 1 477
 Sendai virus 9 544; 14 328a
 Sendust 8 35
 Sendzimir line 8 280
 Sendzimir mill 11 617
 Senecan-Chautauquan series
 4 88
 Senecio 3 190
 Senefelder, A. 7 114; 10 600,
 605, 615

Senegal River 1 109

Senescence 6 182; 12 175-177*
 aging process 12 175
 changes in the colloidal
 systems 12 176
 nonspecific changes 12 177
 physiological changes
 12 175
 scope of senescence 12 176
 secondary alterations
 12 176
 tissue changes 12 176
 Senile dementia 12 177
 nervous system disorders
 9 68
 symptoms 12 177
 treatment 12 177
 Senile eczema 4 409
 Senile vaginitis 14 256
 Senja (Senya) 5 117
 Seo, T. 9 78
 Senonian stage 3 543
 Sensation 1 505; 6 347;
 12 177-179*
 anesthetic 1 402
 compensation for sensory
 deficiencies 12 179
 exteroceptors 12 177
 interoceptors 12 177
 mechanoreceptors
 8 196-206
 opiates 9 344
 properties common to the
 senses 12 178
 proprioceptors 12 177
 psychophysical methods
 11 77
 sense, chemical 12 179
 sense receptors 12 177
 spatial localization 12 179
 specific reliability 12 177
 strength of response
 12 177
 temperature senses 13 490
 see also Sense organ
 Sense, chemical 12 179
 classification 12 179
 components 12 179
 sensory learning 12 182
 smell 12 384
 taste 13 399
 Sense organ 3 282; 12 179-180*
 chemoreception 3 49-51
 cutaneous receptors 12 180
 electric organ (biology)
 4 432
 eye 5 162-171
 ganglion 6 37-38
 gustatoreceptors 12 180
 olfactoreceptors 12 180
 phonoreceptors 12 180
 photoreceptors 12 180
 statoreceptors 12 180
 Sense organ embryology
 9 48-51
 Sense pore 3 282
 Sensible heat 11 84

Sensible temperature 12 180-181

Sensilla basiconica 12 180
 Sensilla campaniformia 3 282
 Sensilla coeloconica 12 180
 Sensilla placodea 3 282; 12 180
 Sensilla scolophora 3 282
 Sensitive fern 3 282
 Sensitivity 12 181
 analytical balance 2 72
 noise limitation 12 181
 qualitative analysis
 11 136-137
 see also Sensation
 Sensitization 1 395, 601
 Sensitized luminescence
 7 615-616
 Sensitometry 10 163-165
 Sensory learning 12 181-185
 auditory learning 12 184
 neural mechanisms 12 182
 in normal animals 12 182
 olfactory learning 12 184
 somesthetic learning
 12 184
 studies 12 181
 visual learning 12 183
 Sepal 5 329
 Separately excited dc
 generator 4 225
 Separately excited dc motor
 4 228-229
 Separation (chemical and
 physical) 12 185-186
 chromatography 3 91-98
 countercurrent mass-
 transfer operation
 3 518-519
 distillation 4 247
 dust and mist collection
 4 296
 extracts 5 156-158
 ion exchange 7 240-243
 magnetic separation
 methods 8 47
 precipitation (chemistry)
 10 573
 sublimation 13 210
 Separation (electrolytic) 4 466-
 467
 Separation (electromagnetic)
 7 295; 10 52
 Separation (mechanical)
 5 271-273; 7 422-424;
 12 186-187*
 centrifugation 2 634-636
 clarification 3 154-155
 classification 3 155-156
 dust and mist collection
 4 296
 magnetic separation
 methods 8 47
 methods based on fluid
 mechanics 12 185-187
 methods using septums
 12 186
 screening 12 80-81

- Separation (mechanical)—cont.
sedimentation 12 143-144
thickening 13 602
- Separation energy, nuclear
2 192
- Separation methods, magnetic
8 47
- Separation negatives 10 606
- Separatory funnel 3 157
- Septia 2 644; 4 34, 108; 5 162;
8 561; 12 187; 13 30
- Septia negative 10 146
- Septia officinalis 13 30
- Sepiolidae 2 643; 3 275; 12 187*
- Sepiola 12 187
- Sepiolite 1 569; 3 165; 12 187*
- Sepalidae 4 212
- Septal defects, heart 2 310
- Septaria 12 134
- Septibranchia 8 539; 12 187*
- Septic sore throat 1 460-467;
10 100; 18 177
- Septic tank 12 187-188
home disposal units
12 187
institutional units 12 188
municipal units 12 188
rural sanitation 11 653
tank efficiency 12 188
- Septic zone (ecosystem)
3 521-534
- Septicemia 1 457; 3 66; 6 236;
412; 7 122a, 122b; 12 188*;
13 36 38
- circulatory disorders
3 141-144
- erythromycin 3 67
- Septobasidium 7 122c
- Septoria 10 315; 12 604
- Septoria oicicola 10 313
- Septoria apii 12 604
- Septoria blotch 9 600
- Septoria glycines 12 535
- Septoria leaf blotch 2 99
- Septoria lycopersici 12 604
- Septoria passerinii 2 99
- Septoria pisi 9 600
- Septoria rubi 11 344
- Septum membranaceum 2 512
- Septum primum 2 489
- Septum secundum 2 489-490
- Septum transversum 4 154
- Sepula 1 431
- Sequence (mathematics)
3 338; 10 646
- Sequential circuit 13 345-346*,
359
- Sequestering agent 3 459; 5 91
- Sequestant (food) 5 378
- Sequestrene 5 94-95
- Sequoia 3 187; 4 293; 9 501;
12 188-189
- Sequoia gigantea 3 400a; 12 188
- Sequoia sempervirens 3 188;
11 339
- Sere 13 231-232
- Serenitatis, Mare 8 592, 593
- Serenia repens 4 202b
- Sergeant missile 1 541
- Sergestidae 4 29, 40
- Serial observations (ocean)
12 115-116
- Serials: abstracting 7 542d, 543
indexing 7 542d, 543
- Serialopora 12 76
- Sericea lespedeza 10 374
- Sericite 8 346, 643
- Sericitization 8 346
- Sericulture 12 325
- Series 12 189-196
alternating 12 191
analytic functions 12 192
binomial theorem 2 193
Cesaro summability
12 193
convergence 12 189-191
divergence 12 189-191
Fejér theorem 12 193
finite 12 189
Fourier series and
integrals 5 487-490;
12 193
infinite product for the
sine 12 194
integral test 12 190
positive 12 190
power 12 191-192
progression 10 647
ratio test 12 190
Stirling's formula 12 194
Taylor 12 191-192
uniform convergence
12 192
see also Differentiation
- Series circuit 12 196
- Series generator 4 234
- Series motor: ac 1 284-285;
14 207
dc 4 228; 14 207
universal 14 207
- Series resonance 11 501
- Series tube voltage regulator
14 363
- Serine 1 317-318; 2 195; 7 164;
12 196*
- amino acids 1 308-319
- bacterial metabolism 2 45
- cysteine 3 650
- gene action 6 106
- glycine 6 221
- in histone 9 217
- lipid metabolism 7 534
- plant metabolism 10 357
- polymyxin 10 483
- in proteinases 9 217
- Protozoa 11 37
- Serinus canarius 2 435; 11 527
- Serioscopy 11 303
- Serjania subdentata 13 122
- Seroallantoic membrane
11 482
- Seroallantoic placenta 13 24
- Serolidae 5 291
- Serology 3 201; 10 576; 12 196
- agglutination reaction
1 111-112
botulism 2 307
complement-fixation test
3 333
conglutination 3 399
hemophilic bacteria 6 412
heterophile antigen 6 429
Lancefield differentiation
scheme 7 390
lysin 7 637-638
lytic reaction 7 638, 639
neutralization reaction
(antibody) 9 82
opsonin 9 345-346
precipitin test 10 576-577
serum 12 196
syphilis 13 375
toxin-antitoxin reaction
14 7
- Seromycin 8 644-645
- Seronine AT 13 539
- Serosa see Chorion
- Serosa (digestive system)
4 152
- Serotonin 7 63; 11 71, 81;
12 196-197*; 14 125
cardiovascular system
2 503
distribution 12 196
endocrine mechanisms
4 592
function in brain 12 197
metabolism 12 196
pharmacological action
12 197
- Serotypes: Escherichia 5 69
Salmonella 12 14
see also Pneumococcus;
Streptococcus
- Serous cystadenoma 11 480
- Serous gland 6 204
- Serous plethora 3 141-144
- Serpasil 6 595
- Serpens (constellation)
3 412-413
- Serpent star 13 53
- Serpentes 7 474; 12 389;
13 24-27*
- courtship 13 26
defense mechanisms 13 26
ecology 13 26
morphology 13 24
nutrition 13 26-27
physiology 13 23
venomous snakes 13 27
- Serpentine 4 71, 294; 10 12;
12 197
- asbestos 1 569-570; 12 197
composition of mantle
8 532
magnesium occurrence
8 19
nickel bearing 6 40
serpentinite 12 197
- Serpentine leaf miner 7 464
- Serpentinite 12 197-198
- Serpentinization 12 197
in dunites 4 294
- Serpulo 10 461, 463; 11 512
- Serpulidae 10 462
- Serpulienkalk (serpulite
chalk) 1 431
- Serra do Mar 12 527
- Serrania de Baudo 12 526
- Serranidae 2 107-108; 10 10
- Serratia 5 1-2
- Serratia marcescens 2 378
RNA nucleotide
composition 9 211
- Serratidae 5 2
- Serropalpidae 3 277
- Sertoli cells 13 525
- Sertularia 3 253; 6 355
- Sertürner, F. W. A. 10 93
- Serum 12 198
atopic allergy 1 257
Serum, immune 2 217
Serum albumin 1 224
Serum bilirubin 3 199
Serum esterase 2 265
Serum jaundice, immunologic
6 418; 7 562
Serum sickness 2 218
- Servoamplifier 12 202-204
ac 12 202
chopper stabilization
12 202
compensation 12 203
dc 12 202
hydraulic 12 202-203
magnetic 12 202
pneumatic 12 202-203
relay 12 202
servo valve 12 202-203
- Servomechanism 12 198-205
chemical process control
3 31-32
compensation 12 202
coordinate system con-
verters 1 383
derivative compensation
12 203
dynamic lag 12 199
error detector 12 200
feedback 3 200
hydraulic actuator 6 525
Integral compensation
12 203
integrator 1 375
magnetic amplifier 8 27-29
motor systems 8 616
performance 12 199
proportional control
12 203
servomultiplier 1 371
steady-state accuracy
12 199
see also Control systems
- Servomechanism components
12 200-205
controllers 12 202-204

- servomechanism components
-cont.
electromagnetic 12 201
mechanical 12 201
servoamplifiers 12 202-204
servomotors (actuators)
12 204
synchro 13 368
tachometer 13 385
variable capacitance
12 201
variable inductance 12 201
variable resistance
12 200-201
- servomechanism systems
12 199-200
acceleration 12 199
electromechanical 12 199
hydraulic 12 199-200
pneumatic 12 200
position 12 199
velocity 12 199
- Servomotor 12 204
electric 12 204
flight controls 5 509
hydraulic 12 204
pneumatic 12 204
- Servomultiplier 1 370
- Servovalve 12 202
- Sesame (food) 5 183; 12 613;
14 132
- Sesuvium 5 185
- Sesun 6 423
- Sesone 6 423
- Sesuvium 7 142
- Sesquiterpene 13 495-498
- Sesoblast 10 201; 13 75
- Sesuvium portulacastrum
1 292b
- Set (motivation) 8 606
- Set screw 12 88
- Set theory 12 205-206
Boolean algebra 2 288-290;
12 206
cardinality of sets 12 205
formation of sets 12 206
geometry, nonEuclidean
6 156
infinity 7 96
lattice (mathematics)
7 409-412
notation 8 172
operations with sets
12 206
ordering 12 205
topology 12 206;
13 679-683
transformations 12 206
well ordering 12 205-206
- Seta 1 398, 598a; 5 96a, 287;
8 634
- Setae 4 214
- Setaria italica 8 440
- Setophaga picta 11 389
- Setophaga ruticilla 11 588
- Settlement analysis (soil
mechanics) 12 457
- Settling velocities (sedimen-
tation) 12 137
- Setubal, Gulf of 3 115
- Seven bridges of Königsberg
(graph theory) 6 253
- 75% rule (taxonomy) 12 572
- Severance (ore dressing)
9 388-389
- Severn River 5 122 14 599
- Severnaya Zemlya 1 523, 581
- Severn Island 1 523
- Sevln 7 142
- Sewage 12 207-209
bacteriology 12 209
collection systems
12 209-214
definition 12 207
design periods 12 208
disposal 12 214
estimated water use 12 207
examination 12 209
pumping 12 208
rates of flow 12 207
relation to water
consumption 12 207
solids 12 218
storage 12 208
treatment 12 220-226
- Sewage collection system
12 209-214
construction 12 214
critical depth 12 211
design 12 215
maintenance 12 214
pipe 12 209
sewage flow 12 211
sewer appurtenances
12 212
transitions 12 212
velocity 12 211
- Sewage disposal 12 214-218
coliform organisms 12 215
land disposal 12 218
oxidation ponds 12 218
oxygen relationship 12 215
polluted stream
deoxygenation 12 216
pollution in lakes and
estuaries 12 218
regulation of water
pollution 12 214
reoxxygenation 12 216
rural sanitation 11 655
stream pollution 12 215
stream pollution allowable
pollutional load 12 217
stream pollution oxygen
balance 12 217
- Sewage gas 5 552
- Sewage outfalls 12 215
- Sewage sludge (fertilizer)
5 236
- Sewage solids 12 218-220
burial 12 220
digestion 12 218
disposal 12 220
- Sewage solids—cont.
drying 12 220
incineration 12 220
land disposal 12 220
screening treatment 12 218
sludge-drying beds 12 220
sludge gas 12 219
sludge treatment 12 218,
220
supernatant liquor
treatment 12 219
treatment 12 218
- Sewage treatment 12 220-226
activated sludge process
12 225-226
aeration 12 224-226
chemical precipitation
12 225-224
coarse solids removal
12 221
fine solids removal
12 221-224
Imhoff tank 7 51
oxidation processes
12 224-226
sedimentation 12 221-223
sedimentation basin
design 12 222
septic tank 12 187
thickening 13 601-602
- Sewer construction 14 141
- Sewer pipe 12 209-211
- Sewing machine 12 226
- Sex determination 12 227-231
cytoplasmic inheritance
3 661
definition of sexuality
12 227
estrogen 5 77
females diploid, males
haploid 12 231
genic balance concept
12 229
heterogametic female,
homogametic male
12 229
heterogametic male,
homogametic female
12 228
human genetics 6 499
mechanics 12 228
sex chromosomes
morphologically
similar 12 229
sex in microorganisms
12 231
sexual bipotentiality
12 227
- Sex gland see Gonad
- Sex hormones 15 619
- Sex-influenced inheritance
12 232-235
- Sex-linked inheritance
12 235
complete linkage 12 233
linkage, genetic 7 527
partial linkage 12 233
- Sex mosaic 12 229, 230
- Sex reversal 11 465
- Sextans (constellation)
3 412, 414
- Sextant 12 234
air 12 254
altitude of celestial body
2 585
automatic 9 16
marine 12 234
- Sextant, radio 1 676a-676b
- Sextant theory (organic
chemistry) 1 547
- Sexual behavior 2 155, 273;
11 455-458
behavior and heredity
2 155
body rhythm 2 273
courtship and pair
formation 11 455-456
egg fertilization 11 456
physiological regulations
11 453-458
reproductive territory
11 455
- Sexual differentiation
4 596-597
- Sexual dimorphism 1 462;
12 234-237
in animals 12 235
in arthropods 12 235
dimorphism and
protandry 12 235
physiology 12 256-257
in plants 12 236
reproductive system 11 462
significance 12 236
- Sexual reproduction: animal
11 144-450
fungi 3 107
plant 11 452-454
- Sexual selection 12 256
- Sexuality, bacteria 2 20
- Seybolt, A. U. 14 269
- Seymouria 12 237, 362
- Seymouriamorpha 1 534;
3 515; 7 375; 12 237*
- SF 6 522
- SFC see Specific fuel con-
sumption
- Sferics 12 237-238
meteorological satellites
8 523
storm detection 13 168
- SH waves 12 151
- Shad 12 238
- Shade tree diseases 14 74-76
- Shaded-pole induction motor
7 78
- Shadow 12 238
broken specter 2 342
eclipses 4 380-383
penumbra 9 627
photography 10 159
- Shadow electron microscope
8 373

- Shadow-mask color kinescope 7 349
- Shadow zone (sound) 12 516*, 14 197-198
- Shadowgraph of fluid flow 12 238-239*, 298
ballistic range 2 76
wind tunnel 14 498-499
- Shadscale 5 191
- Shaffer, B. 1 50
- Shaft (blast furnace) 7 260
- Shaft (mechanical) *see* Shafting
- Shaft, mine 8 482-483
- Shaft balancing 12 239-240
- Shaft drilling 2 297
- Shaft kiln 7 345, 515
- Shafting 12 240-241
bearings 2 118
clutches 3 223-226
couplings 3 525-526
diameter measurement 6 4
flexible 12 240
hollow 12 240
retaining rings 13 15
rigid 12 240
solid 12 240
splines 13 9
taper pin connectors 13 392
- Shagbark hickory 6 441
- Shagreen 12 243
- Shajn, G. A. 9 24
- Shake culture (microbiology) 3 616
- Shake table 14 320
- Shale 11 590; 12 139, 241*
argillaceous rocks 1 529
chemical composition 12 241
classification 12 241
diagenesis in 4 94
properties 12 241
redded 11 387
- Shale oil 8 417-448; 12 482
see also Oil shale
- Shaler Mountains 1 523
- Shallow earthquakes 12 149
- Shamolagus 7 383
- Shan plateau 1 580
- Shanks system 7 423-424
- Shannon, C. E. 3 319; 5 11; 7 99
- Shaped-card potentiometer:
arbitrary functions 1 379-381
In coordinate system
converters 1 383
sine-cosine 1 377
- Shaped charge 12 241-242
- Shaper 8 7; 12 242*
- Shaping 8 6
gear cutting 6 87
sheet metal 12 249-253
- Shapley, Harlow 13 49, 14 278
- Shapley, L. S. 6 30
- Shapley, M. B. 2 189
- Sharl River 1 108
- Shark 4 418; 5 416; 12 242-253;
13 20
economic importance 12 243
fossil forms 12 157
reproduction 12 243
varieties 12 242-243
- Shark liver oil 5 189; 12 243
- Sharksucker 4 358
- Sharp-cutoff pentode 9 627
- Sharp-shinned hawk 6 346
- Sharpless, S. 9 24
- Sharpness (photographic images) 10 157
- Shasta daisy 9 408
- Shasta Dam 9 162
- Shattering 12 350
- Shaula 13 41
- Shaving: gear cutting 6 88
sheet metal 12 253
- Shaw, N. 1 93, 633
- Shaw, W. C. 2 300
- Shawn, T. 1 552
- Shear 4 419; 12 243-244*
jet stream 7 310
in metals 8 269
photoelasticity 10 150
In rocks 5 192
shear diagrams 7 566
in soils 12 452-453
transverse loading 7 565-566
wind stress 14 497
- Shear center 12 244
beam 7 568
- Shear connectors 3 343
- Shear flow 13 688, 14 162
- Shear modulus 4 419; 12 244
- Shear resistance (soil) 12 457-458
- Shear wave 14 419
earthquake 4 352
seismology 12 151
- Sheared boundary (transference number) 14 20
- Sheath of Schwann 11 423
- Sheathhill 3 9
- Sheathed cables 14 48, 521
- Sheave 6 460
- Shereva 1 601
- Shedding (textile) 13 535
- Shedlovsky, T. 4 485-486;
14 21, 22
- Sheep 1 567; 12 244-249*
dental formula 4 66
flock management 12 246
genetic improvement by
selection 12 245
judging 12 248
mountain 1 568
number and value of
sheep and lambs
(U.S.) 12 245
nutrition 12 246
- Sheep—cont.
parasite control 12 247
physiology of reproduction 12 244
prominent breeds (U.S.) 12 246
- Sheep bnt 12 247
- Sheep botfly 8 680
- Sheep ked 12 247
- Sheep lice 12 247
- Sheep liver fluke 12 389
- Sheep-scab 12 30
- Sheep shearing 14 546
- Sheep tick 13 629
- Sheepshead 12 249
- Sheepskin 7 445
- Sheet cavitation 2 574
- Sheet erosion 12 430, 444-445
- Sheet-fed gravure 10 603
- Sheet-forming (plastics) 10 406-407
- Sheet inclusion compounds 3 157
- Sheet-iron process 8 285
- Sheet metal forming 12 249-253
bending 12 249-250
blanking 12 253
coining 12 252-253
cupping 12 251-252
deep drawing 12 251-252
embossing 12 252-253
explosive forming 12 251
flexible die method 12 251-252
Guerin process 12 250
ironing 12 251
jug, lathe, and die design 7 311-314
notching 12 253
perforating 12 253
piercing 12 253
press forming 12 250
punching 12 253
redrawing 12 251
roll bending 12 250
rolling 11 616-619*;
12 250
shaving 12 253
shearing 12 253
sizing 12 252-253
slitting 12 253
spinning 12 252, 618
squeezing 12 252
stamping 12 250
stretch forming 12 250-251
swaging 12 252-253
trimming 12 253
Wheelon process 12 250
wiper bending 12 250
wrap forming 12 250
- Sheet-metal work 4 611
- Sheet mica 8 346-347
- Sheet piling 10 228-229
- Sheet polarizers 10 449-450
- Sheeted caissons 2 389
- Sheffer, H. M. 2 289
- Sheffield plate 12 331
- Shelby soybeans 5 183
- Shelby tube 12 456
- Sheldon, W. H. 1 460; 10 31, 33
- Shelf, continental 3 423
- Shelf fungus 14 74
- Shelf ice 1 439
Ice Island 7 4
Iceberg 7 6
- Shelford, V. 5 13
- Shell cameo 2 428
- Shell drawing 12 251-252
- Shell model of nucleus 9 205, 206
- Shell-type boiler *see* Fire-tube boiler
- Shellac 9 493; 12 253*; 14 281, 546
- Shellfish (food microbiology) 5 424
- Shelter, radiation *see* Radiation shelter
- Shenandoah National Park 9 146
- Shenandoah Valley 9 145
- Shenandoah Z.R.-1 1 218
- Sheng, P. 10 597
- Shepard, F. P. 12 301
- Shepherdia 5 39
- Shepparl, S. E. 10 162
- Sherardizing 8 280; 14 612
- Sherghottite 8 314
- Sherman, B. 13 578
- Sherrington, C. S. 10 527
- Sherry 14 507
- Shield areas 13 113
age of 4 330
Precambrian regions 10 566
- Shielded wire and cable 12 254
see also Coaxial cable
- Shielding, electrical 12 253-254
electromagnetic 12 253-254
electrostatic 12 253-254
grounding, electronic equipment 6 280
magnetostatic 12 253-254
shield factor 12 253-254
- Shift register 13 349
- Shiga ambigua 12 254
- Shigella 12 254
antibiotics action against 1 466-467
antimicrobial activity of tetracycline 13 528
bacillary dysentery 2 2
Enterobacteriaceae 5 1-2
fluorescent-antibody method 8 383
IMVIC test 7 49
serological differentiation 12 254
taxonomy 5 1
water-borne disease 14 411
- Shigella alcalescens 12 254
- Shigella boydii 12 254
- Shigella dispar 12 254

- Shigella dysenteriae* 6 181;
12 254
Shigella flexneri 12 254
Shigella sonnei 12 254
Shigellosis see Bacillary
dysentery
Shikonic acid 5-phosphate 1 315
Shikimic acid 1 315
phenylalanine biosynthesis
2 57; 10 114
tryptophan biosynthesis
14 176
tryptophan biosynthesis
14 125
Shillaber's type 3 illumination
8 394
Shimonuma, O. 2 221
Shimwell, J. L. 1 39; 11 64
Shiner 12 254 255
common 12 255
golden 12 255
Shingle, roof 11 620
Shingles and chickenpox
3 58 59; 12 370
see also *Herpes zoster*
Shining flower beetle 3 278
Shining fungus beetle 3 276
Ship, autopilot 1 689
bearing of 12 285
cargo 12 258 262
chronometer 1 116
design 12 268 276
docking 4 279 282
freighter 12 258 259
launching 12 289-290
magnetic field of 4 13 44
magnetization 4 43-44
merchant 12 255-262
naval 12 262-268
noise 12 503 504
passenger 12 258
propulsion 12 256-257,
276-284
resistance 12 269-270,
276-279
salvage 12 285-286
shipbuilding 12 286 292
stability 12 276
submarine 13 210-215
tanker 12 260-261
trials 12 285-284
vibrations 12 280-281
see also Ship, merchant;
Ship, naval
Ship, merchant 12 255-262
bulk-dry-cargo vessels
12 261-262
bulk-liquid cargo vessels
(tankers) 12 260-261
bulkheads 12 256
cargo handling 12 257-262
containerized-cargo vessels
12 259-260
design considerations
12 255-258
dimensions 12 255-256
Ship, merchant-cont.
general-cargo freighters
12 258-259
launching 12 290
passenger vessels 12 258
propulsion 12 256
routing forecasts 9 8
size restrictions 12 257-258
size-speed relationship
12 257
speed factors 12 256
stability 12 256
Ship, naval 12 262-268
aircraft carriers 12 262 263
antisubmarine warfare
1 481-486
armament 1 542-544
cruisers 12 263-264
design 12 276
destroyer types 12 261 266
guided-missile ships
12 263 266
landing ships and craft
7 395-396
mine sweepers 12 266
motor torpedo boats
12 266-267
naval auxiliaries
12 267 268
nuclear reactors 11 361-361
submarines 13 210 215
Ship design 12 268 276
design procedure
12 268-269
freeboard 12 274
hull form 12 269 270
load lines 12 274
longitudinal stability
12 269 272
marine machine v 8 129
owner's requirements
12 268
propellers 11 12
safety of life at sea
12 275-276
ship motion 12 273
stability of ships
12 269-273
structural design
12 275-274
tonnage 12 274-275
hy towing tank 14 2-4
trim 12 271-275
warship design 12 276
Ship noise 12 503
Ship performance graphs
12 284
Ship propulsion 12 276-284
backing power of ships
12 282-285
hydrofoil craft 6 541-542
maneuverability
12 281-283
marine engine 8 109
marine machinery 8 116
marine propeller 11 12-15
merchant ships 12 256 257
Ship propulsion-cont.
model testing 12 279-280
motion in a seaway 12 285
origin of ship waves
12 278
powering of ships 12 280
propellers 11 12 15
reactor 11 361-364
resistance of ships
12 276 279
rudders 12 282
ship trials 12 283-284
ship vibrations 12 280-281
steering 12 281-283
towing tanks 12 279-280
Ship routing 12 284-285
Ship routing forecasts 9 8
Ship salvage 12 285-286
Ship-timber beetles 3 277
Ship-to-shore communication
1 364; 11 241
Ship trials 12 283-284
Shipbuilding 12 286-292
launching 12 289-291
masting 12 292
ship design 12 268-276
ship steel 12 288
shipyard layout and
facilities 12 287
Shippingport Atomic Power
Station (Pennsylvania) 11 359
Shipworm 12 235, 292
Shipyard 12 287
Shire River 1 107, 109
Shire station 6 489
Shishaldin Volcano 1 523
SHM see Harmonic motion
Shoat 6 460
Shock absorber 12 292a 293*;
13 15
automotive suspension
1 680, 686; 14 316-317
Shock isolation 12 292a-293*;
13 15
Shock mount 12 292a-293
Shock syndrome 12 294
Shock tube 4 491
Shock tunnel 14 502a
Shock wave 12 294-298*;
14 429-430
aerodynamic 14 61-62
aerodynamic wave drag
1 87-88
aerothermodynamics
1 105
airplane 1 210
explosion 5 146-148
fluid-flow properties 5 545
gas dynamics 6 55
Mach number 8 1
magnetohydrodynamics
8 62
normal 12 295-296
nuclear explosion
9 181-184
oblique 12 296-297
Shock wave-cont.
Rankine-Hugoniot
equations 12 295
schlieren photography
12 294
shadowgraph 12 294
shock isolation 12 292a-293
sonic barrier 12 505
sonic boom 12 505-506
streamlining 15 176
supersonic flight 13 308
wind tunnel 14 499
Shock-wave diffraction 6 526
Shock-wave display
12 294-299
absorption methods
12 298-299
glow methods 12 299
interferometry 12 298-299
Mach-Zehnder inter-
ferometer 7 193
refraction methods 12 298
schlieren photography
12 68, 298-299*
shadowgraph 12 238-239*;
298-299
Shockley, W. 5 233
Shoenberg, D. 7 598
Shoestring sands 10 63
Shogun (turkey) 14 164
Shoukinte 10 86
Shoos 10 378
Shope's rabbit papilloma
virus 9 541; 14 329
Shor, C. 8 552
Shoran 1 94, 9 15, 18
Shore bug 6 401
Shore crab 5 531
Shore fly 4 212
Shore processes 12 299 306
beach cycles 12 302
beach types 12 301
biological effects 12 305
currents 3 242
currents in surf zone
12 501
longshore movement of
sand 12 304
mechanics of beach
formation 12 305
sediment characteristics
8 152-153
source of beach sediments
12 305
tides 3 242
waves 3 241-242
Shore Scleroscope hardness
scale 6 538
Shore struts 4 295
Shorea 1 587
Shoreline 3 242b; 8 358
limestone 7 335
shore protection 3 241-242
Shoring 5 483
Shorlite 15 692
Short, E. 9 437

- Short circuit 12 306
location 3 136
- Short-circuit protection:
circuit breaker 3 135
electric power substation
4 441-442
fuses 5 577-579
- Short crown glass 9 351
- Short-grass steppes 10 563
- Short grassland 3 190
- Short-nosed sturgeon
13 207
- Short-range order 1 264
- Short-run three color system
10 607-608
- Short-tailed albatross 1 222
- Short-tailed shrew 12 307
- Short ton 8 188
- Short-wave international
broadcasting 11 250-251
- Short waves: amateur use
1 299
broadcasting 1 363-364;
11 250-251
- Shortleaf pine 10 236
- Shortt clock 3 205
- Shot core barrel 2 296-297
- Shot drilling (rock) 2 296;
3 418
- Shot holes (mining) 8 485-486
- Shot manufacture 7 426
- Shot noise 9 119
- Polson law 9 119
- radar 11 208
- Schottky formula 9 120
- vacuum-tube amplifier
1 347
- Shot peening 9 610
- Shotcrete see Gunite
- Shotgun 1 537
- Shoulder 12 306
- Shovel, power 2 368; 12 306
- Shoveller 4 290
- Shower, cosmic-ray 3 498
- Shower clouds 3 215
- Shrew 7 142; 12 307
- Shrike 12 307
- Shrimp 12 307-308
- Arthropoda 1 560
- common 12 308
- Crustacea 3 563
- Decapoda (Crustacea)
4 24
- fairly 1 435; 3 563
- food manufacturing
3 419
- fresh-water 12 307
- mud 4 30
- snapping 4 29
- white 12 308
- Shrink fit 1 258; 12 308*
- Shrinking (sheet metal)
12 249-250
- Shrock, R. R. 2 207; 4 261
- Shrouded propeller 4 291-292
- Shrub (ornamental plant)
9 407-408b
- Shublik, M. 6 29
- Shull, A. F. 2 601
- Shull, G. 3 644; 6 430
- Shunt dc generator 4 224
- Shunt dc motor 4 227
- Shunt-excited antenna see
Antenna (aerial)
- Shunting 12 308
- Shutter: cameras 2 431
motion-picture cameras
3 123
motion-picture projectors
3 125
- Shuttle 13 534
- Slacci method (trajectories)
2 81
- Sial 4 328; 13 412
- Sialia currucoides* 2 271
- Sialia mexicana* 2 271
- Sialia sialis* 2 271
- Siam ruby 11 649
- Siamese fighting fish 12 397
- Siberian elm 4 564
- Siberian plateau 1 577
- Siberian taiga 1 584
- Siberian tick typhus 8 404
- Siberian tiger 13 640
- Sibilini Mountains 5 118
- Siboglinidae 1 622; 2 313
- Siboglinum caulleryi* 2 313
- Siboglinum weberi* 1 622
- Sicilian method (sulfur)
13 255
- Sieily 5 117; 8 207
- Sickle-cell anemia 13 9, 494
- gene action 6 106
- human genetics 6 508
- metabolic disorders 8 257
- Sicula 6 258
- SID 13 285
- Side-chain substitution
6 325-330
- Side-chain theory (chemo-
therapy) 3 53
- Side launching 12 289-291
- Side lobe (directivity) 4 233
- Side reactions (chemical
kinetics) 7 358
- Side-sewing (book manu-
facture) 2 288
- Side-wall coring tool 9 294
- Side-wall sample gun 9 293
- Sideband 1 351; 12 308
- Sidereal clock 13 642
- Sidereal day 4 18; 8 189
- Sidereal hour angle see Hour
angle
- Sidereal mouth 6 126
- Sidereal time 13 642
- Sidereal year 14 599
- Siderite 12 308-309
- carbonate minerals 2 467
- iron ore 7 258
- Siderobacter* 12 309
- Siderocapsa 12 309
- Siderocapsaceae 12 309
- Pseudomonadaceae 11 65
- taxonomy 2 11
- Siderococcus* 11 65; 12 309
- Sideromonas* 12 309
- Sideronema* 12 309
- Siderophacus* 2 570; 11 65
- Siderophacus corneolus* 2 570
- Siderophile elements 4 546
- Siderophyllite 2 246
- Siderosphaera* 12 309
- Sideswimmer 10 1
- Sidetone (telephone) 13 431
- Sidewinder missile 1 542a-542b
- Sitgwick, N. V. 1 42
- Sidentopf, H. 14 181
- Siegbahn, M. 14 590
- Siemens, Frederick 13 95
- Siemens, Karl 13 95
- Siemens, W. 14 559
- Siemens's electrodynamicometer
4 476
- Sienna 10 224
- Sierolomorphidae 6 574
- Sierra de Guadarrama 8 617
- Sierra del Sur 9 163
- Sierra Madre Occidental
9 161
- Sierra Madre Oriental 9 161
- Sierra Nevada 8 617-618*;
9 161-162
- tectonic patterns 13 410
- Sieve 12 349
- Sieve cell 10 115
- Sieve tray 5 492
- Sieve tube 10 115*
- Siewing, R. 9 528; 10 2
- Sigalloniidae 10 461
- Sigatoka 2 90
- Sight 12 309
- see also Vision
- Sight reduction (celestial
navigation) 2 585
- Sigillaria* 7 457; 9 504
- Sigillaria boblayi* 7 458
- Sigillariostrobus* 7 458
- Sigma hyperon see Hyperon
- Sigma virus 7 122f
- Sigmodon* 11 345
- Sigmoopsidae 9 510
- Sigmoopsis* 9 510
- Sigmoopsis platyveras*
9 511
- Signal chopper 14 323
- Signal generator 12 309
- Signal oil 10 72
- Signal-to-noise ratio 9 119;
12 310*
- radar 11 209
- seismograph 12 148
- Signal tracer 12 309-310
- Signalling: alarm systems 1 222
- bell 2 159
- railroad 11 327-328
- smoke 12 82
- Signature (book manufacture)
2 286-288
- Significance (statistics)
11 141-142
- F test 11 142
- t test 11 141
- Significant figures 12 310
- Sigbee Deep 6 292
- Sigbee trawl 8 102c
- Sikkeland, T. 7 422; 14 67
- Sikorsky, Igor 14 309
- Silal 2 540
- Silane 6 532, 546; 12 319-320
- Silazane 12 320
- Silberhorn Mountain 1 671
- Silencer 12 310
- Silent chain 3 4
- Silent electric discharge
(ozone) 9 479
- Silicite 3 56
- Silica: abrasive 1 10
- biogenic deposits 3 57
- ceramic technology 2 647
- in chert 3 56-57
- glass 6 206
- petrifications 10 42
- in plants 2 617
- in shale 12 241
- siliceous water 12 317
- Silica gel (desiccant) 4 77
- Silica glass 9 352*; 12 318, 322
- Silica reaction vessels 13 247
- Silica refractories 11 409
- Silica sands 12 22
- Silicate 12 311, 477
- glass 6 206; 8 265
- Silicate minerals 12 311-312
- classification 12 311
- important minerals
12 312
- Inosilicates 12 311
- lava 7 421
- neosilicates 12 311
- phyllosilicates 12 311
- in quartzite 11 185
- sorosilicates 12 311
- structure 12 311-312
- tectosilicates 12 311
- Silicate phase equilibria
12 312-317
- applications 12 316-317
- binary systems 12 313
- diagrammatic represen-
tation 12 313
- dynamic and static
methods 12 313
- establishment of
equilibrium 12 313
- Incompatible mineral
assemblages 12 317
- isothermal sections 12 314
- phase diagrams 12 316
- pseudobinary system
12 314-316
- ternary systems 12 314
- Silicate rock weathering
14 459
- Siliceous oozes 8 135-136

- siliceous petrifications 10 42
 siliceous sediments 12 139-140
 silicoflagellates in 12 317
 siliceous sinter 12 317
 mineral formation 8 442
 opal deposits 9 332
 silicic acid: esters 12 322
 silicate 12 311
 silicic lava 14 549
 silicide: calcium 2 399
 cerium 2 655
 silification 10 42
 silicle 5 542; 9 538
 silicoflagellata 3 117, 8 128;
 12 317-318*
 silicomanganese 8 86
 silicon 3 462; 4 545; 12 318-
 324*
 electron configuration
 4 504
 extractive metallurgy
 8 278
 heats of formation of
 compounds 12 319
 ionization potential 4 504
 natural occurrence 12 319
 organic compounds
 12 322-324
 organometallic compounds
 9 402-403
 preparation 12 319-320
 principal compounds
 12 320-322
 properties 12 318-319
 silicate 12 311
 silicone resins 12 324-325
 uses 12 318
 see also Germanic tech-
 nology; Semiconductor.
 Silicate minerals
 Silicon bronze 3 469
 Silicon carbide 12 321
 abrasive 1 10; 12 321
 refractory 11 410
 Silicon-controlled rectifier
 12 324-324b
 Silicon controlled switch 9 28
 Silicon diode 12 324
 junction diode 7 316d-318
 parametric amplifier
 9 551
 Silicon disulfide 10 475
 Silicon iron 3 490
 Silicon-iron alloy 7 269
 Silicon rectifier: construction
 12 174
 crystal growth 12 174
 sloping 12 174
 heat dissipation 12 174
 ratings 12 174
 in parallel 12 174
 in series 12 174
 Silicon steel 13 206
 Silicon tetrachloride 12 321
 Silicone 10 475; 12 323; 13 541
 Silicone resins 12 324b-325
 preparation 12 323, 234b-
 325
 see also Polymer
 Silicone rubbers 7 157
 Siliconizing 8 280
 Silicothermic process 8 19-20
 Silicothermic reactions:
 ferroalloy 5 224
 ferrochromium 3 104
 Silicotungstic acid 14 140
 Silique 5 541; 9 538
 Silk 5 5, 252-253; 12 325-326*
 gluing operations 12 326
 insect physiology 7 124
 life cycle of the silk-
 worm 12 325-326
 wild silk 12 326
 Silk-screen printing 7 114;
 10 605, 619
 Silk tassel bush 12 145
 Silken fungus beetle 3 278
 Silkie 3 58
 Silkworm 5 5, 7 464; 12 325-326
 Silky willow 14 493
 Sill (geology) 10 84, 121
 thermal rack 13 548
 Sill depth (marginal seas)
 9 249-250
 Caribbean Sea 2 521
 Mediterranean Sea
 8 207-208
 Sillimanite 12 325-327
 refractory 11 409
 Sillimanite glasses 11 591
 Siloxane 3 41; 12 320, 324
 Silpha 3 286
 Silphidae 3 276
 Silt 7 574
 Silstone 1 529; 11 590; 12 135,
 139, 374
 Silurian 6 136, 142;
 12 327-329*; 13 169
 animal life 9 521, 12 329
 climate 12 328
 facies 12 328
 plant life 9 504, 12 329
 Siluriformes see Cypriniformes
 Siluroidei 3 648, 649
 Silurus glanis 2 552
 Silvaudae 3 278
 Silver 4 545; 12 329-333
 alloys 12 331-332
 analytical methods 12 331
 assay for 1 593
 chemical properties 12 330
 crystal structure 3 599
 electron configuration
 4 504
 extractive metallurgy
 8 278
 ionization potential 4 504
 metallurgy 12 332-333
 noble-metal alloys 12 331
 occurrence 12 329
 pyrrargyrite 11 108
 Silver—cont.
 resistivity 11 497
 secondary emission 12 125
 silver compounds 12 330
 silver metal 12 330
 technical alloys 12 331-332
 tetrahydrite 13 529
 uses 12 329
 see also Photographic
 materials
 Silver alloys 12 331-332
 Silver base bearing alloys
 1 258
 Silver (chloride optics) 9 353
 Silver chloride electrode 12 332
 Silver compounds 1 475
 Silver coulometer 3 516
 Silver electrode 10 455
 Silver fir 5 277
 Silver fish 12 331*; 13 629
 Silver-halide photocopying
 10 144-145
 Silver halides 10 141, 156-157
 Silver iodide 3 217
 Silver maple 8 99; 13 119
 Silver metallurgy 6 232-233,
 12 332-333*
 amalgamation 12 333
 cyanidation 12 332
 electrolytic silver, refining
 of 12 332-333
 Parkes process 12 333
 Silver oxide 11 183
 Silver oxide-zinc alkaline
 battery 13 158
 Silver picrate 1 483
 Silver plating 4 540-531
 Silver salmon 12 14
 Silver Springs (Florida) 13 18
 Silverfish 12 333
 Silversword 7 273
 Silver 5 183, 6 423
 Silviculture 12 333-339
 accessory practices 12 336
 cutting cycles 12 338
 forest management 12 338
 reproduction cutting
 12 334
 silvicultural systems 12 338
 Silvretta group 5 117
 Sma 4 328; 13 412
 Simazin 6 423
 Simazine 5 183
 Simcoe oats 5 183
 Simha, R. 2 639
 Similarity transformation
 (matrix) 8 184
 Similitude 12 339
 fluid mechanics 5 337
 law of 14 2-3
 model theory 8 525
 structural analysis 13 199
 Simmonds' disease 10 252
 Simon, A. W. 3 355
 Simons electrochemical
 process 6 550
 Simple coiled gland 5 43
 Simple games (game theory)
 6 29-30
 Simple gland 5 43
 Simple golter 13 627
 Simple harmonic motion see
 Harmonic motion
 Simple machine 12 339-340
 block and tackle 2 262
 friction 5 535-536
 inclined plane 7 54-55
 lever 7 494
 mechanical advantage
 8 189
 screw 12 82-83
 wedge 14 460
 wheel and axle 14 487
 Simple salt 12 16
 Simplex aerator 12 225
 Simplex polytope 10 492
 Simpson, G. C. 3 174
 Simpson, G. C. 1 423; 8 14
 Simpson, J. 3 500-501
 Simpson's rule (Integration)
 7 172
 Simulation of industrial
 processes 12 340
 Simulator 12 340
 flight simulator 1 691
 Simuliidae 4 212
 Simulium 5 258, 362
 Simulium simile 4 216
 Simultaneous contrast (vision)
 14 338
 Simultaneous message trans-
 mission 14 60
 Sinanthropus 1 417
 Sinanthropus pekinesis
 5 476-479; 9 612
 Studhis virus 1 499; 4 218
 Sine 14 93
 Sine function generator
 1 376-378
 Sine galvanometer 8 64
 Sine wave 12 340-341
 Sinemulan stage 7 325
 Sines, law of 14 96, 100-101
 Singer, F. 11 438
 Singer, R. 11 549
 Singing propellers 11 14
 Single-bond shift (isomeriza-
 tion) 7 281
 Single-carrier theory of
 rectification 12 170-171
 Single-cell isolation 3 617
 Single crystal 3 580; 12 341*
 anisotropy 12 341
 growth techniques 12 341
 physical properties 12 341
 Single-lens reflex camera 2 429
 Single-path navigation
 systems 9 18
 Single-phase alternating-
 current circuits see Alter-
 nating-current circuit
 theory

- Single-phase generator *see*
Alternating-current generator
- Single-phase induction motor 7 77-79
capacitor motor 7 78
production of rotating field 7 77
rotor 7 77
shaded-pole motor 7 79
split-phase motor 7 78
- Single-phase motors 1 285
commutator motor 14 207
induction motor 7 77-79
repulsion motor 11 484-485
series motor 14 207
universal motor 14 207
- Single selection (human genetics) 6 502
- Single-sense conception 13 490
- Single sideband radio AFC: 1 351, 675
amateur contributions 1 299
compatible with double-sideband systems 11 266
delay 1 351
low-frequency limitation 1 351
modulation 1 351 352
overseas telephone service 13 438
principles 1 351
radiotelegraphy 13 423
radiotelephony 1 364
receiver 11 258-259
reduction of power 1 351
spectrum conservation 1 351
transmitters 11 263, 265-266
- Single spin state 12 58
- Sink (geology) 7 333
- Sink-lift separation (ore dressing) 9 390
- Sink flow 12 341
- Sinkhole 7 332-333
- Sinoatrial node 2 483; 3 138
- Sinopa grangeri* 2 523
- Sintering 12 341-342
ceramic technology 2 650
induction heating 7 73
nonferrous pyrometallurgy 11 121
powder metallurgy 10 550
- Sinus 12 312
- Sinus (circulation) 3 137-141
- Sinus Aestuum 8 593
- Sinus gland 3 566
chromatophore 3 98 103
- Sinus Medii 8 593
- Sinus Roris 8 593
- Sinus venosus 2 482; 3 138
- Sinusitis 12 343
- Sinusoid 4 71, 153
- Sinusoidal oscillator *see*
Harmonic oscillator
- Sinusoidal test object 9 368-369
- Sinusoidal wave 12 340-341
- Siphonodentaliidae 12 51
- Siphogenerina* 5 435
- Siphogenerina reedi* 5 433
- Siphonales 3 81; 4 13; 12 343-344*, 345
- Siphonaptera 7 134; 12 344-345*
control 12 345
flea 5 209
life history 12 344
medical importance 12 344-345
- Siphonax outlin* 2 528
- Siphonella* 2 530
- Siphonodactylidae 12 345
- Siphonodactylus 3 81; 12 343, 345-346*; 14 1804
- Siphonophora 3 255; 12 316*
- Siphonostele 13 105, 116
lycopodia 7 626
stele 13 105 100
- Sipunculida 1 420, 428, 4 377; 10 587, 12 61, 346-347
- Sipum blanda* *see* *Sipunculida*
- Sipodon neocannus* 12 6
- Siren* 2 568; 8 187
- Siren* (acoustic) 12 347
- Siren lacertina* 2 569; 11 517
- Sirenia* 8 82, 12 347*
fossils 12 347
manatee 8 85
- Sirenia* fossils 12 347
- Sirenites argonautae* *rum* 14 82
- Siridae 6 574
- Sirius 12 348; 13 41
binary stars 2 190
Einstein shift 4 417
Sirocco 12 348*, 14 495
- Sisal 12 79, 348*
- Sistrurus catenatus* 11 347
- Sistrurus miamensis* 11 347
- Sitophilus oryzae* 3 287
- Sitotroga cerealella* 7 467
- Sitta carolinensis* 9 234
- Sitter, Willem de 3 509; 4 335
- Sittidae 3 58; 9 234
- Situs inversus*: digestive system 4 154
heart 2 515
- Sivapithecus* 10 590
- Sivatherium* 1 568
- Six-lined lizard 7 564
- Six-spotted thrips 13 628
- Siyeh shale 9 521
- Size reduction 12 348-351
applications 12 348
energy requirements 12 350
ore dressing 9 388-389
- Size reduction—*cont.*
particle size measurement 12 349-350
processes and devices 12 350
- Size reduction (food) 5 389-390
- Sizing: paper 9 540
sheet metal 12 252-253
textiles 13 538
- Sjaelland (Zealand) 5 117
- Skaergaard 1 524
- Skagerrak 5 115
- Skalnate-Pleso charts 9 24
- Skarn 12 351
aureole, contact 1 668
pneumatolysis 10 425
- Skate 7 91
- Skate, extinct 2 111
- Skatole 2 35; 7 62
- Skeletal histogenesis 12 351-367
- Skeletal morphogenesis 12 354
- Skeletal muscle 8 636; 9 80
- Skeletal system 12 351-367
anatomy 12 358-364
blood calcium regulation 12 366
bone as mineral reservoir 12 366
bone growth 12 365
bone remodeling 12 365
bone repair 12 367
calcification 12 366
chondrocranium 12 355
collar bone 3 280
embryology 12 352-354
Haversian system 12 365
hip 6 455
histogenesis 12 352
hormones and bone 12 366
internal radiation 12 367
ion transfer between blood and bone 12 366
isotopes as tracers 12 367
joints 7 314 316
leg 7 449
morphogenesis 12 354-358
ossification centers 12 353
pectoral girdle 12 357, 363
pelvic girdle 12 358, 363
pelvis 9 616
physiology 12 364-367
radioactive isotopes and bone 12 367
rib 12 355, 363
shoulder 12 366
skull 12 355
splanchnocranium 12 356
sternum 12 355, 363
tail 12 354
vertebra 14 307-308
vitamin D and bone 12 366
wrist 14 559
- Skeletal system disorders 12 367-369
characteristics of bone 12 367
- Skeletal system disorders—*cont.*
congenital defects 12 368
fracture 12 368
healing 12 368
hereditary defects 12 368
infection 12 368
metabolic disease 12 368
neurothrosis 12 368
tumors 12 369
- Skeleton, appendicular 12 357
anatomy 12 363
morphogenesis 12 357
- Skeleton, axial 12 354
anatomy 12 358
morphogenesis 12 354
- Skeleton-frame construction (buildings) 2 364
- Skeleton shrimp 1 340
- Skerman, V. B. D. 2 11
- Skew conformation 3 397
- Skew errors (geometrical optics) 9 368
- Skew lines (geometry, euclidean) 6 153
- Skew polygon 10 471
- Skew quadrilateral 11 135
- Skids 7 87
- Skim milk 8 436
concentrated 8 436
instant dried 8 438
sweetened condensed 8 439
- Skimmer 13 495
- Skin 12 369
carcinomas 2 200
dermatitis 4 66b 67
integument 7 174 175
leather and fur processing 7 445
radiation injury (biology) 11 227
regeneration 7 176
ultrastructure 7 176
- Skin beetle 3 277
- Skin decontamination 4 38
- Skin disinfectants 1 475
- Skin disorders 12 369-370
eczema 4 408
impetigo 7 47
infectious etiology 12 369
noninfectious etiology 12 370
psoriasis 11 71
- Skin diving 12 370-371
- Skin effect 12 371
induction heating 7 73
- Skin friction 12 372
boundary-layer flow 2 310
drag 5 344
resistance 12 276-279
- Skin metabolism 12 567
- Skin reaction (antigen-antibody reaction) 1 473
- Skin sensitivity (temperature sense) 13 489
- Skin test 1 473; 12 372-373
streptococcus 13 178

- skin transplant 6 113
 skink 7 564; 12 373; 13 23
 skink, blue-tailed 12 373
 skinner, B. F. 7 442; 8 604;
 11 399
 skip bucket 3 238
 skip hoist 2 367
 skip trajectory 6 592b
 skip zones (sound) 1 632
 skipjack 14 136
 skipper 2 381; 7 459, 464
 skipper fly 4 212
 skraup synthesis (quinoline)
 11 192
Skryabinium ovis 9 476
 skull 6 346; 12 358, 373*
 branchiocranium 12 358
 chondrocranium 12 355
 chondroneurancranium
 12 355
 cranium 3 538
 Cro-Magnon man 3 554
 neurocranium 12 355
 Rhodesian man 11 549
 Sinanthropus 9 612
 splanchnocranium
 12 355-356
 Steinheim man 13 104
 Swancombe man 18 333
 viscerocranium 12 358
 skull, morphogenesis 12 355
 skull melting 14 240
 skunk 12 373-374
 dental formula 4 66
 skunk cabbage 1 497
 skutterudite 3 246; 12 374*
 sky cat 1 197
 sky-hook halloon 5 461
 sky-wave propagation (radio
 waves) 1 363; 11 248, 319*
 skylark 7 404-405
 skyline Drive 9 146
 slab, concrete *see* Concrete slab
 slab avalanche 1 693
 slack wax (petroleum)
 14 444-445
 slag 11 123
 fertilizer 5 237
 in fusion piercing 2 297
 iron blast furnace 7 260
 steel manufacture
 13 93-102
 slag cement 2 627
 slag-refining (pyrometallurgy)
 11 125
 slag sand 12 21
 slaked lime 7 515
 slaking 2 399; 7 515
 slant height (cone) 3 395
 slashing *see* Sizing
 slate 11 591; 12 374-375*
 cleavage in 5 169
 compressive strength
 4 613
 development of slaty
 cleavage 12 374
 flagging stone 13 152
 Slate—cont.
 milled products 13 152
 mineral constituents
 12 375
 roofing stone 13 152
 uses 12 375
 velocity of sound in 12 516
 Slater, J. C. 4 97
 Slater 9 327
 Slater sum (kinetic theory)
 7 352
 Slaty cleavage 8 297
 Slave-making ant 6 582
 Sleep 12 375-377
 depth of 12 376
 duration of 12 376
 evolutionary theory 12 377
 hypersomnia 12 375
 insomnia 12 375
 neural mechanism 12 377
 physiological changes
 12 376
 Sleep-wakefulness rhythm
 2 274
 Sleeping sickness, African
 12 376, 377-378*. 14 124
 entomology, economic
 5 5-7
 epidemiology 4 218; 12 377
 Protonostigida 11 46
 Protona 11 60
 symptoms 12 377
 treatment 12 378
 Sleet 10 574
 Sleeve bearing 2 122
 Slettehak, A. 13 44
 Slick (capillary wave) 14 417
 Slickruses 5 192
 Slide-back voltmeter 1 251
 Slide rule 12 378
 Slide valve 14 261
 Slide-wire potentiometer
 10 542
 Slider-crank mechanism
 5 485, 7 527; 12 379-380
 connecting rod 3 402
 internal combustion
 engine 12 379-380
 radial aircraft engine
 12 380
 steam engine 12 380
 toggle mechanism 12 380
 Sliderock 13 388
 Slides, lantern 7 399; 11 1-3
 Sliding motion (rigid bodies)
 11 577
 Sliding pair 5 485; 12 380
 Sliding slot linkage 5 486
 Slime bacteria 13 2
 Slime disease 13 663
 Slime envelope 11 552
 Slime fungi 12 459
 Slime mold 8 356
 Labyrinthulales 7 375
 Mycetozoa 8 687
 protoplasm 11 47, 51
 Slime tables (ore dressing)
 9 390
 Sling psychrometer 11 82
 Slip 12 380-381
 Induction motors 7 76
 marine propellers 11 12
 Slip casting (ceramics) 2 649
 Slip flow 13 294
 fluid dynamics 5 336
 propeller 14 380
 supercrystallinity
 13 293-294
 Slip fold (geology) 5 349
 Slip line (metallography)
 8 294
 Slip plane (crystal defects)
 3 584
 Slip rings 12 381-382
 assemblies 12 381
 rotating machines 12 381
 Slipper shell 12 235
 Slippery elm 4 564
 Slitting (sheet metal) 12 253
 Sliver (textile) 13 533
 Slivovitz 4 255
 Slope (continental) *see*
 Continental shelf and slope
 Slope (geology), contour
 representation 4 425
 runoff and erosion
 12 431-432
 terrestrial classes 13 500
 Slope (mathematics) 12 382
 Slope angle (line) 1 388
 Slope soaring 6 213
 Slow, L. L. 12 241
 Shot antenna *see* Antenna
 (aerial)
 Slot harmonics 1 283
 Slot 1 382*; 12 382
 Slot, three-toed 12 363, 382
 Slot, two-toed 12 363, 382
 Slotka, K. H. 6 215
 Slotted line 7 44
 Slotted nut 9 231
 Slotted section 7 44
 Slotted 12 242
 Slovakian Ore Mountains 5 118
 Slow motion linkage 5 485
 Slow neutron 5 287-290
 Slow-neutron-induced fission
 5 287-290
 Slubber (textile) 13 534
 Slug (unit) 12 383
 Slug (zoology) 12 383
 Slug, field-gray 12 383
 Slug moth 7 464
 Slump (geology) 7 397
 Slump (landslide) 7 397
 Slump structures in sedimen-
 tary rocks 12 134
 Small, J. K. 10 377
 Small arms 1 537-539
 Small carrion beetle 3 276
 Small circle 12 607
 Small-game mammals 14 490
 Small intestine 4 155, 169
 Small-mouth black bass 2 108
 Smaller Charlot 14 235
 Smallpox 1 425, 472, 696; 2 218;
 5 35; 7 54; 12 370, 383-384*
 culture, embryonated egg
 3 615
 epidemiology 12 383
 immunization 12 384
 infectious agent 12 383
 laboratory diagnosis
 12 383
 pathogenesis 12 383
 Smaltite 3 246; 12 374
 SMDG (herbicide) 6 421
 Smeaton, John 3 148
 Smegma 12 604
 Smekal, A. 3 359
 Sneli 12 384-386
 adaptation 12 386
 anatomy 12 384
 behavioral effects 12 386
 differential sensitivity
 12 385
 factors influencing sensi-
 tivity 12 385
 odor interactions 12 386
 odor qualities 12 385
 sensitivity 12 385
 stimuli 12 385
 taste 13 401
 theories 12 386
 Smelt 5 416, 8 403; 12 386
 Smelting: copper 3 465
 lead 7 432-433
 tin 13 650
 zinc 14 614 615
Smilacina racemosa 12 146a
Smilax 6 596; 7 514
Smilax aristolochiaefolia 12 32
Smilax herbacea 10 11
Smilax medica 12 31
Smilax officinalis 12 31
Smilax ornata 12 31
Smilax papyracea 12 31
 Smilacitidaceae 3 290
Smilacitidaceae 13 18
 Smith, A. G. 4 44
 Smith, Erwin 1 476
 Smith, F. G. 9 386
 Smith, G. F. 13 554
 Smith, G. M. 5 96
 Smith, H. M. 7 502
 Smith, James E. (Sir) 14 172
 Smith, P. H. 8 424
 Smith, T. 6 315
 Smith, W. 5 475; 13 168, 170
 Smith-Baker microscope 8 386
 Smith Chart 8 424
 Smith forging 5 470
 Smith number 10 alloy 7 265
 Smithsonian Institution 13 266
 Smithsonian 2 467; 12 386-387*;
 14 612
Smittina 2 354
 Smog 12 387
 aerosol 1 99-101

Smog—cont.

- fog 5 387
- high-moisture type 2 201
- low-humidity type 2 201
- ozone production 2 201
- temperature inversion 13 488
- Smog-induced injuries 2 201
- Smoke 12 387
 - dust and mist collection 4 296
 - screening smoke 12 81-82
 - smog 12 387
 - see also Aerosol
- Smoke detectors 5 278
- Smoke plume 1 644
- Smoke screen 12 81-82
- Smoke stichs 1 539
- Smoked sheet rubber 11 635
- Smokeprinting 10 146-147
- Smoluchowski, M. 12 52
- Smooth green snake 6 268
- Smooth-headed meadow nematode 9 604
- Smooth muscle 8 635
- Smooth vetch 14 310
- Smoothing filter 5 271; 10 561
- Smoothing plane 14 543
- Smudge (nail) 9 327
- Smut (microbiology) 12 387-388
 - Heterobasidium myceliae 6 427
- Smut disease 14 235
- Smut fungi 14 235
- Smutria 1 442
- Smythe-sewing (book manufacture) 2 286-288
- S_N1 process 13 129, 229
- S_N1 process 13 129
- S_N1' process 13 129
- S_N2 process 13 129, 229
- S_N2' process 13 129
- Snail 5 548; 5 183; 9 544; 12 388-389; 14 488
 - characteristics 12 389
 - economic importance 12 388
 - feeding habits 12 389
 - reproduction 12 389
- Snake 12 389-390; 13 21
 - distribution 12 390
 - feeding habits 12 390
 - rat 2 255
 - reproduction 12 390
 - size 12 390
 - see also Reptilia and entries on specific snakes
- Snake bite treatment 14 6
- Snake mite 8 253
- Snake River 7 116; 9 160
- SNAP 2 12 542a
- SNAP 3 12 541
- SNAP 9A 12 541
- SNAP 10A 11 359; 12 542a
- SNAP 50 12 542a
- Snap-dragon rust 14 217

- Snap gage 6 4
- Snap ring 12 390
- Snapdragon 9 408; 14 132
- Snapping bug 2 131
- Snapping shrimp 4 29
- Snapping turtle 3 22-23; 14 167
- Sneeze gas 3 45
- Snell, W. 9 362
- Snell's law (refraction) 11 405-408
- Snell's law (seismology) 12 151-152
- Snipe 12 390
- Snipe fly 4 212
- Snipefish 6 71
- Snock, J. L. 5 233
- Snorkel 13 215
- Snout beetle 3 278
- Snout butterfly 7 464
- Snout moth 7 464
- Snow 10 574; 12 391
 - formation of snowflakes 12 391
 - geographical distribution 12 391
 - sample measurement 12 391-392
 - sphericity 12 391
 - specific gravity 12 391
 - thermal effects 12 391
- Snow, F. H. 7 122a
- Snow hunting 2 371
- Snow mouse 12 392
- Snow crystals 10 574
- Snow field 12 391
- Snow gage 12 391-392
- Snow goose 6 237
- Snow line 12 392
- Snow pellets 10 574
- Snow surviving 12 392-393
- Snowbird 7 316
- Snowfall: Antarctica 1 441
 - measurement 10 576
 - Newfoundland 1 524
- Snowflake 10 574
- Snowslide 1 693
- Snowy egret 6 426
- Snowy tree cricket 9 416
- Snygg, D. 10 33
- Soaking 6 379; 7 346
- Soap 12 393
 - emulsifying agent 4 586
 - separate 13 89
 - surface-active agent 13 321-322
 - see also Soap and detergent
- Soap and detergent 12 393-395
 - detergent action 12 394-395
 - detergent solutions 12 394-395
 - micelle 8 347
 - synthetic detergents 12 393-394
- Soap-base grease 7 605
- Soapstone 12 395; 13 152, 387

- Soaring flight 6 213
 - sailplane 12 5-6
 - slope soaring 6 213
 - thermal soaring 6 213
- Soboliphymc 4 202
- Social animals 12 395-404
 - agonistic behavior 12 395
 - allelomimetic behavior 12 395
 - animal community 1 408-411
 - birds 12 397-399
 - breeding grounds relations 12 402-403
 - cat family 12 402
 - display behavior 12 398
 - ecological interactions 4 386
 - et-cipimetic behavior 12 398
 - fish 12 395-397
 - general classification 12 395
 - mammals 12 399-404
 - organization 12 395
 - scals 12 402
 - social behavior of primates 12 403
 - social behavior of rodents 12 403
 - social behavior of wolves 12 402
 - social organization, development of 12 403
 - socialization, process of 12 403
 - society, mammalian 12 403
 - territoriality 13 522-523
- Social ants 12 405
- Social bee 12 405
- Social behavior 2 153-155
 - American elk 12 400
 - behavior and heredity 2 153-155
 - birds 12 397-399
 - cat family 12 402
 - fish 12 396-397
 - mammals 12 399-404
 - primates 12 403
 - rodents 12 403
 - seal 12 402
 - ungulates 12 401
 - wolves 12 402
- Social hierarchy 12 404-405
 - dominance hierarchy 12 405
 - dominance organization 12 404
 - dominance subordination relationships 12 404
 - hereditary influences 12 405
 - range of dominance 12 405
- Social insects 1 436; 2 128; 12 405-407*
 - caste determination 12 405
 - colony foundation 12 406

- Social insects—cont.
 - fecundity 12 406
 - food 12 407
 - insect physiology 7 133
 - nest 12 407
 - reproduction 12 406
- Social life 5 285
- Social parasite: Hymenoptera 6 573-583
- Social wasp 12 405
- Society, human 4 401-402
- Sociocultural regulation 8 607
- Sockeye salmon 12 14
- Socotra 7 273
- Soda 12 409
- Soda ash (water softening) 14 402
- Soda glass 6 206
- Soda lampophyre 10 86
- Soda-lime process 12 412
- Soda niter 12 407-408
 - caliche 2 416
 - niter with 9 102
- Soda process: cellulose 2 625
- wood pulping 14 529-530
- Sodalite 12 408*, 477
- Seldspatoid 5 214
- Solar 6 421
- Soddy, F. 11 30
- Soddy's displacement law (radioactivity) 11 273
- Soderberg electrode 4 498
 - aluminum extraction 1 294
- Sodic plagioclase 4 1
- Sodiumacetate reaction 5 87-88
- Sodiumalenate ion 5 92
- Sodium 4 545; 12 408-412
 - analytical methods 12 412
 - blood chemistry 3 197
 - chemical properties 12 409
 - electron configuration 4 504
 - extraction and refining 11 120; 12 410-411
 - extractive metallurgy 8 278
 - ionization potential 4 504
 - line spectrum 7 521
 - occurrence 12 409
 - organometallic compounds 9 402
 - physical properties 12 409
 - principal compounds 12 412
 - production 4 465
 - reactivity 11 497
 - spectrum and term diagram 1 658-660
 - uses 12 408
- Sodium-24 14 8
- Sodium arsenite 6 421
- Sodium benzoate 1 475
- Sodium benzoylacetone 5 19
- Sodium bicarbonate 12 412
 - baking powder 2 72
 - fire extinguisher 5 279

- sodium chlorate 3 72
herbicide 6 421
soil sterilization 12 465
sodium chloride 3 72; 12 412
crystal structure 3 599-600
ionic crystals 7 247
lattice 7 247
Madefung constant 8 15
optical materials 9 353
rock salt 11 599-600
salt (food) 12 17
Sodium deoxycholate 1 499
sodium 2,4-dichlorophen-
oxyethyl sulfate 6 423
sodium 2,2-dichloropropionate
6 423
Sodium dichromate 3 106
sodium *p*-dimethylaminoazo-
benzenesulfonate 7 60
sodium *p*-phenylaminoazo-
benzenesulfonate 7 60
Sodium fluoride 1 122; 7 140
sodium fluoroacetate 11 615
sodium graphite reactor 11 355
Sodium-Graphite Reactor
Experiment 11 360
sodium hydrosulfite 2 450
Sodium hydroxide 12 412
Sodium hypochlorite 1 475,
529
isothiazine manufacturer
6 530
sodium iodide 1 182
gammara-ray absorption
6 35
Sodium metaborate 6 421
Sodium *N*-methylthiocar-
bamate 5 560
urmatocite 9 29
Sodium *N*-methylthiocar-
bamate dihydrate 6 421
sodium montmorillonite 3 162
sodium *N*-1-naphthyl phthal-
mate 6 422
Sodium nitrate 9 108, 114;
12 407-408*
Sodium *p*-nitrobenzenearosa-
lleylate 7 60
Sodium pentaborate 6 421
Sodium pentachlorophenate
1 495; 6 422
Sodium perborate 2 302
Sodium peroxide 10 28
Sodium-potassium alloys
10 530
Sodium-potassium-caesium-
antimony photocathode
10 194
Sodium potassium tartrate
tetrahydrate *see* Rochelle
salt
Sodium propionate 5 563
Sodium sulfate decahydrate
13 254
Sodium tetraborate 2 302
Sodium tetrasulfide: polysulfide
resins 10 492
Thiokol rubber 11 641
Sodium trichloroacetate 6 421;
12 465
Sodium 2,4,5-trichlorophen-
oxyethyl sulfate 6 423
Sodium tungstate 14 140
Sodium-vapor lamp 12 412-413
SOFAR 12 413*; 14 429
Soft bodied plant beetle 3 278
Soft chancre 2 352; 12 413*
Soft drinks 5 421
Soft-mud forming process
(ceramics) 2 648
Soft palate 8 619
Soft pine 10 235
Soft red winter wheat 14 480
Soft-shelled clam 3 152
Soft-shelled crab 3 530
Soft-shelled turtle 3 22;
14 167
Soft tick 7 298; 13 629
Soft-winged flower beetle 3 277
Soft x-rays (radiography)
11 303
Softening, water 14 408-409
Softrot (wood) 14 528
Softwood (plant anatomy)
14 524
xylem 14 595
Suhngen, N. L. 8 340
Soil 12 413-433
abiotic environment 5 14
acidity 12 426-427, 429
aeration 12 422
ancient 9 322
anion exchange 12 426
bulk density 12 420
calcareous soils 12 427
cation exchange 12 424
chemistry of 12 422-427
classification 12 416 418,
433
engineering 12 452
forest soils 5 465
color 12 422
compactibility 12 422
conditioners 12 429
consistency 12 422
control of pH 12 429
control of salinity 12 429
cropping system 12 428
electrochemical property
of 13 506
elemental composition
12 422
engineering 4 614;
12 449-458*
erosion *see* Soil erosion
fertility 12 429
fertilizer 5 236-239
forest soil 5 464-465
formation 12 462-463
great soil groups 12 416,
433-441*
Soil-*cont.*
horizons in 12 415
ion absorption from 10 278
ion exchange 12 424-426
clay minerals 3 166;
14 459
potash 3 166
land capability classes
12 428, 447-449
management 12 427-430
maps of soils 12 417
mechanical properties
see Soil mechanics
microbial utilization
12 462-463
minerals 12 423-424
moisture equilibrium
points 12 421
nutrient supplies 12 430
organic matter and ion
exchange 12 425
organic matter and
physical properties
12 419
organic matter and tilth
12 428-429
origin 12 413-415
particle density 12 419
pedology 9 610
physical properties
12 418-422
porosity 12 420
regolith 11 424 425
residual soils 4 614
salted soils 12 427
stabilizers 12 429
structure 12 419
surveys 12 417
temperature 12 422
testing 12 429
texture 12 418-419
water movement
12 421-422
water retention 12 431
see also Agricultural soil
and crop practices; For-
est soil; Soil conserva-
tion; Soil erosion
Soil (great soil groups)-*cont.*
433-441*
Alluvial soils 12 434
Ando soils 12 434
azonal soils 12 433, 441
Bog soils 12 434
Brown soils 12 434
Brunizems 12 434
Calcisols 12 435
Chernozems 12 435
classification 12 433
Desert soils 12 435
Gray-Brown Podzolic
soils 12 436
Ground-Water Lateritic
soils 12 438
Ground-Water Podzols
12 439
Grumusols 12 437
Soil (great soil groups)-*cont.*
intrazonal soils 12 438,
441
Latosols 12 438
Lithosols 12 438
Noncalcic Brown soils
12 438
Planasols 12 439
Podzols 12 439
Red-Yellow Podzolic soils
12 439
Reddish Brown Lateritic
soils 12 440
Regosols 12 440
Solonchaks 12 440
Solonchaks soils 12 441
Soloth soils 12 441
Subarctic Brown Forest
soils 12 441
Tondra soils 12 441
worldwide distribution
12 441-443
Yellowish Brown Lateritic
soils 12 440
zonal soils 12 433, 441
Soil, zonal distribution
12 441-443
Asia 1 583-584
Chernozem soils 12 442
Desert soils 12 442
Latosolic soils 12 442
Podzolic soils 12 442
Tundra soils 12 442
Soil balance, microbial 12 443
antagonisms between soil
microbes 12 443
associative action 12 443
Soil conservation 1 116; 3 411;
12 443-449*
causes of soil mismanage-
ment 12 445
conservation agencies and
programs 12 449
conservation measures and
technology 12 447
economic and social
consequences 12 446
effects on other resources
12 446
farm, range, and forest
12 447
geographic extent and
intensity 12 443
land capability classes
12 428, 447-449*
terracing (agricultural)
13 499
types of soil deterioration
12 444
Soil erosion 5 65-66; 12 430-
433*, 443-446
control 12 432-433
dust storm 4 296-297
factors affecting 12 431-432
types 12 430-431, 444-446

Solution chromatography 3 93

Solution-gas-drive recovery
10 78Solution-made topography
7 332

Solution subsidence 7 332-333

Solvation 6 524; 12 494*

Solvay process 12 412

calcium chloride 2 399
carbonate 2 468

Solvent 12 494-497

acid and base 1 42
chromatography 3 95

ester 5 75

ether 5 85

extraction 5 156-158

in industry 12 495-497

liquid ammonia 1 525-526

naphtha 9 2

paint 9 493

petroleum products 10 72

printing-ink vehicles
7 113

in scientific research

12 497

thinner 13 603

Solvent cleaning of metals

4 532

Solvent dewaxing 4 91

petroleum processing 10 71

petroleum wax 14 445

Solvent dyes 4 308

Solvent extraction 12 497-500

applications 12 497-498

equipment 12 498-500

food 5 388

hydrometallurgy

6 559-560

nuclear fuels 9 188-190

petroleum processing 10 71

plutonium 10 423-424

salting-out effect 12 19

separation (chemical and
physical) 12 186

see also Extraction

Solvent-thinned paints 9 493

Solvent treatment (petroleum
products) 10 71

Solvolysis: hydrolysis 6 557

steric effect (chemical
reaction) 13 129

Somali Current 9 247

Soman 3 45; 9 405

Somasteroidea 4 360, 364, 367,

370; 12 500*

Asterozoa 12 500

Somastotonia 10 34

Somateria mollissima 1 436

Somatic muscle 8 639

Somatization 12 500-501

Somatotropin see Growth
hormone

Somatotropic 1 460-461, 462

Somesesthesia 12 501-502

cutaneous sensation 3 652

kinesthetic sensation 7 349

Somesesthesia—cont.

pain, cutaneous 9 489

pain, deep 9 491

pharynx disorders 10 100

sensory learning 12 182

touch 13 690-692

Somigliana, C. 13 517

Somite see Metamerism

Sommelet process: thiophene

aldehydes 13 606

Sommerfeld, A. 1 654; 4 139;

5 499

Sommerfeld gamma 12 577

Sommerfeld Integral: Fermi-

Dirac statistics 5 216

Sommerfeld proposal 8 25

Somnifacient 6 595

Somnolium, Lacinis 8 593

Somogyi-Shaffer-Harimann

method 2 453

Sonar 12 502-504

active 12 503-504

dipping 1 485

display systems 12 503-504

Doppler effect 12 504

echo sounder 4 377-378

naval meteorology 9 8

navigation uses 9 15-16

passive 12 504

self-noise 12 504

sound pulsing 12 503

towed 12 503

underwater sound 14 196-

200

Sone 7 587; 10 120, 12 504-505*

Song sparrow 12 562

Sonic barrier 12 505

Sonic boom 12 505-506

Sonic drilling methods 2 298

Sonic pump 9 283, 286

Sonic velocity flow meter

5 319

Sonic well logging 14 172

Sonics 2 207, 12 506*

Sonar lens 7 453-454

Sonne see Comol

Sonne's bacillus 12 254

Sonneratia 8 91

Sonobuoy 1 484a, 12 506*

Sonora Desert 9 160

Sooglossus sechellensis 1 433

Soporific 6 595

Sorangiacae 8 687

Sorastrum 1 235

Sorbalddehyde 1 29

Sorbent: chromatography

3 95-96

dehumidifier 4 45

Sorbic acid 5 426

Sorbitol 1 33

Industrial production of

ascorbic acid 1 575

polyhydroxy alcohol 10 473

sugar alcohol 8 582

D-Sorbitol see Sorbitol

Sorbosc see L-Sorbosc

L-Sorbosc 1 33, 575

Acetobacter suboxydans

fermentation 1 33

production 1 33

Sorelithum 1 574

Sorel, E. 4 251

Sorell, Lake 1 672

Sprensen, S. P. 1. 1 40; 6 551

Snret, J. L. 4 143; 6 465

Sorghum 5 182, 183; 10 374;

12 506-509*, 13 50

Brawley 5 183

diseases 12 508

grain 12 506

Lahona 5 183

sweet 12 508

stump 12 508

Wiley 5 183

Sorghum vulgare 12 506

Sorghum vulgare var.

sudanense 6 261

Soriridae 7 142-143

Sorites dominicensis 5 432

Sorocarps 1 49

Sorosilicates 12 311

Sorption 1 79

particle size measurement

12 349

in sea water 12 108

Sorptionography see Chroma-

tography

Sorrel tree 12 524

Sorting operation 5 155

Sorus 5 263

Souma 14 124

Sound 12 509-518

abiotic environment 5 15

absorption 1 17-19

architectural acoustics

1 517-520

atmospheric acoustics

1 631-632; 12 515-517*

attenuation by mufflers

8 623-624

binaural 2 191

biological effects of 2 207

definitions and formulas

12 510-511

detection 12 509-510

diffusion 1 518

filtering of 5 265-266

harmonics 6 339

hypersounds 6 592b-592d

minimum detectable

14 431

molecular weight deter-

mination of velocity

8 558

noise 9 116-117

pressure 12 518

pressure waves of 13 166-

166a

propagation in atmosphere

12 515-517

propagation in gases

12 513-514

Sound—cont.

propagation in liquids

12 514-515

propagation in solids

12 515, 575-577

radiation 12 511-513

reflection of 11 395-396

refraction 11 408

reverberation 11 537-539

shadows 12 238

sonics 12 506

spectrum 12 509

speed (velocity) of

12 513-516

stereophonic 13 127-128

threshold of feeling 14 431

thunder 13 617

ultrasonics 14 182-186

underwater 14 196-200

underwater transducers

14 18

velocity 12 513-516

velocity in atmosphere

2 80-81

velocity in biological

tissues 2 209

velocity in solids 12 577

wave motion in fluids

14 431

see also Sound wave

Sound (embayment) 9 150

bar-built estuary 5 82

Sound-amplification systems

1 520

see also Sound reproduc-

tion systems, electrical

Sound analyzer 9 132-133

Sound and vibration analyzer

6 340

Sound barrier 12 505

Sound discrimination 6 351

Sound energy 12 518

in the sea 12 106-107

Sound field: in enclosures

1 517-518

free field 5 496

Sound Fixing And Ranging

12 413; 14 429

Sound head, optical 3 124

Sound insulation 1 519; 9 124,

130

Sound intensity 12 511, 518*

bel 2 159

decibel 4 35

music 12 518-519

speech 12 518-519

Sound level 9 131

Sound-level meter 9 131-132

Sound power 12 510

Sound pressure 12 518

acoustic impedance 7 37

effective (rms) 12 510, 518

instantaneous 12 510, 518

microbar 8 347

peak 12 518

static 12 510

- sound pressure level 12 518
 noise control 9 121
 sound-producing organisms
 in the sea 12 107; 14 200
 sound pulsing (sonar) 12 503
 sound recording 12 518
 disk 4 236-244
 magnetic 8 36-41
 optical 9 353-358
 wire 14 518
 sound reproduction 4 236-244
 sound reproduction systems,
 electrical 12 518-522
 hinaural 2 191; 12 521
 component matching
 12 519
 crossover network 3 355
 disk recording 4 236-244
 distortion 12 319
 equalization 5 45; 12 520
 high-fidelity 6 441; 12 320
 input sources 12 519
 intermodulation 12 519
 loudness equalization
 12 520
 loudspeaker 7 587-593
 loudspeaker placement
 7 592-593
 low-level equalization
 12 520
 magnetic recording 8 36-41
 microphones 8 358-365
 nonlinearity 12 519
 optical recording
 9 353-358
 power 12 521
 preamplifier 10 565
 presence 12 520
 public address systems
 11 88-90
 resonances 12 519
 stereophonic 4 243-244;
 12 321; 13 127-128
 tone-compensating circuits
 12 520
 transients 12 319
 two-channel system 12 521
 wire recording 14 518
 sound-scattering organisms
 12 60; 14 199-200
 sound track 3 124-129;
 9 353-358; 12 322
 sound wave 12 509-518
 in atmosphere 12 515-517
 detection of nuclear
 explosions 9 183-184
 Doppler effect 4 264
 earthquake-induced
 12 152
 echo 4 377-378
 group velocity 6 283
 intensity 12 318
 interference 7 183
 loudness 7 586-587
 reflection of 11 395-396
 in sea water 12 106-107
 see also Sound
- Sounding balloons 2 84
 Sounding board 8 663; 667
 Soundings (meteorological):
 rockets 8 320-321
 upper-air instruments
 8 317-319; 14 452
 Soundings (oceanographic)
 13 216
 echo sounder 4 378-379;
 13 216
 positioning 13 216
 slope corrections 13 216
 velocity corrections
 12 107; 13 216
 Soundproofing 12 522
 Soup manufacturing 5 414
 Sour gas 9 5
 Sour gun 14 144a
 Source flow 12 322-323
 Rankine body 12 523
 three-dimensional source
 12 522
 two-dimensional flow
 12 522
 Sourwood 12 523-524
 South African jade 7 301
 South African tick bite fever
 13 630
 South America 12 524-531
 Amazon River system
 12 528
 coal fields (location)
 8 448-449
 coal resources (table)
 8 454
 coastal zone character
 12 526-527
 deserts 12 530
 gapways between con-
 tinental barriers 12 527
 islands 12 530
 Magdalena-Cauca River
 12 530
 mountains 12 527-528
 oil and gas field (loca-
 tions) 8 447
 Orinoco River system
 12 329
 Paraguay-Paraná La Plata
 system 12 529
 physical map 12 323
 plains 12 524-526
 regional characteristics
 12 324-527
 resources of 4 343
 rivers and river systems
 12 328-330
 Sao Francisco River 12 529
 South American blastomycosis
 see Blastomycosis
 South China Sea 9 271
 South Equatorial Current
 9 247-249
 Atlantic Ocean 1 626
 Indian Ocean 7 36-38
 South Esk River 1 671
 South Island 1 672
- South magnetic pole 6 144;
 12 331
 South Polar Seas see Antarctic
 Ocean
 South Pole 1 440; 12 531
 equinox 5 62
 South Sandwich Trench 4 326
 Southampton 1 523
 Southeast Asian waters
 12 531-532
 monsoon 8 584-585
 monsoon current 12 531
 ocean floor 12 331
 salinity 12 532
 subsurface circulation
 12 532
 surface circulation 12 531
 temperature 12 332
 tides 12 532
 upwelling 14 210
 Southern Alps 1 672
 Southern Carpathians 5 118
 Southern corn rootworm 9 601
 Southern Cross 3 569
 Southern Fish 1 496; 3 412-411
 Southern green stink bug
 6 405
 Southern hemisphere: con-
 stellations 3 412-414
 Southern Ocean see Antarctic
 Ocean
 Southern Pointers 2 628
 Southern, L. 11 435
 Southwood, T. 6 400
 Sow (hog) 6 460
 Sow bug 1 500; 3 563; 7 283;
 9 327; 12 532-533
 Isopoda 12 332
 Peracarida 10 1
 Soxhlet extractor 5 137
 Soy flour 12 536-536a
 Soybean 5 182, 183; 10 374;
 12 533-537
 Acme 5 183
 bacterial disease
 12 334-535
 Brenville 5 183
 characteristics 12 534
 Comet 5 183
 continuous screw press
 12 536
 diseases 12 534
 economic importance
 12 333
 flour 12 536-536a
 Furd 5 183
 fungal diseases 12 534-535
 Hill 5 183
 Hood 5 183
 lecithin (soy) 12 337
 Lindarin 5 183
 Merit 5 183
 nematode diseases
 12 534-535
 oil 4 290; 5 187, 189; 12 537
 processing 12 535-537
 Shelby 5 183
- Soybean—cont.
 solvent extraction
 12 535-536
 soy flour 12 536-536a
 virus diseases 12 534-535
 Space 12 536a-536b
 cislunar 7 222
 cosmology 3 309-310
 defined 1 603
 density 6 9
 detection of nuclear
 explosions in 9 183-184
 intergalactic 3 505
 interplanetary 7 222
 interstellar 7 222
 mathematics 8 179-180
 n-dimensional 1 392
 Riemannian 6 152; 12 559
 three-dimensional
 1 390-391
 wave impedance 9 277
 Space hology 1 696 12 536b-
 539*
 biodynamics 12 537-538a
 biomedicine 12 538a
 biophysics 12 536b-537
 cxiobiology 12 538a-539
 gravity tolerance 12 537b-
 538
 weightlessness 14 464
 Space centroid 2 641
 Space charge 12 539
 atmospheric over oceans
 104a
 diode, vacuum 4 204
 electron motion in vacuum
 4 513
 Langmuir-Child law 7 398-
 399
 semiconductors 12 169
 Space charge polarization
 10 447
 Space curve 2 404; 6 131
 Space-diversity reception 11 259
 overseas radiotelephony
 13 439
 radiotelegraphy 13 423
 Space flight 12 539-540b
 astronautical engineering
 1 603
 astronautics 1 606
 biomedical monitoring
 12 340a
 cabin atmosphere 12 540-
 340a
 cabin design 12 540
 cabin pressure 12 540
 cabin puncture 12 540b
 clock paradox 3 207
 escape 12 539-340
 exit 12 399
 feeding 12 340a
 in-flight 12 540
 interplanetary propulsion
 7 210-216
 isolation-confinement
 reactions 12 340

Space flight—cont.

- metabolic requirements 12 540a
- neuromuscular coordination 12 540a
- nourishment 12 540a
- oxygen 12 540-540a
- radiation 12 540a-540b
- reentry 12 539
- rocket engines 11 610a
- spacecraft structure 12 556
- tolerable accelerations 12 539
- ventilation 12 539
- water recycling 12 540a
- weightlessness 12 540a; 14 464
- work rest cycle 12 540
- Space groups: crystal structure 5 596-597*; 6 282
- Space heating 11 213
- Space lattice *see* Lattice, crystal
- Space navigation and guidance 1 603; 9 10; 12 540b 541*
 - guidance correction 12 540b-541
 - orbit constants 12 510b
- Space perception 14 398-399
- Space power systems 12 541-542a
 - dynamic energy conversion 12 542a
 - nuclear power systems 12 542a
 - photovoltaic panels 12 541 542
 - space vehicle power plants 12 541
 - thermoelectricity and thermionics 12 542-542a
- Space probe 12 542b 546*
 - ascent trajectory 12 543 544
 - attitude 12 545 546
 - cosmic space vehicles 12 547
 - interplanetary trajectories 12 544-545
 - lunar and planetary vehicles 12 546b-547
 - Mariner II* 12 542b
 - orbits 12 542b-543
 - power 12 546
- Space propulsion *see* Interplanetary propulsions
- Space radiation: galactic 12 540b
- local planetary 12 540b
- solar 12 540b
- Space symmetry (theoretical physics) 13 362
- Space technology 12 536a-536b, 546-547
 - atmospheric flight 12 546a
 - earth satellites: 12 546a-546b

Space technology—cont.

- flight science 5 309-310
- interplanetary propulsion 7 210-216
- ion propulsion 7 243-246
- satellite 12 32-56a
- space flight 12 539-540b
- space probes 12 546b-547
- telemetering 13 426
- Space-time 12 536b, 556-559
 - curved 12 559
 - improper Lorentz transformations 7 586; 12 557-559
 - Minkowski universe 12 557-559
 - relativity 11 434-435
- Space-time symmetries 13 362
- Space-time theory: bearing 6 354d
- Space vehicle 1 605
 - artificial planet 10 271
 - astronautical engineering 1 604
 - astronautics 1 606
 - attitude control 1 605
 - autopilot 1 691
 - auxiliary power 1 605
 - boron fuel 2 304
 - electromagnetic propulsion 4 490-492
 - environment 1 606
 - escape velocity 1 604
 - flight science 5 309-310
 - ground communication and support 1 605
 - guidance and control 1 605; 6 286
 - interplanetary propulsion 7 210-216
 - nose cone 9 167-168
 - reentry 11 389 391
 - rocket engine 11 601-610b
 - rocket staging 11 610b-611
- Spacecraft structure 12 547-556
 - ablation 12 552
 - accelerative load 12 550
 - astronautical engineering 1 604
 - ballistic zero-lift reentry 12 551-552
 - boost phase 12 548-550
 - booster system 12 550
 - cooling and transpiration 12 554
 - crew environment 12 550
 - glide space vehicles 12 554
 - handling 12 548
 - heat dissipation 12 554
 - heat transfer 12 549
 - heating during reentry 12 551
 - high-temperature materials 12 556

Spacecraft structure—cont.

- interstages 12 549
- launching 12 550
- lifting reentry 12 554
- materials 12 549
- meteoric particles 12 550
- multiple staging 12 549
- payload configuration 12 548
- pressure tightness 12 550
- pressure vessels 12 549
- radiation shielding 12 551
- reentry paths 12 551
- reentry shapes 12 551
- reliability 1 604
- sloshing 12 548-549
- space phase 12 550-551
- storage 12 548
- surface coatings 12 550
- tanks 12 549
- temperature extremes 12 550
- thermal stress 12 554 556
- transportation 12 548
- Spaces of Fontana 6 210 211
- Spaces of Niels 4 323
- Spade rudder 12 282
- Spadeloot load 1 433, 12 18, 13 661
- Spadix 7 98
- Spalacotheriid 13 361
- Spallanzani, L. 7 496; 11 418
- Spallation (rock) 5 143
- Spallation reaction 9 199; 12 559*
 - fission 5 290
 - in nature 13 522
- Spalling: refractories 11 411
- rock 5 143
- Span 8 188
- Spanish fly 3 287
- Spanish lobster 4 30
- Spanish moss 5 39
- Spanish needle 2 432
- Spanish red 10 224
- Spar varnish 14 282
- Sparganosis 11 67; 12 559
- Spargannu 12 559
- Spark, electric 12 561
 - breakdown potential 2 324
 - mechanisms 12 559-561
 - spark gap 12 560-561
 - spark photography 15 187-190
 - use in spectroscopy 12 588
- Spark advance 7 199
- Spark chamber 12 561
- Spark counter 12 561-562
- Spark gap 12 560-561, 562
- Spark-ignition engine 7 197-209
 - bore-stroke ratio 7 201
 - breathing and exhaust 7 201

Spark-ignition engine—cont.

- combustion chamber 3 307
- combustion knock 3 508
- compression ratio 5 349; 7 201
- cylinders 7 202-203
- effect of compression ratio 7 198-199
- engine balance 7 203-204
- firing order 7 204
- four-stroke cycle 7 197
- fuel-air ratio 7 200
- fuel injection 5 555 556
- icing 7 205
- ideal and actual combustion 7 197 198
- ignition timing 7 199-200
- intake manifold 7 204-205
- manifold heat 7 205
- octane rating 7 199
- Otto combustion cycle 7 197-198, 9 450-451
- part load fuel economy 7 206-207
- piston motion 7 203
- spark advance 7 199
- specific fuel consumption 7 207
- supercharging 7 207 208
- torsion dampers 7 204
- typical American automobile engine 7 205 206
- V-8 engine 7 202
- vibration 7 203 204
- Spark jamming: electronic countermeasures 4 521
- Spark photography 13 187-190
- Spark plug 12 562
- Sparkling potential 2 324; 12 559-560
- Sparkling Burgundy 14 507
- Sparkling wine 14 507
- Sparrow 4 108a; 12 562*
 - chipping sparrow 12 562
 - English sparrow 12 562
 - European tree sparrow 12 562
 - field sparrow 12 562
 - grasshopper sparrow 12 562
 - Harris's sparrow 12 562
 - Old World sparrow 12 562
 - song sparrow 12 562
- Spanow missile 1 542b
- Spartina* 8 127
- Spartina* marsh 8 127
- Spasticity 10 528
- cerebral palsy 2 652
- diplegia 9 69
- Spatangoida 4 560, 572a; 12 562-563*
- Spathius* 6 580
- Spatial localization of sensation 12 179
- Spatial perception 1 494

- spatter cone 10 84
 speaker *see* Loudspeaker
 speaking tube 6 556b
 spearfish formation 14 85
 spearman, C. 7 178
 spearmint 12 563; 14 132
 special chromosome 3 111
 special subscriber telephone
 signaling 13 442-443
 specialized erect stems *see*
 Stem (botany)
 specialized tissue 12 563-567
 blood 12 565-566
 bone metabolism 12 565
 connective 12 564
 eye metabolism 12 566
 iron metabolism 7 267
 liver metabolism 12 566
 muscle 12 563
 nerve 12 563-564
 phosphate metabolism
 10 131-132
 radiation injury (biology)
 11 228
 spleen 11 566-567
 skin metabolism 12 567
 tooth metabolism 12 565
 species 12 567-571
 biological specificity 2 217
 ecotypes 12 571
 geographic 12 568
 hybridization and
 speciation 12 569
 introgressive hybridization
 12 570
 isolating mechanisms
 12 569
 polyploid series in plants
 12 570
 species concept 12 568
 types 12 568
 species 12 571, 13 404
 allochronic 12 572
 bacteria, taxonomy of 2 10
 formation of bacterial
 species 2 10
 synchronic 12 572
 species concept 12 571-572
 historical aspects 12 571
 population aspects 12 572
 speciation 12 568
Species plantarum 10 378
 species population 12 572-573
 age distribution and sex
 ratio 12 573
 birth rate 12 573
 death rate 12 573
 dispersion 12 572
 emigration rate 12 573
 genetic constitution
 12 573
 immigration rate 12 573
 population density 12 572
 specific acoustic impedance
 7 37
 in biological tissues
 2 209
 specific charge 12 573
 canal rays 2 434-435
 specific conductance 4 484
 specific fuel consumption
 1 177; 12 573-574*
 aircraft engines 1 209
 aircraft propulsion 1 185
 propulsion 11 18
 ramjet engine 1 176;
 11 355
 reciprocating aircraft
 engine 1 171
 spark-ignition engine
 7 207
 turbojet engine 1 174-175,
 14 157
 specific gravity 4 62, 12 574*
 Archimedes' principle
 1 517
 measurement 4 62,
 6 562-563
 of soil particles 12 451
 wood 14 534
 specific heat 12 574; 13 298
 free-electron theory of
 metals 5 500
 kinetic theory 7 353
 lattice vibrations 7 413-415
 thermodynamic principles
 13 566
 see also Specific heat of
 solids
 specific heat of solids
 12 574-577
 Debye theory 12 575-577
 Dulong-Petit law
 12 574-575
 Einstein theory 12 575
 free-electron theory of
 metals 5 500
 specific impulse 12 577-578
 exhaust velocities 11 601
 liquid propellant 11 7
 nuclear rocket 9 202
 propulsion 11 18
 solid propellant 11 9
 specific inductive capacity *see*
 Dielectric constant
 specific irritability sensation
 12 177
 specific-rate constant 6 318-319
 specific reagents 11 371
 specific rotation: optical
 activity 9 346
 specific thrust *see* Specific
 impulse
 specificity, biological *see*
 Biological specificity
 Spectacle (turk eyelid) 5 168
 Specter, Brocken 2 342
 Spectral analysis, cell
 (biological) 2 594a-595
 Spectral emissivity 4 583; 6 371
 Spectral lines: broadening
 1 662
 hyperfine structure 6 586
 width 1 661-662
 Spectral phonocardiogram
 10 122
 Spectral term 1 634
 Spectrochemical analysis
 12 578-580*, 587
 elements (cosmic
 abundance) 4 546
 excitation 12 578-579
 flame photometry 5 294
 observation of spectra
 12 579
 qualitative analysis 12 579-
 580
 quantitative analysis
 12 580
 resolution 12 579
 vaporization 12 578
 x-ray *see* X-ray
 fluorescence analysis
 see also Spectrophoto-
 metric analysis
 Spectrogram 12 590
 solar 13 289
 Spectrograph 10 177;
 12 589-590*
 assaying 1 593
 bent quartz crystal 3 358
 Cassegrain 1 611
 Coudé 1 615-616
 Fabry-Perot Inter-
 ferometer 7 193
 grating 4 140
 multicrystal 3 357-358
 Newtonian 1 615
 prism 12 590
 quartz 12 590
 stellar 1 615-618
 x-ray 14 579
 Spectrograph, solar 13 289-290
 Spectrography 12 579-581
 Spectroheliogram 12 581;
 13 271, 290*
 Spectrohelioscope 12 581
 Spectrometer 12 589-590
 beta ray 2 182-183
 crystal diffraction 6 35
 double focusing 2 182-183
 gamma ray 6 35
 grating 4 140
 infrared 7 107-108
 magnetic 9 202b
 orange 2 182-183
 scintillation 9 202b; 12 75
 semicircular 2 182
 x-ray fluorescent 14 582
 Spectrophotometer 7 25;
 10 172; 12 591*
 double beam (in biology)
 2 594d
 Infrared spectroscopy
 7 108
 split-beam (in biology)
 2 594c-594d
 Spectrophotometric analysis
 12 581-586
 absorption spectra 12 583

Spectroscopy—cont.

optical 9 198
 Paschen-Back effect 9 588
 radio-frequency 11 302;
 12 587
 Raman 12 587-588
 Ritz's combination
 principle 11 380-581
 spectrochemical analysis
 12 578-580, 587
 spectrography 12 580-581
 spectroscopic units 12 586
 ultraviolet 12 586
 visual 12 586-587
 wavelength standards
 14 441
 x-ray 12 586
Spectroscopy of combustion
 12 591-592
 Interferometer 12 591
Spectrum 12 592-593
 absorption 12 592
 atomic 1 652-662
 band 2 90
 broadening of lines 1 662
 of comets 3 312-313
 continuous 12 593
 electromagnetic 4 493
 emission 12 592
 of galaxies 6 6-7
 of gaseous nebulae
 9 25-26
 Infrared 7 105
 line 7 520-521
 mass 12 592
 of meters 8 308-309
 of molecules 8 551-555
 of noise 9 172-173
 of planets 1 615-616
 of sound 12 509
 of stars 1 615-617*; 13 40
 of sun 13 267-290
 width of lines 1 661-662
Spectrum allocations, radio see
Radio spectrum allocations
Spectrum analyzer 12 593
Speculum: tin alloys 13 650
Speech 12 395-600
 acoustical analysis 12 596
 air pressure 12 594-595
 articulation 12 595-596
 development 12 597-598
 disorders 12 598-600
 frequency 12 595
 fricatives 12 395-596
 harelip 6 359
 larynx 7 406
 lip 7 528
 mechanism 12 394
 neurology 12 596-597
 phonation 12 594-595
 phonetics 10 120-121
 pitch 12 595
 plosives 12 593
 production 12 593-597
 psychoacoustics 11 72-74
 respiration 12 593-594

Speech—cont.

rhythm disorders 12 598
 study methods 12 595
 symbolization 12 599
 vocal cords 14 546
 voice disorders 12 598
 voiced sound 12 595
 vowels 12 595
Speech-interference level:
 noise control 9 125
Speech Inversion (communication privacy) 10 624
Speed 12 600
 see also Velocity
Speed changer, harmonic
 6 343-344
Speed control: ac motors
 1 285-287
 dc motors 4 229
 governor 6 239-245
Speed-length ratio (ships)
 12 277
Speed measurement 13 582
Speed of sound see Sound
Speed regulation 12 600
Speedometer 12 201, 600-601*
Speis 3 246
Spelaeogriphaceae 3 563;
 12 601*
Spelaeogriphus lepidops 12 601
Spermann, H. 4 580
Spence, K. W. 7 442
Spencer, W. 7 122a
Spencer, H. 11 479
Spencer, W. K. 1 598, 4 371
Spent lyc 6 221
Sperm cell 4 66a; 12 601 602*
 fertilization 4 572
Sperm oil 5 189
Sperm whale 1 500; 2 660
Spermacti 7 529
Spermactil (Kogia) 14 445
Spermactil (Physeter catodan)
 14 443
Spermatogonium 1 574
Spermatogonium 11 555
Spermatid 12 602; 13 325
Spermatium 1 574; 7 448
Spermatocyte 12 602; 13 523
Spermatogenesis 7 223;
 12 602-603*; 13 523
 abnormal 12 605
 meiosis 8 209
 spermiogenesis 12 603
Spermatogonia 12 602; 13 525
Spermatophore 5 254
Spermatozoa 5 234; 7 225;
 13 525
Spermiogenesis see Spermatogenesis
Spermophilus 9 45
Sperry, E. A. 1 689; 4 274;
 6 305
Speryllite 10 411; 12 605*
Spessartite 6 39, 40; 7 389

Sphaeloma 8 213

Sphaeloma lawcetti 8 215
Sphaeloma rosarium 8 213
Sphaelotheca relliana 3 485
Sphaeractinoidea 12 603-604
Sphaerella 1 235
Sphaerella linorum 5 298
Sphaeriales 1 574; 11 110
Sphaerilidae 3 276; 8 670
Sphaeroidaceae 3 362;
 12 604-606*
Ascochyta 12 604
Coniothyrium 12 604
Cytospora 12 604
Diplodia 12 604
Hendersonia 12 604
hyalodidymae 12 604
hyaloscoleosporae 12 604
hyalosporae 12 604
Macrophoma 12 604
phaeodidymae 12 604
phaeophragmiae 12 604
phaesporae 12 604
Phoma 12 604
Phomopsis 12 604
Phyllosticta 12 604
Pyrenochaete 12 604
Septoria 12 604
Sphaeropsis 12 604
Sphaeritidae 3 276
Sphaerium staminum 3 152
Sphaeroceridae 4 212
Sphaerocobaltite 3 246
Sphaerocystis 3 81; 13 531
Sphaerodoridae 10 461
Sphaerocera valvix 9 562
Sphaeroma 5 291
Sphaeromicola 9 447
Sphaeromidae 5 291; 7 283
Sphaerophoraceae 2 417
Sphaerophorus 2 417
Sphaerophorus funduliformis
 see *Sphaerophorus*
necrophorus
Sphaerophorus necrophorus
 2 71
Sphaeroplea 14 180
Sphaeropleineae 14 180a
Sphaeropsidaceae see
Sphaeriodaceae
Sphaeropsidales 3 562; 12 606*
 Discellaceae 4 234
 Leptostromataceae 7 476
Sphaeroidaceae 12 604
 Zythaceae 14 630
Sphaeropsis 12 804
Sphaeropsis malorum 12 604
Sphaerostroma polymorpha
 13 11
Sphaerostilbe 7 122d
Sphaerotheca humuli 5 66;
 11 345
Sphaerotheca macularis 13 172
Sphaerotheca morsucae 3 625
Sphaerotheca pannosa 9 602
Sphaerotheca pannosa var.
rosae 5 66

Sphaerotilus 2 28; 3 64-65

Sphaerotilus dichotomus 5 64
Sphaerotilus discophorus 5 65
Sphaerotilus natus 3 64-65
Sphagnales 8 633; 12 606-606a*
Sphagnobrya 1 598a; 5 96a;
 8 653; 12 606a-606b*
Sphagnales 8 653; 12 606.
 606a
Sphagnum 3 76a; 8 633
Sphalerite 4 587; 8 277, 278;
 12 606*; 14 612
Sphelidae 6 574; 14 387
Sphelcus speriosus 6 582
Spheloid wasp 12 405
Sphelophile 3 285
Sphenacodontia 9 616
Sphenodon 8 635
Sphenic 12 606-607
Spheniscidae 12 607
Sphenisciformes 1 694; 9 618,
 12 607
Spheniscus humboldti 9 618
Spheniscus mendiculus 12 607
Sphenobalera 9 505
Sphenodon 7 473; 10 237;
 11 472; 12 362
Sphenodon punctatus 11 557
Sphenodontidae 11 357
Sphenoid bone 9 167; 12 573
Sphenoid sinus 12 342
Sphenophyllales 10 546;
 12 607*
Sphenophyllum 5 63; 9 504;
 10 243, 12 607
Sphenophyllum cuneifolium
 12 607
Sphenopsida 10 321, 546;
 12 607
 Equisetaceae 5 63; 10 346
 fossil plants 9 502
Sphenopteris 9 504
Sphenastrabus 9 116
Sphere 4 71; 12 607-608
 area 1 328
 celestial see Celestial
 sphere
 manifold 8 92
Sphere of reflection: x-ray
 crystallography 14 569
Spherical aberration 1 3-7;
 7 29-30; 9 367
Spherical acoustic radiator
 12 513
Spherical albedo 1 222-225
Spherical and aspheric
 surfaces, optical 12 608-609
Spherical astronomy 1 607
Spherical capacitor 2 440
Spherical coordinates:
 astronomy 1 606-607
 graphical 3 455
Spherical excess: surveying
 13 327
Spherical harmonics
 12 609-611

- spherical harmonics—cont.
 applications 12 610
 degree n 12 610
 explicit forms 12 610
 properties 12 610
 Spherical mirrors: optics
 8 509
 Spherical pendulum 9 618
 Spherical segment 12 608
 Spherical surfaces, optical
 12 608-609
 Spherical triangle 12 608;
 14 98-100
 area 1 528
 oblique, solution
 14 100-102
 polar triangle 10 445
 right 14 99
 spherical trigonometry *see*
 Trigonometry, spherical
 Spherical wave 14 428
 electromagnetic 4 494
 wave equation 14 420
 Spherochromatically corrected
 system 1 5
 Spherocytosis, hereditary 3 195
 Spheroid 4 560 561*, 12 611;
 13 310-311
 quadric surface 11 135
 surface and solid of
 revolution 13 310-311
 Spheroidal coordinates 12 610
 Spheroidal graphite iron 2 541
 Spheroidization 6 381
 Spherulitic structure (rock)
 7 14-15
 Sphincter of Oddi 4 161; 6 14
 Sphindidae 5 278
 Sphingidae 7 164, 8 600b
 Sphingolipid 12 611
 glycolipid 6 223
 lipid 7 529
 Sphingomyelin 7 529; 10 132
 metabolic disorders 8 261
 Sphingophosphatides 10 132
 Sphingosine 12 611
 Sphinx math 7 464
Sphyaena barracuda 2 103
 Sphyraenidae 2 103
Sphyrapicus 14 541
Sphyrapicus varius varius
 12 26
Sphyrapus anamatus 13 388
 Sphyridae 7 476
 Spira 12 611*, 13 41; 14 328-
 328b
Spicaria 8 570
Spicaria elegans 8 570
 Spice and flavoring 12 612-614
 allspice (*Pimenta*) 12 612
 anise 12 612
 basil 12 612
 bay 12 612
 caraway 12 612
 cardamon 12 612
 cayenne 12 612
 celery 12 612
 Spice and flavoring—cont.
 chlorey 3 59
 cinnamon 5 129; 12 612
 clove 3 218; 12 612
 coriander 3 480; 12 612
 cumin 5 622; 12 612
 curry 5 629
 dill 12 612
 fennel 12 613
 flavoring 12 613
 garlic 12 613
 ginger 6 187; 12 613
 mace 12 613
 marjoram 12 613
 mint 12 613
 mustard 12 613
 nutmeg 12 613
 oregano 12 613
 paprika 12 613
 pepper 9 628; 12 613
 peppermint 9 628
 poppy seed 12 613
 rosemary 12 613
 saffron 12 613
 sage 12 613
 savory 12 613
 sesame 12 613
 spices 12 612
 thyme 12 613
 turmeric 12 613
 vanilla extract 14 270
 Spicule 4 56
 formation 2 394
 Porifera 10 516
 Spicule (sun) 5 116; 13 264
 Spider 1 496, 497; 12 614
see also Arachnida
 Spider beetle 3 277
 Spider crab 1 498; 4 24, 33, 34
 Spider mite 8 518; 14 15
 Spider wasp 6 574
 Spike 7 98
 Spike-tooth harrow 1 127
 Spiked-wheel harvester 1 130
 Spikelet 5 334
 Spillhaus-Miller sea sampler
 2 111
 Spillite 2 105; 10 86; 12 614-615*
 petrographic province
 10 51-52
 Spillway 4 9
 Spilogale 12 374
 Spin (quantum mechanics)
 12 613
 electron 4 516-518
 exclusion principle 5 137
 meson 8 248
 multipole radiation
 8 626-627
 nuclear 9 191, 202b
 quantum theory, non-
 relativistic 11 164
 Spin, isotopic *see* Isotopic
 spin
 Spin dyeing 4 310b
 Spin-free complex 3 458
 Spin isomer: hydrogen
 6 544-545
 Spin-lattice relaxation 8 42
 Spin-orbit coupling 1 655
 Spin-paired complex 3 458
 Spin quantum number 11 162
 Spin-spin energy 8 42
 Spin-spin relaxation 8 42
 Spin stabilization (projectiles)
 2 82
 Spina bifida 9 69; 13 492
 Spinach 12 615-616
Spinacia oleracea 12 615
 Spinal cord 2 630-631; 9 47;
 12 616*; 13 364
 embryology 9 47
 ganglion 6 37
 meninges 8 224
 neurophysiology 9 80
 Spinal cord disorders
 12 616-617
 congenital defects 12 616
 drugs 12 617
 inflammation 12 616
 injury 12 616
 nerve tract degeneration
 12 617
 tumors 12 616
 vascular diseases 12 617
 Spinal nerves 9 47, 56
 Spinasternum 7 459-473
 Spindle (biology) 8 520
 Spindle (shafting) 12 240
 Spindler, L. 12 30
 Spine 12 617
 Spinel 4 582, 12 617-618*
 ferrite 5 219-220
 gem 6 99
 Spinning (textile) 5 242;
 12 618*; 13 552-554
 Spinning of metal 12 618
 powder metal forming
 8 286
 sheet metal 12 252
 Spinning projectile 2 82
 Spinning top 10 568-569
 nutation 9 232-233
 Spinoblast 10 201; 13 75
 Spinochrome (Echinodermata)
 4 362
 Spisor 11 187; 12 618*
 Spinose ear tick 7 298
 Spinosa, G. 8 176
 Spinter 10 462, 464
 Spintheridae 10 461
 Spinuloida 1 598; 4 360, 371;
 12 618-619*
 Spinulosin 11 195
 Spiny anteater 11 51
 Spiny-headed worm 1 19
 Spiny-legged fly 4 212
 Spiny lobster 4 29, 30
 Spiny rock lobster 5 563
 Spiny soft-shelled turtle 3 23
 Spionidae 10 461
 Spiracle 7 122-135
 Spiral 13 1; 4 71
 Spiral cleavage 2 604; 7 230
 Spiral galaxies *see* Galaxy,
 external
 Spiral helicine artery 9 621
 Spiral jaw clutch 3 224
 Spiral spring 13 16
 Spiral valve: digestive system
 4 160
 Spiramycin 1 466
 Spirane 1 242
 optical activity 9 347
Spirastrella 5 159
Spirifer 2 315
 Spiriferacea 13 485
 Spirillaceae 11 66; 13 1-2*
 bacteria, taxonomy of 2 11
Desulfohalobium desulfuricans
 13 2
 metabolism 13 1-2
 morphology 15 1
Pseudomonadaceae 11 65
 Spirillary red-bite fever 11 346
Spirillum 5 435
Spirillidacea 5 431
Spirilloxanthin 2 54
Spirillum 11 65; 12 65; 13 2
Spirillum lunatum 13 3
Spirillum minus 11 345; 13 1
Spirillum serpens 2 63
Spirillum volutans 13 1, 3
 Spirit varnish 14 281
 Spiro [4.5] decane 6 534
Spirobrachylidae 2 313; 13 544
Spiracera lupi 6
Spirochaeta 13 4
Spirochaeta plicatilis 13 4
Spirochaetaceae 13 3-4
 Spirochaetales 12 65; 13 2-4
 bacteria, taxonomy of 2 11
Borrelia 13 4
Cristispira 13 4
Leptospira 7 475-476; 15 4
Saprosira 15 4
 Schizomycetes 12 65-66
 Spirochaetaceae 13 3-4
Trepanema 13 4
 Treponemataceae 13 4
 Spirochete 7 475; 13 2, 4
 bejel 2 159
 pinta 10 238
 relapsing fever 11 426
 syphilis 13 374
 taxonomy 13 4
 Vincent's angina 14 324
 yaws 14 597
Spirochana 3 86
 Spirocyst 5 257
Spiragrya 1 236; 3 80, 82, 85,
 98, 400b; 11 452; 12 227
Spiraloculina canaliculata
 5 432
 Spirometer 15 4-5
 Spirametry 12 559
 Spirometry 13 4-5
Spirogonia affinis 9 31, 32
Spirorbis 1 431; 11 512

- Spirastomum** 6 432; 11 55
Spirotrichia 5 120; 15 5*
 Ctenostomatida 11 53
 Entodiniomorphida
 3 120; 5 4-5; 11 53
 Heterotrichida 3 120;
 6 431-432; 11 53
 Hypotrichida 3 120; 6 598;
 11 53
 Odontostomatida 3 120;
 9 276
 Oligotrichida 3 120;
 9 317; 11 53
 Tintinnida 3 120; 11 53;
 13 651
Spirula 2 645; 4 108; 12 187;
 13 30
Spirulidae 4 40
Spirulina 3 637; 12 67
Spiruria 9 30
 Caecillanida 9 30
 Spirurida 9 30
Spirurida 9 30, 33
Spiruroidea 13 5-7
 general morphology 13 5
 Gnathostoma spinigerum
 13 6
 Important spiruroids
 13 5-7
 life cycle 13 5
 Musca 13 7
 Oxyspirura 13 7
 Thelazia 13 7
Spissistilus festinus 14 76
Spit 12 302
Spittle insect 6 471; 13 7-8*
Spitzer, L. 10 387, 394
Spiza americana 4 108a
Splanchnocranium 12 355,
 356
Splanchnopleure 4 153
Splash erosion 12 444
Splash lubrication 7 607
Splay (architectural) 1 518-520
Spleen 7 629-630, 632, 13 8*
Spleen disorders 13 8-9
Splendid ear shell 1 2
Splenic fever *see* Anthrax
Splenomegaly 13 8
Spines 13 9
 Involute 13 9
 machine key 8 5
 square 13 9
Split-field rangehinder 11 339
Split fountain (printing)
 10 609
Split-phase inductance motor
 7 78
Spodumene 8 277; 10 457;
 11 129; 13 9-10
 gem material 6 99
 lithium mineral 7 544
Spoil (mining) 8 479
Spoil bank 8 479
Spoiler (airplane) 1 213;
 14 809, 517
Spondylobolus 7 49
Sponge 5 105; 13 10, 360
 biological significance
 13 10
 economic importance
 13 10
 Pnifera 10 513
 reproduction 13 10
 size and structure 13 10
Sponges, boring 2 298-299
Spongia officinalis 4 109
Spongicola 4 26; 6 434
Spongulac 4 108b
Spongilla lacustris 6 334
Spongiillidae 6 333
Sprngin 4 56
Spongioblast 4 56
 nervous system 9 43
 Porifera 10 514
Spongiomorphidae 12 604
Spongiostomata 1 237
Spongocoel 2 393; 13 10
 Clathrinida 3 158
Spongophylla 3 151
Spontaneous combustion 3 306
Spontaneous fusion *see*
 Fission, nuclear
Spontaneous generation 7 496
Spontaneous magnetization
 8 50
 ferromagnetism 5 229
Spontaneous polarization:
 ferroelectrics 5 224-228
 in sulfide ore bodies 11 23
Spantin *see* Ristocetin
Spooling (textile) 13 534
Spoonbill 3 120
Sporadin 6 269
Sporangium 5 96a, 260; 7 122b,
 8 634; 10 198; 11 452; 12 159
Spare *see* Bacterial endospores;
 Fungi; Fungi imperfecti;
 Palyonology; Sporulation
Spore stain 13 33
Sporocadocema epizoon 2 340
Sporicidal test 2 197
Sporicide 2 197
Sporidiobolus 13 10
Sporinile 3 232
Sporoblast 6 334; 7 122g
Sporobolomyces 13 10; 14 601
Sporobolomyces parvius
 14 600
Sporobolomycetales 13 10-11
Sporobolus asper 3 190
Sporobolus cryptandrus 3 190
Sporobolus heterolepis 3 190
Sporochore 10 499
Sporocyst 4 148; 5 183; 12 63
Sporogenesis 8 209
Sporogonites 9 504
Sporogony 3 249; 13 12
Sporonema phacidioides 4 234
Sporont 5 100; 7 122f, 122g
 Cnidosporidia 3 226-227
 Microsporidia 8 403
Sporophores 5 568
 Dematiaceae 4 52
Sporophyll 12 157
Sporophyte 1 398, 398a; 5 96a,
 96b, 287; 6 477, 593; 12 64;
 14 190
 acroporous 6 271
 cladocarpous 6 271; 7 275
 pleurocarpous 6 477;
 7 275
Sporoplasma 7 122g
 Cnidosporidia 3 226-227
 Microsporidia 8 403
Sporopollenin 5 330
Sporotrichium schenckii
 1 341; 13 11
Sporotrichosis 5 563, 13 11*
Sporotrichum 12 461
Sporozoa 7 122f-122g; 11 52;
 13 11-12*
 Acnidosporidea 11 53;
 13 11
 Cnidosporidea 11 52, 13 11
 Cnidosporidia 3 226-227
 distribution 13 12
 Haemaphysoidia
 6 313-317
 Haplosporidia 6 334
 life cycles 13 11-12
 nutrition 13 11
 Protozoa 13 11
 Sarcosporidia 12 30-31
 taxonomy 13 11
 Telosporidia 11 52;
 13 11, 485
Sporozyme 13 31
 Haemaphysoidia
 6 313-317
Sporulation 11 448
 Bacillaceae 2 1
 parasitology 9 555
Spot (fish) 8 573
Spot blotch 2 99
Spot-test analysis 13 14 15
Spot welding 11 495,
 13 12-13*; 14 465, 468
Spotlight 11 4
Spotted cucumber beetle 3 287
Spotted eagle ray 8 573
Spotted lever 14 628, 629
Spotted fever, Rocky Moun-
 tain 13 13-14
 agent 13 14
 diagnosis 13 13-14
 fluorescent-antibody
 study 8 383
 pathogenesis 13 13
 transmission 13 14
 vector 13 13
Spotted fever group 13 14
Spotted fever test 13 13-14
Spotted gar 12 175
Spotted Poland China swine
 13 339
Spotted sandpiper 12 23
Spotted skunk 12 374
Spotted turtle 3 23; 14 167-168
Spranger, E. 10 34
Sprat (fish) 8 113
Spray (astronomy) 13 281
Spray coatings (metal) 8 280
Spray dryer 4 286-287
Spray drying: milk 8 437
Spray towers 6 45
Spreading factor:
 hyaluronidase 6 522
Spring (asphalt) 1 590
Spring (mechanical) 13 13-18
 automotive *see* Auto-
 motive suspension
 constant-force 13 16
 design 13 17
 disk 13 16
 fatigue failure 13 17
 flat 13 16
 harmonic motion
 6 341-342
 helical 13 16
 leaf 13 16
 natural frequency 13 17
 potential energy 4 600
 pretensioned 12 292b
 resilience 11 487
 in servomechanisms
 12 202
 shock absorber 12 292-292a
 shock isolation 12 292a-
 293
 spiral 13 16
 surging 13 17
 tension bar 13 16, 689
 uses 13 15
Spring (petroleum) 10 60
Spring (water) 13 18; 14 404
 mineral 8 463
 thermal 13 550-551
Spring balance *see* Spring
 scale
Spring caulkermann 7 472
Spring corn shelter 1 133
Spring coupling 3 526
Spring dashpot 1 374
Spring grain aphid 1 490
Spring peeper 5 538
Spring salmon 12 14
Spring scale 2 73-74; 13 15;
 14 462
Spring tide 6 126, 13 634
Spring tipha 6 581
Spring-tooth harrow 1 127
Springtail 3 289-290; 13 18*
Sprinkler, automatic 5 278;
 13 18-19*
Sprinkler irrigation 1 116;
 7 271
Sprocket 3 4
Spruce 13 19-20*, 115
 eastern species 13 19
 western species 13 19-20
Spruce budworm 7 472
Spruce canker fungus 14 74
Spruce grouse 6 285

- Sprue 12 369
 clinical pathology 3 192-202
 intestinal disorders of 7 223
 Spumellina 12 27
 SPUR 12 542a
 spur blight 11 345
 spur gear 6 83
 Sputtering 13 20
 glow discharge 6 216
 metal-vapor plating 8 281-282
 Sputum analysis 3 200
 Spy skulls 9 22
 Squalene 2 54; 3 84; 13 20*
 Squaliformes 4 418; 13 20-21*
 liver oil 13 21
 Squall 13 21
 radar detection 11 212b
 series 12 237
 storm detection 13 165
 Squall line 13 21
 torus 13 685
 Squaloides 12 157
 Squales 3 472
Squalus acanthias 4 260
 squamata 7 474; 11 484, 13 21 27*
 fer de lance 5 215
 Laetitia (Sauria) 11 484
 Lepidosauria 7 473 474
 lizards versus snakes 13 22
 Sauria 13 22
 Serpentes 11 484, 13 21 27
 Squamous epithelium 5 42
 Square 10 471; 13 27-28*
 area 1 528
 rectangle 11 383
 Square-backed crab 1 34
 Square jaw clutch 3 224
 Square-law detector 1 360
 Square matrix 8 182
 Square numbers 9 224
 Square wave 13 28
 analysis 13 28
 application 13 28
 generation 13 28
 multivibrator 8 628-632
 Squash 13 28-29
 characteristics 13 28
 diseases 13 29
 harvesting 13 29
 storage 13 29
 Squash bug 2 362; 6 405; 13 29-30*
 Squatinidae 12 157
 Squeaker beetle 3 276
 Squealer 4 290
 Squeeze cementing: oil and gas wells 9 298
 Squeezing: sheet metal 12 252-253
 Squelch circuit 1 676b
 Squid 3 98; 4 34, 107, 108; 5 419; 13 30-31*
Squilla 3 563; 8 76; 13 150
 Squillidae 5 103; 13 150
 Squirrel 13 31
 dental formula 4 66
 Squirrel-cage polyphase induction motor *see* Polyphase induction motor
 Squirrels 2 170
 SRE *see* Sodium Graphite Reactor Experiment
 Srednja Gora 5 118
 SS loran 7 585
 SSB *see* Single-sideband radio
 Stabilimeter 2 274
 Stability (ship) 12 269-273
 Stability (metal) complexes 3 159 161
 Stability constant: chelation 3 20
 Stability valley: nuclear structure 9 204
 Stabilization 13 31
 Stabilization distillation: petroleum processing 10 67
 Stabilized platform *see* Gyroscopic, Inertial guidance system
 Stabilized shunt motor 4 228
 Stabilizer, aircraft 13 31 32
 aerodynamic load 13 31
 arrangements 13 31
 control function 13 32
 function 13 31
 horizontal 13 31
 tail assembly 13 386
 vertical 13 31
 Stabilizer, soil 12 429
 Stable fly 4 212, 213
 Stable gravimeters 13 515
 Stable isotopes 7 292
 Stable mineral: debitum 8 444
 in sandstones 12 24
 in sedimentary rocks 12 132
 sedimentation (geology) 12 141
 Stable platform astro tracker 1 676b
 see also Gyroscopic, Inertial guidance system
 Stable relic (mineral) 8 296b
 Stachyose 2 452; 10 380
 Stacked magnetic heads 8 40
 Stackers 4 558
 Stacks: steam generating furnace 5 571
 Stadia 13 32, 324
 Staebli-Lihotzky isoplanasic condition 1 5
 Stag beetle 3 276
 Stagger-tuned amplifiers 1 344
 Stagger-tuned filter 5 271
 Staghorn fern 5 261
 Staging, rocket *see* Rocket staging
 Stagnation points: subsonic flight 13 224
 Stagnation pressure: wind tunnel 14 499
 Stagnation region: heat convection 3 442-443
 Stagnation temperature: gas dynamics 6 52-53
Stagnicola palustris clodes 12 388
Stagnum 13 417
 Stahl, G. F. 1 30
 Stain (microbiological) 13 32-33
 acid-fast 1 45
 classification 13 32
 complex staining procedures 13 33
 dichroism (biological tissue) 4 108a
 differential stains 13 33
 Macchiavello stain 13 33
 negative stain 13 33
 nuclear stains 13 33
 preparation 13 32
 procedures 13 32
 simple stains 13 33
 spore stains 13 33
 stains and staining 8 405 406
 see also Dye
 Stained glass 13 33
 Staining (wood) 14 532, 546
 Stainless steel 13 34-35
 chromium 3 104
 preparation 13 34-35
 properties 13 34-35
 radiation damage 11 223
 types 13 34 35
 Stalactites and stalagmites 2 572, 13 35*
 Stalin Peak 1 577
 Stalk-eyed fly 4 212
 Stalked harnacles *see* Thioracra
 Stall (aerodynamic) 13 228; 14 509
 Stall-warning indicator 13 36
 Stallion 6 489
 Stalo (stable local oscillator) 8 620
 Stamen 5 329 330
 anatomy 5 329
 anther 5 327
 filament 5 327
 flower (botany) 5 329-330
 microsporangium 5 329
 Staminate flower 5 326
 Staminate 5 327, 329
 Stamen, A. J. 14 557
 Stamp: marking inks 7 112
 Stamping: dies 7 312
 powder metal forming 8 286
 printed circuits 10 597
 sheet metal 12 250
 Stand oil 4 290
 Standard, physical 10 205-206, 13 36
 see also specific entries
 such as Electrical standards; Frequency standards; Wavelength standards, etc.
 Standard cells 14 478-479
 electrical standards 4 458-459
 emf 3 627; 4 500
 Standard deviation 11 626; 13 67
 Standard force 5 436
 Standard kilogram 7 347*; 10 205
 Standard loran 7 581 585
 Standard meter 8 339; 10 205
 Standard parts 10 642 643
 Standard pitch 8 662
 Standard reference state: thermochemistry 13 560
 Standard screw threads 12 85
 Standard sea water 6 567
 Standard solutions 13 655
 Standard states: chemical equilibrium 5 50
 thermodynamic activity 1 60
 Standard temperature 10 205; 14 111
 Standard time 10 205; 13 642 643*
 Standardbred horse 6 488-492
 Standardization, work 14 557-558
 Standardization trials (ships) 12 285 284
 Standards, design *see* Design standards
 Standards of purity: chemicals 11 470
 Standing crop 2 218; 13 504
 fresh-water ecosystem 5 521-534
 Standing wave 4 12; 13 36*
 detection 13 36
 microseisms, cause of 12 156
 microwave transmission lines 8 423
 schie 12 146b-147
 transmission lines 14 50
 wave equation 14 420
 wave motion in liquids 14 433
 Standing-wave detector 7 44-46; 13 36
 electric power measurement 4 439
 Standing-wave ratio 13 36
 cavity resonator 2 577
 measurement 13 36
 Standpipe 13 390
 Stanier, R. Y. 2 56
 Stanley, R. W. 14 441
 Stanley, W. M. 14 328d-329

Stanley Falls 1 109
Stanley Pool 1 109
Stannane 6 532
Stannate compounds *see* Tin
Stannic compounds *see* Tin
Stannite compounds *see* Tin
Stannous compounds *see* Tin
Stanovoi Mountains 1 577
Stanton number: heat con-
vection 5 442
Stapes 10 126; 12 337
 ear 4 319
Staphylinidae 8 276
Staphylococci: acne 1 47
 arthritis 1 354
 blood plate hemolysis
 2 270
 breast disorders 2 326
 coagulase 13 37
 enterotoxin 13 37
 hyaluronidase 13 37
 infections 13 38
 leukocidin 13 37
 osteomyelitis 9 446
 pathogen (soil) 9 594
 phagocytosis 10 91
 sty 13 208
Staphylococcus 2 19; 13 36 38;
 14 18
 leukocidin 7 485; 13 37
 Micrococcaeae 8 351
 penicillin 9 620
 toxins 13 37
Staphylococcus albus 13 37
Staphylococcus aureus: anti-
bioassay 2 197; 9 619
 biotic spectrum 1 466-467
 carbuncle 2 477
 chloritracycline 3 83
 heart disorders 6 358-362
 taxonomy 8 351
Staphylococcus citreus 13 37
Staphylococcus pyogenes 5 425
Staple: man-made fiber 5 242
Staple wool 14 548-549
Star 13 38-48
 Albireo 3 647
 Aldharan 1 228
 Algol 9 611
 Algol 7 503
 Anilam 9 407
 Alpha Centauri 1 266-267
 Alpha Crucis (Acrux)
 3 569
 Alpheratz 9 611
 Antares 1 442
 Arcturus 1 528
 Bellatrix 9 407
 Betelgeuse 2 183
 binary stars 2 186-191
 Canopus 2 628
 carbon-nitrogen cycle
 2 472-473
 carbon stars 2 467
 chemical composition
 13 88, 45

Star-cont.

clouds 13 48-49
 clusters 13 49-50
 constellations 3 411-414
 Deneb 3 647
 Denebola 7 455
 distribution 13 47-48
 double stars 2 186-191
 dwarf 4 297
 element abundances
 4 546-549
 energy sources 13 108
 Enif 9 611
 evolution 13 42-43, 106-110
 faint-star photography
 1 603
 Fomalhaut 1 496
 formation of 7 222
 in galaxies 6 12
 Gamma Crucis (Gacrux)
 3 569
 in gaseous nebulae
 9 24-27
 giant star 6 184
 Hadar 2 628
 Haniel 1 532
 heat flow 13 107-108
 interiors 13 107-110
 luminosity 13 42*, 106
 Lyra 7 637
 magnetic fields 13 110
 Markab 9 611
 mass 13 42-43
 Michelson stellar Inter-
 ferometer 4 136;
 7 190-191*
 Mira 8 506
 motion 13 39, 44-47*
 nomenclature 13 38
 nova 9 171-173
 nuclear reactions in 4 356
 occultation 9 244
 origin of 5 506
 origin of elements in
 4 552-556
 parallax 9 545-546
 photography 1 613-615
 position determinatio
 1 603
 Procyon 10 639
 radial velocity determinat
 ion 1 616-617
 red dwarf star 11 387
 Regulus 7 455
 resolution by telescopes
 13 449-450
 Rigel 11 570
 Rigel Kent 2 628
 Scheat 9 611
 Sirius 12 348
 spectra 1 645-617; 13 40
 spectral classification
 1 617; 13 40-41*
 Spica 12 612
 structure 13 108
 subgiant 13 209
 sun 13 264-290

Star-cont.

supergiant 13 302
 supernova 13 303-304
 temperature 13 41-44
 transits 14 41
 twinkling 14 168
 variable stars 14 276-279
Star, meson *see* Meson
Star, nuclear 3 498; 6 588
Star clouds 13 48-49
Star clusters 9 27; 13 49-50*
 age 3 503
 Hyades 6 522
 Pleiades 10 416
Star connection (ac circuit)
 1 276
Star ruby 5 495
Star sapphire 3 495
Star shell ammunition 1 342b
Star tracker 1 675-676b
Star tracker, photoelectric
 9 16
 stellar-inertial guidance
 6 289
Starch 2 19, 450, 458; 6 217,
 8 82, 13 50-52*, 115
 amylase 1 365
 cell inclusions, noncyto-
 plasmic 2 603
 cell protoplast 2 614
 chemurgy 3 34
 cyanohydrin 3 635-636
 forms of processed starch
 13 51
 molecular structure 13 51
 plant metabolism
 10 351-352
 potato, Irish 10 333
 rice 11 563
 sugar 13 239
Starch, plant 13 51
Starch, 1908, 601; 2 341,
4 359, 370 371; 13 52-53*
 characteristics 13 53
 economic importance
 13 52
 eggs 9 211
 fertilization 4 572
 reproduction 13 32
 structure 13 52
Stargazer 4 428
Stark, J. 13 53
Stark effect 13 53-54
 intermolecular 13 53-54
 inverse 13 54
 linear 13 53
 quadratic 13 53
Stark septum 8 420
Starlet 12 619
Starlight 7 219-222
Starling, E. 4 171, 389; 9 437
Starling 13 54
Starling's law 3 137-141
Starter cultures 3 12
Starved basins 2 254
Staryain, S. E. 11 399

Stasis dermatitis 4 87, 408
Stassfurt salt deposits 8 305
State Plane Coordinate systems
 13 324, 327
Stathmopoda 7 467
Static 11 321-322; 13 54
 atmospheric electricity
 9 117
 from dust particles 4 297
Static electricity 4 462; 13 34
 early experimenters 4 443
 electrical bonding 2 282
 grounding 6 278
 see also Electrostatics
Static machine *see* Electrostatic
 generator
Static metamorphism 8 303
Static optimization: process
 control 3 31-32
Static pressure 12 310
Statically determinate struc-
tures 13 56-57
Statically indeterminate struc-
tures 13 56-57
Statics 8 193-194; 13 34-56*
 components of a force
 13 53
 equilibrium of forces
 5 60-61
 force 5 436-437
 force as a vector 13 54-55
 moment of a force 13 55 56
 moment of inertia
 8 565-566
 principle of superposition
 13 33
 principle of transmissi-
 bility 13 55
 principle of virtual work
 14 328a
 resultant of forces
 11 433-434
Statics, fluid *see* Fluid statics
Statics in space 13 56-57
Stationary oscillation: seiche
 12 146b
Stationary state 13 57
 energy level 4 601
 excited state 3 135
 ground state 6 275-276
Stationary stochastic process
 13 142
 queuing theory 11 188
Stationary wave 13 37-38
Statistical analogs: weather
 forecasting and prediction
 14 448-449
Statistical bioclimatology 2 202
Statistical games 6 28
Statistical mechanics 13 58-66
 Boltzmann constant
 2 277-278
 Boltzmann statistics
 2 278-281
 Bose-Einstein statistics
 2 304-305
 kinetic theory 7 330-355

- Statistical mechanics—cont.
quantum statistics
11 162-163
- Statistical physics see
Statistical mechanics
- Statistical techniques: analysis
of variance 1 386-387
weather forecasting and
prediction 14 449
see also Biometrics;
Statistics
- Statistical thermodynamics
5 10
- Statistical weather forecasting
14 449
- Statistics 13 66-75
analysis 2 223-232;
5 143-143, 13 66-75
biometrics 2 223-232
Boltzmann see Boltzmann
statistics
classical see Boltzmann
statistics
correlation 13 74
data reduction 4 17
design of experiments
13 73
distribution 13 67
estimation 13 70
experiment 5 143-145
extrasensory perception
(ESP) 5 159
Fermi-Dirac 5 216
nonparametric inference
13 74
notation 8 174
principle of virtual work
14 328b-328c
quantum 11 162-163
regression 13 74
sampling 13 68
sampling distributions
13 69
tests of hypotheses 13 72
weather forecasting and
prediction 14 446-451
see also Analysis of vari-
ance; Biometrics
- Statistaster 10 144
- Statoacoustic ganglion 9 47
- Statoacoustic nerve 9 47, 62
- Statioblasts 13 75
- Phyactolaemata 10 201
- reproduction, animal
11 449
- Statocyst 3 363, 609; 12 180
- Cocentrate 3 255-261
- equilibrium, biological
5 47-49
- Platyhelminthes 10 413
- Statolith 5 48; 10 385
- Ctenophora 3 809, 610
- Stator 1 544; 4 448
- Stator windings 14 504
- Stator pole 3 117-119
- Status thymicolymphaticus
13 619
- Statute mile 8 188
- Staub, A. 9 534
- Staub, H. H. 5 209
- Staudinger, H. 5 242; 8 347
- Staurolite 13 75
penetration twin 8 465
- Stauromedusae 3 255; 13 75-76*
- Stauropteris 3 263
- Staurosporae 5 562
- Steady flow 5 337, 341
- Steady-state cavitation 2 574
- Steady-state heat conduction
3 386-387
- Steady-state wave motion
14 429
- Steam 13 76-77
application 13 77
enthalpy 13 76
heat energy 13 76
latent heat of vaporization
13 77
Mollier diagram 13 77
properties 13 76-77
saturated 13 76-77
specific heat 13 77
superheated 13 76-77
superheater 13 302
surface condenser 13 312
temperature-entropy
chart 13 77
velocity of sound in 12 513
viscosity 13 77
- Steam bending wood 14 544
- Steam boiler 13 77-78
boiler water 2 275
construction 13 78
feed water 2 275; 5 198
feed-water regulation 2 275
pressure 13 78
separator 13 84
superheated steam 13 78
- Steam condenser 3 377, 13 78
contact 3 420-421; 13 78
surface 13 78, 312
- Steam distillation 4 248
essential oils 5 71
petroleum processing
10 67
- Steam engine 13 78-80
cycle of operation 13 80
cylinder action 13 79
Indicator card 13 80
marine 8 109
performance criteria
10 591
power developed 13 79
prime mover 10 590-592
slider-crank mechanism
12 380
types 13 79
valves 13 79; 14 261
- Steam generating unit
13 81-82, 302
air heater 4 403
boiler water 2 275
economizer 4 403
- Steam generating unit—cont.
feed water 5 198
feed-water regulation 2 275
fire-tube boiler 5 282
furnace 5 573
raw water 11 348
reheating 11 425
steam boiler 13 78
superheater 13 302
temperature control 13 85
water-tube boiler 14 412
- Steam hammer 10 227
- Steam-heated evaporators
5 126
- Steam heating 13 92-93
one-pipe system 13 82
radiator 11 241
two-pipe system 13 82-83
- Steam-hydrogen dual temper-
ature process 6 383
- Steam-jet cycle: refrigeration
11 413
- Steam jet ejector 3 382;
13 83-84*
application 13 83
principle 13 83
- Steam-jet refrigeration 1 147
- Steam locomotive 7 579-571
- Steam power plant see Power
plant
- Steam propulsion 8 119-120
- Steam pump 4 245
- Steam separator 13 84
baffle arrangements 13 84
cyclones 13 84
- Steam temperature control
13 85
- Steam turbine 13 85-89
aerodynamic design of
blade system 13 89
application requirements
13 87
blade system 13 87
casting or shell stresses
13 88
centrifugal stresses 13 87
governor 6 239; 13 88
machine requirements
13 87
marine 8 109, 120
materials used 13 89
oiling system 13 89
parts 13 85
performance criteria
10 591
rotor blades or buckets
13 88
shaft scaling 13 88
shaft vibration and
alignment 13 88
steam requirements 13 86
types 13 86
- Steamboat Springs, Nevada
13 531
- Steamship 12 256
- Steapsin 4 170
- 1-Stearaldomethylpyridinium
chloride 11 184
- Stearate 13 89
- Stearic acid 2 474; 5 185;
10 356
lipid metabolism 7 333
- Stearin 6 553
- Stearyl chloride 1 45
- Stearylamide 1 303
- Steatite 2 650
talc 13 387
- Stearosis caripensis 2 448
- Stearonithidae 2 448
- Steatorrhea 12 369
Intestine, disorders of
7 223
lipid metabolism 7 531
- Steatosis, hepatic 9 553
- Stedlin see Tetracycline
- Steel 13 89-93
alloy steels 13 91
annealing 6 380-381
composition 13 89-93
cutting with oxygen
torches 9 472
hardening 6 381; 13 89-93
heat-treatment 8 379-382
hydrogen embrittlement
6 544
iron-carbon phases in
13 90
manufacture 13 93-102
normalizing 6 380-381
preparation 13 89-93
properties 13 89-93
shipbuilding 12 288
stainless 13 34-35
structural 13 205-206
surface hardening
13 312-314
tempering 6 381
velocity of sound in 12 516
- Steel castings 13 205
- Steel construction 13 206
- Steel engraving 10 603, 617
printing plate 10 610
- Steel manufacture 13 93-102
acid open-hearth process
13 99
basic open-hearth process
13 95
electric furnace steel-
making 13 99
ferroalloys 5 222-224
killed steel 13 98
manganese 8 86-87
oxygen 9 472
oxygen control 13 97
pneumatic processes
13 94-95
raw materials 13 93
rimmed steel 13 98
semikilled steel 13 99
- Steel-plate engraving press
10 622
- Steelyard balance 2 74

- Steering (ships)** 8 124-125;
 12 281-283*
Steering, Ackerman 1 46-47
Steering, automotive *see*
 Automotive steering
Steering, power 13 102-104
 application 13 102
 hybrid system 13 104
 in-line linkage system
 13 104
 integral system 13 103
 linkage system 13 103
 servo loop 13 102
Steers, J. A. 12 305
Stefan-Boltzmann constant
 4 333
Stefan-Boltzmann law 4 582;
 6 373
Stefan's constant 2 201
Steganopus tricolor 10 92
Stegobium paniceum 3 287
Stegoceras 4 201
Stegomastodon 10 636
Stegosauria 11 484
Stegosaurus 4 201; 7 327,
 11 484
Stegoselachian 13 104
Stegoselachii 13 104
Steinhell, C. A. 7 454
Steinhell triple applanat lens
 system 7 454
Steinhelm man 5 477, 478, 479;
 13 104-105*
Steinmetz, C. P. 6 599
Steinmetz coefficient: hystere-
sis 3 479; 6 599
Stele 7 624; 13 105-106*, 116
 prostele 13 105
 siphonostele 13 105
Steleophiles 10 461
Steleonomus 8 169
Stella, E. 9 528
Stellar associations 13 49
Stellar atmospheres 1 630-631
Stellar eclipses 2 188
Stellar evolution 2 190;
 13 106-110
 binary stars 2 190
 carbon-nitrogen cycle
 2 472-473
 cosmogony 3 503
 elements and nuclides
 (origin) 4 552-556
 external galaxies 6 6-7
 proton-proton chain 11 47
 subgiant stars 13 209
 variable star 14 279
Stellar explosions 4 553
Stellar-inertial guidance 6 289
Stellar interferometer, Michelson 4 136; 7 190-194
Stellar magnetic field 13 110
Stellar magnitude *see* Magni-
 tude, stellar
Stellarator 8 60
 plasma physics 10 387
Steller sea lion 12 98
Stelleroida *see* Asterozoa
Stem (botany) 3 493; 13 110-124
 external features
 13 111-114
 general characteristics
 13 110-111
 internal features 13 114
 plant organs 10 368
 primary state of stems
 13 114-118
 primary vascular system
 13 116
 secondary state of stems
 13 118-121
 specialized erect stems
 13 123-124
 stem types 13 121-124
 underground stems 13 124
 vines 13 122
 woody 13 111
Stem, branching 13 113
Stem, columnar 13 113
Stem, deliquescent 13 113
Stem, excurrent 13 113
Stem cuttings 13 124-125
 plant growth 10 373
Stem disease *see* Plant disease,
 articles on specific plants
Stem nematode *see* Plant
 disease, articles on specific
 plants
Stem reptile 11 484
Stem rot *see* Plant disease,
 articles on specific plants
Stem rust *see* Plant disease;
 articles on specific plants
Stem sawfly 6 574
Stemmatidae 8 687
Stemmatites 8 687
Stencil: marking inks 7 112
Stencil etching: printed
 circuit 10 594
Stencil printing processes
 10 605
Stenocrassus 3 553
Stenocrinidae 1 576
Steno, N. 3 602; 13 168, 170
Stenochisma formosa 13 485
Stenoglossa *see* Neogastropoda
 9 34
Stenolaemata 13 125
Stenonasteriidae 6 163
Stenopodidea 4 29
Stenopus hispidus 4 29
Stenosaurus 7 327; 11 484
Stenosis: digestive system
 4 155
 gastrointestinal tract
 disorders 6 72-74
 heart disorders 6 358-362
Stenostomum 11 541
Stenostomum grande 11 542
Stenothoidae 6 37
Stenothyris 7 472
Stensiella 13 104
Stensiellidae 13 104
Stentor 6 431; 11 55
Stenurida 4 360; 9 343; 18 125*
Step-and-repeat photocompos-
ing machines 10 616
Step-by-step switch 13 355-356
Step-cut facets 6 103
Step faults 5 194
Step leader, lightning 7 509-510
Step voltage regulator
 14 365-366
Stephanian stage 2 469
Stephanidae 6 574
Stephanite 12 329, 332
Stephanitis pyriformis 6 405
Stephanitis rhadolendri 6 405
Stephanoceros 11 635
Stephanofilaria stilesi 5 260
Stephanophyphus 12 90
Stephanus, S. E. 1 301
Stephanurus 13 193
Stephens, George 12 3;
 13 166c
Stephenson, J. J. 9 315
Steppe 3 190, 13 125*
 Asia 1 585-586
 vegetation distribution
 14 289
Stepping of lenses 1 449
Stepping reflex 11 401
Steradian 7 610
Stercobilin 2 186
Stercobilinogen 4 171
Sterculia urens 6 297
Sterculiaceae 2 384; 3 273;
 8 82
Stereo butyl rubber 11 643
Stereochemistry 13 125-127
 absolute configuration
 13 125-126
 allene hydrocarbon
 1 243-244
 asymmetric synthesis
 1 620-621
 chemical structures 3 32-42
 complex compounds
 3 334-336
 conformational analysis
 3 397-398
 coordination chemistry
 3 461
 isomerism, molecular
 7 277-280
 optical activity 9 346-348
 racemization 11 199
 relative configurations
 13 125-126
 resolution 13 126
 stereospecific synthesis
 13 127
see also Chelation
Stereocilia 2 621
 cell-surface differentiation
 2 621
Stereogastrula 3 255-261
Stereogastrula larva 4 54
 Porifera 10 517
Stereognomogram (crystallog-
raphy) 8 608
Stereognosis 13 127
Stereogram 1 83
Stereographic measurement
 (microradiography) 8 368a
Stereographic projection:
 crystallography 3 602-607
 map reproduction 8 97
Stereoisomer 13 125
 carbohydrate 2 453-454
Stereophonic hearing (bin-
aural hearing) *see* Hearing
Stereophonic sound 13 127-128
 architectural acoustics
 1 520
 broadcasting 11 250
 cinematography
 3 127-129*; 9 357-358
 disk recording and repro-
 duction 4 243-244
 magnetic recording 8 40
 optical recording 9 357-358
 reproduction systems
 12 521-522
Stereoplotting 10 156; 13 679
Stereopsis *see* Stereovision
Stereovision *see* Stereovision
 11 304b
Stereoregular polymer 10 179
Stereoregulation 11 613
Stereoscope 13 128
 microradiography 8 368a
 radiography 10 160,
 11 304-301
Stereoscopic binaries 2 187-188
Stereoscopic photography
 10 160
Stereoscopic rangefinder 11 310
Stereoscopic vision *see* Stereo-
 vision
Stereoscopy 13 128
 binoculars 2 192
 vision 14 338
Stereospecific catalyst:
 ethylene-propylene
 copolymer 11 644
 polyethylene 10 485
 polypropylene 10 485
Stereospecific synthesis 13 127
Stereospondyli 1 334; 7 375;
 13 128*
Stereotype 10 614
Steric effect (chemical reac-
tion) 13 129-133
 addition reactions 13 131
 electrophilic substitution
 13 133
 elimination reactions
 13 132
 rearrangement 13 130
 saturated nucleophilic
 substitution 13 129
 unsaturated nucleophilic
 substitution 13 131
see also Chelation; Stereo-
 chemistry

- steric factors (chemistry)
 3 460
 stigmata 6 427
sterigmatocystis niger see
Aspergillus niger
 sterility 11 479; 13 133*, 526
 sterilization 13 133-137
 autoclave 1 674
 cathode rays 13 135
 chemical 13 136
 chlorine 13 136
 filtration 13 136
 food preservation
 5 425-426
 gamma rays 13 135
 heat 13 135
 hot-air 13 135
 hydrogen peroxide 13 136
 hydrostatic 5 392
 milk 8 434
 ozone 13 136
 radiation sterilization
 13 135
 (und)allization 13 131
 ultraviolet radiation
 13 135
 Sterling silver 12 331
 Stern, O. 4 179, 8 542
 Stern, W. 10 33
 Stern Gerlach experiment
 8 512; 11 157 158
 Stern layer 4 479
 Stern-Volmer reaction
 11 220
 Stern wave train 12 278
Sterna
 lunata 13 495
 paradisaea 3 9
 naubra 12 355
 nostris 10 461
Sternarchus albifrons 4 428
Stenaspidae 10 462
Sternbeck, R. 13 635
Sterninae 13 494
Sternite: Crustacea
 3 562 569
Sternopygus elegans 4 428
Sternorhyncha 6 472 476
 Alphidae 6 474
 Aphoidea 6 474
 Chermidae 6 473
 Coccoidea 6 475
 Psyllidae 6 473
Sternotherus 14 167
Sternotherus odoratus 14 167
Stenoxia 3 277
Sternum: anatomy 12 363
 Arthropoda 1 555
 Crustacea 5 562-569
 morphogenesis 12 355
Sternutator 3 45
Steroid 13 137-139
 adrenal cortex steroid 1 71
 aldosterone 1 232
 androgen 1 398a-398h
 bacterial biosyntheses 2 54
 bile acid 2 185-186
 biochemistry 12 567
Steroid—cont.
 digitoxigenin 4 192
 hormone 6 480
 hypersensitivity 6 592
 industrial production by
 fermentation 13 138
 lipid 7 529
 progesterone 10 644
 source 13 137
 sterol 13 139
 structure 13 137
Steroid hormone 2 266
 aldosterone 1 232
 cortical disorders 1 71
 estrogen 5 77
 imbalance 1 71
 oncology 9 324
 stress (psychological)
 11 180
Sterol 4 236; 13 137, 139-140*
 absorption in blood 13 139
 asymmetry 13 139
 bile acid 2 185-186
 biosynthesis 13 20
 cell protoplast 2 613
 cholesterol 3 84
 ergosterol 5 65
 excretion 13 139
 glycoside 7 529
 isolation 13 139
 pathology 13 140
 transformation 13 139
 transport in blood 13 139
 types 13 139
Sterna bonifata 7 469
Stethoscope 13 361
Stevens, R. 3 201
Stevens, K. D. 9 128
Stewart, S. E. 10 46
STH see Growth hormone
Stilbenes 7 466
Stilbene 1 478; 6 532, 546
Stibnite 1 477, 8 277, 13 110*
Stichococcus 2 340
Stichocotyle nephrops 1 592
Stichocotylidae 1 592
Stichopathes veylanensis 1 481
Stichopodidae 1 592
Stichopus 1 592; 6 465
Stickland reaction 2 46
Stickleback 6 71; 8 403, 12 596,
 13 140*
Stictylis flea 12 345
Stictia canina 6 582
Stictoluranomus 5 530
Stieltjes formula 7 165
Stieltjes integral 7 173
Stiff-mud process 2 648
Stiffness (elasticity) 4 421-422
 forced oscillation 5 437
 spring coefficient 4 600
 springs 6 342
Stigma 5 99, 12 180; 14 375
Stigmara 3 228; 7 457; 10 417
Stigmatomycosis 14 602
Stilb 7 610
Stilbaceae 5 562; 13 140-141
Stilbella 13 140
Stilbella vulgore 13 140
Stilbellaceae 5 562, 13 140-141*
Stilbocoe dibromide 3 397
Stilbene dye 4 302
Stilbestrol 5 77
Stilbite 13 141*; 14 611
Stiletto fly 4 212
Still, stripping 13 185
Still wax 10 72
Stillwater complex 10 15, 51
Stilpnomelane 3 77
Stilt bug 6 401
Stilt root 8 90
Stilton cheese 3 15
Stilwell, G. R. 3 207; 4 265
Stimulated photoluminescence
 10 168
Stimulation deafness 4 21
*Stimuli (reproductive be-
 havior, auditory)* 11 457
 chemical 11 457
 tactile 11 457
 visual 11 457
*Stimulus and response: muscle
 (biophysics)* 8 637
 perception 10 3
 relief, conditioned
 11 397-399
 reflex, unconditioned
 11 399 402
Sting oenostodes 9 603
Stingless honeybee 6 582
Stingray 11 331
Stink bug 6 401
Stinkhorn 6 469
Stinkpot 3 22
Stipa 3 190
Stipa sporea 3 190
Stipitate acid 14 117
Stipule 7 434
*Stirling's formula: Boltzmann
 statistics* 2 280
 combinations and
 permutations 3 305
 gamma function 6 32
 series 12 194
Strobiloid dentition 4 374 375
Strodonia 13 141
Stirling 8 522-521
Stizostedion canadense 14 383
Stizostedion vitreum 14 383
Stobbe condensation 3 374
Stochastic process 10 628;
 13 59, 141-144*
 learning theories 7 442
 Markov process 13 142
 martingale 13 144
 processes with
 independent increments
 13 144
 queueing theory 11 188
 stationary process 13 142
Stock, A. 2 171, 291; 12 320
Stock (geology) 10 84, 421
 Rocky Mountains 13 410
Stock (plant grafting) 2 361
Stock ale 8 80
*Stock quotation ticker
 service* 13 425
Stockard, C. 11 476
Stockbridge damper 14 53
Stoddard solvent 6 422
Stoddart, D. A. 2 424
Stodola, F. H. 6 184
Stoechartrum giardii 9 415
Stoermer, C. 14 265
Stoichiometry 13 144-147
 alloy structures 1 262-263
 concentration scales 3 361
 definite composition, law
 of 4 43
 heat calculations 13 147
 industrial 13 147
 molarity 13 145
 nonstoichiometric
 compounds 9 138
 normality 13 146
 principles 13 144
 titration 13 658
 weight-volume calcu-
 lations 13 145
 weight-weight problems
 13 145
Stoker 13 593
 moving grate 13 147
 spreader 13 147
 underfeed 13 147
Stokes, G. G. 12 513
Stokes-Caningham factor
 9 587
Stokes' formula 7 171
Stokes' law: aerosol 1 100
 Avogadro number 1 697
 centrifugation (biology)
 2 638
 fluorescence see
 Fluorescence
 particle properties 9 586
 sedimentation (geology)
 12 137
 sedimentation (industrial)
 2 635; 12 144
 soil mechanics 12 451
 viscosity 14 333
Stokes lines 11 333-334
Stokes shift (luminescence)
 5 494
Stokes stream function
 13 147-148
Stokes' theorem 2 414;
 13 148*
STOL airplane 1 86
Stolella indica 10 201; 13 75
Stoll, A. 11 81
Stolon 13 124
Stolonifera 1 455; 3 255;
 13 148-149*
Stolotheca 6 258
Stolz, F. 5 41; 6 484

- Stomach** 13 149
 birds 4 158
 carnivores 4 159
 digestive gland 4 150
 digestive system 4 152, 158, 166
 embryology 4 158
 feeding mechanisms and digestion 5 204
 fish 4 158
 gastrointestinal track 6 71-72
 peptic ulcer 9 628
 physiology 4 166
 reptiles 4 158
 ruminants 4 158
Stomach disorders 13 149-150
 congenital 13 149
 inflammations 13 149
 tumors 13 150
Stomach poison 7 140
Stomata 7 436-441
 mechanism 10 288-289
Stomatitis 8 619
Stomatopoda 1 563; 3 563; 13 150-151*
 distribution 13 151
 economic importance 13 151
 fossils 13 151
 habits 13 151
 morphology 13 150
 phylogeny 13 151
 reproduction 13 151
Stomatolite 3 223
Stommel 11 9 247; 12 1016
Stomoblastula 9 562
Stomocord 5 3; 6 399
Stomochium 4 281; 4 151
Stomopneustes 10 202
Stomopneustidae 10 202
Stomoxys 14 124
Stomoxys calcitrans 4 213
Stomphix 8 256
Stone (avoirdupois weight) 8 188
Stone, F. C. 3 500
Stone, M. 2 289
Stone, Richard O. 10 415
Stone and stone products 13 151-153
 aggregate 3 362-363
 broken stone 13 152
 construction material 4 614
 crushed stone 13 152
 dimension stone 13 151
 quarrying 11 180-181
 slate (roofing stone) 13 152
 soapstone 13 387
 talc 13 386-387
Stone cameo 2 428
Stone canal 4 361, 375
Stone cat 2 552
Stone cell 12 78
Stone crab 4 33, 34
Stone crusher 11 181
Stone fly 10 415; 13 153
Stone lithography 10 618
Stone settings 6 104
Stonefruit 1 494
Stonehenge 1 515
Stoneley waves 12 151
Stoner, E. C. 4 97
Stoneware 10 546
Stonewort 3 10, 11
Stony-iron meteorite 8 314
Stony meteorites 13 420-421
 heat production in 4 332
Stop band filter 5 267
Stop cylinder presses 10 603
Stop watch 14 387
Stopback 13 398
Stopes, Marie C. 3 232
Stoping (mining) 8 480-482
Storage battery 4 412; 7 425; 13 153-159*
 nickel cadmium
 alkaline battery 13 158
 silver oxide-zinc
 alkaline battery 13 158
 stationary installations 13 155
 venting 13 159
see also Lead-acid storage battery; Nickel iron alkaline battery
Storage devices 13 159
 can 2 421
 cryogenic engineering 3 571
 digital computer 4 177-182, 185-186
 electrostatic storage tubes 13 159, 160-162
 ferrite cores 5 221
 magnetic core matrices 4 185; 13 159
 magnetic drums 13 159
 mercury delay lines 13 159
 register circuit 13 349
 relay 4 178
 sequential circuits 13 346
 switching circuit 13 344
Storage rings 9 584
Storage tube 13 160-162
 Characteron gun 13 162
 erasing 13 160
 Graphicon 13 181
 Iatron 13 161
 Memotron 13 162
 Radicon 13 160
 reading 13 160
 recording 13 160-161
 Tomtron 13 161
 Typotron 13 162
 visual 13 161
 writing 13 160
Storax 4 358
Stored-program digital computers 4 175-188
Storis 1 524
Stork: Ciconiiformes 3 120
Storm 13 162-164
 anticyclones 13 163
 convergence patterns 13 162
 detecting formation of 13 165-166b
 divergence patterns 13 162
 dust storm 4 296-297
 electrical processes in 1 635
 extratropical cyclones 13 162-164
 frontal storms and weather 13 162
 geomagnetic *see* Geomagnetic storm
 hurricane 6 520-521
 intertropical convergence 13 164
 magnetic *see* Geomagnetic storm
 middle-latitude highs 13 163
 principal cyclone tracks 13 164
 radar detection 8 318-319
 satellite observations 8 322
 squall 13 21
 thunderstorms 13 616-617
 tornado 13 685
 tropical 13 164; 14 116-117*
Storm detection 13 165-166b
 aircraft observation 13 166a-166b
 infrasound 13 166 166a
 mesoscale systems 8 322
 microbarograph 13 166
 microwaves 13 166a
 radar 13 165 166
 radar meteorology 11 212 212d
 radar tracking 8 318-319
 rocket observation 13 166a 166b
 satellite observation 13 166a-166b
 satellite pictures 8 322
 series 12 237-238; 13 166
Storm petrel 10 637
Storm surge 13 166b-166c
Storm tide 13 166b-166c
Stout ale 8 80
Stove bolt 2 277
Stoyko, N. 4 335
Straight-line mechanism 13 166c 166d
 epicyclic 13 166c
 grasshopper linkage 13 166c
 Peaucellier mechanism 13 166d
Straight-line mechanism—cont.
 Roberts' mechanism 13 166d
 Russell's linkage 13 166d
Straight-run asphalt 1 581
Straight-run gasoline 6 71; 10 54-55
Straight-snouted weevil 3 278
Straight-tube boiler 14 412
Strain (mechanics) 4 421-422; 13 166d, 182-185
 elastic 13 181
 electrostrictive 4 541
 Hooke's law 6 477
 inelastic 13 181
 linear 13 181
 plastic 13 181
 shearing 12 244; 13 181
 structural deflections 13 203
 volumetric 13 181
see also Stress and strain
Strain (rock) 5 369; 12 149
Strain, 11, 11, 3 80
Strain gage 13 167
 bonded 13 167
 as pressure transducer 10 583
 in servomechanisms 12 201
 strain rosette 13 167
 temperature effect 13 167
 unbonded 13 167
 weight measurement 14 463
Strain hardening 8 269-270, 11 618; 13 181
Strain markings 8 293
Strain rate 10 398-402
Strain rosette 13 167
Strain seismograph 12 147
Strain seismometer 4 349
Strait of Gibraltar 1 107; 8 207
Strait of Magellan 12 527
Strait of Messina 8 207
Strait of Sicily 1 107; 8 207
Straits of Dover 9 165
Straits of Florida 6 294
Strammortum 9 547
Strand, K. A. 13 43
Strand line 13 167
 Baltic basin 2 88
 Interglacial 6 192
 vegetation of 4 292a
Strand-line pools 10 63
Strange particle 13 168
 hyperon 6 587-588
 meson 8 247-250
Stranger's conservation 13 168
 hyperons 6 587-588
Strasburger, E. 13 373
Strassmann, F. 3 48
Strata (archeology) 1 514
Strata, rock 6 141; 13 169-170
Strategy, game of: game theory 6 24-30

- Stratification (sedimentary rocks)** 12 130
- Stratigraphic anticline** 1 469
- Stratigraphic nomenclature** 13 168-169
- categories of subdivisions 13 168-169
- names of subdivisions 13 169
- Pleistocene time units** 6 195
- Stratigraphic oil fields** 5 175
- Stratigraphic syncline** 13 373
- Stratigraphic traps (petroleum)** 10 63
- Stratigraphy (archeology)** 1 514
- Stratigraphy (geology)** 6 141; 13 169-170
- coal measure 3 259
- facies 5 175-177; 12 142
- objectives of 13 170
- palynology 9 527
- Stratonioidae** 4 212
- mylasis** 8 680
- Stratotes** 10 332
- Stratocumulus** 3 211-212
- Stratopause** 1 628; 8 324
- Stratosphere** 1 628; 13 171*
- freezing trap 1 630
- ozone 1 628
- polar regions 10 441
- radioactive fallout 11 267
- temperature distribution measurement 8 323
- Stratum germinativum** 12 48
- Stratum granulosum** 11 469; 474
- Stratus** 3 210-212
- Straub, F. B.** 8 642
- Straub, R. W.** 4 175
- Stravinsky, Igor** 1 552
- Strawberry** 2 452; 5 548-549; 13 171-172*
- diseases 13 171-172
- distribution 13 171
- foliage diseases 13 171-172
- fruit diseases 13 172
- harvesting 13 171
- importance 13 171
- nematodes 13 171
- propagation 13 171
- root diseases 13 171
- Strawflower** 2 432
- Stray currents: terrestrial electricity** 13 506
- Streak-plate technique** 2 6; 5 616
- Stream** 11 581
- base level 5 359
- branch 11 581
- brook 11 581
- creek 11 581
- exotic 11 581
- flow forecasting 12 393
- flow in karst regions 7 332-333
- Stream—cont.**
- flow in open channels 3 7-9
- flow measurement 13 172
- fork 11 581
- genetic types 5 357
- gradients 5 178
- intermittent 11 581
- loads 13 172-173
- see also Stream transport and deposition
- patterns 5 360
- power from 14 399
- profile 5 359
- reach 11 581
- river 11 581-583
- subterranean 2 571
- terraces 5 360
- see also River
- Stream channel: braided**
- pattern 10 259
- capacity 13 320
- cutoff 5 311
- diversion 5 311
- migration 5 311
- shape 13 320-321
- slope 13 321
- surface water 13 316-321
- Stream diversions: in delta**
- growth 4 50
- on flood plains 5 311
- Stream erosion: abrasion** 5 358
- base level 5 359
- cavitation 5 358
- plains 10 257-258
- solution 5 359
- undercutting 5 359
- Stream flow: extreme peak**
- flows 13 318
- flow-duration curves 13 318
- open channels 3 7 9
- records 13 318
- seasonal distribution 13 318
- and water quality 13 319-320
- water source 13 317
- Stream function, Stokes** 13 147-148
- Stream gaging** 13 172
- open channels 3 8 9
- Stream pollution: allowable**
- load 12 217
- deoxygenation 12 216
- oxygen balance 12 217
- sewage disposal 12 215
- Stream-santillation studies** 13 318
- Stream transport and deposition** 12 136 137; 13 172-174*
- bottom load 12 136
- debris transport 13 173-174
- delta deposits 4 48-51
- Stream transport and deposition—cont.**
- flood plain deposits 5 310; 10 259
- meander-sediment relationships 5 311-312
- modified Einstein procedure 13 173
- suspended load 12 136
- traction load 12 136
- Streaming birefringence** 2 248
- Streaming potential** 13 174
- electrokinetic phenomena 4 479
- electroosmosis 4 525-526
- Streamline: Bernoulli's theorem** 2 169
- doublet flow 4 269
- Streamline flow** 5 324; 13 175*
- laminar flow 7 388
- Streamlining** 13 175-176
- airplane 1 210
- subsonic 13 175
- supersonic 13 176
- Streblidae** 4 212
- Street, K.** 2 416; 14 67
- Street lighting: incandescent lamps** 7 50-54
- parallel system 4 423
- series system 4 423
- sodium-vapor lamp 12 412
- Streetsia challengerii** 6 586
- Strength, dielectric** 4 114; 7 155
- Strength of materials** 13 176-177
- hardness scales 6 337 338
- loading, transverse 7 565-568
- stress and strain 13 181-184
- Strepsiptera** 3 277
- Streptidine** 6 224
- Streptobacillary fever** 11 346
- Streptobacillus** 5 96
- Streptobacillus monili** 11 345
- Streptobacillus naniformis** 2 71
- Streptocaro** 13 7
- Streptocarpus** 14 305
- Streptococcus** 1 466-467
- Diplococcus** 7 381
- Lactobacillaceae** 7 381-382
- Leuconostoc** 7 381
- Pediococcus** 7 381
- Peptostreptococcus** 7 381
- Streptococcus** 7 381
- Streptococci: blood plate hemolysis** 2 270
- breast disorders 2 326
- fluorescent-antibody method 8 383
- pathogen (solid) 9 594
- pharynx disorders 10 100
- rheumatic fever 11 545
- Streptococcus** 2 6; 19; 193; 13 177-178*
- antimicrobial action of
- Streptococcus—cont.**
- penicillin 9 620
- arthritis 1 554
- beer infections 8 81
- dextran 4 91
- epidemiology 13 178
- erythromycin 5 66-67
- growth in liquid media 13 177
- growth on solid media 13 177
- important species 13 177-178
- lactic acid formation 2 41
- Lactobacillaceae** 7 381
- Lancefield differentiation scheme** 7 390
- leukocidin** 7 485
- milk contamination 8 481
- morphology 13 177
- Streptococcus cremoris** 2 380
- Streptococcus diacetylactis** 2 380
- Streptococcus faecalis** 2 195; 461; 5 369; 7 381
- bioassay 2 194
- Streptococcus hemolyticus: antibiotics active against** 1 466-467
- mastitis (cows) 8 170
- rheumatic fever 11 545
- scarlet fever 12 51
- skin disorders 12 369
- taxonomy 13 177
- Streptococcus lactis** 2 580; 3 12; 8 431, 433
- lactic acid 7 378
- Streptococcus lactis var. maltigenes** 2 580
- Streptococcus plauti** 7 122b
- Streptococcus pyogenes** 2 19; 461; 13 253
- Streptococcus salivarius** 2 49
- Streptococcus thermophilus** 3 14; 8 431, 433, 435
- Streptococcus viridans** 6 359; 10 426; 13 528
- Streptodornase** 2 19
- Streptokinase** 2 19
- virulence 14 328c
- Streptomyces** 1 466-467; 8 340; 12 65; 461; 13 178
- Actinomycetaceae** 1 56
- Streptomyces albo-niger** 1 466-467
- Streptomyces ambrosiacus** 1 466-467
- Streptomyces antibioticus** 1 466-467
- Streptomyces aureofaciens** 1 466-467; 8 83; 13 527
- Duggar 4 53
- Streptomyces bikiniensis** 1 466-467

- Streptomyces erythraeus*
1 466-467; 6 66
- Streptomyces jeofaciens*
13 529
- Streptomyces floridae*
1 466-467
- Streptomyces fradiae* 1 466-467, 9 35
- Streptomyces garyphalus*
3 644
- Streptomyces griseus* 1 466-467; 5 563; 8 583; 13 178
- Streptomyces halstedii*
1 466-467; 2 461
- Streptomyces hygroscopicus*
2 461
- Streptomyces kanamyceticus*
1 466-467; 7 329
- Streptomyces lavendulae* 3 644
- Streptomyces masuensis*
1 466-467
- Streptomyces niveus* 1 466-467
novobiocin 9 173
- Streptomyces nodosus*
1 341-342; 466-467
- Streptomyces novaei*
1 466-467; 5 563; 9 236
- Streptomyces orchidaceus*
1 466-467; 3 644
- Streptomyces orientalis*
1 466-467
- Streptomyces puniceus*
1 466-467
viomycin 14 327
- Streptomyces rimosus*
1 466-467
oxytetracycline 9 175
- Streptomyces spheroides*
1 466-467
novobiocin 9 173
- Streptomyces venezuelae*
1 466-467; 8 66
- Streptomyces viridifaciens*
13 529
- Streptomycetaceae* 13 178
- Acinomycetales* 1 56
taxonomy 2 11
- Streptomycin* 1 464, 468, 475;
7 314; 13 178-179, 528;
14 18a, 22
para-aminosalicylic acid
1 520
antimicrobial spectrum
13 179
development of drug
resistance 4 276
glycoside 6 224
with isonicotinic acid
hydrazine 7 283
medical mycology 8 678
pharmacology 13 179
plague 10 256
plant disease control
10 316
source of guanidine group
in molecule 1 529
use in tuberculosis 13 179
- Streptopelia risoria* 3 302
- Streptose 6 224
- Streptosporangium 1 57
- Stress (mechanics) 13 181-184
analysis 10 149-151
anelastic 1 399-400
breaking stress 13 182
combined stresses 13 182-183, 552
compressive 4 419; 13 181
creep of materials
3 540-541
elastic 4 419-422
Hooke's law 6 477
impact strength 13 184
metals 8 267-269
modulus of elasticity
14 606
modulus of rupture
13 182
Mohr's circle 13 184
photoelastic analysis
10 149 151
plastic deformation of
metals 10 398-402
proportional limit 13 182
resilience 11 487
shear 4 419, 12 243;
13 182
strain gage 13 167
strain in steel 13 167
stress-strain diagram
8 269-270; 13 182
structures 13 195-199*, 203
tensile 4 419-420, 13 182
thermal 13 551 552
ultimate strength 13 182
- Stress (psychological)
13 179-181
in biology 13 180
endocrine mechanisms
4 595
in engineering 13 180
measurement 13 180
personality theory 10 36
in physics 13 180
systematization of
terminology 13 180-181
- Stress (rock) 4 613; 5 192;
12 149
- Stress (soil) 12 456-457
- Stress and strain 13 181-184
see also Stress (mechanics)
- Stress concentration 13 184-185
dissipation 13 184
fatigue failure 13 184
relief by plastic yielding
13 184
- Stress corrosion 3 489; 8 293
- Stress-elongation behavior of
polymers 10 176b
- Stress relieving (metals and
alloys) 6 379
- Stresscoat technique 2 285
- Stressor 13 180-181
- Stretch forming: sheet metal
12 250-251
- Stretch receptor: its control
10 528
posture, regulation of
10 528
- Stretch reflex 11 401
regulation of 10 528
- Stretching: sheet metal
12 249-250
- Striated body (nerve) 9 57
- Striated muscle 8 636
- Striation (glow discharge)
13 185
- Striulation 6 400-410
- Striga 10 336; 13 664
- Strigidae 13 185
- Strigiformes 1 694; 9 460;
13 185
- Strigomys 1 700
- Strigulaceae 11 110
- Strike (geology) 5 192
- Strike-slip fault 5 192, 194;
11 570
- Stringed instruments 8 665-667
- Stringocephalus bustini* 4 87
- Stringocephalus* fauna 4 89-90
- Stringocephalus* zone 4 88
- Strings: vibration 14 313
- Strip-chart recorders 11 380
- Strip mining 8 478-480
- Striped bass 2 108
- Striped cucumber beetle 3 287
- Striped killifish 3 649
- Striped maple 8 99
- Striped thrips 13 628
- Striplines 8 423
- Stripper (gas-liquid mixtures)
13 185
- Stripping: petroleum en-
gineering 10 59
- Stripping (gas-liquid
mixtures) 13 185-186
- Stripping reactions: nuclear
reactions 9 201
- StriPrinter 3 348
- Strix varia* 9 460
- Strobila 12 165
- Strobilantes* 10 337
- Strobilation: animal 11 448
- Strobilus: Cyclophyllidea*
3 642
- Stroboscope 13 186-187
- Stroboscopic photography
10 159; 13 187-190*
- Strohmeyer, F. 2 386
- Stroke, G. W. 4 265; 7 501
- Stroke: hemorrhage 6 412-413
Parkinson's disease 9 567
- Stroma 4 360; 7 267
- Stromatolite 10 10
- Stromatolite 1 237; 13 190-191*
- Stromatolite 7 516
- Stromatopora 3 261;
13 191-192*
- Sphaerolidae 12 604
- Strombacea 6 77
- Strombidae* 3 361
- Strombidium* 9 317
- Stromboli 3 120
- Strombolian eruptions 14 354
- Strombomonas* 5 98, 99
- Strombus gigas* 3 361; 6 131
- Strombus pugilis* 3 362
- Stromgren, Eli 3 312
- Strong electrolytes 12 494
- Strong interaction (physics)
9 566; 13 362-363
- Strongylida 9 30, 33
- Strongylidae 13 193
- Strongylacentrotidae 4 372b-
373
- Strongyloidea 13 192-193
diagnosis 13 193
economic importance
13 192-193
life history 13 192
morphology 13 192
prevention 13 193
treatment 13 193
- Strongyloides ransomi* 11 510
- Strongyloides stercoratus*
11 540-541; 13 193
- Strongyloidiasis 13 193-194
- Strongylus 11 511, 13 193
- Strontianite 13 194
carbonate minerals 2 468
strontian ore 13 194
- Strontium 4 515; 13 191-195
analytical methods 13 195
in argonite 1 496
in celestite 2 587
content in present day
organisms 9 517-518
electron configuration
4 504
extraction of the metal
13 194
extractive metallurgy
8 278
ionization potential 4 504
isotopes in nature 11 593
limestone 7 515
organometallic compound
9 402
principal compounds
13 194
properties 13 194
uses 13 194
- Strontium-90 12 367
radioactive fallout 11 268
- Strontium titanate: imitation
of diamond 6 101
- Strophanthin 6 115; 13 195
- Strophanthus* 6 115; 13 195
- Strophanthus hispidus* 13 195
- Strophanthus kombe* 13 195
- Strophiole* 12 144
- Strophomena* 2 315
- Strother, W. 10 126
- Strouhal, V. 1 91
- Strouhal number 1 91
acousticity 1 91
aircraft noise 1 183

- Strowger, Almon B. 18 355, 455
 Strowger switch 13 355
 Structural adhesive 1 66-70
 Structural analysis 18 195-199
 equilibrium 13 196
 indeterminate trusses 13 198
 influence lines 13 198
 model analysis 13 199
 principle of superposition 13 196
 statically determinate structures 13 196
 statically indeterminate structures 13 196
 structural deflections 13 203
 wind stresses 13 196
 Structural anticline 1 469
 Structural bonding 1 67
 Structural connections 13 199-203
 bolted joint 2 277
 eccentrically loaded connections 13 201
 joint (mechanical) 7 316b
 moment-resisting connections 13 202
 pinned connections 13 202
 riveted joint 11 587-588
 riveted or bolted web connections 13 199-200
 rivets in tension 13 201
 seat connections, stiffened 13 201
 seat connections, unstiffened 13 200
 welded joint 14 464-465
 welded web connections 13 200
 Structural deflections 13 203
 beam 13 203
 Maxwell's law of reciprocal deflections 13 203
 truss 13 203
 Structural design: architectural engineering 1 520-521
 combined axial and bending moments 2 114
 thermal stress 13 551
 Structural drawing 4 612
 Structural engineering 12 449-458
 Structural flight tests 1 191
 Structural geology 6 140; 13 203-204*
 diapiric structures 4 102
 experimental models 13 204
 experimental tests 13 204
 extrusive structures 14 353
 fabric analysis 13 204
 fault and fault structures 5 191-195
 Structural geology—cont.
 fold and fold systems 5 367
 geosyncline 6 173
 intrusive structures 14 353
 joint (geology) 7 316
 laboratory experiments see Rock mechanics
 suboceanic 13 220-223
 tectonic patterns 13 406-413
 Structural materials 13 204-205
 brick 2 330
 building stone 13 151-152, 205
 cement-asbestos 2 627
 clay products 3 167-168; 13 204
 concrete 13 205, 362-366
 laminated structural lumber 13 205
 structural metal 13 205
 structural steel 13 205-206
 wood 13 205
 Structural members: beam columns 2 114
 beams 7 565-568
 bending moment 2 162
 cantilever 2 439
 column 3 302-305
 concrete beam 3 367-370
 concrete column 3 370-371
 concrete slab 3 371-373
 curved bars 3 631-632
 girder, plate 6 188
 gypsum plank 6 301
 platts 10 407-410
 shear center 12 44
 Structural petrology 13 205
 metamorphic rocks 8 296b, 297
 Structural plate see Plate, structural
 Structural shells: barrel-shaped 11 620
 cylindrical 11 620
 dome-shaped 11 620
 hyperbolic paraboloid 11 620
 spherical 11 620
 Structural steel 13 205-206
 Structural syncline 13 373
 Structural testing: aircraft 1 188
 Structural tile 3 167
 Structure, spacecraft see Spacecraft structure
 Structures: arch 1 507-509
 beam vibrations 8 192-193
 bridge 2 331
 buildings 2 363
 chimney 3 61-62
 cofferdam 3 267-268
 dam 4 4-11
 flexural members 13 203
 groin 6 275
 Structures—cont.
 joint (mechanical) 7 316b
 loads, dynamic 7 568-569
 loads, repeated 7 569
 missile launching block-house 7 417-419
 molecular sieve 8 546
 pile foundations 10 226-229
 pressure vessel 10 584-585
 retaining wall 11 534-535
 sea wall 12 101
 stress and strain 13 195-199
 structural connections 13 199-203
 see also Structural analysis
 Structures (engineering) 3 149; 13 206*
 design 13 206
 trestle 14 80-81
 truss 14 121
 types 13 206
 Structures, statically indeterminate: cantilever method for wind stresses 13 196
 Castigliano's theorem 13 197
 method of least work 13 197
 moment distribution method 13 197
 portal method for wind stresses 13 196
 slope deflection method 13 197
 three-moment equation 13 197
 Struthio 9 449
 Struthio camelus 9 449; 13 206
 Struthioninus 4 199
 Struthionidae 13 206
 Struthioniformes 1 694; 13 206-207*
 ostrich 9 449
 Strutt, J. W. 8 319
 Strychnine 7 62; 10 434; 13 207*
 Gentianales 6 115
 rodenticide 11 615
 Strychnos 2 419; 6 115; 13 207*
 Strychnos costellanae 13 207
 Strychnos nux-vomica 13 207
 Strychnos tiente 13 207
 Strychnos toxifera 13 207
 Strymon acadica 7 463
 Strymon liparops 7 463
 Stuart factor 2 266
 Stubai Alps 5 117
 Stubble-mulch farming 12 433
 Stucco 10 397
 Stud: fastener 12 86
 Student *t* distribution 2 227; 13 70
 Stuhlinger, E. 7 245
 Sturgeon 1 46; 18 207-208*
- Sturn's theorem 5 47
 Sturnella 7 404
 Sturnella magna 7 404
 Sturnella neglecta 7 404
 Sturnidae 13 54
 Sturnus vulgaris 13 54
 Stuttering 12 598
 Sty 13 208
 Styela 2 257; 3 168; 4 566
 Stylaster 8 255
 Stylasterina 3 255; 13 208
 Styliadaceae 2 432
 Styliadum 5 37
 Stylifer * 598
 Stylinodon 13 386
 Stylinodontiidae 13 386
 Stylochaeta 6 77
 Stylocheiron 4 40
 Stylocheilus ellipticus 10 466
 Styliolites 7 516; 13 208*
 Stylomatophora 6 77
 Stylomyces see Puromycin
 Stylopychia 6 598
 Stylophora 12 76
 Stytopidae 3 277
 Stylus: Calcoptera 3 280
 Style 1 290
 Stypticin 9 4
 Styptol 9 4
 Styracaceae 4 358
 Styracaster 9 599
 Styrax brazaia 4 358
 Styrax officinalis 4 358
 Styrene 6 535; 10 467; 13 208-209
 butadiene styrene rubber 11 639
 coal chemical 3 235
 petrochemical 10 45
 polystyrene resin 10 491
 Styrene-butadiene: copolymer 10 492
 paint latex 10 46
 rubber 10 46
 Styrian Alps 5 117
 Styrofoam: thermal insulator 6 374
 2-Styrylquinoline 11 193
 Subacute bacterial endocarditis 1 460-467; 6 360
 Subadult 5 32
 Subaerial solution: of limestone 7 332
 Subalpine fir 5 278
 Subantarctic Intermediate Water 1 626
 Subarctic Bottom Water 1 626
 Subarctic Brown Forest soils 12 441
 Subarctic Islands 1 521-525
 Subarkose 1 532
 Subbituminous coal 3 230-231; 8 452
 Subboundaries: metallography 8 293
 Subcarrier modulators: tele-metering 13 428

- Subclavian artery 1 487
 anomalies 2 517
 Subclimax, ecology 13 232, 234
 Subclover 3 220
 Subcutaneous connective tissue 1 70
 Subdivision draft 12 274
 Subdivision of ships 12 274
 Suberic acid 2 475
 Suberin 2 617; 7 439
Suberites domunculus 10 519
Suberites ficus 3 159
 Subglacial star 13 40-43, 209*
 Subgraywacke 12 142, 241; 13 209*
 Subhedral crystals 7 11
 Sublimago 3 32
 Subjective tones 8 160
 Sublacustrine canyon 14 146
Sublepidophlois 7 457
Sublepidophlois ventricosus 7 457
 Sublevel caving (mining) 8 482
 Sublimation 13 209-210*; 14 346
 Born-Haber cycle 7 247-248
 energy requirements 13 210
 purification of reagent chemicals 11 570
 separation (chemical and physical) 12 186
 triple point 13 210
 vapor pressure 13 209
 see also Distillation
 Sublimation, heat of 4 519
 Sublingual gland 4 164
 Sublittoral zone 8 107
 Subnachiach gull 1 537
 Submandibular gland 9 370
 Submarine 13 210-215
 antisubmarine warfare 1 484-486
 autopilot 1 689
 classification 13 211
 design 13 210-211
 ECM systems 4 321
 equipment 13 211-214
 escape system 13 213
 nuclear propulsion 13 213
 nuclear reactors 11 361-364
 periscopes 13 213
 propulsion 13 214-215
 rescue chamber 13 213-214
 resistance 12 279
 simulator 12 340
 snorkelling 13 215
 sonar 12 502-504
 stability 12 272-273
 torpedo firing 13 215
 trim 12 272-273
 Submarine cable: breaks in 13 215
 telegraph 13 424
 telephone service 13 439-440
 Submarine canyon 13 215-216
 erosion of 14 146-147
 Gulf of Mexico 6 293
 longshore sediments 12 305
 Submarine design 14 2-4
 Submarine geology see Marine geology
 Submarine periscope 10 18
 Submarine simulator 12 340
 Submarine telephone cable: overseas telephone service 13 439-440
 repeaters 13 439-440
 Submarine tender 12 267
 Submarine topography 13 216-223
 abyssal floor 13 218-219
 Atlantic Ocean 1 623
 off coast of California 8 133
 continental margins 13 216-218
 continental shelf and slope 3 423
 deep-sea trenches 13 222
 deepa (table) 4 326
 guyot 12 122-123
 Indian Ocean 7 36-57
 mid-oceanic ridge 13 220
 ocean basin floor 13 218-220
 ocean basin formation 13 223
 ocean basin structure 13 221-222
 oceanic rises 13 219
 Pacific Ocean 9 483-485
 physiographic provinces 13 216-220
 seamounts 13 122-123, 219
 sounding corrections 13 216
 soundings 13 216
 structural benches 13 218
 submerged benches 13 218
 underlying structure 13 220
 see also Oceanic islands
 Submarine transmission lines 14 34
 Submarine trench 13 412
 Submarine volcanism 9 261; 14 350
 seamount 12 122
 Submaxillary gland 4 164; 9 370
 Submerged-arc furnace 5 224
 Submerged arc welding 14 467
 Submerged-combustion evaporators 8 126
 Submerged culture (microbiology) 3 616
 Submergent shorelines 3 243
 Submersible craft: bathyscaphe 2 109-110
 submarine 13 210-215
 Subminiature camera 2 429
 Submucosa: digestive system 4 155, 158, 161, 163
 Suboceanic relief 13 216-220
 Suboceanic structure 13 220-224
 Subophitic texture 2 105
 Subpallium: nervous system 9 46
 Subroc 1 485
 Subsequent stream 3 357
 Subsidence topography 7 333
 Subsonic flight 13 224-229
 aerodynamic force 13 226
 circulation theory of lift 13 224
 drag 13 225
 effect of viscosity 13 224
 finite-wing effects 13 228
 lift-control devices 13 227
 lifting-line theory 13 228
 Prandtl lifting-line theory 13 228
 separation 13 224-225
 stability and control 13 228
 stagnation points 13 224
 Subsonic flow 13 173
 Subsonic frequency 12 506
 Subsonic wind tunnels 14 499
 Subsonic wing 14 508
 Subspaces: Riemannian geometry 6-163
 Subspecies 12 572
 Substance P: cardiovascular system 2 503
 Substantia nigra 9 547
 Substation, electric power see Electric power substation
 Substitution in Integration 7 167
 Substitution reaction 13 229-230
 benzyl 2 165-166
 coordination chemistry 3 461
 diarotization 4 106
 electrophilic and nucleophilic reagent 4 326
 electrophilic substitution 13 229-230
 esterification 3 75-77
 Friedel-Crafts reaction 3 536
 halogenation 6 325-330
 nitration 9 103-105
 nucleophilic substitution 13 229-230
 organic chemical synthesis 9 391
 radical substitution 13 229-230
 sulfonation 13 251
 see also Steric effect (chemical reaction)
 Substitutional alloy see Alloy structures
 Substitutional impurities: crystal defects 3 582-584
 Substructure: metallography 8 293
 Subtense bar 13 323, 325
 Subterranean water 6 276
 Subterranean watercourse 2 371
 Subtilin 1 464-468; 13 230-231
 amino acids 1 308
 in food processing 13 231
 mode of action 13 231
 production 13 230
 Subtraction 13 231
 analog computer solution 1 368-370
 digital computer 4 182
 number systems 9 220
 Subtractive colorimeter 3 301
 Subtractive processes: color photography 10 167-168
 Subtropical convergence 1 439
 Subtropical easterlies 14 495
 Subtropical oceanic high 14 448
 Subulites 9 34
 Subulura 9 476
Subulura brumpti 9 476
 Subuluridae 9 457
 Succaryl 12 1
 Succession, ecological 3 325; 4 408; 5 12-15; 13 231-236*
 classification of seres 13 232
 climax and climate 13 234-235
 climax community 3 182-186
 climax complex 13 234
 coastal dunes 4 292a
 convergence toward the climax 13 233
 effects of changing climate 13 234-235
 forest 3 450-451
 importance 13 235-236
 Lake Michigan 4 293
 monoclimax and poly-climax concept 13 234
 mosaic nature 13 233
 nature of succession 13 233-234
 prevalence 13 233-236
 regional climax 13 234
 seres 13 231-232
 stages 13 232-233
 subclimax 13 234
 succession and zonation 13 233
 succession based upon soil development 13 233-234
 succession-retrogression cycles 13 235

Succession, ecological—cont.

- tension zones 13 235
- types 13 231
- uses of succession by man 13 236
- Succession, plant 5 96b; 14 287
- Succinamide 1 305
- Succinate 1 317; 5 74
- Succinic acid 2 33, 475; 3 78; 5 29; 14 126
- Krebs cycle 7 370
- N-Succinyl-alpha-amino-epsilon-ketopimelic acid 1 317
- Succinyl CoA 1 317; 2 57
- pantothenic acid 9 538
- N-Succinyl-alpha-epsilon-diaminopimelic acid 1 317
- Succinyl glycine 2 57
- 3-Succinyl-6-hydroxypyridine 2 37
- Succinylcholine 6 508
- Succus entericus 4 172; 5 204; 7 531
- Sucker 3 649; 13 236*
- Sucker-rod-type pumps 9 284
- Sucky 6 405
- Sucking lice 1 433
- Sucrase 2 461
- Sucrose 13 236*, 237
- biosynthesis 13 236
- carbohydrate metabolism 2 459
- dextran 4 91
- food manufacturing 5 409
- fructose 5 541
- Invert sugar 13 236
- plant metabolism 10 352
- plant translocation (organic solutes) 10 379
- uridine diphosphoglucose (UDPG) 14 219
- Suctoridia 6 467; 11 53; 13 256-257*
- Sudden ionospheric disturbance (SID) 13 285
- Sudiferous gland 14 546
- Suede leather 7 447
- Succs, E. 2 239
- Succs, H. E. 4 552; 11 294
- Suez Canal 8 207
- ship clearance 12 257
- Suffolk stallion 6 489
- Sugar 2 450; 5 541; 9 315; 13 237-240*
- beet residue use 13 238
- beet sugar 13 238
- beet sugar refining 13 238
- cane juice 13 237
- cane sugar manufacture 13 237
- comparison with synthetic sweeteners 13 239
- diseases 13 240
- harvesting 1 131
- honey 13 239
- lactose 13 239

Sugar—cont.

- maple sugar 13 239
- mollasses 13 238-239
- monosaccharide 8 578
- nutritional value 13 238
- other sources of 13 238
- raw cane sugar 13 237
- starch 13 239
- sucrose 13 236
- syrup 13 239
- use in organic synthesis 13 238
- wood chemicals 14 528
- Sugar alcohols 8 582
- Sugar beet 5 182; 13 240-241
- black root 13 241
- curly top 13 240
- leaf spot 13 241
- virus yellows 13 241
- world beet sugar production 13 240
- Sugar cane 5 182; 13 241-243
- chromosome number 13 241
- diseases 13 243
- structure 13 241
- world cane sugar production 13 242
- Sugar conformation 2 457
- Sugar crops 13 243-244
- Sugar maple 8 99
- Sugar mercaptals 8 581
- Sugar metabolism: insulin 7 163
- see also Carbohydrate metabolism
- Sugar palm 13 243
- Sugar phosphates 8 582
- Sugar vinegar 14 324-325
- Sugarberry 6 313
- Suglen, S. 9 542
- Sulda 1 568; 6 460
- Sulformes 1 567
- Suint: wool 14 546
- Sulaiman Range 1 577
- Sulawesi 4 357
- Sulcus 9 57
- Sulfa drugs 13 244-245*, 625
- activity 13 244
- and antibiotic 1 464-468
- bacterial resistance 13 245
- mode of action 13 244
- side effects 13 244
- Sulfadiazine 2 257; 11 114; 13 244
- Sulfadimetine 13 244
- Sulfaguanidine 13 244
- Sulfamate 13 245
- saccharin 12 1
- Sulfamerazine 2 257; 11 114
- Sulfamethazine 11 114
- Sulfamethoxypyridazine 13 244
- Sulfamic acid 13 245
- Sulfane 3 41
- Sulfanilamide 5 29
- Sulfanilic acid 13 243

- Sulfapyridine 11 111; 13 244
- Sulfate 13 245, 264
- calcium 2 399
- chemical oxidant 9 463-464
- sulfonation 13 251-252
- Sulfate process: beryllium metallurgy 2 176-177
- cellulose 2 625
- wood pulp 9 539
- Sulfate-reducing bacteria 12 140
- In Black Sea 12 140
- see also Clostridium; Desulfotribria; Soil microorganisms
- Sulfate turpentine 13 387
- Sulfathiazole 13 244, 599-600
- Sulfenamide 13 246
- Sulfenic acids 13 262
- Sulfenone: miticide 8 518
- Sulfenyl chloride 9 405; 13 245-246*
- Sulfenyl thiocyanate 13 603
- Sulfetron 13 251*
- Sulfinyl compounds 8 227
- organosulfur compound 9 405
- Sulfide 13 246
- olefin 9 312
- organosulfur compound 9 405
- silicon 12 322
- thioether 13 605
- Sulfide minerals 13 246
- Sulfide ores 9 379, 383-388; 13 246
- pyrometallurgy 11 119
- Sulfide phase equilibria 13 246-251
- experimental techniques 13 247
- Identification of phases 13 248
- phase relations in binary systems 13 248-249
- phase relations in ternary systems 13 249
- quenching procedures 13 247-248
- reaction rates 13 247-248
- sulfide research: sample containers 13 247-248
- Sulfonic acid 13 251, 262
- beta-Sulfinylpyruvic acid 3 650
- Sulfisoxazole 13 244
- Sulfite 13 251, 260
- Sulfite process: cellulose 2 625
- wood pulp 9 539; 14 529
- o-Sulfobenzoic imide 12 1; 13 239
- Sulfonal: hypnotic 13 263
- Sulfonamide 1 302, 475; 13 244, 251*; 14 22
- para-aminobenzoic acid 1 319
- bacillary dysentery 2 2

Sulfonamide—cont.

- Inclusion blennorrhoea 7 55
- organosulfur compound 9 405
- plague 10 256
- Sulfonamide-formaldehyde resins 14 217
- Sulfonate 13 251-252
- Sulfonation 13 251-252
- alkane 1 250
- catalysts 13 252
- equipment 13 252
- Industrial aspects 13 251
- sulfonating and sulfating agents 13 252
- sulfonic acid 13 253-254
- sulfonyl chloride 13 254
- uses of sulfonates and sulfates 13 252
- Sulfone (antimicrobial use) 13 254
- Sulfone (chemical) 13 254, 263
- organosulfur compound 9 405
- Sulfonic acid 13 253-254*, 262
- nomenclature 9 397
- organosulfur compound 9 405
- sulfonation 13 251
- Sulfonyl chloride 13 254
- organosulfur compound 9 405
- sulfonamide 13 251
- Sulfonyl halide 13 263
- Sulfonylhydrazide 6 530
- Sulfoxide 9 405; 13 254*, 263
- Grignard reaction 6 271
- Sulfoxylic acid 13 259
- Sulfur 4 545; 13 254-263
- allotropes 13 255-256
- In biogeochemical cycle 2 244
- chemical properties 13 256
- electron configuration 4 504
- element 13 254-256
- gaseous 13 256
- ionization potential 4 504
- liquid 13 256
- metal sulfides 13 257
- monoclinic sulfur 13 256
- native element 9 4
- natural occurrence 13 254-255
- organic quantitative analysis 9 398
- organosulfur compound 9 405-406
- oxides 13 256
- oxy acids 13 259-262
- perulfate 10 37
- petrochemical 10 43, 48
- in petroleum 10 55
- plant, mineral nutrition of 10 280

Sulfur—cont.

plant, minerals essential to 10 283
 plastic 13 256
 preparation 13 255
 principal compounds 13 256-263
 production from salt domes 12 19
 properties 13 255-256
 purple 13 256
 pyrite anurce 11 116
 rhombic 13 255-256
 sedimentary 12 140
 sulfides 13 256-258
 uses 13 256
see also Tellurium
 beta-Sulfur 13 256
 delta-Sulfur 13 256
 lambda-Sulfur 13 255-256
 mu-Sulfur 13 255-256
 Sulfur (butterfly) 7 464
 Sulfur-55: as radioactive tracer 14 9
 Sulfur bacteria 2 131
 Sulfur black 1 4 305
 Sulfur dioxide: bleaching 2 259
 mine gas 8 492
 refrigerant 11 415
 solvent 12 496
 Sulfur dye 4 305, 308, 310a
 Sulfur halides 13 263
 Sulfur oxide 13 258-259
 Sulfur trioxide 12 476
 Sulfuric acid 12 563:
 15 260, 263-264*
 sulfate 13 245
 Sulfurous acid 13 260
 sulfate 13 251
 Sulfuryl halide 13 263
 Sulfide 6 58
 Sullivan, H. S. 11 74, 80
 Sullivan reaction 3 650
 Sulphur-bottomed whale 14 479
 Sultan (chicken) 3 58
 delta-Sultone 5 665
 Sultrincus index 12 180
 Sulu Sea 9 271
 Sulzberger, Al. 7 36
 Sum (algebra) 1 238
 of sequence 10 646
 Sumatra 4 557
 Sumiki, Y. 6 184
 Summer 6 125-126
 in polar regions 10 441-442
 Summer load line 12 274
 Summer solstice *see* Solstice
 Summer squash 13 28
 Bergen 13 29
 crookneck 13 29
 Summer tanager 13 388
 Summergreen deciduous forest 3 188
 Summing amplifier 1 369
 Summing circuits 1 369-370
 Sumner, Charles H. 2 586

Sumner, J. B. 3 21
 Sump (mining) 8 487
 Sun 4 380; 13 264-290
 astronomy 1 618
 atmosphere 13 264-266
 chromosphere 3 116;
 13 268-270
 corona 3 486; 13 270-272
 density 13 265
 eclipses of 4 380-382
 ecliptic 4 585
 effects on Earth 1 607-608;
 13 285-287
 element abundances 4 546-549
 energy generation 13 265
 flares 13 280-287
 magnetic field 13 110, 268
 mass lost by radiation 7 90
 midnight sun 8 427
 neutrino production 9 83
 observational instruments 13 287
 photosphere 4 381, 10 184;
 13 268
 physical characteristics 13 264
 phases 13 279-280
 prominences 13 274
 radiation from 13 266-267
 radio emission from 11 241
 radio spectrum 13 283
 rocket observations 11 600;
 13 272
 rotation 13 264
 solar activity 13 273
 solar constant 12 466
 spectroheliogram (Illustration) 12 581
 spectrum 1 615, 617-618;
 13 267
 as star 13 38-48
 structure 13 264-266
 sunspots 13 276-287
 surface granulation 13 268
 temperature 13 265-269
 Sun bitten 6 286
 Sun exposure (bioclimatology) 2 200
 Sun fly 4 212
 Sun gear 10 272-274
 Sun grebe 6 286
 Sun lamp 8 235
 Sun spider 1 496; 12 483
 Sun star 12 619
 Sun time 3 457
 Sunburn 14 186
 bioclimatology 2 200
 ultraviolet radiation (biology) 14 189
 Sunda (Java) trench 7 56
 Sunda Platform 4 335
 Sunda Shelf: land bridge 9 520
 Sunda Trench 4 326
 Sundaland 4 355

Sundew 12 128; 13 290-291*
 Sundial 15 291
 Sundog 3 364; 13 291
 Sunfish 2 107; 13 291
 Sunflower 2 432; 5 183; 13 291-292
 control measures 13 292
 diseases 13 292
 distribution 15 291
 economic importance 13 291
 Sunlamp 13 292; 14 187
 Sunlight: scattering of 12 52-53
 Sunlamp 5 183
 Sunshine-duration transmitter 13 292-293
 Sunspot 13 276-287*, 293
 climatic fluctuations 3 170
 earth-current storms 13 508
 effect on cosmic ray intensity 3 500
 geomagnetic variations 6 143-144
 magnetic storms 13 508
 magnetohydrodynamics 8 56b
 terrestrial effects 13 285-287
 Sunstone 1 397, 5 213
 Suotni, V. F. 8 322
Supella supellatidium 3 251, 9 416
 Super alloys, spacecraft 12 556
 Super high frequency radio band 11 261
 Supercavitodynamics 13 293-294
 flow regimes 13 293
 free molecule flow 13 293-294
 hypersonic flight 6 592
 slip flow 12 293-294; 13 294
 transition flow 13 294
 Supercavitating propeller 2 575-576
 hydrofoil craft 6 542
 Supercentrifuge 14 180a
 Supercharger 7 208-209; 13 294-295
 aircraft engines 13 295
 diesel engines 7 208-209; 13 295
 spark-ignition engines 7 207-208, 13 295
 stationary and marine engines 13 295
 surface engines 13 295
 Superchromatic lens 3 90; 7 452
 Superconducting materials 13 296
 Superconducting antineutrino magnets 13 297
 Superconductivity 13 295-301
 applications 13 297-298
 Bardeen-Cooper-Schrieffer theory 13 300-301

Superconductivity—cont.

cryotron 5 376-378
 diamagnetism 13 296-296b
 dissipative tunneling 15 301
 Ginzburg-Landau equations 13 299-300
 heat conductivity 13 296b-297
 in high magnetic fields 13 296-296b
 influence on other properties 13 297
 Josephson tunneling 13 301
 London equations 13 298-299
 magnetic field distortion 13 296a
 major features 13 296-297
 Meissner effect 8 211
 microscopic (BCS) theory 13 300-301
 nonlocal theory 13 299
 ordered electron motion 13 296b
 production of magnetic field 13 297-298
 quantum theories 13 300-301
 theory 13 298-301
 thermodynamics 13 296b
 tunneling 14 144a
 tunneling experiments 13 301
 tunneling of electrons 13 301
 two fluid model 13 298
 zero resistivity 13 296
 Superconductor 13 295-301
 thermal conductivity 3 391
 Type 1 13 295
 Type 11 13 295
 Supercooled clouds 3 216-217
 Superdirectivity 1 447
 Superelastic collision 12 54a
 Superexchange coupling: antiferromagnetism 1 471
 Superfinishing 10 457
 Superfluidity 13 301-302
 Bose-Einstein statistics 2 305
 liquid helium 6 592-593
 Supergene enrichment: mineral deposits 9 381
 Supergiant star 13 39-44, 107, 502
 Superheated steam 13 76-77; 14 273
 Superheater 13 302
 marine boilers 8 103
 Superheating (liquids) 2 338
 Superheterodyne receiver 13 302-303
 radio 11 257-258
 Superior artery 1 487

- superior conjunction: planet 10 267
- Superior Highland 9 142
- superior vena cava 14 290
- superlattice: alloy structures 1 265
- supermalloy 8 35
- magnetic alloy 7 264
- supermendur 8 35
- supermultiplets 4 542b
- supernova 4 555; 13 303-304
- characteristics 13 303
- observations 13 303-304
- superorganism 4 385
- superoxide: potassium 10 531
- superphosphate 10 135
- phosphorus fertilizers 5 237
- superposed band 2 360
- superposed field rangefinder 11 539
- superposition: forces 13 55
- potential, electric 10 537
- superposition, principle of 13 304
- electric fields 4 427
- interference of waves 7 183-185, 188-189
- wave motion 14 425-429
- superposition approximation 13 65
- superposition of forces 5 436-437
- superposition theorem (electric networks) 13 304-305
- uses 9 75
- superregenerative detector 1 362
- amplitude-modulation detector 1 362
- superregenerative receiver: amplitude-modulation detector 1 362
- supersaturation 13 305-306
- cloud chambers 3 212-214
- cloud physics 3 216-217
- crystal growth 5 585-586
- Liesegang rings 7 496
- nucleation 9 208
- see also Saturation of solutions
- superscope 235 3 128
- supersonic aerodynamics *see also* Gas dynamics
- supersonic diffuser 13 306-307
- basic types 13 306
- practical considerations 13 306-307
- supersonic flight 13 307-309
- aerodynamic heating 1 103
- aerodynamic wave drag 1 87-88
- aircraft control 1 88
- Supersonic flight—*cont.*
- delta wing 13 309
- induced drag 13 308
- jet noise 1 183
- lift 13 308
- Mach cone 13 307-308
- planform 13 309
- range 13 309
- rule of concentrated action 13 308
- rule of forbidden signals 13 308
- shock wave 13 308
- sonic boom 12 505-506
- sweepback wing 13 309
- wave drag 13 308
- zone of action 13 308
- zone of silence 13 308
- Supersonic flow: hydraulic analog table 6 526
- Prandtl-Meyer expansion fan 10 564
- schlieren photograph 12 294
- shock wave 12 294-298
- streamlining 13 176
- Supersonic wind tunnel 14 500
- Supersynchronous motor 13 372
- Supplementary angle 1 404
- Supported catalyst 2 548
- Supported slopes (soiling) 8 481-482
- Supposition: hypothesis 6 598
- Suppression 13 309
- Suppressor 13 309-310
- see also Filter, electric
- Suppressor genes 6 108-109
- Suppressor grid 9 61; 14 244
- Suppressor-grid modulation 1 356
- Supracardial bodies 1 488
- Suprarenal body *see* Adrenal gland
- Suprarenal gland *see* Adrenal gland
- Suprasegmental reflex 11 402
- Surf 12 101
- Surf beat 12 301
- Surf clam 3 152
- Surf zone 12 301
- Surface (geometry) 10 265-266
- analytic geometry 1 391-392
- differential geometry 6 151-152
- surfaces of revolution 13 310
- Surface-active agent 11 184; 13 321-322*
- classification 13 322
- detergent 4 81
- foam 5 365
- Interface of phases 7 181
- mechanism 13 321-322
- phosphate 10 136
- Surface-active agent—*cont.*
- soap and detergent 12 393
- surface phenomenon 13 315
- surface tension 13 316
- textile chemistry 13 558
- Surface and solid of revolution 2 642; 13 310-311*
- cone 3 394-395
- ellipsoid and spheroid 4 560-561
- generation of surfaces 13 310
- hyperboloid 6 585-586
- Pappus theorem of 13 310
- paraboloid 9 542
- quadric surface 11 135
- solid (geometric) 12 478
- sphere 12 608
- spheroid 12 611
- torus 13 690
- Surface areas of revolution 2 642
- Surface barrier (semiconductors) 12 169-170
- Surface-barrier transistor 13 322
- Surface charge density 3 10-11
- Surface coating 12 253; 13 311-312*
- corrosion prevention 3 190
- filler 5 264
- lacquer 7 376
- linseed oil 7 528
- paint 9 492-494
- pigment 10 223-225
- primer (surface coating) 10 592-593
- thinner 13 603
- see also Polymer
- Surface combustion process 5 535
- Surface condenser 3 377; 8 121-122; 13 312
- Surface elasticity (liquid films) 5 365-366
- Surface energy: interface of phases 7 180-181
- surface-active agent 13 321
- surface phenomenon 13 314-315
- surface tension 13 315-316
- Surface fire: forest 5 451-455
- Surface hardening of steel 13 312-314
- carbonitriding 13 313-314
- carburizing 13 312-313
- cyaniding 13 313
- flame hardening 13 314
- induction hardening 13 314
- nitriding 13 314
- tempering 13 313
- Surface hardness scales 6 537-538
- Surface integral: Gauss' theorem 6 80
- Integration 7 169-171
- Surface irrigation 7 270
- Surface layers: metallography 8 295
- Surface mining *see* Mining, open-cut or pit; Mining, placer; Mining, strip
- Surface of revolution 1 391; 13 310-311*
- Surface phenomenon 13 314-315
- adsorption 1 78-82
- catalysis 2 546-549
- floatation 5 312-315
- surface-active agent 13 321-322
- Surface potential barrier: field emission 5 254-255
- interfacial phenomena 13 314-315
- Schottky effect 12 68
- Surface reverberation: sonar 12 504
- Surface-set bit 2 296
- Surface tension 13 315-316
- capillarity 13 316
- centrifuge method 11 50
- cohesion 3 268
- compression method 11 49-50
- contact angle 13 315-316
- foam 5 365-366
- hydraulics 6 530
- interface of phases 7 181
- kinetic flow method 11 49
- parachor 9 542-543
- surface-active agent 13 321-322
- surface energy 13 315-316
- surface phenomenon 13 314-315
- Surface water 13 316-321*; 14 391-392
- average runoff 13 317-318
- characteristics of river channels 13 320
- disposition of precipitation 13 317-319
- drainage areas 13 318-319
- extremes of runoff 13 318
- quality of water 13 319
- river 11 581-585
- source of water in streams 13 317
- spring (water) 13 18
- water supply engineering 14 405
- Surface wind stress 14 496-497
- Surfaces, optical *see* Optical surfaces
- Surfactants: petroleum secondary recovery 10 83
- Surge (astronomy) 13 281-282
- Surge (liquids) 14 434
- on beaches 12 302

Surge (liquids)—cont.

- water hammer 14 396
- see also Storm surge
- Surge channel 11 389
- Surge hydrograph 13 166b
- Surgery 13 322-323
- types 13 323
- Surgical maggot 3 680
- Surging 13 323
- protection see Lightning and surge protection
- Surri: alpaca 1 266
- Surinam toad 12 10
- Surra 14 124
- Surveillance radar 1 159; 13 323
- Survey, soil 12 417
- Surveying 13 323-330
- accuracy 13 324
- aerial photograph 1 82
- aeromagnetic 1 93-94
- angular measurement 13 325
- azimuth 1 702
- barometric leveling 13 326
- base line 13 324
- construction surveys 13 328-329
- contour 3 425
- control points 6 119
- differential leveling 13 325
- distance measurement 13 324-325
- electronic trilateration 13 324
- elevation differences 13 325
- errors of closure 13 324
- geodetic surveys 13 326
- horizontal control 13 324
- latitude determination 13 326
- latitudes and departures 13 324
- meridian determination 13 326
- photogrammetry 10 155-156
- plane table 10 266; 13 678
- precision 13 324
- reciprocal leveling 13 326
- reference 13 324
- route surveys 13 327
- stadia 13 32, 324
- topographic see Topographic surveying and mapping
- transit survey 13 678
- traverse 13 324
- triangulation 6 121-122; 13 324
- trigonometric leveling 13 326
- types of surveys 13 326

Surveying instrument: alidade

- 1 244
- astrolabe, prismatic 1 602
- clinometer 3 202
- compass, magnetic 3 331-332
- level 7 487
- photoclinometer 10 138
- stadia 18 32
- theodolite 13 545-546
- transit 14 41-42
- Surveyor's length measures 8 188
- Survey clinograph 10 139-140
- Sus scrofa* 6 460
- Successance 13 330
- Susceptibility, electric 13 330
- Susceptibility, magnetic 8 50; 13 330-332*
- antiferromagnetic 1 469-470; 13 331-332
- Curie-Weiss law 3 623-624
- diamagnetic 4 96-97; 13 331
- ferromagnetic 13 330
- magnetochemistry 8 53
- measurement 13 332
- paramagnetic 13 331
- Sustina Glacier, Alaska 6 454
- Suspended load (geology) 3 359; 12 136*
- longshore transport 12 304
- Suspension, automotive see Automotive suspension
- Suspension, torsion bar 1 686; 13 600
- Suspension bridge 2 334
- Suspension of solids 3 522-524
- Suspension polymerization 10 480
- Suspensor 12 139
- Susquehanna Valley 9 148
- Sustentation, aircraft 1 86
- Sutcliffe 11 85
- Suter, P. J. 6 185
- Sutherland, W. 12 575
- Sutton, G. H. 8 137
- Sutton, Sir Graham 1 644
- Sutton, W. S. 3 114
- SV waves 12 151
- SV 40 virus 14 328, 328a
- Svalbard (archipelago) 1 523
- Sverdrup, A. S. 9 266
- Sverdrup, H. U. 9 264, 483
- Swabs (petroleum engineering) 9 286
- Swaging 3 471; 12 252-253
- Swallow 13 332-333
- Swallow bug 6 405
- Swallow hole 7 333
- Swallowtail butterfly 2 381; 7 464
- Swamp, marsh and bog 13 333
- flood plains 10 260
- mangrove 3 90-91
- marine marsh 8 127-128

Swamp cyrilla 7 269

- Swamp ironwood 7 269
- Swan, J. 5 243
- Swan 1 436; 13 333*
- goose 1 436
- mute 1 436
- Swan (constellation) Cygnus
- Swann bands: comets 3 313
- Swanscombe man 3 477, 478, 479; 13 333-334*
- Swanson, G. E. 10 32
- Swarming, bee 2 129
- Sweat bee 6 574
- Sweat gland 6 204; 13 334*
- carcinomas 10 487
- Sweating: bioclimatology 2 201
- Sweating process: wax, petroleum 14 444-445
- Swedish alum shale 9 308
- Sweep generator 13 334-336
- bootstrap circuit 2 290
- circular sweep 13 333
- hyperbolic sweep 13 335-336
- linear sweep 12 43; 13 334-335*
- oscilloscope 9 430
- rotating radial sweep 13 335
- saw-tooth generator 12 43-47
- spiral scan 13 335
- Sweep-through jamming 4 522
- Sweet birch 2 247
- Sweet cherry 3 366
- Sweet corn 3 481
- Sweet flag 1 497
- Sweet gas 9 5
- Sweet pea 9 408, 408a
- Sweet potato 14 132
- Sweet potato starch 4 92
- Sweet sorghum 12 508; 13 243
- Sweetbay 3 74
- Sweetclover 3 221
- Sweetening: petroleum processing 10 70
- Sweetening agent 3 378; 12 1
- Sweetgum 3 187; 13 336*
- Swell (wave) 12 99-100
- Swelling agents (dyeing process) 4 310a
- Swelling clay 3 162
- Sweptback wing 13 309; 14 62, 509
- Swietenia mahagoni* 3 74
- Swift, C. 11 463
- Swift 1 491; 13 336*
- Swift moth 7 464
- Swim bladder 12 175, 396; 13 336-339*
- in Beryciformes 2 170
- cellular transport 13 338
- Clupeiformes 5 222-223
- in the darter 4 13
- gas production 13 338
- inflation mechanisms 13 338-339

Swim bladder—cont.

- method of gas analysis 13 338
- morphology 13 337
- physiology 13 337
- physoclistous 13 337
- physostomatous 13 337
- pulmonary veins in 2 500
- respiration 11 507
- theory of gaseous transport 13 338
- Swimmer's itch 4 148-150
- Swimming crab 3 531; 4 33-34
- Swimming pool reactor 11 360
- Swine production 13 339-342
- breed types 13 339
- breeding 13 339
- critical phase 13 341
- hog 6 460
- management 13 340
- market grades 13 342
- marketing 13 342
- noncritical phase 13 341
- number and value of hogs 13 339
- nutrition 13 340
- products 13 339
- Swing bridge 2 334
- Swinging choke 10 561
- Swingle, W. W. 6 482a
- Swiss Alps 9 413
- Swiss cheese 3 14-15
- Swiss plain 13 408
- Swiss stone pine 10 236
- Switch, crossbar 13 351-355
- Switch, electric 13 342-343
- arc extinction 13 343
- blowout coil 2 270
- butt-contact switch 13 343
- contacts 3 420
- knife switch 13 342
- leaf-spring switch 13 342
- mercury switch 13 343
- sliding-contact switch 13 342
- toggle mechanism 13 364
- types 13 342
- Switch, electronic 13 343-344
- Switch, microwave 5 221
- Switch, step-by-step 13 355-356
- Switch, Strouger 13 355
- Switchboard: substation 4 441
- telephone PBX 13 432
- wiring system 14 520
- Switching circuit 13 344-349
- AND circuit 4 178-181
- chopping 3 86
- combinational circuit 13 344-345, 358
- connecting circuit 13 347
- counting circuit 8 519-520
- lockout circuits 13 347-348
- NOT circuit 4 178-181
- OR circuit 4 178-181
- register circuit 13 349

Switching circuit—cont.

- selecting circuits
 - 13 346-347
- sequential circuit
 - 13 345-346, 359
- storage devices 13 159
- switching theory
 - 13 357-359
- translating circuits
 - 13 348-349
- vacuum-tube switching
 - 4 179
- Switching devices 13 359-360
 - controlled rectifier
 - 3 438-439
 - cryosar 3 575-576
 - cyrotron 3 576-578
 - digital computer 4 177-182
 - electron-beam tube 13 359
 - glow-discharge tube
 - 13 360
 - junction diode 7 316d-318
 - junction transistor
 - 7 318-321
 - low-temperature devices
 - 3 571
 - magnetron beam tube
 - 13 360
 - phototransistor 10 192
 - point-contact diode 10 435
 - relay 4 178; 11 440-442
 - switching tubes 4 179;
 - 13 359-360*
 - thyatron 13 620
 - use of ferrites 5 221
 - vacuum tubes 4 179, 205
- Switching systems (communications) 13 350-357
 - communications systems
 - (traffic) design
 - 3 320b-322
 - crossbar switching system
 - 13 351-355
 - crossbar tandem system
 - 13 353
 - electronic switching
 - systems 13 357
 - Ericsson 500-line system
 - 13 357
 - manual 13 350-351
 - No. 4A toll crossbar system
 - 13 353-354
 - No. 5 crossbar system
 - 13 352-353
 - other switching
 - systems 13 355-357
 - panel system 13 356
 - primary-secondary
 - trunking arrangement
 - 13 352-353
 - rotary system 13 356
 - step-by-step switching
 - system 13 355-358
 - switching circuit
 - 13 344-349
 - XY system 13 357

- Switching theory 13 357-359
 - switching tubes 4 179;
 - 13 359-360*
- Swordtail 3 650
- Sycamore 2 361; 13 360*
- Sycamore lace bug 6 405
- Sycamore maple 3 99; 13 360
- Sycetta 13 360
- Sycetida 2 596; 10 513; 13 360*
- Sycidiales 3 11
- Sycon 2 995; 9 562
- Syconium 5 257
- Syconoid sponge 2 393
- Syenite 7 16; 8 346; 10 86;
 - 11 590; 13 360-361
- composition 13 360-361
- laterite, aluminous 7 407
- occurrence 13 361
- origin 13 361
- structure 13 361
- texture 13 361
- Syllidae 10 461
- Syllogism: logic 7 578-579
- Syloniidae 11 547
- Sylvanite: gold ore 6 230
 - tellurium 13 482
- Sylvatic plague 10 256; 12 344;
 - 14 630
- Sylvester, J. J. 6 253
- Sylvester's determinant 10 484
- Sylviolidae 4 212
- Sylviidae 7 361
- Sylvilagus floridanus* 11 197
- Sylvite 6 324; 8 278
 - geologic time scale 6 135
 - optical materials 9 353
 - potassium fertilizers 5 238
 - potassium occurrence
 - 10 530
- Symballophone 13 361
- Symbiont 1 236
- Symbiosis 3 285; 4 384*
- Symbiotes 11 567
- Symbol, chemical 3 42
- Symbolic logic 7 578
- Symbranchii 9 442; 13 367
- Symmetric game: game theory
 - 6 29
- Symmetric wave function
 - 2 304; 5 137*
- Symmetrical lens 7 451
- Symmetrical varistor 14 281
- Symmetrical wave forms
 - 14 436
- Symmetrodont 8 82; 13 361
- Symmetrodonta 8 82;
 - 13 361
- Symmetry 2 185
- Symmetry, animal 1 422
- Symmetry, crystal 3 593-598,
 - 602-603*
- Symmetry laws (physics)
 - 13 362-364
- group theory 6 283
- isotopic spin 7 296-297

- Symmetry laws (physics)—cont.
 - other symmetries 13 362-364
 - parity 9 565-567
 - quantum field theory
 - 11 153
 - quantum theory, non-relativistic 11 163
 - quantum theory, relativistic 11 179
 - selection rules 13 364
 - space-time 12 557-559;
 - 13 362
- Symmetry selection rules see
 - Selection rules (physics)
- Symmond's disease 6 597
- Symmorphus canadensis* 6 579
- Symons cone crusher 3 557
- Sympathetic nervous system
 - 1 689; 13 364-365*
- see also Nervous system
- Sympathetic vibration 13 365
 - and resonance 11 501
- Sympatheticocochlear cell
 - 4 588
- Sympetalae 14 132
- Sympetaly 5 327
- Staphily 3 285
- Symphonia* 3 187
- Symphoricarpos racemosus*
 - 12 146a
- Symphoricarpus* 3 190
- Symphyla 1 565; 13 365*
 - Insecta fossils 7 140
 - Myriapoda 8 682
- Symphysis 12 364
- Symphysurina* 2 426
- Symphyta 6 574
- Sympiesis* 6 581
- Sympodite 3 564
- Sympodium corruleum*
 - 1 227
- Symptomatic anthrax see
 - Blackleg
- Syn-anti isomerism 7 279;
 - 9 468
- Synagoga mira* 1 561
- Synallactidae 1 592
- Synanthales 10 346; 13 365*
- Synapse 9 54
 - activator 13 367
 - inactivator 13 367
- synaptic transmission
 - 13 366-367
- Synapsid see Synapsida
- Synapsida 11 484; 13 365-366*
 - Ictidosauria 7 9; 11 484
 - Pelycosauria 9 616; 11 484
 - Therapsida 11 484; 13 548
- Synapsis: gametogenesis
 - 6 31-32
- Synapta maculata* 1 491
- Synaptic transmission
 - 13 366-367
- drug sensitivity 13 367
- epibiotic transmission 5 32

Synaptic transmission—cont.
transmissional activity

- 13 366
- Synapticula 11 513
- Synaptidae 1 491; 6 465
- Synaptomys* 7 450
- Synaptosauria 11 484
- Euryapsida 5 124
- Synarthrosis 7 314; 12 352
- Synbranchiiformes 9 442;
 - 13 387*
- Syncharida 13 367
 - Anaspidacea 1 396; 3 562;
 - 4 103; 13 367
 - Bathynellacea 2 109;
 - 3 582; 5 103; 13 367
- Syncharpy 10 345
- Synchaeta* 11 634
- Synchondrosis 12 352
- Synchro 13 387-389
 - control transformer
 - 13 388
 - coordinate system converters
 - 1 383-384;
 - 13 369
 - differential 11 447-448;
 - 13 368-369*
 - error-detector system
 - 13 368
 - generator 13 367
 - motor 13 388
 - repeater 11 447-448*;
 - 13 368-369
 - resolver 1 383-384; 13 389
 - In servomechanisms 12 201
 - sine-cosine generator 1 378
 - two-speed system 13 388
- Synchrocyclotron 9 573,
 - 577*; 13 369
- Synchronic species 12 572
- Synchronization 13 369
- Synchronization of generators
 - 4 434
 - phasing lamps 4 434;
 - 10 109
 - synchronizing meters 4 434
- Synchronizer: phase-angle
 - measurement 10 109
- radar 11 200
- Synchronizing clutch 14 45
- Synchrometer 5 504
- Synchronous condenser
 - 13 369-373
- Synchronous converter see
 - Converter, synchronous
- Synchronous generator
 - 1 282-284*; 13 369-373
 - characteristic curves 1 283
 - conductor-cooled 1 283
 - flux distribution 1 283
 - frequency 1 282
 - generated voltage 1 283
 - harmonics 1 283
 - high-speed 1 282-283
 - inductor alternator 1 283
 - power equations 13 371

- Synchronous generator—*cont.*
 salient-pole 13 370-371
 slot harmonics 1 283
 slow-speed 1 283
 smooth-rotor 13 370
 synchro 13 367-369
 theory 13 369-371
- Synchronous motor 1 284;
 13 369-373*
 armature reaction 1 545
 circle diagrams 13 372
 excitation 13 372
 hunting 13 372
 hysteresis motor 6 600
 losses and efficiency
 13 372
 mechanical oscillations
 13 372
 power equations 13 371
 reluctance motor 11 446
 salient-pole 13 370-371
 slip rings 12 381
 smooth-rotor 13 370
 starting 13 372-373
 synchro 13 367-369
 synchronous condenser
 13 369
 theory 13 369-371
 V curves 13 371
- Synchronous satellites 3 320a
- Synchronous speed 13 373
- Synchronous vibrator 14 322
- Synchrophasotron *see*
 Synchrocyclotron
- Synchroscope 13 373
 cathode-ray oscilloscope
 13 373
 phase-angle measurement
 10 109
 synchronization of gen-
 erators 4 434
see also Phase meter
- Synchrotron 13 373
 alternating-gradient 9 573,
 579-581*
 relativistic electro-
 dynamics 11 430
- Synchrotron radiation 11 431
 Crab Nebula 3 532; 9 24
 in Milky Way 6 11
 particle accelerators 9 578-
 579
 radio astronomy 11 244
- Synchytrium 10 200
- Syncline 13 373
 fold systems 3 306
- Syndinorium 6 173
- Syndactyls 13 492
- Syndesmochorial placenta
 10 254
- Syndesmosis 12 352
- Syndiotactic (alternating)
 polymer 10 479
- Synecithiran 3 285
- Synecology 4 388
- Syntognathi 2 161; 9 442
- Synergid 5 333
- Synergist 7 142
- Syngamidae 13 193
- Syngamus 13 193
- Syngamy 3 234, 333; 11 450;
 13 373-374*
 meiosis 8 209-211
 Platycomyeta 10 198
 Protozoa 11 58
 in sex determination
 12 227
 in Testacida 13 524
- Syngnathiformes 6 71
- Synnemata 13 140
- Synnumatin 1 464-468
- Synnumatin B 9 619
- Synodic month 6 126
- Synodic period: planet
 10 268, 269
 tides 13 639
- Synovial 3 285
- Synotum 1 574
- Synonym: zoological nomen-
 clature 14 626
- Synoptic meteorology *see*
 Meteorology (synoptic)
- Synostosis 12 352
- Synstemonis 5 329
- stamen 5 329
- Synteilidae 3 276
- Syntexidae 6 574
- Syntexis (petrology) 10 84
- Synthesis, organic chemical
see Organic chemical
 synthesis
- Synthesis gas 3 236
 Fischer-Tropsch process
 5 283
 fuel gas 6 552
- Synthesizer (electronic music)
 8 667
- Synthesase 2 17
- Synthetic detergents 12 393-391
- Synthetic diamond 4 101
- Synthetic fiber 3 242
- Synthetic gem 6 99
- Synthetic graphite 6 256-257
- Synthetic inorganic chemistry
 7 118-120
- Synthetic oils 7 604
- Synthetic resin 11 8
- Synthetic rubber: insulation,
 electric 7 157
 solid propellant 11 8
- Synthetic ruby 6 100-101
- Synthetic rutile 6 101
- Synthetic spinel 6 100
- Synthetic training 6 495
- Syntrophism 12 443
- Syntype 14 172
- Synura uvella 3 117
- Synxiphosura 8 244
- Synxiphosurida 14 562b
- Synxiphosurina 8 244
- Syonite 10 86
- Syphacia obvelata 9 476
- Syphilis 7 639; 13 4, 374 375
 antibiotics 1 460-467
 causative organism 13 374
 as a cause of aneurysms
 1 402
 as a cause of splenomegaly
 13 8
 delayed hypersensitivity
 in 6 591
 jaundice 7 302-303
 in man 13 374
 osteomyelitis 9 446
 paresis, general 9 564
 Parkinson's disease 9 567
 prevention 13 375
 spirochete 13 4
 taxonomy 13 2
 venereal disease 14 295
- Syphilitic meningoencephalitis
 9 564; 13 375
- Syphilis valvulitis 6 360
- Syphilophobia 10 119
- Syr Darya River 1 580
- Syringobulbia 9 69
- Syringomyelia 9 69
- Syringophora 13 381
- Syrphidae 4 212; 8 680
- Syrton 5 521-534
- Syrup 5 409; 13 243
 lactic acid 7 378
 sugar 13 239
- Sysphincta pergandri 12 407
- Systellonmatophora 6 77
- System: engineering definition
 13 375
- System—*cont.*
 thermodynamic definition
 13 572
- Systema Naturae 14 628
- Systematics, animal 1 422-423
- Systemic arterial circulation
 1 487
- Systemic circulation 1 552
- Systemic insecticide 7 140
- Systemic trunk 2 498
- Systems engineering 13 375-380
 communications systems
 3 320b-322
 component design
 13 378-380
 control systems 3 429 438
 dynamics 13 377-378
 environmental design
 13 379
 environmental test
 3 17-19
 examples of complex
 systems 13 378
 instrumentation 7 154
 linear system 13 376
 maintainability of
 equipment 8 75; 13 379
 miniaturization of
 equipment 8 468-471*,
 13 379
 nonlinear system 13 376
 optimization of perform-
 ance 13 378
 packaging of equipment
 9 488-489*; 13 379
 prototype (equipment)
 11 51
 qualification test
 11 136
 reliability of equipment
 11 443-443*; 13 379
 selection of a model
 13 377-378
 simulator 12 340
 subsystem test 13 380
 system performance or
 behavior 13 375-376
 system test 13 380
 systems design
 13 377-378
 types of inputs 13 376
 use of computing aids
 13 377-378
- Systole 3 138
- Szent-Györgyi, A. 5 296; 8 642
- Szilard-Chalmers process
 9 179

T

2, 4, 5-T see 2, 4, 5-Tri-
chlorophenoxyacetic acid
T beams 3 368-369
T distribution 2 227
statistics 13 70
T junction 14 423
T-matrix techniques 12 60a
T section (electric networks)
9 75
T Tauri variable stars 14 279
T test of significance 11 141
T wave, heart 3 138
T waves: earthquake 4 352
T1 steel 13 206
T2 bacteriophage 14 328a, 329
T-3 (see Islands) 7 4
Arctic Ocean 1 526
T3 bacteriophage 14 329
T4 bacteriophage 8 675
Ta pieh Mountains 1 577
Tabanidae 4 212
Tabanus 14 124
Tabanus punctifer 4 216
Tabellaria 4 406
Tabellaria 9 564
Table Mountain, Cape Town
1 108
Table Queen 13 28
Tablelands 10 263-264
Tablemount 12 122
Tabling (ure dressing) 9 390
Tabular interpolation 7 216-
217
Tabulata 13 381
Anthozoa 1 455
corals 13 381
Tabun 9 405
nerve gas 3 45
Tacan 9 15, 18-19; 13 381-382*
Tachina fly 4 212
Tachometer 1 374; 13 382-385*
ac generator 13 385
capacitor charging-current
13 383
centrifugal 13 383
chronometric 13 383
dc generator 13 385
drag type 13 384
eddy-current 13 384
electric-generator 13 385
electronic 13 384-385
impulse 13 383
inductor 13 383
interrupted dc 13 384
revolution counter 13 382-
385
In servomechanisms 12 201

Tachometer—cont.
speedometer 12 600
velocity-head 13 384
vibrating-reed 13 383
Tachyaunesia 1 419
Tachycineta bicolor 13 333
Tachyglossus 8 584, 11 51
Tachylite 14 347
Tachyniscidae 4 212
Tachypleus gigas 14 562b
Tachypleus tridentatus 14 562b,
565
Tachysterol 5 65
Tachytelir rate (macroevolu-
tion) 8 14
Tacke, I. 11 543
Taconic Mountains 9 145
Taconic orogeny 13 411
Taconite 13 386
drilling in 2 297
iron ore 7 258
Tactic movements (plants)
10 366-367
Tactic responses (bacterial mo-
tility) 2 64
Tactile agnosia 1 595
Tactund 2 611
Tadpole larva 1 414
Tadpole-shrimp 9 70
Taenia 2 660; 3 650
Taenia saginata 3 200, 643;
13 393
Taenia solium 3 643, 650;
13 393
Taeniae coli 4 162
Taeniasis 13 394
Taenidia 7 122-123
Taeniodonta 8 82; 13 386*
Taenioidea see Cyclophyllide-
Taeniolabidae 8 628
Taeniolabis 8 628
Taeniolite 8 346
Taeniopteryx 7 327
Taeniothrips inconsequens
13 628
Taeniothrips simplex 13 628
Taenite 8 312
Taeniolosate radula 8 561,
Tafel plot 9 457
Taft, J. 11 80
Tagging (radioisotopes) 14 7-9
Tahganican Stage 4 87
Tagmata 1 555
Crustacea 8 562-569
Taieri River 1 671

Taiga 4 342; 8 245
Arctic and subarctic
islands 1 523
Asia 1 584
Tail (skeleton) 12 354
Tail assembly, aircraft 13 386
aerodynamic center 1 84
Tail shaft (ships) 12 291
Tailbone 14 308
Tailed whip scorpion 1 496;
14 235
Tailless 9 388
Tailless whip scorpion 1 300,
496
Tait, J. F. 1 232
Tait, P. G. 11 187
Takahashi, N. 6 184
Takamine, J. 5 41; 6 484
Takeuchi, H. 4 340, 349
Taking up (textiles) 13 536
Takra Makan desert 1 587
Taku Glacier (Alaska) 6 203
Talaromyces 5 123
Talc 10 12; 12 477; 13 386-387*
lubricant 7 604
soapstone 12 395
Talcifer tillite 10 26
Taliaferro, W. H. 1 7
Talpididae 6 25
Tall-grass prairie 10 562
Tall grassland 3 190
Tall oil 13 387
Tallow (bovine) 5 189
Talarochestia longicornis 1 563
Talos missile 1 542b
D(1)-Talose 2 455
Talpididae 7 145; 8 537
Talus 1 128; 13 387-388*
Talus breccia 2 326
Tamar River 1 671
Tamarack 7 404
Tamarind 6 298
Tamarindus indica 6 298
Tamias striatus 3 63
Tamiacurus 13 31
Tamm, I. 2 653
Tammann temperature 12 342
Tamworth swine 13 339
Tan rot 13 172
Tanager 13 388
Tanaisiacea 1 563; 3 563;
12 601; 13 388-389*
Tanais cavolini 13 388
Tanana River 9 158
Tanaostigmatidae 6 574
Tanganyika, Lake 1 107
Tangent 12 382; 13 389*; 14 99

Tangent vector 2 404
Tangential acceleration see
Acceleration
Tangential velocity 14 293
stars 13 47
Tangents, law of 14 97
Tangerine 13 389
Tangoreceptor 12 180
Platyhelminthes 10 413
Tank 13 389-390
electrolytic 4 487-489
elevated 13 390
glass 6 206-207
pressure vessel 10 584-585
prestressed-concrete 13 390
ripple 11 579-580
septic see Septic tank
steel 13 390
towing see Towing tank
vehicle 1 541-542
water 14 406
water storage 13 390
Tank artillery 1 539
Tank circuit 13 390
Tank periscope 10 17-18
Tankage (fertilizer) 5 236
Tanker see Ship, merchant
Tannhill, I. R. 4 275
Tannery, P. 6 154
Tannic acid 13 390-391
Tannin 5 376; 13 115, 390-391*
ink 7 112
plant metabolism 10 360
wood chemicals 14 527
Tanning: leather and fur proc-
essing 7 445-447
tannin 13 390-391
Tannu Ola Range 1 577
Tansley, A. G. 4 404
Tantalite 3 302; 8 278
tantalum 13 391
Tantalum 4 545; 13 391-392
analysis 13 392
electrolytic capacitor 2 447
electron configuration
4 504
emitter 14 246
extractive metallurgy
8 278
ionization potential 4 504
metallurgical extraction 13
391
principal compounds
13 392
properties 13 391
spectral emissivity 4 585
tantalite 13 391

- Tanyderidae* 4 212
Tanypezidae 4 212
Tanytropheus 11 50
Tanytropheus longobardicus 11 51
Tanytarsus 5 530
 TAO 1 464-468
 Tap, transformer 14 26-27
 Tape, magnetic 8 37-41; 13 139
 Tape, surveyor's 13 324
 Tape recorders 8 37-38
 Tape recording 8 36-41
 Tape teletypewriter 13 453
 Taper 8 424
 Taper pin 13 392
 Taper pipe thread gage 6 4
 Tapered transmission line 14 50
 Tapetum 5 169
 eye 5 162-171
 flower (botany) 5 330
 Tapeworm 1 491; 10 413;
 13 392-393; 14 628
 beef 5 643
 reproduction 13 393
 structure 18 392
 Tapeworm disease 13 393-394
 beef tapeworm 13 393
 echinococcosis 13 394
 fish tapeworm 13 394
 hymenolepiasis 13 393
 pork tapeworm 13 394
Taphius 12 63
Taphrina defarmanis 5 546
 Taping (surveying) 13 324
Tapinoma sessile 6 581
 Taploca 4 92; 18 50
 cassava 2 538
 Tapir 10 19; 13 394-395
Tapiroella bairdii 13 394
 Tapiridae 13 395
 Tapped delay-line filter 5 271
 Tapping 8 6
 Tapti River 1 580
 Tar acids 3 236
 Tar bases 3 238
 Tar sand *see* Oil sand
Taraktogenos kurzii 1 473
 Taranto, Gulf of 5 115
 Tarantula 1 498
 Tarantula hawk 6 582
 Taraxanthin 2 530
 Tarchanoff, J. 11 75
 Tardigrada 13 395-398
 anatomy 18 395
 cleavage 13 395
 ecology 13 398
 embryology 13 395-397
 Eutardigrada 5 124-125;
 13 395
 gastrulation 13 395
 Heterotardigrada 6 431;
 18 395
 molting 13 397
 physiology 13 397
 Target-hit theory (radiation)
 11 216
 Target pattern (diffraction
 gratings) 4 140
 Target theory (mutation)
 8 673-674
Taricha 12 7
 Tarim River 1 580
 Tarn (lake) 7 386
 Tarnished plant bug 6 405;
 13 398*
 Taro 1 497; 4 13
 Tarpon 8 223; 13 398*
Tarpon atlanticus 13 398
 Tarsal bones 1 428
 Tarsal formula: Coleoptera
 3 280
 Tarsal gland 12 123
 Taraki, A. 2 289; 7 411
 Tarsanemidae 14 115
 Tartar emetic 1 477
 Tartar missile 1 542b
 Tartaric acid 10 354; 13 398-
 399*
 Tartrate 5 74; 13 399*
 Tashe noir 3 257
 Tasman Mountain 1 671
Tasmania 1 669, 672; 7 273
 rivers 1 671
Tasmanites 2 253
 Taste 13 399-401
 anatomy 13 399
 behavioral effects 13 401
 blindness 13 401
 digestive system 4 166
 molecular spatial arrange-
 ment 13 400
 qualities 13 399
 sensitivity 13 400
 threshold 3 49-51
 Taste bud 4 165; 12 180; 13 399
 chemoreception 3 49-51
 embryology 9 49-50
 Tatarian stage 10 23
 Tatra, High 5 118
 Tatra, Low 3 118
 Tatun, E. L. 2 67; 4 66a
 Tauber test 2 452
 Tauern, Hohe (high) 3 117
 Tauern, Niedere (low) 3 117
 Taupo, Lake 1 672
 Taurid meteor showers 4 587-
 588; 8 307
 beta-Taurids 4 587; 8 307
 Taurine 3 650; 12 393; 13 253
 cysteine 5 650
 Tautocholic acid 2 183; 7 531
 Taurus 3 412-413; 13 401*
 Taurus moving cluster 6 522
 Taurus Range 1 577
 Tauwig, H. 2 514
 Tautology 7 581
 Tautomerism 18 401-403
 anionotropic 13 402-403
 keto-enol tautomerism
 13 402
 lactam and lactim 7 376-
 377; 13 401
 Tautomerism—cont.
 lactide and lactone 7 380
 lacto-enoic tautomerism
 13 402
 oxime 9 468
 ring-chain tautomerism
 13 402-403
 Tautonomy 14 173
 Tawing 7 446
 Taxa 13 404
Taxidea taxus 2 72
 Taxis 13 403
 behavioral psychophysics
 2 158
 klinotaxis 13 403
 telotaxis 13 403
 tropotaxis 13 403
 Taxiways, airport 1 216
 Taxocrinidae 4 369
Taxorinus 4 366
Taxodium 3 189
Taxodium distichum 3 648
 Taxodont hinge 9 614
 Taxodonta 8 559; 9 614;
 13 403-404*
 Taxon 13 404
 plant classification 10 298
 Taxonomic categories 13 404
 Taxonomy 13 404
 alpha 1 423
 animal systematics 1 422
 artificial keys 2 11
 of bacteria 2 10-11
 beta 1 423
 Fuogi 5 361
 type method 14 172
 see also Macroevolution;
 Speciation
Taxus 14 605
Taxus baccata 14 605
Taxus brevifolia 14 605
Taxus canadensis 14 605
Taxus cuspidata 12 146a;
 14 605
 Tay-Sachs disease 8 226; 9 69
Tayassu tajacu 9 608
 Tayassuidae 1 568; 9 608
 Taylor, D. W. 8 120; 14 382
 Taylor, Frederick W. 6 494
 Taylor, G. I. 4 335; 3 342;
 14 161
 Taylor, J. H. 11 380
 Taylor, W. H. 3 208
 Taylor, W. P. 3 13
 Taylor series 12 189, 191-192
 geometrical optics 9 364-
 368
 partial differentiation
 9 569
 Taylor's formula: differentia-
 tion 4 131
 partial differentiation
 9 569
 Taylor's theorem 3 342
 Taylor's wake fraction 14 382
 4-(2, 4, 5-TB) 6 422
 TBA 5 183
 2, 3, 6-TBA 6 421
 TBP 9 189
 Tchelitchev, Pavel 1 352
 TDE 7 140
 Te Anau, Lake 1 672
 Tea 13 404-405
 black tea 13 405
 caffeine 2 388
 green tea 18 405
 instant tea 18 405
 oolong teas 13 405
 tea production 13 405
 Teak 3 187; 14 192
 Teak forests 1 587
 Teal, J. 2 216
 Teal 4 290
Tealia 1 52-54
 Tear gas 1 36; 8 45
 Tear gland 5 166; 7 376
 Technetium 4 545; 13 405-406
 electron configuration
 4 504
 ionization potential 4 504
 Technical oils 10 72
 Technicolor process 10 168
 Technirama 3 128
 Technological literature *see*
 Literature of science and
 technology
 Technology 13 406*
Tectaria grandis 3 187
Tecticeps renoculus 5 291
 Tectogone 9 411
Tectona grandis 3 187
 Tectonic breccias 2 326
 Tectonic patterns 13 406-413
 Alps 13 407-409
 andesite line 13 412-413
 Apennines 13 409
 Asiatic Island arc complex
 13 411
 Carpathians 13 409
 Circum-Pacific chain
 13 410-411
 Coast Ranges 13 411
 East Indies arcuate com-
 plex 13 410
 fault and fault structures
 5 191-195
 Hercynian massifs 13 408
 High Calcareous Alps
 13 408
 Himalayan Cordillera
 13 410
 Island arcs 9 263; 13 412-
 413
 Juras 13 408
 massifs 6 167
 Mediterranean chain
 18 407
 Mexico 13 411
 Middle East Cordillera
 13 409
 Nevadan belt 13 410
 North American Cordil-
 lera 13 410-411

Tectonic patterns—cont.

- older cordilleras 13 411
- Pennine nappes 13 408
- Pie-Alps 13 408
- Precambrian 10 566
- Pyrenees 13 409
- rift valley 11 570
- Rocky Mountains system 13 410
- shields and stable areas 13 413
- sial 13 412
- sima 13 412
- South American Cordillera 13 411
- Swiss plain 13 408
- Tectonic-seismic-gravity associations 12 149
- Tectonite fabrics: in schist 12 62
- Tectonophysics 6 170; 13 413-420*
 - arc junctions 13 415
 - continental drift 13 418
 - continental fracture system 13 414
 - contraction theory 13 419
 - core 13 414
 - crust 13 414
 - dynamics of faulting 13 416-417
 - mantle 13 414
 - mid-ocean fracture system 13 414
 - ocean floors 13 414
 - polar wandering 13 418
 - rates of tectonic deformation 13 417
 - rock failure 13 418
 - thermal convection currents 13 419
- Tectorial membrane 10 124
- Tectostilicates 12 311
- Tedion 8 518
- Temming (steel manufacture) 13 95
- Teeth 4 63
 - horny 13 673
- Teflon 5 244; 6 329
 - electric insulation 7 157
 - see also Polyfluoroolefin resin
- Tegitcula (=Pronuba) yucca-sella 7 466
- Tegmen 3 280
- Tegmentum 9 58
- Tegulorhynchia 2 315
- Tehuantepec 9 163
- Telchomopsis labyrinthica 2 395
- Telidae 13 24
- Tejo, Tagus 5 122
- Tektite 13 420-421
 - composition 13 420
 - occurrence 13 420

Tektite—cont.

- origin 13 421
- physical form 13 420
- properties 13 420
- TET see Tetraethyllead
- Telecast 13 421
- Teleceptors 12 177
- Telecommunications see Communications, electrical
- Telegeusidae 3 277
- Telegraph see Telegraphy
- Telegraph codes 13 421-422
 - Continental code 13 421
 - Morse code 13 421
- Telegraphy 4 14; 13 421-425
 - AM radio 1 364
 - automatic switching 13 423
 - bandwidth requirements 2 94
 - cable circuit 13 424
 - circuits and equipment 13 422
 - facsimile 5 176
 - FM radio 5 521
 - message service 13 422-423
 - Moon relay 3 320a
 - overseas 13 423-424
 - press systems 13 425
 - private-line 13 424-425
 - radio circuits 13 423
 - stock quotation ticker service 13 425
 - teletypewriter 13 453 455
- Telemetering 13 425-429
 - commutator 13 428
 - electrical 13 425-426
 - frequency-modulation radio 5 521
 - mechanical 13 425
 - meteorological instrumentation 8 317-318
 - radio 13 425-428
 - rocket astronomy 11 600
 - telemetry equipment 13 428
- Telemetry see Telemetering
- Telencephalon 9 44, 46, 57
- Telenomus 6 581
- Teleohjective 13 447
- Telonemia scrupulosa 6 405, 409
- Teleoptile 5 195
- Teleostei 1 57-58; 9 443
- Teleostomi see Actinopterygii
- Telephone 13 429-431, 445
 - accessory devices 13 431
 - add-on 7 179
 - camp-on 7 179
 - conference calling 7 179
 - electric network 13 430-431
 - electrical protection of user 3 323
 - executive access 7 180
 - hands-free talking 7 180
 - hold key 7 179

Telephone—cont.

- Intercom signaling 7 179
- invention 4 454
- optional features 7 179; 13 431
- preset conference calling 7 179
- privacy 7 180
- receiver 13 430
- sidetone balance 13 431
- transmission equalization 13 431
- transmitter 13 429-430
- underwater 14 199
- Telephone cable 13 430-440
- Telephone civil defense system 13 431 432
- Telephone information service 13 440-441
- Telephone intercommunicating system 7 179-180
- Telephone leave-word systems 13 441
 - secretarial systems 13 441
 - telephone answering sets 13 441
- Telephone lines 13 443-445
- Telephone-pole beetle 3 276
- Telephone private branch exchange (PBX) 13 432-433
 - dial 13 433
 - manual 13 432
- Telephone receiver: bipolar 13 430
 - ring armature 13 430
- Telephone service 13 433-442
 - individual paging systems 13 443
 - miscellaneous announcements 13 441
 - overseas submarine cable 13 439-440
 - telephone numbers 13 440
 - telephone transmission rating 13 442
 - time 13 440
 - weather 13 440-441
- Telephone service, interurban 13 434-437
 - direct distance dialing (DDD) 13 350, 436
 - intercity trunks 13 435
 - international dialing 13 437
 - long-distance office 13 434
 - manual office 13 435
 - mechanized office 13 435
 - recording of billing information 13 435
- Telephone service, local 13 433-434
 - central office 13 433
 - electronic central office 13 337
 - interoffice trunks 13 434
 - message units 13 433

Telephone service, local—cont.

- party-line service 13 434
- registration of messages 13 433
- subscriber loops 13 434
- switching equipment 13 434
- tandem office 13 434
- trunk circuits 13 434
- Telephone service, long-distance see Telephone service, Interurban
- Telephone service, overseas 13 437-440
 - high-frequency radio 13 438
 - international agreements 13 446-447
 - submarine cables 13 439-440
 - tropospheric scatter systems 13 438-439
- Telephone service, private-line 13 441-442
- Telephone set see Telephone
- Telephone signaling, special subscriber 13 442-443
 - audible signals 13 442-443
 - code calling systems 13 443
 - loudspeaker paging systems 13 443
 - radio paging systems 13 443
 - visual signals 13 443
- Telephone switching 13 350-357
- Telephone systems: automatic message accounting (AMA) 13 353
 - automatic ticketing equipment 13 356
 - central office codes 13 350
 - centralized automatic message accounting (CAMA) 13 355
 - civil defense 13 431-432
 - community dial offices (CDO) 13 355
 - crossbar switch 13 351-355
 - fundamental planning 13 447
 - manual operator 13 350-351
 - numbering plan 13 350
 - numbering plan area (NPA) 13 350
 - step-by-step switch 13 355-356
 - switching circuit 13 344-349
- Telephone systems construction 13 443-445
 - aerial cable 13 444
 - aerial wire 13 444
 - cable splicing 13 444-445
 - cables 13 442

Telephone systems construction
—cont.

conduit 13 444
multiple line wire 13 444
pole lines 13 443-444
terminals 13 444
underground cable 13 444
underground lines 13 444
wires 13 443

Telephone tape recording 8 41

Telephone-television attachment 3 209

Telephone transmission: inductive loading 13 434
intercity trunks 13 435
overseas radiotelephony 13 437-439
quality 13 442
rating 13 442
repeaters 13 434

Telephone transmitter 13 429-430

Telephony 4 14; 13 445-447
bandwidth requirements 2 94
beginnings and growth 13 445-446
central switching office 13 445
compandor 3 556
crosstalk 3 555-556
elementary circuit 13 445
International 13 446-447
interoffice trunks 13 446
manufacture of equipment 13 447
Moon relay 3 320a
privacy of radio circuits 10 624
single-sideband carrier system 1 352
switching systems 13 350-357
United States 13 447

Telephoto lens 7 453; 13 447
motion-picture cameras 3 123

Telephotography 13 447-448
information content 13 448
speeds 13 447
transmission 13 448
see also Facsimile

Teletprinter 13 453-455

Telescope 1 603; 13 448-452
astronomical see Telescope, astronomical
catadioptric 13 448-452
dioptric 13 448-452
elbow 6 299
Galilean 13 448
gun sights 6 298-299
Kepler's 13 448
lens systems 7 452-453
magnification 13 449
Newtonian 13 448, 451
opera glasses 9 336

Telescope—cont.

optical tracking instruments 9 360-362
periscopes 10 17
reflecting (catoptric) 13 448-452
refracting (dioptric) 13 448-452
refracting-reflecting 13 451-452
resolving power 11 500; 13 449-450
terrestrial 13 448-449

Telescope, astronomical 13 448-452
aberrations 13 450-452
Braciliy 13 451
Cassegrainian 13 451
Chrétien 13 451
coronagraph 3 487; 13 450
Gregorian 13 451
Herschelian 13 451
limitations 13 452
Maksutov 13 452
mirror optics 8 509-510
in observatories 9 242-243
Schmidt 12 68; 13 449, 452
Schwarzschild 13 451
Schwarzschild-Coxien 8 510
solar 13 286-289
use in spectroscopy 1 615-616
zenith 1 610-611

Telescope, radio 11 262-263

Telescopium 3 413-414

Teletax 3 255; 13 452-453*
Antivova 1 455

Telesio 1 226; 3 255; 13 452

Teletranscriptions 13 458

Teletypewriter 3 345; 13 453
operating unit 13 453
tape perforator 13 453

Teletypewriter 13 453-455
ASCII Code 13 455
Baudot code 13 453-454
operation 13 454-455

Teletypewriter exchange (TWX) service 13 455-456
teletypewriter 13 455
see also Telex

Teletypewriter 11 654; 14 217
Ustilaginales 14 296

Television 1 965; 13 456-459*
antennas see Antenna (aerial)
aspect ratio 13 477
bandwidth requirements 2 94; 13 457
basic principles and operation 13 458-457
blanking signals 13 469
camera tubes 13 461-467

Television—cont.

cameras 13 459-461
closed-circuit see Closed-circuit television
color see Color television
frequencies 13 457-458
ghost image 13 458
grades of service 13 459
harmonic distortion 13 458
intercarrier sound system (ICS) 13 471
kinescope 7 347-349
networks 13 467-469
noise 13 458
picture transmission 13 458
program recording 8 41; 13 458
receivers 13 469-475
reflections 13 458
resolution 13 476
scanning 13 457, 475-476*
scrambling of television signals 13 458
snow 13 458
sound transmission 13 458
standards 13 476-477
static 13 54
studios 13 478-479
transmission theory and methods 14 54-61
transmitters 13 479-482
uhf 13 458
underwater 14 200-201
vhf 13 458*

Television camera 13 459-461
camera control unit 13 460
color camera 3 297; 13 460
colorplexer (encoder) 13 460
field equipment 13 461
film reproduction 13 460-461
meteorological use in satellites 8 321-322
monochrome cameras 13 459-460
studio cameras 13 459-461

Television camera tube 13 461-467
cathode-potential-stabilized electron 13 465
iconoscope 13 464
image dissector 13 466
image iconoscope 13 464-465
image orthicon 7 30-31; 13 462-464
nonstorage 13 462
range of sensitivity 13 462
storage 13 462
use in industrial nondestructive testing 13 462
use in microscopes 13 462
use in military surveillance 13 462
vidicon 13 465

Television networks 13 467-469

closed-circuit networks 13 469
coaxial-cable system 13 469
L1 carrier system 13 469
L3 carrier system 13 469
local channels 13 468
microwave radio relay 13 469
monitoring 13 468
operation 13 467-468
round robin 13 467-468
switching 13 467
TD-2 radio system 13 469
testing 13 468
transmission 13 467
transmission facilities 13 469

Television picture tube see Kinescope

Television receiver 13 469-475
antenna 13 470
automatic frequency control (AFC) 1 676b
automatic gain control (AGC) 1 676b; 13 471
cascode amplifier 2 537
color 3 298-299; 13 472
controls 13 472 •
high-voltage supply 13 472
horizontal deflection 13 472
intermediate-frequency amplifier 13 470
kinescope 7 347-349; 13 472
monochrome receivers 13 470
separation of video and audio 13 471
sweep systems 13 471
sync separator circuits 13 471
transmission line 13 470
tuner 13 470
vertical deflection 13 471
video amplifier 14 323-324

Television scanning 13 457-476*
frequency 13 475
Interlaced scanning 13 475
lines 13 475
raster 13 475
raster scan generator 13 534
sequential scanning 13 475
standards 13 476

Television standards 13 476-477
allocation standards 13 477
channel standards 13 477
equipment standards 13 477
modulation standards 13 477

Television standards—cont.

scanning standards 13 476
 transmission standards 13 476
 Television studio 13 478-479
 acceptable noise levels 9 129
 control room 13 478
 signal transmission 13 479
 studio lighting 13 478
 Television transmitter 13 479-482
 antennas 13 480
 aural signal 13 479
 effective radiated power (ERP) 13 479
 operation 13 480
 polarization 13 480
 requirements for color 13 480
 signal characteristics 13 479
 standards in other countries 13 481
 transmitter power 13 479
 visual signal 13 479
 T.E.L.E.X. 4 14; 13 456, 482
 teletypewriter 13 456
 see also Teletypewriter exchange (TWX) service
 Telente 3 232
 Tellegen, B. D. 11. 4 519, 6 302
 Jellen, E. 1 81, 4 552; 12 162
 Tellina tenuis 5 202
 Telluric currents 6 168
 Telluride 13 182
 gold ore 6 230
 Tellurium 4 515; 13 482-485
 acids 13 484-485
 allotropes 13 482-483
 electron configuration 4 504
 extractive metallurgy 8 278
 halides 13 483
 hydride 13 483
 ionization potential 4 504
 natural occurrence 13 482
 organic compounds 13 484-485
 organometallic compound 9 403
 oxides 13 483-484
 preparation 13 482
 principal compounds 13 483
 properties 13 482-483
 uses 13 483
 see also Selenium; Sulfur
 Tellurium ocher 13 482
 Telobranchial body 14 180a
 Telolecithal ovum 9 459
 Telophase: meiosis 8 210-211
 mitosis 8 521
 Telosporidea 11 52; 13 11, 485*
 Coccidia 3 249; 11 52; 13 485

Telosporidea—cont.

Gregarinaria 6 269; 11 52; 13 485
 Haemosporidiida 6 313-317; 11 52; 13 485
 Telotaxis 13 403
 Telotremata 1 566; 13 485*
 Articulata (Brachiopoda) 1 566
 Telson 3 562-569
 Temnocephala 11 542
 Temnochilidae 3 277
 Temnopleuridae 13 485
 Temnopleuroidea 4 360, 372a; 13 485*
 Temnospondyli 1 334; 7 375*; 13 486
 Temperament (music) 8 664
 Temperate bacteriophage 14 18a
 Temperature 13 486-487
 absolute zero 1 106b 11
 air 1 158-159
 air conditioning 1 143
 color temperature 3 299
 earth interior 4 327
 earth surface 4 327
 and heat conduction 3 383-391
 and heat convection 3 439-444
 heat radiation 6 369-373
 inversion temperature 7 538
 relation to heat transfer 13 486
 scales 13 486-487
 sensible temperature 12 180
 standard 10 . 5, 13 487
 thermodynamics (chemical) 13 573
 upper atmosphere 1 98
 Temperature anomaly map 7 270b-271
 Temperature-composition diagram 5 55
 distillation 4 247
 Temperature control, automatic 13 487-488
 comfort control 3 310-311, 6 375-377
 process control 10 637
 resistance heating 11 490
 steam 13 85
 thermostat 13 592
 Temperature cylinder 13 489
 Temperature-depth trace: thermocline 13 562
 Temperature distribution: in the earth 4 331-334
 Temperature-entropy diagram 13 570
 Temperature gradient 3 439-444
 In ocean 13 562

Temperature-humidity index 13 491

Temperature indicators 18 489
 pyrometric cones 11 127-128; 13 489
 temperature-sensitive crayons, pellets and paint 13 489
 thermography 13 489
 see also Temperature measurement
 Temperature inversion 13 488
 polar aloofpries 10 440
 Temperature measurement 13 488-489
 calibration of instrument 13 488
 dry bulb 11 82
 instruments 13 489
 kata thermometer 12 181
 low temperatures 7 598-601
 meteorology 1 158-159
 pyrometers 11 125-127*; 13 489
 sea water 2 110-111; 12 114-115
 sources of error 13 488
 thermometer 13 555
 thermocouple 13 489, 564
 thermometer 13 489, 566
 wet bulb 11 82
 Temperate rainforest 8 187
 Temperature regulator (animal) 13 594
 see also Hypothalamus
 Temperature salinity diagram (oceanography) 12 112
 Temperature scales 13 486-487
 Temperature senses 13 489-491
 paradoxical cold 13 490
 temperature receptors 13 490
 temperature "spots" 13 489
 thermal adaptation 13 490
 Temperature-sensitive crayons, pellets and paint 13 489
 Tempering 13 491
 glass 6 207
 steel 6 381
 surface hardening of steel 13 313
 Temporal arteritis 2 520a
 Temporal bone 12 373
 Temporal lobe 9 57
 Ten-spot dragonfly 4 271
 Tender 12 267
 Teodrometer (pea) 9 599
 Tentipellidae 4 212
 Tendon 13 491
 Tendons (prestressed concrete) 10 586
 Tendiril 13 111
 Tendiril climbers 13 124
 Teobrio molitor 3 287; 12 65
 Tencbrionidae 3 276-277

Teratogenic agent

403

Tencbroides mauritanicus 3 287
 Tenuantle 13 529
 Tennessee Bluegrass region 9 153
 Tennessee River 9 150
 Tennessee River Basin 14 395
 Tennessee Valley 9 148
 Tenorite 3 464
 Tenosynovitis 7 315
 Tenrec 7 142
 Tenrecidae 7 143
 Tensile strength 8 271
 Tensile cast of metals 10 398
 Tension 4 419-420
 In metals 8 268-272
 see also Stress (mechanics)
 Tensor 13 491
 see also Calculus of tensors
 Tensor bundle 5 254
 Tension field 5 254
 Tensor force 7 414
 Tent caterpillar 2 552; 7 464, 472
 Tentaculata 3 608; 13 491*
 Cestida 3 608
 Cydippidea 3 608
 Lobata 3 608; 7 570
 Platyctenia 3 608; 10 412
 Tentaculites 3 400; 4 87
 Tentaculites gyracanthus 3 400
 Tentaculites ualariformis 3 400
 Tenteleff process 13 261
 Tentredinidae 6 574
 Tenuipalpidae 14 115
 Tephrigam (meteorology) 1 633
 Tephrite 2 103; 7 16
 Tephritidae 4 212
 Tephroite 9 317
 Tequila 4 255
 Teratocarcinoma 9 320
 reproductive system disorders 11 482
 Teratogenesis 13 491-494
 abnormality 13 491-492
 causal agents 13 492
 causation 13 492
 degenerative changes 13 493
 differentiation 13 493
 form changes 13 493
 genesis of anomalies 13 493
 genetic factors 13 492
 growth processes 13 493
 nongenetic factors 13 492
 premorphological events 13 493-494
 production of effects 13 493
 selectivity of agent 13 493
 sequential anomalies 13 493
 tissue interactions 13 493
 Teratogenic agent 13 494

Teratoma 9 320
Teratosis 1 694
Teratosis (incredibilis) 5 178
Terbia 5 64, 13 494
Terbium 4 545, 13 494
 electron configuration 4 504
 extractive metallurgy 8 278
Terebella 11 511
Terebellidae 10 462
Terebra 0 561 9 34 11 19
Terebrantia 13 628
Terebratalia 2 915
Terebratulacea 13 485
Terebratulina 2 915
Teredidac 12 292
Teredinidae 5 100 9 613
Teredo 8 203 12 235
Teredo naxos 5 101 12 292
Terephthalate 5 74 10 476a
 polyester resins 10 467
Terephthalic acid 10 197
Tereshkova V V 12 510
Terfeziaceae 5 124
Tergite 3 562 569
Tergum 1 555 3 562 569
Terminal bil. cell surface dif.
 termination 2 622
Terminal bud 2 560
Terminalia 3 187
Termitaphididae 6 401
Termitaria 7 287
Termite 6 586 7 281 12 405
 13 494* 14 518
Termitic bug 6 401
Termitlike beetle 3 277
Termitidae 7 284
Termitophilic 3 285
Term 13 491 495
Termary alluv 1 260
Tertiary system 5 59
Terrestrial 8 279
Terrestrial man 5 477 13 495*
Terpene 13 495 198
 camphor 2 412 413
 citrus living 3 147
 classification 13 495
 discrepancies 13 498
 essential oils 5 71 72
 hydrocarbons 6 515 516
 isoprene 7 284
 menthol 8 227
 monoterpenes 13 496
 pinene 10 238
 polyalkene 10 160 461
 polyterpenes 13 498
 sesquiterpenes 13 497
 squalene 13 20
 tetraterpenes 13 498
 triterpenes 13 498
 see also Polymer
Terphenyl 12 75
Terpineol 13 497
alpha Terpineol 10 236 13 496
Terpinolene 13 436
Terra alba 6 901

Terra cotta 3 187, 10 546,
 13 205 498
Terra rosa 7 333
Terra rosa bauxite 2 113
Terrace mining 8 472
Terraces continental shelf
 13 218
Terracing (agricultural)
 13 498 500
 land farming 13 199
 outlet construction 13 499
 types 13 499
Terrain areas world wide
 13 500 501
Terrain clearance indicator
 1 289 13 502*
Terrain features see 1 undforms
Terrain recognition system
 6 289
Terrestrial see Oxyterrestrial
Terrene 14 166
Terrene cyclina 3 11 14 166
Terripin 13 502
Terripin 13 153
Terripin factor 7 268
Terrestrial biocycle 3 42 46
Terrestrial coordinate system
 11 61 7
Terrestrial ecosystem 4 104
 13 502 506*
 adaptations to the habitat
 13 502 503
 catastrophic agents 13 501
 composition of ecosystems
 13 502 503
 energy 13 501
 energy transfer 13 501 506
 element 13 505
 inhibit distribution of organisms
 11 503
 productivity 13 501 505
 seasonal effects 11 501
 structural adaptations
 13 505
 temperature 13 501 503
 trophic levels 11 504
 trophic structure 13 503
Terrestrial electricity 6 171
 13 506 511*
 discovery of earth currents
 13 507
 earth current measurement
 13 507
 earth current storms
 13 508
 effect on interplanetary
 1 453
 electrode potentials 13 508
 electrodes 13 507
 large scale patterns 13 510
 local geoelectric
 phenomena 14 506
 lunar diurnal variation
 13 509
 natural geoelectric currents
 13 507

Terrestrial electricity—cont
 periodic variations 13 508
 potential gradient 13 507
 solar diurnal variation
 13 508
 vertical earth currents
 13 506
Terrestrial equator 5 17
Terrestrial field guidance systems 6 289
Terrestrial force fields 13 511
Terrestrial frozen water 13 511
 513
 glaciers 13 511 512
 massive ice constants
 13 512 513
 properties of 13 512
Terrestrial gravitation 6 463
 261 13 513 521*
 absolute measurements
 13 515 516
 Antti Henskinen isostatic
 system 11 519 520
 Bouguer reduction 13 517
 free air reduction 13 517
 general root theory 13 520
 geoid of Europe 11 518 19
 gravity observations in sea
 11 11
 isostasy 11 519 521
 isostatic anomalies in
 isostatically compensated
 area 11 520 521
 isostatic readjustments in
 nature 13 521
 isostatic reduction 13 517
 518
 measurements and observations
 11 511 519
 pendulum method 11 511
 514
 physical applications of
 anomalies 13 519
 Pialetti isostatic system
 13 519
 reduction of observations
 11 517 518
 relative observations
 13 515 516
 sea gravimeters 13 514 515
 theory and formulas
 13 516 517
 underwater gravimeters
 13 511 515
 Vening Meinesz isostatic
 system 13 519 520
Terrestrial heat flow see Earth
 (heat flow)
Terrestrial lead 7 428
Terrestrial magnetism 13 521
 see also Geomagnetism
Terrestrial nuclear reactions
 13 521 522
 induced reactions 13 521
 spontaneous reactions
 13 521

Terrestrial radiation see Radiation, terrestrial
Terrestrial telescope 7 452
 13 448 449*
 Keplerian 13 448
Terrestrial vegetation composition 2 241
Terrier missile 1 542b
Terrigenous sediments 8 133
 136 12 137
Terrestrial behavior 2 241
 13 522 523
Territorialism 4 386
Territoriality 2 215 13 522
 523*
Tertiary 6 136 112 11 161
 523 524*
 fauna 13 521
 flora 9 506 507
 limits and subdivisions
 13 523
 lithology 13 521
 stratigraphic nomenclature
 13 524
 Tertiary outcrops 13 526
Tertiary time 1 303
Tertiary crop see Cereals
 materials
Terylene 4 110b
Terylene polyester fiber 3 411
 2 4 5 13 5 14 15
Tescherte 10 86 13 18
Test 3 4 11 7 72
Test and 7 72
Testis 13 521
Testis 13 521
Test of hypothesis 2 246
Testes see Testis
Testes 11 52 12 27 28
 13 524*
 life cycle 13 521
Testes see Testis
Testicle 11 173 13 21
Testimony experiment (memory) 8 218
Testing see Inspection and
 Testing see also entities under
 specific types of tests
 such as Acceptance testing
 Environmental test Skin test
Testis 4 236 598 13 524 527*
 castration 13 526
 comparative anatomy
 11 470 471
 cryptorchidism 13 526
 gonad 6 235
 gonad organogenesis
 11 464
 hermaphroditism 6 421
 histology 11 473 13 524
 525
 hypophysectomy 13 526
 normal pubertal development
 13 527
 physiology 13 526
 sperm formation 13 521
 526

- Textile chemistry—cont.
 flock 13 542
 nonwoven fabrics 13 542
 scouring agents 13 538
 sizing agents 13 538
 surface-active agents 13 538
 textile axillary 13 538-539
 textile printing 13 542a-542b
 textile softeners 13 539
 water repellents 13 541-542
see also Dye
- Textile microbiology 13 542-542a
 cotton 13 542
 retting 13 542a
 wool 13 542-542a
- Textile printing 13 542a-542b
 anic printing 13 542b
 discharge printing 13 542a
 etch printing 13 542b
 flash aging 13 542a
 flock printing 13 542b
 leuco vat esters 13 542b
 naphthol printing 13 542b
 pigment printing 13 542b
 plissé printing 13 542b
 resist printing 13 542a
 vat colors 13 542a
see also Dye
- Textularia 3 7; 12 28
 Textularia graminea 5 432
 Textulariid 5 431
 Textural soil classification 12 452
- Texturizing agent (food) 5 378
- TGA *see* Thermogravimetry
- Thiois 9 477; 11 19
- Thaisidae 14 488
- Thalamic theory 4 584
- Thalamus 2 316; 12 502, 507
- Thalamus (botany) 5 329
- Thalassiosira maritima 2 118
- Thalassosira 3 195
- Thalassosira 12 27
- Thalassosira 4 26
- Thalassinidea 4 31
- Thalassiothrix frauenfeldii 8 128
- Thalassiothrix nitrochloides 8 128
- Thales 4 462
- Thalia demeritica 13 543
- Thaliacea 4 40; 13 542b-513*, 14 140
- Thalicttrum 10 488
- Thallium 4 545; 13 543-511
 analysis 13 544
 electron configuration 4 504
 extractive metallurgy 8 278
 ionization potential 4 504
 principal compounds 13 543-544
 properties 13 543
 Thalium sulfate 11 615
- Thallophyta 1 235; 5 562; 8 356; 10 346; 11 45; 13 544*
 algae 1 235
 Chlorophyta 3 80-82; 10 346
 Chrysophyta 10 346
 Cyanophyta 10 346
 Euglenophyta 5 100; 10 346
 Fungiophyta 10 346
 fossil plants 9 502
 Myxomycophyta 10 346
 Phaeophyta 10 91, 346
 Pyrrophyta 10 346, 11 132
 Rhodophyta 10 316; 11 555-556
 Schizomycophyta 10 346
 Thallospores 8 570
- Thallus 1 398a; 2 416; 3 152; 4 13, 14; 7 418; 11 67, 12 343
 Thamea 5 122
 Thamnophis ordinatus 12 389
 Thamnophis sirtalis 6 40
 Thaumaleidae 4 212
 Thaumastocoridae 6 401
 Thaumastoderma 8 10
 Thaumatomastix 3 76b
 Thea sinensis 13 404
- Theater: acceptable noise levels 9 129
 sound-amplification systems 1 520
 television *see* Closed circuit television
- Theta cell tumor 11 480
- Theca liliifolia 11 474
- Theca interna 9 453
- Theramoeba verrucosa 1 329-330
- Thecanephia 2 313; 13 511*
 Lamellabellidae 2 313
 Polybrachidae 2 313
 Spindbrachidae 2 313
- Thecodont *see* Thecodontia
- Thecodontia 11 481; 13 541-545*
 Archosauia 1 521
 Thelesia 6 315
 Thelesia parva 7 299
 Thelastomatidae 9 475
 Thelazia californiensis 13 6
 Thelazia californiensis 13 6
 Thelazia platyptera 13 7
 Thelazia rhodesi 13 6
 Theleporaceae 2 107
 Theleodonti *see* Coctolepida
 Thelodus 3 262
 Thelohania 7 122f
- Thematic apperception test (TAT) 8 608
- Thénard, L. J. 2 299
- Therapsida 3 89
- Thenoyltrifluoroacetone (TTA): chelation 3 18
 einsteinium 4 417
 plutonium extraction 10 423
- Thenoyltrifluoroacetone—cont.
 scandium analysis 12 51
 Theobaldia 6 315
 Theobroma 3 187
 Theobroma cacao 2 384; 13 545
 Theobromine 13 545*; 14 218
 Theodolite 9 358-362; 13 545-516*
 Theodorsen, T. 1 204
 Theophrastus 8 598; 10 378
 Theophylline 14 218
 Theorem 13 546
 Theoretical gravity formula 13 516
 Theoretical inorganic chemistry 7 120
 Theoretical physics 13 546 548
 content 13 546-548
 kinetic theory 7 350-355
 purposes 13 546
 quantum electrodynamics 11 148 150
 quantum field theory 11 150 153
 quantum mechanics 11 153-162
 quantum theory, nonrelativistic 11 163-179
 relativistic electrodynamics 11 428-431
 relativistic mechanics 11 431 433
 relativity 11 433-438
- Theory, physical 13 518
- Theory of errors: probability 10 632 f
- Theosodon garrettonii 7 553
- Therapite 6 1; 7 16, 10 86, 13 548*
- Therapeutic index 10 97
- Therapsida 1 415; 11 484; 13 548*
- Thethlids 8 345
- Therewidae 4 212
- Theria 8 82; 13 548-549*
 Eutheria 8 82
 Metatheria 8 82
 Pantoheria 8 82
- Thesidiidae 1 498
- Thermal adaptation 13 490
- Thermal anemeter 1 322-323
- Thermal batteries 11 486
- Thermal bioclimatology 2 201-202
- Thermal bomb 1 536
- Thermal capacity 13 566
- Thermal comfort 1 143
- Thermal conduction *see* Conduction (heat)
- Thermal conductivity 3 384-391*; 7 160; 13 296b-297
 oil diamond 4 98
 earth (heat flow) 4 333
 and heat convection 3 441
 of superconductors 13 297
 wood physics 14 535-536
- Thermal conductivity of solids: free-electron theory 5 500-501
 lattice vibrations 7 413
 of superconductors 13 296b-297
- Thermal cracking 5 532 533
- Thermal cutting of metal *see* Welding and cutting of metals
- Thermal decompositions 5 497
- Thermal detectors: infrared radiation 7 103, 106
 radiometry 11 317-318
- Thermal diffusion 4 143
 aerosol 1 100
 diffusion in gases and liquids 4 143
 isotope separation 7 296
- Thermal diffusivity 3 385
- Thermal emf 13 562-563
- Thermal energy 2 277
 thermodynamic cycle 13 564
- Thermal etching 8 295
- Thermal expansion 13 549 550
 cohesion 3 268
 gases 13 549 550
 iron alloys 7 267
 liquids 13 549 550
 low-expansion alloys 1 259
 nonlinear forces 1 407
 solids 13 549
 thermal stresses 13 551 552
- Thermal-expansion alloys 7 266 267
- Thermal explosion 3 307
- Thermal fatigue 13 552
- Thermal gradient quenching 5 580
- Thermal hysteresis *see* Hysteresis, thermal
- Thermal inertia (instrument error) 13 188
- Thermal insulation *see* Insulation, heat
- Thermal metamorphism 8 30*
- Thermal neutrons 13 550
 fission 5 288-290
 neutron cross section 9 86
 nuclear fuels 9 184-186
- Thermal noise 9 119
 antenna noise 9 119
 Nyquist's formula 9 119
 radar 11 208
 vacuum-tube amplifier 1 347
- Thermal potential 13 488
- Thermal reactions, chemical 3 5-6
- Thermal reflex vasodilatation 13 594
- Thermal reforming 11 403
 fuel gas supplements 5 553-555
- Thermal resistivity 3 390
- Thermal shock 13 552

- Thermal soaring 6 213
sailplane 12 5-6
- Thermal spring 13 550-551
geologic thermometry 6 127
ore deposition 9 386
volcanic relationships 14 351
- Thermal stress 13 550, 551-552*
allowable stresses 13 552
creep 13 552
procedures at elevated temperatures 13 551
spacecraft structure 12 554-556
structures subject to stress 13 551
thermal fatigue 13 552
thermal shock 13 552
- Thermal thicket 14 513
- Thermal heating 1 89
aerodynamic heating 1 89
- Thermal transfer see Heat transfer
- Thermal turbulence 8 335
- Thermal utilization factor 11 365
- Thermal wattmeter 14 415-416
- Thermal wind 6 173
- Thermally cracked gasoline 6 51
- Thermionic diode con-
propulsion 7 215
- Thermionic emission 13 552-554
arc discharge 1 501
field-enhanced emission 5 256
measurement 13 552
from metals 13 553-554
Poisson law 9 119
power generator 13 551-551a
Schottky effect 12 68-69
from semiconductors 13 554
shot noise 9 119
surface phenomenon 13 315
vacuum-tube emitters 14 245-246
- Thermionic power generator 13 554-554a
emitter and collector properties 13 554
space-charge limitation 13 554
state of development 13 554a
- Thermionic tube 13 554a-554b
gas tube 6 61-62
vacuum tubes 14 243-254
- Thermionics 12 542-542a
- Thermistor 13 554b-556
bolometer 13 556
electric power measurement 13 556
flow measurement 13 555
- Thermistor—cont.
microwave power measurement 13 556
radio-frequency power measurement 13 556
temperature compensation 13 555
temperature measurement 13 555
thermometer 13 589
time delay 13 556
vacuum measurement 13 555
voltage regulator 13 556
- Thermit chromium 3 105
- Thermit welding 14 468
- Thermit incendiary 7 54
- Thermotomomyces* 12 461; 13 178
- Thermovulcanization 13 557-559
chemical microscopy 3 31
differential enthalpic analysis 13 558
differential thermal analysis 13 557-558
equilibrium, phase 5 57
thermogravimetry 13 556-557
see also Titration
- Thermovulcanization curve 13 557
- Thermobalance 13 556-558
- Thermobathynella* 14 367
- Thermobia domestica* 12 333, 13 629
- Thermoluxidity 13 558-561
Bon Thabo cycle 7 217-218
calorimetry 2 420
changes in physical state 13 560
effects of temperature and pressure 13 560-561
experimental results 13 559
fundamental concepts 13 558
Hess, law of 13 559-560
solution 13 560-561
titration 13 658
see also Thermodynamics (chemical)
- Thermocline 13 561-562
Baltic Sea 2 88
fresh water biocycle 3 327
fresh-water ecosystem 5 521-534
Gulf Stream 6 295
North Sea 9 165
permanent thermocline in oceans 13 561
seasonal thermocline in oceans 13 562
temperature-depth traces 2 111
- Thermocouple 13 562-564
air-velocity measurement 1 221
- Thermocouple—cont.
alloys 1 260
ammeter 1 322-323
circuit connections 13 563-564
corrosion 13 563
electric power measurement 4 438
infrared detector 7 103, 106
ion propulsion 7 245
low-temperature thermometry 7 600
materials 13 563
radiometry 11 318
standing-wave detector 13 36
temperature measurement 13 489
thermoelectric power generator 13 577-578a
thermoelectricity 13 578a-585
time constant 13 563
vacuum gauge 14 241
- Thermophilic bacteria 2 7
- Thermodynamic cycle 13 561-565
air standard cycle 13 565
Brayton cycle 2 320-321
Diesel cycle 4 118-119
gas turbine cycle 6 63
ideal 2 521
Otto cycle 9 450-451
processes 13 564
Rankine cycle 11 341
refrigeration 11 412-415-417
steam 13 77
steam engine 13 79
vapor cycle 14 271-274
- Thermodynamic equilibrium 5 11
- Thermodynamic principles 13 565-568
Beattie-Bridgeman equation 2 127
Dalton's law 4 3
enthalpy 13 566
equations of state 13 567
forms of energy 13 565
gas laws 13 567
law of degradation of energy 13 566
measures of energy 13 566
mixtures of gases 13 568
open systems, thermodynamics of (biology) 9 332
potentials 10 541
specific heat 13 566
thermal capacity 13 566
Van der Waals equation 14 268
- Thermodynamic processes 13 568-572
adiabatic 1 70
- Thermodynamic processes—cont.
boundaries 13 568
cooling tower 3 452
entropy 5 9-12
equilibrium 13 569
heat transfer 13 571
irreversible processes 13 572
isentropic process 7 271-272
isobaric process 7 274
isometric process 7 282
isothermal process 7 290-291
open systems, thermodynamics of (biology) 9 332
polytropic process 10 493
pressure-volume-temperature diagram 13 569
process path 13 569
reversible processes 13 571
state of a system 13 568
steam 13 77
systems 13 568
temperature-entropy diagram 13 570
vapor process 13 572
work of a process 13 570
working medium 13 77
- Thermodynamic sink 13 564
- Thermodynamic state 13 568
- Thermodynamics: enthalpy 5 4
equilibrium, chemical 5 49-53
First Law 13 566
gas dynamics 6 49-58
heat 6 362
heat capacity 6 363-365
molecular biophysics 8 542
perpetual motion 10 30
in petroleum engineering 10 57
principles see Thermodynamic principles
processes see Thermodynamic processes
physical chemistry 10 203
relation to thermoelectricity 13 583
Second Law 13 567
statistical 5 10
and statistical mechanics 13 60-63
virial equation 14 328b
zeroth law 13 486
see also Thermodynamics (chemical)
- Thermodynamics (chemical) 13 572-577
activity (thermodynamics) 1 60-61
basic concepts 13 572
Boltzmann statistics 2 280

Thermodynamics (chemical)

-cont.

- chemical energy 8 27-28
- entropy 8 9-12; 13 574
- equilibrium, phase 5 54-60
- first law of thermodynamics 13 573
- free energy 5 494-496; 13 575
- fugacity 5 558
- internal energy 7 209
- irreversible processes, thermodynamics of 13 576-577
- second law of thermodynamics 13 574
- superconductivity 13 296b
- third law of thermodynamics 13 576
- see also Thermochemistry
- Thermodynamics of irreversible processes 9 333
- Thermoelectric cooling 13 584-585
- Thermoelectric generator 13 584
- Thermoelectric heating 13 585
- Thermoelectric materials 13 578
- Thermoelectric power 11 358-359; 13 579-584
- Thermoelectric power generator 13 577-578a
- Thermoelectric series 13 580
- Thermoelectricity 12 542-542a; 13 578a-585
 - applications 13 583-585
 - materials 13 578
 - Peltier effect 13 580-582
 - relation to thermodynamics 13 583
 - Seebeck effect 13 578a-580
 - semiconductors 12 168
 - thermocouple 13 562-564, 578a-585*
- thermoelectric materials 13 584
- thermoelectric power 13 579-584
- thermoelectric power generator 13 577-578a
- Thomson effect 13 582-583
- Thermofax 10 160
- Thermofor catalytic cracking unit 5 533
- Thermogalvanic potentials 4 463
- Thermographic process (photography) 10 166
- Thermography 10 160, 610; 13 489
 - photocopying processes 10 145-146
 - temperature indicator 13 489
- Thermogravimetry 13 556

- Thermohaline convection in oceans 9 250
- Thermohydrometer 6 562
- Thermoluminescence 13 585-586
 - germinal thermometry 6 129
- Thermomagnetic effects 13 586
- Thermomechanical effect 6 393
- Thermometer 13 586-589
 - Beckmann 13 587
 - bimetallic 13 587
 - calorimetry 2 420
 - dry-bulb 11 82
 - filled-system 13 587
 - gas 7 599
 - liquid expansion 13 486
 - liquid-in-glass 13 586
 - low-temperature thermometry 7 598-601
 - magnetic 7 601
 - maximum-registration 13 587
 - mercury and glass 13 587
 - metreological 1 158
 - minimum registration 13 587
 - resistance 7 600; 13 588
 - temperature measurement 13 489
 - thermal conductivity 3 388-389
 - thermistor 13 589
 - vapor-pressure thermal system 7 600; 13 588
 - wet bulb 11 82
- Thermometric depth (oceanography) 12 110
- Thermometric titrations 13 658
- Thermometry see Thermometer
- Thermomonospora* 13 178
- Thermomuclear energy see Thermomuclear reaction
- Thermomuclear fusion see Thermomuclear reaction
- Thermomuclear reaction 13 589-590
 - carbon-nitrogen cycle 2 472-473
 - hydrogen bomb 6 548
 - nuclear fusion 5 593
 - in stars 13 107-109
- Thermomuclear reactor 10 232-235
- Thermomuclear rocket 9 202
- Thermomucosmosis 12 453
- Thermoperiodicity (plant) 10 338-339
- Thermopertin 3 35
- Thermopile 13 564, 583-584
 - infrared radiation 7 106
- Thermoplastic insulation 7 156
- Thermoplastic resin 10 477
- Thermopolyspora* 13 178
- Thermoreceptor (sense organ) 12 180

- Thermoregulation 13 590-592
 - fever 5 242
 - heat loss 13 591
 - heat production 13 591
 - neuroendocrine control 13 592
 - scope and limits of temperature regulation 13 590-591
 - species differences 13 591-592
- Thermoremanent magnetization 11 595
- Thermos bottle 4 91
- Thermosbaena mirabilis* 9 527-528
- Thermosbaenacea 5 563; 13 592*
- Peracarida* 10 1
- Thermosbaenidae 13 592
- Thermosetting insulation 7 157
- Thermosetting resin 10 477
- Thermosol method 4 310b
- Thermosphere 1 630; 8 324
- Thermostat 13 592-593
- Thermotherapy 7 107; 13 593-596*
 - biological effects of sound waves 2 208-212
 - clinical methods of heat application 13 594
 - conductive heating devices 13 595
 - convective heating 13 595
 - hyperthermia 13 596
 - indications for thermotherapy 13 596
 - local application of heat 13 593
 - local changes in tissue 13 593
 - use of low temperatures 13 596
- Thermovoltmeter 14 373
- Thermozodium esakii* 5 125
- Theromyzon* 6 457; 11 556
- Theropoda 4 198; 11 484
- Thesaurus literaturae botanicae* 10 377
- Thesocyte 10 514
- Theta functions 4 563
- Theta rhythms (electroencephalography) 4 478
- Thévenin's theorem (electric networks) 9 76; 13 596-598*
- Thia 6 428
- Thiacin 1 476
- Thiamin chloride 2 195
- Thiamine 2 194; 4 236; 5 351; 11 114; 12 564; 13 598-599*; 14 340
 - beriberi 2 166
 - endocrine mechanisms 4 595
 - food 5 371
 - manufacture 13 599

Thiamine-cont.

- muscle 13 598
- nerve 13 598
- thiazole 13 600
- Thiamine pyrophosphate 2 13, 14; 13 598
- Thianaphthalene 9 2
- Thiaridae 9 610
- Thiazine dye 4 305
- Thiazole 1 702; 13 599-601*
 - preparation 13 599-601
 - properties 13 599
 - see also Thioephene
- 1, 2-Thiazole 1 702
- Thiazole dye 4 304
- Thiazolidines 13 599-601
- Thiazolines 13 599-601
- 2-Thiazolylsulfamic acids 13 245
- Thick-walled pressure vessel 10 585
- Thickening 13 601-602
 - sedimentation (industrial) 12 143-144
 - separation (mechanical) 12 187
- Thickening agent: food 5 378
 - grease 7 605
 - sedimentation 13 601
- Thickness measurement: by radioactivity 11 289-290
- ultrasonic 8 290; 14 183
 - see also Level measurement
- Thickness ratio (aerodynamics) 14 63
- Thielavia* 5 298
- Thielaviopsis basicola* 9 408b, 13 663
- Thiencium, A. 5 529
- Thiessen, Reinhardt 3 231, 232
- Thigh 6 455; 13 602*
- Thigmotaxis 13 403
- Thigmotrichida 6 467; 11 53; 13 602*
- Thigmotropisms 10 365-366
- Thirane 9 312
- Thimann, K. V. 10 340
- Thimerosal NF 1 483; 8 227
- Thimet 7 141
- Thin films 11 392-394
 - microcircuitry 8 350a-350b
- Thin films, magnetic 8 47-48
- Thin section (rock) 10 53
 - coal microscopy 3 232
 - petrofabric analysis 10 49
 - volume mode determination 10 54
- Thin-walled pressure vessel 10 585
- Thingullatn, Lake 5 116
- Thinner 13 603
 - naphtha 9 2
 - paint 9 493
- Thinsfeldia* 9 505
- Thnecoridae 3 9
- Thio alcohol 8 227

- Thio compounds 18 608
 Thio phenol 8 227
 Thioresorcinol 9 405
 Thioaldehyde and thiokeione
 9 405 13 603 604
 Thiouamide 13 603
 Thiobacillus 2 54, 8 129
 Thiobacillus denitrificans 2 56,
 13 604
 Thiobacillus ferrooxidans 2 64,
 13 304
 Thiobacillus novellus 2 29,
 13 604
 Thiobacillus thiooxydans 13 604
 Thiobacillus thiooxidans 2 29
 61
 Thiobacillus thioparvus 2 29
 13 604
 Thiobacteriaceae 11 66 13 604*
 Macromonas 13 601
 Pseudomonadaceae 11 66
 taxonomy 2 11
 Thiobacillus 13 601
 Thiobacterium 11 601
 Thiobacillus 13 601
 Thiobacillus 13 601
 Thiobacillus 11 604
 Thiobacterium 11 61
 Thiobacterium 13 604
 Thiobacillus 13 603
 Thiobacillus 11 603
 Thiobacillus 1 108
 Thiobacillus compound
 11 603 604
 Thiobacillus 13 603 605*
 Thiobacillus 13 603
 Thiobacillus 11 552
 Thiobacillus 7 141
 Thiobacillus 11 552
 Thiobacillus glycol 6 221
 Thiobacillus process 5 41
 Thiobacillus 13 605
 dendrite 4 259
 Thiobacillus 11 604
 Thiobacillus medium 5 616
 Thiobacillus 7 63
 Thiobacillus red B 4 307
 Thiobacillus dye 4 307
 Thiobacillus 9 405, 13 603 601
 Thiobacillus 7 532
 Thiobacillus polysulfide rubber
 11 641
 Thiol 13 603
 mercaptan 8 227
 nomenclature 9 397
 organosulfur compound
 9 405
 Thiol ester 9 405
 Thiols 7 532
 Thiomolybdate 8 564
 Thione 13 603 604
 Thionic acids 13 262
 Thionyl chloride 1 30
 Thiopedia 11 552
 Thiophene 13 605-606
 benzene impurity
 2 164
 coal chemical 3 235
 preparation 13 605
 properties 13 605
 Thiophenol 9 405
 thio compounds 13 603
 Thiopolycoccus 11 552
 Thiorhodaceae 2 55 12 65
 Amoebobacter 11 552
 Chromatium 11 552
 Lampyris 11 552
 Rhodomonas 11 552
 Thiorhodus 11 552
 Thiodictyon 11 552
 Thiophene 11 552
 Thiopolycoccus 11 552
 Thiostroma 11 551 552
 Thiostroma 11 552
 Thioacetamide 11 551 552
 Thioacetamide 6 330
 Thioacetamide 13 606
 Thioacetamide 11 65 13 604
 Thioacetamide 11 552
 Thioacetamide penicillin 11 552
 Thioacetamide sanguinea
 11 552
 Thioacetamide 11 606
 see also Sulfur
 Thioacetamide 11 263
 Thioacetamide acid 13 262
 Thioacetamide acid 11 260
 Thioacetamide 2 29 132
 Thioacetamide 13 625
 Thioacetamide 11 111
 Thioacetamide 13 606 607* 625
 ferroelectricity 5 225
 Thioacetamide salt 13 607
 Thioacetamide 2 29 1, 5
 13 604
 Thioacetamide 13 551 552
 Thioacetamide 2 373
 Thioacetamide reactions 7 156
 Thioacetamide 7 51
 Thioacetamide 13 607 608
 body rhythm 2 273
 local sign theory 13 607
 physiological mechanism
 13 607
 water balance concept
 13 607
 Thioacetamide 2 132
 Thioacetamide disulfide 13 603
 Thioacetamide 6 93
 in benzene 5 162
 Thioacetamide H G 13 522
 Thioacetamide basalt 2 106 10 86
 petrographic province
 10 50
 Thioacetamide D 2 373
 Thioacetamide K 7 556
 Thioacetamide J B 10 186
 Thioacetamide J I 11 493
 Thioacetamide cyclotron 9 582
 Thioacetamide process 13 101
 Bessemer process 13 94
 Thomas resistor 4 459
 Thomsen, J S 1 651
 Thomsen W 1 622
 Thompson, G 1 6 26 29
 Thompson, J 2 155
 Thompson J C 7 83 84
 Thompson S C 2 168 417
 8 222 14 64
 Thompson I G 12 103
 Thompson W 9 266
 Thompson I dupond capacitor
 2 115
 Thompson Type Caster 3 311
 346
 Thompsons 1 562
 Thompsonite 12 177 14 611
 Thomson, James 1 975
 Thomson Joseph John (Sir)
 1 501 650 2 81 331 195,
 533 3 153 154 1 126 501
 519 14 567
 Thomson Thomas 1 47
 Thomson William see Kelvin
 William Thomson first baron
 (Kelvin)
 Thompson cross section 3 354
 Thompson effect 13 542 581
 Thompson missile 9 162
 Thompsons 4 599
 Thompsons anemometer 1 102
 Thompsons 7 511 628
 circuit 13 137 141
 Thompsons 4 596
 Thompsons 12 363
 Thompsons 1 115 562 11 608
 609*
 Bridgman 2 71 13 608
 Leptodromus 7 135
 13 608
 Vermont 13 608
 14 106
 Thompsons breathing
 11 528 529
 Thompsons system see
 Sympathetic nervous system
 Thompsons helix uniconata
 12 303
 Thompsons 6 71 9 442
 Thompsons 1 197 1 111
 Insects 7 131
 legs 7 131
 radiograph of 11 304
 trunk 14 120
 wings 7 134
 Thompsons 6 595
 Thompsons radiation 6 370
 refractory 11 410
 Thompsons 13 609* 610
 Thompsons tungsten 14 246
 Thompsons 2 277
 Thoria 2 296 9 186 11 269
 13 609 610*
 Thorium 1 54 4 545 13 610
 612
 analytical methods 13 611
 612
 Thorium—cont.
 electron configuration
 4 504
 extractive metallurgy 8 278
 fusion 5 287
 heat generation in earth
 4 432
 metallurgical extraction
 13 610 611
 minerals 11 268 269
 in monazite 8 566
 natural occurrence 13 610
 nuclear fuels 9 181 187
 on reserves 9 186 187
 principal compounds
 13 611
 prospecting for 11 23 24
 radioactive emanations
 from 8 296
 radioactivity 11 276 279
 Thorium denture 8 89
 Thorium hydride 9 89
 Thorium lead ratio 7 427
 Thorium 13 111 124
 Thorium forest 3 189 190
 Thorium heated worm 1 516
 Thorogummite 11 269
 Thorium 11 325
 decay products in atmos-
 phere 1 670
 radioactivity 11 278
 Thorium 11 315
 microscope 2 115 8 403
 Thorogummite horse 6 488 492
 Thorp J 12 618
 Thorpe reaction 9 106
 Thorveite 8 278
 scandium ore 12 50
 Thorveite pyrites 7 463
 Thorsen Springs in Idaho
 13 18
 Thorsen 13 612
 Thraupidae 2 480 13 388
 Thrinacosaurus 10 198
 Throat count 13 15
 Throat lace 11 105
 Throat 8 6 13 612
 larynx 7 407 409
 Throat, screw see Screw
 threads
 Throat power law see
 Lagrange Child law
 Throat phase ac circuits see Al-
 ternating current circuit the-
 ory
 Throat phase induction motor
 7 74 77
 Throat spined stickleback
 12 396, 13 140
 Throat toad 12 363, 382
 vertebra 14 307
 D(-)-Threo-2-dichloroaceta-
 mido 1 p nitrophenyl-1,3-
 propanediol 3 66

- Threonine** 1 316-317, 589; 2 45, 195; 7 164; 10 483; 13 612-613*
 amino acids 1 308-319
 in histone 9 217
 plant metabolism 10 357
 in protamines 9 217
 Protozoa 11 57
L-Threonine 11 41
D-Threonine 1 31
D(-)-Threonine 2 455
L-Threonine 1 31
Thresher 2 110
Threshold energy, nuclear reactions 9 199
Threshold of hearing 9 126
Theskiornithidae 7 1
Thrip 13 613
Thripidae 13 629
Thrips tabaci 13 628
Throscotaurus 3 554
Throat 13 613
Thrombin 3 195; 13 614
Thrombocytitis obliterans 2 361-362; 6 38
Thrombocytopenia 6 412
 circulation disorders 3 141-144
 hematologic disorders 6 395-396
Thrombocytosis 13 613
Thrombophlebitis 2 266, 520b; 10 115; 13 614
 circulation disorders 3 141-144
Thromboplastin 2 266; 3 195, 13 614
Thromboplastinogen 13 613
Thrombosis 2 520b; 3 143; 13 613-615*
 blood clotting 13 614
 clotting after death 13 614
 fate of thrombi 13 614-615
 hemorrhoids 6 413
 location of thrombi 13 614
 phlebotrombosis 13 614
 thrombophlebitis 13 614
 thrombus formation 13 613
Thrombus 10 115
 circulation disorders 3 141-144
 embolism 4 565
 embolus 4 565
 infarction 7 93-94
Throsidae 3 277
Throttle (automotive) 2 477-480
Throttled flow 13 615
Through truss 14 121
Throw (fault structures) 5 192
Throwing (ceramics) 2 648
Throwing power (electroplating) 4 529
Thrush 2 254; 3 578; 11 602; 13 615*
Thrust 11 603; 13 615
 aerodynamic force 1 84-87
Thrust—cont.
 aircraft engine performance 1 171
 aircraft propulsion 1 184-188
 defined 13 615
 electromagnetic propulsion 4 490
 engine-propeller combination 1 208
 ion propulsion 7 243
 liquid propellant 11 7
 propulsion 11 17
 propulsive systems 1 208-209
 pulse jet 11 95
 ramjet 1 175, 209; 11 335
 specific *see* Specific impulse
 turbojet 1 172, 208; 14 149, 155-157
 turbofan jet 14 158-159
Thrust bearings 2 122
Thrust fault 5 192, 194, 13 417
Thrust sheets (geology) 9 413
Thue-Siegel-Roth theorem 9 227
Thuidium recognitum 6 593
Thuja 3 188, 10 117
Thuja occidentalis 1 500
Thuja orientalis 1 500
Thuja plicata 1 500
Thuja standishii 1 500
Thujaplicin 14 117
Thule asteroids 1 596
Thulium 4 545; 13 616
 electron configuration 4 504
 extractive metallurgy 8 278
Thunbergia 14 132
Thumbing technique 2 26
Thunder 13 616
Thunderbolt fighter 1 534
Thundersquall 13 21
Thunderstorm 13 616-617
 atmospheric electricity 1 635-636
 cloud physics 3 215-216
 clouds 13 616
 electrical phenomena 13 617
 formation 13 616-617
 lightning in 7 509-510
 oceanic 12 104a
 radar detection 8 319
 radar observations 11 212a-212c
 sferics 12 237-238
 series sources 13 166
 space charge near 12 104a
 squall 13 21
 storm detection 13 165-166b
 tornadoes with 13 685
Thunnus thynnus 14 136
Thuroholia 4 58
Thurstone, L. L. 7 178
Thyalocrinus 2 432
Thyanla 6 410
Thylacinus 8 155
Thylacoleo 8 155
Thylacoleo canisifex 8 155
Thylacostomus 8 155
Thymatrol 4 230
Thyme 12 613
Thymectomy 13 619
Thymelaceae 8 189
Thymidine 5'-phosphate 2 59
Thymidicetiphosphate 9 213
Thymilic acid 9 212
Thymine 2 36; 4 66; 10 359; 11 115; 14 330
 metabolic disorders 8 258
Thymocyte 13 618
Thymol 10 112
Thymol blue 7 60
Thymolphthalein 7 60
Thymolsulfophthalein 7 60
Thymomas 10 487
Thymus cytoplasmic fraction 9 211
Thymus gland 6 398; 13 617-619
 amphibians 13 618
 birds 13 618
 comparative anatomy 13 617-618
 comparative embryology 13 617-618
 endocrine gland 4 589
 fishes 13 617-618
 hematopoiesis 6 396-398
 histogenesis 13 618-619
 histology 13 618
 mammals 13 618
 physiology 13 619
 reptiles 13 618
 response to adrenal hormones 13 619
 response to sex hormones 13 619
 response to thyroid hormone 13 619
 surgical removal 13 619
 thymic extracts 13 619
 thymus and cancer 13 619
 thymus and myasthenia gravis 13 619
Thymus "messenger" RNA 9 211
Thymus nuclei 9 211
Thyone 11 511
Thyone brearens 12 91
Thyration 1 530; 13 619-621
 argon 13 619
 control 13 620
 deionization time 13 620
 hydrogen 13 620
 ionization time 13 620
 mercury-vapor 8 236; 13 619
 negative-grid 13 619
 noise 6 62
Thyatron—cont.
 oscillations 6 62
 ratings 13 621
 shield-grid 13 620
 surges 6 62
 xenon 13 619; 14 562
Thyatron inverter 7 235
Thyrididae 7 464
Thyridopteryx ephemeriformis 7 467
Thyristor 12 324
Thyrite 14 281
Thyroglobulin 13 626
Thyroid gland 2 199; 4 235, 598; 9 27; 13 621-627*
 amniotes 13 624
 amphibians 13 624
 biochemistry 13 626-627
 cartilage 14 346
 comparative anatomy 13 623-624
 cretinism 3 547
 embryonic origin 13 621
 endocrine gland 4 588
 experimental methods 13 623
 fishes 13 624
 goiter 13 625-626
 goitrogenic agents 13 626
 hormonal control of thyroid 13 623
 hormone, adenohypophyseal 6 480
 hyperthyroidism 13 625
 metamorphosis 13 622
 phylogeny 13 624
 physiology 13 624
 radioactive tracers 14 8
 radioiodine 13 623
 removal of pituitary 13 62*
 retardation of growth 13 621
 thyroid and growth 13 621
 thyroid and morphogenesis 13 622-623
 thyroid inhibitors 13 623
 thyroid metabolism 13 624-625
 thyroid physiology 13 625
 thyrotoxicity 13 622
 tissue response 13 622-623
Thyroid gland disorders 6 223; 13 627
Thyroid hormone 13 619
Thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) 6 597
Thyrototoxicosis 4 102
 see also Hyperthyroidism
Thyrotropic hormone *see* Thyrotropin
Thyrotropin 13 623
 endocrine mechanisms 4 593
 pituitary gland 10 250
 ultimobranchial bodies 14 180a

Thyroxin 3 547; 4 235; 6 479;
7 240; 13 625
endocrine mechanisms
4 593
golter 6 229
tyrosine 14 176
Thysanidae 6 574
Thysanella giardi 12 30
Thysanoessa longipes 12 121
Thysanopoda 4 40
Thysanoptera 7 134; 13 628-
629*
thrip 13 613
Thysanotoma actinoides 12 247
Thysanura 1 495, 565; 7 134;
13 629*
silverfish 12 333
Thysanus 6 581
Tiber, Tevere 5 122
Tibetan plateau 1 577
Tibia 1 428
leg 7 448
Tibione 13 606
tick, L. J. 9 257
tick 1 24, 496, 499, 5 257;
13 14, 629-630
anbor viral 1 499
miticide 8 518
reproduction 13 629
structure 13 629
tick bite fever, South African
13 630
tick borne infection 1 425
tick fever, Colorado 13 630
tick paralysis 17 630 631
tick typhus, North Queensland
13 631
tick typhus, Siberian 13 631
tick typhuses 13 14
tickle 13 631 632
tissue 1 266
tissue 2 175
tidal bore 13 632
Amazon River 12 529
Tidal currents: alternating
9 251
and coastal deposition
8 132-135
ebb stream 9 251
in estuaries 5 79-84
flood 9 251
in the ocean 9 251
in rivers 11 586
lunar 9 251
and shore processes 12 299
slack water 9 251
speeds of 9 251
Tidal datum planes 12 95-96
Tidal flats 5 83-84
Tide 6 123-124; 13 632-640
amphidromic points 13 635
Atlantic Coast 8 242
Atlantic Ocean 1 626-627
atmospheric tides 13 639
binary stars 2 188-189
bodily tide 13 638

Tide—cont.

orange charts 13 635
cotidal charts 13 635
Darwin's constituents
13 634
datum planes 12 95
diurnal inequality 13 635
diurnal tide 13 634
dynamics of ocean tide
13 637-638
in earth's crust 4 346-351
effect on earth rotation
4 335
effect on water level
3 242
equilibrium tide 13 633
forces in earth's crust
7 316a
Gulf Coast 3 242
harmonic development of
13 633
long-period tide 13 633 634
lunital interval 13 635
neap tide 13 631
ocean 13 635-636
Pacific Coast 3 242
power from 14 399
prediction 13 639
semidiurnal tide 13 634
spring tide 13 634
tidal analysis 13 639
tidal currents 13 636 637
tidal friction 13 640
tidal streams of the sea
9 251
tide-generating forces
13 632
Tidewater 9 150 151
Tidewater navigation 9 147
tie bar 13 640
tie line 5 36
tie member 11 577 578
tie rod 13 610
Tiedemann's bodies 4 361
Tiemaunite 12 163
Tien Shan 1 577
Tierra caliente 12 527
Tierra fria 12 527
Tierra templada 12 527
TIG welding 14 467
Tiger 13 640
Tiger beetle 3 276
Tiger butterfly 2 381
Tiger moth 7 164
Tiger salamander 12 6
Tiger swallowtail butterfly
2 381
Tiger's-eye 6 49
Tiglic acid (trans) 2 475
Tiglyl-CoA 7 277
Tigris-Euphrates River
1 580
Tilapia 6 429
Tile 13 640
clay products, architec-
tural 3 167
Tile drainage system 1 139

Tilia 3 188; 13 117
Tilia americana 2 108; 12 146a
Tilia europaea 2 108
Tilia heterophylla 2 108
Liliaceae 2 108, 8 82
Till 13 641
soils beneath 9 522
Till plains 10 262
Tillage 1 128
Tillandsia 5 39
Tilletia 14 481
Tilletia caries 12 388
Tilletia foetida 12 388
Tilletiaceae 14 235-236
Tilletiopsis 13 10
Tilley, C. E. 8 299
Tilma 11 57
Tilne 3 398; 11 590
Dwika 10 26
Talehir 10 26
Tillodon 13 641
Tillodont 8 82; 13 641
Tillodonta 8 82; 13 641*
Tilt up construction for pre-
cast concrete 10 568
Tilted fault blocks 5 194
Tilt 12 418, 428-429
Timber 13 295
forests and forestry 5 411-
444, 14 71-70
Timber management
5 411 444
Timber wolf 14 522
Time 13 641-643
calculator 2 416
clock 3 203-205
coordinate systems, terres-
trial 3 457
day 4 18
daylight saving 13 643
ephemeris time 4 335;
13 643
fourth dimension 5 490
geologic scale 6 141 142
horology 6 487 488
International Date Line
7 209-210
measurement 13 641
measures 8 189
polar regions 10 443
second 12 124
sidereal 13 642
solar 13 642
space time 12 556-559
standards of 4 469; 5 504;
10 205; 13 642-643*
units 13 641-642
zone 13 642
Time-assignment speech Inter-
polation (TASI) 13 439
Time-base generator 12 43
Time constant 13 643-644
Time-delay circuits 13 644-645
coincidence amplifier
3 269-270
comparator circuit 3 330

Time-delay circuits—cont.

delay line 4 47-48
linear sweep 13 644
multivibrator 13 644
phantatron 13 645
sanatron 13 645
Time-delay fuse 5 578
Time-delay relay 3 205
Time-dependent functions
1 382
Time dilatation (relativity)
11 454-455
Time-division multiplexing
14 60-61
amplitude modulation
1 352
pulse modulation 11 97
Time-division multiplier 1 371-
372
Time exposures 2 428, 431
Time fuse 1 536, 540
Time interval measurement
13 641, 616*
cathode-ray oscilloscope
9 430
chromograph 3 116
chronoscope 3 116
electrical oscillations
13 646
mechanical rotation 13 646
mechanical vibration
13 646
pendulum 13 646
radioactive decay 13 646
solar measurements 13 646
sundial 13 291
velocity of light 13 646
vibration of atoms 13 646
Time perception 14 339
Time reversal 12 557
Time sight method (celestial
navigation) 2 586
Time signals 13 643
Time-stratigraphic units
13 168-169
Time study 7 82
human engineering 6 495
work measurement 14 554-
557
Time symmetry (theoretical
physics) 13 362
Time zones 13 642-643
Timekeeping: chronometer
3 116
clock 3 203-205
sundial 13 291
Timerellaceae 1 663
Timing devices: interval timer
3 205
time-cycle controller 3 206
time-delay relay 3 205
time-schedule controller
3 206
time switch 3 205*
Timiskaming graywacke 10 566
Timocharis 3 594

- Timer 4 557
 Timor Sea 9 271
 Timothy 5 185; 15 646-647
 Timpani 8 665-666
 Tin 4 545; 15 647-649*
 allotropes 15 647
 alloys 15 849-850
 analysis 15 649
 bronze 2 549
 cassiterite 2 539
 electron configuration 4 504
 extraction and refining 11 120
 extractive metallurgy 8 278
 gray 12 167
 ionization potential 4 504
 metallurgy 15 650
 mining and concentration 15 647
 natural occurrence 15 647
 organometallic compound 9 403
 physical properties at low temperature 15 207
 principal compounds (inorganic) 15 648-649
 principal compounds (organic) 15 649
 properties 15 647-648
 uses and applications 15 648
 velocity of sound in 12 516
 white 12 167-168
 Tin alloys 15 649-650
 Tin bronze 3 470
 Tin-lead alloy 12 471
 Tin metallurgy 15 650
 Tin-roof dog wheel 14 488
 Tinamidac 13 650
 Tinamiformes 1 694; 15 650 651*
 Tinamous 15 650
 Tincal 2 301
 Tincalconite: structural formula 7 336
 Tindale, N. B. 7 473
 Tinea 6 274
 Tinea capitis 4 67; 8 678
 Tinea corporis 4 67; 8 678
 Tinea pedis 4 67
 Tinea pellionella 7 467
 Tinellidae 7 464
 Tineola biselliella 7 467
 Tingia 9 116
 Tingidae 6 401
 Tingitostachya 9 116
 Tinkeroy 8 470
 Tinnitus 4 22
 Tinplate 8 279; 15 848
 Tinplating 4 531
 Tinsley-Gall ac potentiometer 10 544-545
 Tininnida 11 53; 15 5, 651*
 Tininnina 15 651
 Tintinnopsis 15 651
 Tintinnus 15 651
 Tloughnigian Stage 4 87
 Tiphia vernalis 8 581
 Tipbiid wasp 6 574
 Tiphiidae 6 574
 Tippie, mine 8 497
 Tipula 7 122f
 Tipula infusata 4 216
 Tipula Iridescent Virus 7 122f
 Tipula virus 14 528a
 Tipulidae 4 212
 Tire 15 651
 automobile 11 645-646
 noise control 9 125
 Tirolites cassianus zone 14 82
 Tiros I satellite 8 322
 Tiros II satellite 8 322
 Tiros III satellite 8 322
 Tiros IV satellite 8 322
 Tirrell burner 6 263
 Tisbe furrata 5 463
 Tischenko reaction: aldehyde 1 229
 ester 5 75
 ether 5 87
 Tischner, M. 10 129
 Tiselius, A. 4 527; 11 37
 Tiselius electrophoresis cell 4 527
 Tissue 15 651
 composition of 2 241
 DNA purine and pyrimidine contents 9 212
 RNA nucleotide composition 9 211
 see also Plant tissue systems
 Tissue culture 4 380; 6 458
 Tissue tests: plant, minerals essential to 10 285
 Tizza River 5 122
 Titan 12 32, 41
 Titanate 15 651-652
 Titania 6 101; 14 214
 from bauxite 2 113
 Titanichthys 2 315
 Titanium 4 545; 15 652-653
 electron configuration 4 504
 extraction and refining 11 120
 extractive metallurgy 8 278
 ilmenite 7 29
 ionization potential 4 504
 metallurgy 11 124; 15 654
 natural occurrence 12 606; 15 852
 organometallic compound 9 404
 polymerization catalysis 15 853
 principal compounds 15 652-653
 titanate 15 851-852
 Titanium-cont.
 uses of important compounds 15 653
 welding 14 467
 Titanium-base alloys 15 654-655
 Titanium dioxide 15 653
 white pigment 10 223-224
 Titanium metallurgy 15 853-655
 Titanoides 9 537
 Tithonian stage 7 325
 Titicaca, Lake 12 524
 Titius, J. D. 10 267
 Titmouse 15 655
 Titov, G. 12 538, 540
 Titrant 15 655
 Titration 15 655-661
 acid-base reaction 15 656
 amperometric 15 658-659
 buret 2 372
 classification by chemical reaction 15 656
 classification by end points 15 656-658
 complex-formation reactions 15 656
 concentration scales 5 361
 conductimetric 15 659-660
 coulometric analysis 5 517
 indicator, acid-base 7 59-61; 15 657
 neutralization reactions 9 82; 15 656
 oxidation-reduction reactions 15 658
 photometric titration 15 657
 pipet 10 241-242
 potentiometric 13 660-661
 precipitation reaction 15 656
 solvents 15 656
 stoichiometry 15 146-147
 thermometric titrations 15 658
 Titration, amperometric 15 658-659
 see also Polarographic analysis
 Titration, conductimetric 15 659-660
 Titration, potentiometric 15 660-661
 Titrilog 1 155
 Titrimetric analysis 14 374
 Titrimetry see Titration
 Titusville oil well 9 290
 Titusville 11 536
 TIV 7 122f
 Tiza, L. 6 393
 Tjalfiella 10 412
 T'L see Logic circuit
 Tmesipteris 11 69
 TMV virus 14 528a
 TNT 15 665
 Toad 15 661
 giant 12 10
 spadefoot 12 48
 Toad bug 6 401
 Toadfish 2 111; 12 396; 13 337
 Toarcian stage 7 325
 Tobacco 5 182, 183; 15 661-664
 budworm 7 472
 characteristics 15 662
 chlorosis 15 663
 cultivation 15 662
 curing 15 662
 disease control 15 664
 diseases 15 663
 Dixie Bright 101 5 183
 economic importance 15 662
 frenching 15 663
 harvester 1 131
 harvesting 15 662
 Havana 142 5 183
 hornworm 7 472
 oncology 9 323
 potassium deficiency symptoms 10 285
 tobacco mosaic disease 15 664
 types 15 662
 Virginia 21 5 183
 Virginia 45 5 183
 Virginia Gold 5 183
 Yellow special R 5 183
 Tobacco mosaic virus 10 305, 384; 11 229; 14 328d, 329, 330
 assay 8 378
 RNA nucleotide composition 9 209, 211
 Tobacco ring (spot virus) 12 535
 Tobacco thrip 9 603
 Tobago 14 476
 Tobia fever see Spotted fever.
 Rocky Mountain
 Tobin's acid 9 3
 Tocopherol see Vitamin E.
 a-Tocopherol 11 108
 Todd, R. 6 142
 Todd-AO 5 128
 Todiidae 5 473
 Toil-winged beetle 5 278
 Toggenburg goat 8 227
 Toggie 12 380, 15 664
 Toggle switch see Switch, electric
 Tokay 14 507
 Tolerance 15 664-665
 gage 6 3
 Tollens naphthoresorcinol test 2 452
 Tollens' reagent 1 230
 Tollmien-Schlichting stability theory 2 309
 Tollmien-Schlichting waves 2 309
 Tolman, Edward C. 7 443; 8 603; 10 32
 Tolmiea menziesii 9 563

- Torsion-bar suspension,
 automotive 1 686
 Torsion dampers 7 204
 Torsional harmonic oscillator
 9 618
 Torsional pendulum 6 342;
 9 618
 gyromagnetic effect
 6 307
 Torsional vibration 8 191-192
 Tortricolls 8 658
 Tortoise 15 690
 Tortricid 7 464
 Tortricidae 7 464
 Tortrix 7 472
 Tortula ruralis 10 546
 Torula 8 224
 Torula herbarum 4 52
 Torula ligniperda 4 52
 Torula utilis 3 578
 Tortularhodin 14 601
 Torulin 14 601
 Torulopsidales *see* Cryptococcales
 Torulopsis 3 578; 14 602
 Torulopsis glabrata 14 602
 Torulopsis histolytica 14 602
 Torulopsis liposera 5 188
 Torulopsis utilis 14 604
 Torulosis 14 602
 Torus 1 391; 4 71; 15 690*
 flower (botany) 5 329
 manifold 8 92
 surface and solid of revolution 13 310-311
 topology 13 681
 Torymidae 6 574
 Torymids 6 574
 Torymus 13 193
 Toscano Emilian Apennines
 5 118
 Total eclipse 4 380
 Totalizing meter 14 414
 Totes Gebirge Mountains 5 117
 Touch 13 690-692
 perception of vibration
 13 692
 pressure adaptation 15 691
 pressure thresholds 13 690-691
 spatial discrimination
 13 691-692
 stereognosis 13 127
 Tough bumelia 7 269
 Tough-pitch copper 3 466
 Toupin, R. 14 202
 Tourmaline 1 490; 13 692-693
 authentic tourmaline
 1 674
 boron ores 2 301
 gem 6 99
 pleochroism 10 417
 rubellite 11 647
 Tourmalian series 2 469
 Tournament (graph theory)
 6 254
 Tousey, R. 15 272
- Toxomitia 8 187
 Towboat 7 115-116
 marine propellers 11 12
 Towed sonar *see* Sonar
 Tower 14 1
 cooling *see* Cooling tower
 on ocean floor 13 532
 solar 13 288
 Texas Towers 13 531
 Tower packings 6 45
 Tower telescope 13 288
 Towhee 14 1
 Towing basin *see* Towing tank
 Towing tank 5 343; 12 279-280*; 14 1-4
 dynamometer 14 2
 law of similitude 14 2
 lines of flow 14 3-4
 measurements 14 3
 model testing 14 2-4
 nonsteady-state experiments 14 4
 towing methods 14 2
 water tunnel 14 409
 wave experiments 14 4
 Townes, C. H. 1 650
 Townsend, J. S. 12 559, 561; 14 4
 Townsend coefficients 4 452; 12 561
 Townsend discharge 4 13, 452, 14 4*
 Townsend equation 4 452; 12 561
 Townsend Mountain 1 671
 Toxaphene 8 518; 13 398
 insecticide 7 141
 rodenticide 11 615
 Toxaria leonina 1 572
 Toxasteridae 12 563
 Toxemia 14 4-5
 jaundice 7 302-303
 of pregnancy 14 4-5
 Toxic adenoma 13 626
 Toxic gutter *see* Hypothyroidism; Thyroid gland
 Toxic hepatitis 7 563; 10 435
 Toxicological analysis 5 440
 Toxicology 14 5-6
 bioassay 2 198
 lead poisoning 7 424
 lethal dose 50 7 478
 nicotine 9 100
 pharmacology 10 97
 poison 10 434
 Toxicyst 11 56
 Toxiglossa radula 8 661
 Toxin, bacterial 1 457, 469, 487; 13 527; 14 6-7*
 biologicals 2 218
 botulism 1 472; 2 307
 diphtheria 1 472; 4 207
 gangrene, gas 6 38
 neutralization reaction (antibody) 9 82
 tetanus 1 472
 Toxin, erythrogenic 13 178
 Toxin-antitoxin reaction 14 7
 Toxocara canis 1 572
 Toxocara cati 1 572
 Toxoglossa 8 560
 Toxoids 2 218-219
 biologicals 2 218-219
 diphtheria 1 472
 toxin, bacterial 14 6
 Toxoplasma 6 315
 Toxoplasma gondii 8 383; 14 7
 Toxoplasmosis 9 557; 14 7
 Toxopneustidae 13 485
 Toxoptera graminum
 1 490
 Toxostoma rufum 13 612
 Toxothrix 3 64
 2, 4, 5-TP 6 423
 TPN, *see* Triphosphopyridine nucleotide (TPN)
 TR box 2 577
 TR tube 11 212
 Trabenluc 2 285
 Trace (mathematics) 13 66
 Trace analysis 11 136; 14 7*
 see also Analytical chemistry
 Trace elements, plant: in biogeochemical surveys 6 117-118
 biosphere, geochemistry of 2 242
 fertilizer 5 239
 in mineral soils 12 424
 in sea water 12 108
 Tracer (ammunition) 1 539-540
 Tracer, radioactive 14 7-9
 atmosphere 11 270
 atmospheric chemistry 1 635
 in biology 11 306-310; 14 7-8
 industrial plant control 14 9
 in industry 14 8-9
 in medicine 14 7-8
 oceanic circulation and mixing 9 254-255
 piston ring wear studies 14 8-9
 radiochemistry 11 301
 radioisotope (assay) 11 306
 radiometric assay 11 317
 sea water 11 270
 sea water fertility 12 119
 surface water 11 270
 see also Radiochemistry
 Trachea 2 349; 9 27
 insect physiology 7 123-133
 Tracheid 2 615, 618
 wood 14 524
 xylem 14 590-591
 Trachelomonas reticulata 5 99
 Trachelomonas volvocina 5 98
 Tracheole: insect physiology 7 122-133
- Tracheophyta 4 581; 10 321, 346; 13 121; 14 9*
 Bryophyta 2 353-354
 economic importance 14 9
 Lycopsidea 7 626; 10 346-14 9
 moss 8 635
 origin 14 9
 Psilopsida 10 346; 11 69, 14 9
 Pteropsida 14 9
 reproduction 14 9
 Sphenopsida 12 607; 14 9
 Trachodon 4 201
 Trachoma 1 466-467; 4 219, 11 567; 14 9*
 Trachybasalt 10 86
 Trachyceras aon nunc 14 82
 Trachyceras aonoides nunc 14 82
 Trachylina 3 255, 14 9 10*
 Trachymedusae 3 255; 4 39; 14 10
 Trachyphyllia anarantum 12 77
 Trachyte 7 16; 10 86; 11 590, 14 10-11*, 347
 composition 14 10
 occurrence 14 10
 origin 14 10
 petrographic province 10 50
 structure 14 10
 texture 14 10
 Trachyte porphyry 11 590
 Trachytic tuff 14 134
 Track-whole-scan radar system 11 205
 Tracking antenna *see* Antenna (aerial)
 Tracking distortion (phonograph records) 4 242-243
 Tracking error (optical tracking) 9 360
 Tracking error (phonograph records) 4 242
 Tracking telescope 9 360-362
 Traction load (geology) 12 136
 Traction magnet 4 489
 Tractor 14 11-12
 crawler 14 12
 engines 14 11
 farm 14 11-12
 hydraulic systems 14 12
 industrial 14 12
 and plow 1 117
 power steering 13 102
 power take-off 14 11
 transmission 14 11
 see also Automotive vehicle
 Tractrix 14 12
 tractrix of revolution 13 310
 see also Catenary
 Trade winds 14 495

- Tradescantia* 3 110; 8 672
 Traffic control: air *see* Air traffic control
 airport 1 162
 highways and streets *see* Traffic engineering
 queueing theory 11 188
 Traffic control systems 14 12-13
 Traffic engineering 14 13-15*, 64
 access control 14 14-15
 capacity calculations 14 13-14
 communications 3 320b-322
 interchanges 14 14 15
 movement study 14 13
 origin-destination studies 14 13
 parking 14 15
 safety 14 15
 traffic recorders 14 13
Tragacanth 6 297
Tragid 1 567
Tragula 1 568
Tragulus 1 568
 Trailers 7 89-90
 Training equipment 12 340
 Traptory 14 16
 elliptical 2 82
 exterior ballistics 2 78-82
 kinematics 7 347
 parabolic 2 79 80
 projectile 2 78
 Hammer 14 507
 Transducers 14 16-17
 animal feed composition 1 427
 effect on patient 14 16
 mechanism 14 16
 rauwolfia 11 347
 sedation 12 129
 serotonin 12 197
 types 14 16-17
 use in diseases 14 17
 Tranquillitatis, Mare 8 592
 Trans Himalaya 1 577
 Transactivation 10 132
 Transaminase 2 18; 3 21; 14 17
 amino acid 1 311
 blood chemistry 3 197
 enzyme 5 20, 24
 nitrogen excretion 9 111
 Transaminase B 6 106
 Transamination 12 567; 14 17*
 amino acid 1 311
 vitamin B₆ 14 342
 Transauroral lines: gaseous nebulae 9 25-26
 Transcendental equation 12 189-196
 Transcendental function 4 129
 Transcendental numbers 9 224
 Transconductance *see* Mutual conductance
 Transcription, electrical 4 238
 Transcurrent faults 13 417
 Transducer 14 18
 electroacoustic *see* Transducer, electroacoustic
 electrokinetic 4 481-482
 electromechanical 12 509-510
 pressure *see* Pressure transducer
 resonant 14 18
 rotary 13 367
 in seismomechanisms 12 200-202
 temperature 13 487
 underwater *see* Transducer, underwater
 Transducer, electroacoustic 7 587-593
 carbon 8 359
 dynamic 8 358
 electrostatic (condenser) 8 359
 electrostrictive (ceramic) 8 359
 magnetic 8 358
 microphone transducers 8 358-359
 piezoelectric (crystal) 8 359; 10 217
 telephone receiver 13 430
 telephone transmitter 13 429-430
 underwater *see* Transducer, underwater
 Transducer, electromechanical 12 509 510
 Transducer, underwater 14 18
 hydrophone 6 463
 pressure transducer 10 584
 sonar 12 503 304
 Transduction, bacterial 2 20-21; 14 18-18a*
 general 14 18a
 translating bacteriophage 14 18a
 Transduction 12 203
 Transesterification 14 18a-18b
 alcohols 1 225
 catalysis 14 18b
 reaction equilibria 14 18b
 reaction kinetics 14 18b
 reaction mechanism 14 18b
 Transfer characteristic, control systems 3 429
 open-loop 3 430
 Transfer collisions: charge transfer 12 56-57
 excitation transfer 12 56-57
 Transfer effect (verbal learning) 14 302
 Transfer instruments 1 321; 4 477
 Transfer molding: plastics 10 405
 Transfer operations: gas absorption 6 43-45
 Transfer processes: photocopying 10 145
 Transfer ribonucleic acid 9 212, 11 562a 562b
 Transfrase 5 24
 Transference number 14 18b-21
 Hittorf number 14 18b-19
 moving boundary method 14 19-21
 Transient, integral *see* Integral transform
 Transformation, bacterial 2 21; 9 215-216; 14 21-22*
 nature of transformation 14 22
 role of DNA 14 21
 transformation pattern 14 22
 Transformation (data) 2 231-232
 Transformation (set theory) 12 206
 Transformation diagrams (steel) 6 380
 Transformation formulas (integral transforms) 7 105
 Transformation of coordinates 1 302
 rational mapping 3 395
 contravariant vector 2 405
 coordinate systems, graph ical 3 454-456
 Hamilton Jacobi theory 6 332
 Transformation ratio (transformers) 14 24
 Transformation series, radiative 11 277 283
 Transformation theory, mathematical, elliptic function and integral 4 563
 geometry, Riemannian 6 162 163
 Transformation theory, quantum 4 22-23
 Transformations, canonical: Galilean *see* Galilean transformations
 Lorentz *see* Lorentz transformations
 Y delta *see* Y delta transformations
 Transformer 14 23-29
 audio-frequency 14 27-28
 autotransformer 1 692-693
 characteristics 14 26
 construction 14 24-25
 cooling 14 25-26
 copper loss 3 472
 distortion 14 28
 distribution 4 424-425
 double delta connections (six-phase) 1 281
 Transformer—cont.
 double Y connections (six-phase) 1 281
 equivalent circuit 3 524
 impedance matching 7 38
 instrument 7 149-151
 insulation 7 158-160
 intermediate-frequency 14 28
 invention 4 454
 overloads 14 27
 parallel operation 14 27
 six phase inverter 10 101
 phase transformation 14 27
 power 14 24 27
 pulse 11 103
 radio frequency 14 27-28
 resonance *see* Resonance transformer
 single phase 14 25
 substation 4 440
 taps 14 26 27
 three phase 14 25
 use of ferrites 3 220-221
 use with antennas 1 450-451
 variable 13 367-369
 video 14 27-28
 Transformer coupled amplifier 1 313, 14 357-358
 audio-frequency 14 357-358
 radio-frequency 14 358
 Transformer ratio bridge 2 443
 Transfusion 1 468; 14 29-30*
 Transglucosylase 2 460-461
 Transist, electric 3 132; 14 30 35*
 alternating current 14 33-35
 damping 1 11-13
 direct current 14 31-33
 nature of 14 30
 RC, RL and RLC circuits 14 32-35
 surges 13 32*
 time constant 13 644
 types 14 31
 Transient cavitation 2 574
 Transient flow 8 62
 Transient heat conduction 3 388-389
 Transistor 1 530; 8 350; 14 35-39
 action 14 36-38
 alloy-junction 7 318
 in amplifiers 1 348
 biasing 1 348
 classification 14 35-36
 common collector 4 582
 controlled rectifier 3 438-439
 current gain 14 37
 current multiplication 14 37-38
 diffused base 7 319

Transistor—cont.

- diffused drift 7 519
- diode-transistor logic circuit 7 582c
- direct-coupled transistor logic circuit 7 582b-582d
- distortion 4 256
- double-base diode 14 38
- epitaxial 7 320
- field-effect 14 38
- grown-junction 7 318-319
- high-frequency 7 320; 13 322; 14 37
- injection 14 36-37
- junction *see* Junction transistor
- manufacture 13 322; 14 38 39
- mesa 7 320
- micro-alloy-diffused 13 322
- noise 14 38
- n-p-i-n* 7 320
- phototransistor 10 192
- planar passivated 7 319-320
- p-n-i-p* 7 320
- p-n-p-n* 3 438-439
- point-contact 10 433-434
- power transistor 7 320-321
- rate-grown 7 319
- remelt junction 7 319
- saturating transistor logic circuit 7 582b
- surface-barrier 13 322
- temperature effect 14 38
- testing 14 128
- tetrode 7 320
- Transistor amplifier 1 348-350
- bias considerations 1 348
- cascade 1 350
- common-base connection 1 349
- common-collector connection 1 350
- common-emitter connection 1 350
- configurations 1 349
- junction potential barriers 1 348
- linear 1 348
- power amplifier 1 350
- principles 1 348
- signal insertion 1 349
- Transistor connection 14 39-40
- common base 1 349; 14 39-40
- common collector 1 350; 14 39
- common emitter 1 350; 14 39
- selection 14 40
- Transistor-translator logic (TTL) circuit 7 582c-582d
- Transit (astronomy) 14 40-41
- Instrument 1 609-612
- of Jupiter's satellites 14 41
- of Mercury 8 233; 14 41

Transit (astronomy)—cont.

- of stars 14 41
- of Venus 14 40-41, 299-300
- Transit (engineering) 14 41-42
- angular measurement 13 325
- precision 13 325
- stadia 13 324
- Transit circle 1 610-611
- Transit declinometer 4 36
- Transit satellite navigation system 12 36b
- Transit survey 13 678
- Transiting 13 325
- Transition elements 3 106; 14 42-43*
- chemical properties 14 42
- cobalt 3 246-248
- copper 3 463-472
- hafnium 6 317
- hydride, metal 6 532
- iron 14 42
- iron 7 258-268
- niagauesc 8 86-89
- mercury (element) 8 228-230
- metalloid elements 8 292
- molybdenum 8 565
- organometallic compound 9 403-404
- rare earth elements 11 344
- rhodium 11 543-544
- scandium 12 50
- tantalum 13 392
- technetium 13 405-406
- titanium 13 651-655
- Transition flow: supersonic dynamics 13 293-294
- Transition point 14 42
- equilibrium, phase 5 59
- first-order transition 5 283
- second-order transition 12 126
- see also* Thermodynamics
- Transition probability 13 143-144
- Transition temperature: alloy phases 1 265
- antiferromagnetism 1 469-470
- brittle temperature 8 268
- ferroelectrics 5 225-228
- superconductivity 13 293-296
- Transitional epithelium 5 42
- Transketolase 2 17
- Translating circuit 13 348-349
- Translation: coordinate 3 456
- Translocation chromosome 8 671
- Translucent medium 14 42-43
- Transmethylation 7 534
- Transmissibility: forces 13 55
- Transmission, automotive 1 688; 14 43-47*
- automatic 14 43-47
- automobile 1 680

Transmission, automotive—cont.

- fluid coupling 14 45
- manual shift 14 44-45
- nonslipping 14 46-47
- overdrive 9 455-456
- semi-automatic 14 120
- torque converter 13 686; 14 45-47
- tractor 14 11
- truck 14 120
- types 14 43-44
- Transmission, electrical: impedance matching 7 38-39
- maximum power transfer 7 38
- Transmission, light 7 24
- diffuse 7 25
- spatial characteristics 7 24
- spectral characteristics 7 25
- specular 7 25
- see also* Filter, optical; Optical materials
- Transmission, mechanical: belt drive 2 161
- chain drive 3 3-5
- clutch 3 223-226
- coupling 3 525-526
- fluid coupling 5 394-396
- gear drive 6 88
- gear train 6 89-91
- gears 6 81-86
- harmonic speed changer 6 343-344
- linkage, mechanical 7 527-528
- rope drive 11 627-628
- Transmission, simultaneous 14 60-61
- Transmission coefficient 11 396-397
- Transmission coupling factor 4 231
- Transmission electron radiography 11 305
- Transmission equalization (telephonic) 13 431
- Transmission gate 6 80
- switch, electronic 13 343
- Transmission grating 4 139-141
- Transmission lines 4 443-444; 14 47-54*
- aerial 14 52-54
- characteristic impedance 1 451; 14 49
- circuit analysis 14 59-60
- circuit elements 14 50
- coaxial 3 246; 14 51
- constants 14 51
- copper loss 3 472
- delay line 4 47-48
- distortionless 14 49
- elcv transmission 4 443-444
- equations 14 49-50
- equivalent circuit 14 51-52
- impedance 14 49

Transmission lines—cont.

- loading 7 565
- microwave *see* Microwave transmission lines
- noise 14 59
- open-wire 14 51
- oscillating wind forces 7 332
- power 14 51-54
- principal mode 14 49
- problems 14 419
- Project EHV 4 443
- pulse-forming networks 11 94
- pulse transients 14 50
- reflection coefficient 11 597*; 14 50
- requirements 14 51
- sheathed cables 14 51
- standing-wave detector 13 36
- standing waves 14 50
- submarine 14 54
- tapered 14 50
- television receiver 13 470
- theory 14 48-50
- towers 14 1, 52
- transmission coefficient 11 397
- traveling waves 14 51
- two-conductor 14 58-60
- underground 14 54
- wave guide 14 421-424
- wavelength measurement 14 439
- wind-induced vibration 1 92
- Transmission loss (acoustics) 1 519
- Transmission modes 14 421
- Transmission of torque 12 240-241
- Transmission substation *see* Electric power substation
- Transmission theory and methods 14 54-61
- antennas 1 443-453
- coaxial cable 3 246; 14 58 59
- communications, electric 3 318
- electromagnetic waves 14 54-61
- multiplexing 8 626
- radiation from antenna 14 55-56
- two-conductor transmission line 14 58-60
- wave guide 14 57-58, 421-424
- wavelength measurement 14 439
- Transmission tower: radio 14 1
- television 14 1
- Transmissometer 10 172; 14 458*

- Transmittance 12 582
optical materials 9 352
of sea water 12 117
- Transmitter: locations 11 250
multiplex 11 100
radio *see* Radio transmitter
telemetering 13 428
telephone 13 429-430
television *see* Television transmitter
- Transmitter, amplitude modulation 11 264-265
- Transmitting antennas *see* Antenna (aerial)
- Transmitting tubes 14 245
- Transmutation 14 61
- Transmutation (genetic) 11 379
- Transmutation, nuclear: nuclear reactions 9 199-202
terrestrial nuclear reactions 13 522
- Transonic flight 14 61-64
area rule 14 63-64
characteristics 14 62
design 14 62-64
shock waves 14 61-62
sonic barrier 12 505
- Transonic wind tunnels 14 499-500
- Transonde 8 317
naval meteorology 9 8
weather station 14 458
- Transovarian passage 1 425, 499
tick fever, Colorado 13 630
- Transparent medium 14 64
- Transparent pigments 10 224
- Triphosphorylation 2 49
- Transpiration, daily periodicity 10 290
dynamics of stimatal transpiration 10 289
effects of environment on transpiration 10 289
evapotranspiration 5 130
hydrometeorology 6 561-562
plant, water relations of 10 289
significance 10 291
- Transplantation: embryology, experimental 4 571
- Transplanters 1 128
- Transponder: meteorological 8 318
navigation 9 14
- Transport equation, Boltzmann *see* Boltzmann transport equation
- Transport number 14 186
- Transportation: air *see* Air transportation
automobile 1 679-680
automotive vehicle 1 686-689
- Transportation—cont.
mining, open-cut or pit 8 474-475
mining excavation 8 487
truck 14 119
- Transportation engineering 3 149; 14 64-65*
air 14 65
coastal 14 64
highway engineering 8 450-452*; 14 64
inland waterways transportation 7 115-117
pipelines 10 241*; 14 65
railroad engineering 11 327-331
railroads 14 65
river engineering 11 583-586; 14 64-65
traffic engineering 14 13, 15
- Transreplication (genetic) 11 379
- Transuranium elements 1 54, 301-302, 14 65-67*
berkelium 2 168
californium 2 417
cerium 3 624-625
einsteinium 4 417-418
lawrencium 7 421-422
mendelevium 8 222
neptunium 9 41-42
nobelium 9 115-116
plutonium 10 422-425
see also Actinide elements
- Transvaal jade 7 301
- Transversality conditions 2 410
- Transverse electrode 14 421
- Transverse electromagnetic mode 14 49
- Transverse loading *see* Loading, transverse
- Transverse magnetic mode 14 421
- Transverse mass 11 432
- Transverse Mercator projection 8 97
- Transverse stability 12 269-272
- Transverse vibrations 14 312
- Tranzschelia discolor* 9 602
- Trap (petroleum) 10 63-64
- Trap-door spiders 4 498
- Trapezium 9 407
- Trapezoid 10 471; 14 67-68*
area 1 528
- Trapezoidal rule 7 171
- Trapping: printing 10 608
- Traps in solids 14 68
color centers 3 295
thermoluminescence 13 585-588
- Trasimene, Lake 5 116
- Traube, I. 10 211
- Traum's disease 13 340
- Trauma 14 68
- Traumatotropism 10 366
- Traveling-wave cathode-ray 2 560
- Traveling-wave tube 2 560; 14 68-71*
backward-wave tube 2 5-5
beam-combining methods 14 70
electron gun 14 68-69
electrostatic focusing 14 70
focusing methods 14 69-70
O type backward-wave oscillator 2 4
periodic magnetic focusing 14 70
radar transmitter 11 211
slow-wave circuit 14 70-71
- Traveling waves 14 425
- Transmission lines 8 423; 14 48-49
- Travers, M. W. 7 372, 14 562
- Traverse 13 324
- Travertine 2 897; 11 590; 14 71*
dropstone 13 35
flowstone 13 35
lime-pen playa 10 415
mineral formation 8 442
ornamental stone 13 152
stalactites and stalagmites 13 35
- Travosa 11 511
- Treated gem 6 99-100
- Freezing processes 10 69-71
- Tricatives 7 542d-542e
- Treatment, sewage 12 220-226
- Triebach 2 418
- Triebach 2 418
- Triebach 3 76a
- Trice 14 71-76
caliper 5 437
dendrochronology 4 58-60
pettished 10 42-43
see also entries under specific names such as Elia; Oak; etc.
- Trice duck 4 290
- Trice fish 5 261
- Trice frog 5 538
- Trice kangaroo 7 330
- Trice peony 12 146a
- Tree plantain 7 273
- Tree ring ages 11 295
- Tree-ring dating 4 58-60; 11 295
- Tree-ring hydrology 14 77
- Tree sloth 4 411
- Tree swallow 13 333
- Tree swift 1 491
- Treehopper 6 471; 14 76*
- Trefouët, J. 1 476
- Trehalose 7 124
- Trehalose-6,6'-dimycolate 6 223
- Trei Scaune (Haromasek) Mountains 5 118
- Treibs synthesis 5 564
- Trellis 7 275
- Trellis drainage 11 583
- Trematoda 1 592; 3 548; 10 413, 414, 489; 14 77-80*
Aspidogastrea 1 592; 10 414
Digenea 4 148; 10 414
ecology 14 79
life history 14 79
Mnogenea 8 572; 10 414
morphology 14 77-79
physiology 14 79
Platyhelminthes 10 414
taxonomy 14 77
- Trematode 5 183; 9 345
- Trematops 12 364
- Trematostauria 1 334; 7 375; 14 80*
- Trenbly, A. 11 418
- Tremellales 6 427
- Treplex columba 6 580
- Tremie 5 305
- Tremocaps 2 645
- Tremolite 1 336; 14 80*
asbestos 1 569
fibrous talc 13 387
- Trempealeau age 2 425-427
- Trench digging 3 416; 5 134
- Trench fever 5 7; 14 80*
- Trench mouth 13 4; 14 324
- Trenches, ocean *see* Submarine topography
- Trentepohlia 3 82; 14 180a
- Trentepohliaceae 14 180a
- Trentania 3 77
- Trentonia flagellata 8 170
- Tretonian series 9 374
- Trepang 6 465
- Treponeas 8 168
- Treponeas rotans 8 170
- Treponea 1 466-467; 7 475; 9 620; 13 4
fluorescent antibody method 8 383
- Treponea carateum 13 4
- Treponea pallidum 2 520a; 6 360; 9 564; 10 288; 13 4, 374; 14 295, 597
- Treponea pertenuis 13 4; 14 597
- Treponeal immobilization test 13 375
- Treponeataceae 13 4
- Treponematosis 13 4, 374
- Treponeces 2 159
syphilis 13 374
- Trepostomata 2 356; 14 80*
Permian 10 27
Stenolaemata 13 125
- Trestle 14 80-81
- Trietoracidae 8 276
- Treuter Mountains 1 523
- TRF receivers 11 257
- Tri oil 9 104
- Triac 12 324b

- Tricetate fiber 5 243
 Triacetyleandomycin 1 464-468
 Triacotane 1 245, 249
 Triactinomyxon *legeri* 1 57
 Trialeurodes *vaporarium* 6 474
 Trialkylarsine 9 401
 Trialkylarsin oxide 9 401
 Trialkylphosphorus 9 404
 Trialkylphosphorus oxide 9 404
 Triamcinolone 13 138
 Triamine triarylmethane dye 4 302
 Triangle 4 71; 10 471; 14 81*
 area 1 389, 528
 astronomical 1 607
 polar 10 445
 Pythagorean theorem 11 152
 spherical *see* Spherical triangle
 Triangle (music) 8 665-666
 Triangulation: geodesy 6 121-122
 optical tracking instruments 9 359-360
 surveying 13 324
 Triangulomonas 3 98
 Triangulum 8 412-413
 Triangulum Australe 3 412, 414*
 Triarylmethane dye 4 302
 Triassic 6 136; 11 388; 13 169, 14 81-85*
 animal life 9 521
 division 14 82
 life 14 83
 of North America 14 83
 paleogeography 14 82
 plant life 9 505
 Triassic Lowland 9 148
 Triatoma 3 3; 6 404-405
 Trypanosomatidae 14 124
 Triatoma *infestans* 6 409
 Triatoma *pallidipennis* 6 400
 Triatoma *protracta* 6 407
 Triazine 8 674
 soil sterilization 12 465
s-Triazine: optical bleaches 13 559
 1, 2, 4-Triazole 1 703
 Tribasic acid 1 40
 Triboelectrification 4 462
 Tribolium *confusum* 3 287
 Tribanema 3 117
 Tribanema *bambyrinum* 3 79
 Tribrachion *schmidtii* 3 89
 Tribromsilane 12 320
 Tributary streams 11 581
 Tributyl phosphate: fuel re-processing 9 189
 plutonium extraction 10 423
 solvent 12 496
 Tri-*n*-butyl phosphate 10 423
 Tricarboxylic acid cycle *see* Krebs cycle
 Triceratops 4 201; 11 484
 Trichechidae 8 85
 Trichechus 12 347, 363
 Trichechus *manatus* 8 85
 Trichiales 8 687
 Trichina worm 9 557
 Trichinella 9 557
 Trichinella *spiralis* 7 636; 14 85, 88
 Trichinella test 12 372
 Trichinosis 10 428; 12 372; 14 85-86*, 89
 Trichite 6 300
 1, 1, 2-Trichloro-1, 2, 2-trifluoroethane 5 501
 1, 1, 2-Trichloro-1, 2, 2-trifluoroethane polymonochlorotrifluoroethylene 10 471
 Trichloroacetic acid 3 76; 14 86*
 2, 3, 6-Trichlorobenzoic acid 6 421; 10 342
 Trichloroethylene 3 74
 solvent 12 496
 Trichlorofluoromethane 3 501
 1, 3-bis (2, 2, 2-Trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl) urea 6 423
 Trichloromethane 3 77
 Trichloromethanesulfenyl chloride 13 245
 N-(Trichloromethylthio)-4-cyclohexene-1, 2-dicarboximide 3 563
 2, 4, 5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid 1 124; 6 422; 12 465; 14 288A
 4-(2, 4, 5-Trichlorophenoxy)-butyric acid 6 422
 2-(2, 4, 5-Trichlorophenoxy)-ethyl-2, 2-dichloropropionate 6 423
 2, 4, 5-Trichlorophenoxypropionic acid 6 423; 10 342
 1, 2, 5-Trichloropropane 3 75
 Trichloroethane 12 320
 N-Trichlorothietetrahydrophthalimide 1 475
 Trichlorotriaminoplatinum (IV) chloride 3 334
 Trichobanchiidae gill 4 26
 Trichobranchidae 10 462
 Trichocomaecae 5 123
 Trichocyst 11 55-56
 Trichoderma 10 316
 Trichodesmium *erythraea* 8 129
 Trichodina 10 20
 Trichogramma *minutum* 6 581
 Trichogrammatidae 6 574
 Trichogyne 11 555
 Trichome 13 115
 leaf anatomy 7 456-441
 Trichomonadida 11 52; 14 86*
 Trichomonadidae 14 86
 Trichomonas 5 559; 14 86
 Trichomonas *buccalis* 10 474
 Trichomonas *foetus* 10 474
 Trichomonas *hominis* 10 474; 14 86
 Trichomonas *tenax* 14 86
 Trichomonas *vaginalis* 9 557; 10 474; 14 86
 Trichomonolysis 14 86*, 256
 Trichumycin 1 476
 Trichonympha 10 473
 Trichaphaga *tapetella* 7 467
 Trichopteropteridae 8 78
 Trichophilus 3 82
 Trichophyton 4 67; 8 568
 Trichophyton *interdigitale* 6 275
 Trichophyton *mentagrophytes* 4 67, 6 274; 9 236
 Trichophyton *rubrum* 4 67; 5 563; 6 275
 Trichophyton *schornleini* 6 275
 Trichophyton *sulphureum* 6 275
 Trichophyton *tousuianus* 4 67
 Trichophyton *versuicolum* 4 67; 6 274, 275; 8 678
 Trichoptera 14 86-87
 caddis fly 2 386
 Trichopterygidae 3 277
 Trichostomoides 14 89
 Trichosporon 3 579; 14 599
 Trichosporon *pulchellum* 5 188
 Trichostomatida 6 467; 11 53; 14 87*
 Trichostrogylidae 13 193
 Trichostrogylus 13 193
 Trichostrogylus *axei* 12 247
 Trichothecium 8 568
 Trichothecium *roseum* 8 568
 Trichroium 10 417; 14 87-88
 Trichuris *trilurata* 14 88, 411, 488
 Trichuroidea 14 88-89
 Trichuris *trichiura* 14 88
 Tricladida 10 414; 14 89*, 144b
 Triclinic crystal system 3 604-605
 Triclinic lattice 3 594-595
 Triclinic field 9 6
 Tricolummeter 3 301
 Tricoumdanta 14 89
 Tricosane 1 249
 Tricosanoic acid 2 474
 Tricetonumidae 3 277
 Tricyclene 13 497
 Tricyclo (5, 1, 0, 0, 3, 5)-1, 5-octadiene 3 641
 Tridactna 3 152
 Tridactna *gigas* 3 101
 Tridactnidae 3 101
 Tridactylidae 9 418
 Tridecane 1 249
 Tridecyllic acid 2 474
 Tridentate ligand 3 17
 Tridione 5 41
 Tridymite 2 105; 11 189; 12 321
 in meteorites 8 512
 refractory 11 409
 Trieste (bathyscaphe) 2 109-110
 Trieste 11 2 110
 Trieste, Gulf of 3 115
 Trietazine 6 423
 Triethanolamine 1 251
 Triethylchlorosilane 12 323
 Triethylene glycol 10 470
 Triethylsilanol 12 320
 Triethylvinylsilane 12 323
 Trifid Nebula 9 25
 Trifluoroacetate 14 90
 Trifluorochloroethylene 6 329
 Trifolium 3 218
 Trifolium *alexandrinum* 3 220
 Trifolium *campestre* 3 219
 Trifolium *dubium* 3 220
 Trifolium *fragiferum* 3 219
 Trifolium *gymnocarpum* 3 218
 Trifolium *hirtum* 3 220
 Trifolium *hybridum* 3 219
 Trifolium *incarnatum* 3 219
 Trifolium *lappaceum* 3 220
 Trifolium *langipes* 3 221
 Trifolium *melilotum* 3 220, 527
 Trifolium *nigrescens* 3 220, 527
 Trifolium *pratense* 3 219
 Trifolium *porumbacum* 3 219
 Trifolium *repens* 3 219
 Trifolium *resupinatum* 3 219
 Trifolium *subterraneum* 3 219
 Trifolium *variegatum* 3 221
 Trifolium *willdenowii* 3 221
 Trig-traverse 13 325
 Trigeminal ganglion 9 47
 Trigeminal nerve 3 537
 embryology 9 47
 Trigenane 6 177
 Trigger circuit 14 90-91
 peaking differentiating ringing 14 91
 see also Pulse generator
 Triggerfish 13 530
 Trigly 10 423
 Triglyceride 5 188; 7 531; 14 91-92*
 lipid 7 529
 Triglycol dichloride 10 423
 Trigona 6 582
 Trigonal hippyramid 3 35
 Trigonal crystal system 3 604-605
 Trigonal lattice 3 594-595
 Trigonalidae 6 574
 Trigonia 7 327; 9 614
 Trigonometric curve 14 92*
 Trigonometric function genera-ture: analog computer 1 376
 gear mechanism 1 376
 linear potentiometer circuit 1 376

- Trigonometric function genera-
tors--cont.
- Scotch yoke 1 376
- shaped-card potentiometer
1 376
- synchro resolver 1 376
- Trigonometric functions 4 561:
- 12 189; 14 93-94
- differentiation 4 129
- evaluation 12 195
- hyperbolic function 6 584
- radian measure 11 215
- values 14 92-94, 97-98
- Trigonometric integrals 5 489
- Trigonometric parallax 9 546
- Trigonometry, plane 14 93-98
- angles 14 93
- conversion formulas 14 96
- double angle and half
angle formulas 14 95-96
- functions 14 93-94
- generalization 14 98
- inverse trigonometric func-
tions 14 96
- reduction formulas 14 95
- solutions of rectilinear fig-
ures 14 96-97
- uses 14 93
- values of trigonometric
functions 14 97-98
- Trigonometry, spherical 14 98-
102
- cosines, law of 14 100
- half angle formulas 14 101
- Napier's analogies 14 101-
102
- Napier's rules 14 99-100
- oblique spherical triangle
solutions 14 100-102
- polar triangle 10 445,
14 100
- sines, law of 14 100-101
- spherical triangle 14 98
100
- Trigonopsis* 3 579
- Trigonostemus palina* 13 485
- Trigonostylopidae 1 601
- Trigonostylus* 1 601
- Trigynaspida* 8 252
- Tribaloketone 6 323
- Tribedron 14 102
- 3, 4, 5-Trihydroxybenzoic acid
see Gallic acid
- 2, 6, 8-Trihydroxypurine
11 115; 14 218
- 2, 3, 5-Tribiodobenzoic acid
1 693
- Tribiodomethane 7 240
- Tribiodilane 12 320
- Tribiodothyronine 6 479
- endocrine mechanisms
4 593
- tyrosine 14 176
- 1-Tribiodothyronine 13 626
- 3, 5, 3'-Triiodo-L-thyronine
13 626
- Tribiodobutylene 10 46
- Trilateration, electronic 13 324
- Trillium* 3 109; 12 146a
- Trillium erectum* 10 568
- Trilobita* 1 555; 14 102-106*
- Arthropoda 1 555-566
- development 14 104-106
- distribution 14 106
- evolution 14 106
- moltling 14 101-106
- morphology 14 104
- reconstruction 14 106
- taxonomy 14 106
- Trilobite see *Trilobita*
- Trilobitic zones 2 426
- Trilobus* 6 436-441
- Trilium 9 405
- Trilophosaurus* 11 50
- Trin (nautical) 12 271-273
- submarines 13 212
- Trimenopoliidae 8 78
- Trimerella* 7 49
- Trinetal plate 10 602, 616
- Trimetaphosphate 10 134
- Trimethyl borate 2 303
- Trimethyl boron 2 303
- Trimethyl phosphite 10 135
- Trimethylamine oxide 14 229
- Trimethylbenzylammonium hy-
droxide 11 183
- 1,7,7-Triimethylbicyclo [2.2.1]
heptane 1 242
- 2,6,6-Triimethylbicyclo [3.1.1]
2 heptane 6 534
- Trimethylchlorosilane 12 323
- Trimethyl-methylnitramine
6 435
- Trimethylethylsilane 12 323
- Trimethylhydroquinone 14 344
- Trimethyl-beta 1-hydroxy-
ammonium hydroxide 3 85
- Trimethylketthane 10 473
- Trimethylolamylamine 14 216
- Trimethylolpropane 10 473
- 2, 2, 4-Triimethylpentane 9 273
- 2, 4, 4-Triimethyl 1-pentene
1 252
- 2, 4, 6-Triimethylpyridine
11 110
- 1, 3, 7-Triimethylxanthine
14 218
- Trimetric drawing 10 214-216
- Trimmer capacitors 2 445
- Trimmer potentiometer 10 542
- Trimming: forging 5 470
- sheet metal 12 253
- Trinilad 8 134
- West Indies 14 476
- Trinidad Asphalt Lake 1 590
- Trinitrobenzene 7 111
- 2, 4, 6-Trinitrophenol 10 213-
214
- Trinitrophenylmethylnitra-
mine 5 151
- Trinitrotoluene 5 151; 9 104
- 2, 4, 6-Trinitrofluorene 13 665
- Trinity division 9 6
- Trinity River 7 116
- Trinity sands 9 538
- Trinomial perfect square 1 240
- Triode, gas: cold-cathode 5 274
- hot-cathode see Thyatron
- Triode, vacuum 14 106-110
- applications 14 109
- characteristics 14 108
- control grid 14 107
- disk seal 8 426
- electrostatic field 14 107-
108
- grid current 14 108-109
- high-frequency 8 426
- twin 14 110
- Triode vacuum tube 9 277
- Triodaptes albobalbis* 12 388
- Trionychidae 3 22
- Trionyx sponferus* 3 23
- Triops 9 171
- Triose 8 578
- Triosephosphate 2 460
- Triosephosphate dehydroge-
nase 2 460, 10 370
- Triosephosphate isomerase
2 460
- Trioxalatoiodate(III) ion
3 335
- Trioxasane 5 173
- Triopodia* 3 255
- Triphenyl boron 2 303
- Triphenylchlorosilane 12 323
- Triphenylmethane 1 463;
14 110*
- dyes 13 32
- hexaphenylthane 6 435
- Triphosphorylcholine anhydride
(TPN) 2 13 11, 18, 3 261,
4 207, 5 23, 7 371, 533,
10 283, 14 110*
- biological oxidation 2 213
- niacin 9 92
- Triplax goodii* 5 432
- Triple beam balance 2 74
- Triple bond: chemical 3 25
- Triple neurons 8 507
- Triple plate silver 4 530
- Triple point 7 6, 14 111*
- melting point 8 215-216
- Triple superphosphate 10 136
- Triple Zeeman effect 14 608
- Triplet spin state 12 58
- Triploblastica 5 138
- Triplud 10 488
- Tripluvius ventricosus* 4 373
- Tripod, camera 2 431
- Tripolyphosphate 10 136
- Tripropylene 11 18
- Tripsacum 3 481
- Triptane: aircraft fuel 1 178
- Triptychaea 4 616
- Tripsacum dye 4 300
- Trisilane 12 320
- Tristeza 5 540-548
- Tritanopia 3 800
- Triten steel 13 206
- Triterpene 14 111
- polyalkene 10 460-461
- squalene 13 20
- Trithane 13 604
- Trithiocarbonate 13 603
- Trithion 7 141
- Trithites* 5 433, 595
- Trithum* 14 479
- Trithum aegiloides* 14 480
- Trithum aestivum* 10 489;
11 621
- Trithum compactum* 14 480
- Trithum diocoides* 14 480
- Trithum diocarium* 14 480
- Trithum durum* 14 480
- Trithum maha* 14 480
- Trithum monomocum* 14 480
- Trithum persicum* 14 480
- Trithum palomum* 14 480
- Trithum spella* 14 480
- Trithum sphaerococcum*
14 480
- Trithum tonopherei* 14 480
- Trithum turgidum* 14 480
- Trithum vulgare* 14 480
- Tritium 1 692, 9 198; 14 112
113*
- compounds 14 113
- content of natural waters
11 270
- cryogenic properties 3 572
- hydrogen isotope 6 544
- nuclear fusion 5 592-594
- properties 14 112-113
- prospecting 14 112-113
- radioisotope (biology)
11 509
- as tracer 14 8
- see also Deuterium
- Tritium battery 9 176
- Tritium thymidine 1 692
- Triton 3 498; 14 113
- nuclear spectra 9 202b
- Triton* 4 575; 11 422
- Triton (satellite) 9 41
- Triton B 11 183
- Triton cristatus* 11 478
- Triton biennatus* 13 618
- Triubacantae 1 249
- Triturus* 12 7
- Triturus cristatus* 11 466
- Triturus maderensis* 12 6
- Trityldiol 7 9
- Trinidales 10 346; 14 113-114*
- Trivalent antimony 12 64
- Trivelli, A. P. H. 10 162
- tRNA see Transfer ribonucleic
acid
- Trochacea 6 76
- Trochanmina inflata* 5 432
- Trochaminidae 5 431
- Trocheta* 1 532
- Trochidae 1 591
- Trochilidae 1 491; 6 316

- Trochilidae 3 11
 Trochlear nerve 5 537
 embryology 9 47
Trochodendron 12 78
Trochoid 4 71
Trochophore 1 339, 429; 7 232; 14 113-114*
Trochophore larva 2 645; 9 477; 12 347
 coelom 3 262-263
Trochospira 14 114
Trochus 11 19
Trochus milotiro 6 75
Troctolite 6 1
 Tydger's base 9 348
Trogion 11 71
Troglodytello 5 5
Troglodytes aedon 14 558
Troglodytidae 9 589
 worm 14 558
Trogoniformes 1 694; 14 114*
Trogosus 13 641
Troglite 8 312
 lead in 7 428
 Trojan planets 14 114
 Troland, L. T. 8 606
Tropane 1 122
 insecticide 7 142
Trochilus 1 247
Trombicula akanushi 14 174
Trombicula alfreddugesi 1 496
Trombicula deliensis 14 174
Trombiculid mite 14 174
Trombididae 14 115
Trombidiform mite 14 115
Trombidiformes 14 114-115
Trombone 8 666
 Trammel screen 12 81
 Trona 12 409
 Trona process: boron 2 301-302
Trondheim Fjord 3 115
Tropacaine 9 4
Tropenline 00 7 60
Trophallaxis 12 405-406, 407
Trophic level 2 215, 223, 239
 community 3 324-325
 ecological systems, energy in 4 388
 ecosystem 4 407
 food chain 5 379-380
Trophogenic zone: fresh-water ecosystem 5 521-534
Trophozoite 3 100; 15 12
 Cnidosporidia 3 226-227
 Microsporidia 8 403
Trophus: cardate 11 634
 falcate 11 634
 foliata 11 634
 incudate 11 634
 malleata 11 634
 ramata 11 634
 rotifera 11 633
 oncinata 11 634
 virgate 11 634
Tropic acid 6 106
Tropic hormone 6 480
 Trnpic levels: ecosystem 4 406-407
Tropic of Cancer 2 436; 6 125; 14 115*
Tropic of Capricorn 2 448; 6 125; 14 116
Tropical bedbug 6 405
Tropical cyclone see Atmospheric low
Tropical deciduous (monsoon) forest 3 187-188
Tropical log beetle 3 278
Tropical low 1 642; 13 164
Tropical meteorology 14 116-117
Tropical rainforest 2 205; 3 186-187; 5 468
 Africa 1 106
 Asia 1 586-587
 South America 5 468
Tropical rat flea 12 345
Tropical rat mite 8 253
Tropical region 2 204-205
Tropical savanna 1 587; 13 125
Tropical scrub forest 5 468
Tropical storm 13 164; 14 116-117
Tropical weather systems 8 332-334
Tropical year 4 329, 14 599
 orbital motion of Earth 4 336
Tropical zone 8 245
Tropidopygus 5 98
Tropine 6 106
Tropiometridae 3 349
Tropites sobollatus zone 14 82
Tropone 14 117-118
Tropone 1 548
Tropopause 8 324, 13 171, 14 118*
 aeronautical meteorology 1 96
 atmospheric high 1 641
 beryllium fallout 11 270
 ICAO standard 1 97
 polar stratospheres 10 441
 turbine-engine performance 1 97
 United States standard 1 97
Troposphere 1 627-628; 13 171, 14 118*
 barotropic field 2 103
 beryllium-7 in 11 271
 chemical composition of 1 634
 jet stream 7 310
 monsoon circulation in 8 584-585
 radioactive fallout 11 267
 storm 13 162
Tropospheric attenuation 11 201
 see also Terpene
Tropospheric scatter communications see Scatter communications
Tropospheric scatter systems 13 438-439
Tropotaxis 13 405
Tropsch, H. 5 283
Trout 3 223; 3 416; 12 14, 396; 14 118-119*
 sperm 9 212
Trout-stream beetle 3 276
Troton's Role 7 541
 vaporization 5 125
Troy weight 8 188
Trocheroptilidae 3 406
Truck 14 119-120
 air brake 1 142; 2 318
 crane 5 536
 earthmover 4 351-352
 electric 7 87
 industrial 7 86-90
 power steering 13 102
 refrigerated 11 411
 see also Automobile; Automotive vehicle
Truck-tractor 14 120
True air speed: aircraft 1 220
True anomaly (astronomy) 2 581
True clovers 3 218
True coral 12 76
True crab 4 24
True fungi 5 105-108
True lobster 2 29
True mosses 8 633
True owl 13 185
True porcelain 10 512-513
True weevil 3 278
Truffle 1 574; 3 561
Trumpet 8 666
Trumpetfish 6 71
Trompler, R. J. 13 49
Truncate sclerite 6 502
Truncus arteriosus 2 482, 488
Trunk (anatomy) 1 396
Trunk lines: air transportation 1 160
Trunk lines, telephone 13 434, 435
Trunkfish 13 530
Trusina Planina 5 118
Truss 14 121-122
 bridge 2 331
 buildings 2 365
 cantilever 2 439
 deflection 13 203
 indeterminate 13 198
Truth-function 7 578
 logic 7 580-581
Troglodytes troglodytes 14 559
Tryon, R. C. 2 149
Tryon study 2 149-151
Trypanorhynchia 10 414; 14 122*
 Cestodea 2 659
Trypanosoma 1 700; 11 45
 developmental stages 14 123-125
 life history 14 123
 morphology 14 123
 nonpathogenic species 14 123-124
 pathogenic species 14 124
 reproduction 14 123
Trypanosoma brucei 14 124
Trypanosoma cruzi 3 3; 14 123, 124-125
 Hemiptera 6 400-410
Trypanosoma donilewskyi 14 124
Trypanosoma duttoni 14 124
Trypanosoma equinum 14 124
Trypanosoma equiperidom 14 123
Trypanosoma evansi 14 124
Trypanosoma gambiense 12 377; 14 123
Trypanosoma granulosum 14 124
Trypanosoma hippicum 14 124
Trypanosoma lewisi 1 7; 14 123
Trypanosoma pallidum 14 124
Trypanosoma rangeli 3 3; 14 125
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 12 377; 14 123
Trypanosoma rotatorium 14 124
Trypanosoma vivax 14 124
Trypanosomatidae 11 45, 16, 14 122*, 124
 Grithia 14 123
 Hesperomonas 14 123
 Leishmania 14 123
 Leptomonas 14 123
 morphology 14 122
 Phytomonas 14 123
 reproduction 14 123
 taxonomy 14 123
Trypanosoma 14 123
Trypanosphaera transformata 11 52
Trypanamide 9 401
 sleeping sickness, African 12 378
Trypetes lampus 1 51-52
Trypetes lateralis 1 51-52
Trypoxylon politum 6 582
Trypsin 3 20-21, 203, 204; 7 194
 digestive system 4 170
 epithelium 5 41-43
 protein metabolism 11 42
Trypsinogen 5 204
 digestive system 4 170
Tryptamine 7 63; 10 340; 14 126
Tryptophan 1 314-315, 318; 2 35, 46, 195; 6 106; 7 62, 63, 164; 9 92; 10 284, 340; 12 196; 14 125-126*, 342

- Tryptophan—cont.**
 amino acids 1 308-319
 in histone 9 217
 plant metabolism 10 357
 in protamines 9 217
 Protozoa 11 37
 synthetase 6 106
 tyrothricin 14 177
 1 Tryptophan 11 41
 Tryptophan pyrrolase 1 315
Trypyla 6 436-441
Tschermakite 1 336
Tschugaeff synthesis 14 208
Tsetse fly 4 212; 5 362; 12 377
 TSH *see* Thyrotropin
Tsuga 3 188
Tsuga canadensis 3 188; 6 410
Tsuga caroliniana 6 410
Tsuga heterophylla 6 410; 14 288
Tsuga mertensiana 6 410
Tsunami 14 126 127, 353
 earthquake effects 4 352
Tsutsumigamushi disease 14 173
 175
Twett, M. 3 93
 1 TA 10 423
 1 TI *see* Logic circuit
Uamotu Islands 9 261
Uareg 1 460
Udarta 11 557; 13 22
 reptile 11 557
Udu 8 666
Udu bladder 14 219
Udu: drawing of metal 4 272
 gas *see* Gas tube
 parameters, evaluation
 14 128
 storage 13 160-162
 switching 13 359-360
 television camera 13 461,
 467
 traveling wave *see* Travel-
 ing-wave tube
 vacuum 14 243-254
 x-ray 14 587-590
Udu, electron 14 127
Udu and-shell heat
 exchanger 6 375
Udu-fect 4 361
Udu mill 3 560
Udu-mout 6 71
Udu-still heater 14 131-132
 box type 14 131
 cylindrical type 14 132
 furnace construction 5 374
Udu tester 14 127-128
Udu 13 111, 124
Udu bacilli 14 129
Udu bacillus 14 128
Udu bacillus *vulgaris* 14 128
Udu bacillus 5 562;
 14 128-129
Udu bacillus 14 130
Udu bacillus skin test 1 473;
 12 372
Tuberculosis 1 466-467, 534;
 2 218, 364, 6 591; 7 34, 475,
 619; 10 91; 12 372; 13 8, 179;
 14 129-131*, 628, 629
 para aminosalicylic acid
 1 320
 diagnostic procedures
 14 131
 epidemiology 14 130-131
 immunology 14 130
 isonicotinic acid hydrazide
 7 282
 osteomyelitis 9 416
 pathogenesis 14 129-130
 prostate disorders 11 27
 sulfone (antimicrobial use)
 13 253
 thiosemicarbazone 13 606
 viomycin, in treatment of
 14 327
Tuberculum 12 355
Tubificoid anelid 1 57
Tubiflorales 4 108b; 10 232,
 346, 532; 13 665, 14 132-133*
belladonna 2 161
digitalis 4 191
peppermint 9 628
sage 12 4
spermatit 12 563
Tubipora 1 226; 3 255, 474;
 13 148
Tubipora musica 13 148
Tubocaine chloride 11 184
Tubulariae 9 496
Tubularia 9 496, 11 560
Tubularia capistratus 11 557
Tubularia acuminata 5 43
Tubularia gland 5 43
Tubularia pectin 16 598
Tubularia 3 255; 11 419
Tubularia semipalmata 11 473
Tubularia dentata 8 82
Tubularia dentata fossils 14 13;
 14 131
Tubularia 13 628
Tubularia 2 432
Tucana 5 412, 414*
Tufa 14 183
 mineral formation 8 442
Tuff 11 590; 14 133-134*, 346
 compressive strength 4 11
 welded 14 349
Tufted puffin 11 91
Tufted titmouse 13 655
Tugboat 7 115-116
Tukey, J. W. 9 257
Tularia 1 466-467; 2 350;
 3 66; 4 218, 10 91, 12 344;
 13 179, 629, 14 134-135*, 628,
 629
Brucellaceae 2 351
Ixodidae 7 299
Tularia Basin 9 160
Tulip plant 10 339
Tulip tree 2 361; 14 135*
Tuma phase meter 10 102
Tumblebug 2 131
Tumbling flower beetle 3 277
Tumbling mill 14 135
 pebble mill 9 607
Tumbling pulverizers 3 558
Tumbler fly 8 680
Tumor 9 318-326; 14 135-136*
 adenocarcinoma 9 321
 anaplasia 9 319
 bladder 14 221
 carcinoma 9 320
 characteristics 9 318-320
 classification 9 320
 diagnosis 9 323-324
 Ewing's 12 369
 giant cell 12 369
 invasion, 9 319-320
 lymphoma leukemia 9 321
 metastasis 9 319-320
 mixed 9 320
 neoplasia 9 37
 pseudotumor 9 320
 sarcoma 9 320
 treatment 9 323-324
Tumor viruses 14 136
 avian leukosis 1 695
 mouse viral leukemias
 8 619
 myxomatosis, infectious
 (rabbits) 8 687
 papillomatosis, infectious
 (rabbit) 9 541
 polyoma virus 10 487-488
 Rous sarcoma 11 635
Unmili 14 349
Unmili *tridactyl* 12 407
Uma 5 116, 419, 14 136*
 marine fisheries 8 113
Umdra 3 191; 4 342; 8 215;
 13 136 137
 Arctic islands 1 522
 Asia 1 584
 soils 12 441-442
 vegetation distribution
 14 289-290
Tuned amplifier 1 347
 intermediate-frequency
 amplifier 7 194
Tuned circuit: resonance
 11 502
 wavelength measurement
 14 439-441
Tuned plate oscillator 9 421
*Tuned-plate tuned-grid oscil-
 lator* 9 422
*Tuned-radio frequency
 receiver* 11 257
Tuner 14 157
 television receiver 13 470
 use of ferrites 5 221
Tung 9 232
Tung oil 14 137
Tung tree 14 137
 oil 4 290; 5 189
 taxonomy 6 174
Tunga penetrans 12 345
Tungar: gas tube 6 61
Tungstate 14 137
Tungsten 4 345; 14 137-140
 acids 14 139
 alloys 14 138
 crystal structure 5 599
 electron configuration
 4 304
 emitter 14 245
 extraction 14 138-139
 extractive metallurgy 8 278
 fabrication 14 138-139
 halides 14 140
 heat radiation 6 369-370
 heteropoly acids 14 140
 ionization potential 4 304
 mechanical properties
 14 139
 occurrence 14 138
 ore (scheelite) 12 604
 oxides 14 139-140
 oxyhalides 14 140
 physical properties 14 139
 principal compounds
 14 139-140
 properties 14 139
 resistivity 11 497
 salts 14 140
 spectral emissivity 4 582
 thermionic emission 12 69
 user 14 138
 velocity of sound in 12 516
 wolframite 14 523
Tungsten carbide 3 247;
 14 138, 140
Tungsten electrode 10 455
Tungsten hexacarbonyl 14 140
Tungsten hexachloride 14 140
Tungsten inert gas welding
 14 467
Tungsten silicide 14 140
Tungstic acid 14 139
Tunic 12 99
Tunica albuginea 9 453; 13 324
Tunica media 1 353
Tunica vasculosa lentis 5 162,
 171
Tunicata 1 420; 14 140-141*
 Ascidacea 1 574; 14 140
 Lepadacea 7 400; 14 140
 Thaliacea 13 542b-543;
 14 140
see also Acarina
Tunicate 1 414
Tunicate development 7 234-
 235
 cleavage 7 234
 fertilization 7 234
 gastrulation 7 234
 metamorphosis 7 234-235
 radpole stage 7 234
Tuning 8 662, 664; 14 141
Tuning (electric circuit) 14 141
Tuning fork 14 141
 electrical standards 4 459-
 460
Tunnel 14 141-144
 arch supports 14 143

Tunnel—cont.

- blasting 2 256; 14 142-143
- boring machines 14 144
- drilling 14 142
- driving methods 14 143-144
- excavation 14 142-143
- grouting 14 142
- lagging 14 143
- lining 14 144
- mine drainage 8 495
- pressurization 14 144
- roof supports 14 143
- route selection 14 142
- survey 13 329; 14 143
- water supply engineering 14 405
- Tunnel, wind *see* Wind tunnel
- Tunnel diode 5 67; 9 28; 14 144-144a*
- Zener diode 14 610
- Tunnel effect, quantum mechanical 5 255
- Tunnel kilns 7 346
- Tunneling effect, superconductors 13 301, 14 144a
- tunnel diode 14 141-141a
- Tunneltron 14 144a
- Tupaioidae 7 143
- Tupelu 14 144a-144b
- Turaco 8 612
- Turcouise 2 452
- Turbanella 8 10
- Turbatrix aceti 2 601
- Turbellaria 10 413, 414, 14 144b-145*
- Acetia 10 414; 14 144b
- Allocoeca 1 257; 10 414; 14 144b
- digestive system 14 145
- ecology 14 144b
- excretion 14 145
- morphology 14 144b-145
- nervous system 14 145
- physiology 14 144b-145
- Platyhelminthes 10 414
- Polycladida 10 414, 465; 14 144b
- reproductive system 14 145
- Rhabdocoela 10 414, 14 144b
- Tuclidida 10 414; 14 890, 144b
- Turbidimeter 14 145
- particle size measurement 12 349
- Turbidimetric analysis 14 145-146
- Turbidity 12 53
- Turbidity (scattering media) 1 13
- Turbidity current 14 146-147
- graywacke 6 267
- in sandstone formation 12 24
- sedimentation (geology) 10 127

Turbidity current—cont.

- in submarine canyons 13 215
- submarine topography 13 218
- Turbidostat 2 24
- Turbine 8 523; 14 147-148
- aircraft 1 97; 14 148-152
- Brayton cycle 2 320-321
- carbon deposition 1 188
- fuel injection 5 556
- gas *see* Gas turbine
- hydraulic *see* Hydraulic turbine
- impulse turbine 14 148
- prime mover 10 590-592
- reaction turbine 11 349, 14 148
- rotor unbalance 12 240
- steam 13 85-89
- see also* Prime mover; Turbine propulsion
- turbine generator 13 78; 14 399-400
- system 7 243
- turbine locomotive 7 572-573
- gas turbine 7 572-573
- steam turbine 7 572-573
- turbine propulsion 14 148-154
- advantages 14 148
- aircraft applications 14 148-152
- automotive 14 152-154
- free piston engine 14 152-154
- gas turbine 14 148-154
- helicopter 6 386
- marine 14 152
- operation 14 148, 149-152
- turbocompound engine 14 152
- turbopan 14 154-155
- turbopjet engine 14 149
- turboprop 14 157-158
- turboprop engine 14 149-152
- turbopan jet 14 158-160
- see also* Turbopulsion
- Turbinidae 1 591
- Turbinoha 3 261
- Turbo milling 2 652
- turbocompound engine 14 152
- aircraft 13 295
- Turbodrill 2 298; 14 154*
- oil and gas well drilling 9 290
- Turboelectric drive 8 111
- Turbopan 14 154-155
- configurations 14 155
- design characteristics 14 155
- ducted fan 4 292
- engine 14 140

Turbopan—cont.

- operating principle 14 154-155
- Turbogenerators 6 114
- Turbopjet 1 173; 7 307; 14 149, 155-157*
- afterburner 1 109-110, 174, 186; 14 158
- compressor 14 155-156
- compressor stall 14 156
- diffuser 14 155
- engine control 14 156
- jet velocity 7 311
- noise 1 183-184, 187
- operating principle 14 155
- performance 1 172-174; 14 156-157
- pressure-volume diagram 7 307
- specific fuel consumption 12 574
- thrust 14 149
- turbopan jet 14 158
- turboprop 14 149-152, 157-158*, 174-175
- control problems 14 157-158
- design considerations 14 157-158
- performance 1 174-175; 14 157
- regenerators 14 158
- specific fuel consumption 12 574
- Turbopan jet 14 158-160
- afterburning 14 158
- dual cycle engine 14 159
- Turboprop engine 14 149, 151
- Turbos 5 315
- turbulence 14 160
- atmospheric 1 96, 633, 643
- mixing 8 522
- noise 9 123
- Turbulent diffusion 14 162
- in estuaries 5 82
- Turbulent flow 5 324, 330; 14 160-163*
- acoustical dynamics 1 102-104
- body contour and roughness 2 311
- compressible fluid flow 14 162
- electrically conducting fluid flow 14 162-163
- fluid-flow properties 5 341
- heat convection 3 440-442
- local isotropy 14 162
- logarithmic velocity profile 14 160-161
- pipe flow 10 239-241
- random nature 14 160
- semicircular theories 14 160
- shear flow 14 162

Turbulent flow—cont.

- statistical theory 14 161, 162
- stresses 14 160
- turbulent diffusion 14 162
- turbulent jet mixing 14 161
- wake flow 14 382
- Turbulent jet mixing 14 161
- Turbulent viscosity (wind) 14 497
- Turdidae 2 271; 9 589; 13 615
- Turdus merula* 2 254
- Turdus migratorius* 11 589
- Tureason, G. 12 571
- Turfan depression 1 580
- Turgor movements 10 367
- Turing, A. M. 3 360
- Turing machine 3 360
- Turkey 6 18; 14 163*
- Turkey oak 9 238
- Turkey red 6 224
- Turkey Red Oil 5 190
- Turks Islands 14 473
- Turmeric 12 76; 14 163*
- spice and flavoring 12 613
- Turn and bank indicator 14 163-164
- Turbuckle 14 164
- Turobull's blue 5 218; 7 259
- Turner, F. J. 11 590*
- Turner's syndrome 11 465
- Turricidae 6 286
- turning; machining operations 8 6
- turning (woodworking) 14 164*, 542-546
- turning pair 12 380
- turning radius, vehicles 1 47
- Turnip 2 185; 5 182; 14 164-165*
- Turnip yellow mosaic virus 9 211; 14 328a
- Turnstone 14 165
- Turntable, phonograph 4 287
- Turonian stage 3 543
- Turpentine 14 165
- pinene 10 238
- solvent 12 496
- tall oil 13 387
- thinner 13 603
- see also* Terpene
- Turquoise 14 165-166
- gem 6 99
- Turret lathe 7 407
- horizontal 7 407
- ram 7 407
- saddle 7 407, 408
- vertical 7 407, 408
- Tursiops truncatus* 4 262
- Turtle 14 166-168
- Turtle erythrocytes 9 212
- Tuscarora Depth 4 326
- Tuscaroridae 4 39
- Tushinsky, J. 3 128
- Tussock moth 2 551; 7 464
- Tuttle, F. E. 10 160

- Tuttle-type pressure vessels 13 248
 Tux, M. A. 7 254
 Tuxer Alps 5 117
 Tuxtla volcanoes 9 151, 161
 Tuzere 11 124
 Bessemer converter 13 94
 iron blast furnace 7 260
 Twyd hydrometer scale 6 562
 Tweeter loudspeaker 7 591
 Twilight 14 168
 Twilight glow 1 148
 Twill weave 13 536
 Twin carbon arc brazing 2 322
 Twin laws 5 207-208
 Twin-lens reflex camera 2 429
 Twin paradox see Clock paradox
 Twin studies 6 506-509
 Twin-T filter 5 269
 Twin triode 14 110
 vacuum tube 14 252
 Twisters 13 124
 Twinkling stars 14 168
 Twinned crystal 14 168
 Winning (crystallography) 14 168-169
 in cassiterite 2 549
 in chrysoberyl 3 116
 in diamond 4 98
 in feldspars 5 207-208
 in fluorite 5 455
 in marcasite 8 101
 in mineralogy 8 461-465
 in rutile 11 656
 in spinel 12 617-618
 Twist textile 13 535
 Twisted product 5 253
 Twisting structural member 12 244
 Twisting deformation 13 687
 Twitch muscle 8 638
 Twitchell's reagent 5 73, 189
 Two-carrier theory of rectification 12 171-172
 Two-conductor transmission lines 14 58-60
 Two-drum type marine boiler 8 103
 Two-fluid model (liquid helium) 6 393
 Two-plate halftones: printing in color 10 608
 Two-toed sloth 12 363, 382
 Two-way paper chromatography 3 96-97
 Twort-d'Herelle phenomenon 2 69
 TWX see Teletypewriter exchange (TWX) service
 Tycho 8 593
 Tycho's nova 13 303
 Tygon 3 75
 Tylenchida 9 30
 Tylenchidea 1 490; 14 169*
 Tylenchus 6 436-441
 Tyloboda 1 568
 Tylosaurus 7 474; 11 484
 Tylose 14 592
 Tympanic cavity 1 319-320
 Tympanic membrane 4 319-320
Typanochus nupedu 10 563
Typanochus paludicinctus 10 563
 Tyndall, J. 7 496, 12 52
 Tyndall effect 14 169
 Tyndallization 13 134
 Typanidae 7 143
 Type (archaeology) 1 514
 Type (printing) 14 169-172
 case 14 171
 classification 14 169, 170
 families 14 171
 font 14 171
 measurements 14 171
 setting of see Composition (type)
 special designs 14 171-172
 styles 14 170
 Type I error: biometrics 2 227
 Type II error: biometrics 2 227
 Type metals: lead alloys 7 427
 tin alloys 13 650
 Type method 14 172-173
 designations 14 172
 taxonomic method 14 172
 Type size 14 171
 Type specimen (taxonomy) 6 419
 Type I superconductor 13 295
 Type II superconductor 13 295
 Typesetting see Composition (type)
 Typewriter 14 173
 justifying 3 348
Typhlomolge anthuni 2 569
Typhloletes 6 300
Typhlopidae 13 27
Typhloplankidae 11 542
Typhloscolicidae 10 461
Typhlotriton spelaeus 12 7
 Typhoid fever 1 466-467; 3 66; 4 102, 5 1, 424; 7 34; 9 594, 10 91, 13 8, 14 173*
 biologicals 2 218
 Salmonella 12 14
 Typhoid vaccine 1 472; 13 596
 Typhon missile 1 542b
Typhoon 6 520-521
 Asia 1 582
 atmospheric law 1 642
Typhula graminea 9 236
 Typhus 1 696; 3 66; 5 7; 11 45; 13 14
 endemic see Typhus fever, endemic (flea-borne)
 entomology, economic 5 5-7
 house 7 593
 immune see Typhus fever, immune (flea-borne)
 Typhus scrub 13 115, 173-175
 Typhus fever, endemic (flea-borne) 1 467, 13 528; 14 175
 fluorescent antibody method 8 383
 Typhus fever, epidemic (flea-borne) 1 467, 13 528; 14 175-176
 Typhus fever, epidemic (house-borne)-cont.
 Brill's disease 14 176
 clinical picture 14 175
 diagnosis 14 176
 etiologic agent 14 176
 fluorescent-antibody method 8 383
 insect vector 14 176
 Typing: blood 14 29
 Typographical point 3 344
 Typoterm storage tube 13 162
 Tyranidae 5 362; 7 361; 9 589; 10 88
Tyrannosaurus 4 199, 11 484
Tyrannos tyrannus 7 361
 Tyrian purple 4 298; 7 64; 13 406
 Tyrocidine hydrochloride 14 177
 tyrocidin 14 177
Tyroglyphus faecalis 12 29
Tyrophagus castellani 12 29
 Tyrosinase 10 284; 12 567
 Tyrosine 1 76, 314-315; 2 35, 46, 195; 5 41; 6 106, 508; 7 164, 10 114; 13 624, 626; 14 176-177*
 amino acids 1 308-319
 in histone 9 217
 plant metabolism 10 357
 in proteins 9 217
 tyrothricin 14 177
 see also Adrenal gland
 Tyrosinosis 4 236
 L-Tyrosyl-D-valylglycyl-L-alanine 9 629
 Tyrothricin 14 177
 antibiotic 1 464-468
 United States production of 14 177
 Tyrrell, Lake 1 672
 Tyrrhenian Sea 5 115; 8 207
 Tyson's gland 12 60d
Tyto alba 9 460; 13 185
Tytonidae 9 460; 13 185
 Tyuyamunite 11 269; 14 210b

U

- U burst 13 285
- U centers 3 295
- U Geminorum stars 14 279
- U-tube manometer 5 318; 8 95
- Ubangi River 1 109
- Ura 5 563; 4 34; 9 494
- Ura minax 3 331
- Ura pugilator 4 33
- Udimet 500 7 266; 9 96
- Udonella 14 78
- Udonelloidea 14 77
- Udotea 12 343
- UDPG 3 264; 14 218-219
- Uffen, R. J. 4 341
- UFO 5 363-364
- Ugly-nest tortricid 7 472
- UHF *see* Ultrahigh frequency
- units of articles
- Uhlenbeck, G. E. 1 655; 4 516; 6 255
- Umta Basin 6 186; 9 305
- Umta formation 1 590
- Umbelliferus socialis 9 513
- Umbelliferes 4 196
- Umbelliferae 4 196
- Umbelliferum 4 197
- Ulm, S. 7 411; 8 586
- Umbel sphere 10 172
- Ulcet 14 179
- Ulcerative colitis 4 102; 12 501; 14 179
- Ullmannite 9 94
- Ulmaceae 14 235
- Ulmus 14 179
- Ulmus americana 4 563; 564; 13 113
- Ulmus glabra 4 564
- Ulmus procera 4 564
- Ulmus pumila 4 564
- Ulmus rubra 4 564
- Ulmus thomasi 4 564
- Uma 1 533
- Ulothrix 1 236; 3 82; 89; 14 179
- Ulothricaceae 14 180
- Ulothrichales 3 81; 14 179-180a*, 189
- Sphaeropleineae 14 180a
- Ulothrichineae 14 180-180a
- Ulothrichineae 14 180-180a
- Utrichia 9 510
- Utrichia affinis 9 511
- Utrichian series 4 88
- Ultimate analysis 11 143
- Ultimate strength 13 182
- function and fate 14 179
- structure 14 179
- Ultrabasic bodies 14 180a
- function and fate 14 180a
- structure 14 180a
- Ultrabasic rock: in mantle 13 414
- peridotite 10 12
- petrographic province 10 52
- Ultracentrifuge 2 636; 14 180a-180b*
- biochemistry 2 199
- molecular weight determination 8 558
- molecular weight of polymers 10 477
- particle size measurement 12 349
- protein isolation 11 37
- ribonucleic acid 9 211
- Ultracitation 8 188; 14 180b
- Ultrahigh frequency band: allocations 17 261
- antennas 1413-453
- Ultrahigh-frequency television 13 458
- Ultramafite 10 12
- Ultramarine 7 422; 10 224; 12 477
- Ultramicroanalysis 11 143
- Ultramicroscopy 14 181
- Ultrasonic absorption coefficient (biological tissue) 2 10
- Ultrasonic generator 14 182
- Ultrasonic machining 14 181-182
- Ultrasonic metal inspection 8 288-290
- Ultrasonic waves in fluids 14 429
- Ultrasonic welding 14 468
- Ultrasonics 14 182-186
- acoustic interferometer 7 189-190
- alloying 14 183
- analytical uses 14 184-186
- biological effects of sound waves 2 207, 211
- cavitation 14 183
- cleaning 14 183
- delay lines 14 182-183
- detectors 14 182
- echo techniques 4 377-378
- effects in solids 14 184-185
- engineering applications 14 182-183
- generator 14 182
- Ultrasonics—cont.
- helium, liquid 14 185
- high-amplitude applications 14 183
- high-power devices 14 182
- hypersonics 6 592b-592d
- inspector 14 183
- low-amplitude applications 14 182
- low-temperature data 14 185-186
- mechanical filters 14 183
- medical therapy 14 183
- metal inspection, ultrasonic 8 288-290
- projectors 14 182
- pulse system 14 182
- shear waves in liquids 14 182
- sound attenuation in fluids 14 184
- thermal effects 14 184-185
- thermotherapy 13 396
- thickness gage 14 183
- Ultrasonics *see* Ultrasonics
- Ultraphysical polynomials 9 115
- Ultraviolet catastrophe 6 372
- Ultraviolet detector 10 192
- Ultraviolet dichroism 4 108a
- Ultraviolet lamp 14 187
- mercury-vapor lamp 8 234-235
- sunlamp 13 292
- Ultraviolet photography 10 159
- Ultraviolet radiation 14 186-187*
- absorption 1 11 17
- in sea water 12 105
- from sun 13 283-285
- sunlamp 13 292
- temperature dependence 6 369
- Ultraviolet radiation (biology) 14 186-189
- action spectra 10 209; 14 188
- bacteriophage 2 9
- bioclimatology 2 200
- cell division effect 11 223
- clinical use 14 189
- effects on skin 14 189
- mechanism 14 186
- Ultraviolet radiation (biology)—cont.
- microscope, fluorescence 8 383
- mutation 8 673
- photobiological effects 14 188-189
- photoreversal 14 188
- radiation biology 11 219
- sterilization 13 135
- water purification 14 401
- Ultraviolet spectrophotometry: spectrophotometric analysis 12 585
- Ultraviolet spectroscopy 12 586
- Ultravulcanian explosions 14 354
- Uva 3 81; 83; 8 106
- Uva lactura 1 699
- Ulvaceae 14 189
- Ulvales 3 81; 14 189-190*
- Umbel 7 98
- Umbellales 2 579; 4 108b; 10 346; 14 190*
- anise 1 427
- caraway 2 448
- coriander 3 480
- cumin 3 622
- Dicotyledoneae 14 190
- dill 4 192
- fennel 5 214-215
- Ginseng 6 188
- parsley 9 568
- parsnip 9 588
- Umbellifer 2 553, 579
- Umbelliferae 3 190; 5 382; 10 488; 12 128; 14 190
- Umbellula 4 41
- Umbellula encrinus 9 622
- Umbilical hernia 6 425
- Umbilical point 6 152
- Umbilical vein 2 300
- changes during development 2 485
- Umbilicaria 11 110
- Umbilicariaceae 7 448
- Umbilicus 1 256
- Umbra 14 190
- shadow 12 258
- Umbra 3 403
- Umbrella magnolia 8 74
- Umbrian Apennines 5 118
- Umbriel 14 214
- Umezawa, Hamao 7 329
- Umklaapp process 14 190-191
- Umnak Island 1 523

- Unaka Range 9 147
 Unalaska Island 1 523
 Unavailable energy: entropy 5 11
 Unbalance, rotational 12 240
 Uncertainty principle 14 191
 applied to stars 13 110
 and Compton effect 3 353
 energy measurement 14 191
 positium measurement 14 191
 quantum mechanics 11 154
 quantum theory, nonrelativistic 11 172
Uncinaria 13 193
Uncinula necator 5 66; 6 252
 Uncertainty 9 520; 14 192*
 importance in geologic record 14 192
 Uncus 11 634
 Undecylenic acid 5 563
 Undecylic acid 2 474
 Underclay 3 163, 228
 Undercoater 9 493; 10 592
 Underfrequency protection: electric 4 447
 Underground mining *see* Mining, underground
 Underground nuclear explosion 9 182-184
 Underground river 7 333
 Underground solution of limestone 7 332
 Underground surveys 13 329
 Underground transmission lines 14 54
 Underground water 14 391
 Undertow 12 301
 Undervoltage protection 4 447
 Underwater acoustics *see* Underwater sound
 Underwater camera 2 430
 Underwater construction 13 329
 Underwater demolition 14 192-193
 applications 14 192-193
 equipment 14 192-193
 Underwater drone *see* Drone
 Underwater gravimeters 13 514-515
 Underwater nuclear explosion 9 183-184
 Underwater photography 14 193-196
 bottom photography 14 195
 camera housing 14 194-195
 deep-sea 14 194-196
 light source 14 195
 Romanche Trench 4 364
 shallow water photography 14 193-194
 Underwater projector (sound) 14 18
 Underwater sound 1 49; 12 106-107; 14 196-200*
 absorption 14 197
 bottom reflection 14 199
 generation 14 18
 hydroacoustic detection of nuclear explosions 9 183-184
 hydrophone 6 563
 isothermal surface layer 14 198
 negative surface gradients 14 198
 noises 14 200
 pressure effect 14 196
 propagation loss 14 198
 reception 14 18
 reflection 14 198-199
 refraction 14 197-198
 reverberation 12 504
 salinity effect 14 197
 scattering layer 12 606-607
 scattering of 14 199-200
 ship noise 14 200
 SOFAR 12 413
 sonar 12 502-504
 sonohy 12 506
 sound channels 14 198
 submarine noise 14 200
 surface reflection 14 199
 temperature effect 14 197
 transducer 14 18
 velocity 12 102, 106-107; 14 196-197
 Underwater telephone 14 200
 Underwater television 9 268; 14 200-201
 Underwater transducer 14 18
 Underwater visibility 12 105-106
 Underwing 7 464
 Underwood, B. J. 7 443
 Underwriters Laboratory 4 79
 Undulant fever *see* Brucellosis
 Ungava Bay 9 143
 Ungava Peninsula 9 141
 Upgrade state 12 161
 Ungulate: horse 4 88
 perissodactyla fossils 10 18-20
 rhinoceros 11 545
 stomach 13 149
 tapir 13 194-195
 taxonomy 10 18
 Uniaxial crystal 5 588-591
Unicapsula 8 689
 Unicellular gland 5 43
 Unicorn beetle 2 130
 Unicorn plant 14 132
 Unidentified flying objects 5 363-364
 Unified field theories 14 201-202
 historical development 14 200
 Unified field theories—cont.
 light 7 506-507
 theoretical physics 13 547
 unification proposals 14 201-202
 Unified screw thread 12 85
 Uniform convergence: series 12 192
 Uniform corrosion 3 489
 Uniform flow 5 324
 Unijunction transistor 9 28; 14 38
 Unilocular adipose tissue 1 70
 Unimak Island 1 523
 Unimolecular reaction 7 357
Unio 5 100; 9 607
Uniola paniculata 4 292b
 Union: set theory 12 206
 Unionidae 8 670; 9 613
Enamellibranchia 5 100-101
 Unipolar transistor 14 38
 Unique factorization theory 7 411
 Unisol process 10 70
 Unit cell: Brillouin zone 2 338
 crystal structure 3 591-600
 lattice constant 7 412
 Unit coal 3 229
 Unit operations 14 202-203
 centrifugation 2 634-636
 classification, mechanical 3 155-156
 crystallization 3 600-601
 drying 4 282-290
 dust and mist collection 4 296
 flotation 5 312-315
 fluid mechanics 14 202
 fluidization of solids 5 345-347
 heat transfer 14 202
 humidification 6 515
 mass-transfer operation 8 167-168; 14 202
 mechanical principles 14 202
 mixing 8 521-524
 separation (mechanical) 12 187
 size reduction 12 348-350
 solvent extraction 12 500
 thickening 13 601-602
 Unit processes 14 203-204
 amination 1 304-305
 basic principles 14 203-204
 esterification 5 75-77
 halogenation 6 325-330
 high-pressure 6 450
 hydrogenation 6 552-553
 hydrolytic processes 6 558-559
 nitration 9 103-105
 oxidation process 9 461-464
 pyrolysis 11 118
 Unitarity 12 54
 Unitary symmetry 3 248c-248d; 13 563
 Unitary transformation: Hamilton-Jacobi theory 6 332
 matrix theory 8 184
United States (ship) 12 256
United States (tugboat) 7 115
 United States Air Force aircraft: designations 1 161
 United States broadcasting networks 11 251-253
 United States Coast and Geodetic Survey (USCGS): surveying coordinate systems 13 324
 United States Naval Observatory 13 643
 United States Range 1 523
 Units, electrical *see* Electrical units
 Units, systems of 14 204-205
 absolute systems 14 205
 dimensional analysis 4 192-196
 electrical 4 460-461
 force 5 436-437
 gravitational systems 14 205
 magnetic units 4 460-461
 Universal joint 3 526, 5 487; 14 206-207*
 Universal motor 3 328 14 207
 alternating-current motor 1 285
 commutator 3 328
 series motor 14 207
 Universal stage microscope 10 53
 Universal time constant curve 13 643
 Universe 14 206
 age of 3 503-504
 cosmology 3 503
 expanding universe 3 510
 Minkowski 12 557-559
 origin of 4 552
 possible motions of 3 509
 structure of 3 509-510
 Universe (biometrics) *see* Population
 Unloader 14 208
 Unperturbed problem 10 39
 Unsaturated cadmium cell 14 360
 Unsaturated halides 6 326-327
 Unsaturated hydrocarbon 14 208-210
 addition reaction 1 63-64
 alkene 1 252
 alkyne 1 254
 chemical properties 14 208-209
 diene 4 117-118
 occurrence 14 208
 ozonization 9 479
 physical properties 14 208
 preparation 14 208

- Unsaturated polyester 10 466-467
 Unsaturation: aromatic hydrocarbon 1 546
 Unstable gravimeters 13 515-516
 Unstable minerals 12 141
 in arkoses 1 533
 Unstable relicts (petrology) 8 17
 Unsteady flow 5 341
 Unsteady-state convection 4 146
 Unsteady-state diffusion 4 146
 Unsteady-state process: heat transfer 6 375
 Untuned amplifiers 1 344
 Uotila, U. A. 6 120
 Updike, D. B. 10 603
 Updraft carburetor 2 477
 Updraft kilns 7 346
 Updrafts: in thunderstorm 13 616, 617
 Upland game birds 14 490
 Upper Cambrian 6 136
 Upper Cretaceous 6 136
 Cirripedia 3 146
 Upper Devonian 1 510; 6 136
 Upper inversion 13 488
 Upper Jurassic 6 136
 Upper limb, man 1 397
 Upper Mississippian 6 136
 Upper Ordovician 6 136
 Upper Pennsylvanian 6 136
 Upper Permian 6 136
 Upper Silurian 6 136
 Upper Sonoran zone 8 245
 Upper Triassic 6 136
 Upset forging 5 470-471
 Upset welding 11 495
 Ureidae 3 473
 Upwelling 14 210-210a
 Upwelling (oceanography) 9 215, 185
 exchange of gases 12 104b-105
 sea water fertility 12 120
 Urab 5 183
 Uracil 2 36, 195; 9 209; 10 359, 11 115; 14 330
 metabolic disorders 8 258
 Ural Mountains 5 118
 Ural River 5 122
 Uralitization 5 39
 Uralotermittidae 7 284
 Uraliid 7 464
 Uraniidae 7 464
 Uraninite 11 269; 14 210a, 210b
 anomalous lead 7 430
 Uranium 1 54; 4 545; 14 210a-212
 carnotite 2 527
 chemical reactions 14 211
 compounds 9 42
 Earth (age of) 4 331
 electron configuration 4 504
 Uranium—cont.
 extractive metallurgy 8 278
 fusion 5 287-290
 halides 14 212
 heat generation in earth 4 332
 hydride 14 211
 ionization potential 4 504
 ions in solution 14 211
 isotopes 14 210a
 metal 14 210b-211
 natural occurrence 14 210a-210b
 in nonaqueous solvents 14 212
 nuclear fuels 9 184-188; 11 358
 ore reserves 9 186-187
 oxides 14 211-212
 physical properties 14 210b-211
 prospecting for 11 23
 radioactive emanations from 8 296
 radioactivity 11 273-281
 in tectites 13 421
 thermal properties 14 210b
 uraninite 14 210a
 uranium salts 14 212
 Uranium-235 11 358
 Uranium 235 1 618; 9 84; 11 358
 Uranium-238 11 273-281
 Uranium-lead method 4 17; 11 594
 Uranium-lead ratio 7 427
 Uranium metallurgy 14 213
 Uranium minerals 11 268-269
 Uranium oxide 11 354-355, 410
 Uranophane 14 210b
 Uranothorium 13 610
 Uranus 14 213-214
 albedo 1 223; 14 214
 astronomy 1 618
 atmosphere 14 214
 escape velocity 8 68
 orbit 14 213-214
 satellites 14 214
 Uranium minerals 11 269
 Urbain, G. 5 125; 7 623; 13 494; 14 606
 Urban development 7 392
 Urceolus sabulosus 8 169
 Ure, Jr., R. W. 13 578
 Urea 2 19, 310, 9 110, 393; 14 214-215
 component of chemical nitrogen fertilizers 5 237
 in hydrazine formation 6 530
 resin molding 10 405
 in water-soluble nematocides 9 29
 see also Thiourea; Urea (biochemistry)
 Urea (biochemistry) 14 215
 blood chemistry 3 197
 constituent of blood plasma 2 266
 cycle 1 529; 9 112-113
 excretion 5 137-143
 Urea-formaldehyde-type resins 14 215-217
 see also Polymer
 Urease 2 19, 5 20-22
 Urechinidae 6 463
 Uredinales 14 217
 rust (microbiology) 11 654
 Uredo-orus 11 654
 Ureid 14 217-218
 Ureidohydantoin 7 33
 Ureidocoumaric acid 2 59
 Ureite 8 314
 Uremia 2 266, 7 344; 9 40
 kidney disorders 7 342-344
 sulfadiazine 13 244
 Uricotely 5 137-143
 Urethane 8 674, 14 218*
 isocyanate 7 275
 polyurethane resins 10 494a
 Urethra 11 482, 14 86
 Urethrovaginal duct 11 466
 Uric, H. C. 4 81, 310, 517, 552, 6 131, 7 497, 12 471
 Urganian limestone 3 543
 Uric acid 1 554; 2 36, 266; 9 110, 11 115; 14 218*
 blood chemistry 3 197
 gout 6 239
 Uricase 14 218
 Uricotely 5 137-143
 Uridine diphosphatoglucose 3 264
 Uridine diphosphoglucose (UDPG) 3 264, 14 218-219*
 Uridine monophosphate 2 59
 Uridinediphosphate (UDP) 10 352
 Uridinediphosphogalactose 8 262
 Uridinediphosphoglucose 10 352
 metabolic disorders 8 262
 Uridylic acid 9 209
 Urinalysis 3 192-194*; 14 219*
 Addis count 3 193
 amylase 3 194
 bacteriologic studies 3 194
 Bence-Jones protein 3 194
 calcium 3 194
 calculus analysis 3 194
 clearance tests 3 193
 concentration-dilution test 3 193
 hormone assays 3 194
 melanin 3 193
 occult blood 3 193
 phenolsulfophthalein test 3 193
 poisons 3 194
 pregnancy tests 3 194
 Urinary bile: jaundice 3 199
 Urinary bladder 14 219-221*, 225-226
 allantoic 14 220
 cloacal 14 219-220
 embryology 14 225
 tubal 14 219
 see also Urinary system
 Urinary bladder disorders 14 220-221
 anomalies 14 220
 calculi 14 220
 cystitis 3 651
 fistulae 14 220
 inflammation 14 220
 obstruction 14 220
 tumors 14 221
 Urinary system 14 221-225
 amniote kidneys 14 228
 amphibians 14 225, 227-228
 anamniote kidneys 14 226
 antidiuretic hormone 14 232
 archinephros 14 226
 birds 14 225, 228
 chorion 14 225
 comparative anatomy 14 226
 comparative embryology 14 221
 comparative vertebrate physiology 14 229-233
 cytostomes 14 227
 diuresis 14 232
 fishes 14 227
 GFR 14 231
 glomerular activity 14 230
 glomerular filtration rate 14 231
 holonephros 14 226
 hyperkalemia of renal origin 14 232-233
 kidney 14 221-231
 mammals 14 225, 228-229
 metanephros 14 224
 micturition 14 233
 nephros 14 221-225
 opisthonephros 14 226-227
 physiology 14 229-233
 pronephros 14 226
 radiation injury (biology) 11 228
 renal clearance tests 14 231
 renal function theories 14 229-232
 renal plasma flow 14 231
 renin 14 233
 reproductive system, embryology 11 462
 reptiles 14 225, 228
 RPF 14 231
 tubular excretion 14 231
 tubular reabsorption 14 230-231

- Urinary system—cont.
 urinary bladder *see* Urinary bladder
 urine production 14 229
 Wolffian body 14 223
 Wolffian duct 14 222
 Urinary urobilinogen 3 199
 Urination 14 233-234
 body rhythm 2 273
 nervous system in 14 233
 reproductive system disorders 11 482
 Urine 14 229, 234*
 chemical properties 14 229
 physical properties 14 229
 urinalysis 14 219
 Urn 5 96a; 6 271, 593; 10 546; 12 346
 Urn model 10 628
 Urnatella 5 8
 Urnatella gracilis 5 9
 Urubilin 2 186
 Urobilinogen 7 302-303
 Urochordata *see* Tunicata
 Urochrome 2 186
 Urocordylus 9 28
 Urocyon cinereoargenteus 5 490
 Urocystis cepulae 9 327
 Urodasyr 8 10
 Urodela 7 474; 12 6
 Amphibia 1 333
 Urodela—cont.
 Amphibia fossilis 1 338
see also Caudata
 Urogenital sinus 11 466
 Urogenital system 14 234
 mesonephros 14 234
 metanephros 14 234
 pronephros 14 234
 reproductive system *see* Reproductive system
 urinary system *see* Urinary system
 Uroglena 5 117
 Uromastix 15 23
 Uronic acid 2 451-452; 8 621; 9 609
 Uroporphyrin 10 520
 Uropylgi 1 496, 9 610; 14 235*
 Uropygial gland 12 60d; 14 235*
 Uropygium 14 235
 Urosalpinx 9 34; 11 19
 Urosalpinx cinerea 9 477
 Urosome 3 462-463
 Urospora 3 151
 Urosporidium fuliginosum 6 334
 Urostylidae 6 401
 Urox 5 183; 6 423
 Ursa Major 14 235
 Ursa Minor 3 412-414; 14 235*
 zeta Ursae Majoris (Mizar) 2 190
 Ursidae 2 118, 523
 Ursus americanus 2 118
 Ursus horribilis 2 118
 Ursus middendorffi 2 118
 Urticaceae 14 235
 Urticales 4 108b; 10 346; 14 235*
 breadfruit 2 324
 hop 6 478-479
 marijuana 8 102
 Usanovich, M. 1 42
 Usanovich theory 1 42
 Uschakov, P. 10 431
 Use-dilution method 2 197
 Usnea 7 449
 Usnea barbata 7 495
 Usnaceae 7 449
 Usnic acid 7 495
 Usning, H. 2 203; 9 437
 Ust Urt Plateau 1 577
 Ustilaginacrae 14 235
 Ustilaginales 14 235-236
 smut (microbiology) 12 387
 Ustilago avenae 12 388
 Ustilago hordei 2 99; 12 388
 Ustilago holleri 12 388
 Ustilago maydis 3 183, 485; 12 388
 Ustilago nuda 2 99; 14 482
 Ustilago scabiosae 14 236
 Ustilago tritici 10 312
 Usu Volcano 14 354
 Uterine disorders 14 236
 congenital 14 236
 functional 14 236
 inflammatory 14 236
 neoplastic 14 236
 Uterine milk 6 300
 Uterus 5 179; 11 469, 474; 14 234, 236-237*
 benign tumors 11 481
 bicornis 11 466
 bicornuate 14 234
 bipartite 14 234
 duplex 11 466, 14 234
 effector systems 4 414
 histology 11 474
 malignant tumors 11 481
 menstruation 8 225
 pelvic endometriosis 11 4
 simplex 11 466; 14 234
 vagina 14 236
 Utricle 5 542
 Utricularia 3 401
 Utriculus 4 320
 Utricular 7 333
 Uvaovite 6 39, 40
 Uvagina gallowayi 5 413
 Uvula 4 166
 palate 9 497

V

- V-band: color centers 8 295-297
V-belt 14 284-285
V-centers: color 8 297
V-8 engine (automotive) 1 683;
7 202, 205
V factor (hemophilic bacteria)
6 412
V-n diagram 14 511
V particle 6 587-588; 14 376a-
377*
Vaal River 1 109
Vacancy impurity: crystal de-
fects 5 582-584
Vaccination 14 239
brucellosis 2 353
immunity 7 34
Vaccine 1 468, 472; 7 34
antigen 1 472
biologicals 1 472; 2 218
foot and mouth disease
5 429
oral, poliomyelitis 10 457
poliomyelitis 10 456-457
preparation 2 218
types 2 218
typhoid fever 14 173
Vaccine preparation 2 218
Vaccinia virus 14 328a-329
DNA purine and pyrimi-
dine contents 9 212
fluorescent-antibody
method 8 383
Vaccinium 8 189; 5 457;
10 490
Vaccinium ashei 2 271
Vaccinium australe 2 270
Vaccinium corymbosum 2 270
Vaccinium lamarekii 2 271
Vaccinium macrocarpon 5 535
Vaccinium ovatum 2 271
Vacuolaria 3 77
Vacuole: cell inclusions 2 604
Vacuum bottle 4 90-91
Vacuum brake 1 142
Vacuum cleaner 14 239
Vacuum deposition: printed-
circuits 10 596
Vacuum dielectric capacitor
2 446
Vacuum diode *see* Diode,
vacuum
Vacuum distillation 14 241
petroleum processing
10 67
Vacuum energy level field
emission 3 255
Vacuum filter 5 587
Vacuum flask 4 90-91
Vacuum fluctuations: quantum
electrodynamics 11 149-150
Vacuum-forming (plastic
sheets) 10 406
Vacuum freeze dryer 4 288
Vacuum fusion 14 239-240
Vacuum-induction melting
14 240
Vacuum measurement 14 240
absolute standard of pres-
sure 8 9
ionization gage 7 253
McLeod gage 8 9-10
pirani gage 10 242
pressure 10 581
thermistor 13 555
see also Pressure measure-
ment
Vacuum melting 1 502; 14 240
Vacuum metallurgy 14 240-241
beryllium metallurgy
2 176-178
Kroll process 13 654
thorium 13 611
Vacuum microbalance appara-
tus 8 491
Vacuum plant salt (food) 12 17
Vacuum phototube 10 192-195
Vacuum process 13 101
Vacuum puffing unit 5 399
Vacuum pump 4 246; 14 241-
243*
condenser, vapor 3 382
cryopump 3 571
steam jet ejector 13 83-84
Vacuum-retort process 11 119,
122
Vacuum rotary dryer 4 288
Vacuum rotary filter 5 272
Vacuum thermionic converte-
13 554
Vacuum triode 14 106-110
lighthouse tube 2 509
Vacuum tube 14 243-254, 353
amplification factor 14 247
amplitude distortion 4 256
basic operation 14 243-248
causes of failure 14 251
circuit reactance 14 260
classification 14 243
coefficients 14 246-248
cold-cathode 3 274-275
degassing 14 244
diode 4 203-205
dynamic plate resistance
14 248
Vacuum tube—cont.
early developments 4 454
electron transit time
14 250
emitters 14 245-246
equivalent circuit 5 64
evacuation of the envelope
14 244
failure statistics 14 251
field-emission tube 3 275
frequency limitations
14 250
getter 14 244-245
heptode 6 118
hexode 6 436
interelectrode capacitance
14 249-250
life vs. filament voltage
14 248
lighthouse tube 7 509
load line 7 564-565
mechanical structure
14 244
microphonic 8 365
mutual conductance
14 247-248
noise 14 250-251
octode 9 273
pentagrid converter 9 623
pentode, vacuum 9 624-
627
plate dissipation 14 248-249
plate resistance 14 248
quiescent point 7 64
relation between tube co-
efficients 14 248
reliability 14 251
selection 14 248
shot noise 9 119
sockets 14 251-252
special 14 252-254
switching 4 179; 13 359
tetrode, vacuum 13 531-532
transconductance 14 248
triode, vacuum 14 106-110
tube reactance 14 250
tube tester 14 127-128
use as detectors 8 365
vacuum triode 14 106-110
variation of characteristics
14 248
see also Beam-power tube;
Electron tube
Vacuum-tube amplifier 1 342-
348
amplification 1 345
Vacuum-tube amplifier—cont.
audio-frequency 1 345
bandwidth 1 345
basic principles 1 342-343
beam-power tube 1 345
broad-band amplifier 1 344
cascade 1 345
cathode bypassing 1 347
Class A operation 1 344
Class AB operation 1 344
Class B operation 1 344
Class C operation 1 344
classifications 1 343-345
degeneration 1 347
direct-coupled 1 343
distortion 1 347
fidelity 1 346
frequency response 1 345-
346
gain 1 343, 345
grid-current flow 1 344
high frequency compensa-
tion 1 346
hum 1 347
impedance-coupled 1 343
intermediate-frequency
1 345
limar (Class A) 1 344
low frequency compensa-
tion 1 346
motorboating 1 348
multi-stage 1 345
narrow-band amplifier
1 344
negative feedback 1 347
noise 1 347
nonlinearities 1 347
oscillation 1 347-348
output power 1 343
pentode amplifier 1 345
phase response 1 345
positive feedback 1 347
quiescent operation 1 342
radio-frequency 1 345
RC-coupled 1 343
regeneration 1 347-348
signal response 1 346
small signals 1 345
stagger tuning 1 344
tetrode amplifier 1 345
transformer-coupled 1 343
triode amplifier 1 344
tuned 1 343-344
undesirable conditions
1 346
untuned 1 344

- Vacuum-tube voltage regulator 14 362-364
- Vacuum-tube voltmeter 14 234-256
- low-voltage limits 14 256
- types 14 234-256
- waveform error 14 256
- Vacuum vessel 4 90-91
- Vadose water 6 276
- Vadose zone: cave 2 571
- Vagabond currents: terrestrial 13 506
- Vagina 11 474; 14 256*
- disorders 14 256
- fibrosa 13 491
- histology 11 474
- reproductive system 11 466
- Vaginal disorders 14 256
- Vaginal plug 11 473
- Vaginismus 14 256
- Vaginitis 10 256; 14 86
- Vaginulina cretacea* 3 433
- Vagotonine 9 334
- Vagus ganglion 9 47
- Vagus nerve 9 27, 557; 13 399
- cranial 3 538
- embryology 9 47
- Vai säla radioonde 8 317
- Vaigach 3 117
- Valangioian substage 3 543
- Valders stage 10 525
- Valence 9 464-466; 14 256-259*
- alloy structures 1 262-263
- bond types 14 267-258
- chemical bonding 3 24-26
- chemical structures 3 38-39
- criterion of maximum overlapping 14 259
- electronic structure of atoms 14 257
- oxidation number 14 258
- periodic table 10 14
- quantum theory 14 258-259
- rule of eight 14 257
- Valence band 14 259
- band theory of solids 2 92
- semiconductors 12 166
- Valence bond resonance *see* Resonance (molecular structure)
- Valence-bond theory 3 38-39
- coordinate bond 3 458
- Valence compounds 12 480-481
- Valence crystals 12 480-481
- Valence electron 2 91-93
- chemical structures 3 33
- free-electron theory 5 499
- Valence forces: intermolecular 7 195
- Valencia, Gulf of 5 113
- Valencianite 5 210
- Valency compounds 12 478
- Valeramide 1 303
- i*-Valeramide 1 308
- Valerianaceae 11 547
- Valeric acid 2 474
- Valeryl chloride 1 45
- Valine 14 259-260, 518
- amino acids 1 308-519
- bioassay 2 195
- in histone 9 217
- insulin structure 7 164
- plant metabolism 10 337
- in protamines 9 217
- Protozoa 11 57
- tyrothricin 14 177
- L*-Valine 11 41
- Vallacerta* 12 318
- Valley: change in shape 6 164
- chinook effect 1 524
- deposits 3 338
- Finger Lakes 5 273
- flood 5 277
- foehn effect 1 524
- glaciated 6 453
- Greenland 1 524
- pattern on plains 10 258
- widenig 5 358
- winds 14 493
- Valley and ridge province 9 145
- Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes 9 138
- Valley wind 8 332
- Vallisia* 8 572
- Vallisneria* 6 394
- Valonia* 2 235; 10 278, 12 346
- Valoniaceae* 12 345
- Valvatacea 6 77
- Valvatida 4 371
- Valvatina 4 360; 14 260*
- Valve 14 260-262
- compressor 14 262
- hydraulic turbine 14 261
- pipe 14 260
- pressure regulating 10 580
- pump 14 262
- steam-engine 14 261
- throttled flow 13 613
- Valve (vein) 2 500
- Valve, electric *see* Electron tube
- Valve, relief *see* Relief valve
- Valve, safety 12 3; 14 260-261
- Valve action 14 262
- Valve follower 14 263
- Valve lifter 14 263
- Valve lifter, hydraulic 6 529
- Valve train 14 262-264
- cam action 14 263
- hydraulic valve lifter 6 529
- timing 14 264
- valve action 14 262-263
- Valvifer 8 280
- Valvifera 14 264-265
- Valvula foraminis ovalis 2 509
- Valvular disease (circulation disorders) 3 141-144
- Valvular insufficiency (heart disorders) 6 358-362
- Valvular stenosis 2 514
- Valvulinaria californica* 5 434
- Valvulinid* 5 431
- Vampire bat 2 109
- Vampyrella* 11 44
- Vampyrellidae 11 44
- Vampyromorpha 2 645; 5 275; 14 265*
- Vampyroteuthis* 4 40
- Vampyroteuthis infernalis* 4 108; 14 265
- Van Allen particle 1 99
- Van Allen radiation belts 3 496; 7 323; 12 337; 14 265-266
- astronaut protection 12 540b
- astronomical geophysics 1 608
- geomagnetic storms 6 143
- plasma physics 10 388
- space 12 536b
- Van Alphen, P. 7 598
- Van Aikel-de Boer process: chromium 3 104
- pyrometallurgy, nonferrous 11 125
- zirconium 14 616
- Van Biesbroeck, C. 13 271
- Van de Graaff accelerator 9 215
- Van de Graaff generator 9 199, 573*; 13 135; 14 266-268*
- operating voltage 14 267
- operation 14 266
- Van de Kamp, P. 13 39
- Van den Bergh reaction: jaundice 3 199
- Van der Hoven, J. 8 355
- Van der Pol oscillator 11 439
- Van der Waals, J. D. 6 41; 13 567; 14 268
- Van der Waals covolume 14 334
- Van der Waals equation 12 486; 14 268
- intermolecular forces 7 195
- thermal expansion 13 549
- Van der Waals equation of state for gases 13 568
- Van der Waals forces 3 26; 7 195-196
- cohesion 3 269
- intermolecular 7 195-196
- Van der Waals structures 12 475
- Van Dyke, H. B. 6 485
- Van Laar equations 1 61
- Van Leeuwen, J. H. 4 97
- Van Leeuwenhoek, Antony 2 66; 8 348
- Van Niel, C. B. 2 11; 10 192
- Van Slyke method 1 310
- Van't Hoff, J. H. 1 243; 10 210
- Van't Hoff law: osmotic pressure 12 488
- Van Veen grab sampler 8 102c
- Van Vleck, J. H. 8 54; 9 548
- Van Vleck paramagnetism *see* Paramagnetism
- Van Wijhe, J. 9 331
- Van Woerkom, A. J. J. 3 313
- Vanadate 14 268
- Vanadinite 11 128
- Vanadium 4 545; 10 285; 14 268-270
- alloys 14 269
- calcium reduction 14 269
- carnotite ore 2 527; 14 268
- electron configuration 4 504
- extraction from ores 14 268
- extractive metallurgy 8 278
- ferrovanadium reduction 14 268
- in impsonite 7 47
- ionization potential 4 504
- magnesium reduction 14 269
- natural occurrence 14 268
- principal compounds 14 269-270
- properties of 14 269
- tool steels 14 269
- Vanadium peroxide 7 264; 8 35
- Vanoclin 1 466-468
- Vaucomycin: antibiotic 1 464-468
- Vancouver Island 7 272
- Vancouver Monotating 9 162
- Vanderhoofia* 4 80
- Vandyke 10 146
- Vane 5 195
- Vane anemometer 1 401-402
- air-velocity measurement 1 221
- Vänern, Lake 5 116
- Vanessa* 7 471
- Vanyella* 4 1
- Vanyellidae 4 1
- Vang 12 259
- Vanhorniidae 6 574
- Vanilla* 14 270
- Vanilla extract 14 270-271
- Vanilla fragrans* 9 373; 14 270
- Vanilla planifolia* 9 372; 14 270
- Vanillin 6 219, 224; 14 271
- Vanna Levi 4 44
- Vapam 6 421
- Vapor *see* Gas; Vapor pressure
- Vapor coatings: metal 8 280
- Vapor compression: saline water reclamation 12 12
- Vapor-compression cycle: refrigeration 11 412
- Vapor condenser *see* Condenser, vapor
- Vapor cycle 14 271-274
- binary-vapor cycle 14 274
- power plant 14 271
- refrigeration plant 14 271, 272
- regenerative heat cycle 14 272

- Vapor cycle—cont.
vapor steam plant 14 271-272
- Vapor drying: wood 14 539
- Vapor lamp 14 274
fluorescent lamp 5 347-349
mercury-vapor lamp 8 234-235
neon glow lamp 9 37
sodium-vapor lamp 12 412
ultraviolet 14 186
- Vapor lock 3 558; 14 274
- Vapor-phase nitration 9 104-105
- Vapor-phase treatment: petroleum 10 71
- Vapor pressure 14 275-276
binary solutions 12 492
boiling point 2 276
and cavitation 2 572-575
deliquescence 4 48
dew point 4 90
distillation 4 247
effluence 4 414
evaporation 5 125-126
frost point 4 90
humidity 6 516
liquid 7 540
liquid-vapor equilibrium 14 275
measurement 14 276
quantitative relations 14 275-276
saturation of solutions 12 38
sublimation 13 209
sulfide systems 13 246
see also Drying
- Vapor-pressure thermometer 7 600
- Vaporization 13 209-210; 14 346
- Vaporizer: cryogenic 3 571
- Vapour, Mare 8 593
- Vaquelin, L. 9 100
- Var hour measurement 4 426
- Var measurement 14 368-369
- Varactor 14 276
see also Parametric amplifier
- Varanger Fiord 3 115
- Varangerhalvön Peninsula 3 116
- Varanidae 13 22, 24
- Varanus komodoensis 13 22
- Vardar River 3 122
- Variable (discrete and continuous) 14 276
- Variable (parameter) 9 551
- Variable, real *see* Real variable
- Variable-area sound track 9 354-357
- Variable-bandwidth filter 9 133
- Variable-brightness nebula 9 24
- Variable-capacitance diode *see* Varactor
- Variable-density sound track 9 354-357
- Variable discriminator transducers 12 148
- Variable-head flow meters 3 315-318
- Variable-pitch recording 4 237
- Variable reactance amplifier *see* Parametric amplifier
- Variable resistance *see* Potentiometer (variable resistor)
- Variable speed changer 1 375
- Variable star 14 276-279
- Argelander system 14 277
classification 14 277
determination of distance 14 277
dimension of galaxy 14 277
importance 14 277
irregular variables 14 279
long-period variables 14 279
nova 9 171-173
short-period variables 14 278-279
supernova 13 303-304
types 14 277
- Varian, R. 4 519
- Varian, S. 4 519
- Variance 10 629
analysis of *see* Analysis of variance
biometrics 2 224
definition 13 67
- Variation (algebra) 1 241
- Variation (anal. anal. chem. try) 1 394
- Variation, magnetic *see* Magnetic declination
- Variation method (quant. anal. chemistry) 11 145-146
- Varicella virus 10 428; 14 328a
fluorescent-antibody study 3 383
- Varicocele 2 520b
- Varicose veins 2 520b
- Varied bunting 2 371
- Varied thrush 13 615
- Variegated mud-loving beetle 3 278
- Variety (taxonomy) 12 572
- Varinla 10 428
- Variola major *see* Smallpox
- Variolitic structure: basalt 2 106
- Variometer 14 279-281
declination 14 279-280
horizontal intensity 14 280
vertical intensity 14 280
- Varistor 14 281
- Var-Typer Corporation's Headliner 3 348
- Varley loop test 3 136
- Varnish 14 281-282
japaning 7 302
stain 14 282
surface coating (protective) 13 311-312
thinner 13 603
wood 14 546
- Varnish tree 12 26; 14 282*
- Varnished cambrie: insulation 7 158
- Vars *see* Volt-amperes
- Varve 8 139; 14 282*
- Vascular bundles 14 282-284
- Vascular cambium 8 242
- Vascular disturbances 3 141-143
- Vascular rays: wood 14 524
- Vascular system: flower 3 328
leaf 7 440-441
- Vasculogenesis 7 628
- Vasodilation: cardiovascular system 2 502; 6 484
- Vasodilation: cardiovascular system 2 503; 6 484
- Vasopressin 4 235; 6 480; 9 629
amino acids 1 308
endocrine mechanisms 4 593
hormone, neurohypophyseal 6 485
pituitary gland 10 251
reproductive system 11 479
- Väst Fiord 5 115
- Vat blue 1 4 307
- Vat blue 4 4 306
- Vat colors 13 542a
- Vat dyes 4 308
- Vat ester: dyeing 4 310b
- Vat red 41 4 307
- Vater, papilla of 4 161
- Vatent 2 397
- Whiten, Laker 5 116
- Vaucheria 1 236; 3 117; 10 284
- Vauquelin, L. N. 2 171; 3 103
- Veal 2 563
- Vectograph 10 450; 14 285*
- Vectograph print 10 160
- Vectrolite 7 263
- Vector (mathematics) 14 285
- Vector (spinor) 12 618
- Vector analysis: quaternions 11 185
see also Calculus of tensors; Calculus of vectors
- Vector diagram: ac circuits 1 272
- Vector field: force 5 437
- Vector momentum: conservation 3 408
- Vector n-space 2 403-404
- Vector potential, magnetic *see* Magnetic vector potential
- Vector product of two vectors 2 412
- Vector space 9 339
- Vectorcardiography 14 285-286
- electrophysiology 4 528-529
- Vedalia beetle 7 122
- Veering wind 14 286
- Vega 7 637; 13 41; 14 288*
- Vegadex 6 421
- Vegard, L. 8 296
- Vegard's law 12 478
- Vegetable 4 416
- Vegetable fiber 3 246-250
- Vegetable growing 14 286
asparagus 1 588
beet 2 130
broccoli 2 341
cucumbers 3 612
eggplant 4 416
garlic 6 39
honey gardening 14 286
kohlrabi 7 369
lettuce 7 478-479
okra 9 311
onion 9 326-327
paprika 9 541
parsley 9 568
parsnip 9 568
pea 9 600
pepper 9 627
pimiento 10 232
potato, Irish 10 532-534
potato, sweet 10 534
pumpkin 11 104
turnip 14 164
- Vegetable ivory 14 287
- Vegetable oil 5 187
- Vegetable oils (hydrogenation) 6 552
- Vegetable products (food engineering) 5 407
- Vegetable seed production 14 286
- Vegetable tanning 7 446
- Vegetable wax 14 443-444
- Vegetation: along shores 4 292a
dew moisture 4 90
on dunes 4 292a-293
energy sources 4 602
fog moisture 4 90
frost 5 540
plant geography 10 325
prairie 10 562-563
steppe 13 125
see also Palaeobotany; Palynology; Post-glacial vegetation and climate; entries on specific plants
- Vegetation cover 12 432
- Vegetation management (right of way) 14 287-288a
communication of knowledge 14 288a

- Vegetation management (right of way)—*cont.*
 engineering requirements 14 287
 multiple use 14 288a
 scientific bases 14 287-288
 technologic procedures 14 288-288a
- Vegetation zones 2 204; 5 14; 14 288a-288d*
- Vegetation zones (world) 14 288d-290
 Asia 1 584-588
 coniferous forest and tundra 14 289-290
 desert 14 288d
 low-latitude 14 288d
 mediterranean 14 289
 mid-latitude 14 288d-289
- Vegetative reproduction 11 452
- Vehicle (paint) 9 493
- Vehicle, automotive *see* Automotive vehicle
- Vehicular telephony 5 520
- Veil nehula 15 303
- Veillonella 6 247; 9 29
- Veillonella *alkalescens* 9 29; 11 15
- Veillonella *gazogenes* 11 15
- Vein (anatomy) 14 290
 blood vessels 2 269
 hemorrhoids 6 414
- Veining (metallography) 8 294, 295
- Veinite 1 668
- Vejuvis *spinigerus* 1 496
- Vela 3 412
- Velamen 2 657
 plant epidermis 5 37
- Velar: phonetics 10 121
- Velella 5 255; 12 346
- Velliger larva 2 645; 7 232; 12 292
- Veliidae 6 401
- Velocity 14 290-292
 angular 14 291-293
 areal 1 528
 combined 14 292
 differentiation 4 130-131
 escape 5 68
 group 6 285
 linear 14 290-291
 rectilinear motion 8 601-602
 relative 11 427
 rigid-body dynamics 11 572-573
 tangential 14 291
- Velocity, orbital 9 372
- Velocity, phase *see* Phase velocity
- Velocity analysis 14 292-295
 instant centers 14 293-294
 velocity polygon 14 292
- Velocity diagrams: turbine 14 147
- Velocity microphone 8 382-383
- Velocity-modulation principle 7 365-368
- Velocity of light 7 499-504
 time-interval measurement 13 646
- Velocity of sound *see* Sound
- Velocity pickup: vibration 14 321
- Velocity potential: electrolytic tank 4 488
- Velocity servomechanism 12 199
- Velocity well logging 14 472
- Velon 5 75; 3 244
- Velvet ant 6 574
- Velvet water bug 6 401
- Velvety shore bug 6 401
- Ven blood group 2 269
- Vena cava inferior, anomalies 2 520-520a
- Vena contracta: Borda mouthpiece 2 294
- Venae cavae (circulation) 5 137-141
- Vencer 13 119; 14 295*
 plywood 10 425
- Veneral disease 14 295
 gonorrhea 6 235
 lymphogranuloma venereum 7 636
- Veneral wart 11 482
- Venericordia 9 615
- Venetian Alps 5 117
- Venetian red 10 224
- Venezuelan equine encephalitis (VEE) 1 499; 4 587
- Venlce, Gulf of 5 115
- Vening Meinesz, F. A. 9 411
- Vening Meinesz's regional isostatic-floating theory 13 519, 520
- Venom 13 27
 oral gland 9 369
- Venom apparatus 13 27
- Venom gland 6 185
- Venous system, comparative anatomy 2 499-500
 abdominal veins 2 500
 cardinal veins 2 499
 portal system 2 500
 sinus venosus 2 499
- Ventilation 14 295-297
 air distribution 14 297
 alternating-current generator 1 282
 comfort control 3 316
 convection 14 295-296
 electric rotating machinery 4 448
 equipment 14 142
 exhaust system 14 297
 marine machinery 8 123
 mechanical 14 296
 natural 14 295-296
 tunnel 14 143
- Ventricle 2 316, 482; 3 187; 6 357
- Ventriculus 5 280
- Ventro-medial nucleus 6 519
- Ventura, E. 8 460
- Venturi tube 14 297-298
 air-velocity measurement 1 221
 flow measurement 3 315-317
- Venturia *inaequalis* 5 546; 10 308
- Venturia *pyrina* 5 546
- Venule 2 269; 14 290
- Venus 14 298-300
 albedo 1 223; 14 298
 astronomy 1 618
 atmospheric 14 299
 echo time of radar signals 4 336
 escape velocity 3 68
 internal constitution 14 299
 phases 10 100; 14 298
 radio waves from 11 245
 spectroscopic observations 14 299
 telescopic appearance 14 298-299
 temperature 14 299
 transits 14 40-41, 301
- Venus flytrap 12 31, 128; 14 300*
- Venus mercenaria 3 139
- Vepor Mountain 5 118
- Ver du cayo 8 680
- Verant lens system 7 454
- Verbal learning 14 300-304
 affectivity of verbal units 14 302
 basic theoretical problems 14 304
 factors in rate of 14 301-304
 individual differences 14 303-304
 intralist similarity 14 302
 massed vs. distributed practice 14 303
 meaningfulness and rate of learning 14 301-302
 meaningfulness of a verbal unit 14 301
 problem solving (psychology) 10 834
 transfer 14 302-303
 types of verbal units 14 301
- Verbascose 2 452; 16 380
- Verbena 4 293
- Verbenaceae 14 132
- Vercors, Mountains of 5 117
- Verdet constant 5 181
- Verel 4 310; 5 244
- Vetillum *cynomorium* 9 821
- Verhoogen, J. 4 341
- Verifax 10 145, 160, 161
- Verlendung 13 282
- Vermes 14 558
- Vermes Oligomera 1 429; 9 315
- Vermes Polymera 1 428-429; 16 477
- Vermiculite 3 185; 14 304-305
 alteration of biotic 2 246
 clay mineral 5 165
 nonstructural properties 14 304-305
 structural properties 14 304
- Vermiform appendix 1 492
- Vermilingua 4 411
- Vernadsky, V. I. 2 239
- Vernal equinox 5 62; 9 372; 10 571
- Vernalization 10 333; 14 305-306*
 biochemical basis 14 305
 cold treatment duration and temperature 14 305
 devernalization 14 305
 effect of photoperiodism 14 305
 genetic basis 14 305
- Verneuil, A. V. L. 6 100
- Verneuil process 3 495; 6 100 101
- Vernier 14 306
- Vernier, Pierre 14 306
- Vernier discriminations: vision 14 338
- Vernier scale 14 306
- Vernon, J. 10 127
- Vernon, M. D. 10 7
- Vernon method 12 169
- Veronil 11 114; 14 217
- Verruca (wart) 14 386
- Verruca 4 41
- Verruca *stroemia* 14 306
- Verrucariaceae 11 110
- Verrucomorpha 13 608; 14 306 307*
- Verruga peruana 2 532; 11 567
- Versene 5 94-95
- Versor 11 186
- Vertebra 14 307-308
 acleous 12 354
 amphicoelous 12 354
 articular process 12 363
 atlas 12 363
 axis 12 363
 bird 14 308
 caudal 12 363
 centrum 12 363
 cervical 12 363
 chevron 12 363
 exophysis 12 363
 in fish 14 307
 hemal arch 12 363
 heterocoelous 12 354
 human 14 307
 intercentrum 12 363
 lumbar 12 363

Vertebra—cont.

mammal 14 308
 neural arch 12 363
 number in animals 14 307
 opisthocoelous 12 354
 other forms 14 307-308
 procoelous 12 354
 reptile 14 307
 sacral 12 363
 spinal process 12 363
 thoracic 12 363
 transverse process 12 363
 vertebral column 14 308
 xiphophysis 12 363
 Vertebrae, morphogenesis of
 tail 12 354
 Vertebral column 12 358
 Vertebral column, morphogenesis 12 354
 Vertebrata 14 308
 Agnatha 1 112-113; 14 308
 coelom 3 263
 Gnathostomata 6 226*;
 14 308
 Pisces (zoology) 10 242-243
 Tetrapoda 13 530-531
 Vertebrates, regeneration
 II 421-424
 Vertex: angle 1 404
 Vertical circle (celestial navigation) 2 584
 Vertical conveyors 3 450
 Vertical disk recording 4 238
 Vertical flow tank 12 223
 Vertical gyro 6 309
 Vertical illumination: microscope 8 305
 Vertical intensity variometer
 14 280
 Vertical leaf pressure filter
 5 387
 Vertical lift bridge 2 334
 Vertical-retort process (zinc)
 II 119; 14 614
 Vertical speed indicator II 346-
 347
 Vertical stabilizer, aircraft
 13 31
 Vertical step-and-repeat micro-
 filming camera 10 147
 Vertical tail assembly 13 386
 Vertical take-off and landing
 (VTOL) 14 308-310
 convertiplane 3 445
 helicopter 6 384-389
 Vertical turbine pump 2 633
 Verticillium 8 370; 10 334;
 13 171
 Verticillium albo-atrum 3 513;
 9 408b; 11 344; 13 292
 Verticillium wilt 3 514
 Vervain 14 132
 Verworm, M. 10 210
 Very-high-frequency radio
 waves 11 261
 aviation radiotelephony
 1 364

Very-high-frequency radio

waves—cont.
 oscillators 9 422
 radio spectrum allocations
 11 261
 television 13 458
 Very-low-frequency radio
 waves 11 261
 Vesicant 3 44
 Vesicular structure: basalt
 2 106
 Igneous rock 7 12-13
 Vespa crabra germano 6 582
 Vespa marulata 6 486; 12 407
 Vespa vulgaris 12 407
 Vespidiae: hornet 6 486
 Hymenoptera 6 574
 social insects 12 405
 wasp 14 387
 Vespa 12 406
 Vespa (Vespa) 6 582
 Vespa (Dolichovespa) mac-
 ulata 6 582
 Vessel, pressure see Pressure
 vessel
 Vest-Spitsbergen 1 523
 Vesta 1 596-597
 Vestigial-sideband radio trans-
 mission 1 352
 compared to SSB 1 352
 principle 1 352
 spectrum occupancy 1 352
 television picture trans-
 mission 13 458
 Vesuvius 5 120; 14 353
 Vetch 14 310 311
 crown vetch 14 310
 diseases 14 310
 insect pests 14 310
 Vever, H. 9 344
 VFR 1 162
 vhf antenna 1 443-453
 see also Antenna (aerial)
 vhf omnidirectional radio
 range 11 256
 Viaduct 14 80 81
 Vianidae 6 401
 Vibilla 6 586
 Vibraculum 2 356
 Vibrating conveyor 2 368
 Vibration 14 311 316
 acroelastie 1 92
 analogy between vibrating
 system and electric cir-
 cuit 4 313
 atomic 1 407; 6 342-343*
 beats 2 126
 contrasted with oscillation
 9 419
 degree of freedom 14 311-
 312
 diaphragm 14 314
 of elastic bodies 14 313
 energy considerations
 14 312

Vibration—cont.

external driving force
 14 312
 harmonics 6 339
 lattice 7 412-415
 of marine propellers
 11 14
 measuring equipment
 14 315-316
 mechanical 14 311
 membranes 14 313-314
 mode 8 525
 of molecules 8 548-556
 musical instruments 8 665,
 667
 nonlinear systems 14 312
 periodic motion 10 13
 plate 14 314
 resonant vibrators 14 316
 rods 14 313-315
 rotating body 12 239
 several degrees of freedom
 14 312-313
 of ships 12 280-281
 solid body 14 311
 of strings 8 661*; 14 313
 stroboscopic measurement
 and observation 13 186
 sympathetic 13 365
 transverse 14 312
 two degrees of freedom
 14 312
 wave motion 14 425-429
 Vibration, bridge 2 337-338
 Vibration, forced 1 17
 Vibration curve 4 132-139
 Vibration damping 14 316-318
 fretion 14 317
 inherent 14 317
 magnetic 14 317
 numerical values 14 317-
 318
 Vibration frequency indicator
 14 315
 Vibration isolation 14 318-320
 center-of-gravity system
 14 319
 location of isolators 14 319-
 320
 natural frequency 14 318-
 319
 passive isolation 14 318
 radius-of-gyration system
 14 319-320
 resilient medium 14 318
 resonance 14 318-319
 source isolation 14 318
 underneath mounting sys-
 tem 14 319
 Vibration machine 14 320-321
 direct-drive 14 320
 electrodynamic 14 321
 reaction-type 14 321
 Vibration measurement: air-
 craft testing 1 188
 Vibration meter 14 315-316

Vibration pickup 14 316, 321*

musical instruments 8 667
 solen 12 483
 sound 12 510
 Vibration-rotation spectra
 (molecules) 8 552-554
 Vibrato: musical acoustics
 8 661-662
 Vibrator 9 419; 14 321-323*
 chopper 3 86
 interrupter 14 322
 inverter 7 235
 power 14 321-323
 signal chopper 14 323
 synchronous 14 322-323
 Vibratory motion see Vibration
 Vibrio: antibiotics action
 against 1 466-467
 bacterial metabolism 2 33
 Pseudomonadales 11 65
 Spirillaceae 13 1
 Vibrio comma: bacterial mo-
 tility 2 63
 Pseudomonadinene 11 66
 Spirillaceae 13 2
 water-borne disease 14 411
 Vibrio fetus 3 84; 11 66, 13 2
 Vibrio metschnikovi 3 84
 Vibrio septique 6 38
 Vibriosa 6 317-318
 Vibrograph 14 315-316
 Vibrometer 14 315-316
 Viburnum 12 146a
 Vitalloy 8 35
 Viceroy butterfly 2 381
 Vicia 14 306
 Vicia angustifolia 14 310
 Vicia articulata 14 310
 Vicia bengalensis 14 310
 Vicia cracca 14 310
 Vicia davydovae 14 310
 Vicia ervilia 14 310
 Vicia faba 6 311; 8 672; 14 310
 Vicia monantha 14 310
 Vicia pannonica 14 310
 Vicia sativa 14 310
 Vicia villosa 14 310
 Vickers hardness, scale 6 337
 Vickers-penetration hardness
 testing method 8 275
 Vicia 6 459
 Victoria, Lake 1 107
 Victoria blue B 4 303
 Victoria Falls 1 107
 Victoria Island 1 523
 Victoria Land 1 440
 Victoria Strait 9 166
 Victorio Peak limestone 10 24
 Vicuna 14 323
 Video amplifier 14 323-324
 Video recording 13 458-459
 Video tape recording 13 458
 459
 Video transformer 14 27-28
 Vidicon 13 465
 closed-circuit television
 13 465

- Vidicon—cont.
 film cameras 13 461
 television camera tube 13 465
 ultraviolet-sensitive 13 466
 x-ray sensitive 13 466
- Vierwaldstatter, Lake 5 116
- View camera 2 430
- View finder, optical 2 431
- Vigna sinensis* 2 115
- Vignetting: geometrical optics 9 366
- Villikinine 4 172
- Villus 4 152, 160; 5 205
- Vinactane *see* Viomycin
- Vinal Russian wildrye grass 5 183
- Vinca 13 122
- Vincente, R. 4 350
- Vinegar 14 324-326
Acetobacteraceae 13 39
 bacteria 1 31
 fermentation 5 215
 processes 14 325
 types 14 324
- Vinegar cel 2 601
- Vinegar fly 4 212
- Vinegaroon 14 235
- Vinograd density-gradient method 14 180
- Vinogradov, A. P. 2 210
- Vinogradov, I. M. 9 225
- Vinyl 10 407
- Vinyl acetate 10 195
- Vinyl acetal resin varnishes 8 27
- Vinyl carbazole 10 493
- Vinyl chloride 3 75; 10 496
- Vinyl ethers 5 85
- Vinyl 2-ethylhexoate 10 497
- Vinyl films 10 403
- Vinyl fluoride 10 496
- Vinyl halides 6 326
- Vinyl methyl ether 10 496
- Vinyl oleate 10 497
- Vinyl polymerization inhibitors (chemical) 7 110-111
- Vinyl resin 14 326
 paint 9 493
see also Polyvinyl resin
- Vinyl silicon trichloride 12 325
- Vinyl stearate 10 497
- Vinylacetic acid 1 63
- Vinylacetylene 1 243
- Vinylbenzene 6 535
see also Styrene
- 9-Vinylcarbazole 2 449
- Vinylidene chloride 3 75; 10 496
- Vinylidene fluoride 10 471
- Vinylite 8 75
- Vinylite records 4 239-243
- Vinyllogy 13 326-327
- 2-Vinylpyridine 11 110
- N-Vinylpyrrolidone 7 377
- Vinyltrichlorosilane 12 325
- Vinyon HH 3 244
- Viocin *see* Viomycin
- Vioform 11 193
- Viola 3 188
- Viola (musical instrument) 8 666
- Violacein 11 546
- Violanin 1 454
- Violaxanthin 2 330
- Violet pigments 10 224
- Violin 8 667
- Viomycin 1 464-468; 7 314; 14 327*
- Viper 3 215; 15 27
- Viperidae 13 27
- Viral gastroenteritis, epidemic 14 327-328
- Viral hepatitis 7 302-303, 562
- Viral leukemias, mouse 8 618 619
- Viral ribonucleic acid 11 562a
- Virales 14 328-328a
- Virchow, R. 9 595
- Vireo 14 328a-328b
- Vireo olivaceus* 14 328a
- Vireo philadelphicus* 14 328b
- Vireonidae 14 328a
- Virgin Islands 14 475
- Virgin wool 14 551
- Virginia deer 4 42
- Virginia Gold tobacco 5 183
- Virginia rail 11 326
- Virginia snake-root 1 532
- Virginia 21 tobacco 5 183
- Virginia 45 tobacco 5 183
- Virgids 8 307
- Virgo 3 412-413, 14 328-328b
- Virgo cluster 6 8
- Virgularia 3 255; 9 622
- Viral coefficients 13 63 64
- Virial equation 14 328
 Beattie-Bridgeman equation 2 127
- Viral theorem 2 305
- Viridin 10 316
- Virology 14 330
- Virtual image 7 29-30
- Virtual work, principle of 14 328a-329
- Virulence 1 472; 14 328c-328d
 bacteriology, medical 2 68
 contributions of host 14 328d
 endotoxins 14 328c
 exotoxins 14 328c
 extracellular enzymes and activators 14 328c
 microbial contributions to 14 328c-328d
 microbial factors 14 328c-328d
 pathogen 9 593
 phagocytosis 10 91
 streptokinase 14 328c
 surface components and phagocytosis 14 328c
- Virus 1 125; 8 348, 356-356b; 9 82; 11 47; 12 439; 14 328d-330
 actinophage 1 57
 animal 1 423
 antigen 1 472
 arbor group B 4 62
 bacteriophage 2 69
 biochemistry 2 199
 in cancer 14 330
 chemical composition 14 328d-329
 culture, tissue 3 620
 ECHO *see* ECHO virus
 equine encephalitis 4 587
 fluorescent-antibody technique 8 383
 hemadsorption type 1 9 544
 interferon 7 194
 laryngotracheobronchitis 9 544
 M-25 9 545
 milk 8 432
 mutation 14 330
 oncology 9 322
 paramyxovirus 9 544
 pathogen 9 593
 plant virus 10 382-385
 relevance of virology to other areas 14 330
 reproduction 14 330
 ribonucleic acid 11 562b-562b
 RS 9 545
 shape 14 328d
 size 14 328d
 soil microorganisms 12 462
 structure 14 328d-329
 wait 14 386
see also Animal virus; Plant virus
- Virus chemoprophylaxis 14 330-331
- Virus disease, salivary gland 12 14
- Virus encephalides 14 628
- Virus encephalitis 14 628, 629
- Virus infection, latent 14 331
- Virus interference 14 331-332
- immunity 7 34
- Virus pneumonia 11 567
- Virus yellows: sugar beet 13 241
- Viroses, tumor *see* Tumor viruses
- Vis viva integral 6 263
- Vlaayan Islands 9 482-483
- Visceral arch 4 152; 11 513; 12 356
- Visceral leishmaniasis 7 450
- Visceral lymphomatosis *see* Lymphosarcoma
- Visceral muscle 6 633
- Visceral pouch 4 151
- Visceral reflex arc 13 364
- Viscerocranium 12 358
- Viscometer 14 333
 capillary 14 333
 falling sphere 14 333
 Ostwald 14 333
- Viscose 2 620-626
- Viscose process 5 243; 14 526
- Viscose rayon 10 403
- Viscosity 8 558
 absolute 3 322
 Avogadro number 1 697
 flow of fluids 5 321
 of gases 7 354-355; 14 332
 and heat convection 3 441
 at high pressures 6 447
 hydraulics 6 530
 kinematic 14 332-334
 of liquids *see* Viscosity of liquids
 measurement 14 333
 metal 8 269-270
 molecular weight determination 8 558
 molecular weight of polymers 10 477
 protoplasm 11 48-49
 Reynolds number 11 540
 and rheology 11 544-545
 rubber 11 637
 steam 13 77
 units of measurement 5 322 •
- Viscosity-index improver (lubricant) 7 603
- Viscosity of gases 7 354-355, 14 332
- Viscosity of liquids 8 558, 14 332-334
 kinematic viscosity 14 333
 pressure 14 334
 temperature-dependence 14 334
- Viscous damping 14 316-317
 control systems 3 437
 vibration damping 14 316-317
see also Damping
- Viscous flow 5 322; 6 541; 14 334*
 Bernoulli's equation 5 324
 boundary-layer 2 307 311
see also Streamline flow
- Viscous force 14 332
- Viscous friction *see* Friction
- Viscous magnetization 11 595
- Viscous shear 14 333
- Viscum album* 8 517; 12 25
- Viscian series 2 469
- Vishnutes decipiens* zone 14 82
- Visibility: airport 1 95
 fog 5 366
 under water 12 103-106
 weather station 14 458
- Visibility meter 10 172-173
- Visible horizon 6 479
- Visible radiation *see* Light

Visible spectrophotometry 12 586
 Visible spectrum 12 586-587
 see Light
 Visible speech 10 121
 Vision 7 125; 12 309; 14 334-339*, 488-489
 after-image 14 339
 anatomical basis 14 335
 atypical stimuli 14 334-335
 behavior, ontogeny of 2 145
 binocular 13 128
 blindness 2 261
 color 3 292, 299
 eye glasses 5 172
 foveal 14 336
 human 14 334
 peripheral 14 336-338
 photopic 5 170; 14 335-338
 scotopic 5 170; 14 335-336
 sensory learning 12 182
 space perception 14 337-338
 stereoscopic 13 128
 time perception 14 337-338
 visual acuity 14 337-338
 visual stimuli 14 334-335
 white 14 489
 Vision and action patterns 2 145
 VistaVision 3 127-128
 Vitula River 5 122
 Visual acuity 14 337-338
 Visual binaries 2 187
 see also Binary stars
 Visual colorimetry 5 301-302
 Visual comparators 3 329-330
 Visual cortex 14 335
 Visual flight rules (VFR) 1 162
 Visual learning 12 185
 Visual perception see Vision
 Visual photometer 10 170
 Visual purple 5 162-171; 14 336, 341
 Visual spectroscopy 12 586
 Vitaceae 11 545
 Vital capacity 11 528
 Vital staining 5 190
 Vitalium 1 259; 3 247
 Vitamin 14 339-340
 alpha carotene 14 340
 para-aminobenzoic acid 1 319; 2 194
 ascorbic acid 1 574
 bacterial coenzyme 2 13
 bacterial nutrition 2 65
 beta carotene 14 340
 bioassay 2 193-195
 biochemistry 2 199
 biotin 2 194, 245
 choline 2 194; 3 85
 daily allowances 14 341
 deficiency 4 102
 fat-soluble 14 339
 folic acid 2 194, 5 369
 food 5 371

Vitamin—cont.
 inositol 2 194; 7 121
 lipoic acid 2 194
 niacin 9 32
 nicotinic acid 2 194
 nutrition 9 235
 pantothenic acid 2 194; 9 337
 production by yeast 14 604
 pyorrhea 11 107
 pyridoxal 2 194
 pyridoxamine 2 194
 pyridoxine 2 194
 quantitation in clinical pathology 3 192-202
 riboflavin 2 194; 11 561
 supplements, animal-feed composition 1 426-427
 swine production 13 341
 thiamine 2 194; 13 498
 vitamin A 14 340
 vitamin B₁ 2 194; 14 341
 vitamin B₂ 2 194, 14 342
 vitamin D 14 343
 vitamin K 14 344
 water-soluble 14 339
 Vitamin A 5 185, 14 340-341
 blood plasma constituents 2 266
 carotenoid 2 528
 deficiency effects 4 236
 food 5 371
 production 14 341
 shark liver oil 12 245
 value in nutrition 14 340
 Vitamin B 5 351
 Vitamin B₁ 5 369
 Vitamin B₂ see Thiamine
 Vitamin B₃ see Pantothenic acid
 Vitamin B₆ 14 340, 341-342*
 bioassay 2 194
 cycloserine 5 644
 daily requirement 14 342
 deficiency 14 341
 food 5 371
 pyridoxine 4 236
 Vitamin B₁₂ 4 236; 14 340, 342-343*
 bioassay 2 194
 cobalt 3 247
 daily requirement 14 342
 deficiency 14 342
 in *Euglena gracilis* 2-241
 food 5 371
 production 13 178; 14 342-343
 Propionibacteriaceae 11 16
 synthesis 14 342
 Vitamin B complex 9 615
 deficiency 14 324

Vitamin B complex—cont.
 see also Adenylic acid; Biotin; Folic acid; Inositol; Niacin; PABA; Pantothenic acid; Riboflavin; Thiamine; Vitamin B₆; Vitamin B₁₂
 Vitamin C see Ascorbic acid
 Vitamin D 4 236; 5 185; 14 340, 343-344*
 bioclimatic aspects 2 200
 daily dietary allowance 14 343
 Industrial production 14 343-344
 milk 8 430-431
 rickets 11 566-567
 Vitamin D₂ 14 343
 Vitamin D₃ 14 343
 Vitamin E 5 371, 14 340, 344*
 deficiency 4 236; 14 344
 food 5 371
 production 14 344
 pyran 11 108
 requirements 14 344
 Vitamin G see Riboflavin
 Vitamin H see Biotin
 Vitamin K 14 310, 344-345*
 blood coagulation 2 266
 deficiency disease 4 236
 food 5 371
 production 14 345
 vitamin K₁ 11 195; 14 344-345
 vitamin K₂ 11 195; 14 344-345
 vitamin K₃ 14 344-345
 Vitamin M 5 369
 Vitelline arteries 2 484
 Vitelline membrane (diverticulate embryology) 7 226
 Vitelline membrane (ovum) 9 460
 Vitelline veins, changes during development 2 485
 Viti Levu 4 44
 Viticulture see Grape culture
 Vitiligo, pigmentation 10 225
 Vitis 3 188, 6 251; 7 436, 12 79
 Vitis labruscana 6 251
 Vitis labrusca 6 251
 Vitis rotundifolia 6 251
 Vitis vinifera 6 251; 14 506
 Vitreum 3 229, 232-233
Vitreledonella 4 40
Vitreoscilla filiformis 2 132
 Vitreoscillacea 2 132
 Vitreous body (eye) 5 166
 Vitreous chamber (eye) 5 166
 Vitreous canals 5 285
 Vitric tuff 14 134
 Vitricification temperatures 3 163
 Vitricified zircon 10 512-513
 Vitroinite 5 232

Vitriolic acid see Sulfuric acid
 Vitrophyres 7 11; 10 521; 11 560
 Viverridae 2 523; 3 148
 Vivianite 14 345-346
 annabergite 14 345-346
 erythrite 14 345
 odontolite 14 345
 Viviparidae 9 610
Vulpinus 12 603
 Vocal cords 14 346
 Voxoder 14 346
 capacity 7 101
 Vodka 4 253, 255
 Vogel-Proskauer test 12 14
 Vogesite 7 389
 Vogt, R. 3 502
 Vogt, W. 4 581; 5 190
 Voice box see Larynx
 Voice coil 12 204
 Voice-operated antiregeneration (radiotelephony) 1 364
 Voice-operated carrier (radiotelephony) 1 361
 Voids ratio of soils 12 452
 Voigt, W. 8 67
 Voigt effect: magnetooptics 8 67-68
 Volan 3 412, 411*
 Volatilization 14 346-347
 Volatilization processes: nonferrous pyrometallurgy 11 125
 Volcanic ash 11 116; 14 133-134
 alteration to bentonite 3 162
 Ando soils 12 434
 origin of bentonites 2 165
 musale 12 241
 siliceous sediments 12 140
 Volcanic breccia 2 326; 14 133
 Volcanic caldera 14 350
 Volcanic dome 14 350
 Volcanic earthquakes 12 150
 Volcanic eruptions 14 348-355
 earthquakes 14 355
 submarine 14 350
 soil deformation 14 354
 tsunamis 14 355
 types 14 354
 see also Volcano; Volcanology
 Volcanic fumaroles 6 325
 Volcanic gases 14 353
 Volcanic glass 14 347-348
 alteration in sediments 12 140
 alteration to montmorillonite 2 165
 composition 14 348
 devitrification 14 348
 formation 14 348
 obsidian 9 244
 perlite 10 21

Volcanic glass—cont.

- pitchstone 10 245
- ryholite 11 560
- structure 14 347
- texture 14 347
- water content 14 347-348
- Volcanic landforms 14 350
- Volcanic mudflows 14 350
- Volcanic rocks 7 16
- Volcanic vents 10 422; 14 348
- types 14 348
- Volcano 5 120; 14 348-351*
- andesitic 15 413
- atmospheric gases, origin of 1 631
- basaltic 18 413
- composite 14 350
- Europe 5 120
- fault occurrence 12 149
- oceanic islands 9 261
- products 14 348-350
- pyroclastic materials
 - 11 116; 14 153-154, 349
- seamount 12 122
- shield 14 350
- structure types 10 84
- submarine 9 261; 14 350
- tumuli 14 349
- types 14 348
- see also Igneous rocks;
 - Lava; Magma; Volcanology; specific names of volcanoes
- Volcanology 14 351-355
- composition of magma
 - 14 353
- earth vibrations 14 355
- energy sources 4 602
- physical properties of magma 14 353-354
- surface deformations
 - 14 354
- types of eruptions 14 354
- Volkhovio volborthi* 9 342
- Volga River 5 122
- Volgian stage 7 325
- Volhard titration 15 605
- Volmer, M. 3 586
- Voit 14 355
- absolute 4 458-459
- reactive 4 456; 14 368
- Volt-ampere hour
 - measurement 4 426
- Volt-amperes 1 274; 14 368-369*
- measurement 14 368-369
- Volt-ohm-milliammeter 14 374
- Volta, A. 2 232; 4 453, 462
- Volta effect 13 381
- Volta River 1 109
- Voltage: Ohm's law 9 277
- Kirchhoff's law 7 363
- see also Potential, electric; Potential Difference
- Voltage addition (analog)
 - 1 369-370

- Voltage amplifier 14 355-360
- audio amplifier 14 357-358
- cascode amplifier 2 537
- cathode-follower stages
 - 14 358-359
- differential 14 360
- direct-coupled 14 355, 359
- 360
- grounded-grid 14 359
- impedance-coupled 14 357
- impedance matching
 - 7 38-39
- preamplifier 10 565
- RC-coupled 14 355-357
- transformer-coupled
 - 14 357-358
- tuned 14 355
- video 14 355
- Voltage divider: networks
 - 4 192
- potentiometer 10 342
- Voltage doubler 14 366-367
- Voltage drop 4 222
- Kirchhoff's law 7 363
- transient, electric 14 51
- wiring (electric) 14 522
- Voltage measurement 14 360-361
- electrometer 4 498
- galvanometer 6 21-24
- high-frequency 14 361
- methods 14 360-361
- nonsinusoidal 14 361
- oscilloscope, cathode-ray
 - 9 432
- oscilloscope methods
 - 14 361
- potentiometer methods
 - 10 543-545
- small voltages 14 361
- spark-gap method 14 360
- vacuum-tube voltmeter
 - 14 254-256
- voltmeter 14 360, 369-374*
- Voltage-multiplier circuit
 - 14 366-367
- high-voltage power
 - supplies 10 561
- Voltage regulation 4 494;
 - 14 361-362
- electric power generation
 - 4 434
- Voltage regulator 3 274; 14 362-366*
- ballast resistor 2 75
- electric distribution
 - systems 4 425
- electric power generation
 - 4 434
- electronic 14 362-364
- gas-tube regulator circuit
 - 14 362
- Induction 14 365-366
- power supply, electronic
 - 10 560

Voltage regulator—cont.

- power-system 14 364-366
- step 14 365-366
- thermistor 15 555
- vacuum-tube regulator
 - circuit 14 362-364
- voltage-regulator tube
 - 14 366
- Zener diode 14 144a, 610
- Voltage regulator, automotive
 - 14 366
- Voltage-regulator tube 6 60-61,
 - 215; 14 367-368
- Voltage standing-wave ratio (VSWR): measurement
 - 7 44-46
- Voltage surge 13 323
- substation protection
 - 4 443
- Voltage-triplier circuit 14 367
- Voltaic cell 4 453
- storage battery 13 155
- Voltaic pile: electricity 4 462
- Voltmeter 3 316
- Voltaimetric technique 10 454
- Voltmeter 14 369-374
- average-reading 14 360
- calibration 14 360
- classifications 14 369
- digital 4 191
- electrodynmic ac 14 371-372
- electronic ac 14 374
- electrostatic 4 536; 14 370-371
- indicating 14 360
- moving-coil 14 369-370
- moving-iron 14 372-373
- moving-magnet 14 370
- recording 14 360
- rectifier-type 14 360, 373
- 374
- thermovoltmeter 14 373
- vacuum-tube see Vacuum-tube voltmeter
- Voltzia palmeri* 4 108; 12 187
- Volume: moment of inertia
 - 8 566
- Volume expansion, coefficient
 - of 13 549-550
- Volume force (lattice vibrations) 7 414
- Volume integral: Gauss' theorem 6 80
- integration 7 169-171
- Volume measures 8 188
- Volume per cent 3 361
- Volume perturbation 10 39
- Volume reverberation (sonar)
 - 12 504
- Volume of revolution 2 642
- Volume unit (VU) 14 374
- Volumetric analysis 14 374-375
- buret 2 372
- pipet 10 241-242
- titration 18 655-661

Volumetric efficiency 14 376

- Volumetric flask 14 375
- Volumetric method: gas analysis 6 46
- Volumetric titration 14 374
- Voluntary muscle 8 638
- Voluridae 9 34; 11 19
- Volutin 8 169
- Voivocals 2 601; 3 76a, 81;
 - 13 331; 14 375-376*
- Volvocidae 11 54
- Volvox* 1 235; 2 601; 3 80; 8 169;
 - 9 563; 10 275; 11 59; 14 375
- Volvox aureus* 10 212
- Volvox globator* 10 212
- Volvox 6 72-74
- Vomer 12 373
- Vomeronasal organ 13 22
- Vomiting gas 3 45
- Von Alberti, F. 14 81
- Von Ardenne plasmatron
 - ion source 7 245
- Von Baer, K. E. 6 174
- Von Baeyer, J. F. A. 1 242
- Von Békány, C. 6 356a
- Von Brand, T. 4 202
- Von Ebner, glands of 13 668
- Von Eötvös, R. 8 162
- Von Euler, U. S. 6 484
- Von Frey, Max 13 490
- Von Frisch, K. 10 125*
- Von Gierke's disease 8 262
- Von Ilkcsy, G. 8 366
- Von Jauregg, J. W. 9 564
- Von Laue, M. 3 592
- Von Liebig, J. 5 215; 10 280
- Von Mehrling, J. 7 163; 9 532
- Von Meyer, H. 1 311
- Von Mises function 8 269
- Von Murali, A. 8 642
- Von Neumann, John 3 638
- Von Neumann-Morgenstern cooperative solution 6 29
- Von Recklinghausen's disease
 - 12 369
- Von Weizsäcker, C. F. 3 304
- VOR 9 20; 14 376a
- see also VHF omnidirectional radio range
- VOR-DME 9 15
- Vorce cell: chlorine manufacture 3 70
- Vortac 9 15; 14 376a*
- Vortex 14 376a
- arrays 14 376a
- free 14 376a
- noise 1 182-183
- sheet 14 376a
- tube 14 376a
- Vortex cavitation 2 374
- Vortex street, Kármán 7 332;
 - 14 376a
- Vorticella* 10 20; 11 54
- Vosges-Proskauer test 7 48
- Voskhod I* 12 340
- Voskhod II* 12 340

Vostok I 12 540
Vostok II 12 540
Vostok III 12 538, 540
Vostok IV 12 538, 540
Vostok V 12 540
Vostok VI 12 540
Vostok, Antarctica 4 327

Vran Planina 5 118
VTOL *see* Vertical take-off and
 landing
VTOL airplane 1 86
 aerodynamic force 1 86
VTVM *see* Vacuum-tube
 voltmeter

Vuillemin, P. 1 464
Vulcanic acid *see* Novobiocin
Vulcan cannon 1 534
Vulcanian eruptions 14 354
Vulcanization: rubber 11 636
 rubber products 11 646
Vulpecula 3 412, 414°

Vulpes fulva 5 490
Vultur gryphus 5 178
Vulture 6 345; 14 377°
Vulval gland 12 60d
Vulvovaginitis 2 3
Vycor glass 6 209
Vycron 5 244

W

- W Virginis stars 14 278
 Waige, P. 5 51
 Wackenroder's liquid 13 262
 Wadsworth mounting 4 141
 Wage incentives 14 379-380
 methods engineering 8 341-342
 work measurement 7 82
 Wagner, S. 13 552
 Wagner's larva 4 111
 Wagner branch 2 442
 capacitance measurement 2 442
 Wagner-Meerwein rearrangement 13 127
 stereic effect 13 130
 tautomerism 13 402
 Wahl, A. C. 10 422; 14 66
 Wahl, A. M. 13 17
 Waiakaremoana, Lake 1 672
 Waikato River 1 671
 Waimanapa, Lake 1 672
 Waikiki River 1 671
 Wakatipu, Lake 1 672
 Wake (seagoing vessels) 14 380-382
 fractional 14 380
 measurements 14 382
 persistence 14 382
 potential 14 380
 propeller 14 382
 wake flow 14 382
 wave 14 382
 Wake flow 5 324; 14 382
 Waksman, S. A. 1 464, 476; 9 55
Waksmania (Microbispora) 13 178
Walchia 9 504
 Walcott, C. D. 1 431
 Wald, A. 6 28
 Walden inversion 13 125-127, 129
 organic reaction mechanism 9 400
 racemization 11 198
 Waldeyer's rule (viscosity) 14 333
 Waldeyer's ring 7 632
 Walker, A. 14 229
 Walker, W. H. 3 28
 Walking stick 9 416; 14 382-383*
 acoustical treatment 9 129
 sound transmission 15 519
 Wall-bearing construction 2 364
 Wall construction 14 383
 Wall rock alteration 9 379
 Walla Walla Plateau 9 160
 Wallaby 7 330
 Wallace, Alfred Russel 1 423, 5 132; 7 496; 12 567; 14 620
 Wallacea 4 355
 Wallace's Line 14 623
 Waller, F. 3 125
 Waller, J. 3 359
 Wallerian degeneration 9 65
 Walleye 14 383
 Wallis's product 12 194
 Walnut 14 383 384
 Walrus 14 384
 Walsh, B. D. 7 122a
 Walsh, Lieutenant Don 2 110
 Walton, J. R. 14 67
 Wamowope 2 560
 Wanaka, Lake 1 672
 Wanganui River 1 671
 Wapiti 4 560
 Warbler fly 4 212; 5 362, 8 680
 Warbler 14 384
 Warburg, O. 5 21; 10 208
 Warburg respirometer 2 26
 Ward, Marshall 1 464
 Ward Leonard speed control system 4 229
 direct-current generator 4 225
 direct-current motor 4 229
 servomotor control 12 204
 Warfare aerial 1 534-537
 amphibious 7 395-396
 antisubmarine *see* Antisubmarine warfare
 naval *see* Naval warfare
 Warfarin 10 256, 11 615
 Warhead, nuclear 1 535-544
 Waring, E. 9 225
 Waring's theorem 9 226
 Warm air heating system 13 384-385
 components 14 385
 ratings 14 385
 register, air 11 424
 Warm front 5 539; 8 330
 Warm Springs, Georgia 13 551
 Warner, L. 7 559
 Warning devices: alarm systems 1 222; 5 278
 see also Signaling
 Warp beam 13 536
 Warping: textile 13 534
 Warping, earth crust 14 385-386
 Warping, earth crust—*cont.*
 diatrophism 4 103
 Glacial Epoch 6 192
 Warren truss 2 532; 14 121
 Warrior (constellation) *see* Orion
 Warrior coal field 9 150
 Warrior-Tombigbee Waterway 7 116
 Warship *see* Ship, naval
 Wart 14 136, 331, 386
 Wart virus 14 328, 328a
 Warta River 5 122
 Warwick, B. L. 12 232
 Wasatch formation 11 388
 Wasatch group 9 478
 Wasatch Mountains 9 157
 Wasatch Range 9 160
 Wash boring 2 298
 Wash coat 10 592 593
 Wash oil 3 235
 Washer 14 386
 Washington, H. S. 4 546
 Washington navel orange 10 181
 Washken, E. 11 598
 Wasp 14 386
 bethyld 12 405
 potter 12 405
 spheroïd 12 405
 Wasp fly 4 212
 Waspaloy 7 266
 nickel alloy 9 96
 Wasserman test 13 375
 lytic reaction 7 639
 Waste control: production methods 10 644
 Waste disposal (food) 5 384
 Waste disposal, radioactive 8 131-132
 Watch 14 387
 chronometer 3 116
 escapement 5 68-69
 Water 6 546, 14 387-389*
 artesian 6 277-278
 atmospheric *see* Cloud physics, Hydrometeorology; Precipitation (meteorology)
 cavitation in 2 572-576
 chemical properties 14 388-389
 dew 4 90
 estuarine *see* Estuarine oceanography
 fire extinguisher 5 278-279
 fresh supply at sea 3 182
 gaseous state 13 76-77; 14 387
 ground *see* Ground water
 heavy *see* Heavy water
 hydrology 6 556-557
 hydrolysis 6 557
 hydrometeorology 6 560-562
 liquid 14 388
 management 14 393
 mine 8 414 495
 mineral 8 469
 normal vibration modes 8 552
 oasis 9 238
 oil-field 9 310 311
 oxygen 9 413
 in plant nutrition 10 280
 properties 14 388
 radar echoes 11 212-212a
 radiation damage 11 223
 raw 11 348
 refrigerant 11 415
 rural sanitation 11 653
 sea 12 101-118
 soil 12 421
 solid 14 387
 solutions in 14 388
 as a solvent 12 493-494
 speed of sound in 14 431
 supercooled 3 216
 surface microlayer 12 104a-104b
 thermal expansion 13 549-550
 world supply 13 517
 Water, soil 12 421-422
 Water-activated batteries 11 485
 Water analysis 14 389-391
 completed test 14 390
 confirmed test 14 390
 membrane filters 14 390
 most probable number (MPN) 14 390
 presumptive test 14 389-390
 quantitative testing 14 389
 sanitary standards 14 390-391
 Water balance 4 595
 Water-based paints 10 495
 Water Bearer 1 496; 3 412-413
 Water bloom 3 77

- Water boatman 6 401; 14 391*
 Water body 6 565; 14 399
 Water-borne disease 14 411
 infectious disease transmission 7 94
 Water bug 3 251; 14 391*
 Water cell 4 159
 Water-cement ratio law 3 363
 Water chevrotain 1 568
 Water color (oceanography) 12 117
 Water conservation 1 116;
 14 391-395*
 crop irrigation 14 392
 international agreements 14 395
 land management 14 395
 organizations 14 395
 precipitation 14 392
 runoff 14 395
 saline water reclamation 12 13
 surface water 14 391-392
 underground water 14 391
 water management 14 393
 water pollution 14 392
 water rights 14 393-394
 water use 14 392
 water waste 14 393
 watershed control 14 394-395
 Water-content measurement *see*
 Moisture-content measurement
 Water-cooled reactors 9 195
 Water-courses 11 581
 Water decontamination 4 38
 Water-deficient regions 4 342
 Water disinfectants 1 475
 Water distribution systems 14 405-407
 standpipes 13 390
 Water-drive recovery 10 77-78
 Water erosion 13 498
 Water exclusion, oil well 9 297-299
 Water flea 3 563; 6 292; 14 395*
 Water flow pyrheliometer 13 266
 Water gap 9 148
 Water gas 14 389
 fuel gas 5 552-553
 Water-gas coke 3 271
 Water-gas reaction 2 463
 Water-gas shift reaction 6 547
 Water glass 12 311
 Water hammer 14 396-398
 basic equations 14 398
 chart of pressures 14 397
 Water lettuce 1 497
 Water main 14 405-407
 Water mass *see* Ocean water masses
 Water microbiology 14 398
 sewage disposal 12 215
 water-borne disease 14 411
 Water moccasin 3 815
 Water molecule 14 387
 Water-moss 3 77
 Water net 3 76a
 Water oak 9 237
 Water penny beetle 3 278
 Water pig 2 448
 Water pollution 14 392, 399*
 sewage disposal 12 214
 Water power 13 318; 14 399-400*
 fall line source 5 179
 from streams 14 399
 tidal barrages 9 251
 from tides 14 399-400
 water conservation 14 392
 Water properties 14 388
 Water purification 14 401
 thickening 13 601-602
 Water quality: chemical compositions of 6 568
 geographic variations 13 320
 ground water 6 278
 lakes 7 387
 river 11 582
 seasonal variation 13 319-320
 sediment effects 13 320
 stream flow rates 13 320
 surface water 13 319-320
 Water recycling: space flight 12 540a
 Water relations of plant *see* Plant, water relations of
 Water repellents: textile 13 541-542
 Water resource management 4 400-401
 ecology 4 400-401
 Water rights 14 393-394
 Water scorpion 6 401
 Water snake 14 401-402
 Water softening 14 402-403
 hard water 14 402
 ion exchange 7 241
 phosphate 10 136
 water treatment 14 408-409
 zeolite 14 611
 Water solutions 14 388
 Water storage: reservoir 11 487
 Water strider 6 401; 14 404*
 Water supply engineering 3 149; 14 404-407*
 canal 14 405
 distribution 14 405-407
 distribution-system design 14 406
 fire hydrant 14 406
 ground water 14 404
 pipeline 14 405
 pumping station 14 406
 reservoir 11 487
 salt-water intrusion 14 404
 snow surveying 12 392-393
 sources of water supply 14 404-405
 Water supply engineering
 —cont.
 spring 14 404
 surface water 14 405
 transmission 14 405-407
 tunnel 14 405
 water table 14 404
 water treatment 14 407-409
 well 14 404-405
 Water-supply studies 13 318
 Water table 6 277-278; 14 404, 407*
 in beaches 12 303
 cave 2 571
 desert 9 258
 flood plains 10 259
 playa surface 10 415
 and saline soils 12 429
 spring (water) 13 18
 Water theory 1 39-40
 Water-thinned paints 9 493
 Water thrush 14 384
 Water transportation 14 64-65
 Water treader 6 401
 Water treatment 14 407-409
 aeration 14 409
 chlorination 14 408
 coagulation 14 407
 diatomaceous earth filters 14 408
 disinfection 14 408
 filtration 14 407-408
 rapid sand filters 14 408
 saline water reclamation 12 13
 sedimentation 14 407
 slow sand filters 14 407-408
 water softening 14 408-409
 Water-tube boiler 14 412
 bent-tube 14 412
 feed water 5 198
 feed-water regulation 2 275
 marine 8 102d
 straight-tube 14 412
 Water tunnel 5 343; 14 409-411*
 applications 14 409-410
 cavitation studies 14 409-410
 construction 14 409
 hydroelasticity 14 410
 instruments 14 410
 limitations 14 410
 see also Towing tank
 Water vapor 13 76-77; 14 387
 atmospheric content 3 214; 6 515-516
 bioclimatology 2 200
 dehumidifier 4 45
 Water vapor, atmospheric:
 absorption bands 8 323
 infrared radiation 8 322
 Water vascular system 13 52
 Water wells 6 276
 Water-willow 14 132
 Waterdrops 3 214
 Waterfall 5 360; 6 453
 escarpment 5 69
 fall line 5 178-179
 flood 5 277
 Waterfowl 14 490
 Waterhouse-Frederikson syndrome 1 73-74
 Waterleaf 14 152
 Waterloo quartzite 11 183
 Watermelon 10 374; 14 411*
 melon growing 8 214
 Waterproofing basements 5 482
 Watershed 6 561
 control 14 394-395
 rainfall measurement 11 212a
 Watersipora 2 354
 Waterspout 14 411
 Waterton Glacier International Peace Park 9 157
 Waterton pool 9 5
 Watkins, D. A. 14 69
 Watkins gun 14 69
 Watson, E. V. 12 64
 Watson, J. D. 2 62; 8 672
 Watson, K. 9 78
 Watson, K. M. 6 42
 Watson, S. W. 7 375
 Watson-Crick DNA model 4 66; 9 213
 Watt, C. 3 69
 Watt 4 435; 14 413*
 absolute 4 458
 relation to horsepower 6 492
 Watt, James 8 4, 119; 9 537, 13 165
 Watt-hour 4 425
 Btu relation 2 340
 relation to calorie 2 419
 Watt-hour meter 4 426; 14 413-414*
 commutator 14 413
 electric energy measurement 4 426
 induction 14 413-414
 mercury 14 413
 principle of operation 14 413-414
 special 14 414
 totalizing 14 414
 Wattle 7 446
 Watmeter 4 435; 14 414-417*
 electric power measurement 4 435; 14 414-417*
 electrodynamical 14 414-415
 electrodynamical instrument 4 477
 electrostatic 14 416
 harmonic measurement 6 340
 polyphase 14 416-417
 thermal 14 415-416
 Watts, J. W. 11 80
 Waucoban epoch 2 425
 Wave (capillary) 14 417
 ripple 4 219

- Wave (internal) 14 417-418
 Wave (physics) 14 418-419
 coherent waves 7 184-185
 diffraction 4 132-139
 electromagnetic wave 4 496
 gravitational 6 266; 11 437*
 interference of waves 7 183-189
 sine wave 12 340-341
 standing wave 13 36
 stationary wave 13 57-58
 see also Wave motion
- Wave (sea) 12 99
 Wave (seismic) 12 150-151
 Wave (ship) 12 278
 Wave (sine) 12 340-341
 Wave (standing) 12 146b
 Wave (swell) 12 99-100
 Wave (wind) 12 99
 Wave (worm) 7 464
 Wave, atmospheric (table) 8 331
 Wave, compression 12 294-298
 Wave, elastic: earth 4 352
 Wave, ocean see Ocean waves
 Wave acoustics 1 518
 Wave analysis, in towing tank 14 4
 Wave analyzer 6 340
 Wave celerity 14 432
 Wave convergence: shore processes 12 301
 Wave-cut terrace 3 213, 12 303
 Wave cyclone (meteorology) 5 538 539
 Wave divergence: shore processes 12 301
 Wave drag, aerodynamic see Aerodynamic wave drag
 Wave equation 14 419 420
 analog solution 1 385
 cavities 14 420
 with damping 1 385
 electric dipole radiation 14 420
 plane-wave solutions 14 419-420
 resonant lines 14 420
 Schrödinger 12 69
 spherical wave solutions 14 420
 standing wave solutions 14 420
 wave motion 14 425-429
- Wave erosion 12 300
 Wave experiments: in towing tank 14 4
 Wave filter: electromechanical 14 183
 Wave forecasting: naval meteorology 9 8
 ocean waves 9 259
 Wave function: atomic structure and spectra 1 658-660
 exclusion principle 5 137
 free-electron theory of metals 5 499
- Wave function—cont.
 parity 9 565-567
 quantum mechanics 11 159-160
 quantum theory, nonrelativistic 11 163-164
 transformation theory 14 23
 Wave guide 8 413; 14 420 424
 antennas 1 448
 attenuation of hollow wave guides 14 424
 band designation for rectangular type 14 422
 bends 14 423
 cavity resonator 2 576 577
 circular 14 421
 directional coupler 4 231
 hollow 14 57-58
 impedance standards 7 39
 joints 14 422-423
 junctions 14 423
 long-distance transmission 14 424
 Maxwell's equations 14 421
 microwave transmission lines 8 422
 particle accelerators 9 582a-583
 phase velocity 14 422
 rectangular 14 421 422
 reflection coefficient 11 307
 shapes 14 424
 standing wave detector 13 36
 transmission coefficient 11 397
 transmission modes 14 421
 Wave-guide antenna 1 447-448
 Wave guide communications 14 424
 Wave impedance (electromagnetic radiation) 4 494-495
 of empty space 9 277
 reflection and transmission coefficients 11 396
 Wave-making machine 12 270
 Wave-making resistance 12 270, 276-279*
 Wave-measuring devices (ocean) 9 259-260
 Wave mechanics 11 424-425
 ripple tank 11 579 580
 Wave microphone 8 363-364
 Wave motion 14 425 429
 acoustic waves in bars 14 428-429
 acoustic waves in gases 14 426-428
 acoustic waves in liquids 14 428
 acoustic waves in solids 14 428-429
 amplitude 1 350
 in crystals 2 338
- Wave motion—cont.
 Doppler effect 4 264-265
 electromagnetic waves 14 425-426
 on flexible stretched strings 14 428
 frequency 5 501
 fundamental relations 14 425
 group velocity 6 285
 light 7 502
 one-dimensional plane waves 14 427-428
 two-dimensional spherical waves 14 428
 periodic motion 10 13
 plane wave propagation 14 426
 in plates 14 429
 refraction 11 405-408
 sound 12 509-518
 steady state 14 429
 superposition principle 13 304
 wave equation 14 419, 426
 see also Wave (physics)
- Wave motion in fluids 14 429-432
 acoustic waves 14 430 431
 applications 14 429-430
 classification 14 430
 seismic waves 14 432
 wave motion 14 425 429
 zone of action 14 431
 zone of silence 14 431
- Wave motion in liquids 14 432 434
 fluid wave 14 434
 hydraulic jump 6 526 527
 oscillatory waves 14 432-433
 ripple tank 11 579 580
 solitary waves 14 434
 standing waves 14 433
 surges 14 434
 wave motion 14 425-429
 wave number 1 350
- Wave number (spectroscopy) 1 634
 Wave optics 14 434
 electron wave optics 4 514
 Wave packet 14 434
 quantum theory, nonrelativistic 11 175
 Wave-particle duality: Compton effect 8 355-356
 quantum mechanics 11 154-156
 Wave plate 10 451-452
 Wave propagation: ripple tank study 11 580
 in wave guide 14 421-422
 wave motion 14 425
 Wave radiation, electromagnetic see Electromagnetic radiation
- Wave refraction see Refraction of waves
 Wave reflection (electromagnetic waves) see Reflection (electromagnetic radiation)
 Wave reflection (seismic) 12 151
 Wave-shaping circuits 14 442-443
 clamping circuit 3 153-154
 clipping circuit 3 203
 comparator circuit 3 330-331
 limiter circuit 7 516-518
 multivibrator 8 628-632
 pulse generator 11 93-94
 relaxation oscillator 11 438-440
 saw-tooth 12 43-47
 square wave 13 28
 trigger circuit 14 91
- Wave superheater tunnel 14 502r
 Wave train 12 300
 Wave traps 1 482
 Wave vector, electron 2 91 92, 338, 5 499
 Wave wake 14 381-382
 Wave windings (armature) 14 505
 Waved wheel 14 488
 Waveform 14 434 435
 distortion 4 256-257
 saw tooth 12 43 17
 sine wave 12 340 341
 square wave 13 28
- Waveform, nonsinusoidal 14 435 438
 effect of even harmonics 14 436
 effect of odd harmonics 14 436
 even and odd functions 14 437
 Fourier series representation 14 435-436
 harmonic analyzer 6 339-340
 power factor 14 437
 RMS value 14 437
 symmetry 14 436-437
- Waveform determination 14 438
 oscilloscope 9 426-432
 Wavefront: electromagnetic radiation 4 494
 Huygens' principle 6 521-522
 refraction 11 405
- Wavelength 14 438-439
 angstrom unit 1 406
 Wavelength measurement 14 439-441
 by frequency 14 435
 interferometer 14 439
 Lecher wires 14 439

- Wavelength measurement
—cont.
standing-wave detector 13 36
tuned circuits 14 439-441
wavemeter 14 442
- Wavelength standards 14 441-442
angstrom 1 406
improvements 14 442
other secondary standards 14 441-442
primary cadmium standard 14 441
published data 14 442
secondary iron standards 14 441
spectroscopy 12 591
- Wavelength 14 442
- Wavemeter 14 442
absorption-type 14 440
calibration 14 442
cavity resonator 2 577
Lecher wire 14 439
microwave 14 440
resonant-cavity microwave 14 441
- Waves: harmonics 14 436-437
nonsine 14 436-437
polarization 10 448
symmetry 14 346 347
- Waves, electromagnetic *see* Electromagnetic wave
- Waves and wave forces 3 241-242
- Waves of larger amplitude: wave motion in fluids 14 431-432
- Wax, animal and vegetable 14 443-444
acid value 14 443-444
cell walls in plants 2 617
epidermis, plant 5 37-39
iodine value 14 444
lipid 7 529
Reichert Meissel value 14 444
saponification value 14 444
sources 14 443
structure 14 443-444
see also Carboxylic acid
- Wax, native mineral 9 478
- Wax, petroleum 14 444-445
dewaxing (petroleum) 4 91
paraffin 10 72
purification of crude wax 14 444-445
uses 14 444
- Wax ester 14 445
- Wax gland 13 334
- Wax myrtle 8 683
- Wax palm 2 522
- Waxwing 14 445
- Waxy-electrolyte (primary battery) 10 588-589
- Waxy maize 4 92; 13 50
- Weak interaction (physics) 13 362
electron capture 4 503
parity 9 566
- Weapon, naval *see* Armament, naval
- Weapon, nuclear 1 535-544
Weapon A 1 484b
- Weapon systems: naval armament 1 542a
- Wear resistance 6 337-338
- Weasel 14 445-446
- Weather 14 446
see also Meteorology
- Weather (forecasting and prediction) 1 628, 14 446 454
adiabatic diagram 1 632-633
automatic data processing 14 456
aviation forecasting 1 95-97; 14 453
basic premises 14 449
centers and offices of forecasting 14 451-454
cloud prediction 14 451
from data to forecast 14 447
development 14 446-447
dynamic methods 14 448
evaluating forecasting 14 447
extended range numerical prediction 14 451
flood forecasting 14 453
future developments 14 447
hurricane warnings 14 453
long-range forecasting 14 447 448
longer-period forecasting 14 448 449
machine produced prognoses 14 448
medium-range forecasts 14 448
National Meteorological Center 14 452-453
numerical calculation of climate 14 451
numerical methods 14 447
numerical weather prediction 14 450
precipitation prediction 14 451
radar storm tracking 8 318-319
radar weather observations 11 212
river forecast center 14 453
semiempirical techniques 14 447
ship routing 12 284-285
ship routing forecasts 9 8
short-range forecasts 14 448
- Weather (forecasting and prediction)—cont.
short-range numerical prediction 14 450-451
statistical linear regression 14 449-450
statistical procedures 14 449
statistical weather forecasting 14 449
tornado warnings 14 453
upper air waves 1 163
wave forecasting 9 8, 259*
see also Climatology; Meteorological codes; Meteorological instrumentation; Soundings (meteorological); and entries under Meteorology
- Weather-avoidance radar 8 319
- Weather balloons 13 426
- Weather charts 14 446-454
isobar (meteorology) 7 273 274
isothermal chart 7 290
- Weather disturbances 8 326
radar observation 1 164; 8 320
see also Storm
- Weather element 14 446
- Weather map 14 454 456
analysis 14 454
facsimile transmission 5 176
wind rose 14 496
- Weather modification 14 456-457
for agriculture 14 456-457
fog control 14 457
frost protection 14 457
inducing rainfall 14 457
- Weather routing 12 284
- Weather station 14 457-458
aeronautical meteorology 1 97
aviation 14 458
density of observational networks 14 458
first-order 14 457-458
frequency of observations 14 458
radioonde data 14 458
second-order 14 458
transonde 14 458
types 14 457-458
visibility 14 458
see also Weather (forecasting and prediction)
- Weathered rock 7 316
- Weathering processes 4 74; 6 139-140; 7 551-552; 14 458-460*
chemical 14 458-460
in dcnerts 4 74-77
exfoliation, rock 5 143
frost action 5 341
- Weathering processes—cont.
laterite, origin 7 406d-407
lithosphere, geochemistry of 7 551-552
mechanical 14 458-459
as ore guides 11 20
plant nutrition 14 459
products 14 459
In sedimentary rocks 12 132
in soil formation 12 414
solution, underground 7 332-333
types 14 458-459
- Weavert, J. 10 375
- Weaver finch 12 562
- Weaving 13 535-536
- Web-spinning sawfly 6 574
- Webb, J. H. 10 162
- Weber 14 460
- Weiler, E. H. 10 125
- Weber, H. 11. 8 642
- Weber, J. 11 437
relation to gauss 6 80
- Weher Deep 12 531
- Weberian apparatus 3 648
Glopielones 3 222-223
- Weberian ossicles 10 125
- Weher's law 12 178
- Wehster, T. 13 523
- Wellworm 2 552
- Weddell Sea 1 440; 9 251
- Wedge 1 71; 14 460
- Wedge room *see* Anethon chamber
- Wedge-shaped beetle 3 277
- Wedging, crust 5 540
- Weed killer *see* Herbicide
- Weed oil 6 422
- Weeping European beech 2 130
- Weevil 14 460-461
Coleoptera 3 275, 284
- Weft: textile 13 534
- Wegelin, C. 2 495
- Wegener, A. 10 445; 11 397, 13 223
- Wegianska, B. 13 397
- Weinelt, A. 4 519
- Weinrlite 4 294
- Weidenreich, F. 5 478; 9 612
- Weierstrass, K. 8 177
- Weierstrass canonical form 4 561
- Weierstrass comparison test 12 192
- Weierstrass condition 2 409-410
- Weierstrass formula 7 165
- Weierstrass functions 4 563
- Weierstrass sigma function 4 563
- Weierstrass zeta function 4 563
- Weigela 10 179
- Weight 14 461
apothecaries' 8 188
atomic 1 662-663

- Weight—*cont.*
 avoirdupois 8 188
 carat 8 188
 measures 8 188-189
 molecular 8 556-558
 Troy 8 188
see also Mass; Weight measurement
 Weight buret 2 372
 Weight density 4 62
 Weight measurement 14 461-464
 balance 2 73-74; 14 461-462
 electrical weighing systems 14 463
 hydraulic scale 14 462-463
 mechanical-type industrial scales 14 462
 pendulum-type mechanical scale 14 462
 pneumatic scale 14 463
 spring scale 13 15, 14 162
 volumetric load element 14 463
 Weight per cent 3 361
 Weightlessness 1 696, 12 538, 14 464*
 space flight 12 510a
 Weil-Felix reaction 11 45
 Weil-Felix test 13 14
 wickets (uses 11 569
 spotted fever, Rocky Mountain 13 14
 tick typhus 13 631
 typhus, epidemic (louse-borne) 14 176
 Weill, R. 3 257
 Weil's disease 13 4; 14 464*
 jaundice 7 302-303
 Leptospira 7 475
 Weinberg, A. M. 11 366
 Weinberg, W. 6 338
 Weinberg's differential method 6 506
 Weiner, J. S. 10 232
 Weinmannia 5 187
 Weintraub, E. 2 300
 Weir: canal 2 434
 flow measurement 5 318-319
 Weiss, P. 5 229
 Weiss magneton 8 67
 Weiss molecular field 5 229-230
 Weiss theory of ferromagnetism 5 229-230
 Weissenberg technique 14 569
 Weissfeld 5 230
 Weisskopf, V. F. 11 287
 Weissman, S. I. 4 516
 Weizmann, C. 1 34
 Weizsäcker, C. F. von 4 553
 Wel 2 552
 Weld (*Reseda luteola*) 5 296
- Welded joint 7 316b; 14 464-465*
 strength 14 465
 structural connection 13 199-203
 types 14 464
 Welding and cutting of metals 6 544; 14 465-469
 arc see Arc welding
 argon 1 530-531
 automatic 14 467
 cold welding 14 468
 coiled electrode 14 467
 covered electrode 14 466
 electric *see* Arc welding
 flame cutting 14 469
 fringe welding 14 468
 gas welding 14 468
 induction welding 14 468
 inert gas-metal arc welding 14 467
 metal inert gas 14 467
 metallurgy 14 468-469
 nonfusion welding 14 468
 oxygen cutting 14 469
 oxygen use 9 471-472
 powder metal forming 8 286
 processes 14 466
 resistance upset welding 14 468
 resistance welding 11 495-496; 14 167-168
 spot *see* Spot welding
 submerged arc welding 14 467
 thermal cutting 14 469
 thermit welding 14 168
 torch 13 58a
 tungsten inert gas 14 467
 ultrasonic welding 14 468
 welding processes 14 466
 Welding torch 14 468
 Weldment 14 465
 Well 14 469-470
 artisan 1 553
 casing 14 469
 drilled 14 469
 dug 14 469
 water supply engineering 14 404-405
 see also Oil and gas wells
 Well drilling *see* Boring and drilling, mineral, Oil and gas well drilling
 Well-drilling rods 2 163
 Well logging (mineral) 14 470-472
 acoustic 14 472
 caliper 14 472
 core logging 14 470
 cuttings analysis 14 470
 dip 14 472
 directional surveying 14 470-471
- Well logging (mineral)—*cont.*
 driller's log 14 470
 electric 14 471
 electromagnetic 14 471
 focused-current 14 471
 gamma ray 14 471-472
 geochemical 14 472
 geophone 14 472
 geothermal 14 472
 induction 14 471
 neutron 14 472
 photoelectric 14 472
 radioactivity 14 471-472
 resistivity 14 471
 sonic 14 472
 spontaneous potential 14 471
 visual well logging 14 470
 Well ordering, set theory 12 205-206
 Well pump 14 405
 Well-type manometer 8 93
 Wellington formation 11 387
 Wellpoint systems 14 472-473
 Welbarr, C. F. Auer von 9 54, 10 564; 13 610
 Welsbach gas mantle 12 588
Welschische 6 226, 8 241; 13 121
 Wenlockian series 12 327
 Went F. W. 10 340
 Wentworth, Joseph 3 486
 Wentworth quick return mechanism 5 486
 Wentzel-Kramers-Brillouin method 10 41
 Weidning Hoffman disease 8 659
 Weiner, A. 3 17, 457-458
 Weiner, H. 10 36
 Werner, I. B. 3 624; 14 66
 Werner complex 3 457
 Werner coordination compounds 3 17
 Wernerite 12 51
 Wernicke, C. 1 489
 Wernicke's disease 13 598
 Wetterhermer, M. 10 33
 West, C. A. 6 185
 West Australia Current 9 249
 West Greenland Current 9 249
 West Indies 14 473-476
 Bahama Islands 14 473-474
 climate 14 473
 Cuba 14 474-475
 fauna 14 473
 flora 14 473
 Greater Antilles 14 474-475
 Hispaniola 14 475
 Jamaica 14 475
 Lesser Antilles 14 475-476
 main volcanic arc 14 476
 outliers 14 476
 Puerto Rico 14 475
 temperature 14 473
 Tobago 14 476
- West Indies—*cont.*
 Trinidad 14 476
 Virgin Islands 14 475
 West Nile fever 1 499; 14 478-477*
 West Nile virus 14 477
 West Sand Mountain 9 150
 West Spitzbergen Current 1 626
 West Wind Drift 1 458, 626; 9 249
 Westerfield, F. 10 125
 Westergaard, H. M. 4 4
 Westenhout, G. 6 11
 Westeries 14 495
 Westerly jet stream 7 510
 Western bluebird 2 271
 Western boundary currents 9 247
 Western Carpathians 5 118
 Western Caucasus 5 118
 Western chicken flea 12 545
 Western equine encephalitis (WEE) 1 490; 4 587
 Western Ghats 1 586
 Western gribble 6 268
 Western hemlock 6 410
 Western manager 13 388
 Westinghouse-Nuttall flexible coupling 5 526
 Weston, F. 4 500
 Weston cell 4 459, 500; 14 478-479
 Weston saturated cadmium cell 14 360
 Westphal balance 2 74; 4 63
 density measurement 4 63
 Westphalian stage 2 470
 Wet acid process 10 133
 Wet adiabatic lapse rate 1 632
 Wet assay 1 593
 Wet-bulb temperature 6 513, 515; 11 82
 Wet cell 14 477-479
 air-depolarized alkaline cell 14 477-478
 alkaline cell 14 477-478
 electrical standards 4 458-459
 Lalande cell 14 477-478
 Weston standard cell 14 478-479
 Wet classifiers 3 156
 Wet corrosion 3 487-488
 Wet gas, natural 9 5
 Wet haze 5 367
 Wet snow avalanche 1 693
 Wet spinning: fiber 5 242
 Wether goat 6 227-229
 Wetherill, G. W. 13 522
 Wettability 13 315-316
 Wetted surface (ships) 12 277
 Wetterstein Gebirge 5 117
 Wetting agent 12 393; 13 321
 agent 12 393-394
 fire extinguisher 5 278
 herbicide 6 420

- Wettstein, A. 1 252; 6 235
 Wever, E. 10 127
 Wexler, H. 3 170
 Weyl, H. 11 437; 14 200
 Whale 14 479
 gestation period 6 182
 Whale lice 1 340
 Whale oil 5 189
 Whale shark 12 243
 Whalebone whale 2 660
 Whaling: annual catch 8 112
 Antarctic Ocean 1 438, 440
 Atlantic Ocean 1 627
 conservation 8 115
 Wharf 10 216; 14 479*
 bulkhead 2 370
 caisson foundation 2 389
 Wharton Deep 7 56
 Wheat 10 374; 13 50, 123;
 14 479-485*
 Avon 5 183
 bran 14 483
 Brevor 5 183
 Burt 5 183
 chlorosome number
 14 480
 Conley 5 183
 cultural practices 14 481
 disease control measures
 14 483
 diseases 12 388; 14 481-483
 flour 14 484
 food 5 372
 germ 9 212
 gum 6 298
 Henry 5 183
 leading producers 14 479
 Lucas 5 183
 market classes 14 480
 Nured 5 183
 origin 14 480-481
 Pennell 5 183
 processing 14 483-485
 Ramsey 5 183
 Rescue 5 183
 Russell 5 183
 Saline 5 183
 Selkirk 5 183
 varieties 14 481
 Wheat cockchafer 7 122d
 Wheat jointworm 6 581
 Wheat stem sawfly 6 580
 Wheat strawworm 6 581
 Wheat thrips 13 628
 Wheatgrass 5 182
 Wheatstone, Sir Charles 14 485
 Wheatstone bridge 14 485-486
 accuracy 14 486-487
 adjustment 14 485-486
 bolometer 2 276
 capacitance measurement
 2 442
 insulation resistance test-
 ing 7 102
 Kelvin bridge 7 334-335
 sensitivity 14 486
 Wheatstone bridge circuit
 4 484
 Wheatstreak mosaic virus
 14 328a
 Wheel and axle 14 487
 Wheel base 14 487
 vehicles 1 47
 Wheel bug 6 409; 14 487*
 Wheel crane 3 536
 Wheeler, J. A. 12 60c
 Wheeler, Mortimer 1 513
 Wheeler cell 3 70
 Wheel process 12 250
 Wheel 11 18; 14 487-488*
 Whetstone 10 202
 Whewell, W. 13 635
 Wiley 2 538; 3 11; 8 436
 concentrated 8 436
 Whip-scorpion, tailless 1 500
 Whipple, F. L. 3 310, 315-316;
 4 587
 Whipple, G. 5 523
 Whipple's disease 7 223
 Whippoorwill 2 448; 14 488*
 Whipsnake 2 255
 Whipstock deflecting tool
 9 294-295
 Whipworm disease 14 488
 Whirligig beetle 3 276
 Whirlpool bath 13 595
 Whiskers, crystal 14 488
 Whiskey 4 253, 255
 Whistle pig 14 541
 Whistlers: astronomical
 geophysics 1 608
 radio-wave propagation
 11 322
 series 12 237-238
 Whitby, L. 13 244
 White 14 488-489
 White, E. 11 12 540
 White, C. F. 7 122a
 White, H. J. 4 538
 White, R. W. 9 81
 White ant 13 494
 White arsenic 6 421
 White ash 1 576
 White Band bituminous shales
 3 251
 White bass 2 108
 White-bellied martin 6 156
 White blood cell 2 263
 White Carpathians 5 118
 White cedar 10 117
 White Chianti 14 507
 White clover 3 220
 White clover mosaic virus
 14 328a
 White crappie 5 559
 White dwarf star 13 59-63;
 14 489*
 Einstein shift 4 417
 evolution 13 109-110
 White-faced glossy ibis 7 1
 White fir 5 277
 White-fringed beetle 14 480
 White-fronted goose 6 257
 White ibis 7 1
 White iron 2 540
 White Iron pyrite 8 101
 White Jurassic 7 325
 White-key scale 12 48
 White lead: white pigment
 10 225-224
 White metals: bearing 2 119
 White Milan (turnip) 14 164
 White Mountains 9 145
 White nebula 9 24
 White nickel ore 9 94
 White Nile River 1 109
 White noise 9 119; 14 489
 acoustic noise 9 117
 electronic countermeasures
 4 522
 radar 11 208
 White oak 9 237; 13 119
 White oil 10 72
 White perch 2 108
 White phosphorous 10 154
 chemiluminescence 3 46
 incendiary 7 54
 pigment 10 223-224
 White pine 10 235
 White pine blister rust 14 75-
 74, 217
 White pine weevil 14 461
 White salmon 8 505
 White Sands National Mon-
 ument 9 160
 White Sea 5 115; 9 271
 White shrimp 12 308
 White-tailed deer 4 42
 White-tailed ptarmigan 11 85
 White tin 13 647-649
 White wheat 14 480
 White wine 14 507
 White-winged crossbill 3 555
 Whitecaps 12 100
 Whitefish 3 223; 14 489*
 Whitehead, A. 11 438
 Whitehead, A. N. 7 581
 Whitening agents (optical
 bleaches) 15 539
 titanium dioxide 15 653
 Whiteprint 10 146
 Whites 7 464
 Whiteware 3 167
 Whiting 13 337
 marine fisheries 8 113
 Whiting, P. W. 12 251
 Whitman, P. M. 7 411
 Whitman beardless wheatgrass
 5 183
 Whitney, Eli 10 643
 Whitney, H. 6 254
 Whittaker, R. 13 235
 Whittingham, C. P. 10 186
 Whitworth, J. 7 528
 Whitworth screw thread 12 85
 Whooping cough 1 466-467;
 2 218; 5 66; 14 489*
 Brucellaceae 2 552
 Pertussis 7 34
 Whooping crane 3 536; 12 872
 Whorl 5 274
 fingerprint 5 273-276
 integumentary patterns
 7 177
 Widal's reaction 12 18
 Widal's test 14 175
 Wide area telephone service
 (WATS) 13 436
 Wide-cut gas oil 10 54-55
 Wide-screen motion pictures
 cinematography 3 125 129
 stereophonic sound 9 357
 Widman, J. 1 62; 15 231
 Widmanstätten structures:
 metallography 8 293, 295
 meteorite 8 314
 Wiedemann-Franz law 14 489-
 490
 Earth (heat flow) 4 333
 thermal conductivity 3 390
 Wiedemann's law 4 525
 Wiegand, C. 1 481
 Wietlandia 9 505
 Wien, W. 4 462a
 Wien bridge oscillation 9 423
 Wien effect 4 487
 Wien frequency bridge 5 508
 Wiener, A. 3 201
 Wiener, Norbert 1 677; 3 319,
 638
 Wiener process 4 257
 Wienerwald 5 117
 Wien's displacement law 6 373
 Wien's radiation law 6 373
 Wietze field 9 306
 Wigglesworth, R. 6 403
 Wigman, Mary 1 552
 Wigner, E. P. 5 289; 11 367,
 366; 14 490
 Wigner effect 11 220
 Wigner energy 11 225
 Wigner-Seltz method 14 490
 Wilbur, J. B. 1 384
 Wild ballistic camera 9 361
 Wild columbine 12 146
 Wild ginger 1 532
 Wildcat well 11 25
 Wildebeest 6 226
 Wildfire 13 663
 Wildlife conservation 14 490-
 492
 action programs 14 492
 conservation measures
 14 491-492
 conservation problems
 14 491
 management 14 491-492
 Wildlife management 4 400
 ecology 4 400
 Wiley sorghum 5 183
 Wilke, G. 3 640
 Wilkins, J. E. 11 366
 Willamette Valley 9 162
 Willans lines 7 206
 Willemite 14 492*, 612

- Williams, C. M. 7 473
 Williams, F. C. 13 160
 Williams, H. J. 5 233
 Williams, L. S. 2 655
 Williams, R. C. 8 376; 14 329
 Williams tube 13 160
 Williamsburg alfalfa legume 5 183
 Williamson, E. D. 13 248
 Williamson synthesis 5 85
 Williamsonia 9 505
 Williamsoniaceae 5 639
 Williaw 1 523; 14 495
 Willow 12 8; 14 492-493*
 dune vegetation 4 293
 Willow fly 6 594
 Willow oak 9 237
 Willow thrush 13 615
 Willstätter, R. 1 454, 3 77, 641
 Willstätter synthesis 14 208
 Wilms tumor 7 342-344
 Wilson, C. B. 7 476
 Wilson, C. T. R. 8 355
 Wilson, C. V. 2 171
 Wilson, James 6 215
 Wilson, O. G. 9 26
 Wilson cloud chamber 3 212-214, 10 161
 Wilson globe 6 215
 Wilson's disease 2 267
 liver disorders 7 563
 metabolic disorders 8 258
 nervous system disorders 9 71
 Wilson's snipe 12 330
 Wilson's theorem 9 224
 Wilt, H. W. 10 186
 Wilt disease 2 118; 9 600; 13 292
 see also Plant diseases
 Witing 10 295-296
 Witing coefficient 5 14
 Winshurst machine 4 540
 Winch 6 461
 Winkler, J. R. 3 500
 Wind 14 493-495
 above 100,000 feet 8 320-321
 all-weather flying 1 96
 anemometer 1 402
 anticyclonic circulation 14 493-494
 Atlantic Ocean 1 624
 atmospheric high 1 640
 atmospheric low 1 642
 average fluctuations in 3 170
 backing 2 3
 baroclinic field 2 102
 barotropic field 2 102
 Beaufort scale 14 493
 bora 14 495
 chinook 3 63
 climatology 3 174-178
 convergent patterns 14 494
 Coriolis effect 8 480
 Wind—cont.
 cyclone 3 641
 cyclonic circulation 14 493-494
 direction 14 493, 496
 divergent patterns 14 494
 dust storms 4 296-297
 effects on ocean surface 9 245-247, 263
 fetch 9 257
 foehn 5 120; 14 495
 frontal zone speed 5 539
 geostrophic 6 173
 gradient 6 244
 gradients and sound 1 632; 12 515-517
 hurricane 6 520-521
 isobars and pressure gradients 7 273 274; 14 496
 isotachs 7 290
 jet stream 7 310
 katabatic 1 440, 524; 8 332
 khamasin 12 348
 land breeze 8 332; 14 495
 local 14 495
 measurement 1 401-402; 14 493
 minor terrestrial 14 495
 mistral 14 495
 monsoon 8 584-585
 mountain 8 332; 14 495
 mountain (lee) wave 1 96
 radio observation 8 318
 rocket observations 8 320-321
 sea breeze 8 332; 14 495
 sirocco 12 348
 speed 14 493, 496
 squall 13 21
 thunderstorms 13 617
 tornado 13 685
 transport of sediment 12 136
 upper air circulation 14 495
 upper-air measurement 1 632
 valley 8 332, 14 495
 verring 14 286
 williwaw 1 523; 14 495
 zonal surface wind 14 49, 495
 Wind-chill index 12 180
 Wind deposit: dune 4 292
 dust 4 296
 loess 7 574
 sand 4 296
 Wind erosion 12 432, 446
 Wind loads 13 202
 Wind measurement 14 493-496
 direction 14 496
 size of sample 14 495-496
 speed 14 496
 Wind power 14 496
 Wind River Range 9 156
 Wind rose 11 651; 14 496
 Wind-shift line 14 506
 Wind speed: sea surface
 druplet projection 12 104 104a
 upwelling of sea surface 14 210
 Wind stress 14 496-497
 internal horizontal stresses 14 497
 on ocean surface 9 245-247, 255-256, 263-264
 pressure 14 497
 structural design 13 196
 upwelling of sea surface 14 210
 Wind tunnel 5 343; 14 497-501*
 air-arc furnace 1 503
 air-velocity measurement 1 221
 airstream 14 498
 blow-down 14 500
 continuous supersonic 14 500
 flow visualization 14 498 499
 hypersonic 14 500-501
 hypervelocity 14 501-502d
 indraft 14 500
 intermittent 14 500
 low speed 14 499
 measurements 14 498-499
 model forces 14 498
 model moments 14 498
 model surface pressures 14 498
 nozzle 9 174
 problems for 14 497
 reaction of model on airstream 14 498
 shadowgraph 14 498-499
 shock waves 14 499
 supersonic 14 500
 temperatures 14 498
 test conditions 14 497-498
 tests 1 189
 transonic 14 499-500
 Wind tunnel instrumentation 14 502d 504
 direction probes 14 503
 hot wire anemometer 1 402
 humidity measurement 14 502d
 mass flow 14 503-504
 schlieren photography 12 67-68
 shadowgraph 12 238-239
 shock-wave display 12 298 299
 temperature probes 14 502d
 turbulence measurements 14 502d-503
 yaw sphere 14 503
 Wind-tunnel tests aircraft
 model 1 189
 aircraft testing 1 189
 Wind-tunnel tests—cont.
 airship 1 218
 horizontal buoyancy tests 2 372
 Wind turbulence (automobile) 9 123
 Wind vane 14 493
 Wind wave 12 99
 Windage and friction loss:
 electric rotating machinery 4 449
 Windblown sediment 12 136
 Windings (electric machinery) 14 504-506
 armature windings 14 505-506
 field windings 14 504-505
 synchronous generators 1 282-283
 Windmill 14 496
 Winow (microwave) 2 576
 Window (sound transmission) 1 519
 Window, atmospheric water vapor 8 322
 Window glass 6 207
 optical materials 9 352
 Window winged moth 7 464
 Windward Passage 2 521
 Wine 14 506 508
 alcohol content 14 507
 classification 14 506-507
 production 14 507-508
 spoilage organisms 14 508
 Wine vinegar 14 324
 Wing 1 198-199; 14 508-509
 aerodynamic center 1 84
 aerodynamic force 1 85
 aerelasticity 1 90
 airfoil 1 198-199
 angle of attack 1 90
 aspect ratio 1 589
 downwash 13 228
 drag 1 86, 200
 landing flaps 14 509
 lift 1 85
 lifting-line theory 13 228
 loading 14 509
 section *see* Airfoil profile
 stall 1 86
 subsonic flight 13 224
 in transonic flight 14 61-64
 upwash 13 228
 Wing, rotating: autogiro 1 674
 Wing loading 14 509
 Wing motion 5 301
 Wing nut 9 231
 Wing structure 1 206; 14 510-518*
 airfoil 1 201, 206
 airframe 1 206
 beam shear material 14 514-515
 bottom of wing box 14 516
 choice of material 14 515-514

- Wing structure—cont.
 design 14 510-513
 flight loads 14 511
 gust loads 14 511
 landing flaps 14 517
 landing loads 14 511-512
 leading edge structure 14 516-517
 maneuver loads 14 511
 net wing loads 14 512-513
 prime structural framework 14 514-516
 structural materials 14 510
 takeoff loads 14 511-512
 top of wing box 14 515-516
 total flight load 14 510-511
 trailing edge structures 14 517
 V-n diagram 14 511
 wing ribs 14 516
 wing statistics 14 516
 wing-in-fuselage structure 14 517-518
 wing weights 14 516
 Wingate sandstone 11 388
 Winge, O. 12 229
 Winged Horse 3 412-414; 9 610
 Winkler, C. A. 6 176
 Winkler-Bach formula 3 632
 Winning coalition: game theory 6 29-30
 Winogradsky, Sergei 2 66 67, 132; 9 107; 11 562
 Winslow, C. E. A. 12 181
 Winter 6 125-126
 In polar regions 10 440 441
 solstice see Solstice
 Winter bird 2 361
 Winter flounder 5 315
 Winter rye 14 305
 Winter squash 13 28
 Winter vomiting disease 14 327
 Winter wren 14 559
 Winteraceae 5 329
 Wiped film vertical still 4 253
 Wiper bending: sheet metal 12 250
 Wire 14 518
 conductor, electric 3 392
 drawing of metal 4 272
 magnet 3 392; 8 26-27
 materials 3 392
 shielded 12 254
 telephone system 15 443
 Wire antenna see Antenna (aerial)
 Wire-bonded junction diode 7 316d
 Wire blue coring 2 297-298
 Wire recording 14 518
 magnetic recording 8 37
 Wire rope 11 627
 flat rope 11 627
 rope drive 11 628
 standard rope 11 627
 Wire saw: quarrying 11 181
 Wire-wound potentiometer 10 542
 Wire-wound resistor 11 498
 Wireworm 3 287
 Wiring (electric) 14 519-522
 branch circuit 2 319
 bus-bar 2 376
 circuit design 14 521-522
 circuit protection 14 522
 codes 4 449
 conductor, electric 3 392-394
 conductor capacity 14 521-522
 conductor sizes 14 521
 copper bus 3 472; 14 522
 distribution switchboards 14 520
 feeder 14 519-520
 feeder design 14 521
 flexible insulation 7 156-158
 fuses 5 577-579
 lighting loads 14 521
 methods 14 521
 motor loads 14 521
 panelboards 14 520
 primary service 14 519-520
 printed circuit 10 593-597
 purpose 14 519
 secondary service 14 520
 service entrance 14 519
 switchboard 14 520
 three phase 14 519
 transformers 14 519
 voltage drop 14 522
 wiring systems 14 519
 Wiring diagram 14 522
 Wissing's duct 9 529
 Wit, H. 9 438
 Wisconsin (Glacial) 6 195
 Wisconsin Driftless Area 9 154
 Wisconsin peastreak virus 14 328a
 Wise, W. S. 12 104b
 Witlicemus, G. F. 2 574
 Witlicemus, J. 13 125
 Wiswesser, W. J. 3 43
 Witch weed 13 664
 Witches' broom 2 385
 Witches' broom virus 1 234
 Witheite 14 522
 barium ore 2 95
 carbonate minerals 2 468
 Witschi, E. 11 463
 Witt, G. 5 65
 Witt, O. N. 4 298
 Witt theory 4 298
 Witting, R. 12 103
 Wtawia 1 431
 WKB method 10 41
 WMO cloud classification 3 211
 WN virus 14 477
 Wohler, F. 2 171; 3 249; 5 215; 9 393
Wohlfahrtia magnifica 8 680
Wohlfahrtia opaca 8 680
Wohlfahrtia vigil 5 6; 8 680
Wolbachia 11 567
 Wold escarpment 5 69
 plains 10 258
 Wolf 14 522
 gestation period 6 182
 Wolf, A. 9 70
 Wolf, Max 14 114
 Wolf-Rayet star 13 44; 14 523*
 Wolf spider 1 498
 Wolff, C. F. 4 569
 Wolff, E. 11 465
 Wolff rearrangement 13 127
Wolffia arrhiza 1 497
 Wolfian duct 14 222
 reproductive system 11 165
 Wolfian body 14 223
 Wolfe, Noel 7 495
 Wolfram 14 138
 Wolframite 5 215; 14 138, 523*
 Wollard, G. P. 13 516
 Wollaston, W. 11 10 449
 Wollaston prism 10 499
 Wollastonite 14 523
 Wolverine 14 523
 Womh 14 236 237
 Wood 14 524-541
 cation-14 in 11 291
 cell walls 14 525
 compressive strength 13 205
 dyeing 4 311
 flameproofing 5 294
 hardness of 6 338
 hydrolysis 6 358
 mineralized 10 43
 preservatives 14 539-540
 tensile strength 13 205
 velocity of sound in 12 516
 Wood (anatomy and identification) 14 524-526
 anatomy of hardwoods 14 524-525
 anatomy of softwoods 14 524
 ebony 4 358
 properties 14 526
 Wood, A. B. 8 138
 Wood, R. W. 11 332
 Wood alcohol 8 339
 Wood bending methods 14 544
 Wood borer 2 131
 Wood-boring fly 4 212
 Wood chemicals 14 526-528
 acetate rayon 14 526
 acetic acid 1 30
 alkaloids 14 527
 cellulose 14 526
 charcoal 3 10; 14 527
 destructive distillation 4 80
 dyes 14 528
 Wood chemicals—cont.
 essential oils 14 527
 lignin 14 527
 naval stores 9 8
 oxalic acid 14 527
 paper and paper products 9 539-541
 pine oil 10 236
 rayon 14 526
 sugars 14 528
 tall oil 13 387
 tannins 14 527
 wood pulp 14 526
 Wood decay 14 528
 Wood deterioration 14 537-538
 fire 14 538
 insects 14 538
 marine borers 14 538
 Wood duck 4 290
 Wood engravings 10 609-610
 Wood fiber 12 79
 Wood fiber products 14 528-531
 chemical uses 14 530-531
 constituents 14 530
 particle board 14 530
 pulp processing 14 529-530
 Wood hushing 14 531-534
 application 14 533
 bleaching 14 532
 detensation 14 532
 destaining 14 532
 evaluation 14 534
 exterior 14 532-534
 filter 6 264
 filing 14 532
 finish application 14 546
 finishing properties of wood 14 533
 interior 14 532-533
 kinds 14 532-533
 materials 14 532
 objectives 14 531
 patching up 14 531-532
 polishing 14 533
 prefinishing 14 532
 preservative-treated 14 534
 priming 14 532
 processes 14 532
 rubbing 14 533
 sanding 14 531
 sealing 14 532
 shellac 12 253
 staining 14 532
 surface preparation 14 531, 535-546
 testing 14 534
 wash coating 14 531
 watering 14 531
 woodworking 14 546
 Wood hoopoe 3 473
 Wood ibis 7 1
 Wood louse 7 283; 9 327
 Wood's metal 2 387

- Wood physics 14 534-537
 bound-water movement 14 535
 capillary movement 14 536
 density 14 534
 differential shrinkage 14 535
 electrical properties 14 536
 heat of wetting 14 535
 hygroscopicity 14 534-535
 mechanical properties 14 536-537
 moisture movement 14 535
 shrinking 14 535
 specific heat 14 536
 strength 14 536-537
 swelling and pressure 14 535
 thermal conductivity 14 535-536
 thermal degradation 14 537
 thermal diffusivity 14 536
 thermal expansion 14 536
 thermal properties 14 535-536
 vapor movement 14 535
 velocity of sound in elm 12 516
 volumetric shrinkage 14 535
- Wood preservation 3 511, 14 534, 537-511*
 application of preservatives 14 510
 deterioration of wood 14 537-538
 fungi 14 537-538
 insects 14 538
 marine borers 14 538
 nonpressure applications 14 510
 only 14 539-540
 preparation for treatment 14 539
 pressure treatments 14 510
 termites 14 538
 wood treating characteristics 14 538-541
 Wood pulp 9 539-540
 paper and paper products 9 539-540
 wood chemicals 14 526
 Wood tar 3 541-542
 Wood technology 5 441-444
 Wood thrush 13 615
 Wood ticks 13 630
 Wood tin 2 539
 Wood treating 14 538-541
 Wood turtle 3 23; 14 168
 Wood warbler 11 388-389, 14 328a
 Woodchuck 14 541
 Woodcock 3 9; 12 23; 14 541*
 Woodcock, A. H. 12 104b
- Wooden tongue *see* Actinomyco-
 cosis
 Woodhead, A. 4 202
 Woodpecker 12 26; 14 541*
 Woodraches 6 586
 Woodruff key 8 5
 Woodruff 3 484
 Woodward, A. S. 10 232
 Woodward, R. H. 190; 13 207
 Woodward, R. B. 3 77
 Woodwind musical instruments 8 665-666, 14 315
 Woodworking 14 542-546
 finishing 14 545
 gluing 14 544-545
 hand saws 14 542
 nailing 9 12
 planes 10 266
 planing 14 543-544
 sawing 12 42; 14 512-513
 steaming 14 544
 turning 14 161
 Woodworth, R. S. 8 603
 Woods mononucleosis 11 123
 Wool: textile 13 534
 Woolen loudspeaker 7 591
 Wool 14 516-521
 action of cold 14 550
 action of halogens 14 519
 action of heat 14 549
 action of steam 14 550
 action of water 14 550
 advantages of grading 14 548
 bleaching 2 259
 chemical characteristics 14 549-550
 clean wool yield 14 519
 consumption 14 546
 core test 14 549
 cyanodilatation 3 616
 dyeing 5 250-252
 fiber structure 14 516-517
 grading systems 14 518-549
 growth 14 547
 length 14 548-549
 measuring devices 14 518
 physical properties 14 547-548
 plasticity 14 550
 production 14 546
 reprocessed wool 14 551
 reuse of wool fibers 14 550-551
 sheep 14 546
 technological advances 14 550
 textile microbiology 13 542-542a
 virgin wool 14 551
 Wool fat 14 443
 lanolin 7 399
 Wool grease 14 444
 Wool-sorter's disease 1 457
 Wool wax 14 444
 Wooly pod vetch 14 310
- Worden gravimeter 13 516
 Work 13 573; 14 551-553*
 and energy 4 599-601; 14 552
 examples 14 551
 rigid-body dynamics 11 575-576
 sign conventions 14 551
 torque 14 552
 units of 14 552
 erg 5 61 65
 foot-pound 5 429
 foot-poundal 5 429
 joule 7 316b
 variable force 14 552-553
 work principle 14 552
 Work, virtual 14 328b-328c
 Work content 14 553
 Work diagram 14 552-553
 Work Factor system 14 555
 Work function (electronic) 14 553
 contact potential difference 3 421
 Schottky effect 12 68 69
 semiconductors 12 170
 Work function (thermodynamic) 14 553
 Work kinetic energy theorem 4 600
 Work measurement 14 553-557
 devices 14 551
 methods engineering 8 341-342
 predetermined elemental time 14 555-556
 procedures 14 551
 standard data 14 556-557
 time formulas 14 556-557
 time study 14 554-557
 wage incentives 14 580
 work sampling 14 556
 Work principle 14 552
 Work sampling 14 556
 Work simplification 8 342
 Work standardization 14 557-558
 Worker bee 2 128
 Workforce skill requirements 1 679
 Workman Reynolds effect 4 463
 World curves 11 435; 12 557
 World lines 11 435; 12 557
 World points 12 557
 World resources *see* Earth resources patterns
 Worm 14 558
 Nematoda 9 29-33
 Worm, bristle 1 428
 Worm, horseshair 1 573
 Worm gears 6 86
 Worm tube 9 517
 Worm-out basket shell 14 488
 Wort 8 80
 Worthington, L. V. 2 521
- Worthite 7 266
 Wortmania 13 986
 Wurzel, L. 13 514
 Wound infections 13 56-58
 Wound rotor induction motor: speed control 1 286-287
 Wound-rotor polyphase induction motor *see* Polyphase induction motor
 Wound tumor virus 4 66a; 14 328a
 Wounded-tree beetle 3 277
 Wow 4 243; 5 356-357
 WP smoke 12 81
 Wra blood group 2 269
 Wrangel Island 1 523, 581
 Wrap forming: sheet metal 12 250
 Wien 14 558-559
 Wrenk fault 5 192
 Wright, A. E. 9 345
 Wright, B. 1 50
 Wright, C. W. 4 371
 Wright, Orville 6 213; 14 309
 Wright, S. 6 505
 Wright, Wilbur 6 213; 14 309
 Wright oil-holding system 9 307
 Winger 2 634
 Wrinkled bark-beetle 3 276
 Wrist 14 559
 Writing inks 7 112
 Wrought alloys 3 170-171
 Wrought aluminum alloys 1 296
 Wrought iron 7 259, 14 559-560*
 structural materials 13 205
 Wry neck 8 658
 Wry, T. Y. 9 567
Yersinia 8 599
Yersinia haurofti 5 257, 259
Yersinia malyi 5 257, 259
Yersinia pacifica 5 257
 Yulfrut 14 560
 molybdenum ore 8 562
 Yullenberger direction finder 9 20
 Yuton (Glacial) 6 195
 Yuta-Fitting reaction 14 560
 Yurt reaction 1 249; 14 560
 Yurtzite 14 560
 ionic crystals 7 247
 lattice 7 247
 Madelung constant 8 15
 Ylwt, G. 6 294; 9 250, 266
 WWV radio signals 4 460
 frequency standard 5 504
 time 13 643
 WWVH radio signals 4 460
 Wych elm 4 564
 Wyckoff, R. W. G. 3 376
 Wye level (surveying) 7 487
 Wymer, J. 13 333
 Wyoming Basin 6 618; 9 156

X

X and R chart 11 140
 X band: radar 11 201
 X cell 9 532
 X chromosome 6 425
 X-cut plate 3 590-591
 X factor 6 412
 X-ray(s) 1 652; 4 66a; 14 567-568
 absorption of 11 302-303
 autoradiography 1 691
 bremsstrahlung 2 330
 Compton effect 3 353-359
 contrasted with gamma rays 9 197
 detection of nuclear explosions 9 185-181
 diagnostic 9 324
 histocadiography 6 459
 mesonic 9 203
 microradiography 8 366-370
 mutation 8 673
 nuclear radiation (biology) 9 197
 particle size measurement 12 349
 radiation cytology 11 221
 radiography 11 302-305
 radiology 11 315
 scattering 1 653; 9 88
 secondaries 1 653
 from sun 18 283-285
 X-ray(s), physical nature of 14 567-568
 quantum theory 14 568
 Rontgen's findings 14 567
 X-ray crystallography 8 558, 14 568-570*
 proteins 11 41
 X-ray diffraction 14 570-576
 Bragg's law 14 571-572
 clay mineral studies 3 164
 contrasted to neutron diffraction 9 88-89
 crystalline diffraction 14 573-575
 by gases 14 575-576
 Laue equations 14 571-572
 Laue method 14 573-575
 by liquids 14 576
 and metastable state 8 296
 molecular biophysics 8 543
 by molten salts 14 576
 noncrystalline diffraction 14 575-576
 petrography 10 53

X-ray diffraction--cont.
 powder method 14 571-575
 proteins 11 40
 reciprocal lattice 14 572
 rotating crystal method 14 574
 by solutions 14 576
 x-ray crystallography 14 568-570
 X-ray film 10 157
 X-ray fluorescence analysis 14 576-581
 counter tubes 14 580
 crystal analysis 14 579
 diffractometry 14 580
 instrumentation 14 579
 Moseley's law 14 577
 x-ray absorption 14 578-579
 x-ray microprobe 8 366
 x-ray microscopes 8 402
 x-ray spectrographs 14 579
 x-ray spectrometers 8 366
 x-ray tube operation 14 579-580
 X-ray fluorescent emission spectrometer 14 582
 X-ray image spectrography 8 402
 X-ray microscope see Microscope, x-ray
 X-ray optics 14 567-568, 14 582*
 X-ray powder diffractometer 14 578
 X-ray powder methods 14 582-587
 amorphous substances 14 586
 Bragg's law 14 581-585
 diffractometers 14 585
 lattice geometry 14 583
 solid solutions 14 586-587
 x-ray spectra 14 583
 X-ray spectra 14 577-578*, 583
 X-ray spectrochemical analysis 14 576-581
 X-ray spectrograph 12 58b-587*; 14 579
 X-ray tube 14 587-590
 gas 14 587-588
 high-vacuum 14 588
 high-voltage 14 588-589
 radiography 11 303
 x-ray fluorescence analysis 14 579-580

X-unit 14 590
 phi-X 174 virus 14 328a
 X-Y recorder 11 583
 Xanthate 2 626, 13 603, 14 526
 cellulose 5 243
 Xanthene 4 303; 11 108
 Xanthidae 4 34
 Xanthine 2 47; 14 218
 Xanthine dehydrogenase 6 106, 113
 Xanthine oxidase 5 20-24
 Xanthum 12 146b
 Xanthomonas 8 260; 13 140
 Xanthomonas 11 63
 Xanthomonas campestris 2 283, 10 307
 Xanthomonas citri 5 547
 plant disease 10 314
 Xanthomonas mukatae 7 328
 Xanthomonas maltvarum 3 513-514
 Xanthomonas phaseoli 12 535
 Xanthomonas pruni 5 546, 9 601; 10 420
 Xanthomonas stewartii 3 483
 Xanthomonas vignicola 3 529
 Xanthomyia 14 476
 Xanthophore 3 99
 neural crest 9 78
 Xanthophyceae 3 117
 Heterochlorida 6 127
 Xanthophyll 2 528-529, 530, 3 92
 Chrysophyta 3 117-119
 Phaeophyta 19 89
 Xanthurenic acid 11 193
 vitamin B₆ 14 342
 Xanthoxanthin 9 452
 Xanthus 13 24
 Xenarthra 4 411; 12 363
 Xenia 3 255
 Xenia (plant reproduction) 11 454
 Xenia Hicksoni 1 226
 Xenia uncinata 1 227
 Xenoblast 8 296b
 Xenocyst 7 14
 in basalt 2 106
 Xenodina oides fallax zone 14 82
 Xenolith 14 561
 in granite 14 561
 in granodiorite 14 561
 igneous rocks 7 14-15
 in magmas 8 18
 Xenon 5 545; 7 90, 14 561-562b
 analytical methods 14 562

Xenon--cont.
 discovery 14 562
 distribution 14 562
 electron configuration 4 504
 high-pressure discharge 6 370-373
 ionization potential 4 504
 occurrence 14 562
 production 1 637; 14 562
 properties 14 562
 uses 14 561-562
 Xenon compounds 14 562-562b*
 aqueous chemistry 14 562a-562b
 fluorides 14 562a
 oxides 14 562a
 radioactive isotopes 14 562
 Xenon lamp 13 187-188
 Xenophon 6 224
 Xeroplasmic transplantation 4 571
 Xeropenia 4 377
 Xerophyllum cheopis 10 255, 12 344, 345; 14 175
 Xerophyllites 6 229; 9 442
 Xerophyllum 9 345; 11 478
 Xenopus mulleri 9 345
 Xenopus tropicalis 12 8
 Xenosauridae 13 24
 Xenothrix 10 590
 Xenotime 11 342
 Xenoglutula 11 128, 14 562b-567
 Xerarch succession 13 232
 Xeric environment 5 14
 Xerography 10 146, 160
 Xerophthalma 4 236; 14 310
 Xerophyte 4 292a; 5 37-39, 130
 Xeroradiography 11 302
 Xerose 13 252
 Xerosein 1 38
 Xestobium rufohilosum 8 287
 Xi hyperion see Hyperon
 Xingu River 12 529
 Xiphinema americanum 4 268
 Xiphisternum 12 355
 Xiphophorus (Platypoecilus) maculatus 12 229
 Xiphosura 8 244; 14 562b-567
 Aglaspida 8 244; 14 562b
 anatomy 14 566-567
 crab 3 530-531
 distribution 14 562b

452 Xiphosurida

Xiphosura--cont.

- importance 14 567
- life history 14 562b-564
- Limulida 14 563
- molting 14 564
- morphology 14 566
- nutrition 14 564-566
- Synxiphosurida 14 563
- Xiphosurida 1 557; 8 244
- Limulina 8 244
- Synxiphosurina 8 244

Xiphodriidae 6 574

- XY switching system 13 357

Xyelidae 6 574

Xylan 2 451

Xylastodorus 6 408

Xylem 2 615; 10 378, 379;

13 105; 14 590-595*

fibers 14 591

kinds 14 590-591

Xylem--cont.

- parenchyma 14 591
- plant translocation (organic solutes) 10 379
- primary 14 591
- secondary 14 591-592
- tracheids 14 591
- vessels 14 591
- Xylene 3 235; 10 48; 14 596*
- Xylene type oil fraction 6 422

Xylenol 3 236

Xylacopa virginica 6 582

Xylomyiidae 4 212

Xylophone 8 665-666*, 13 385

Xylose 8 578

D-Xylose 6 391

D(+) Xylose 2 455

alpha-D-Xylose 2 456

Xylulose 8 578

D-Xylulose-5-phosphate 2 16

Y

- Y₉ 6 423
 Y chromosome 6 425
 Y connection 1 276
 Y cut plate 9 591
 Y-delta transformations 14 598-599
 Y organ 4 506
 Y section 9 75
 Yabuta, T. 6 184
 Yagi antenna 1 447; 14 597*
 Yaglon's effective temperature 12 181
 Yak 14 597
 Yakutat Bay, Alaska 6 199
 Yam 10 531-536
 Yang C. N. 8 218b, 9 83, 566 12 558
 Yangtze (Yangtze) 1 577
 Yangtze Plain 1 580
 Yangtze River 1 580
 Yankee dryer 4 289, 9 541
 Yard (unit) 5 129*, 8 188
 Yarrowitch (interglacial) 6 195
 Yarn: fiber, man-made 5 242, textile 13 512-514
 Yaw count: textile 13 515
 Yarrowia 9 504
 Yaw indicator 14 597
 Yaw measurement: wind tunnels 14 503
 Yaw sphere: wind tunnel instrumentation 14 503
 Yawing (ships) 12 273
 Yaws 1 466-467; 4 219, 13 4, 374, 14 597-598*
 Yazoo River 9 152
 Year 14 599
 calendar 2 415-416
 eclipse year 4 380
 Year 5 561, 12 459, 14 599-604*
 alcoholic fermentation 2 38
 amphotericin B 1 341
 ascospores 14 600-601
 assimilation 14 601
 baker's 14 603-604
 blastomycosis 2 257
 candidiasis 2 436
 cell-surface ionization 2 624
 Cryptococcales 3 579
 Cryptococcus 3 579
 cytology 14 600
 DNA purine and pyrimidine contents 9 212
 ecology 14 601-602
 fermentation 14 601
 food spoilage 14 602
 halophilic 2 340
 histoplasmosis 6 158
 infectious 14 601
 industrial: see Yeast, industrial
 insects 14 602
 milk 8 432
 morphology 14 599-600
 mycology, medical 8 678
 pathogen 9 593; 14 602
 perfect 14 601
 physiological properties 14 601
 respiration 14 601
 Saccharomycetaceae 12 1
 sexual reproduction 14 600-601
 soil microbiology 12 159 162; 14 601
 taxonomy 1 574
 trees 14 601
 Yeast, industrial 14 601-601
 active dried yeast manufactory 14 603
 compressed cake manufactory 14 603
 cigarettes 5 65
 folder 14 603
 food 14 603
 glycerol production 14 601
 isovetase 14 601
 malt beverage 8 80
 production process 14 604
 raw materials 14 603
 as a source of enzymes 14 604
 strain 14 603-601
 vitamin production 14 601
 Yeast leuka 14 594
 Yeast gum 8 92
 Yeast mannans 8 92
 Yegorov, B. B. 12 510
 Yellow bellied sapsucker 12 26
 Yellow billed cuckoo 3 612
 Yellow birch 2 247; 13 119
 Yellow-breasted chat 3 11
 Yellow buckeye 2 359
 Yellow dwarf (virus) 2 99
 Yellow enzyme 5 23
 Yellow fever 7 34; 14 311, 604 605, 628
 arbovirus 1 499
 in aviation medicine 1 696
 Yellow fever: med.
 fluorescent antibody method 9 383
 liver disorders 7 562
 mosquito 4 218; 5 6, 8 599
 reduction in virus virulence 1 424
 Yellow filter: illustration 5 266
 Yellow Globe (tortoise) 14 161
 Yellow green algae 3 117
 Yellow headed blackbird 2 255
 Yellow jacket 6 574, 582
 Yellow mealworm 3 287
 Yellow mercury salve 8 228
 Yellow nickel ore 9 94
 Yellow ochre 7 519
 Yellow raindrops 10 224
 Yellow Plain 1 580
 Yellow poplar 14 195
 Yellow River 1 580
 Yellow Sea 9 271
 Yellow shafted flicker 5 900
 Yellow Special A tobacco 5 183
 Yellow-stem white willow 14 493
 Yellow straightneck squash 13 28
 Yellow virus disease: see Plant virus
 Yellow warblers 14 384
 Yellowfin 14 136
 Yellowhead Pass 9 157
 Yellowish Brown lateritic soils 12 419
 Yellowknife Group 10 567
 Yellowstone disease 5 546-548
 Yellowstone National Park 9 157
 Yellowstone River 13 320
 Ynesei River 1 577
 Yeiba-santa 14 132
 Yerkes, R. 10 126
 Yerkes Observatory 13 452
 Yersin, Alexander 10 255
 Yew 14 605
 Yield (nuclear explosions) 9 181
 Yield point: metal 8 271-272
 stress-strain characteristics 13 182
 Yield strength: metal 8 271
 stress-strain characteristics 13 182
 YIG: 5 218
 Yoder, H. S. 8 300
 Yogurt 8 435
 Yoldia Sea 2 87
 Yolk 4 414
 granules 2 604
 ovum 9 458
 Yolk sac 14 605
 amniota 1 328
 extraembryonic membrane 5 158
 fetal membrane 5 241
 placentation 10 253
 Yooze, C. M. 1 389
 Yorubale beds 2 470
 Yorkline wine 13 339
 Yosemite Valley 5 277
 Yosida, K. 7 112
 Young, J. R. 12 125
 Young, J. W. 12 510
 Young, J. Z. 4 363
 Young, P. T. 8 605
 Young, T. 7 184, 500; 9 363
 Young Helmholtz theory 3 300
 Youngian 7 473, 474; 11 484
 Young's equation 5 314
 Young's modulus 4 419-420*, 6 177, 13 181; 14 606*
 Young's two-slit experiment 7 181-185
 Yount, J. 5 583
 Yount Slack method 10 568
 Yponomeutidae 7 464
 Ypsilacis, P. 1 481
 Ypsilothura 4 1
 Ypsilothuridae 4 1
 Ytterbium 4 515; 8 278; 9 549, 14 606*
 Yttrium 14 606
 electron configuration 4 501
 occurrence, extraction and refining 8 278
 ionization potential 4 504
 in monazite 8 566
 Yttrium ion gauge 5 218
 Yttriofluorite 11 342
 Yucatan Peninsula 9 151-152
 Yucca 4 293; 8 240; 13 120
 Yucca gloriosa 4 293; 8-243
 Yucca moth 7 464
 Yushman, W. H. 4 362
 Yughny Island 1 523
 Yukawa, H. 8 247
 Yukawa meson: see pi-Meson
 Yukon Plateau 9 159
 Yukon River 9 158
 Yukon Valley 9 158
 Yun-nan Plateau 1 577
 Yungia 9 67
 Yvon, J. 13 65

Zamelopardalis stars 14 279
Z-cut plate 3 590-591
Z variometer 14 280
Zacharias J. R. 1 649; 11 498
Zachariassen, W. H. 1 501;
 9 42
Zaglossus 8 584
Zagros Range 1 577
Zalambdalestes 7 143
Zalambdalestidae 7 143
Zale 7 472
Zalophus californianus 12 98
Zanheri River 1 107, 108-109
Zamia 3 639
Zamia floridana 1 549
Zapodidae 11 615
Zea 4 598, 5 37, 8 239, 11 621
Zea amylacea 3 481
Zea everta 3 481
Zea indentata 3 481
Zea mays 3 481
Zea mays 3 480-481; 11 621;
 14 285
Zea saccharata 3 481
Zea tunicata 3 481
Zeaxanthin 2 529; 3 92
Zebia 6 488, 14 607*
 gestation period 6 182
Zebra pendula 10 288
Zebu 14 607
Zeeman, P. 11 435; 14 607
Zeeman components 5 182
Zeeman effect 11 246; 14 607-
 610
 anomalous 14 608-609
 in crystals 14 609-610
 electron spin 4 518
 Faraday effect 5 181-182
 inverse 14 609
 magneto-optics 3 67
 in molecules 14 609
 normal 14 607-608
 nuclear 14 610
 quadratic 14 609
 relation to Paschen-Back
 effect 9 588
 triplet 14 608
Zeeman energy 3 42
Zeeman levels 9 190
Zelran 5 244
 dyeing 4 3106
Zetiformes 9 442; 14 610
Zeilger, H. 1 650
Zeln 1 417
Zell's salt 3 460
Zenaidura macroura 4 270
Zener, C. 1 399; 13 578, 584
Zener dioxide 14 144a, 410*
Zenillia libatrix 4 216
Zenith 14 610
 celestial navigation 2 584
Zenith distance 1 607
 celestial navigation 2 584
Zenith telescope 1 610 612
Zenith tube 1 611-612
Zenopsis ocellata 14 610
Zeolite 9 442; 14 610
Zeolite 9 610; 12 477; 14 402
 -103, 610 611*
 analime 1 366
 base exchange 14 011
 cation exchange 14 611
 chabazite 3 1
 crystallography 14 611
 heulandite 6 432
 ion exchange 7 241
 molecular sieve 8 540-547
 stilbite 13 141
 as water softener 14 611
Zeomorph 9 442; 14 610
Zermelo, F. 8 177
Zermelo-von Neumann theo-
rem: game theory 6 26
Zernike, Frits 8 398
Zero 14 611
 absolute see Absolute zero
 root mathematics 1 250;
 11 626
Zero function 5 487
Zero-order reactions 7 356
Zero-point energy: quantum
 mechanics 11 161
Zero-point vibration: ionic
 crystals 7 250
 lattice vibrations 7 412
Zero Power Reactor 11 558
Zero-sum game 6 26
Zero vector 9 559
Zerogel 6 93
Zervas, L. 9 629
ZETA 10 244
Zeta-potential: electrokinetic
 phenomena 4 479,
 electroosmosis 4 525
 streaming potential 13 174
Zeuglodont 2 660
Zeugloptera 7 466
Zeuglothrips 13 628
Zeugoeosynclines 6 174
Zeuner, F. E. 8 14
Ziegler, K. 11 643
Ziegler catalyst 10 485, 492;
 11 643
Ziegler process 13 653
Ziegler type catalysts 9 640
Ziehl-Neelsen's carbol fuchsin
 13 33
Zillerthal, Alps of 5 117
Zinn, B. H. 12 53
Zinc 4 545; 14 611 615
 alloy 14 613-614
 analytical methods 14 613
 brass 2 320
 calamine 2 590
 chemical properties 14 612
 compounds 14 612 613
 crystal structure 3 599
 electron configuration
 4 504
 extraction and refining
 8 278; 11 120
 franklinite 5 494
 ionization potential 4 504
 isotopes 13 611-612
 metal 14 612
 metallurgy 14 611 615
 occurrence 12 606, 14 612
 organometallic compound
 9 403
 plant, mineral nutrition
 of 10 280
 plant, minerals essential to
 10 281
 refining 14 615
 Reformatsky reaction
 11 402
 roasting 14 614
 sintering 14 614
 smelting 14 614-615
 uses 14 612
 velocity of sound in 12 516
 zincite 14 615
Zinc alloys 14 613-614
Zinc blast-furnace process
 11 119
Zinc blende 13 255
 crystal structure 3 600
 ionic crystals 7 248
 lattice 7 248
 madelung constant 8 15
Zinc chloride 12 472
Zinc chromate 3 106
Zinc coating 8 279
Zinc metallurgy 14 614-615
 blast furnace process
 14 615
 commercial grades 14 615
 electrolytic process 14 615
 electrothermic (Saint Joe)
 process 14 614-615
Zinc metallurgy--cont.
 fire concentration 14 614
 horizontal (Belgian) retort
 process 14 614
 refining 14 615
 roasting 14 614
 sintering 14 614
 smelting methods 14 614-
 615
 vertical retort (New Jersey)
 process 14 614
Zinc oxide 10 224
Zinc plating 4 551
Zinc-silver cell 10 588
Zinc sulfide: electrolumines-
 cence 4 482
 luminescence 7 616-617
 phosphors 13 585-586
Zincate 14 615
Zincite 14 612, 615*
Zinec 5 563
Zinfandel 14 507
Zingiber 12 76
Zingiber officinale 6 187
Zingiberaceae 1 76, 550; 6 187
Zingerone 13 497
Zinjanthropus 5 477
Zinnia 2 432, 9 408, 408a
Zinnwaldite 3 346; 10 425
Zinsner, H. 14 176
Zinzeriaceae 3 186-192
Zipper 14 611
Ziram 5 563
Zircaloy tubes 9 187
Zircon 8 278, 296a; 14 615*
 authigenic zircon 1 674
 gem 6 99
 gem material 6 99
 pleochroic halos 10 417
 zirconium 14 616
Zirconia 6 317
Zirconium 4 545; 14 615, 618
 analytical 14 617-618
 baddeleyite 14 616
 compounds 14 617
 crystal structure 3 599
 electron configuration
 4 504
 extractive metallurgy
 8 278
 ionization potential 4 504
 natural occurrence (bad-
 deleyite) 2 71
 nuclear reactor 11 354
 occurrence 14 615-616

- Zirconium--cont.
 production of metal 14 616
 properties 14 616-617
 zircon 14 616
 Zoaea larva *see* Zoaea larva
 Zoantharia 14 618
 Actinaria 1 32-34
 Antipatharia 1 480
 Ceriantheria 2 634
 Rugosa 11 649-650
 Scleractinia 12 76-77
 Tabolata 13 381
 Zoanthidea 14 618
Zoanthella galapagensis 14 618
 Zoanthidea 3 233; 14 618*
Zoanthina tentacolata 14 618
Zoanthus 3 255
 Zoarcidae 4 41
 Zoaria 2 337
 Zodiace 14 618
 celestial navigation
 2 583
 constellations 3 412-414
 Zodiacal constellations 3 413-414
 Zodiacal light 14 618-619
 Fraunhofer corona 14 618-619
 Gegensehein 14 619
 meteor 8 307
 Poynting-Robertson effect 14 619
 Zoaea larva 4 26; 5 105
 Crostacea development
 3 566
 Eomalacostraca 5 102
 Zola, Emile 1 552
 Zona pellucida 9 460; 11 469
 Zonal soil 12 433
 biological climax on 13 234
 Zonal soil classification 12 416, 433-434*
 geographic distribution
 12 441-443
 great soil groups 12 433-441
 Zonal spherical harmonic 12 610
 Zonation 13 233
 Zone, biostratigraphic 7 56
 Zone circles 3 602
 Zone electrophoresis 3 97
 Zone indices 3 607
 Zone leveling 14 619
 Zone plate 4 138
 Zone refining 14 619
 Zone time 13 642-643
 Zoning in minerals 7 13-14
 Zonite 7 362
Zoobenthos 8 107-108
 in Black Sea 2 251
Zooclorellae 10 313
 Porifera 10 519
Zoohory 10 498
Zoocoin 2 336
 Zoogeographic region 14 619-624
 classification 14 620
 faunal regions, world
 14 625
 Zoogeography 14 624-626
 faunal 14 625-626
 objectives 14 624
 regional approach 14 624-625
 relict fauna 2 253
 subject area 14 624
 systematic approach 14 624
 see also Paleogeology
Zongloea 11 64 65, 13 604
 Zonological nomenclature 14 172, 626 627*
 binomial nomenclature
 14 626
 higher taxa 14 626
 international code 14 626-627
 type method 14 172-173
 Zoology 14 627
 Zoom lens 14 627
 motion-picture cameras
 3 123
 prism, optical 10 623
 Zoomar lens 14 627
 Zoomastigina *see* Zoomastigophorea
Zoomastigophorea 11 52;
 14 627 628*
 Hypermastigida 6 586-587*; 11 52; 14 628
 Zoomastigophorea--cont.
 Polymastigida 10 473-474*;
 11 52; 14 628
 Protomastigida 11 45-46*,
 32; 14 628
 Rhizomastigida 11 32, 347-
 548*; 14 628
 Trichomonadida 11 52;
 14 86*
Zoonoses 14 628-630
 biocellosis 14 628, 629
 etiological agents 14 628
 frequency and importance
 14 629-630
 plague 14 629, 630
 psittacosis ornithosis
 14 628, 629
 spotted fever 14 628, 629
 transmission 14 628
 tularemia 14 628, 629
 types 14 628
 virus encephalitis 14 628,
 629
Zoophobia 10 119
Zoophyte 2 354
Zooplankton 4 39, 5 528; 8 129
 Copepoda 3 463
 deep sea fauna 4 39
 diurnal vertical migration
 12 121
 fresh water 3 528
 oceanic geography 12 121
 sampling nets 8 102a
Zoosporangium 12 343
Zoospores 3 76a, 151; 5 107;
 9 276; 12 343; 14 180, 375
 Chlorophyta 3 83
 Phycomyces 10 199
Zosterol 13 139
Zoathanium 11 55
Zoosanthellae 1 227, 456, 700;
 3 579
 algal symbiont 12 78
 coral reef 3 474
Zoraptera 14 630
Zorgite 12 163
Zorasteridae 5 438
Zoroptera 7 134
Zorotypidae 14 630
Zorotypus hubbardi 14 630
Zoster 3 58-59; 12 370
Zostera 8 106
Zostera marina 7 375
Zosterophyllum 9 304
ZPR-IX see Zero Power
 Reactor
ZPS triangle 1 607
Zsigmondy, R. 14 181
Zsigmondy gold number 6 94
Zucchini 13 28
Zuckerkindl, organs of 1 487,
 488
Zugocasmoceras 9 520
Zuider Zee 5 116
Zuider Zee 5 113
Zürich, Lake of 5 116
Zwal, Lake 1 107
Zwarte Bergen 1 108
Zweifach, B. 9 437
Zwitterion 1 342
Zygadenus 10 439
Zygacnidae 7 464
Zygema 3 400b, 401
Zygnemataceae 3 401
Zygogonium 3 401
Zygomatid bone 12 373
Zygomorphic flower 5 327
Zygomorphy 10 345
Zygonema 8 209
Zygoporphys 12 363*
Zygoptera 7 134; 9 275
Zygopteris 3 263
Zygoniza kachii 2 661
Zygoniza hatamyses 14 602
Zygospore 3 10, 83, 400b, 401,
 12 343, 14 180, 375
Zygote 4 581, 5 231, 14 180
Zymobacterium 11 16
Zymogen 5 20
Zymogen granule 2 587, 604
 digestive system 4 160
Zymogenoov. microorganisms
 12 459
Zymosan 11 15
Zythia 14 630
Zythia fragariae 14 630
Zythia resiniae 14 630
Zythiaceae 5 562; 12 606;
 14 630*

McGraw Hill Encyclopedia of Science and Technology

Topical Index

Explanation

The topical index that follows groups the 7,360 articles in the Encyclopedia under about a hundred general headings. These listings give some indication of the great fund of information to be found in the more than 9,000 pages of the Encyclopedia. They will enable the interested reader to find quickly the articles in an area of science or technology in which he is seeking knowledge. For example, he will find titles of articles dealing with astronomy listed under the heading Astronomy, of articles dealing with microbiology under Microbiology, and so on.

The listings will be found to be useful in many ways. They will assist the reader who desires a thorough grounding in any subject covered in the Encyclopedia. If he is interested in acoustics, for example, he can turn to the list under that heading. Then, by studying all the articles listed there, he can significantly increase his knowledge of the subject. The Encyclopedia offers a broader and more up to date coverage of many scientific and technological subjects than will be found in most textbooks.

The listings will help the student engaged in research by providing further information on some aspect of a subject. It will be easy for him to find the articles related to his research activities by simply selecting the pertinent titles given under the general heading.

For a considerably more detailed listing, which goes well beyond article titles, the reader should refer to the 100,000-entry analytical index which makes up most of Volume 15. The analytical index entries are specific, rather than general as in the topical index.

Actually, there are five approaches by which the student can find information in the encyclopedia:

1. The alphabetical placement by title of articles in the Encyclopedia.
2. The comprehensive index.
3. The topical index.
4. The 40,000 cross references among articles.
5. The list of contributors in Volume 15 which shows the major articles written by each contributor.

Using the listings

The listings can be used in various ways, depending on one's goal. A reader seeking information on a general subject, for example, might not be interested in all of the articles in a list. There are approximately 100 articles listed under Meteorology and climatology. Some of these, such as Air glow, Backing wind, and Millibar, are essentially only concise descriptions or they may cover some specific aspect of a larger subject. On the other hand, such articles as Air pressure, Meteorological instrumentation, and Weather (forecasting and prediction) deal with

fundamentals or more general aspects. Thus, the reader has various choices. If he is interested in all aspects of a subject, he can read all of the articles listed under that subject heading. He can then go to the lists under the headings cited in the cross references, and select from these lists the articles related to his basic area of interest.

As an alternative, the reader can select from the list only those articles dealing with the general aspects of the subject and pass up the short, descriptive articles or those on specific topics. For example, a large number of the several hundred articles listed under Geology (mineralogy and petrology) are concerned with specific minerals and rocks. The selective reader might pass by these to concentrate on the more general articles such as Clay minerals, Igneous rocks, Magma, Metamorphic rocks, Sedimentary rocks, and so on. Here, too, the reader should refer to the other subject headings cited at the end of the Geology (mineralogy and petrology) list in order to locate related articles that are classified for the purpose of the topical index in other areas.

Undue repetition of article titles among several lists was avoided by not placing *all* related articles under each heading. For example, the titles of the many crystal articles, listed under Solid-state physics, would have to be repeated under Geology (mineralogy and petrology) to make that list complete. To avoid this repetition, a cross reference at the end of Geology (mineralogy and petrology) states: "For additional treatment of crystalline materials see SOLID-STATE PHYSICS." Most of the lists carry similar references.

Acoustics

Absorption (sound). Acoustic mine. Acoustic torpedo. Acoustics. Aircraft noise. Anechoic chamber. Architectural acoustics. Audio. Audio amplifier. Audiometry. Beat. Bel. Binaural sound. Crossover network. Deafness. Decibel. Directivity. Disk recording. Doppler effect. Ear protectors. Echo. Echo sounder. Electroacoustics. Equalization. Frequency-response. Fidelity. Filter, acoustic. Fletcher-Munson contours. Flutter and wow. Free field. Hearing. Hearing aid. High fidelity. Hydrophone. Hypersonics. Image, acoustical. Impedance, acoustic. Interference of waves. Interferometer, acoustic. Inverse square law. Loudness. Loudspeaker. Magnetic recording. Masking (sound). Megaphone. Microbar. Microphone. Microphonics. Muffler. Musical acoustics. Musical instruments. Noise, acoustic. Noise control. Noise control in buildings. Noise measurement. Octave. Optical recording. Overtone (music and acoustics). Partial tone. Phon. Phonetics. Phonograph. Physiological acoustics. Point source. Psychoacoustics. Public address system. Radiometer, acoustic. Recording. Reflection (sound). Reflection and transmission coefficients. Refraction of waves. Resonance (acoustics and mechanics). Resonator, acoustic. Reverberation. Scale (music). Silencer. Siren (acoustics). SOFAR. Sonar. Sonic. Sonics. Sonobuoy. Sound. Sound intensity. Sound pressure. Sound recording. Sound reproduction systems, electrical. Sound track. Soundproofing. Stereophonic sound. Tone (music and acoustics). Transducer, underwater. Tuning fork. Ultrasonics. Underwater sound. Underwater telephone. Vocoder. Volume unit (VIU). Wire recording.

For articles on wave motion and vibration see CLASSICAL MECHANICS. For transmission of sound by modulated carrier waves over electric circuits or radio waves see COMMUNICATIONS. For the physiology of hearing see COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY.

Aeronautical engineering

Adhesive, structural. Aerodynamic center. Aerodynamic force. Aerodynamic wave drag. Aerodynamics. Aeroelasticity. Aeromechanics. Aeronautical engineering. Aeronautics. Aerostat. Aerostatics. Aerothermodynamics. Afterburner. Air navigation.

Air pocket. Air traffic control. Air transportation. Aircraft. Aircraft, military. Aircraft compass system. Aircraft engine. Aircraft engine, reciprocating. Aircraft engine performance. Aircraft fuel. Aircraft instrument panel. Aircraft instrumentation. Aircraft low-approach system (ILS). Aircraft noise. Aircraft propulsion. Aircraft testing. Air-cushion vehicle. Airfoil. Airfoil profile. Airframe. Airplane. Airport engineering. Airport surface detection equipment. Airship. Air-speed indicator. Air-velocity measurement. Altimeter, pressure. Altimeter, radio. Aluminum. Anemometer. Armament, air. Aspect ratio. Autogiro. Automatic astropavigation. Automatic horizon. Automatic landing system. Autopilot. Aviation. Balloon. Blimp. Borane. Boron fuel. Center of gravity. Ceramic technology. Chemical fuel. Compass, radio. Convertiplane. Diffuser. Dirigible. Drone. Dynamic similarity. Elevator, aircraft. Fire detector. Flight. Flight characteristics. Flight controls. Flight dynamics. Flight science. Flutter, aeronautical. Fuel. Fuselage. Gas dynamics. Glide-path indicator. Glider. Guided missile. Helicopter. Hypersonic flight. Instrument landing system. Jet flow. Jet fuel. Jet propulsion. Jet velocity. Kerosene. Kite. Landing gear. Mach number. Magnesium. Metal-base fuel. Missile. Model theory. Nozzle. Nuclear aircraft propulsion. Nuclear rocket. Optical tracking instruments. Ornithopter. Parachute. Pitot tube. Propellant. Propeller, air. Propulsion. Pulse jet. Ram jet. Rate-of-climb indicator. Reentry. Refractory. Rocket. Rocket engine. Rocket- sled testing. Rudder, aircraft. Runway, airport.

Sailplane. Seaplane. Similitude. Skin friction. Sonic barrier. Sonic boom. Specific fuel consumption. Specific impulse. Stabilizer. Stall-warning indicator. Strain gage. Streamline flow. Streamlining. Subsonic flight. Superaerodynamics. Supercharger. Supersonic diffuser. Supersonic flight. Tail assembly. Thermal stress. Throttled flow. Thrust. Transonic flight. Turbine propulsion. Turfan. Turbojet. Turboprop. Turbooram jet. Turbulent flow. Turn and bank indicator. Vertical take-off and landing. Wind tunnel. Wind tunnel instrumentation. Wing. Wing loading. Wing structure. Yaw indicator.

For theoretical aspects of air flow phenomena see FLUID MECHANICS. For articles on propulsion methods, devices, and fuels see PROPULSION. For

aircraft armament and further articles on missile technology *see* ARMAMENT; SPACE TECHNOLOGY. For further aspects of structural design *see* ENGINEERING MECHANICS. For information on control systems and instrumentation *see* COMMUNICATIONS; CONTROL SYSTEMS ENGINEERING; NAVIGATION.

Agriculture

Agricultural chemistry. Agricultural engineering. Agricultural machinery. Agricultural meteorology. Agricultural science (animal). Agricultural science (plant). Agricultural soil and crop practices. Agriculture. Agriculture (drainage). Agriculture (structures). Agronomy. Alfalfa. Almond. Animal-feed composition. Annual plants. Apple. Apricot. Artichoke. Asparagus. Avocado. Banana. Barley. Bean. Bee and beekeeping. Bert. Bermuda grass. Biennial plants. Blackberry. Blueberry. Bluegrass. Bluestem grass. Brazil nut. Breeding (animal). Breeding (plant). Broccoli. Brome grass. Brussels sprouts. Buckwheat. Burlap. Butter. Cabbage. Cacao. Camel's hair. Cantaloupe. Canvas. Carnation. Carrot. Cashew. Cashmere. Cattle production, beef. Cattle production, dairy. Cauliflower. Celery. Cereal. Cherry. Chinquapin. Cherry. Chick. Citron. Coconut. Coffee. Coir. Collard. Corn. Cotton. Cover crops. Cowpea. Crabapple. Cranberry. Cress. Cucumber. Curant. Dairy machinery. Dallis grass. Date. Deciduous plants. Defoliant. Drought. Egg (fowl). Eggplant. English walnut. Farm crops. Fertilizer. Fertilizing. Fescue. Fiber crops. Fig. Filbert. Flax. Floriculture. Forestry, farm. Frost. Fruit (tree). Fruit growing (small). Fungus.

Garlic. Gibberellin. Goat. Gooseberry. Grain crops. Grape culture. Grapefruit. Grass crops. Growing season. Hemp. Herbicide. Honey Dew melon. Hop. Horse production. Horseradish. Horticultural crops. Insect control, biological. Insecticide. Irrigation of crops. Kale. Kohlrabi. Kudzu. Kumquat. Landscape architecture. Legume forages. Lemon. Lespedeza. Lettuce. Lime (botanical). Lupine. Mandarin. Melon growing. Milk. Millet. Miti-cide. Mohair. Mule production. Muskmelon. Mustard. Nectarine. Nematocile. Nut crop culture. Oats. Okra. Olive. Onion. Orange. Ornamental plants. Paprika. Parsley. Parsnip. Pea. Peach. Peanut. Pear. Pecan. Pedology. Pepper. Perennial plants. Persian melon. Pimento. Pineapple. Pistachio. Plant disease. Plant physiology. Plum. Poisonous plants. Pomegranate. Potato. Irish. Potato, sweet. Poultry production. Pumpkin. Quince. Radish. Rape. Raspberry. Redtop grass. Rodenticide. Rhubarb. Rice. Rural electrification. Rural sanitation. Rust (microbiology). Rutabaga. Rye. Sheep. Silk. Smut (microbiology). Soil. Soil (great soil groups). Soil mechanics. Soil sterilization. Sorghum. Soybean. Spinach. Squash. Strawberry. Sugar beet. Sugar cane. Sugar crops. Sunflower. Swine production. Tangerine. Terracing (agricultural). Timothy. Tobacco. Tomato. Tractor. Tur-

nip. Vegetable growing. Vetch. Watermelon. Wheat. Wool.

For such aspects of agriculture as wildlife management, farm fish ponds, land range management *see* CONSERVATION. For more information on the physiological processes *see* PLANT PHYSIOLOGY.

Air conditioning, heating, and ventilation

See MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Analytical chemistry

Activation analysis. Analytical chemistry. Analytical chemistry, errors in. Archeological chemistry. Assaying. Balance (analytical). Balance (weighing instrument). Buret. Camera. Chemical microscopy. Chemical dating. Chromatography. Colorimetric analysis. Colorimetry. Coulometric analysis. Electrodeposition analysis. Extraction. Flame photometry. Flocculation. Fluorimetric analysis. Forensic chemistry. Gas analysis. Gas chromatography. Gravimetric analysis. Indicator, acid-base. Infrared spectroscopy. Interferometry. Ion exchange. Line spectrum. Mass spectroscope. Microscope. Nephelometric analysis. Nucleation. Optical methods of chemical analysis. Organic quantitative analysis. Photometry. Pipet. Polarimetric analysis. Polarized light. Polarographic analysis. Precipitation (chemistry). Qualitative chemical analysis. Quantitative chemical analysis. Radioactivity (applications). Radioisotope (assay). Radiometric assay. Raman effect. Reagent chemicals. Refractometric analysis. Sampling techniques. Separation (chemical and physical). Solubilizing of samples. Spectrochemical analysis. Spectrography. Spectrophotometric analysis. Spectroscopy. Spectroscopy of combustion. Spot-test analysis. Stoichiometry. Supersaturation. Thermoanalysis. Titration. Titration, amperometric. Titration, conductimetric. Titration, potentiometric. Trace analysis. Turbidimetric analysis. Units, systems of. Vacuum fusion. Volatilization. Volumetric analysis. Volumetric flask. Weight. Weight measurement. X-ray crystallography. X-ray diffraction. X-ray fluorescence analysis. X-ray optics. X-ray powder methods.

For the application of quantitative measurement and analysis in fields of science and technology *see* ATOMIC PHYSICS; CHEMICAL ENGINEERING; GEOLOGY (MINERALOGY AND PETROLOGY); INORGANIC CHEMISTRY; METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING; ORGANIC CHEMISTRY; PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.

Anatomy

See ANIMAL ANATOMY; INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY; PALEONTOLOGY; PALEONTOLOGY; PLANT ANATOMY; VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY.

Animal anatomy

Abdomen. Adrenal gland. Anatomy, regional. Ankle. Anus. Aorta. Appendix. Arm. Artery. Autonomic nervous system. Blood vessels. Bone. Brain. Breast. Bronchus. Bursa. Capillary (ana-

tomical). Cardiovascular system. Central nervous system. Circulatory system. Collarbone. Colon. Copulatory organ. Cowper's gland. Cranial nerve. Cranium. Dentition. Digestive system. Ear. Endocrine system. Esophagus. Eye. Fallopian tube. Foot. Gallbladder. Ganglion. Gastrointestinal tract. Gill (anatomy). Hand. Head. Heart. Hip. Intestine. Joint (anatomical). Larynx. Leg. Ligament. Liver. Lung. Lymph node. Lymphatic system. Meninges. Month. Muscular system. Neck. Nervous system. Neuron. Nose. Ovary. Pancreas. Parasympathetic nervous system. Parathyroid gland. Pelvis. Penis. Peritoneum. Pharynx. Pincal body. Pituitary gland. Prostate gland. Rectum. Reproductive system. Respiratory system. Reticular formation (brain). Sense organ. Shoulder. Sinus. Skeletal system. Skin. Skull. Spinal cord. Spine. Stomach. Spleen. Sympathetic nervous system. Tendon. Thigh. Thyroid gland. Throat. Tongue. Tonsil. Trunk. Urinary bladder. Urinary system. Urogenital system. Uterus. Vagina. Vein. Vertebra. Vocal cords. Wrist.

See also ANIMAL PATHOLOGY; GROWTH AND MORPHOGENESIS; HISTOLOGY; INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY; VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY.

Animal behavior

See ANIMAL ECOLOGY; PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL.

Animal ecology

Animal community. Biogeography. Biological productivity. Biomass. Community classification. Deep-sea fauna. Ecologic interactions. Ecological systems. energy in. Ecology. Ecology, applied. Ecology, human. Ecosystem. Environment. Food chain. Freshwater ecosystem. Limnology. Marine biological sampling. Marine ecosystem. Photosynthesis. Plant community. Population dynamics. Protective coloration. Pyramid of numbers. Sea water fertility. Social animals. Social hierarchy. Social insects. Space biology. Species population. Succession, ecological. Terrestrial ecosystem. Zoogeographic region. Zoogeography.

For ecological aspects concerned with wildlife management see CONSERVATION; for animal distribution in time see EVOLUTION; for functional and behavioral aspects see GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY; PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL. For invertebrate animals see INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY; for physical and biotic aspects see PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY; for other animal groups see VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY.

Animal pathology

Ahlastin. Abnormal behavior. Achondroplasia. Acne. Actinomyces. Actinophages. Addison's disease. Adenovirus. Adrenal disorders. Aerobacter. Agammaglobulinemia. Agglutination reaction. Agglutinin. Agnosia. Allergy, atopic. Amebiasis. para-Aminobenzoic acid. Amnesia. Analgesics. Anaphylaxis. Anaplasia. Anemia. Anesthetic. An-

eurysms. Angina pectoris. Animal virus. Anoxia. Anthrax. Antibody. Antigen. Antigen-antibody reaction. Antihistamines. Antitoxin. Aphasia. Appendicitis. Apraxia. Arboviral encephalitis. Arthritis. Arthus reaction. Ascariasis. Aspergillosis. Asthma. Atrophy. Avian leukosis. Bacillary dysentery. Bacteria, lysogenic. Bacteriology, medical. Bacteriophage. Balantidiasis. Barbiturates. Bejel. Benzidine. Beriberi. Biological specificity. Biologicals. Birthmark. Blackleg. Blastomycosis. Blindness. Blood groups. Blood-plate hemolysis. Botulism. Breast disorders. Bronchial disorders. Bronchiectasis. Brucellosis. Buerger's disease. Burn. Bursitis. Cachexia. Cancer (biology). Candidiasis. Carbuncle. Cardiovascular system disorders. Carion's disease. Cat scratch disease. Cataract. Cathartics. Cerebral palsy. Chagas' disease. Chickenpox and shingles. Cholera vibrio. Chromomycosis. Circulation disorders. Cirrhosis. Clinical pathology. Clonorchiasis. Coccidioidomycosis. Coliphage. Colitis. Complement (serum). Complement-fixation test. Concussion. Coagulation. Conjunctivitis. Constipation. Convulsive disorders. Coxsackie virus. Cretinism. Cryptococcosis. Culture. Culture, embryonated egg. Culture, tissue. Cystitis. Deafness. Death. Delusion. Dengue fever. Dentistry. Dermatitis. Dermatophytosis. Diabets. Diarrhea. Diphtheria. Disease. Disease carrier. Drug resistance. Dyschondroplasia. ECHO virus. Eczema. Edema. Effective dose 50. Embolism. Embolus. Encephalitis, equine. Endocarditis. Enteric bacilli. Enterovirus. Epidemic. Epidemiology. Epilepsy. Escherichia. Esophagus, disorders of. Exanthema subitum. Eye disorders. Eye glasses.

Fascioliasis. Fasciolopsiasis. Fever. Fièvre hontonnense. Filariasis. Foot and mouth disease. Forensic medicine. Fungistat and fungicide. Gaffky tetragena. Gallbladder disorders. Gallstones. Gangrene. Gangrene gas. Gastrointestinal tract disorders. Germ. German measles. Germfree vertebrate. Gerontology. Glanders. Glaucoma. Goiter. Gonorrhea. Gout. Gram-negative diplococci. Granuloma inguinale. Guinea worm infection. Hallucination. Harelip. Hay fever. Headache. Heart disorders. Heartwater disease. Hemadsorption viruses. Hematologic disorders. Hemophilia. Hemophilic bacteria. Hemorrhage. Hemorrhagic septicemia. Hemorrhoids. Hepatitis. Hermaphroditism. Hernia. Herpes simplex. Heterophile antigen. Heterophylia. Histamine. Histoplasmosis. Hodgkin's disease. Hookworm disease. Huntington's chorea. Hyaluronidase. Hyperplasia. Hypersensitivity. Hypertension. Hypertrophy. Hypnotic. Hypoplasia. Ictitis. Immunity. Immunological tolerance, acquired. Immunology. Impetigo. IMViC test. Inclusion blennorrhoea. Inclusion bodies (virus). Infant diarrhea. Infarction. Infection. Infection, lytic. Infectious disease control. Infectious disease transmission. Infectious mononucleosis. Infective dose 50. Inflammation. Influenza. Inoculation. Insect pathology. Interferon. Intestine, disorders of. Ion-

antigen. Isonicotinic acid hydrazide. Jaundice. John's disease. Keratitis. Keratoconjunctivitis (epidemic). Kutosis. Kidney disorders. Klebsiella pneumoniae. Lancefield differentiation scheme. Larynx disorders. Leishmaniasis. Leprosy. Leptospira. Lethal dose 50. Leukemia. Leukocidin. Leukopenia. Listeriosis. Liver disorders. Louping-ill. Lung disorders. Lupus erythematosus. Lymphocytic rhoriomeningitis. Lymphogranuloma venereum. Lymphogranuloma-pittarosis group. Lysin. Latic reaction. Malaria. Malnutrition. Manic depressive psychosis. Mastitis. Measles. Medicine. Melioidosis. Meningitis. Meningococcus. Menopause. Mental illness. Metabolic disorders. Metaplasia. Mole (skin). Molluscum contagiosum. Mongoloid idioey. Moraxella lacrimata. Mouse viral leukemias. Mouth disorders. Multiple sclerosis. Mumps. Muscular dystrophy. Muscular system disorders. Mycology. medical. Myxomatosis, infections (rabbits). Myxovirus.

Narcotic. Neoplasia. Nephritis. Nervous system disorders. Neuromyasthenia, epidemic. Neutralization reaction (antibody). Neutralizing antibody. Newcastle disease. Nitrofurant. Nocardiosis. Nose disorders. Nursing. Obesity. Obsessive compulsive reaction. Oncology. Opiates. Opsonin. Osteomyelitis. Pain, cutaneous. Pain, deep. Pancreas disorders. Papillomatosis, infectious (rabbit). Paracolon bacilli. Paragonimiasis. Parainfluenza. Paralysis agitans. Paramoia. Paranoid state. Parapertussis. Parasitology, medical. Paratyphoid fever. Paratyphoid gastroenteritis. Parosis, general. Parkinson's disease. Pathogen. Pathology. Pellagra. Peptic ulcer. Peritonitis. Phagocytosis. Pharmaceutical testing. Pharmacology. Pharmacy. Pharynx disorders. Phenylpyruvic oligophrenia. Phlebitis. Phlebotomus fever. Phobic reaction. Pigmentation. Pink eye. Pinta. Pinworm infection. Pituitary gland disorders. Plague. Pleuropneumonia-like organism (PPLO). Pneumococcus. Pneumocystosis. Pneumonia. Pneumonitis. Poison. Poliomyelitis. Precipitin. Precipitin test. Pregnancy. Pregnancy disorders of. Properdin. Prostate disorders. Proteus. Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pseudotuberculosis. Psittacosis. Psoriasis. Psychosis. Public health. Pyorrhea.

Q fever. Quellung reaction. Rabies. Rathite fever. Relapsing fever. Reproductive system disorders. Respiratory system disorders. Retinitis. Rheumatic fever. Rheumatism. Rickets. Rickettsialpox. Rickettsioses. Rous sarcoma. Salivary gland virus disease. Salmonella. Scarlet fever. Schistosomiasis. Schizophrenia. Sciatica. Senry. Seizure. Senescence. Senile dementia. Septicemia. Serology. Shigella. Shock syndrome. Sinusitis. Skeletal system disorders. Skin disorders. Skin test. Sleeping sickness. African. Smallpox. Soft chancre. Spinal cord disorders. Spirochete. Spleen disorders. Sporotrichosis. Spotted fever. Rocky Mountain. Spotted fever group. Staphylococcus. Sterility. Stomach disorders. Streptococcus. Strongyloidiasis. Sty. Sulfa drugs. Sulfone (anti-

microbial use). Surgery. Syphilis. Tapeworm disease. Tetanus. Thiosemicarbazone. Thrombosis. Thyroid gland disorders. Tick bite fever. South African. Tick fever. Colorado. Tick paralysis. Tick typhus. North Queensland. Tick typhus. Siberian. Tonsillitis. Tooth disorders. Tophus. Toxemia. Toxicology. Toxin, bacterial. Toxin-antitoxin reaction. Toxoplasmosis. Trachoma. Transfusion. Trauma. Trench fever. Trichinosis. Trichomoniasis. Tuberculosis. Tularemia. Tumor. Tumor viruses. Typhoid fever. Typhus, scrub. Typhus fever, endemic (fealunne). Typhus fever, epidemic (louse-borne). Ulcer. Urinalysis. Urinary bladder disorders. Uterine disorders. Vaccination. Vaginal disorders. Venereal disease. Vincent's angina. Viral gastroenteritis, epidemic. Virulence. Virus. Virus chemoprophylaxis. Virus infection, latent. Virus interference. Wart. Weil's disease. West Nile fever. Whipworm disease. Whooping cough. Yaws. Yellow fever. Zoonoses.

Animal systematics

Animal kingdom. Animal systematics. Species concept. Taxonomic categories. Type method. Zoological nomenclature.

For specific animal groups see INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY; VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY.

Anthropology

Animal evolution. Anthropology, physical. Anthropometry. Anthroposcopy. Archeological chemistry. Archeology. Chemical dating. Cro-Magnon man. Evolution, organic. Fontéchevade man. Fossil man. Heidelberg man. Java man. Life, origin of. Neanderthal man. Peking man. Piltdown man. Pleistocene. Primates (fossil). Recent. Rhodesian man. Solo man. Speciation. Steinheim man. Swanscombe man. Ternifine man.

See also PALEONTOLOGY.

Archeology

See ANTHROPOLOGY.

Architectural engineering

See CIVIL ENGINEERING.

Armament

Aeronic mine. Acoustic torpedo. Aeronautical engineering. Airborne radar. Aircraft. Aircraft, military. Airplane. Airship. Antisubmarine warfare. Armament, air. Armament, army. Armament, naval. Atomic bomb. Ballistic missile. Ballistic range. Ballistics, exterior. Ballistics, interior. Balloon. Blimp. Chemical fuel. Chemical warfare. Combustion. Continuous-wave radar. Detonator. Dirigible. Doppler radar. Electronic countermeasures. Explosion and explosive. Fire. Fire-control systems. Fuel. Fulminate. Fuse, explosive. Gas mask. Guidance systems. Guided missile. Hydrogen bomb. Incendiary. Inertial guidance system. Jamming. Jet propulsion. Launching pad complex. Missile. Missile guidance systems. Monopulse radar. Moving-target indication. Nuclear explosion.

Passive radar. Picric acid. Primer (explosive). Propellant. Propulsion. Pulse jet. Pyrotechnics. Radar. Ram jet. Refractory. Rocket. Rocket staging. Screening smoke. Shaped charge. Ship. naval. Smoke. Sonar. Sonobuoy. Submarine. Supersonic flight. Trajectory. Underwater demolition.

For aircraft information see AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING.

Astronomy

Aberration of light. Albedo. Aldebaran. Alpha Centauri. Andromeda nebula. Antares. Antarctic Circle. Aphelion. Apogee. Apsides. Aquarius. Arctic Circle. Arcturus. Areal velocity. Aries. Asteroid. Astrometry. Astronomical coordinate systems. Astronomical geophysics. Astronomical instruments. Astronomical photography. Astronomical spectroscopy. Astronomical unit. Astronomy. Astrophysics. Atmosphere. geochemistry of. Atomic clock. Betelgeuse. Binary stars. Boötes. Calendar. Camera. Cancer (constellation). Capricornus. Carbon star. Cardinal points. Cassiopeia. Celestial mechanics. Celestial navigation. Celestial sphere. Centaurus. Center of mass. Central force. Centripetal force. Ceres. Chromosphere. Chronograph. Chronometer. Chronoscope. Clock. Coal sack. Comet. Constellation. Corona, solar. Cotograph. Cosmic electrodynamics. Cosmic rays. Cosmochemistry. Cosmogony. Cosmology. Crab Nebula. Cux. Cygnus. Day. Doppler effect. Dwarf star. Earth (orbital motion). Earth tide. Eclipse, astronomical. Ecliptic. Einstein shift. Elements (cosmic abundance). Elements and nuclei (origin). Ecker's comet. Ephemeris. Equator. Equinox. Eros. Escape velocity. Flying saucers. Galaxy. (external) Galaxy. the Gemini. Geography, mathematical. Giant star. Gravitation. Gravity.

Halley's comet. Horizon. Homology. Hydres. Interstellar matter. Interstellar space. Jupiter. Latitude, astronomical. Leo. Libra. Light-year. Longitude, astronomical. Lyra. Magellanic clouds. Magnitude, stellar. Mars. Mercury (planet). Meridian. Messier number. Metagalaxy. Meteor. Meteorite. Midnight sun. Mira. Mizat. Month. Moon. Nautical Almanac. Nebula. Nebulae, gaseous. Neptune. Nova. Nutation (astronomy and mechanics). Observatory, astronomical. Occultation. Orbital motion. Orion. Orion Nebula. Parallax (astronomy). Parsec. Pegasus. Perigee. Perihelion. Perseus. Perturbation (astronomy). Phase (astronomy). Photosphere. Pisces (constellation). Planet. Planetarium. Pleiades. Pluto. Polaris. Precession. Precession of equinoxes. Procyon. Proton-proton chain. Quartz clock.

Radiation. Radio astronomy. Radio sources (astronomy). Radio telescope. Red dwarf star. Red shift. Retrograde motion (astronomy). Rigel. Rocket astronomy. Sagittarius. Satellite (astronomy). Saturn. Schmidt camera. Scorpius. Second (time unit). Shadnw. Sirius. Solar constant. Solar radiation. Solar system. Solstice. Space. Spectrochemical analysis. Spectroheliograph. Spica. Star.

Star cloud. Star clusters. Stellar evolution. Stellar magnetic field. Subgiant star. Sun. Sundial. Sunspot. Supergiant star. Supernova. Taurus. Telescope, astronomical. Tide. Time. Time-interval measurement. Transit (astronomy). Trojan planets. Tropic of Cancer. Tropic of Capricorn. Twilight. Twinkling stars. Umbra. Universe. Uranus. Ursa Major. Ursa Minor. Van Allen radiation. Variable star. Vega. Venus. Virgo. Watch. White dwarf star. Wolf-Rayet star. Year. Zenith. Zodiac. Zodiacal light.

For articles on space flight and vehicles see SPACE TECHNOLOGY. For celestial navigation see NAVIGATION. For articles on the upper atmosphere see GEOPHYSICS; METEOROLOGY AND CLIMATOLOGY. For further articles on matter-energy relationships in cosmic applications see ATOMIC PHYSICS; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; NUCLEAR PHYSICS. For relativistic and other theoretical considerations regarding the nature of the universe see THEORETICAL PHYSICS.

Atomic physics

Absorption. Absorption (electromagnetic radiation). Acceptor atom. Angstrom. Antiferromagnetism. Antimatter. Antineutron. Antiproton. Atom. Atomic beams. Atomic clock. Atomic constants. Atomic mass unit. Atomic number. Atomic physics. Atomic structure and spectra. Atomic weight. Auger effect. Barium. Binding energy, nuclear. Boltzmann constant. Boltzmann statistics. Boltzmann transport equation. Bose-Einstein statistics. Bremsstrahlung. Cascade particle. Chemical binding. Collision. Compton effect. Conduction band. Conservation of mass. Degeneracy (quantum states). Deuteron. Diamagnetism. Donor atom.

Eigenfunction. Eigenvalue. Electron. Electron capture. Electron configuration. Electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Electron spin. Electron volt. Elementary particle. Elements (chemical). Energy level (quantum mechanics). Excited state. Exclusion principle. Fermi-Dirac statistics. Fine structure (spectrum lines). Ferromagnetism. Flame photometry. Gravitation. Ground state. Harmonic oscillator. Hyperfine structure. Hyperon. Ion. Isobar (atomic physics). Isoelectric sequence. Isomerism, nuclear. Isotone. Isotope. Isotope shift. Isotope spin. Larmor precession. Lepton. Magnetic moment, electron. Magnetic resonance. Magnetism. Magnetization. Magnetron. Mass defect. Mass number. Mass spectroscopy. Meitnerium. Meson. Metastable state. Microradiography. Microwave spectroscopy. Molecular beams. Multipole radiation. Muonium. Neptunium. Neutrino. Neutron. Neutron, delayed. Neutron cross section. Neutron diffraction. Nobelium. Nuclear moments. Nuclear physics. Nuclear structure. Nucleon. Nucleus, atomic. Packing fraction. Paramagnetism. Parity (quantum mechanics). Paschen-Back effect. Periodic table. Perturbation (quantum mechanics). Planck's constant. Positron. Positronium. Proton. Quantum (physics). Quantum electrodynamics.

namics. Quantum mechanics. Quantum numbers. Quantum statistics. Quantum theory. nonrelativistic. Radiation. Radiation chemistry. Radioactivity. Radio-frequency spectroscopy. Radiography. Ritz's combination principle. Rydberg constant. Scattering experiments. atomic and molecular. Scattering experiments. nuclear. Scattering matrix. Schrödinger's wave equation. Selection rules (physics). Spark chamber. Specific charge. Spin (quantum mechanics). Stark effect. Stationary state. Strange particle. Symmetry laws (physics). Triton. Uncertainty principle. Valence band. V-particle. Work function (electronic). X-ray crystallography. X-ray diffraction. X-ray fluorescence analysis. X-unit. Zeeman effect.

For more detailed nuclear aspects see NUCLEAR PHYSICS.

Automotive engineering

See MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Bacteriology

Ablasin. Actinobacteraceae. Acid-fast stain. Actinomycetaceae. Actinomycetales. Actinoplanaceae. Aerobacter. Agar. Agglutination reaction. Agglutinin. Anthrax. Antibacterial agents. Antibiotic. Antibody. Antigen. Antigen-antibody reaction. Antiseptic. Antitoxin. Azotobacteraceae. Bacillaceae. Bacillary dysentery. Bacteria. Bacteri. lysogenic. Bacteria. taxonomy of. Bacterial cell chemistry. Bacterial coenzyme. Bacterial endospores. Bacterial enzyme. Bacterial genetics. Bacterial growth. Bacterial luminescence. Bacterial metabolism. Bacterial motility. Bacterial nutrition. Bacterial physiology. Bacteriology. Bacteriology, medical. Bacteriophage. Bacteroidaceae. Beggiatoales. Biological specificity. Biologicals. Blood-plate hemolysis. Botulism. Brevibacteriaceae. Brucellaceae. Brucellosis. Caryophanales. Caulobacteraceae. Chemotherapy. Chlamydothiales. Cholera vibrio. Coli-phage. Complement (serum). Complement-fixation test. Conglutination. Corynebacteriaceae. Culture. elective. Culture. media components of. Culture. pure. Culture technique. Cystitis. Diphtheria. Disease carrier. Drug resistance. Effective dose 50. Endocarditis. Enteric bacilli. Enterobacteriaceae. Epidemic. Epidemiology. Escherichia. Fermentation. Food poisoning. bacterial. Food preservation. Food spoilage. Foot and mouth disease. Gaffky tetragena. Gangrene. gas. Germ. Glanders. Gonorrhea. Gram's stain. Gram-negative diplococci. Hemophilic bacteria. Hemorrhagic septicemia. Heterophiles antigen. Humus. Hyaluronidase. Hyphomicrobiales. Immunity. Immunological tolerance. acquired. Immunology. IMViC test. Infant diarrhea. Infectious disease control. Infective dose 50. Iron transport compounds. microbial. Isoantigen. Isonicotinic acid hydrazide. John's disease. Klebsiella pneumoniae. Lactobacillaceae. Lancefield differentiation scheme. Leprosy. Leptospira. Lethal dose 50. Leukocidin. Lyophilization. Lysin. Lytic reaction. Mastitis. Melioidosis. Meningitis. Meningococcus. Methanomonadaceae. Micrococaceae.

Moraxella lacunata. Mycobacteriaceae. Mycoplasmales. Myxobacterales.

Neisseriaceae. Neutralization reaction (antibody). Neutralizing antibody. Nitrobacteriaceae. Nitrogen cycle. Opsonin. Paracolon bacilli. Paratyphoid fever. Paratyphoid gastroenteritis. Pasteurization. Pathogen (soil). Phagocytosis. Pink eye. Pinta. Plague. Pleuropneumonia-like organism (PPL.O). Plague. Pneumonia. Precipitin. Precipitin test. Properdin. Propionibacteriaceae. Proteins. Pseudomonadaceae. Pseudomonadales. Pseudomonadineae. Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pseudotuberculosis. Public health. Quelling reaction. Rat-bite fever. Relapsing fever. Rheumatic fever. Rhizobiaceae. Rhodobacteriaceae. Salmonella. Scarlet fever. Schizomycetes. Septicemia. Serology. Shigella. Siderocapsaceae. Skin test. Soft chancre. Spirillaceae. Spirochaetales. Spirochete. Stain (microbiological). Sterilization. Streptococcaceae. Syphilis. Thiobacteriaceae. Transduction. bacterial. Transformation. bacterial. Tuberculariaceae. Tuberculosis. Tularemia. Typhoid fever. Vaccination. Venereal disease. Vincent's angina. Virulence. Water analysis. Water-borne disease. Weil's disease. Whooping cough. Zoonoses.

For more articles on the chemistry of the physiological processes see BIOCHEMISTRY. For information on the role of bacteria in plant disease see PLANT PATHOLOGY; for information on the role of bacteria in water and sewage see SANITARY ENGINEERING.

See also MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY; MICROBIOLOGY.

Biochemistry

Acetyl phosphate. Acetylcholine. Adenosinediphosphate (ADP). Adenosinetriphosphate (ATP). Adenylic acid. Adrenal cortex steroid. Adsorption. Alanine. Albumin. Aldosterone. Amino acids. para-Aminobenzoic acid. Amphoterism. Amylase. Androgen. Arginine. Ascorbic acid. Asparagine. Aspartic acid. Auxin. Bile acid. Bilirubin. Biochemistry. Biological oxidation. Biotin. Blood. Buffer solution. Calcium metabolism. Carbohydrate. Carbohydrate metabolism. Carboxylic acid. Carotenoid. Catalysis. Cetyl alcohol. Chelation. Chemical energy. Chemical warfare. Chitin. Chlorophyll. Cholesterol. Choline. Coacervation. Coenzyme. Colloid. Creatine-creatine. Cysteine. Cystine. Cytochemistry. Cytochrome.

Dextrin. Dialysis. Digitoxigenin. Diphosphopyridine nucleotide (DPN). Donnan equilibrium. Electrophoresis. Enantiomorph. Enzyme. Enzyme inhibition. Epinephrine. Equilibrium. chemical. Equilibrium. ionic. Equilibrium. phase. Ergosterol. Estrogen. Flavinogen. Flavone. Folic acid. Fructose. Galactose. Gamma globulin. Gel. Globulin. Glucose. Glucose-1-phosphate. Glucose-6-phosphate. Glutamic acid. Glutamine. Glutelin. Glycine. Glycogen. Glycolipid. Gonad. Hemoglobin. Histidine. Hormone. Hormone, adenohypophyseal. Hormone. adrenal cortex. Hormone, adrenal medullary. Hormone, neurohypophyseal. Human genetics. Hyaluronic acid. Hydrogen bond. Hypophysis. Inositol.

Insulin. Interface of phases. Inulin. Ion-permeable membrane. Iron metabolism. Isoelectric point. Isoleucine. Krebs cycle. Lactase. Lactose. Leucine. Levan. Lipid. Lipid metabolism. Lysine. Maltase. Maltose. Metabolic disorders. Metabolism. Metabolism in ruminants. Methionine. Monosaccharide. Niacin. Nucleic acid. Nucleoprotein. Nutrition.

Oligosaccharide. Oncology. Pancreas. Pantothenic acid. Peptide. Phenylalanine. Phosphate metabolism. Phosphatide. Photochemistry. Plasma. Polysaccharide. Porphyrin. Progesterone. Prolamine. Proline. Protein. Protein, fibrous. Protein, globular. Protein metabolism. Pyrimidine. Pyrrole. Racemization. Radiation biochemistry. Raffinose. Riboflavin. Serine. Serotonin. Serum. Specialized tissue. Sphingolipid. Squalene. Steroid. Sterol. Sucrose. Surface phenomenon. Surface tension. Thiamine. Threonine. Thyroid gland. Transamination. Triglyceride. Triphosphopyridine nucleotide (TPN). Tryptophan. Tyrosine. Ultracentrifuge. Urea (biochemistry). Uric acid. Uridine diphosphate (UDPG). Urine. Valine. Vitamin. Vitamin A. Vitamin B₁. Vitamin B₂. Vitamin D. Vitamin E. Vitamin K. X-ray diffraction.

For information on the disease processes see ANIMAL PATHOLOGY; for articles in animal physiology see COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY; for other articles on carbon compounds see ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Biology

Biology. Botany. Zoology.

See also AGRICULTURE; ANIMAL ANATOMY; ANIMAL ECOLOGY; ANIMAL PATHOLOGY; ANIMAL SYSTEMATICS; ANTHROPOLOGY; BIOCHEMISTRY; BIOPHYSICS; COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY; CYTOLOGY; EVOLUTION; FOOD ENGINEERING; FORESTRY; GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY; GENETICS; GROWTH AND MORPHOGENESIS; HISTOLOGY; INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY; MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY; MICROBIOLOGY; MYCOLOGY; PALEOBOTANY; PALEONTOLOGY; PLANT ANATOMY; PLANT ECOLOGY; PLANT PATHOLOGY; PLANT PHYSIOLOGY; PLANT TAXONOMY; PSYCHOLOGY. PHYSIOLOGICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL; SANITARY ENGINEERING; VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY.

Biophysics

Abration. optical. Autoradiography. Aviation medicine. Behavioral psychophysics. Biological effects of sound waves. Biophysics. Biophysics, mathematical. Biopotentials and electrophysiology. Birefringence. Bone (biophysics). Cell (biological). spectral analysis of. Cell-surface ionization. Chromatic aberration. Cybernetics. Cytology (molecular basis). Decompression illness. Dichroism. Dichroism (biological tissue). Electrocardiography. Electrodiagnosis. Electroencephalography. Electromagnetic radiation. Electronystogram. Electrophysiology (heart). Electrotherapy. Gas dynamics. Gravity. Health physics. Historadiography. Information theory (biological applications). Infrared radiation (biology).

Linear energy transfer (biology). Mechano-

receptors. Micromanipulation. Microscope. Microscope, centrifuge. Microscope, electron. Microscope, fluorescence. Microscope, interference. Microscope, optical. Microscope, phase contrast. Microscope, reflecting. Microscope, x-ray. Molecular biophysics. Muscle (biophysics). Nuclear radiation (biology). Open system, thermodynamics of (biology). Optics. Oximetry. Phonocardiography. Physiological action spectra. Prosthesis. Rad. Radiation biochemistry. Radiation biology. Radiation cytology. Radiation injury (biology). Radiation microbiology. Radioactivity (applications). Radioisotope (biology). Radiology. Respiration, external. Space biology. Spirometry. Symballophone. Thermodynamic principles. Thermodynamic processes. Thermotherapy. Ultraviolet radiation. Ultraviolet radiation (biology). Vectorcardiography. Weightlessness.

For applications in other fields see ACOUSTICS; ANIMAL PATHOLOGY; FLUID MECHANICS.

Botany

Botany.

See also AGRICULTURE; BIOCHEMISTRY; CONSERVATION; CYTOLOGY; FORESTRY; MICROBIOLOGY; MYCOLOGY; PALEOBOTANY; PLANT ANATOMY; PLANT ECOLOGY; PLANT PATHOLOGY; PLANT PHYSIOLOGY; PLANT TAXONOMY.

Chemical engineering

Abrasive. Adhesive. structural. Alkylation. Amination. Autoclave. Bergius process. Bleaching. Boiler feed-water regulation. Boiler water. Boundary-layer flow. Boyle's law. Brick. Cement. Cement-asbestos. Cetane number. Centrifugal pump. Centrifugation. Ceramic technology. Charcoal. Charles' law. Chemical engineering. Chemical fuel. Chemical process control. Chemical warfare. Chemistry. Clarification. Classification, mechanical. Clay products, architectural. Coal chemicals. Coal gasification. Coke. Combustion. Concrete. Condenser, vapor. Contact condenser. Cooling tower. Cryogenic engineering. Cryogenics. Crystallization. Cyanethylation.

Dehumidifier. Dehydrogenation. Desiccant. Destructive distillation. Detonator. Diffusion in gases and liquids. Dimensional analysis. Displacement pump. Drier (paint). Drying. Dust and mist collection. Dyeing. Economizer and air heater. Electrochemical process. Electrolytic tank. Enamel, nonvitreous. Energy sources. Enthalpy. Entropy. Enzyme (industrial production). Esterification. Evaporator. Explosion and explosive. Explosive forming. Feed water. Fertilizer. Fiber, man-made. Fiber, natural. Filler. Filtration. Fire detector. Fire extinguisher. Fischer-Tropsch process. Flame. Flameproofing. Flow measurement. Flow of fluids. Fluid dynamics. Fluid mechanics. Fluid statics. Fluid-flow principles. Fluid-flow properties. Fluidization of solids. Food engineering. Food manufacturing. Fossil fuel. Frit. Fuel. Fuel gas. Fuel gas supplements. Furnace (steam generating). Furnace construction. Fuse, explosive.

Gas absorption operations. Gas furnace. Glass and glass products. Glazing. Halogenation. Heat exchanger. Herbicide. High-pressure physics. High-pressure processes. Humidification. Humidistat. Humidity control. Hydraulics. Hydrodynamics. Hydroformylation. Hydrogenation. Hydrolytic processes. Hydromechanics. Hydrostatics. Hygrometer. Ice manufacture. Incendiary. Incompressible flow. Insecticide. Instrumental analysis. Isothermal process. Isotope separation (stable isotopes). Japaning. Jet flow. Kiln. Lacquer. Laminar flow. Leaching. Leather and fur processing. Lignite. Lime (industrial). Liquefaction of gases. Magnetic separation methods. Mass-transfer operation. Metric system. Mixing. Mortar. Naval stores. Navier-Stokes equation. Newtonian fluid. Nitration. Nitrogen fixation. Nuclear engineering. Nuclear fuels. Nuclear fuels reprocessing. Oxidation process. Paint. Paper and paper products. Particle properties. Pesticide. Photographic materials. Photography. Pigment. Pine oil. Pipe flow. Pitot tube. Plaster. Plaster of paris. Plastics fabrication. Porcelain. Pottery. Prilling. Primer (explosive). Primer (surface coating). Propellant. Pyrolysis. Pyrometric cone. Pyrotechnics. Refractory. Refrigeration. Refrigeration cycle. Reynolds number. Rheology. Rodenticide. Roll mill. Rosin oil. Rubber. Rubber products. Safety glass. Saline water reclamation. Screening. Screening smoke. Sea water. Sedimentation (industrial). Separation (mechanical). Sewage treatment. Shaped charge. Shellac. Sintering. Size reduction. Smoke. Solar energy. Solids pump. Solvent extraction. Spinning (textile). Stained glass. Stripping. Sulfonation. Surface coating. Terra cotta. Textile. Textile chemistry. Textile printing. Thickening. Thinner. Tile. Transesterification. Turbulent flow. Unit. systems of. Unit operations. Unit processes. Varnish. Ventilation. Water softening. Water treatment. Wood chemicals. Wood fiber products. Wood finishing. Zipper.

For applications of agricultural chemistry *see* AGRICULTURE. For construction applications *see* CIVIL ENGINEERING. For unit operation and unit processes production applications *see* INORGANIC CHEMISTRY; MICROBIOLOGY; MINING ENGINEERING; NUCLEAR ENGINEERING; NUCLEAR PHYSICS; PETROLEUM CHEMISTRY. For the theoretical aspects of this subject *see* PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.

Chemistry

See ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY; BIOCHEMISTRY; CHEMICAL ENGINEERING; INORGANIC CHEMISTRY; ORGANIC CHEMISTRY; PETROLEUM CHEMISTRY; PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.

Civil engineering

Air-entraining portland cement. Airport engineering. Alidade. Arch. Architectural acoustics. Architectural engineering. Azimuth. Beam. Beam column. Blasting. Bolted joint. Breakwater. Bridge.

Bridge vibration. Brittleness. Buildings. Bulkhead. Bulldozer. Caisson foundations. Canal. Cantilever. Cement. Cement-asbestos. Chimney. Civil engineering. Clinometer. Coastal engineering. Cofferdam. Column. Composite beam. Concrete. Concrete beam. Concrete column. Concrete slab. Construction engineering. Construction equipment. Construction methods. Contour. Crane hoist. Dam. Derrick. Dredge. Earthmover. Electroosmotic dewatering. Engineering and architectural contracts. Engineering geology. Excavator. Floor construction. Foundations. Furnace construction. Girder. plate. Grab bucket. Groyne (engineering). Grout. Gunite. Gypsum plank. Harbor. Highway engineering. Hohoff tank. Industrial meteorology. Inland waterways transportation. Jetty. Joint (mechanical). Level (surveying). Loading, transverse. Loads, dynamic. Loads, repeated. Lumber manufacture. Masonry. Mortar. Noise control in buildings. Pavement. Photogrammetry. Pier. Pile foundation. Pipeline. Plane table. Plate, structural. Portland cement. Precast concrete. Prestressed concrete. Railroad engineering. Reinforced concrete. Reservoir. Retaining wall. Revetment. River engineering. Riveted joint. Roof construction. Runway, airport. Safety factor. Sanitary engineering. Sea wall. Septic tank. Sewage. Sewage collection systems. Sewage disposal. Sewage solids. Sewage treatment. Shovel, power. Soil mechanics. Stadia. Structural analysis. Structural connections. Structural deflections. Structural materials. Structural steel. Structures (engineering). Surveying. Tank. Theodolite. Topographic surveying and mapping. Tower. Traffic engineering. Transit (engineering). Transportation engineering. Trestle. Truss. Tunnel. Unloader. Wall construction. Water conservation. Water pollution. Water softening. Water supply engineering. Water treatment. Welded joint. Wellpoint systems. Wharf. Wood fiber products. Wood finishing. Wood physics. Wood preservation.

For mechanics and properties of materials *see* ENGINEERING MECHANICS. For hydraulics articles *see* FLUID MECHANICS. For mapping articles *see* PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. For related articles in the fields of geology and hydrology *see* ENGINEERING GEOLOGY; GEOLOGY (SUNFICIAL AND HISTORICAL); HYDROLOGY.

Classical mechanics

Acceleration. Acceleration measurement. Action. Amplitude (wave motion). Angular frequency. Angular momentum. Anharmonic oscillator. Anti-gravity. Balance (weighing instrument). Ballistics, exterior. Ballistics, interior. Beat. Bon-don-spring pressure gage. Canonical transformations. Cayley-Klein parameters. Celestial mechanics. Center of gravity. Center of mass. Center of pressure. Centrifugal force. Centripetal force. Centrode. Centroids of areas and lines. Collision. Conservation of energy. Conservation of momentum. Constraint. Couple. D'Alembert's principle. Damp-

ing. Degree of freedom (mechanics). Density. Density measurement. Dimensional analysis. Dimensions (mechanics). Displacement (mechanics). Doppler effect. Dynamics. Dyne. Earth. Empirical method. Energy. Equilibrium of forces. Eq. Euler angles. Euler's equations of motion. Foot (unit). Foot-pound. Foot-poundal. Force. Forced oscillations. Foucault pendulum. Frame of reference. Free fall. Frequency (wave motion). Fundamental frequency. Galilean transformations. Gas. Gram. Gravitation. Gravity. Group velocity. Hamilton's equations of motion. Hamilton's principle. Hamilton-Jacobi theory. Harmonic (periodic phenomena). Harmonic motion. Harmonic oscillator. Horsepower. Hydrometer. Hypothesis. Impact (impulsive force). Impedance. Mechanical. Impulse (mechanics). Inertia. Interference of waves. Jet propulsion. Kilogram. Kinematics. Kinetics (classical mechanics). Lagrange's equations. Lagrangian function. Least action. Principle of. Length. Level measurement. Lissajous figures. Manometer. Mass. Matter (physics). McLeod gage. Mean free path. Measure. Mechanical vibration. Mechanics. Mechanics, classical. Meter (unit). Metric system. Micro. Minimal principles. Missile. Mode of vibration. Moment of inertia. Momentum. Motion. rectilinear. Newton. Newton's laws of motion. Nutrition (astronomy and mechanics). Oscillation. Particle. Pendulum. Period (periodic phenomena). Periodic motion. Perpetual motion. Perturbation (quantum mechanics). Phase (periodic phenomena). Phase velocity. Physical law. Physical measurement. Physical science. Physics. Poincaré's method. Postulate. Potentials (physics). Pound. Poundal. Power. Precession. Pressure. Pressure transducer. Product of inertia. Radiation. Radius of gyration. Refraction of waves. Relative motion. Resonance (acoustics and mechanics). Resultant of forces. Rigid body. Rigid body dynamics. Rotational motion. Science. Scientific methods. Sine wave. Slug (unit). Specific gravity. Speed. Standard. Standing wave. Statics. Statics in space. Stationary wave. Sympathetic vibration. Theorem. Theory, physical. Time constant. Torque. Trajectory. Tuning fork. Units. systems of. Vacuum measurement. Velocity. Vernier. Vibration. Vibration damping. Virtual work. principle of. Wave (physics). Wave equation. Wave motion. Wavelength. Weight. Weight measurement. Work.

For engineering applications see **ENGINEERING MECHANICS**. For statistical, relativistic, and quantum mechanics see **ATOMIC PHYSICS; MOLECULAR PHYSICS; SOLID-STATE PHYSICS; THEORETICAL PHYSICS**.

Climatology

See **METEOROLOGY AND CLIMATOLOGY**.

Communications

Airborne radar. Amateur radio. Amplitude modulation. Amplitude-modulation detector. Amplitude-

modulation radio. Amplitude modulator. Angle modulation. Antenna (aerial). Audio amplifier. Automatic frequency control (AFC). Automatic gain control (AGC). Bandwidth requirements (communications). Carrier. Cascade amplifier. Cavity resonator. Choke (filter). Closed-circuit television. Coaxial cable. Color television. Communications, electrical. Communications satellite. Communications systems protection. Communications systems (traffic) design. Continuous-wave radar. Corner reflector antenna. Counting circuit. Crosstalk. Data communications. Demodulator. Detector. Directional coupler. Discriminator. Distortion (electronic circuits). Doppler radar. Echo box. Electrode countermeasures. Equalization. frequency-response. Facsimile. Fidelity. Filter, electric. Frequency modulation. Frequency-modulation detector. Frequency-modulation radio. Frequency modulator. Heterodyne principle. High fidelity. Image oscillator. Impedance matching. Information theory. Intercommunicating system. Interference, electrical. Intermediate-frequency amplifier. Jamming. Kinescope. Laser. Literature of science and technology. Loud-speaker. Microphone. Microwave. Microwave optics. Microwave transmission lines. Mixer. Modulation. Modulator. Monopulse radar. Moving-target indication. Multiplexing. Navigation systems electronic. Noise, electrical. Noise filter, radio. Noise generator, electrical. Passive radar. Phase modulation. Phase-modulation detector. Phase modulator. Privacy systems (scrambling). Pulse modulation. Pulse modulator.

Radac. Radio. Radio broadcasting. Radio broadcasting networks. Radio receivers. Radio spectrum allocations. Radio transmitter. Radio-wave propagation. Radome. Scaling circuit. Selectivity. Sensitivity. Series. Signal-to-noise ratio. Shielding, electrical. Sideband. Sound reproduction systems, electrical. Static. Superheterodyne receiver. Suppression. Suppressor. Surveillance radio. Switching circuit. Switching systems (communications). Switching theory. Switching tubes. Systems engineering. Telecast. Telegraphy. Telemetering. Telephone. Telephone civil defense system. Telephone private branch exchange (PBX). Telephone service. Telephone signaling, special subscriber. Telephone systems construction. Telephony. Telephotography. Teletypesetter. Teletypewriter. Teletypewriter exchange (TWX) service. Television. Television camera. Television camera tube. Television networks. Television receiver. Television scanning. Television standards. Television studio. Television transmitter. Telex. Transmission lines. Transmission theory and methods. Tuner. Tuning. Underwater telephone. Video amplifier. Vocoder. Wave guide. Yagi antenna.

For articles on basic electron devices and circuits see **ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING**. For electrical circuit theory see **ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**. For electromagnetic radiation phenomena see **ELECTROMAG-**

NETIC RADIATION. Fur transmission of information by sound waves *see* ACOUSTICS. For electronic navigation equipment *see* NAVIGATION. For technical aspects of human communication through printing and other visual means *see* GRAPHICS AND GRAPHIC ARTS; PHOTOGRAPHY.

Comparative physiology

Acetyl phosphate. Acetylcholine. Adenosinediphosphate (ADP). Adenosinetriphosphate (ATP). Adenylic acid. Adrenal cortex steroid. Adrenal gland. Alanine. Albumin. Aldosterone. Amino acids. para-Aminobenzoic acid. Amylase. Androgen. Animal growth. Arginine. Ascorbic acid. Asparagine. Aspartic acid. Autotomy. Bile acid. Bilirubin. Biochemistry. Bioelectric model. Biological oxidation. Bioluminescence. Biotin. Blood. Blood groups. Calcium metabolism. Carbohydrate. Carbohydrate metabolism. Cardiovascular system. Cell (pressure-temperature effects). Cell membranes and monolayers. Centrifugation (biology). Cetyl alcohol. Chemoreception. Chitin. Cholesterol. Choline. Chromatophore. Circulation. Coccyne. Creatine-creatinine. Cysteine. Cystine. Cytochrome. Dextrin. Digestive system. Digitoxigenin. Diphosphopyridine nucleotide (DPN).

Electric organ (biology). Endocrine mechanisms. Endocrinology. Energy metabolism. Enzyme. Enzyme inhibition. Ephaptic transmission. Epinephrine. Equilibrium, biological. Ergosterol. Estrogen. Excretion. Faeces. Feeding mechanisms and digestion. Fibrinogen. Folic acid. Fructose. Galactose. Gallbladder. Gamma globulin. Gestation period. Globulin. Glucose. Glucose-1-phosphate. Glucose-6-phosphate. Glutamic acid. Glutamine. Glutelin. Glycine. Glycogen. Glycolipid. Gonad. Heart (ganglionic pacemaker). Hemoglobin. Hibernation. Histidine. Homeostasis. Hormone. Hormone, adenohipophyseal. Hormone, adrenal cortex. Hormone, adrenal medullary. Hormone, neurohypophyseal. Hyaluronic acid. Hypophysis. Inositol. Insect physiology. Insulin. Inulin. Iron metabolism. Isolaucine. Krebs cycle. Lactase. Lactation. Lactose. Leucine. Levan. Lipid. Lipid metabolism. Liver. Lymphatic system. Lysine. Maltase. Maltose. Menstruation. Metabolism. Metabolism in ruminants. Methionine. Microscope, centrifuge. Monosaccharide. Muscular system. Nervous system. Nervous system (invertebrate). Niacin. Nitrogen excretion. Nucleic acid. Nucleoprotein. Nutrition. Oligosaccharide. Oncology. Osmoregulatory mechanisms. Ovary. Pancreas. Pantothenic acid. Parathyroid gland. Peptide. Periodicity in organisms. Phenylalanine. Phonetics. Phonoreception. Phosphate metabolism. Phosphatide. Photoreception. Physiological acoustics. Physiology, general. Plasmal. Polysaccharide. Porphyrin. Progesterone. Proline. Proline. Protein. Protein, fibrous. Protein, globular. Protein metabolism. Raffinose. Regeneration (biology). Reproductive system. Respiration. Respiratory pigments. Respiratory system. Riboflavin. Serine. Serotonin. Serum. Sight. Skeletal

system. Specialized tissue. Speech. Sphingolipid. Steroid. Sterol. Sucrose. Synaptic transmission. Taxis. Testis. Thermoregulation. Thiamine. Threonine. Thyroid gland. Transamination. Triglyceride. Triphosphopyridine nucleotide (TPN). Tryptophan. Tyrosine. Urea (biochemistry). Uric acid. Uridine diphosphoglucose (UDPG). Urinary system. Urine. Valine. Vitamin. Vitamin A. Vitamin B₆. Vitamin B₁₂. Vitamin D. Vitamin E. Vitamin K.

For physiological aspects of certain groups of plants *see* MICROBIOLOGY; PLANT PHYSIOLOGY; for certain behavioral aspects of vertebrates *see* PSYCHOLOGY. PHYSIOLOGICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL.

See also GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY.

Computers and information processing

Abacus. Analog computer. Analog-to-digital converter. Binary number system. Bit. Boolean algebra. Calculating machines. Cam mechanism. Computer. Counter, digital. Counting circuit. Data processing systems. Data reduction. Data transmission. Decimal number system. Differential analyzer. Digital computer. Digital computer programming. Digital-to-analog converter. Dynamic analogies. Electrolytic tank. Gate circuit. Information theory. Magnetic recording. Magnetic thin films. Microcircuitry. Number systems. Octal number system. Pulse generator. Scaling circuit. Simulator. Slide rule. Storage devices. Switch, electronic. Switching circuit. Switching theory. Switching tubes.

For applications of computers, *see* the particular field of interest. For use of computers with automatic control systems *see* CONTROL SYSTEMS ENGINEERING.

Conservation

Conservation of resources. Dune vegetation. Ecology, applied. Fisheries conservation. Forest conservation. Land use planning. Mineral resources conservation. Range land conservation. Soil conservation. Water conservation. Wildlife conservation.

For economic aspects *see* AGRICULTURE; FORESTRY; for environmental aspects *see* ANIMAL ECOLOGY; PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Control systems engineering

Accelerometer. Alarm systems. Automation. Autopilot. Chemical process control. Clock control systems. Closed-loop control system. Computer control system. Control systems. Cybernetics. Damping. Environmental test. Feedback circuit. Feedback control systems. Fire-control systems. Governor. Guidance systems. Guided missile. Humidity control. Hunting. Hydraulic actuator. Magnetic amplifier. Maintainability of equipment. Microcircuitry. Miniaturization of equipment. Missile guidance systems. Open-loop control system. Operations research. Operator training. Packaging of equipment. Pressure control, automatic. Process control. Prototype (equipment). Qualification test.

Regulator. Reliability of equipment. Remote-control system. Repeater, synchro. Sampled-data control system. Saturable reactor. Servomechanism. Synchro. Systems engineering. Telemetering. Temperature control, automatic. Traffic control systems.

For analog and digital computers and for data processing equipment *see* COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION PROCESSING. For basic electrical circuitry and components *see* ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. For electronic circuits and components *see* ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING. For mechanical, hydraulic and pneumatic devices *see* MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Cryogenic engineering

See CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.

Cytology

Antoradiography. Cell (biological). Cell (biological), spectral analysis of. Cell (pressure-temperature effects). Cell constancy. Cell division. Cell inclusions, noncytoplasmic. Cell lineage. Cell membranes and monolayers. Cell nucleus. Cell organization. Cell plastids. Cell protoplast. Cell structures. Cell walls in plants. Cell-surface differentiation. Cell-surface ionization. Centriole. Centrosome. Chromosome. Chromosome aberration. Chromosome theory of heredity. Cytochemistry. Cytokinesis. Cytology (molecular basis). Cytoplasm. Cytoplasmic inheritance. Deoxyribonucleic acid. Gene. Gene action. Golgi component. Lethal gene. Meiosis. Microscope. Microscope, electron. Microscope, fluorescence. Microscope, interference. Microscope, optical. Microscope, phase contrast. Microtechnique. Mitochondria. Mitosis. Mutation. Oogenesis. Polyploidy. Protoplasm. Recombination, genetic. Ribonucleic acid. Sex determination. Sperm cell. Spermatogenesis.

For more information on the chemistry of various physiological processes *see* BIOCHEMISTRY; for further information on cells in tissues *see* HISTOLOGY.

Ecology

See ANIMAL ECOLOGY; PLANT ECOLOGY.

Electrical engineering

Admittance. Alternating current. Alternating-current circuit theory. Alternating-current generator. Alternating-current motor. Alternator. Ammeter. Amplifier. Antiresonance. Arc heating. Arc lamp. Arc welding. Armature. Armature reaction. Attenuator. Audio amplifier. Autotransformer. Backward-wave tube. Ballast resistor. Battery (electric). Beam-power tube. Bias (electron tube). Blocking oscillator. Blowout coil. Bonding. Bootstrap circuit. Brake. Branch circuit. Breadbarding. Breakdown. Bridge circuit. Bus-bar. Calibration. Candle. Candlepower. Capacitance box. Capacitance measurement. Capacitor. Cascode amplifier. Cathode follower. Cathode-ray tube. Cell (electric). Choke

(filter). Chopper. Circuit, electric. Circuit, electronic. Circuit breaker. Circuit testing, electrical. Clamping circuit. Clipping circuit. Clutch. Coaxial cable. Cockcroft-Walton accelerator. Coil. Coincidence amplifier. Communications, electrical. Communications satellite. Communications systems protection. Commutation. Commutator. Comparator circuit. Conductance. Conductor, electric. Connector, electric. Contact, electric. Contact rectifier. Controlled rectifier. Converter, synchronous. Copper loss. Corbino disk. Corbinotron. Core loss. Corona discharge. Coupled circuits. Current balance. Current measurement. Crosstalk. Cryosar. Cytotron.

Data transmission. Delay line. Dielectric heating. Digital voltmeter. Diode, semiconductor. Diode, vacuum. Direct current. Direct-coupled amplifier. Direct-current circuit theory. Direct-current generator. Direct-current motor. Distortion (electronic circuits). Dry cell. Dynamic braking. Dynamo. Dynamometer. Edison battery. Electric distribution systems. Electric energy measurement. Electric furnace. Electric power generation. Electric power measurement. Electric power substation. Electric power systems. Electric protective devices. Electric rotating machinery. Electrical codes. Electrical degree. Electrical engineering. Electrical measurements. Electrical standards. Electric-discharge machining. Electroacoustics. Electrodynamometer. Electrokinetic transducer. Electrolytic tank. Electromagnet. Electromagnetic pump. Electrometallurgy. Electrometer. Electron lens. Electron tube. Electronic writing. Electronics. Electroplating of metals. Electropolishing. Electrostatic lens. Electrostatic precipitator. Energy conversion. Energy sources. Equivalent circuit. Esaki tunnel diode. Excitation. Exciton.

Facsimile. Feedback circuit. Fidelity. Filter, electric. Flash welding. Fluorescent lamp. Fluxmeter. Foot-candle. Foot-lambert. Frequency divider. Frequency measurement. Frequency multiplier. Fuel cell. Fuse, electric. Gain. Galvanometer. Gas tube. Gate circuit. Generator, electric. Grounding, electrical. Grounding, electronic equipment. Harmonic analyzer. Heating, electric. Heptode. Hexode. Hydroelectric generator. Hysteresis motor. Ignitron. Illuminance. Illumination. Impedance matching. Impedance measurements, high-frequency. Impulse generator. Incandescent lamp. Inductance bridge. Inductance measurement. Induction coil. Induction heating. Induction motor. Inductometer. Inductor. Infrared image converter tube. Infrared lamp. Instability, electrical. Instrument transformer. Instrumentation. Insulation, electric. Insulation resistance testing. Intercommunicating system. Interference, electrical. Intermediate-frequency amplifier. Inverter. Ionization gage. IR drop. Junction diode. Junction transistor. Kelvin bridge. Kirchhoff's laws of electric circuits. Klystron. Lambert. Lamp (electric). Light panel. Light amplifier. Lighthouse tube. Lightning and surge protection. Lightning arrester. Lightning

rod. Limiter circuit. Linear accelerator. Linearity. Lissajous figures. Load line. Loading, electrical. Loudspeaker. Lumen. Lumen-hour. Luminaire. Luminance. Luminosity factor. Luminous efficiency. Luminous energy. Luminous flux. Luminous intensity. Lux. Magnet wire. Magnetic amplifier. Magnetic lens. Magneto. Magnetohydrodynamic power generator. Magnetron. Mechanical rectifier. Megger. Mercury battery. Mercury-vapor lamp. Mercury-vapor rectifier. Metallic-disk rectifier. Microcircuitry. Microphone. Microphonic tube. Microwave tube. Mixer. Motor, electric. Motorboating. Motor-generator set. Multimeter. Multivibrator.

Neon glow lamp. Neper. Network theory, electrical. Nuclear battery. Nuclear power. Number indicator tube. Octode. Ohm's law. Ohmmeter. Open circuit. Oscillator. Oscillistor. Oscillograph. Oscilloscope, cathode-ray. Parallel circuit. Parametric amplifier. Parasitic oscillation. Particle accelerator. Pentagrid converter. Pentode. Vacuum. Phase inverter. Phase meter. Phase-angle measurement. Phot. Photoflash lamp. Photometer. Photometry. Phototube. Phototube, multiplier. Point-contact diode. Point-contact transistor. Potentiometer (variable resistor). Potentiometer (voltage measurement). Power amplifier. Power factor meter. Power plant. Power supply, electronic. Preamplifier. Pressure transducer. Printed circuit. Prony brake. Pulse generator. Push-pull amplifier.

Q meter. Quadrature. Radio-frequency amplifier. Reactor, electric. Recording instruments, graphic. Rectifier. Regeneration (engineering). Regulation. Relaxation oscillator. Relay. Reliability of equipment. Reluctance motor. Repulsion motor. Reserve battery. Resistance heating. Resistance measurement. Resistance welding. Resistor. Resonance (alternating-current circuits). Response. Rheostat. Ripple voltage. Rural electrification. Saturable reactor. Saturation. Saw-tooth wave. Schematic drawing. Selectivity. Semiconductor rectifier. Sensitivity. Series circuit. Shielding, electrical. Short circuit. Shunting. Signal generator. Signal tracer. Silicon diode. Slip. Slip rings. Sodium-vapor lamp. Solar battery. Solar energy. Solenoid (electrical). Solon. Speed regulation. Spot welding. Square wave. Stabilization. Storage battery. Storage tube. Strain gage. Stroboscope. Smlamp. Superposition theorem (electrical networks). Suppressor. Surface-barrier transistor. Surging. Sweep generator. Switch, electric. Switch, electronic. Switching tubes. Synchro. Synchronization. Synchronous condenser. Synchronous motor. Synchronous speed. Synchroscope. Tachometer. Tank circuit. Telegraphy. Telenetering. Telephony. Telephotography. Teletypewriter. Teletypewriter exchange (TWX) service. Telex. Tetrode, vacuum. Thermionic power generator. Thermionic tube. Thermistor. Thermocouple. Thermoelectric power generator. Thermometer. Thevenin's theorem (electrical networks). Thyatron. Time constant. Time

delay circuits. Transducer. Transformer. Transient, electric. Transistor. Transistor connection. Transmission lines. Transmission theory and methods. Traveling-wave tube. Trigger circuit. Triode, vacuum. Tube, electron. Tube tester. Tunnel diode. Tunneltron. Ultraviolet lamp. Universal motor. Vacuum tube. Vacuum-tube voltmeter. Van de Graaff generator. Vapor lamp. Varactor. Varistor. Vibration pickup. Vibrator. Video amplifier. Voltage amplifier. Voltage measurement. Voltage regulation. Voltage regulator. Voltage-multiplier circuit. Voltage-regulator tube. Volt-amperes. Voltmeter. Volt-ohm-milliammeter. Water power. Watt-hour meter. Wattmeter. Waveform. Waveform, nonsinusoidal. Waveform determination. Wave-shaping circuits. Wet cell. Wheatstone bridge. Wind power. Windings (electric machinery). Wire. Wiring (electric). Wiring diagram. Y-delta transformations. Zener diode.

For electrical and electromagnetic phenomena and laws see ELECTRICITY AND ELECTROMAGNETISM. For electrochemical phenomena and laws see PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. For electrical conduction in solids see SOLID-STATE PHYSICS. For electrical conduction in gases and vacuum see ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING. For applications of electrical engineering in other fields see COMMUNICATIONS; COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION PROCESSING; CONTROL SYSTEMS ENGINEERING; NAVIGATION. For generator prime movers see MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Electricity and electromagnetism

Admittance. Alternating current. Ammeter. Ampere. Ampere's law. Ampere-turn. Arc discharge. Attenuation. Attenuator. Ballast resistor. Band theory of solids. Barkhausen effect. Barreter. Biot-Savart law. Bolometer. Breakdown potential. Brush discharge. Calomel electrode. Canal rays. Capacitance. Capacitance box. Capacitance measurement. Capacitor. Cathode rays. Cathodoluminescence. Cell (electric). Characteristic curve. Charge, electric. Chopping. Coil. Condenser, electrical. Conductance. Conduction (electricity). Conductivity. Coulomb. Coulomb's law. Current, electric. Current balance. Current density. Current measurement. Dark current. Degaussing. Demagnetization. Dielectric constant. Dielectrics. Digital voltmeter. Dipole. Dipole moment. Direct current. Eddy current. Electret. Electric energy measurement. Electric field. Electric power measurement. Electrical conduction in gases. Electrical conductivity of metals. Electrical measurements. Electrical standards. Electrical units. Electricity. Electroacoustics. Electrochemical equivalent. Electrochemical process. Electrochemical series. Electrochemistry. Electrode. Electrode potential. Electrodynamical instrument. Electrodynamics. Electrokinetic phenomena. Electroluminescence. Electrolysis. Electrolyte. Electrolytic conductance. Electromagnetic field. Electromagnetism. Electrometer. Electromotive

force (cells). Electromotive force (emf). Electron diffraction. Electron emission. Electron lens. Electron motion in vacuum. Electron optics. Electroosmosis. Electrophoresis. Electrostatic. Electrostatic lens. Electrostatics. Electrostriction. Energy conversion. Excitation. Excitation potential. Farad. Faraday's law of induction. Ferroelectrics. Field emission. Field theory, classical. Field-enhanced emission. Fluxmeter. Free-electron theory of metals. Frequency counter. Frequency measurement. Galvanometer. Gauss. Germanium diode. Gilbert. Glass electrode. Glow discharge. Harmonic analyzer. Helmholtz coils. Henry. Hydrogen electrode. Hysteresis, magnetic. Impedance, electrical. Impedance matching. Impedance measurements, high-frequency. Inductance. Inductance bridge. Inductance measurement. Induction, electromagnetic. Induction, electrostatic. Induction, magnetic. Inductometer. Isolator. Instrument transformer. Insulator, electric. Ionization. Ionization potential. Joule's law. Kelvin bridge. Kinetic theory of matter. Langmuir-Child law. Len's law. Lines of force.

Magnet. Magnetic circuits. Magnetic field. Magnetic flux. Magnetic moment. Magnetic bias. Magnetohydrodynamics. Magnetomotive force. Magnetooptics. Magnetostatics. Maxwell. Meissner effect. Mho. Molecular electronics. Multimeter. Oersted. Ohm. Ohm's law. Ohmmeter. Oscillograph. Oscilloscope, cathode-ray. Overvoltage. Piezoelectricity, magnetic. Permittivity. Phase (periodic phenomena). Phase meter. Phase-angle measurement. Photoconductivity. Photoelectricity. Photoemission. Photovoltaic effect. Piezoelectricity. Pinch effect. Plasma physics. Polar molecule. Polarity (electricity). Polarization (dielectrics). Potential, electric. Potential difference. Potentials, physics. Potentiometer (variable resistor). Potentiometer (voltage measurement). Power factor. Power factor meter. Pyroelectricity. Q. Q meter. Reactance. Reciprocity, principle of. Recording instruments, graphic. Reflectometer, microwave. Regulation. Relativistic electrodynamics. Reluctance. Resistance, electrical. Resistance measurement. Resistivity, electrical. Resistor. Response. Rheostat. Saint Elmo's fire. Salt bridge. Saturation. Saturation current. Schottky effect. Search coil. Secondary emission. Semiconductor. Skin effect. Space charge. Spark, electric. Spark gap. Spectrum analyzer. Sputtering. Standing wave detector. Static electricity. Striation. Superconductivity. Susceptance. Susceptibility, electric. Synchroscope. Thermionic emission. Thermistor. Thermoelectricity. Townsend discharge. Unified field theory. Vacuum-tube voltmeter. Varistor. Volt. Voltage measurement. Volt-amperes. Voltmeter. Volt-ohm-milliammeter. Watt. Watt-hour meter. Wattmeter. Waveform determination. Wavelength measurement. Wavelength standards. Wavemeter. Weber. Wheatstone bridge.

For articles on electromagnetic radiation see ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION. For fields of applied electrical physics see COMMUNICATIONS;

COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION PROCESSING; CONTROL SYSTEMS ENGINEERING; ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING; ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING. For articles on biological electrical phenomena and applications see BIOPHYSICS.

Electromagnetic radiation

Absorption. Absorption (electromagnetic radiation). Amplitude (wave motion). Angstrom. Antenna (aerial). Band spectrum. Birefringence. Black body. Bremsstrahlung. Cerenkov radiation. Color centers. Color temperature. Compton effect. Conservation of mass. De Broglie wavelength. Diffraction. Dispersion (radiation). Displacement current. Doppler effect. Eigenfunction. Einstein shift. Electric field. Electromagnetic field. Electromagnetic radiation. Electromagnetic wave. Electrodynamics. Emissivity. Energy level (quantum mechanics). Equation of continuity. Ether hypothesis. Fine structure (spectrum lines). Franck-Condon principle. Frequency (wave motion). Fundamental frequency. Gamma rays. Ground state. Harmonic (periodic phenomena). Harmonic oscillator. Heat radiation. Heat transfer. Huygens' principle. Hyperfine structure. Incandescence. Inertia of energy. Infrared detector. Infrared radiation. Infrared spectroscopy. Interference of waves. Interferometry. Inverse square law. Isotope shift. Kinetic theory of matter. Laser. Light. Line spectrum. Lines of force. Magnetic resonance. Maser. Maxwell's equations. Micron. Microprobe. X-ray. Micro-radiography. Microwave. Microwave optics. Microwave spectroscopy. Mossbauer effect. Oscillation. Paschen-Bark effect. Phase (periodic phenomena). Phase velocity. Photon. Planck's constant. Planck's radiation law. Point source. Polarization of waves. Poynting's vector. Pyrometer. Quantum (physics). Quantum electrodynamics. Quantum field theory. Quantum mechanics. Quantum statistics. Quantum theory, nonrelativistic. Radiation. Radiation pressure. Radio spectrum allocations. Radio-frequency spectroscopy. Radiography. Radiography of metals. Radiometry. Radiometer. Radiowave propagation. Reciprocity, principle of. Reflection (electromagnetic radiation). Reflection and transmission coefficients. Reflectometer, microwave. Refraction of waves. Relativistic electrodynamics. Ritz's combination principle. Roentgen unit. Scattering (electromagnetic radiation). Schrödinger's wave equation. Sine wave. Solar energy. Spectrochemical analysis. Spectrography. Spectroscopy. Spectrum. Spectrum analyzer. Standing wave. Standing-wave detector. Stationary state. Stationary wave. Superposition, principle of. Ultraviolet radiation. Wave equation. Wave motion. Wave optics. Wavelength. Wavelength measurement. Wavelength standards. Wavemeter. X-ray(s), physical nature of. X-ray diffraction. X-ray optics. X-ray tube. X-unit. Zeeman effect.

For articles concerning the visible wavelengths

see OPTICS. For basic electrical phenomena see ELECTRICITY AND ELECTROMAGNETISM. For electronic phenomena and devices see ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING. For uses of electromagnetic radiation for communications see COMMUNICATIONS.

Electronic engineering

Acceptor atom. Air traffic control. Airborne radar. Aircraft low-approach systems. Airport surface detection equipment. Altimeter, radio. Amateur radio. Ammeter. Amplifier. Amplitude-modulation detector. Amplitude-modulation radio. Amplitude modulator. Antenna (aerial). Arc discharge. Arc lamp. Attenuator. Audio amplifier. Automatic frequency control (AFC). Automatic gain control (AGC). Automatic landing system.

Backward-wave tube. Barretter. Beam-power tube. Bias (electron tube). Bias (transistor). Blocking oscillator. Bolometer. Bonding. Bootstrap circuit. Breadboarding. Breakdown potential. Bridge circuit. Brush discharge. Calibration. Canal rays. Capacitance box. Capacitance measurement. Capacitor. Cascode amplifier. Cathode follower. Cathode-ray tube. Cathode rays. Cavity resonator. Characteristic curve. Choke (filter). Chopping. Circuit, electronic. Clamping circuit. Clipping circuit. Closed-circuit television. Coaxial cable. Coil. Coincidence amplifier. Cold-cathode tube. Color television. Communications, electrical. Communications satellite. Comparator circuit. Compass, radio. Conductance. Conduction band. Contact potential difference. Contact rectifier. Continuous-wave radar. Controlled rectifier. Corbino disk. Corbinotrou. Corner reflector antenna. Corona discharge. Counting circuit. Course-line computer. Crossover network. Crosstalk. Cryosar. Cryotron. Current balance. Current measurement. Cyclotron resonance experiments. Dark current. Data transmission. Decra. Dectra. Delay line. Demodulator. Detector. Digital voltmeter. Diode, vacuum. Direct-coupled amplifier. Directional coupler. Direction-finding equipment. Discriminator. Disk recording. Distortion (electronic circuits). Donor atom. Doppler radar. Echo box. Electric energy measurement. Electric power measurement. Electrical conduction in gases. Electrical measurements. Electrical standards. Electroacoustics. Electrodynanic instruments. Electrometer. Electron. Electron emission. Electron lens. Electron motion in vacuum. Electron optics. Electron tube. Electronic countermeasures. Electronic writing. Electronics. Electrostatic lens. Emitter follower. Equalization, frequency-response. Equivalent circuit. Esaki tunnel diode. Excitation. Excitation potential. Excitron.

Facsimile. Feedback circuit. Ferrite devices. Fidelity. Field emission. Field-emission microscopy. Field-enhanced emission. Filter, electric. Fluorescent lamp. Frequency counter. Frequency divider. Frequency measurement. Frequency modulator. Frequency multiplier. Frequency-modulation detec-

tor. Frequency-modulation radio. Gain. Galvanometer. Gas tube. Gate circuit. Geiger-Müller counter. Germanium diode. Glow discharge. Ground-controlled-approach system (GCA). Grounding, electronic equipment. Ground-position indicator (GPI). Gyration. Hall effect. Harmonic analyzer. Hearing aid. Heptode. Heterodyne principle. Hexode. High fidelity. Hyperbolic navigation system. Ignitron. Image orthicon. Impedance, electrical. Impedance matching. Impedance measurements, high-frequency. Inductance measurement. Inductometer. Inductor. Inertial guidance system. Infrared detector. Infrared image converter tube. Instability, electrical. Instrument landing system (ILS). Instrumentation. Intercommunicating system. Interference, electrical. Intermediate-frequency amplifier. Inverter. Ionization. Ionization chamber. Ionization potential. Jamming. Junction diode. Junction transistor. Kelvin bridge. Kinescope. Klystron. Langmuir-Child law. Lighthouse tube. Limiter circuit. Linearity. Lissajous figures. Load line. Loading, electrical. Logic circuit. Loran. Magnetic lens. Magnetic recording. Magnetron. Maser. Meissner effect. Mercury-vapor lamp. Mercury-vapor rectifier. Microcircuitry. Microphonic tube. Microscope, electron. Microwave. Microwave optics. Microwave transmission lines. Microwave tube. Miniaturization of equipment. Mixer. Modulator. Molecular electronics. Monopulse radar. Motorboating. Moving-target indication. Multimeter. Multiplexing. Multivibrator. Navarho. Navigation systems, electronic. Negative-resistance devices. Neon glow lamp. Noise, electrical. Noise filter, radio. Noise generator, electrical. Number indicator tube. Octode. Ohmmeter. Omega. Oscillator. Oscillator. Oscillograph. Oscilloscope, cathode-ray.

Packaging of equipment. Parametric amplifier. Parasitic oscillation. Particle detector. Passive radar. Pentagrid converter. Pentode, vacuum. Phase inverter. Phase meter. Phase modulator. Phase angle measurement. Phase-modulation detector. Photoconductive cell. Photoconductivity. Photodiode. Photoelectric devices. Photoelectricity. Photoemission. Phototransistor. Phototube. Phototube multiplier. Photovoltaic cell. Photovoltaic effect. Piezoelectric crystal. Piezoelectricity. Point-contact diode. Point-contact transistor. Polar-coordinate navigation systems. Potentiometer (variable resistor). Potentiometer (voltage measurement). Power amplifier. Power supply, electronic. Power-factor meter. Preamplifier. Precision approach radar (PAR). Pressure transducer. Printed circuit. Privacy systems (scrambling). Pulse generator. Pulse modulator. Pulse transformers. Push-pull amplifier.

Q meter. Quadrature. Quartz clock. Radar. Radio. Radio astronomy. Radio broadcasting. Radio broadcasting networks. Radio range. Radio receivers. Radio spectrum allocations. Radio telescope. Radio transmitter. Radioactivity (applica-

tions). Radio-frequency amplifier. Radio-wave propagation. Radome. Recording. Recording instruments. graphic. Rectifier. Reflectometer. microwave. Regeneration (engineering). Regulation. Relaxation oscillator. Relay. Reliability of equipment. Resistance measurement. Resistor. Resonance (alternating-current circuits). Response. Ripple voltage.

Saint Elmo's fire. Satellite. navigation by. Saturation. Saturation current. Saw-tooth wave. Scaling circuit. Schematic drawing. Schottky effect. Scintillation counter. Secondary emission. Selectivity. Semiconductor. Semiconductor rectifier. Sensitivity. Shielding, electrical. Shunting. Signal generator. Signal tracer. Signal-to-noise ratio. Silicon diode. Sodium-vapor lamp. Solar battery. Sonar. Sound recording. Sound reproduction systems. electrical. Space charge. Spark, electric. Spark gap. Spectrum analyzer. Sputtering. Square wave. Stabilization. Standing-wave detector. Static. Storage devices. Storage tube. Striation. Superconductivity. Superheterodyne receiver. Suppression. Suppressor. Surface-barrier transistor. Surging. Surveillance radar. Sweep generator. Switch, electronic. Switching circuit. Switching theory. Switching tubes. Synchronization. Synchroscope. Tacan. Tank circuit. Telecast. Telegraphy. Telemetering. Telephone. Telephony. Telephotography. Teletypewriter. Teletypewriter exchange (TWX) service. Television. Television camera. Television camera tube. Television receiver. Television scanning. Television transmitter. Telex. Terrain-clearance indicator. Tetrode, vacuum. Thermionic emission. Thermionic tube. Thermistor. Thyatron. Time constant. Time-delay circuits. Townsend discharge. Transducer. Transformer. Transistor. Transistor connection. Transmission theory and methods. Traveling-wave tube. Trigger circuit. Triode, vacuum. Tube, electron. Tube tester. Tuner. Tuning. Tunnel diode. Tunneltron. Ultrasonics.

Vacuum tube. Vacuum-tube voltmeter. Valence band. Varactor. Varistor. Video amplifier. Voltage amplifier. Voltage measurement. Voltage regulator. Voltage-multiplier circuit. Voltage-regulator tube. Voltmeter. Volt-ohmmilliammeter. Vortax. Wave guide. Waveform. Waveform, non-sinusoidal. Waveform determination. Wavelength measurement. Wavelength standards. Wavemeter. Wave-shaping circuit. Wheatstone bridge. Wire recording. Wiring diagram. Work function (electronic). X-ray tube. Yagi antenna. Zener diode.

For a complete list of articles in the field of communications see COMMUNICATIONS. For articles on computers see COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION PROCESSING. For electronic controls see CONTROL SYSTEMS ENGINEERING.

Embryology

See GROWTH AND MORPHOGENESIS. See also specific taxonomic groups of animals and plants listed un-

der INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY; PLANT KINGDOM; VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY.

Engineering

See specific engineering fields, such as CHEMICAL ENGINEERING; ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING; NUCLEAR ENGINEERING.

Engineering drawing

See GRAPHICS AND GRAPHIC ARTS.

Engineering geology

Aerial photograph. Airport engineering. Alidade. Avalanche. Blasting. Boring and drilling (mineral). Breakwater. Bridge. Bulkhead. Caisson foundations. Canal. Clay. Clay minerals. Cleavage, rock. Clinometer. Coastal engineering. Cofferdam. Concrete. Construction engineering. Construction equipment. Construction methods. Dam. Delta. Dune. Earthquake. Electroosmotic dewatering. Engineering geology. Erosion. Exfoliation, rock. Fault and fault structures. Flood plains. Foundations. Frost action. Geophysical exploration. Gravel. Groin (engineering). Ground water. Harbor. Highway engineering. Hydrotalcite. Jetty. Landslide. Level (surveying). Loess. Mass wasting. Pavement. Permafrost. Photogrammetry. Pier. Pile foundation. Plane table. Railroad engineering. Regolith. Reservoir. Retaining wall. Revetment. River engineering. Rock mechanics. Runway, airport. Sand. Sea wall. Sedimentation (geology). Seismology. Sewage disposal. Shore processes. Snow surveying. Soil mechanics. Solifluction. Stadia. Stone and stone products. Structural geology. Structural petrology. Surface water. Surveying. Terrestrial frozen water. Theodolite. Till. Topographic surveying and mapping. Transit (engineering). Transportation engineering. Tunnel. Water supply engineering. Water table. Weathering processes. Wellpoint systems. Wharf.

For information on the composition and properties of minerals and solid rocks see GEOLOGY (MINERALOGY AND PETROLOGY); for articles treating loose sediments and geologic processes of importance in construction engineering see GEOLOGY (SURFICIAL AND HISTORICAL); for articles relating to the action of fluids on rock materials see HYDROLOGY. For articles on the stresses, strength, and elasticity of materials see ENGINEERING MECHANICS. For aspects of boring, drilling, and excavation see MINING ENGINEERING; PETROLEUM ENGINEERING.

Engineering mechanics

Acceleration. Aeroelasticity. Air-velocity measurement. Anelasticity. Anemometer. Angular frequency. Angular momentum. Archimedes' principle. Beattie-Bridgeman equation. Bending moment. Bernoulli's theorem. Borda mouthpiece. Boundary-layer flow. Boyle's law. Brittleness. Buoyancy. Cavitation. Center of gravity. Center of mass. Center

of pressure. Centrifugal force. Centripetal force. Centrode. Centroids of areas and lines. Channel, open. Charles' law. Collision. Compressible flow. Conservation of energy. Conservation of momentum. Constraint. Couple. Crane hook. Creep of materials. Crocco's equation. Curved bars. D'Alembert's paradox. Dalton's law. Degree of freedom (mechanics). Diffuser. Dimensional analysis. Dimensions (mechanics). Displacement (mechanics). Doublet flow. Ducted flow. Dynamic similarity. Dynamics. Efficiency. Elastic limit. Elasticity. Energy. Equilibrium of forces. Euler's momentum theorem. Flight dynamics. Flight science. Flow of fluids. Flow measurement. Fluid dynamics. Fluid mechanics. Fluid statics. Fluid-flow principles. Fluid-flow properties. Flutter, aeronautical. Force. Friction. Froude number. Gas dynamics. Gas kinematics. Gas kinetics. Gas mechanics. Hardness scales. Harmonic motion. High-pressure physics. Hooke's law. Horsepower. Hydraulic analog table. Hydraulic gradient. Hydraulic jump. Hydraulics. Hydrodynamics. Hydrokinematics. Hydrokinetics. Hydromechanics. Hydrostatics. Hypersonic flight. Impact (impulsive force). Impulse (mechanics). Incompressible flow. Inertia. Isentropic flow. Jet flow. Karman vortex street. Kelvin's circulation theorem. Kelvin's minimum-energy theorem. Kinematics. Kinetics (classical mechanics). Knudsen number. Laminar flow. Laplace's irrotational motion. Loading, transverse. Loads, dynamic. Loads, repeated. Mach number. Mechanical advantage. Mechanics. Mechanics, classical. Metal, mechanical properties of. Mode of vibration. Model theory. Moment of inertia. Momentum. Motion. Motion, rectilinear. Navier-Stokes equations. Newton's laws of motion. Newtonian fluid. Nozzle. Notation (astronomy and mechanics). Orifice. Oscillation. Pascal's law. Pendulum. Periodic motion. Pipe flow. Pitot tube. Plastic deformation of metal. Plasticity. Plate, structural. Power. Pressure vessel. Prandtl-Meyer expansion fan. Precession. Pressure. Product of inertia. Radius of gyration. Relative motion. Resilience. Resonance (acoustics and mechanics). Resultant of forces. Reynolds number. Rheology. Rigid-body dynamics. Ring. Ripple tank. Riveted joint. Rotational motion. Rudder, aircraft. Safety factor. Schlieren photography. Shadowgraph of fluid flow. Shear. Shear center. Shock isolation. Shock wave. Shock-wave displav. Similitude. Sink flow. Skin friction. Sonic barrier. Sonic boom. Source flow. Statics. Statics in space. Stokes stream function. Strain. Strain gage. Strain rosette. Streamline flow. Streamlining. Strength of materials. Stress and strain. Stress concentration. Superaerodynamics. Supersonic diffuser. Supersonic flight. Sympathetic vibration. Thermal stress. Throttled flow. Torque. Torricelli's theorem. Torsion. Towing tank. Turbulent flow. Velocity. Venturi tube. Vibration. Vibration damping. Vibration isolation. Vibration machine. Vibration pickup. Viscous flow. Vortex. Wake flow. Water hammer.

Water tunnel. Wave motion in fluids. Wave motion in liquids. Wind tunnel. Wind-tunnel instrumentation. Wood physics. Work. Young's modulus.

Evolution

Animal evolution. Cambrian. Carboniferous. Cenozoic. Cretaceous. Devonian. Eocene. Evolution, organic. Jurassic. Life, origin of. Macroevolution. Mesozoic. Miocene. Mississippian. Mutation (ontogeny). Oligocene. Ordovician. Paleocene. Paleozoic. Pennsylvanian. Permian. Plant evolution. Pleistocene. Pliocene. Population genetics. Quaternary. Recent. Silurian. Speciation. Tertiary. Triassic.

For specific groups of invertebrate animals see INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY; for further aspects of plant evolution see PALAEOBOTANY; for further aspects of animal evolution see PALAEOLOGY; for specific groups of animals see VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY. See also ANTHROPOLOGY.

Flight science

For aircraft design see AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING. For theoretical aspects of air flow phenomena see FLUID MECHANICS. See also THERMODYNAMICS.

Fluid mechanics

Adiabatic process. Aerodynamic center. Aerodynamic force. Aerodynamic wave drag. Aerodynamics. Aeromechanics. Aeronautical engineering. Aerostatics. Aerothermodynamics. Air pocket. Airfoil. Airfoil profile. Air-velocity measurement. Anemometer. Archimedes' principle. Aspect ratio. Beattie-Bridgeman equation. Bernoulli's theorem. Borda mouthpiece. Boundary-layer flow. Boyle's law. Buoyancy. Cavitation. Channel, open. Charles' law. Chemical engineering. Compressible flow. Conservation of energy. Crocco's equation. D'Alembert's paradox. Dalton's law. Diffuser. Doublet flow. Ducted flow. Dynamic similarity. Electrolytic tank. Elevator, aircraft. Euler's momentum theorem. Flight. Flight dynamics. Flow of fluids. Flow measurement. Fluid dynamics. Fluid mechanics. Fluid statics. Fluid-flow principles. Fluid-flow properties. Flutter, aeronautical. Froude number. Gas dynamics. Gas kinematics. Gas kinetics. Gas mechanics. High-pressure physics. Hydraulic analog table. Hydraulic gradient. Hydraulic jump. Hydraulics. Hydrodynamics. Hydrokinematics. Hydrokinetics. Hydromechanics. Hydrostatics. Incompressible flow. Isentropic flow. Jet flow. Karman vortex street. Kelvin's circulation theorem. Kelvin's minimum energy theorem. Knudsen number. Laminar flow. Laplace's irrotational motion. Mach number. Model theory. Navier-Stokes equation. Newtonian fluid. Nozzle.

Ocean currents. Ocean waves. Orifice. Pascal's law. Pipe flow. Pitot tube. Potentials (physics). Prandtl-Meyer expansion fan. Pressure. Pressure measurement. Propeller, air. Reynolds number. Rheology. Ripple tank. Rudder, aircraft. Schlieren

photography. Seiche. Shadowgraph of fluid flow. Shock wave. Shock-wave display. Similitude. Sink flow. Skin friction. Sonic barrier. Sonic boom. Source flow. Stabilizer. Standing wave. Stationary wave. Stokes stream function. Streamline flow. Streamlining. Subsonic flight. Superaerodynamics. Supersonic flight. Supersonic diffuser. Throttled flow. Torricelli's theorem. Towing tank. Turbulent flow. Venturi tube. Viscous flow. Vortex. Wake flow. Water hammer. Water tunnel. Wave (capillary). Wave (internal). Wave motion in fluids. Wave motion in liquids. Wind tunnel. Wind-tunnel instrumentation. Wing. Work.

Food engineering

Agar. Arrowroot starch. Baking powder. Barley. Buckwheat. Butter. Casein. Cereal chemistry. Charcoal. Cheese. Chicle. Citrus flavoring. Cocoa powder and chocolate. Coffee. Corn. Egg processing. Fat and oil, edible. Filtration. Food. Food engineering. Food manufacturing. Food microbiology. Food poisoning. Bacterial. Food preservation. Food science. Food spoilage. Food technology. Gelatin. Gum. Heat exchanger. Ice cream. Margarine. Milk. Mixing. Monosodium glutamate. Oats. Peanut. Pepsin. Radioactivity (applications). Rennin. Rice. Rye. Salt (food). Sedimentation (industrial). Size reduction. Soybean. Spice and flavoring. Starch. Sugar. Tea. Unit operations. Unit processes. Vanilla extract. Wheat.

For many aspects of food production see AGRICULTURE.

Forestry

Arboreal. Ash. Balsa. Basswood. Beech. Birch. Blackeye. Cedar. Cherry. Cherry, wild black. Chestnut. Cypress. Dendrology. Dogwood. Douglas-fir. Ebony. Elm. Fir. Forest and forestry. Forest conservation. Forest ecology. Forest fire control. Forest mapping. Forest mensuration. Forest seedling and planting. Forest soil. Forest tree nursery management. Forestry, farm. Hackberry. Hemlock. Hickory. Holly. Hophornbeam. Hornbeam. Ironwood. Kentucky coffeetree. Larch. Lignin. Lignin. Lignin (forestry). Logging (forestry). Lumber manufacture. Magnolia. Mahogany. Maple. Mulberry. Oak. Osage-orange. Pine. Plywood. Poplar. Red alder. Redwood. Sassafras. Sequoia. Silviculture. Sourswood. Spruce. Sweetgum. Sycamore. Tree. Tulip tree. Tupelo. Veneer. Walnut. Willow. Wood (anatomy and identification). Wood fiber products. Wood finishing. Wood physics. Wood preservation. Woodworking. Yew.

For economic aspects see CONSERVATION; for structure, environmental and classificatory aspects see PLANT ANATOMY; PLANT ECOLOGY; PLANT TAXONOMY.

General physiology

Bioclectric model. Biological effects of sound waves. Biopotentials and electrophysiology. Cell

(biological). Cell (pressure-temperature effects). Cell membranes and monolayers. Cell-surface ionization. Cytochemistry. Cytology (molecular basis). Electrophysiology (heart). Energy metabolism. Infrared radiation (biology). Mechanoreceptors. Molecular biophysics. Neurophysiology. Nuclear radiation (biology). Radiation biochemistry. Radiation cytology. Radiation microbiology.

For many chemical and physical aspects of physiology see BIOCHEMISTRY; BIOPHYSICS; for those aspects pertaining to cell function see CYTOLOGY; for those aspects pertaining to plants see PLANT PHYSIOLOGY.

See also COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY.

Genetics

Allele. Bacterial genetics. Biometrics. Breeding (animal). Breeding (plant). Cell division. Chromosome. Chromosome aberration. Chromosome theory of heredity. Cytokinesis. Cytoplasmic inheritance. Deoxyribonucleic acid. Dominance. Recessiveness. Blending. Eugenics. Experiment. Expressivity. Gene. Gene action. Genetics. Hardy-Weinberg formula. Heterosis. Human genetics. Lethal gene. Linkage, genetic. Maternal influence. Meiosis. Mendelism. Mitosis. Mutation. Penetrance, gene. Phenocopies. Pleiotropism. Polyploidy. Pseudalleles. Recombination, genetic. Ribonucleic acid. Sex determination. Sex-influenced inheritance. Sex-linked inheritance. Syngamy. Transduction, bacterial. Transformation, bacterial.

For information on the chemistry of the physiological processes see BIOCHEMISTRY; for information on the origin of life, animal evolution and plant evolution see EVOLUTION; for those aspects of genetics which apply to microorganism see MICROBIOLOGY.

Geochemistry

Atmosphere, geochemistry of. Atmospheric chemistry. Biosphere. Biosphere, geochemistry of. Cosmochemistry. Earth (age of). Elements (cosmic abundance). Elements (geochemical distribution). Elements and melides (origin). Fixed-salt phase equilibria. Geochemical prospecting. Geochemistry. Geochronometry. Geologic thermometry. Geological time scale. High-pressure phenomena. Hydrosphere. Hydrosphere, geochemistry of. Isotope dilution techniques. Lead isotopes, geochemistry of. Life, origin of. Lithosphere. Lithosphere, geochemistry of. Low-level counting. Marine sediments. Metamict state. Meteorite. Ocean currents. Ore deposits, geochemistry of. Paleobiogeochemistry. Paleocology (geochemical aspects). Petroleum (origin). Radioactive fallout. Radioactive minerals. Radioactive species produced by cosmic rays. Radioactive waste disposal. Radiocarbon dating. Rock (age determination). Silicate phase equilibria. Sulfide phase equilibria. Tektite. Terrestrial nuclear reactions. Tracer, radioactive.

For techniques and methods related to Geo-

chemistry see ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY; ATOMIC PHYSICS; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; MOLECULAR PHYSICS; NUCLEAR ENGINEERING; NUCLEAR PHYSICS; PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.

Geography

See PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Geology (mineralogy and petrology)

Agate. Albite. Allanite. Alunite. Amber. Amblygonite. Amethyst. Amphibole. Amphibolite. Analcime. Andalusite. Andesine. Andesite. Anglesite. Anhydrite. Ankerite. Anorthite. Anorthoclase. Anorthosite. Anthophyllite. Apatite. Aphanite. Aplitite. Apophyllite. Aragonite. Arenaceous rocks. Argentite. Argillaceous rocks. Argillite. Argyrodite. Arkose. Arsenolite. Arsenopyrite. Asbestos. Augite. Aureole. contact. Azurite. Baddeleyite. Barite. Basalt. Bauxite. Bentonite. Beryl. Berylloite. Biotite. Boracite. Borate minerals. Bornite. Bournonite. Breccia. Brochantite. Brucite. Hytownite. Calcarenite. Calcite. Caliche. Cameo. Canerinite. Carat. Carbonate minerals. Carnotite. Cassiterite. Celestite. Cerargyrite. Cerussite. Chalcidite. Chalcantite. Chalcocyanite. Chalcopyrite. Chalk. Chert. Chlorite. Chloritoid. Chromite. Chrysoberyl. Chrysocolla. Cinnabar. Clay. Clay, commercial. Clay minerals. Coal. Cobaltite. Columbite. Concretion. Conglomerate. Coquina. Cordierite. Corundum. Covellite. Crocoite. Cryolite. Crystal growth. Crystal optics. Crystal structure. Crystallography. Cummingtonite. Cuprite. Dacite. Datolite. Diabase. Diamond. Diatomaceous earth. Diopside. Diorite. Dolomite. Dolomite rock. Dumortierite. Dunite. Eclogite. Emerald. Eucry. Eucryptite. Enstatite. Epididite. Epidote. Epidote. Epsomite. Feldspar. Feldspathoid. Felsite. Ferberite. Flaser rock. Fluorite. Franklinite. Fuller's earth. Galena. Garnet. Garnierite. Gem. Gem. manufactured. Gem cutting. Gem mounting. Gemology. Geode. Glaucosite. Glauconite. Glauconite. Gneiss. Gneiss. Granite. Granitization. Granodiorite. Graptolite. Gravel. Graywacke. Greenockite. Greisen. Gypsum. Halloysite. Halogen minerals. Hausmannite. Heavy minerals. Hematite. Hemimorphite. Hemlandite. Hornblende. Hornfels. Huebnerite. Humite. Humite. Idocrase. Igneous rocks. Illite. Ilmenite. Index mineral. Intaglio (gemology). Jade. Jadeite. Jasper. Jet (gemology). Kalkidolite. Kalsilite. Kaolinite. Kermite. Kutnahorite. Kyanite. Lalradiorite. Lamprophyre. Larnite. Laterite. Latite. Lava. Lazurite. Lepidolite. Lencite. Lencite rock. Lignite. Limburgite. Limestone. Limonite.

Magma. Magnesite. Magnetite. Malachite. Manganoite. Marble. Marcasite. Marl. Melanterite. Melilite. Merwinite. Metamict state. Metamorphic rocks. Metamorphism. Metasomatism. Mica. Mica schist. Microcline. Migmatite. Millerite. Mineral. Mineral fuel areas. Mineral resource areas. Mineral resources conservation. Mineralogy. Molybdenite. Monazite. Montmorillonite. Monzonite. Moraine.

Muscovite. Mylonite. Native elements. Natrolite. Nepheline syenite. Nephelinite. Niccolite. Niter. Nitrate minerals. Obsidian. Oligoclase. Olivine. Onyx. Oolite and psiolite. Opal. Ore and mineral deposits. Orpiment. Orthoclase. Orthoquartzite. Orthorhombic pyroxene. Pearl. Peat. Pectolite. Pegmatite. Pentlandite. Peridotite. Perlite. Perovskite. Perthite. Petrographic province. Petrography. Petrology. Phenocryst. Phlogopite. Phonolite. Phyllite. Phyllonite. Picrite. Pigeonite. Pitchstone. Pleochroic halos. Pneumatolysis. Pollucite. Porphyroblast. Porphyry. Precious stones. Prehnite. Proustite. Psilomelane. Pumice. Pyrrargyrite. Pyrite. Pyroclastic rocks. Pyrolusite. Pyromorphite. Pyroxene. Pyroxenite. Pyrrhotite.

Quartz. Quartzite. Radioactive minerals. Radiolarian earth. Rapakivi granites. Realgar. Rhodochrosite. Rhodonite. Rhyolite. Rock. Rock salt. Rutellite. Ruby. Rutile. Sandstone. Sanidine. Sapphire. Scapolite. Scheelite. Schist. Sedimentary rocks. Sepiolite. Serpentine. Serpentine. Shale. Siderite. Silicate minerals. Siliceous slater. Sillimanite. Skarn. Skutterudite. Slate. Smithsonite. Soapstone. Soda niter. Sodalite. Sperryite. Spinel. Spinel. Spinel. Spinel. Stalactites and stalagmites. Staurolite. Stibnite. Stilbite. Stone and stone products. Strontianite. Stylolites. Sulgraywacke. Syenite. Taconite. Talc. Tantalite. Tetrahedrite. Theralite. Thorianite. Thorite. Tonalite. Topaz. Tourmaline. Trachyte. Travertine. Tremolite. Tufa. Tuff. Turquoise. Ucaninite. Vermiculite. Vivianite. Volcanic glass. Wavellite. Willemite. Witherite. Wolframite. Wollastonite. Wulfenite. Wurtzite. X-ray powder method. Xenolith. Zedite. Zincite. Zircon.

For additional treatment of ore and mineral deposits and geochemical processes see GEMMISTRY. For additional treatment of crystalline materials see SOLID-STATE PHYSICS. For engineering aspects see ENGINEERING GEOLOGY. For surficial and historic aspects see GEOLOGY (SURFICIAL AND HISTORICAL).

Geology (surficial and historical)

Allertite. Amygdale. Anticline. Archeozoic. Asphalt and asphaltite. Atoll. Authigenic minerals. Avalanche. Barrier reef. Basement rock. Batholith. Bioherm. Biostrome. Bitumen. Black shale. Cambrian. Carboniferous. Cave. Cenozoic. Cirque. Cleavage. rock. Coastal landforms. Coastal plain. Continental shelf and slope. Coral reef. Cretaceous. Cyclothem.

Darcy. Dating methods. Delta. Desert erosion features. Devonian. Diagenesis. Diapiric structures. Diastem. Diastrophism. Dopplerite. Drumlin. Dune. Earthquake. Elaterite. Engineering geology. Eocene. Erosion. Escarpment. Esker. Evaporite (salt line). Exfoliation. rock. Facies (geology). Fall line. Fault and fault structures. Finger lakes. Fiord. Flood plains. Fluvial erosion cycle. Fluvial erosion landforms. Fold and fold systems. Fringing

reef. Frost action. Geology. Geomorphology. Geosyncline. Gilsontite. Glacial Epwih. Glaciated terrane. Graben. Hatchettite. Horst. Impsonite. Joint (geology). Jurassic.

Kame. Karst topography. Kerogen. Laccolith. Landslide. Lueess. Marine sediments. Mass wasting. Massif. Matterhorn. Mesozoic. Miocene. Mississippian. Mud volcano. Natural gas. Oceanic islands. Oil sand. Oil shale. Oil-field waters. Oligocene. Ordovician. Ozokerite. Paleocene. Paleoclimatology. Paleocology. Paleogeography. Paleogeology. Palaeosol. Paleozoic. Pennsylvanian. Permian. Petrofabric analysis. Petroleum. Petroleum geology. Playa. Pliocene. Pliocene. Pluton. Precambrian. Proterozoic. Quaternary. Recent. Redbed. Regolith. Rift valley. Rock mechanics. Salt dome. Sand. Sapropel. Schistosity. rock. Seamount and geyser. Sedimentation (geology). Shore processes. Silurian. Strand line. Stratigraphic nomenclature. Stratigraphy. Stream transport and deposition. Stromatolite. Structural geology. Structural petrology. Submarine canyon. Submarine topography. Syncline. Talus. Tectonic patterns. Tertiary. Till. Torbanite. Triassic. Uluin. Unconformity. Varve. Volcano. Weathering processes. Wurtzite.

For the origin, distribution, and abundance of the earth's elements, their geochemical cycles, and absolute methods of geochronology see *Geochemistry*. For properties of minerals and the petrography and petrogenesis of rocks, mineral and ore deposits, see *Geology (Mineralogy and Petrology)*. For geophysical phenomena of the earth, its waters, and its atmosphere see *Geophysics*; *Metallology and Limatology*; *Oceanography*. For the development of plants, animals, and man, the lines of descent, and the history of such relationships see *Anthropology*; *Evolution*; *Palaeontology*; *Paleontology*. For an interpretative description of relief features, resources, and the graphic representation of earth features see *Physical Geography*.

Geophysics

Aeromagnetic surveying. Aeronomy. Air glow. Albedo. Aphelion. Apogee. Aquifer. Artesian systems. Atmospheric electricity. Atmospheric evaporation. Aurora. Cloud physics. Compass. magnetic. Cosmic rays. Declinometer. Earth. Earth (heat flow). Earth (orbital motion). Earth deformations and vibrations. Earth inductor. Earth interior. Earth sciences. Earth tides. Earthquake. Electrojet. upper air. Evapotranspiration. Geodesy. Geologic thermometry. Geomagnetic storm. Geomagnetic variations. transient. Geomagnetism. Geophysical exploration. Geophysics. Geyser. Glacier. Gravitation. Ground water. High-pressure phenomena. Hydrography. Hydrolaccolith. Hydrology. Ice field (Eisstromnetz). Inclinator. Ionosphere. Isostasy. Lightning. Magnetometer. Meteorological instrumentation. Meteorological rockets. Meteorological satellites. Mineral spring. Moho (Mohorovičić

discontinuity). Mohole. Orogeny. Perigee. Polar wandering. Polygonal ground. Prospecting. Prospecting. petroleum. Rock magnetism. Seismograph. Seismology. Snow field. Snow gage. Snow line. Snow surveying. Solidification. Spring (water). Stream gaging. Surface water. Swamp. marsh and bog. Tectonophysics. Terrestrial electricity. Terrestrial force fields. Terrestrial frozen water. Terrestrial gravitation. Terrestrial magnetism. Thermal spring. Tide. Tsunami. Van Allen radiation. Variometer. Volcanology. Warping. earth crust. Water table. Well.

For cosmic-terrestrial relationships and related geophysical and cosmological phenomena see *Astronomy*; *Geochemistry*; *Space Technology*. For a treatment of absolute geochronology and of geochemical processes in the atmosphere, biosphere, hydrosphere, and lithosphere see *Geochronology*. For additional information on related geophysical phenomena of the atmosphere and oceans see *Metallology and Limatology*; *Oceanography*.

Graphics and graphic arts

Art. science in. Book manufacturing. Composition (type). Descriptive geometry. Dimensioning. Drafting. Drafting machine. Engineering drawing. Engineering graphics. Ink. Layout drawing. Paper and paper products. Photocopying processes. Pictorial drawing. Printing. Printing in color. Printing plate. Printing press. Schematic drawing. Teletypesetter. Teletypewriter. Type. printing. Wiring diagram.

Growth and morphogenesis

Adrenal gland. Allantois. Amnion. Androgenesis. Animal. Animal morphogenesis. Aortic body. Blastulation. Cardiovascular system. Carotid body. Cell constancy. Cell lineage. Chorion. Cleavage. embryonic. Corion. Digestive gland. Digestive system. Ear. Embryogenesis. Embryology. Embryology, experimental. Embryonic differentiation. Embryonic induction. Embryonic organizer. Endocrine gland. Endocrine system. Epidermal ridges. Esophagus. Estrus. Extraembryonic membranes. Eye. Fate maps. embryonic. Feather (bird). Fertilization. Fetal membrane. Fingerprint. Gallbladder. Gametogenesis. Gastrulation. Germ layers. Gland. Gynogenesis. Hair. Hematopoiesis. Histogenesis. Integument. Integumentary patterns. Invertebrate embryology. Kidney. Lacrimal gland. Lip. Liver. Lymphatic system. Mammary gland. Merogony. Metamerism. embryonic. Muscular system. Nervous system. Neural crest. Neurulation. Oogenesis. Oral gland. Ovary. Palate. Pancreas. Parathyroid gland. Pharynx. Photophore gland. Placentation. Plant morphogenesis. Poison gland. Primitive gnt. Protogyny. Reproduction, animal. Reproductive system. Respiratory system. Salt gland. Scale (zoology). Seent gland. Sebaceous gland. Sexual dimorphism. Skeletal system. Sperm cell. Sperma-

togenesis. Sweat gland. Swim bladder. Teratogenesis. Thymus gland. Thyroid gland. Tongue. Tooth. Ultimobranchial bodies. Urinary system. Uropygial gland. Yolk sac.

For various animal groups in which certain embryological aspects may be discussed see INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY; VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY.

Heat

Absorption (electromagnetic radiation). Black body. Bolometer. Boltzmann constant. Boltzmann statistics. British thermal unit (Btu). Brownian movement. Calorie. Calorimetry. Chemical fuel. Color temperature. Combustion. Conduction (heat). Conservation of energy. Convection (heat). Dewar flask. Eigenfunction. Emissivity. Energy. Energy sources. Enthalpy. Fire. Flame. Fossil fuel. Fuel. Fuel gas. Fuel gas supplements. Gray body. Heat. Heat balance. Heat capacity. Heat exchanger. Heat radiation. Heat transfer. Ice point. Incandescence. Insulation, heat. Joule. Kinetic theory of matter. Lattice vibrations. Low-temperature physics. Phonon. Planck's radiation law. Power. Pyrometer. Solar energy. Specific heat. Specific heat of solids. Statistical mechanics. Temperature. Temperature measurement. Thermal expansion. Thermal stress. Thermoanalysis. Thermocouple. Thermodynamic principles. Thermodynamic processes. Thermometer. Turbine propulsion. Work.

See also THERMODYNAMICS.

Histology

Adipose tissue. Blood. Bone. Cardiovascular system. Cartilage. Connective tissue. Digestive system. Epithelium. Histology. Lymphatic system. Muscle. Muscular system. Nerve. Nervous system. Reproductive system. Respiratory system. Skeletal system. Tissue. Urinary system.

For specific animal groups see INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY; VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY.

Hydrology

Agriculture (damage). Aquifer. Artesian systems. Atmospheric evaporation. Basin. Canal. Cave. Channel, open. Cloud physics. Dam. Darcy. Evapotranspiration. Flood plains. Fluvial erosion cycle. Fluvial erosion landforms. Frost action. Geyser. Glacier. Ground water. Hydrography. Hydrolaccolith. Hydrology. Hydrometeorology. Hydrosphere. Hydrosphere, geochemistry of. Ice field (Eisstrometz). Irrigation of crops. Karst topography. Lake. Limnology. Meteorological instrumentation. Mineral spring.

Oasis. Permafrost. Plant, water relations of. Playa. Polygonal ground. Precipitation (meteorology). Precipitation gages. Reservoir. River. River engineering. River tides. Sedimentation (geology). Sewage disposal. Snow. Snow field. Snow gage. Snow line. Snow surveying. Soil. Soil Conservation. Soil mechanics. Solidification. Spring (water). Stream gaging. Stream transport and deposition. Surface

water. Swamp, marsh, and bog. Terrestrial frozen water. Thermal spring. Tree-ring hydrology. Water. Water analysis. Water conservation. Water microbiology. Water pollution. Water power. Water supply engineering. Water table. Well.

See also FLUID MECHANICS; METEOROLOGY AND CLIMATOLOGY; OCEANOGRAPHY.

Illumination engineering

See ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Immunology

Ablasin. Agglutination reaction. Agglutinin. Allergy, atopic. Antibody. Antigen. Antigen-antibody reaction. Antitoxin. Arthus reaction. Blood groups. Complement (serum). Complement-fixation test. Conglutination. Germfree vertebrate. Hypersensitivity. Immunity. Immunological tolerance, acquired. Immunology. Lysin. Latic reaction. Neutralization reaction (antibody). Neutralizing antibody. Serology. Skin test.

Industrial and production engineering

Allowance. Assembly methods. Automation. Bulk-handling machines. Caliper. Comparator. Control chart. Conveying machines. Conveyor. Crane hoist. Derrick. Design standards. Dimensioning. Dialing machines. Elevating machines. Engineering. Engineering and architectural contracts. Environmental test. Escalator. Force fit. Gages. Gantt chart. Hoisting machines. Industrial control. Industrial engineering. Industrial trucks. Inspection and testing. Inventory management. Jig, fixture, and die design. Linear programming. Location fit. Mass production. Materials handling. Materials handling machines. Methods engineering. Methods study. Micrometer. Miniaturization of equipment. Monorail. Nomograph. Operations research. Operator training. Optical flat. Packaging of equipment. Patent. Pilot production. Plant facilities. Press fit. Product design. Production engineering. Production methods. Production planning. Prototype (equipment). Qualification test. Quality control. Reliability of equipment. Running fit. Shrink fit. Technology. Tolerance. Wage incentives. Work measurement. Work standardization.

For industrial psychology and human engineering see PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL. For industrial and production equipment, techniques, and materials, see the various engineering lists such as CIVIL ENGINEERING; CONTROL SYSTEMS; ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING; MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Industrial microbiology

Acetobacter suboxydans fermentation. Acetone-butanol fermentation. Acetone-ethanol fermentation. Amphotericin B. Antibiotic. Bacitracin. Bacteria. Bacterial genetics. Bacterial metabolism. Bacterial nutrition. Bacterial physiology. Bioassay. 2,3-Butanediol. Butter. Carbomycin. Cheese. Chlor-

amphenicol. Chlortetracycline. Citric acid. Culture, selective. Culture, media components of. Culture, pure. Culture technique. Cycloserine. Demethylchlortetracycline. Dextran. Distilled spirits. Enzyme (industrial production). Epoxysuccinic acid. Erythromycin. Food preservation. Fumaric acid. Gallir acid. Gram's stain. Griseofulvin. Industrial microbiology. Itaconic acid. Itatartaric acid. Kanamycin. Kojic acid. Lactic acid. Lactobacillaceae. Lyophilization. Malt beverage. Microbiological methods. Microbiology. Mushroom. Neomycin. Novobiocin. Nystatin. Oxytetracycline. Penicillin. Polymyxin. Saccharomycetales. Sterilization. Streptomycetaceae. Streptomycin. Subtilin. Tetracycline. Textile microbiology. Viomycin. Wine. Yeast, industrial.

Inorganic chemistry

Acid and base. Acidolysis. Actinide elements. Actinium. Activated carbon. Alkali. Alkali metals. Alkaline-earth metals. Alum. Aluminate. Aluminum. Amalgam. Americium. Amide. Ammonia. Ammonia salt. Antimonate. Antimony. Aqua regia. Argon. Arsenate. Arsenic. Arsenite (chemical). Astatine. Atmospheric gases, production of. Azide. Barium. Barium titanate. Base, chemical. Benzoate. Berkelium. Beryllium. Bismuth. Borane. Borate. Boride. Boron. Bromate. Bromide. Bromine. Cadmium. Calamine. Calcium. Californium. Calomel. Carbide. Carbon. Carbon dioxide. Carbonate. Cement. Cerium. Cesium. Chemical compounds. Chemical structures. Chemical symbols and formulas. Chlorate. Chloride. Chlorine. Chloroplatinate. Chromate. Chromium. Citrate. Clathrate compounds. Cobalt. Combining volumes, law of. Complex compounds. Concrete. Coordination chemistry. Coordination number. Copper. Copper chemistry. Crystal. Crystal growth. Crystal structure. Curium. Cyanamide. Cyanate. Cyanide. Cyanogen. Definite composition, law of. Detergent. Deuterium. Dichromate. Dry ice. Dysprosium. Einsteinium. Electrochemical series. Electrolyte. Electronegativity. Elements (chemical). Equivalent weight. Erbium. Europium. Ferrium. Ferric compound. Ferricyanide. Ferrite. Ferrocene. Ferrocyanide. Ferrous compound. Fire. Fluoborate. Fluoride. Fluorine. Fluosilicate. Francium. Fulminate. Gadolinium. Gallium. Germanium. Gold. Gram-equivalent weight. Gram-molecular weight. Graphite. Hafnium. Halide. Halogen elements. Heavy water. Helium. Helium, liquid. Holmium. Hydrate. Hydrazine. Hydride. Hydroide. metal. Hydrogen. Hydrogen fluoride. Hydrogen ion. Hydroxide. Hypochlorite. Iodine. Inert gases. Inorganic chemistry. Intermetallic compounds. Iodate. Iodide. Iodine. Ion. Iridium. Iron. Krypton. Krypton compounds. Lanthanide contraction. Lanthanum. Lawrencium. Lead. Lead isotopes, geochemistry of. Liquefaction of gases. Lithium. Lute-tium. Magnesium. Magnetochemistry. Manganese. Manganese compound. Match. Mendeleevium. Mer-

cury (element). Metal carbonyl. Metalloacid elements. Metalloid. Mixture. Molybdate. Molybdenum. Mordant. Multiple proportions, law of. Neodymium. Neon. Neptunium. Nickel. Niobium. Nitrate. Nitric acid. Nitride. Nitrite. Nitrogen. Nitrogen oxides. Nohelium. Nonelectrolyte. Nonmetal. Nonstoichiometric compounds. Nuclear chemistry. Osmium. Oxalate. Oxidation-reduction. Oxide. Oxidizing agent. Oxygen. Ozone. Palladium. Parachor. Perchlorate. Periodate. Periodic table. Permanganate. Peroxide. Persulfate. pH. Phosphate. Phosphorus. Platinum. Plutonium. Polonium. Polymer, inorganic. Portland cement. Potassium. Praseodymium. Promethium. Protactinium. Radiochemistry. Radioisotope production. Radium. Ralon. Rare-earth elements. Rhenium. Rhodium. Rubidium. Ruthenium. Salt (chemical). Samarium. Scandium. Selenium. Silicate. Silicon. Silver. Sodium. Solid-state chemistry. Solvent. Strontium. Sulfate. Sulfide. Sulfate. Sulfur. Sulfuric acid. Tantalum. Technetium. Tellurium. Terbium. Thallium. Thiocyanate. Thiosulfate. Thorium. Thulium. Tin. Titanate. Transition elements. Transmutation. Transuranium elements. Trifluoroacetate. Tritium. Tungstate. Tungsten. Uranium. Vanadate. Vanadium. Water. Xenon. Xenon compounds. Ytterbium. Yttrium. Zinc. Zincate. Zirconium.

For the application of inorganic materials of construction see CIVIL ENGINEERING. For the earth sciences aspects of ores and minerals from which metals are won see GEOLOGY (MINERALOGY AND METALLURGY). For the practical applications of metals and other inorganics see MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. For the field of carbon-silicon chemistry and organic metallic compounds see ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. For the measurement and determination of inorganic chemical constants see PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.

Invertebrate zoology

Abalone. Acanthocephala. Acarina. Acanthosporidia. Acoela. Acoelomata. Acrania. Acrotrochira. Actinaria. Actinomycetozoa. Actinopoda. Adoleida. Aleyoacea. Aleyonaria. Allococcolae. Amblergris. Amphipygi. Amelba. Anura. Ammonocidea. Amoe-bida. Amphidiscophora. Amphidiscosa. Amphili-nidea. Amphineura. Amphipoda. Anaspidacea. Animal. Animal symmetry. Anisomyaria. Annelida. Anopla. Anoplura. Anostraca. Ant. Ant lion. Antho-zoa. Anthuridea. Antimere. Antipatharia. Aphel-enchoidea. Aphid. Aplanophora. Apoda. Apodacea. Apodida. Aporidae. Apostomatida. Apterygota. Arachnida. Araneae. Arharoida. Archiacanthocephala. Archiamelida. Arguloida. Arhynchohel-lae. Army worm. Arthropoda. Articulata (Brachio-poda). Articulata (Echinodermata). Ascaridida. Ascaridina. Ascaridoidea. Ascaris. Aschelminthes. Aspidiarea. Aschitracica. Asellata. Aspidobran-chia. Aspidochitona. Aspidochirotda. Aspidogastrea. Astroidea. Asterozoa. Astomatida. Athe-raeuphria. Atremata. Autodonta. Autotomy. Axono-

laimoidea. Balanomorphia. Barnacle. Bathynellacea. Belloidea. Bdellomorpha. Bedbug. Beetle. Belonidea. Beroida. Bilateria. Blastoidea. Borer. Boring sponges. Bothriocidaroida. Brachiata. Brachiopoda. Branchiopoda. Branchiura. Brittle star. Bryozoa. Bug. Butterfly. Caddis fly. Calanoida. Calcare. Calcarena. Calcinea. Caligoida. Camarodonta. Camerata. Cankerworm. Caprellidea. Carpoidea. Cassiduloida. Caterpillar. Centipede. Cephalobaenida. Cephalocarida. Cephalochordata. Cephalopoda. Ceractinomorphia. Cercaria. Ceriantheria. Cestida. Cestoda. Cestodaria. Cestoidea. Chaetognatha. Chaetomotoidea. Cheilostomata. Chelicerata. Chigger. Chilopoda. Chin bug. Chloromonadida. Chonotrichida. Chori-stida. Chromadoroidea. Chrysomonadida. Cidaroida. Ciliata. Ciliophora. Cirripedia. Cladoceia. Cladocopa. Clam. Clathrinida. Clavaxinellida. Clypeasteroidea. Cnidosporida. Coecidia. Cockle. Cockroach. Coelenterata. Coelothecalia. Coenurosis. Colroida. Coleoptera. Collembola. Conch. Conchostraca. Copepoda. Coral. Corallimorpharia. Coronatae. Crab. Crayfish. Cricket. Crinoidea. Crinozoa. Crustacea. Cryptomonadida. Cryptostomata. Ctenophora. Ctenostomata. Cnubomedusae. Cnuxacea. Cutworm. Cyclophyllidea. Cyclopoidea. Cyclostomata (Bryozoa). Cydippidea. Cysticercosis. Cystoidea. Dactylochirotida. Decapoda (Crustacea). Decapoda (Mollusca). Demospongiae. Dendroceratida. Dendrochirotacea. Dendrochirotida. Dermaptera. Desmodoroidea. Desmoscolecoida. Denterostomia. Diadematacea. Diademataida. Dibranchia. Dictyoceratida. Dicyemida. Digenea. Dinoflagellida. Dirotaphymoidea. Diphyllidea. Diplopoda. Diploporita. Diplura. Diptera. Douvillinoidea. Dracunculoida. Dragonfly. Earthworm. Earwig. Echinacea. Echinococcus. Echinocyttitoida. Echinodermata. Echinoida. Echinoida. Echinothurioida. Echinozoa. Echiurida. Edrioasteroidea. Eimeriida. Elaspodida. Elentherozoa. Eulhioptera. Endopterygota. Enopla. Enoploidea. Enterocoele. Enteropneusta. Enterozoa. Entodiniomorphida. Entomology. Entomology, economic. Eutoprocta. Eocanthocephala. Eocrinoida. Ephemeroptera. Epicaridea. Eucarida. Encetoda. Encetelomata. Enechinoida. Englena. Englenida. Eogregarinida. Eulaniellibranchia. Eumalacostraca. Eumetazoa. Euphausiacea. Eutardi-grada. Exopterygota. Filarioida. Firefly. Flabellifera. Flea. Flexibilia. Fly. Foraminiferida. Forcipulata.

Gammaridea. Gastropoda. Gastrotricha. Gnathidea. Gordioidea. Gorgonacea. Grasshopper. Gregarinidia. Gynnelaemata. Gynuostomatida. Gyrocotylida. Haemosporidida. Hairworm. Halichondrida. Haploclerida. Haplosporidia. Harpacticoida. Helicoplacoida. Heliosporida. Heliozoidea. Heligrammite. Hemichordata. Hemicaridoida. Hemidiscoa. Hemimetabola. Hemiptera. Hemizonida. Heterochlorida. Heteronemertini. Heterotardigrada. Heterotrichida. Hexactinellida. Hexactinosa. Hexapoda. Hexasterophora. Hirudinea.

Holasteroidea. Holactypoida. Holometabola. Holothuroidea. Holotricha. Honialoboa. Homoptera. Homosclerophorida. Hoplocarida. Hoplonemertini. Hornet. Hydra. Hydrozoa. Hydrozoa. Hymenoptera. Hymenostomatida. Hyperidea. Hypernastigida. Hypotrichida. Ielneumon. Inadunata. Inartienlata. Insect control, biological. Insect pathology. Insecta. Invertebrata. Invertebrate embryology. Irregularia. Isopoda. Isoptera. Ixodides. Jellyfish. Katydid. Kinorhyncha. Kissing bug. Lancelot. Larvacea. Leaf hopper. Lecanicephaloidea. Leech. Lepadomorpha. Lepidocentroida. Lepidoptera. Leptostraca. Lernaeopodoida. Lencettida. Leucosoleniida. Limpet. Lipostraca. Lobata. Lobster. Lophophora. Louse. Lychuisosa. Lyssacinosa. Macrodasypoidea. Malacostraca. Mallophaga. Mandibulata. Mantis. Mastigophora. Mayfly. Mealybug. Mecoptera. Mernithoidea. Mesostigmata. Mesozoa. Metagenesis. Metamerism. Metazoa. Microsporidia. Microtechnique. Midge. Milleporina. Millipede. Mite. Mollusca. Molpadida. Monhysteroidea. Monogenea. Monogononta. Monstrillioidea. Moruloidea. Mosquito. Moth. Mussel. Mycetozoida. Myxins. Myxodopa. Myriapoda. Mysidacea. Mystacocarida. Myxosporidia. Nantiloidea. Nautilus. Nebaliacea. Nectonematoidea. Nematoda. Nematomorphs. Neogastropoda. Neoteny. Neotremata. Neoptera. Nippotenuiidea. Notodelphyzoidea. Notomysotina. Notostraca. Nucleolitoidea. Nuda. Nudibranch. Nudibranchia.

Obelia. Octopoda. Octopus. Odonata. Odontostomatida. Oegopbiurida. Oligochaeta. Oligomera. Oligotrichida. Oniscoidea. Onychopallida. Onychophora. Ophiocystoidea. Ophiurac. Ophiuroida. Opisthobranchia. Orthocetida. Orthoptera. Ostracoda. Oxyntina. Oxyuroidea. Oyster. Oyster drill. Paedogenosis. Palaeacanthocephala. Palaechinoida. Palaeoisopus. Palaeonemertini. Palaeotremata. Paleocopa. Palpigradi. Pancaria. Paracrinoida. Paramerium. Parasitic castration. Parasitology. Parazoa. Parthenogenesis. Panropoda. Paxillosina. Pectinihranchia. Pedipalpi. Pelecypoda. Pelmatozoa. Pennatulacea. Pentastomida. Pezacarida. Perischoechinoidea. Peritrichida. Periwinkle. Phalangida. Phanerozonida. Pharetronida. Phoronida. Phreaticoidea. Phrynophiurida. Phylactolaemata. Phyllocarida. Phymosomatoida. Phylomastigophorea. Phytomonadida. Pinworm. Plasmodroma. Platyasterida. Platycopa. Platytenca. Platyhelminthes. Plecoptera. Plectoidea. Podocopa. Poecilosclerida. Poecilioidea. Pogonophora. Polychaeta. Polycladida. Polymastigida. Polymera. Polyplacophora. Porifera. Porecephalida. Portuguese man-of-war. Priapulida. Prosobranchia. Protandry. Proteocephaloidea. Proteomyxida. Protostomia. Protobranchia. Protomastigida. Protozoa. Protozoology. Protremata. Protura. Psendocoelomata. Psendophyllidea. Psendoscorpionida. Psocoptera. Pterobranchia. Pterygota. Ptychodactiaria. Pulmonata. Pyenogonida.

Pygasteroidea. Radiata. Radiolaria. Regularia. Reticulosa. Rhabdiasoidea. Rhabditoidea. Rhabdinocela. Rhizocephala. Rhizomastigida. Rhizopodea. Rhizostomeae. Rhombifera. Rhynchobdellae. Rhynchonella. Rivinulei. Rock shell. Rotifera. Salenoida. Sand dollar. Sarcodina. Sarcopitiformes. Sarcosporidia. Scale insect. Scallop. Scaphopoda. Schizocorla. Schizogregarinida. Scleractinia. Scorpion. Serripionida. Scyphozoa. Sea cucumber. Sea fan. Sea squirt. Sea urchin. Seisonacea. Semarostomae. Sepioidea. Septibranchia. Shipworm. Shrimp. Silverfish. Siphonaptera. Siphonophora. Sipunculidea. Slug (zoology). Snail. Solpugida. Somasteroidea. Sow bug. Sparganosis. Spatangoida. Spelaengripharea. Spider. Spinulosida. Spirotrichia. Spirumidea. Spittle insect. Sponge. Sporozoa. Springtail. Squash bug. Starfish. Statolidae. Stenromedusae. Stenodaemata. Stenurida. Stenobonta. Stenolifera. Stomatopoda. Stone fly. Strongyloidea. Stylasterina. Suctorida. Syeritida. Synchyla. Syconida. Tanaidacea. Tapeworm. Tardigrada. Tarnished plant bug. Taxodonta. Tectibranchia. Teichacea. Telosporidea. Telotrema. Temnopteroidea. Tentaculata. Termite. Testacula. Tetrahanchia. Tetractinomorphia. Tetraphyllidea. Tetrahelice. Thaliacea. Thelacophora. Thermobacularea. Thigmotrichida. Thoracica. Thrip. Thysanoptera. Thysanura. Tick. Tintinnida. Tooth shell. Tortoise. Trachylina. Treehopper. Trematoda. Trypetaeomata. Trichomonadida. Trichoptera. Trichostomatida. Trichuroidea. Triladida. Trilebita. Trochophore. Trombidiformes. Trypanorhyncha. Trypanosomatidae. Tunicata. Turbellaria. Tylenchoidea. Uropygi. Valvata. Valvifera. Vampyromorpha. Verrucomorpha. Walking stick. Wasp. Water boatman. Water bug. Water flea. Water snail. Wren. Wheel bug. Whisk. Worm. Xiphosura. Zoantharia. Zoanthidea. Zoology. Zoomastigophorea. Zoraptera.

For classification see ANIMAL SYSTEMATICS; for fossil groups see PALEONTOLOGY.

Low-temperature physics

See SOLID-STATE PHYSICS.

Machine design

See MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Marine engineering

See MECHANICAL ENGINEERING; NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.

Mathematics

Addition. Algebra. Analysis of variance. Analytic geometry. Angle. Arc (mathematics). Area. Asymptote. Barycentric calculus. Bessel functions. Beta function. Binary number system. Binomial theorem. Boolean algebra. Calculus, differential and integral. Calculus of tensors. Calculus of variations. Calculus of vectors. Cardioid. Catenary. Centroids of areas and lines. Chord. Circle. Com-

binations and permutations. Complex numbers and complex variables. Cone. Conformal mapping. Conic section. Coordinate systems, graphical. Cubic. Curve fitting. Cycloid. Cylinder. Decimal number system. Descriptive geometry. Determinant. Diameter. Differential equation. Differentiation. Dihedron. Discriminant. Distribution (probability). Division. Dyadic. *e*. Ellipse. Ellipsoid and spheroid. Elliptic function and integral. Epicycloid. Equations, theory of. Exponent. Extrapolation. Fiber bundle. Fourier series and integrals. Game theory. Gamma function. Gauss' theorem. Geometry, differential. Geometry, euclidean. Geometry, non-euclidean. Geometry, Riemannian. Gradient of a scalar. Graph theory. Graphic methods. Green's theorem. Group theory. Helix. Hexagon. Hyperbola. Hyperbolic function. Hyperboloid. Infinity. Information theory. Integral transform. Integration. Interpolation. Involute. Laplace's differential equation. Lagrange transform. Laplacian. Lattice (mathematics). Least squares, method of. Lennard-Jones (of Bernoulli). Line. Line integral. Linear programming. Linear systems of equations. Lissajous figures. Logarithm. Logic. Lorentz transformations. Mandel (mathematics). Mathematical notation, contemporary. Mathematics. Matrix calculus. Matrix theory. Monte Carlo method. Multiplication. Mosaograph. Normal. Number systems. Number theory. Numerical analysis. Octagon. Octahedron. Octal number system. Operator theory. Orthogonal polynomials. Parabola. Paraboloid. Parallelepiped. Parallelogram. Parameter. Parametric equation. Partial differentiation. Pentagon. Perturbation (mathematics). Plane. Point. Polar triangle. Polygon. Polyhedron. Polynomial systems of equations. Polytopes, regular. Potentials (mathematics). Prism. Prismatoid and prismoid. Probability. Progression (mathematics). Projective geometry. Protractor. Pyramid and frustum. Pythagorean theorem. Quadric surface. Quadrilateral. Quaternions. Queuing theory. Radian measure. Radius. Real variable. Rectangle. Ring theory. Root (mathematics). Root-mean-square. Rose curve. Scalar. Series. Set theory. Significant figure. Slope. Solid (geometric). Sphere. Spherical harmonics. Spheroid. Spiral. Square. Statistics. Stochastic process. Stokes' theorem. Subtraction. Surface and solid of revolution. Tangent. Tensor. Tetrahedron. Theorem. Topology. Torus. Tractrix. Trapezoid. Triangle. Trigonometric curve. Trigonometry, plane. Trigonometry, spherical. Trihedron. Variable (discrete and continuous). Vector (mathematics). Zero.

For applications of mathematics to the various scientific and engineering fields see the particular field of interest.

Mechanical engineering

Acceleration analysis. Accelerometer. Ackerman steering. Air brake. Air compressor. Air conditioning. Air conditioning, automotive. Air cooling. Air

filter. Allowance. Anharmonic oscillator. Assembly methods. Atomic energy. Automobile. Automotive body. Automotive brake. Automotive chassis. Automotive engine. Automotive frame. Automotive steering. Automotive suspension. Automotive vehicle. Axle. Ball-bearing pulverizer. Bearing, anti-friction. Bell. Belt drive. Block and tackle. Blow-pipe. Boiler feed-water regulation. Boiler water. Bolt. Bolted joint. Boring. Bourdon-spring pressure gage. Brayton cycle. Bronchings. Buffing. Buhrstone mill. Bulk-handling machines. Bulldozer. Burning velocity measurement. Bus. Bushing.

Caliper. Cam mechanism. Carburetor. Carnot cycle. Casting. Central heating. Centrifugal pump. Cetane number. Chain drive. Chimney. Classification, mechanical. Clevis pin. Clutch. Coining. Cold storage. Combustion chamber. Combustion knock. Combustion wave measurement. Comfort control. Comparator. Compression ratio. Compressor. Condenser, vapor. Connecting rod. Construction equipment. Contact condenser. Convection (heat). Conveying machines. Conveyor. Cooling tower. Cotter pin. Coupling. Crane hoist. Crane hook. Crank. Crushing and pulverizing. Curved bars. Damping. Degree-day. Dehumidifier. Derrick. Design standards. Diesel cycle. Diesel engine. Differential. Dimensioning. Dimensions (mechanics). Displacement pump. Distributor. Drafting machine. Drawing of metal. Dredge. Drilling machine. Dry ice. Ducted fan. Dynamometer. Earthmover. Economizer and air heater. Efficiency. Electric furnace. Electric-discharge machining. Electromagnetic pump. Electroplating of metals. Electropolishing. Elevating machines. Energy conversion. Energy sources. Engine. Engine cooling. Escalator. Escape-ment. Excavator. Explosive forming. Extrusion. Fan. Feed water. Fire-tube boiler. Fluid coupling. Flywheel. Force fit. Forging. Fossil fuel. Four-bar linkage. Friction. Fuel injection. Fuel pump. Fuel systems. Furnace (steam generating). Furnace construction. Gages. Gas furnace. Gas turbine. Gasket. Gear. Gear cutting. Gear drive. Gear loading. Gear train. Governor. Grab bucket. Grinding. Grinding mill. Gyrocompass. Gyroscope. Harmonic oscillator. Harmonic speed changer. Heat exchanger. Heat pump. Heat radiation. Heat transfer. Heating, comfort. Hoisting machines. Honing. Hot-water heating system. Humblification. Humidistat. Humidity control. Hydraulic actuator. Hydraulic press. Hydraulic turbine. Hydraulic valve lifter. Hydraulics. Hygrometer.

Ice manufacture. Ignition systems. Impulse turbine. Inclined plane. Industrial meteorology. Industrial trucks. Inertial guidance system. Instrumentation. Internal combustion engine. Jig, fixture, and die design. Joint, mechanical. Lapping. Lathe. Level measurement. Lever. Link. Linkage, mechanical. Loading, transverse. Loads, dynamic. Loads, repeated. Location fit. Locomotive. Lubrication, engine. Machine. Machine design. Machine elements. Machine key. Machinery. Machining

operations. Magnetic separation methods. Magneto. Manifold (engine). Manometer. Marine boiler. Marine engine. Marine engineering. Marine machinery. Marine refrigeration. Materials handling machines. McLeod gage. Mechanical advantage. Mechanical engineering. Mechanisms. Metal forming. Micrometer. Milling machine. Moisture-content measurement. Monorail. Motorcycle. Nailing. Nibbling. Nuclear power. Nut. Octane number. Oil furnace. Oldham's coupling. Otto cycle. Overdrive.

Packing. Packing house. Panel heating and cooling. Pantograph. Pawl. Pebble mill. Peening. Pelton wheel. Pendulum. Pirani gage. Planer. Plate, structural. Planetary gear train. Polishing. Power plant. Press fit. Pressure measurement. Pressure vessel. Prime mover. Product design. Prony brake. Psychrometer. Psychrometrics. Pulley. Pump. Pumping machinery. Radiant heating. Radiator. Rankine cycle. Ratchet. Raw water. Reactor, nuclear. Reactor, ship propulsion. Reaction turbine. Rearer. Refrigerated truck. Refrigeration. Refrigeration cycle. Refrigerator. Refrigerator car. Register, air. Reheating. Reliability of equipment. Ring. Rivet. Riveted joint. Roll mill. Rolling, metal. Rolling contact. Rope. Rope drive. Running fit. Safe. Safety factor. Safety valve. Sawing. Screening. Screw. Screw fastener. Screw jack. Screw threads. Seal, pressure. Separation (mechanical). Sewing machine. Shaft balancing. Shafting. Shaper. Sheet metal forming. Shock absorber. Shock isolation. Shovel, power. Shrink fit. Simple machine. Size reduction. Slider-crank mechanism. Sliding pair. Snap ring. Solar energy. Solar heating. Solids pump. Spark plug. Spectroscopy of combustion. Speedometer. Sprinkler, automatic. Spinning of metal. Splines. Spring (mechanical). Steam. Steam boiler. Steam condenser. Steam engine. Steam generating unit. Steam heating. Steam jet ejector. Steam separator. Steam temperature control. Steam turbine. Steering, power. Stoker. Straight-line mechanism. Stroboscope. Structural connections. Superheater. Surface condenser. Tachometer. Tank. Taper pin. Temperature-humidity index. Thermal expansion. Thermodynamic cycle. Thermostat. Threading. Tie rod. Tie. Toggle. Tolerance. Ton of refrigeration. Tooling. Torque. Torque converter. Torsion bar. Tracer, radioactive. Tractor. Transducer. Transmission, automotive. Truck. Tube-still heater. Tumbling mill. Tuning fork. Turbine. Turnbuckle. Turning (woodworking). Typewriter. Ultrasonic machining. Universal joint. Unloader. Vacuum cleaner. Vacuum pump. Valve. Valve train. Vapor cycle. Vapor lock. V-belt. Velocity analysis. Ventilation. Vibration damping. Vibration isolation. Vibration machine. Vibration pickup. Voltage regulator, automotive. Volumetric efficiency. Warm air heating system. Washer. Water power. Water-tube boiler. Wedge. Welded joint. Water hammer. Wheel and axle. Wheel base. Wind power. Wire. Woodworking.

For articles on rigid and fluid mechanics.

strength of materials, and related topics see **ENGINEERING MECHANICS**. For basic thermodynamic laws, principles, and processes see **THERMODYNAMICS**. For articles on materials see **INORGANIC CHEMISTRY**; **METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING**; **ORGANIC CHEMISTRY**. For articles on lubricants see **PETROLEUM CHEMISTRY**. For articles on machinability, plating, welding, and other metallurgical topics see **METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING**. For articles on structures see **CIVIL ENGINEERING**. For aeronautical structures see **AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING**.

See also **CHEMICAL ENGINEERING**; **CONTROL SYSTEMS ENGINEERING**; **NUCLEAR ENGINEERING**.

Mechanics

For engineering applications see **ENGINEERING MECHANICS**. For classical theoretical concepts see **CLASSICAL MECHANICS**. For statistical, quantum, and relativistic mechanics see **ATOMIC PHYSICS**; **MOLECULAR PHYSICS**; **SOLID-STATE PHYSICS**; **THEORETICAL PHYSICS**.

Medical microbiology

Ablastin. Acanthamoebidae. Actinomycetaceae. Actinomycosis. Actinomyxidia. Actinophage. Adeleida. Adenovirus. Aerobacter. Agglutination reaction. Agglutinin. Allergy, atopic. Ameba. Ameloblastoma. para-Aminosalicylic acid. Amoebida. Amnionitis. Animal virus. Anthrax. Antibacterial agents. Antibiotic. Antibody. Antigen. Antigen-antibody reaction. Antimicrobial agents. Antiseptic. Antitoxin. Aphelenechoidea. Arbor vitae encephalitis. Arthus reaction. Ascariasis. Ascaridida. Ascaridina. Ascaridoidea. Ascus. Ascomycetes. Aspergillosis. Avian leukosis. Bacillaceae. Bacillary dysentery. Bacteria. Bacteremia. Bacteriophage. Bacteriology, medical. Bacteriophage. Bacteroidaceae. Balantidiasis. Bejel. Biological specificity. Biologicals. Blackleg. Blastomycosis. Botulism. Brucellaceae. Brucellosis. Candidiasis. Carrion's disease. Cat scratch disease. Cercaria. Cestoda. Chagas' disease. Chemotherapy. Chickenpox and shingles. Cholera vibrio. Chromomycosis. Clonorchiasis. Cnidosporidia. Coccidia. Coccidioidomycosis. Coenuriasis. Cold, common. Coliphage. Complement (serum). Complement-fixation test. Conglutination. Corynebacteriaceae. Coxsackie virus. Cryptococcales. Cryptococcosis. Culture, elective. Culture, embryonated egg. Culture, media components of. Culture, pure. Culture, tissue. Culture technique. Cyclophyllidae. Cysticercosis. Cystitis. Dengue fever. Dermatomyxosis. Digenea. Diactophymoidae. Diphtheria. Disease. Disease carrier. Draconuloidae. Drug resistance. Echinococcosis. ECHO virus. Effective dose 50. Eimeriida. Encephalitis, equine. Endocarditis. Enteric bacilli. Enterobacteriaceae. Enterovirus. Epileptic. Epidemiology. Escherichia. Eubacteriales. Exanthema subitum. Fascioliasis. Fasciolopsiasis. Fever. Fièvre boutonneuse. Filariasis. Filarioidea. Flea. Food poisoning, bacterial. Foot and mouth disease.

Fungistat and fungicide. Gaffky tetragen. Gangrene, gas. Germ. German measles. Germfree vertebrate. Glanders. Gonorrhea. Granuloma inguinale. Griseofulvin. Guinea worm infection. Haemosporidiida. Heartwater disease. Hemadsorption viruses. Hemophilic bacteria. Hemorrhagic septicaemia. Herpes simplex. Heterophile antigen. Heterophyiasis. Histoplasmosis. Hookworm disease. Hyaluronidase. Hypersensitivity.

Immunity. Immunological tolerance, acquired. Immunology. IMViC test. Inclusion blennorrhoea. Inclusion bodies (virus). Infant diarrhea. Infection. Infectious disease control. Infectious disease transmission. Infectious mononucleosis. Infective dose 50. Influenza. Interferon. Isoantigen. Isonicotinic acid hydrazide. Johne's disease. Keratoconjunctivitis (epidemic). Klebsiella pneumoniae. Lactobacillaceae. Lancefield differentiation scheme. Leishmaniasis. Leprosy. Leptospira. Lethal dose 50. Lenkocidin. Listeriosis. Louping-ill. Lamphocytic choriomeningitis. Lymphogranuloma venereum. Lymphogranuloma-lymphogranuloma group. Lysin. Lytic reaction. Malaria. Mastitis (cows). Measles. Melioidosis. Meningitis. Meningococcus. Microbiological methods. Microscope, electron. Microscope, fluorescence. Microscope, optical. Microsporidia. Mollusca contagiosa. Monksyrtoidae. Moniliaceae. Moniliales. Moraxella lacunata. Mouse viral leukemias. Mumps. Mycology, medical. Myiasis. Myxomatosis, infectious (rabbits). Myxosporidia. Myxovirus.

Nematoda. Neutralization reaction (antibody). Neutralizing antibody. Newcastle disease. Nitrofurantoin. Nocardiosis. Nystatin. Opsonin. Papillomatosis, infectious (rabbit). Paracolon bacilli. Paragonimiasis. Parainfluenza. Parapertussis. Parasitology, medical. Paratyphoid fever. Paratyphoid gastroenteritis. Phagocytosis. Phlebotomus fever. Phycocyanin. Pink eye. Pinna. Pinworm. Pinworm infection. Plague. Pleuropneumonia-like organism (PPL.O). Pneumocystosis. Pneumonia. Pneumonia. Poliovirus. Polymyositis. Polyoma virus. Precipitin test. Properdin. Proteus. Pseudomonadaceae. Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Psendophyllidae. Psittacosis. Public health.

Q fever. Quellung reaction. Rabies. Rat-bite fever. Relapsing fever. Rhabdoviridae. Rhabdovirus. Rheumatic fever. Rickettsiales. Rickettsialpox. Rickettsiosis. Rous sarcoma. Salivary gland virus disease. Salmonella. Sarcosporidia. Scarlet fever. Schistosomiasis. Septicemia. Serology. Shigella. Skin test. Sleeping sickness. African. Smallpox. Soft chancre. Sparganosis. Spirillaceae. Spirochete. Sporotrichosis. Sporozoa. Spotted fever. Rocky Mountain. Spotted fever group. Staphylococcus. Streptococcus. Strongyloidea. Strongyloidiasis. Sulfadiazine. Sulfone (antimicrobial use). Syphilis. Tapeworm. Tapeworm disease. Tetanus. Thiosulfonamide. Tick. Tick bite fever. South African. Tick fever. Colorado. Tick paralysis. Tick typhus, North Queensland. Tick typhus, Siberian. Toxin.

bacterial. Toxin-antitoxin reaction. Toxoplasmosis. Trachoma. Trench fever. Trichinosis. Trichomoniasis. Trichuroidea. Trypanosomatidae. Tuberculosis. Tularemia. Tumor viruses. Tylenchoidea. Typhoid fever. Typhus, scrub. Typhus fever, endemic (flea-borne). Typhus fever, epidemic (louse-borne). Vaccination. Venereal disease. Vincent's angina. Viral gastroenteritis, epidemic. Virulence. Virus. Virus chemoprophylaxis. Virus infection, latent. Virus interference. Wart. Weil's disease. West Nile fever. Whipworm disease. Whooping cough. Yaws. Zoonoses.

For more information on oncology and other disease processes see ANIMAL PATHOLOGY; for the chemistry of the physiological processes see BIOCHEMISTRY.

See also MICROBIOLOGY.

Metallurgical engineering

Alloy. Alloy structures. Arc welding. Beryllium alloys. Beryllium metallurgy. Brass. Brazing. Brittleness. Bronze. Cadmium metallurgy. Cast iron. Cermet. Cladding. Copper alloys. Corrosion. Creep of materials. Drawing of metal. Elastic limit. Elasticity. Electrometallurgy. Electroplating of metals. Electropolishing. Explosive forming. Extrusion. Ferroalloy. Flash welding. Flotation. Forging. Furnace (pressurized blast). Galvanizing. Gold alloys. Gold metallurgy. Grain boundaries (metallurgy). Hardness scales. Heat-treatment (metals and alloys). Hooke's law. Hydrometallurgy. Ion (extraction from ore). Iron alloys. Iron-silicon alloys.

Lead alloys. Lead metallurgy. Machinability (metals). Magnesium alloy. Metal. Metal, mechanical properties of. Metal and mineral processing. Metal coatings. Metal forming. Metal inspection, magnetic. Metal inspection, ultrasonic. Metallography. Metallurgy. Nickel alloys. Nickel metallurgy. Ore dressing. Permalloy. Pewter. Plastic deformation of metal. Powder metallurgy. Pyrometallurgy. Pyrometallurgy, nonferrous. Radioactivity (applications). Radiography of metals. Resilience. Rheology. Rolling, metal. Silver alloys. Silver metallurgy. Sintering. Soldering. Solid-state physics. Spacecraft structures. Spinning of metal. Spot welding. Stainless steel. Steel. Steel manufacture. Stress and strain. Surface hardening of steel. Tempering. Tin alloys. Tin metallurgy. Titanium. Titanium metallurgy. Torch. Uranium metallurgy. Vacuum metallurgy. Welding and cutting of metals. Wrought iron. X-ray powder method. Young's modulus. Zinc alloys. Zinc metallurgy. Zone refining.

For construction applications see CIVIL ENGINEERING. For ore supply and location see GEOLOGY (MINERALOGY AND PETROLOGY). For the winning of ores and metals from the earth see MINING ENGINEERING. For analytical applications and control methods see ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY; PHOTOGRAPHY.

Meteorology and climatology

Aerology. Aeronautical meteorology. Agricultural meteorology. Air. Air glow. Air mass. Air pressure. Air temperature. Air waves, upper synoptic. Anemometer. Atmosphere. Atmospheric acoustics. Atmospheric adiabatic change. Atmospheric chemistry. Atmospheric electricity. Atmospheric high. Atmospheric low. Atmospheric pollution. Aurora. Backing wind. Barolinic field. Barometer. Barotropic field. Bioclimatology. Brocken specter. Chinook. Climatic change. Climatic prediction. Climatology. Clinometer. Cloud. Cloud physics. Continentality. weather and climate. Coriolis acceleration and force. Cyclone. Degree-day. Dendrochronology. Dew. Dew point. Drought. Dust storm. Environmental prediction. Fog. Front. Frost. Geostrophic wind. Gradient wind. Greenhouse effect, terrestrial. Growing season. Hail. Halo. Heat balance, terrestrial atmospheric. Humidity. Hurricane. Hydrometeorology. Hygrometer. Industrial meteorology. Insolation. Isanomal temperatures. Isentropic surfaces. Isobar (meteorology). Isopycnic. Isotach. Isothermal chart. Jet stream. Lightning. Marine influence on weather and climate. Mesosphere. Meteorological instrumentation. Meteorological optics. Meteorological rockets. Meteorological satellites. Meteorology. Microclimate. Millibar. Mirage. Moisture-content measurement. Monsoon. Naval meteorology. Ocean-meteorological relations. Polar meteorology. Precipitation (meteorology). Precipitation gages. Psychrometer. Psychrometrics. Radar meteorology. Radiation, terrestrial. Radioactive fallout. Rain shadow. Rainfall. Sensitive temperature. Series. Siocco. Snow. Snow. Solenoid (meteorology). Squall. Storm. Storm detection. Stratosphere. Sundog. Sunshine-duration transmitter. Temperature inversion. Temperature humidity index. Thodolite. Thunder. Thunderstorm. Tornado. Tree-ring hydrology. Tropical meteorology. Tropopause. Troposphere. Verrring wind. Waterspout. Weather. Weather (forecasting and prediction). Weather map. Weather modification. Weather station. Wind. Wind measurement. Wind rose. Wind stress. Wind-shift line.

For related physical aspects of earth and atmosphere see GEOPHYSICS; for related chemical aspects, see GEOCHEMISTRY. For articles concerning the interaction of sea and atmosphere see OCEANOGRAPHY.

Microbiology

Acetobacter suboxydans fermentation. Acetone-butanol fermentation. Acetone-ethanol fermentation. Achromobacteraceae. Acid-fast stain. Aerobiales. Actinomycetaceae. Actinomycetales. Actinoplanaceae. Agar. Amphotericin B. Antimicrobial agents. Antibacterial agents. Antibiotic. Antiseptic. Ascomycetes. Axenic culture. Azotobacteraceae.

Bacillaceae. Bacitracin. Bacteria. Bacteria, taxonomy of. Bacterial cell chemistry. Bacterial coenzyme. Bacterial endospores. Bacterial enzyme. Bacterial genetics. Bacterial growth. Bacterial luminescence. Bacterial metabolism. Bacterial motility. Bacterial nutrition. Bacterial physiology. Bacteriology. Bacteroidaceae. Basidiomycetes. Beggiatoales. Bioassay. Brevibacteriaceae. Brine, microbiology of. Brucellaceae. 2,3-Butanediol. Butter. Carhomycin. Caryophanales. Caulobacteraceae. Cheese. Chemostat. Chlamydiales. Chloramphenicol. Chlorotetracycline. Citric acid. Corynebacteriaceae. Cryptococcales. Culture, elective. Culture, media components of. Culture, pure. Culture technique. Cycloserine. Denitriaceae. Dimethylchlorotetracycline. Dextran. Discellaceae. Distilled spirits. Enterobacteriaceae. Enzyme (industrial production). Epoxysuccinic acid. Erysiphales. Erythromycin. Ethyl alcohol. Eubacteriales. Eumycetes. Eurythales. Eurotiales. Fermentation. Food microbiology. Food poisoning, bacterial. Food preservation. Food spoilage. Fungicillia. Fumaric acid. Fungi. Fungi Imperfecti. Gallic acid. Gluconic acid. Gram's stain. Griseofulvin. Heterobasidiomycetidae. Homobasidiomycetidae. Hquas. Hypomicrobiales. Ice cream. Industrial microbiology. Iron transport compounds, microbial. Itaconic acid. Tartaric acid. Kanamycin. Kojic acid. Labyrinthulales. Lactic acid. Lactobacillaceae. Lepidostromataceae. Lyophilization. Malt beverage. Manure. Marine microbiology. Melaconiales. Methanomonadaceae. Microbiology. Microbiological methods. Micrococccaceae. Microorganisms. Microtubules. Milk. Moniliales. Mordiales. Mushroom. Mycelia Sterilia. Mycobacteriaceae. Mycology. Mycoplasmales. Myriangiales. Myxobacterales. Myxomycetes.

Neisseriaceae. Neoncyto. Nitrobacteriaceae. Nitrogen cycle. Novobiocin. Nystatin. Oxytetracycline. Pasteurization. Pathogen (soil). Penicillin. Petroleum microbiology. Phycomycetes. Polymyxin. Propionibacteriaceae. Protophyta. Pseudomonadaceae. Pseudomonadales. Pseudomonadineae. Rhizobiaceae. Rhizosphere. Rhodobacteriaceae. Riboflavin. Rickettsiales. Rust (microbiology). Saccharomycetales. Schizomycetes. Schizophyceae. Siderocapsaceae. Smut (microbiology). Soil balance, microbial. Soil microbiology. Soil microorganisms. Soil mineral (microbial utilization). Soil phosphorus (microbial cycle). Sphaerioidaceae. Sphaeropsidales. Spirillaceae. Spirochaetales. Sporobolomycetales. Stain (microbiological). Sterilization. Steroid. Stilbellaceae. Streptomycetaceae. Streptomycin. Subtilin. Tetracycline. Textile microbiology. Thiothricaceae. Tuberculariaceae. Tyrothricin. Uredinales. Ustilaginales. Vinegar. Viomycin. Virales. Virus. Vitamin B₁₂. Water analysis. Water microbiology. Water purification. Water-borne disease. Wine. Yeast. Yeast, industrial. Zythiaceae.

For articles on the chemical reactions in

physiology see BIOCHEMISTRY; for more information on plant diseases caused by microorganisms see PLANT PATHOLOGY.

See also ANIMAL PATHOLOGY; MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY.

Microscopy

See BIOPHYSICS; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; OPTICS.

Mineralogy

For articles pertaining to rocks and minerals see GEOLOGY (MINERALOGY AND PETROLOGY); for additional treatment of related geochemical processes see GEOCHEMISTRY.

Mining engineering

Assaying. Ball-bearing pulverizer. Boring and drilling, mineral. Bulwerstone mill. Bulk-handling machines. Classification, mechanical. Coal mining. Conveying machines. Conveyor. Core drilling. Crushing and pulverizing. Drilling machine. Elevating machines. Grinding mill. Hoisting machines. Industrial trucks. Materials handling machines. Mining. Mixing, open-cut or pit. Mining, placer. Mining, strip. Mining, underground. Mining excavation. Mining machinery. Mining operating facilities. Mining safety. Pebble mill. Prospecting. Quarrying. Roll mill. Safety lamp. Screening. Separation (mechanical). Size reduction. Tumbling mill. Ventilation. Well logging (mineral).

See also PETROLEUM ENGINEERING.

Molecular biology

See BIOPHYSICS; CYTOLOGY; GENETAL PHYSIOLOGY.

Molecular physics

Absorption (electromagnetic radiation). Adhesion, molecular. Angstrom. Atom. Atomic clock. Atomic structure and spectra. Boltzmann statistics. Boltzmann transport equation. Bose-Einstein statistics. Brownian movement. Chemical binding. Chemical compounds. Chemical structures. Chemistry. Cohesion (physics). Collision. Crystallization. Degeneracy (quantum states). Eigenfunction. Eigenvalue. Electron. Electron configuration. Electron diffraction. Electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Electron spin. Electronegativity. Energy level (quantum mechanics). Excited state. Exclusion principle. Fermi-Dirac statistics. Flame photometry. Franck-Condon principle. Ground state. Harmonic motion. Harmonic oscillator. Inorganic chemistry. Intermolecular forces. Magnetic resonance. Maser. Microwave spectroscopy. Molecular association. Molecular beams. Molecular physics. Molecular structure and spectra. Molecular weight. Molecule.

Neutron diffraction. Nuclear moments. Organic chemistry. Paramagnetism. Perturbation (quantum mechanics). Planck's constant. Polarimetric

analysis. Quantum (physics). Quantum mechanics. Quantum numbers. Quantum statistics. Quantum theory, nonrelativistic. Radiation chemistry. Radio-frequency spectroscopy. Rheology. Ritz's combination principle. Schrödinger's wave equation. Selection rules (physics). Spin (quantum mechanics). Stark effect. Stationary state. Statistical mechanics. Thermoanalysis. Uncertainty principle. Wave (physics). X-ray crystallography. X-ray diffraction. Zeeman effect.

See also **ATOMIC PHYSICS**.

Morphogenesis

See **GROWTH AND MORPHOGENESIS**.

Morphology

See **ANIMAL ANATOMY**; **CYTOLOGY**; **GROWTH AND MORPHOGENESIS**; **HISTOLOGY**; **INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY**; **PALEOBOTANY**; **PALEONTOLOGY**; **PLANT ANATOMY**; **VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY**.

Mycology

Actinomycetaceae. Ascomycetes. Illustomycosis. Candidiasis. Chromomycosis. Cryptococcales. Cryptococcosis. Dermatophytosis. Erysiphales. Eurotiaceae. Entoliales. Fungi. Fungi Imperfecti. Fungistat and fungicide. Griseofulvin. Heterobasidiomycetidae. Histoplasmosis. Homobasidiomycetidae. Hypersensitivity. Melanconiales. Meningitis. Microbiological methods. Moniliales. Moniliales. Mycelia Sterilia. Mycology. Myriangiales. Nocardiosis. Phycomycetes. Rhizosphere. Rust (microbiology). Saccharomycetales. Smut (microbiology). Sphaeroidaceae. Sphaeropsidales. Sporobolomycetaceae.

For industrial applications see **MICROBIOLOGY**; for the mycological aspects of plant disease see **PLANT PATHOLOGY**.

Naval architecture

Antisubmarine warfare. Archimedes' principle. Armament, naval. Buoyancy. Center of gravity. Drydocking. Fluid dynamics. Fluid mechanics. Fluid-flow principles. Fluid-flow properties. Fronde number. Hydrodynamics. Hydrofoil craft. Inland waterways transportation. Laminar flow. Landing ships and craft. Model theory. Naval architecture. Propeller, marine. Reynolds number. Seaplane. Ship, merchant. Ship, naval. Ship design. Ship propulsion. Ship salvage. Shipbuilding. Similitude. Streamline flow. Streamlining. Submarine. Towing tank. Turbulent flow. Underwater demolition. Wake (seagoing vessels). Wake flow. Water tunnel.

For theoretical aspects of fluid flow phenomena see **FLUID MECHANICS**.

Navigation

Accelerometer. Air Almanac. Air navigation. Air traffic control. Airborne radar. Aircraft compass system. Aircraft low-approach systems. Airport surface detection equipment. Air-speed indicator.

Altimeter, pressure. Altimeter, radio. Astrolabe, prismatic. Automatic astronavigation. Automatic landing system. Azimuth. Buoy. Celestial navigation. Compass, magnetic. Compass, radio. Continuous-wave radar. Coordinate systems, terrestrial. Corner reflector antenna. Course-line computer. Dead reckoning. Decca. Dectra. Direction-finding equipment. Doppler radar. Geography, mathematical. Glide-path indicator. Great circle, terrestrial. Ground-controlled-approach system (GCA). Ground-position indicator (GPI). Gyrocompass. Gyroscope.

Hyperbolic navigation system. Inertial guidance system. Instrument landing system (ILS). Lighthouse. Loran. Marine navigation. Nautical Almanac. Navrho. Navigation. Navigation instruments. Navigation systems, electronic. Omega. Passive radar. Piloting. Polar navigation. Polar-coordinate navigation systems. Precision approach radar (PAR). Radar. Radio. Radio range. Satellite, navigation by. Schuler pendulum. Sextant. SOFAR. Sonar. Surveillance radar. Tacan. Terrain-clearance indicator. Vortac.

For astronomical bodies see **ASTRONOMY**. For articles on the earth's magnetic field see **GEOPHYSICS**. For articles on ocean currents and waves see **OCEANOGRAPHY**. For air currents and aeronautical meteorology see **METEOROLOGY AND CLIMATOLOGY**. For communication equipment see **COMMUNICATIONS**. For automatic control systems see **CONTROL SYSTEMS ENGINEERING**. For electronic devices and circuits see **ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING**.

Nuclear engineering

Alpha rays. Aluminum. Atomic bomb. Atomic energy. Background count. Barn (unit). Beryllium. Beta rays. Betatron. Boron. Bubble chamber. Cadmium. Carbon. Ceramic technology. Cerenkov radiation. Cernat. Chain reaction, nuclear. Chemical engineering. Cloud chamber. Cockcroft-Walton accelerator. Cosmic rays. Critical mass. Crystal counter. Curie. Curium. Cyclotron. Decontamination (radioactive contaminants). Deuterium. Dosimeter. Ducted flow. Electromagnetic pump. Energy sources.

Film badge. Fission, nuclear. Flow measurement. Flow of fluids. Fluid-flow principles. Fluid-flow properties. Fusion, nuclear. Gamma rays. Geiger-Müller counter. Geophysical exploration. Graphite. Hafnium. Half-life. Health physics. Heat exchanger. Heavy water. Helium. Hydrazine. Hydrogen bomb. Impulse generator. Indium. Ion exchange. Ionization chamber. Irradiation. Isotropic. Isomerism, nuclear. Isotope. Isotope dilution techniques. Isotope separation (stable isotopes). Junction detector.

Krypton. Lanthanum. Lead. Linear accelerator. Low-level counting. Luminous paint. Magnetogas dynamics. Magnetohydrodynamics. Mass number. Mean free path. Monitoring (ionizing radiation). Neutron. Neutron, delayed. Neutron

cross section. Nonstoichiometric compounds. Nuclear aircraft propulsion. Nuclear battery. Nuclear chemistry. Nuclear engineering. Nuclear explosion. Nuclear fuels. Nuclear fuels reprocessing. Nuclear power. Nuclear radiation. Nuclear reaction. Nuclear rocket. Nucleonics. Nucleus, atomic. Nuclide. Particle accelerator. Particle detector. Pinch effect. Pipe flow. Plasma physics. Plutonium. Polonium. Propulsion. Prospecting. Proton. Rad. Radiation. Radiation damage (inanimate materials). Radiation shielding. Radioactive fallout. Radioactive waste disposal. Radioactivity. Radioactivity (applications). Radioactivity, standards. Radiochemical laboratory. Radiochemistry. Radioisotope. Radioisotope assay. Radioisotope production. Radiometric assay. Radium. Reactor, nuclear. Reactor, nuclear (classification). Reactor, ship propulsion. Reactor physics. Refractory. Resonance transformer. Roentgen unit. Scintillation counter. Scintillation detector, liquid. Silver. Sintering. Size reduction. Spark counter. Stainless steel. Stripping. Synchrocyclotron. Synchrotron. Thermal expansion. Thermal neutrons. Thermal stress. Thermocouple. Thermonuclear reaction. Thorium. Thulium. Tracer, radioactive. Transmutation. Transuranium elements. Tritium. Unit operation. Uranium. Uranium metallurgy. Van de Graaff generator. Well logging (mineral). Xenon. Zirconium.

See also NUCLEAR PHYSICS.

Nuclear physics

Absorption. Absorption (electromagnetic radiation). Actinium. Alpha rays. Americium. Antimatter. Astatine. Astrophysics. Atom. Atomic bomb. Atomic energy. Atomic mass unit. Atomic number. Atomic weight. Barn (unit). Barium. Berkelium. Beta rays. Betatron. Binding energy, nuclear. Bismuth. Boltzmann transport equation. Bubble chamber. Carbon star. Carbon-nitrogen cycle. Chain reaction, nuclear. Cloud chamber. Critical mass. Crystal counter. Curie. Curium. Cyclotron. Deuterium. Deuteron. Elements (chemical). Fission, nuclear. Fusion, nuclear. Gamma rays. Half-life. Heavy water. Hydrogen bomb. Hyperfine structure. Ionization chamber. Isomerism, nuclear. Isotone. Isotope.

Junction detector. Linear accelerator. Magnetic resonance. Magnetogas dynamics. Magneto-hydrodynamics. Megneton. Mass defect. Mass number. Mean free path. Mössbauer effect. Multi-pole radiation. Neutron. Neutron, delayed. Neutron cross section. Neutron optics. Nuclear chemistry. Nuclear explosion. Nuclear moments. Nuclear physics. Nuclear power. Nuclear radiation. Nuclear reaction. Nuclear spectra. Nuclear structure. Nucleon. Nucleonics. Nucleus, atomic. Nuclide.

Packing fraction. Pair production (electron-positron). Parity (quantum mechanics). Particle accelerator. Particle detector. Pinch effect. Plasma physics. Plutonium. Positron. Probability in physics.

Proton. Proton-proton chain. Quantum (physics). Quantum field theory. Radiation. Radiation chemistry. Radioactive species produced by cosmic rays. Radioactivity. Radioactivity, standards. Radioisotope. Radium. Radon. Reactor, nuclear. Reactor physics. Resonance transformer. Roentgen unit. Scattering (nuclear) dispersion relations. Scattering experiments, atomic and molecular. Scattering experiments, nuclear. Scintillation counter. Selection rules (physics). Spallation reaction. Spark chamber. Spin (quantum mechanics). Strange particle. Symmetry laws (physics). Synchrocyclotron. Synchrotron. Technetium. Thermal neutrons. Thermonuclear reaction. Thorium. Transmutation. Transuranium elements. Triton. Uranium. Van de Graaf generator. V-particle.

See also ATOMIC PHYSICS; MOLECULAR PHYSICS; NUCLEAR ENGINEERING.

Oceanography

Antarctic Ocean. Antisubmarine warfare. Arctic Ocean. Atlantic Ocean. Atoll. Baltic Sea. Barrier reef. Bathyscaphe. Bathythrmograph. Bering Sea. Black Sea. Caribbean Sea. Continental shelf and slope. Coral reef. Coriolis acceleration and force. Deep-sea fauna. Delta. Echo sounder. Estuarine oceanography. Fringing reef. Gulf of Mexico. Gulf Stream. Halocline. Harbor. Hydrophone. Hydrosphere. Hydrosphere, geochemistry of. Ice islands. Iceberg. Indian Ocean. Mangrove swamp. Marine biological sampling. Marine ecosystem. Marine fisheries. Marine marsh. Marine microbiology. Marine navigation. Marine resources. Marine sediments. Mediterranean Sea. Naval meteorology. North Sea. Northwest Passage. Ocean currents. Ocean waves. Ocean-meteorological relations. Oceanic islands. Oceanography. Oceans and seas. Organic reef. Pacific Ocean.

Reef. River tides. Sargasso Sea. Scattering laser. SCUBA. Sea. Sea ice. Sea level (datum planes). Sea level fluctuations. Sea state. Sea water. Sea water fertility. Seamount and guyot. Seiche. Ship routing. Shore processes. Skin diving. SOLAR. Sonar. Sonobuoy. Southeast Asian waters. Storm surge. Submarine canyon. Submarine topography. Texas Towers. Thermocline. Tidal bore. Tide. Tsunami. Turbidity current. Underwater photography. Underwater sound. Underwater television. Upwelling. Wave (capillary). Wave (internal).

For related geophysical phenomena see GEOCHEMISTRY; GEOPHYSICS; METEOROLOGY AND CLIMATOLOGY. For related aspects of marine biology see ANIMAL ECOLOGY; PLANT ECOLOGY.

Optics

Aberration of light. Aberration, optical. Absorption. Absorption (electromagnetic radiation). Albedo. Angstrom. Aspheric surfaces, optical. Astronomical instruments. Astronomical spectroscopy. Atomic structure and spectra. Band spectrum.

Binoculars. Birefringence. Black. Brocken specter. Camera. Candle. Candlepower. Cathodoluminescence. Chemical microscopy. Chemiluminescence. Chromatic aberration. Cinematography. Color. Color centers. Color vision. Colorimetric analysis. Colorimetry. Comparator. Compton effect. Crystal optics.

DeBroglie wavelength. Dichroism. Dichroism (biological tissue). Diffraction. Diffraction grating. Dioptr. Dispersion (radiation). Doppler effect. Electroluminescence. Electrooptics. Energy level (quantum mechanics). Eyepiece. Faraday effect. Field-emission microscopy. Filter, color. Fine structure (spectrum lines). Flame photometry. Focal length. Foot-candle. Foot-lambert. Franck-Condon principle. Frequency (wave motion). Fringe (optics). Ghost image, optical. Gray. Ground state. Gun sights.

Huygens' principle. Illuminance. Image, optical. Inertia of energy. Interference filter, optical. Interference of waves. Interferometry. Isotope shift. Kerr effect. Lambert. Lantern slides. Laser. Latent image. Lens, optical. Light. Light amplifier. Light panel. Line spectrum. Lumen. Lumen-hour. Luminance. Luminescence. Luminosity factor. Luminous efficiency. Luminous energy. Luminous flux. Luminous intensity. Luminous paint. Lux. Magneto-optics. Magnification. Meteorological optics. Micron. Microscope. Mirage. Mirror optics. Molecular structure and spectra. Observatory, astronomical. Opaque medium. Opera glasses. Optical fibers. Optical flat. Optical materials. Optical methods of chemical analysis. Optical recording. Optical tracking instruments. Optics. Optics, geometrical. Optics, physical. Paschen-Back effect. Penumbra. Periscope. Phosphorescence. Phot. Photon. Photoelasticity. Photoelectric devices. Photoelectricity. Photography. Photography, color. Photoluminescence. Photometer. Photometry. Planck's constant. Pleochroism. Point source. Polarimetric analysis. Polarized light. Prism, optical. Projection systems, optical. Projector (light). Pyrometer.

Quantitative chemical analysis. Quantum mechanics. Quantum physics. Radiation. Radiography. Radiography of metals. Rainbow. Raman effect. Rangefinder, optical. Reflection (electromagnetic radiation). Refraction of waves. Refractometric analysis. Resolving power (optics). Ritz's combination principle. Rotatory dispersion. Scattering (electromagnetic radiation). Schlieren photography. Schmidt camera. Shadow. Shadowgraph of fluid flow. Sine wave. Spectrochemical analysis. Spectrography. Spectrophotometric analysis. Spectroscopy. Spectrum. Spherical and aspheric surfaces (optical). Standing wave. Stationary wave. Stereoscopia. Stroboscopic photography. Sundog. Telephoto lens. Telescope. Telescope, astronomical. Thermoluminescence. Translucent medium. Transparent medium. Trichroism. Ultraviolet radiation. Umbra. Vertograph. Vision. Wave (physics). Wave equation. Wave motion. Wave optics. Wavelength.

White. X-ray optics. Zeeman effect. Zoom lens.

For articles on electromagnetic radiation in general see ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION. For articles on photoelectric effects and devices see SOLID-STATE PHYSICS.

Organic chemistry

Acetal. Acetaldehyde. Acetate. Acetic acid. Acetone. Acetophenone. Acetyl phosphate. Acetylation. Acetylcholine. Acetylene. Acetylde. Acid anhydride. Acid halide. Acridine. Acidolysis. Acrolein. Acrylonitrile. Acylation. Addition polymerization. Addition reaction. Adenosinediphosphate (ADP). Adenosinetriphosphate (ATP). Adenylic acid. Adhesive. Adiponitrile. Adrenal cortex steroid. Alanine. Albumin. Alcohol. Alcoholysis. Aldehyde. Aldosterone. Alicyclic hydrocarbon. Aliphatic hydrocarbon. Alkaloid. Alkane. Alkanolamine. Alkene. Alkyl radical. Alkyne. Amide. Amide, acid. Amidine. Amine. Amino acids. Amino resins. para-Aminobenzoic acid. para-Aminophenol. Androgen. Aniline. Anise. Anthocyanin. Anthracene. Anthranilic acid. Anthraquinone pigments. Antibacterial agents. Arginine. Aromatic. Aromatic hydrocarbon. Ascorbic acid. Asparagine. Aspartic acid. Aspirin. Asymmetric synthesis. Atropine. Azole.

Benzaldehyde. Benzene. Benzidine. Benzoate. Benzoic acid. Benzophenone. Benzene. Biochemistry. Biotin. Biphenyl. 1,3-Butadiene. 2,3-Butanediol. Butane. Butanol. Caffeine. Camphor. Carbanion. Carbazole. Carbohydrate. Carbon compounds. Ivalent. Carbon tetrachloride. Carbonium ion. Carboxylic acid. Carotenoid. Catechol. Cellulose. Cellophane. Cellulose. Cellulose derivatives. Cereal chemistry. Cetane. Cetane number. Cetyl alcohol. Chelation. Chemical warfare. Chitin. Chloramine-T. Chloroform. Chlorophyll. Cholesterol. Choline. Chromatophore. Citrate. Cocaine. Coenzyme. Condensation polymerization. Condensation reaction. Conformational analysis. Creatine. creatinine. Cresote. Cresol. Cyanocarbon. Cyclo-dodecatriene. 1,5-Cyclooctadiene. Cyclooctatetraene. Cyclopentadiene. Cysteine. Cystine.

Demethylchlorotetracycline. Dextran. Dextrin. Diastereoisomer. Diazine. Diazidization. Diels-Alder reaction. Diene. Digitoxigenin. Dioxane. Diphenylmethane. Diphenylpyridine nucleotide (DPN). Disulfide. Drying oil. Dye. Electrophilic and nucleophilic reagent. Enantiomorph. Enzyme. Epoxidation. Epoxy resin. Epoxysuccinic acid. Ergosterol. Essential oils. Ester. Estrogen. Ethane. Ether. Ethoxide. Ethyl acetate. Ethyl acetoacetate. Ethyl malonate. Ethylene. Ethylene chlorohydrin. Ethylene glycol. Ethylene oxide. Ethylenediamine-tetraacetic acid. Fat and oil, edible. Fat and oil, nonedible. Ferrocene. Flavone. Fluorocarbon. Folic acid. Formaldehyde. Formic acid. Freon. Friedel-Crafts reaction. Fructose. Fumaric acid. Furan. Furfural.

Galactose. Gallic acid. Gluconic acid. Glucose.

Glucose-1-phosphate. Glucose-6-phosphate. Glucoside. Glue. Glutamic acid. Glutamine. Glutelin. Glycerol. Glycine. Glycogen. Glycol. Glycolipid. Glycoside. Grignard reaction. Haloform reaction. Halogenated hydrocarbon. Hemiacetal. Hemoglobin. Heterocyclic compounds. Hexamethylene-tetramine. Hexaphenylethane. Histidine. Hormone. Hyaluronic acid. Hydrocarbon. Hydrocarbon resin. Hydroquinone. Hydroxylation reaction. Imidazole. Indene. Indole. Insulin. Inulin. Iodoform. Isocyanate. Isolenine. Isomerism, molecular. Isoprene. Isoquinoline.

Ketene. Ketane. Kolbe hydrocarbon synthesis. Krebs cycle. Lactam and lactim. Lactase. Lactate. Lactide and lactone. Lactose. Lanoline. Leucine. Levan. Linoleum. Linseed oil. Lipid. Lysine. Maltase. Maltose. Mannan. Menthyl. Mercaptan. Methane. Methanol. Methionine. Methyl ethyl ketone. Monosaccharide. Morphine. Morpholine. Mucilage. Naphthalene. Naphthol. Naphthylamine. Niacin. Nicotine. Nitrile. Nitro and nitroso compounds. Nitrobenzene. Nitroparaffin. Nucleic acid. Nucleoprotein. Nutrition. Nylon. Octane. Octane number. Oleate. Olefin sulfide. Oligosaccharide. Optical activity. Organic chemical synthesis. Organic chemistry. Organic reaction mechanism. Organoselenic compound. Organometallic compound. Organophosphorus compound. Organosulfur compound. Orthoester. Oxalate. Oxalic acid. Oxazole. Oxime. Oxytetracycline. Ozonization.

Palmitate. Pantothenic acid. Paraffin. Pectin. Pentaerythritol. Peptide. Pharmaceutical chemistry. Pharmacognosy. Pharmacology. Pharmacov. Phenacetin. Phenanthrene. Phenol. Phenolformaldehyde resin. Phenylalanine. Phosphate. Photosynthesis. Phthalic acid. Phthalimide. Picric acid. Pinene. Plant fermentation. Plant hormones. Polyacrylate resin. Polyacrylonitrile resin. Polyalkene. Polyamide resin. Polyester resins. Polyether resins. Polyethylene glycol. Polyfluoroolefin resin. Polyhydroxy alcohol. Polymer. Polymer properties. Polymerization. Polynuclear hydrocarbon. Polyolefin resins. Polyoxymethylene of alcohol. Polysaccharide. Polystyrene resin. Polysulfide resins. Polyurethane resins. Polyvinyl resins. Porphyrin. Progesterone. Prolamine. Proline. Propane. Propanol. Propylene. Protein. Pyran. Pyrazole. Pyridine. Pyrimidine. Pyrrole. Quaternary ammonium salts. Quinine. Quinoline. Quinone. Racemization. Raffinose. Reformatsky reaction. Resin. Resonance (molecular structure). Resorcinol. Riboflavin. Rosin. Saccharin. Salicylate. Schiff base. Serine. Serotonin. Silicene resins. Soap and detergent. Sphingolipid. Squalene. Stearate. Stereochemistry. Steric effect (chemical reaction). Steroid. Sterol. Strychnine. Styrene. Substitution reaction. Sucrose. Sulfamate. Sulfamic acids. Sulfanilic acid. Sulfenyl chloride. Sulfonic acid. Sulfonamide. Sulfone (chemical). Sulfonic acid. Sulfonfyl chloride. Sulfoxide.

Tall oil. Tannin. Tartaric acid. Tartrate. Tau-

tomericism. Terpene. Tetracycline. Tetraethyllead. Theobromine. Thiamine. Thiazole. Thio compounds. Thioaldehyde and thioketane. Thioether. Thiophene. Thionurea. Threonine. Toluene. Toluidine. Transamination. Trichloroacetic acid. Trifluoroacetate. Triglyceride. Triphenylmethane. Triphosphopyridine nucleotide (TPN). Triterpene. Tropone. Turpentine. Tryptophan. Tyrosine. Unsaturated hydrocarbon. Urea. Urea-formaldehyde type resins. Ureid. Urethane. Uric acid. Uridine diphosphoglucose (UDPG). Valine. Vinyl resin. Vinylgly. Vitamin. Vitamin A. Vitamin B₁. Vitamin B₂. Vitamin D. Vitamin E. Vitamin K. Wax, animal and vegetable. Wood fiber products. Wood preservation. Wurtz-Fittig reaction. Wurtz reaction. Xylene.

For theoretical aspects see **ATOMIC PHYSICS**. For the biochemical interrelationships and life processes see **BIOCHEMISTRY**. For technical applications and production methods see **CHEMICAL ENGINEERING**. For construction applications see **METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING**. For the molecular theory of see **MOLECULAR PHYSICS**. For the daily application of organic synthesis see **PETROLEUM ENGINEERING**. For the physical methods of determining critical constants see **PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY**.

Paleobotany

Algae fossils. Archaeopteridales. Archeology. Bennettitales. Calamitales. Cambrian. Carboniferous. Caytoniales. Cenozoic. Charophyta. Coal balls. Coal paleobotany. Coniopteridales. Coralline algae. Cordaitales. Cretaceous. Cryptozoen. Cycadeoidales. Cycadofilicales. Devonian. Eocene. Evolution, organic. Fossil seeds and fruits. Givranella. Halimeda. Hyenales. Jurassic. Lepidodendroides. Mesozoic. Miocene. Mississippian. Nematophytales. Noeggerathiales. Oligocene. Ordovician. Paleobotany. Paleocene. Paleozoic. Palynology. Pennsylvanian. Permian. Petrification. Petrified forests. Plant evolution. Pleistocene. Plesiomorphales. Pliocene. Postglacial vegetation and climate. Pseudohorniales. Psilophytales. Pteridospermae. Quaternary. Recent. Silurian. Solenopora. Speciation. Sphenophyllales. Tertiary. Triassic.

For phylogenetic considerations see **EVOLUTION**; for classification of the plant kingdom see **PLANT TAXONOMY**.

Paleontology

Acanthodii. Aistopoda. Amphibia fossils. Anapsida. Anapsida. Animal evolution. Annelida fossils. Anthracosauria. Anthropology, physical. Anthroposcopy. Antiarchi. Apisidospondyli. Archaeocyatha. Archacornithes. Archosauria. Arctolepiformes. Arthrodira. Artiodactyla fossils. Astrapotheria. Atremata. Aves (fossil). Batoidea fossils. Brachiopoda. Brachythoraci. Bradyodonti. Bryozoa fossils. Cambrian. Carboniferous. Carnivora fossils. Cenozoic. Cephalopoda fossils. Cetacea fossils. Chemical fos-

ails. Chimaerae. Chiroptera fossils. Cladoselachii. Coccolithophorida. Coelenterata fossils. Coelolepida. Condylarthra. Conicechia. Conodont. Conularida. Cotylosauria. Cretaceous. Cro-Magnon man. Crocodilia fossils. Dermoptera fossils. Desmostylia. Devonian. Dinocerata. Dinornithiformes. Dinosaur. Docodontia. Echinodermata fossils. Edentata fossils. Elasmobranchii fossils. Embolomeri. Embriothopoda. Eocene. Euryapsida. Eurypterida. Evolution, organic. Fontéchevade man. Foraminifera fossils. Fossil. Fossil man. Fusulinidae.

Gastrolith. Gastropoda fossils. Graptolithina. Heidelberg man. Hesperornis. Heterostraci. Hybodontoida. Hyracoidea fossils. Ichthyopterygia. Ichthyornis. Ichthyosauria. Ichthyostegalia. Ichthyosauria. Index fossil. Insecta fossils. Insectivora fossils. Java man. Jurassic. Labyrinthodontia. Lagomorpha fossils. Lepidosauria. Lepospondyli. Life, origin of. Litopterna. Living fossils. Mammalia fossils. Marsupialia fossils. Merostomata. Mesosauria. Mesozoic. Micropaleontology. Microsauria. Miocene. Mississippian. Monoplacophora. Monotremata fossils. Multituberculata. Myodocopa. Neanderthal man. Nectridia. Neotrenata. Notoungulata. Nummulites. Oligocene. Ordovician. Ornithischia. Osteichthyes (fossil). Osteostraci. Ostracoda. Ostracoderm. Palaeospondyloidea. Palaeotrenata. Palaeocene. Palaeoecology. Palaeoecology (geochemical aspects). Palaeontology. Palaeozoic. Pantodonta. Pantotheria. Peking man. Pelerypodia fossils. Pelycosauria. Pennsylvanian. Perissodactyla fossils. Permian. Pholidota fossils. Piltdown man. Placodermi. Pleistocene. Pleuranthodii. Pliocene. Porifera fossils. Primates (fossil). Proboscidea fossils. Protista. Protorosauria. Protremata. Pterosauria. Pyruthera. Quaternary. Recent. Reptilia fossils. Rhachitomi. Rhodesian man. Rodentia fossils. Rugosa. Saurischia. Sauriapterygia. Scleractinia fossils. Selachii fossil. Seymouriamorpha. Silicoflagellata. Sibirian. Sirenia fossils. Solo man. Speciation. Sphaeractinoidea. Stegoselachii. Steinheim man. Stereospondyli. Stromatoporoidea. Swanscombe man. Symmetrodonta. Synapsida. Tabulata. Tacnodonta. Telotrema. Tennespondyli. Ternifine man. Tertiary. Thecodontia. Therapsida. Tilodontia. Tintinnina. Trematosauria. Triassic. Triconodonta. Tubulidentata fossils. Xenungulata.

For phylogenetic aspects see EVOLUTION; for living groups of animals see INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY; VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY.

Parasitology

Acanthocephala. Acidosporidae. Actinomyxidia. Adeleida. Ameba. Amebiasis. Amphilinidea. Anoplura. Aphelenchidae. Aporidae. Archiacanthocephala. Arhynchobdellae. Ascariasis. Ascaridida. Ascaridina. Ascaris. Aspidogastrea. Axonolaimoidea. Balantidiasis. Bedbug. Branchiura. Calanoida. Caligoida. Cephalobaenida. Cercaria. Cestoda. Cestodaria. Cestoidea. Chagas' disease. Chemotherapy.

Chigger. Chromadoroidea. Cirripedia. Cladocopa. Clonorchiasis. Cnidosporidia. Coecidia. Coenurosis. Copepoda. Cyclophyllidae. Cyclopoida. Cysticercosis. Desmodoroidea. Dicyemida. Digenea. Diueto-phymoidea. Diphyllidae. Dorylaimoidea. Dracunculoidea. Echinococcosis. Eimeriida. Eocanthocephala. Epicaridea. Eucestoda. Eugregarinida.

Fascioliasis. Fasciolopsiasis. Filariasis. Filarioidea. Flea. Gregarinidia. Guinea worm infection. Gyrocotylidae. Haemosporidiida. Haplosporidia. Helicosporidia. Heterophyiasis. Hirudinea. Hookworm disease. Hyperidea. Ixodides. Lecanicephaloidea. Leech. Leishmaniasis. Lernaeopodoida. Louse. Mallophaga. Mermithoidea. Mesostigmata. Mesozoa. Microsporidia. Mite. Monhivsteroidea. Monogenea. Moruloidea. Myiasis. Myodocopa. Myxosporidia. Nematoda. Nippotaeniidea. Onychopalpida. Orthonectida. Oxymurina. Oxyuroidea. Palaeacanthocephala. Paragonimiasis. Parasitic castration. Parasitology. Parasitology, medical. Pentastomida. Pinworm. Pinworm infection. Platyhelminthes. Plectoidea. Pneumocystosis. Porocephalida. Protocephaloidea. Proteonixida. Pseudophyllidae. Rhadisioida. Rhaditoida. Rhizocephala. Rhynchobdellae. Sarcophormes. Sarcosporidia. Schizogregarinida. Siphonaptera. Sparganoosis. Spurioidea. Sporozoa. Strongyloidea. Strongyloidiasis. Tapeworm. Tapeworm disease. Telosporoidea. Tetraphyllidae. Tick. Toxoplasmosis. Trematoda. Trichinosis. Trichomoniasis. Trichuroidea. Trombidiformes. Trypanorhyncha. Trypanosomatidae. Tylenchoidea. Whipworm disease.

Pathology

See ANIMAL PATHOLOGY; MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY; MYCOLOGY; PARASITOLOGY; PLANT PATHOLOGY; PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL; VIROLOGY.

Petroleum chemistry

Acetylene. Aircraft fuel. Alkylation, petroleum. Analytical chemistry. Anti-freeze mixture. Anti-knock agents. Aromatization. Carbon black. Carbon compounds, bivalent. Coking (petroleum refining). Cracking. Depolymerization. Dewaxing (petroleum). Diesel fuel. Distillate fuel. Ethylene. Flash point. Fractionating column. Fuel oil. Gas field and gas well. Gasoline. Isomerization. Jet fuel. Kerosene. Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG). Lubricant. Lubrication, engine. Naphtha. Oil analysis. Oil and gas field development. Petrochemical. Petrolatum. Petroleum engineering. Petroleum processing. Petroleum products. Pour point. Reforming (petroleum refining). Sampling techniques. Tube-still heater. Wax, petroleum.

For design methods and unit operations see CHEMICAL ENGINEERING; for relationships with earth sciences see GEOCHEMISTRY; for the components of production see MECHANICAL ENGINEERING; for methods used in petroleum synthesis see ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Petroleum engineering

Cable-tool drill. Centrifugal pump. Darcy. Displacement pump. Gas field and gas well. Geophysical exploration. Oil and gas field development. Oil and gas field exploitation. Oil and gas storage. Oil and gas well drilling. Oil and gas wells. Oil mining. Oil-field model. Petroleum engineering. Petroleum geology. Petroleum reservoir engineering. Petroleum secondary recovery. Photoclinometer. Prospecting, petroleum. Pump. Pumping machinery. Rotary tool drill. Turbodrill.

See also MINING ENGINEERING; PETROLEUM CHEMISTRY.

Petrology

For articles pertaining to rocks and minerals see GEOLOGY (MINERALOGY AND PETROLOGY); for additional treatment of related geochemical processes see GEOCHEMISTRY.

Photography

Aberration, optical. Acetic acid, para-Aminophenol. Astronomical photography. Buffer solution. Camera. Candle. Candlepower. Catechol. Cellulose derivatives. Chelation. Cinematography. Colorimetry. Drying. Dye. Exposure meter. Filter, color. Focal length. Foot-candle. Foot-lambert. Free radical. Hydroquinone. Image, optical. Indicator, acid-base. Inhibitor, chemical. Lantern slides. Latent image. Lens, optical. Lumen. Metallography. Microfilming. Microradiography. Optical tracking instruments. Organic chemistry. Phot. Photoflash lamp. Photographic materials. Photography. Photography, color. Photometer. Photometry. Physical chemistry. Pigment. Polymer. Projection systems, optical. Radiography. Rangefinder, optical. Schlieren photography. Schmidt camera. Shadowgraph of fluid flow. Sound track. Stroboscopic photography. Spectrography. Telephoto lens. Telephotography. Tyndall effect. Underwater photography. Zoom lens.

Physical chemistry

Absorption. Activity (thermodynamics). Adhesion, molecular. Adiabatic demagnetization. Adsorption. Aerosol. Amphoterism. Antioxidant. Archimedes principle. Atomic clock. Avogadro's law. Avogadro number. Azotropic mixture. Base, chemical. Battery (electric). Beattie-Bridgeman equation. Bernoulli's theorem. Black body. Boiling point. Boyle's law. British thermal unit (Btu). Buffer solution. Burning velocity measurement. Calomel electrode. Calorie. Calorimetry. Carnot cycle. Catalysis. Cell (electric). Cell (pressure-temperature effects). Chain reaction, chemical. Charles' law. Chemical energy. Coacervation. Coagulation. Colloid. Concentration scales. Conservation of energy. Coordination chemistry. Convection (heat). Coulometer. Countercurrent mass-transfer operation. Critical constant. Cryogenics. Curie. Dalton's law. Decomposition potential. Deliquescence. Dewar flask. Dial-

ysis. Diffusion in gases and liquids. Distillation. Distillation, molecular. Donnan equilibrium. Dry cell. Edison battery. Efflorescence. Electrochemical equivalent. Electrochemical process. Electrochemistry. Electrode. Electrode potential. Electrokinetic phenomena. Electrokinetic transducer. Electrolysis. Electrolytic conductance. Electromotive force (cells). Electroosmosis. Electrophoresis. Electroplating of metals. Electrostatic precipitator. Emulsion. Energy. Energy sources. Enthalpy. Entropy. Equilibrium, chemical. Equilibrium, ionic. Equilibrium, phase. Evaporation. Fast chemical reactions. First-order transition. F-ann. Free energy. Free radical. Fuel cell. Fugacity.

Gas. Gas constant. Gas dynamics. Gas kinematics. Gas kinetics. Gas mechanics. Gel. Gibbs function. Glass electrode. Gram. Gray body.

Half-life. Heat. Heat balance. Heat capacity. Heat radiation. Heat transfer. Hydration. Hydrogen bond. Hydrogen electrode. Hydrolysis. Ice point. Incandescence. Inhibitor (chemical). Insulation. Latent. Interface of phases. Internal energy. Ionization. Ionization chamber. Ionization gage. Ionization potential. Impermeable membrane. Irradiation. Isotopic. Isoelectric point. Isomerism, nuclear. Isotone. Isotope. Isotopic dilution techniques. Isotope separation (stable isotopes). Isotope shift. Joule. Kilogram. Kinetics (chemical). Kinetics (classified). Kinetic theory of matter. Linear accelerator. Liquefaction of gases. Liquid. Loschmidt's number. Low-temperature physics. Low-temperature thermometry. Mass. Mass spectroscopy. Matter (physics). Melting point. Mercury battery. Meter (unit). Metric system. Micelle. Molar volume. Molecular association. Molecular sieve. Neutralization. Neutron. Neutron delayed. Neutron cross section. Nuclear chemistry. Nuclear magnetic resonance, high resolution. Osmosis. Overvoltage. Paraphor. Photochemistry. Photography. Physical chemistry, pk. Planck's radiation law. Primary battery. Pyrometer. Quantum chemistry. Quantum physics.

Radioactivity. Radiochemistry. Refraction (molar). Refrigeration cycle. Reserve battery. Rheology. Salt bridge. Salting-out effect. Saturation of solutions. Second-order transition. Silver chloride electrode. Solid solution. Solion. Solubility product constant. Solution. Solvation. Specific gravity. Storage battery. Streaming potential. Sublimation. Superconductivity. Superfluidity. Surface phenomenon. Surface tension. Surface-active agent. Temperature. Temperature measurement. Thermal expansion. Thermoanalysis. Thermochemistry. Thermocouple. Thermodynamics (chemical). Thermometer. Transference number. Transition point. Triple point. Tyndall effect. Ultracentrifuge. Ultrafiltration. Ultramicroscopy. Units, systems of. Valence. Van der Waals equation. Vapor pressure. Viscosity of gases. Viscosity of liquids. Wave equation. Wet cell. Work function (thermodynamics). X-ray diffraction.

For the theoretical aspects of the atom and the nucleus see **ATOMIC PHYSICS**. For the life sciences applications see **BIOCHEMISTRY**. For the visible and invisible wave applications see **ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION**. For the solid state relationships see **SOLID-STATE PHYSICS**; **THEORETICAL PHYSICS**.

Physical geography

Aerial photograph. Africa. Alidade. Antarctic Circle. Antarctica. Arctic and subarctic islands. Arctic Circle. Asia. Australia and New Zealand. Azimuth. Basin. Cartography. Chinook. Climatology. Clinometer. Conservation of resources. Continent. Continuity. weather and climate. Contour. Coordinate systems. terrestrial. Cordilleran belt. Desert. Dune vegetation. Earth. Earth (orbital motion). Earth resource patterns. East Indies. Environmental protection. Equator. Equinox. Europe. Forest conservation. Forest mapping. Forest vegetation. Geography, mathematical. Geography, physical. Globe, terrestrial. Great circle, terrestrial. Hill and mountain terrain. Hydrography. Hydrolaccolith. International Date Line.

Lake. Land use planning. Level (surveying). Map design. Map projections. Map reproduction. Map scale. Marine influence on weather and climate. Mineral fuel areas. Mineral resource areas. Mineral resources conservation. Monsoon. Mountain. Mountain systems. North America. North Pole. Oasis. Pacific islands. Permafrost. Photogrammetry. Plains. Plane table. Plateau. Polar meteorology. Polygonal ground. Prairie. Precession of Equinoxes.

Range land conservation. River. Sirocco. Snow line. Soil (great soil groups). Soil zonal distribution. Soil conservation. Solstice. South America. South Pole. Stadia. Steppe. Surveying. Terrain areas, world-wide. Theodolite. Time. Topographic surveying and mapping. Tropic of Cancer. Tropic of Capricorn. Tundra. Vegetation zones (world). Water conservation. Weather map. West Indies.

For biogeography articles see **ANIMAL ECOLOGY**; **PLANT ECOLOGY**. For articles on the origin of land forms and major earth forms, see **GEOLOGY (SURFICIAL AND HISTORICAL)**. For related articles on the earth and its atmosphere see **GEOPHYSICS**; **METEOROLOGY AND CLIMATOLOGY**. For articles on the oceans and seas see **OCEANOGRAPHY**.

Physics

See **ACOUSTICS**; **ATOMIC PHYSICS**; **CLASSICAL MECHANICS**; **ELECTRICITY AND ELECTROMAGNETISM**; **ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION**; **FLUID MECHANICS**; **HEAT**; **MOLECULAR PHYSICS**; **OPTICS**; **NUCLEAR PHYSICS**; **SOLID-STATE PHYSICS**; **THEORETICAL PHYSICS**; **THERMODYNAMICS**.

Physiology

See **BIOCHEMISTRY**; **BIOPHYSICS**; **COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY**; **GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY**; **MICRONOL-**

OGY; **PLANT PHYSIOLOGY**; **PSYCHOLOGY**, **PHYSIOLOGICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL**.

Plant anatomy

Bark. Bud (botany). Budding. Collenchyma. Cortex, plant. Endodermis. Epidermis, plant. Flower (botany). Fruit (botany). Grafting of plants. Hypodermis. Inflorescence. Leaf (botany). Meristem, apical. Meristem, lateral. Parenchyma. Pericycle. Periderm. Phloem. Pith. Plant anatomy. Plant morphogenesis. Plant organs. Plant tissue systems. Root (botany). Sclerenchyma. Secretory structures, plant. Seed (botany). Sieve. Stem (botany). Stem cuttings. Vascular bundles. Wood (anatomy and identification). Xylem.

For certain economic aspects see **AGRICULTURE**; **FORESTRY**; for environmental and functional aspects of plants see **PLANT ECOLOGY**; **PLANT PHYSIOLOGY**; for classification of plants see **PLANT TAXONOMY**.

Plant ecology

Biome. Biotic isolation. Climax community. Climax plant formations. Community. Dune vegetation. Ecologic interactions. Ecology. Ecology, applied. Ecology, physiological. Ecosystem. Environment. Forest vegetation. Fresh water ecosystem. Island faunas and floras. Mangrove swamp. Marine marsh. Merriam's life zones. Oasis. Plant community. Plant geography. Plant societies. Population dispersal. Population dispersion. Species population. Steppe. Terrestrial ecosystem. Territoriality. Tundra. Vegetation management (right of way). Vegetation zones. Vegetation zones (world). Zoogeographic region.

For economic aspects see **AGRICULTURE**; for certain biotic factors see **ANIMAL ECOLOGY**; for marine environments see **OCEANOGRAPHY**; for physical factors of the environment see **PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY**. For structure and function of plants and plant tissues see **PLANT ANATOMY**; **PLANT PHYSIOLOGY**.

Plant kingdom

Abaca. Acaesiales. Actinomycetaceae. Actinomycetales. Actinoplasmaceae. Aerobacter. Alfalfa. Algae. Algae fossils. Allspice. Almond. Andreaeales. Andreaebrya. Angiospermae. Anise. Annual plants. Anthocerotae. Apple. Apricot. Arales. Arbovitae. Archaeopteris. Archichlamydeae. Aristolochiales. Artichoke. Ascolichenes. Ascomycetes. Ash. Asparagus. Avocado. Azotobacteraceae. Bacillaceae. Bacteroidaceae. Balanopsidales. Balsam. Bamboo. Banana. Barley. Basidiolichenes. Basidiomycetes. Basswood. Bean. Beech. Beet. Begoniaceae. Belladonna. Bennettitales. Bermuda grass. Betel nut. Biennial plants. Birch. Blackberry. Blueberry. Bluegrass. Bluestem grass. Breadfruit. Brevibacteriaceae. Broccoli. Brome

grass. *Brucellaceae*. Brussels sprouts. *Bryophyta*. Buckeye. Buckwheat. *Buxbaumiales*. Cabbage. Cacao. *Cactns*. *Calamitales*. *Caliciales*. *Campanulales*. Camphor-tree. Cantaloupe. Caraway. Cardamon. Carrot. *Caryophanales*. Cashew. Cassava. Castor bean. *Casuarinales*. Cauliflower. *Caulobacteraceae*. *Caytoniales*. Cedar. Celery. *Centrospermales*. Charales. *Charniphyceae*. *Charophyta*. Cherry. Cherry, wild black. Chestnut. *Clicory*. *Chlamydo-bacteriales*. *Chlorococcales*. *Chlorophyceae*. *Chlorophyta*. Cholera vibrio. *Chrysophyta*. *Cinchona*. Cinnamon. Citron. *Citronella*. *Cladophorales*. Clove. Clover. Cora. Coconut. *Cornopteridales*. Coffee. Cola. *Colehicine*. Collard. *Coniferales*. *Coniferophytae*. *Conjugales*. *Cordaitales*. Coriander. Corn. Cotton. Cowpea. Crabapple. Cranberry. Cress. *Cryptococcales*. Cabel. Cucumber. Cumin. Currant. Curry. *Cyanophyta*. *Cycadales*. *Cycadeoidales*. *Cycadofilicales*. *Cycadophytar*. Cypress.

Dallis grass. Dasheen. *Dasycladales*. Date. *Dawsoniales*. Deciduous plants. *Degenetiaceae*. *Dematiaceae*. *Derris*. *Diatom*. *Dicotyledoneae*. *Dietariaceae*. Dill. *Disclariaceae*. *Douglas-fir*. *Ebenales*. Ebony. Eggplant. Elm. *Embryophyta*. English walnut. *Enterobacteriaceae*. Ephedra. *Equisetales*. *Equisetaceae*. *Eneales*. *Erysphales*. *Eschscholm*. *Eubacteriales*. *Eubrya*. *Eubryales*. *Eucalyptus*. *Englenophyta*. *Eumycetes*. *Eumidiaceae*. *Eumitiales*. Evergreen plants. *Egales*. *Farinales*. Fennel. Fescue. Fig. Filbert. *Filicales*. *Filicinae*. Fir. *Fissidentales*. Flax. *Funariales*. Fungi. *Fungi Imperfecti*.

Gaffya tetragena. Garlic. *Gentianales*. *Gerraniales*. Ginger. *Ginkgoales*. Ginseng. *Gnetales*. Gooseberry. *Gnaniales*. Grapefruit. *Grimmiales*. Guava. Guanine. *Gymnospermae*. Hackberry. *Holobiales*. Hemlock. Hemp. *Hepaticae*. *Heterobasidiomycetidae*. Hickory. Holly. *Hombasidiomycetidae*. Honeydew melon. Hop. *Hophornbeam*. Hornbeam. *Horsradish*. *Hydniales*. *Hymenochaetales*. *Hymenochaetales*. *Hysteriales* (lichenized). Insectivorous plants. *Ipeae*. *Isobryales*. *Isoetales*. *Juglandales*. Jute. Kale. Kapok tree. Kentucky coffeetree. *Klebsiella pneumoniae*. Kohlraabi. Kudzu. *Labyrinthales*. *Lactobacillaceae*. Larch. *Lauroales*. Legume. *Leimetales*. Lemon. *Lepidodendroales*. *Leptosia*. *Leptostromataceae*. *Lespedeza*. Lettuce. *Lichenes*. *Lichenes Imperfecti*. *Livore*. *Lignumvitae*. *Liliales*. Lime (botanical). Linen. *Loenst* (forestry). Lupine. *Lychee*. *Lycopodiales*. *Lycopodiaceae*. *Lycopodia*. *Magnolia*. Mahogany. *Malvales*. Mandarin. Mango. Maple. *Marattiales*. *Marijuana*. *Melanconiales*. *Meningococcus*. *Metachlamydeae*. *Micrococccaeae*. *Microtubiotetes*. Millet. Mistletoe. *Mouiliaceae*. *Mouiliales*. *Monoctyledoneae*. Mulberry. Musci. Mushroom. Muskmelon. Mustard. *Myelia*. *Sterilia*. *Myobacteriaceae*. *Myroplasmatales*. *Myriangiales*. *Myricales*. *Myrtales*. *Myxobacterales*. *Myxomycetes*. *Nectarine*. *Neisseriaceae*. *Nematophytales*. *Nitrobacteriaceae*. *Noeggerthiales*. Nutmeg. Oak. Oats.

Oedogoniales. Okra. Olive. Onion. *Ophioglossales*. *Opuntiales*. Orange. Orchid. *Orchidiales*. Osage-orange.

Palm. *Palmales*. *Pandanales*. *Papaveriales*. *Paprika*. *Parietales*. Parsley. Parsnip. Pea. Peach. Peanut. Pear. Pecan. Pepper. Pepper (black). *Peppernut*. *Perennial plants*. *Phaeophyta*. *Phycomyces*. *Pina*. Pine. Pineapple. *Piperales*. *Pistachio*. Pitcher plant. *Plant. Plantaginales*. *Pleuro-metiales*. Plum. *Pneumococcus*. Poison ivy. Poison sunae. Poisonous plants. *Polygonales*. *Polytrichales*. Pomegranate. Poplar. Poppy. *Pottiales*. *Primulales*. *Propionibacteriaceae*. *Proteales*. *Protens*. *Protophyta*. *Pseudoborniales*. *Pseudomonadaceae*. *Pseudomonadales*. *Pseudomonadineae*. *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *Pseudosphaeriales* (lichenized). *Psilophytales*. *Psilophytineae*. *Psilopsida*. *Psilotaes*. *Pteridospermae*. *Pteropsida*. *Pyrenulales*. *Pyrrhophyta*.

Qubraho. Quince. Quinoa. Radish. Ramie. Ranales. Rape. Raspberry. *Rauwolfia*. Red alder. Redtop grass. Redwood. *Rhamnals*. *Rhizobiaceae*. *Rhodobacteriaceae*. *Rhodophyta*. *Rhubarb*. *Rosales*. Rose. Rubber tree. *Rubiales*. Rutabaga. Rye. *Saccharomycetales*. Safflower. Saffron. Sage. *Salicales*. *Salmonella*. Sandalwood. *Santalales*. *Sapimales*. *Sarraceniales*. *Sarsaparilla*. *Sassafras*. *Schistostegiales*. *Schizogoniales*. *Schizomycetes*. *Schizophyceae*. *Sitaminales*. *Selaginellales*. *Siphoia*. *Shigella*. *Sidrocapsaceae*. *Siphonales*. *Siphonocladales*. *Sisal*. *Sonwood*. Soybean. Spearmint. *Sphaeroidaceae*. *Sphaeropsidales*. *Sphagnales*. *Sphagnobrya*. *Sphenophyllales*. *Sphenopsida*. *Spirillaceae*. *Spirochaetales*. *Sporoholomycetales*. *Spree*. *Staphylococcus*. *Stillicellaceae*. Strawberry. *Streptococcus*. *Streptomycetaceae*. *Strophanthus*. *Stychnus*. Sundew. Sunflower. Sweet gum. Sycamore. *Synanthales*. Tangerine. Tea. *Tetrapihiales*. *Tetrasporales*. *Thallophyta*. *Thiobacteriaceae*. *Timothy*. Tobacco. Tomato. *Tracheophyta*. *Trionidales*. *Tuberculariaceae*. *Tubiflorales*. Tulip tree. Tung tree. Tupelo. Turmeric. Turnip. *Ulotrichales*. *Uvales*. *Umbellales*. *Uredinales*. *Urticales*. *Ustilaginales*. Vanilla. Varnish tree. Vegetable ivory. Venus' flytrap. Vetch. *Virales*. *Volvocales*. Walnut. Wheat. Willow. Yeast. *Zythiaceae*.

For the economic and practical aspects of these groups see AGRICULTURE. For the use of certain plants related to the control of soil erosion, water and land range management see CONSERVATION. For fossil groups see PALAEONTANY. For structure see PLANT ANATOMY. For environmental considerations of many of these groups see PLANT ECOLOGY. For diseases see PLANT PATHOLOGY. For functional aspects see PLANT PHYSIOLOGY.

Plant pathology

Abaca. Alfalfa. Apricot. *Ascomycetes*. Bacteria. Barley. *Basidiomycetes*. Bean. Cabbage. Cacao. Cherry. Clover. Coconut. Coffee. Corn. Cotton. Cow-

pea. Cucumber. Currant. Eumycetes. Flax. Fruit (tree) diseases. Fungi Imperfecti. Grass crops. Jute. Lettuce.

Melon growing. Millet. Mycology. Oats. Onion. Ornamental plant. Pea. Peach. Peanut. Phycomycetes. Plant disease. Plant disease control. Plant virus. Plum. Potato, Irish. Potato, sweet. Ramie. Raspberry. Rhizosphere. Rice. Rust (microbiology). Sisal. Smut (microbiology). Soil microbiology. Soil sterilization. Sorghum. Soybean. Squash. Strawberry. Sugar beet. Sugar cane. Sunflower. Tobacco. Tree. Turnip. Wheat. Wood decay. Yeast.

For other articles on the effects of plant disease see AGRICULTURE. For articles on the effect of plant disease on the animal and plant communities see ANIMAL ECOLOGY; PLANT ECOLOGY. For more articles on techniques in studying plant disease see MICROBIOLOGY.

Plant physiology

Abscission. Acetyl phosphate. Adenosinediphosphate (ADP). Adenosinetriphosphate (ATP). Adenylic acid. Alanine. Amino acids. Amylase. Arginine. Ascorbic acid. Asparagine. Aspartic acid. Auxin. Biological oxidation. Biotin. Carbohydrate. Carbohydrate metabolism. Carotenoid. Chlorophyll. Coenzyme. Creatine-creatinine. Cysteine. Cystine. Cytochrome. Dextrin. Digitoxigenin. Diphosphopyridine nucleotide (DPN). Enzyme. Enzyme inhibition. Ergosterol.

Folic acid. Fructose. Galactose. Glucose. Glucose-1-phosphate. Glucose-6-phosphate. Glutamic acid. Glutamine. Glutelin. Glycine. Glycolipid. Hydroponics. Inositol. Inulin. Isoleucine. Krebs cycle. Lactase. Leucine. Lipid. Lipid metabolism. Lysine. Metabolism. Methionine. Monosaccharide. Niacin. Nucleic acid. Nucleoprotein. Oligosaccharide. Pantothenic acid. Peptide. Phenylalanine. Phosphate. Photochemistry. Photoperiodism in plants. Photosynthesis. Plant, mineral nutrition of. Plant, minerals essential to. Plant, water relations of. Plant fermentation. Plant growth. Plant hormones. Plant metabolism. Plant movements. Plant physiology. Plant respiration. Plant translocation (organic solutes). Polysaccharide. Porphyrin. Prolamine. Proline. Protein. Raffinose. Reproduction, plant. Riboflavin. Seed germination. Serine. Sphingolipid. Steroid. Sterol. Sucrose. Thiamine. Threonine. Transamination. Triglyceride. Triphosphopyridine nucleotide (TPN). Tryptophan. Tyrosine. Valine. Vernalization. Vitamin.

For applications in farming see AGRICULTURE; for applications in tree and lumber management see FORESTRY; for applications in various plant tissues see PLANT ANATOMY; for applications in the study of plant relations to each other and the environment see PLANT ECOLOGY.

Plant taxonomy

Arboretum. Botanical gardens. Classification, biological. Herbarium. Paleobotany. Plant classifica-

tion. Plant keys. Plant kingdom. Plant names. Plant taxonomic literature. Plant taxonomy. Taxonomy.

For specific plants and plant groups see PLANT KINGDOM.

Production engineering

See INDUSTRIAL AND PRODUCTION ENGINEERING.

Propulsion

Aerodynamic wave drag. Afterburner. Aircraft engine. Aircraft engine, reciprocating. Aircraft engine performance. Aircraft fuel. Aircraft propulsion. Air-cushion vehicle. Automotive engine. Benzene. Borane. Boron fuel. Butane. Ceramic technology. Cesium. Chemical fuel. Diesel engine. Diesel fuel. Distillate fuel. Electromagnetic propulsion. Energy sources. Engine. Explosion and explosive. Fire. Flight. Flight science. Fossil fuel. Fuel. Fuel gas. Fuel gas supplements. Gas dynamics. Gas turbine. Gasoline. Hydrazine. Hydrocarbon. Hydrogen. Hypersonic flight. Internal combustion engine. Interplanetary propulsion. Ion. Ion propulsion. Jet flow. Jet fuel. Jet propulsion. Jet velocity. Kerosene. Liquified petroleum gas (LPG). Locomotive. Marine engine. Metal-base fuel. Missile. Nozzle. Nuclear aircraft propulsion. Nuclear rocket. Octane. Oxidation process. Oxygen. Power. Propellant. Propeller, air. Propulsion. Pulse jet. Radiation pressure. Refractory. Rocket engine. Rocket- sled testing. Skin friction. Solar energy. Solar engine/Sonic barrier. Specific fuel consumption. Specific impulse. Steam engine. Streamline flow. Streamlining. Subsonic flight. Superaerodynamics. Supercharger. Supersonic flight. Thermodynamic principles. Thermodynamic processes. Throttled flow. Thrust. Toluene. Turbine. Turbine propulsion. Turbofan. Turbojet. Turboprop. Turboramjet.

For drive mechanisms see MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Psychology, physiological and experimental

Abnormal behavior. Adrenal gland. Aggression. Agnosia. Amnesia. Aphasia. Apraxia. Astereognosis. Audiometry. Behavior, ontogeny of. Behavior and heredity. Behavioral psychophysics. Black. Blindness. Body rhythm. Chemoreception. Color. Color vision. Convulsive disorders. Cretinism. Cutaneous sensation. Deafness. Defecation. Delusion. Effector systems. Electroconvulsive shock. Electroencephalography. Emotion. Endocrine mechanisms. Epileptic transmission. Epilepsy. Equilibrium, biological. Extrasensory perception (ESP). Freudianism. Frustration. Gray.

Hallucination. Headache. Hearing. Hibernation. Hoarding behavior. Homeostasis. Hormone. Human engineering. Hunger. Huntington's chorea. Hypnosis. Hypothermia. Hysteria. Instinctive behavior. Insulin shock. Intelligence. Involutional

melancholia. Itch. Kinesthetic sensation. Learning theories. Lie detector. Loudness. Manic depressive psychosis. Mechanoreceptors. Memory. Mental deficiency. Methods study. Migratory behavior. Mongoloid idiocy. Motivation. Motor systems. Muscular system. Nervous system. Neurophysiology. Neurosis. Noise, acoustic. Obsessive compulsive reaction. Operator training. Ovary. Pain, cutaneous. Pain, deep. Pancreas. Paralysis agitans. Paranoid. Paranoid state. Parathyroid gland. Paresis, general. Paresthesia. Perception. Periodicity in organisms. Personality theory. Phenylpyruvic oligophrenia. Phobic reaction. Phonoreception. Photoreception. Pitch. Posture, regulation of. Problem solving (psychology). Psychic energizer. Psychoacoustics. Psychoanalysis. Psychogalvanic response. Psychology, physiological and experimental. Psychopharmacologic drugs. Psychophysical methods. Psychosis. Psychosurgery. Psychotherapy. Psychotomimetic drug. Reflex, conditioned. Reflex, unconditioned. Reproductive behavior. Reticular formation (brain). Schizophrenia. Senile dementia. Sensation. Sense, chemical. Sensory learning. Sight. Sleep. Smell. Somatization. Somesthesia. Speech. Stereognosis. Stress (psychological). Synaptic transmission. Taste. Taxis. Temperature senses. Thermoregulation. Thirst. Thyroid gland. Tickle. Tone (music and acoustics). Touch. Tranquilizer. Urination. Verbal learning. Vision. Wage incentives. White. Work measurement.

For more information on the chemistry of various physiological processes see **BIOCHEMISTRY**; for articles on cellular physiology see **CYTOLOGY**; for aspects related to inheritance of traits see **GENETICS**.

Sanitary engineering

Ambiasis. Analytical chemistry. Asepsis. Bacillary dysentery. Cholera vibrio. Colorimetric analysis. Enteric bacilli. Escherichia. Extraction. Flame photometry. Flocculation. Fluorimetric analysis. Gas analysis. Gravimetric analysis. Imhoff tank. IMViC test. Infectious disease control. Infectious disease transmission. Ion exchange. Nephelometric analysis. Polarographic analysis. Precipitation, chemistry. Qualitative chemical analysis. Radiometric assay. Refractometric analysis. Sampling techniques. Sanitary engineering. Schistosomiasis. Septic tank. Sewage. Sewage collection systems. Sewage disposal. Sewage solids. Sewage treatment. Spot-test analysis. Stoichiometry. Titration, amperometric. Titration, conductimetric. Titration, potentiometric. Typhoid fever. Volumetric analysis. Water analysis. Water microbiology. Water pollution. Water softening. Water treatment. Waterborne disease.

See also **BACTERIOLOGY**; **MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY**; **MICROBIOLOGY**.

Serology

See **MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY**.

Soil

Agricultural soil and crop practices. Agriculture (drainage). Clay. Clay minerals. Dust storm. Erosion. Evapotranspiration. Fertilizing. Forest soil. Humus. Irrigation of crops. Paleosol. Pedology. Plant, water relations of. Regolith. Soil. Soil balance, microbial. Soil conservation. Soil mechanics. Soil microbiology. Soil microorganisms. Soil mineral (microbial utilization). Soil phosphorus (microbial cycle). Soil sterilization. Soil sulfur (microbial cycle). Terracing (agriculture). Weathering processes.

For a consideration of parent materials and other factors which influence the development of soils see **GEOLOGY (MINERALOGY AND PETROLOGY)**; **GEOLOGY (SURFICIAL AND HISTORICAL)**; **HYDROLOGY**.

Solid-state physics

Absorption (electromagnetic radiation). Acceptor atom. Adhesion, molecular. Adiabatic demagnetization. Alloy. Alloy structures. Alnico. Amorphous solid. Anelasticity. Angstrom. Anisotropy (physics). Antiferromagnetism. Atomic clock.

Band theory of solids. Barium titanate. Bloch theorem. Boltzmann constant. Boltzmann transport equation. Bose-Einstein statistics. Brillouin zone. Cathodoluminescence. Ceramic technology. Cermet. Chemical binding. Chemiluminescence. Cohesion (physics). Color centers. Conduction (heat). Conduction band. Contact potential difference. Contact rectifier. Controlled rectifier. Coordination number. Cubino disk. Corbination. Cryosar. Cryotron. Crystal. Crystal defects. Crystal growth. Crystal optics. Crystal structure. Crystallization. Crystallography. Curie temperature, magnetic. Curie-Weiss law. Cyclotron. Dark current. Diamagnetism. Diffraction. Diffusion in solids. Diode, semiconductor. Domain (crystallography). Donor atom.

Elasticity. Electrical conductivity of metals. Electroluminescence. Electron diffraction. Electron emission. Electronegativity. Energy level (quantum mechanics). Esaki tunnel diode. Exenton. Exclusion principle. Fermi-Dirac statistics. Ferromagnetic garnets. Ferromagnetism. Ferrite. Ferrite devices. Ferroelectrics. Ferromagnetism. Fluorescence. Franck-Condon principle. Free-electron theory of metals. Galvano-magnetic effect. Gel. Germanium. Germanium diode. Grain boundaries (metallurgy). Ground state. Gyrotron. Gyromagnetic effect. Gyromagnetic ratio. Hall effect. Harmonic motion. Holes in solids. Hypersomies. Hysteresis, thermal. Infrared detector. Insulator, electric. Interface of phases. Intermetallic compounds. Ionic crystals. Iron-silicon alloys. Isomorphism (crystallography). Isotropy (physics). Junction diode. Junction transistor. Kerr effect. Kinetic theory of matter. Kronig-Penney model. Langevin function. Larmor precession. Laser. Lattice constant. Lattice vibrations. Liesegang rings. Light amplifier. Light panel. Low-

temperature physics. Luminescence. Luminous paint.

Madelung constant. Magnetic materials. Magnetic relaxation. Magnetic resonance. Magnetic thin films. Magnetism. Magnetization. Magnetocaloric effect. Magnetoresistance. Magnetostriction. Maser. Matthiessen's rule. Mean free path. Meissner effect. Metal. Metallic-disk rectifier. Metamict state. Molecular electronics. Morphotropism. Mössbauer effects. Mn metal. Neutron diffraction. Oscillator. Paramagnetism. Parametric amplifier. Permalloy. Phonon. Phosphorescence. Photoconductive cell. Photoconductivity. Photodiode. Photoelasticity. Photoelectric devices. Photoelectricity. Photoluminescence. Photolysis (photochemistry). Photon. Phototransistor. Photovoltaic cell. Photovoltaic effect. Piezoelectric crystal. Piezoelectricity. Plasticity. Point-contact diode. Point-contact transistor. Polarization of waves. Polymorphism (crystallography). Potential barrier. Potentials (physics). Probability in physics. Pyroelectricity.

Quantum (physics). Quantum mechanics. Quantum statistics. Quantum theory, nonrelativistic. Radiation damage (inanimate materials). Reciprocity, principle of. Refractory. Relaxation time (electrons). Resilience. Resistivity, electrical. Rheology. Rochelle salt. Selenium. Semiconductor. Semiconductor rectifier. Silicon diode. Single crystal. Sintering. Solar battery. Solid solution. Solid-state chemistry. Solid-state physics. Specific heat of solids. Stationary state. Statistical mechanics. Sublimation. Superconductivity. Surface-barrier transistor. Surface phenomenon. Susceptibility, magnetic. Temperature. Thermal expansion. Thermal stress. Thermanalysis. Thermoluminescence. Thermomagnetic effects. Titanate. Transistor. Traps in solids. Tunnel diode. Tunneltron. Twinning (crystallography). Ultrasonics. Unklapp process. Valence band. Varactor. Whiskers (crystal). Wiedemann-Franz law. Wigner-Seitz method. Work function (electronic). X-ray crystallography. X-ray diffraction. X-ray powder methods. X-unit. Zener diode.

Sound

See ACOUSTICS.

Space technology

Aerodynamic center. Aerodynamic force. Aerodynamic wave drag. Aerodynamics. Atterburner. Aircraft fuel. Air-velocity measurement. Aluminum. Apogee. Astronautical engineering. Astronautics. Astronomical coordinate systems. Astronomical geophysics. Astronomy. Astrophysics. Automatic astronavigation. Ballistic missile. Ballistic range. Ballistics, exterior. Borane. Boron fuel. Boundary-layer flow. Center of gravity. Center of mass. Centrifugal force. Centripetal force. Ceramic technology. Chemical fuel. Communications satellite. Cosmic rays. Ducted flow. Electromagnetic propulsion. Energy conversion. Escape velocity. Explo-

sion and explosive. Flight. Flight dynamics. Flight science. Fuel. Gas dynamics. Gravitation. Hydrazine. Hydrogen. Hypersonic flight. Impulse (mechanics). Interplanetary propulsion. Interstellar matter. Interstellar space. Ion propulsion. Jet propulsion. Latitude, astronomical. Longitude, astronomical. Launching pad complex. Mach number. Magnesium. Magneto-hydrodynamic power generator. Metal-hase fuel. Meteorological satellites. Minitrack. Missile. Model theory. Nose cone. Nuclear aircraft propulsion. Nuclear rocket. Optical tracking. Orbital motion. Parachute. Propellant. Propulsion. Radiation. Radiation pressure. Reentry. Rocket. Rocket astronomy. Rocket engine. Rocket-sled testing. Rocket staging. Rudder, aircraft. Satellite, artificial. Satellite, navigation by. Similitude. Solar energy. Solar engine. Solar radiation. Space. Space biology. Space flight. Space navigation and guidance. Space power systems. Space probe. Space technology. Spacecraft structures. Specific fuel consumption. Specific impulse. Stabilizer. Stellar magnetic field. Supersonic flight. Tail assembly. Thermal stress. Thermionic power generator. Thermoelectric power generator. Thrust. Trajectory. Transonic flight. Turbine propulsion. Van Allen radiation. Weightlessness.

For articles on aeronautics see AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING. For astronomical bodies see ASTRONOMY. For articles on the upper atmosphere see GEOPHYSICS; METEOROLOGY AND CLIMATOLOGY.

Strength of materials

See ENGINEERING MECHANICS.

Systematics

See ANIMAL SYSTEMATICS and various articles in INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY; PALEONTOLOGY; VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY. See also PLANT TAXONOMY and various articles on plant groups in PALAEBOTANY.

Systems engineering

See CONTROL SYSTEMS ENGINEERING.

Taxonomy

See ANIMAL SYSTEMATICS; PLANT TAXONOMY; and various articles in INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY; PALEONTOLOGY; VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY; the various plant groups in PALEOBOTANY.

Theoretical physics

Antimatter. Antineutron. Antiproton. Boltzmann constant. Boltzmann statistics. Boltzmann transport equation. Bose-Einstein statistics. Brownian movement. Causality. Clock paradox. Compton effect. Conservation of mass. De Broglie wavelength. Degeneracy (quantum states). Eigenfunction. Eigenvalue. Energy. Energy level (quantum mechanics). Excited state. Exclusion principle. Fermi-Dirac statistics. Field theory, classical. FitzGerald-Lorentz contraction. Fourth dimension. Gravitation. Gravity. Ground state. Inertia of energy. Kinetic theory of matter. Mathematical physics. Matrix

mechanics. Mean free path. Metastable state. Mossbauer effect. Perturbation (mathematics). Perturbation (quantum mechanics). Photon. Planck's constant. Potentials (mathematics). Potentials (physics). Probability in physics. Quantization. Quantum (physics). Quantum electrodynamics. Quantum field theory. Quantum mechanics. Quantum numbers. Quantum statistics. Quantum theory. Nonrelativistic. Quantum theory, relativistic. Relativistic electrodynamics. Relativistic mechanics. Relativity. Rest mass. Ritz's combination principle. Schrodinger's wave equation. Space time. Spinor. Stationary state. Stationary wave. Statistical mechanics. Superposition, principle of. Symmetry laws (physics). Theoretical physics. Transformation theory, quantum. Uncertainty principle. Unified field theories. Wave mechanics. Wave packet.

Thermodynamics

Activity (thermodynamics). Adiabatic process. Aerothermodynamics. Aircraft engine performance. Beattie-Bridgeman equation. Boltzmann constant. Boltzmann statistics. Boyle's law. Brayton cycle. Carnot cycle. Charles' law. Chemical energy. Combustion. Compressible flow. Conservation of energy. Crooks' equation. Dalton's law. Diesel cycle. Energy. Enthalpy. Entropy. Free energy. Gibbs function. Heat. Heat balance. Heat exchanger. Heat pump. Internal energy. Isentropic process. Isobaric process. Isometric process. Isothermal process. Otto cycle. Polytropic process. Potentials (physics). Propulsion. Rankine cycle. Refrigeration cycle. Specific heat. Statistical mechanics. Thermoanalysis. Thermochemistry. Thermodynamic cycle. Thermodynamic principles. Thermodynamics (chemical). Turbine propulsion. Van der Waals equation. Vapor cycle. Virial equation. Work.

See also PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.

Ultrasonics

See ACOUSTICS.

Vertebrate zoology

Aripenseriformes. Actinopterygii. Aepornithiformes. Agnatha. Albatross. Alligator. Albulidae. Alpacae. Amniiformes. Anniota. Amphibia. Amphicoela. Anamnia. Anguilliformes. Anomocoela. Anseriformes. Antrater. Anthopte. Apodiformes. Apterygiformes. Archaeornithes. Armanilla. Artindactyla. Auk. Aves. Auroet. Baboon. Badger. Barracuda. Bass. Bat. Batrachoidiformes. Bear. Beaver. Beloniformes. Beryciformes. Bird. Bison. Blackbird. Blacksnake. Bluebird. Bluefish. Boa. Bobcat. Booby. Link. Bullsnake. Bunting. Bushmaster. Caiman. Camel. Canary. Caprimulgiformes. Capybara. Cardinal. Carion. Carnivora. Carp. Casuariformes. Cat. Catbird. Catfish. Cattle. Caudata. Cephalaspidomorphii. Cetacea. Chamaeleon. Chamois. Charadriiformes. Chat. Chelonia. Chickadee. Chicken. Chimpanzee. Chincilla. Chipmunk. Chiroptera. Chuckwalla. Chondrichthyes. Chordata. Ciculiformes. Civet. Clupeiformes. Cobra. Cockatoo. Cod-

fish. Coelacanthiformes. Coliiformes. Columbiiformes. Cony. Cont. Copperhead. Caraciformes. Coral snake. Cormorant. Cottonmouth. Cougar. Cowbird. Coyote. Crane (zoology). Craniata. Crappie. Creeper. Croaker. Crocodile. Crocodilia. Crossbill. Crosspterygii. Crow. Cryptobranchioidea. Cuckoo. Cuculiformes. Curlew. Cyclostomata (Chordata). Cypriniformes. Cyprinodontiformes. Dave. Darter. Deer. Dermoptera. Diatrymiformes. Dickcissel. Dinornithiformes. Diplasiocoela. Dipnoi. Dog. Dogfish. Dolphin. Donkey. Dove. Duck. Eagle. Echeneiformes. Edentia. Eel. Elasmobranchii. Elephant. Elk. Enderia. Fabroniformes. Fer-de-lance. Ferret. Finch. Fish. Fisher. Flamingo. Flicker. Flounder. Flycatcher. Flying fish. Fox. Frigate bird. Frog. Gadiformes. Galliformes. Gallinule. Gannet. Gar. Carter snake. Gasterosteiformes. Gaviiformes. Gecko. Gila monster. Giraffe. Gnathostomata. Gnu. Goat. Gobiociformes. Goldfish. Goose. Gopher. Gorilla. Grackle. Grub. Green snake. Grosbeak. Grouse. Gruiformes. Guinea hen. Guinea pig. Gull. Guppy. Gymnophiona. Hamster. Hawk. Hellbender. Heron. Herring. Hippopotamus. Hog. Hognosed snake. Holcephali. Horned toad. Horse. Hummingbird. Hyaroidae. Ibis. Icthyornithes. Insectivora. Jaguar. Jay. Junco. Kangaroo. Killdeer. Killfish. Kingbird. Kingfisher. Kinglet. King snake. Kiwi. Koala. Lagonompha. Lamprey. Lamptiliformes. Lark. Larking. Leopard. Lion. Lizard. Lama. Loom. Lophiiformes. Loveloid. Lungfish. Lure. Mackerel. Magpie. Mammalia. Manatee. Marsupialia. Martin. Mastaceembeliformes. Meant. Menhaden. Metathria. Mink. Minnow. Mockingbird. Mole. Mongoose. Monkey. Monstrata. Moose. Mouse. Mud puppy. Mule. Multituberculata. Musk ox. Muskrat. Myctophiformes. Myxiniiformes. Neognathae. Neornithes. Nighthawk. Notacanthiformes. Nutcracker. Nuthatch. Ocelot. Olontognathae. Opisthocoela. Opossum. Orangutan. Oriole. Ostrichthyes. Osteolepiformes. Ostrich. Otter. Ovenbird. Owl. Proda. Pantothria. Parrot. Partridge. Passeriformes. Peacock. Peccary. Pygasiformes. Pelecaniformes. Pelican. Penguin. Perch. Perniformes. Peropsiformes. Perissodactyla. Petronixontiformes. Pewee. Phalarope. Pheasant. Phone. Pholidota. Piciformes. Pickerel. Pisces (zoology). Pleuroctiformes. Podipitiformes. Polypteriformes. Porcupine. Porpoise. Prairie chicken. Prairie dog. Primates. Proboscidea. Procellariiformes. Procoela. Proctales. Protibia. Psittaciformes. Ptarmigan. Phraspidomorphii. Puffin. Python. Quail. Rabbit. Raccoon. Rail. Rajiformes. Rat. Rattlesnake. Ratites. Raven. Ray. Redstart. Reindeer. Reptilia. Rheiformes. Rhinoceros. Rhynchoccephalia. Roadrunner. Robin. Rodentia. Sable. Saccopharyngiformes. Salamander. Salamandroidea. Salientia. Salmon. Sandpiper. Sapsucker. Sarcopterygii. Sculpin. Sea horse. Sea lion. Seal (zoology). Semionotiformes. Shad. Shark. Sheepshead. Shiner. Shrew. Shrike. Sirenia. Skink. Skunk. Skuth. Smelt. Snake. Snipe. Sparrow. Sphenisciformes. Squaliformes.

Squamata. Squid. Squirrel. Starling. Stickleback. Strigiformes. Struthioniformes. Sturgeon. Sucker. Sunfish. Swallow. Swan. Swift. Symmetrodonta. Synbranchiformes. Taeniodonta. Tanager. Tapir. Tarpon. Tern. Terrapin. Tetraodontiformes. Tetrapoda. Theria. Thrasher. Thrush. Tiger. Tillodontia. Tinamiformes. Titmouse. Toad. Towhee. Trogoniformes. Trout. Tubulidentata. Tuna. Turkey. Turnstone. Turtle. Vertebrata. Vicuna. Viero. Vulture. Walleye. Walrus. Warbler. Water snake. Waxwing. Weasel. Whale. Whippoorwill. Whitelish. Wolf. Wolverine. Woodchuck. Woodcock. Woodpecker. Wren. Yak. Zebra. Zebu. Zetiformes.

For classification schemes and methods see **ANIMAL SYSTEMATICS**; for fossil vertebrates see **PALAEONTOLOGY**.

Virology

Actinophage. Adenovirus. Animal virus. Antibody. Antigen. Antigen-antibody reaction. Antitoxin. Athor viral encephalitis. Avian leukosis. Bacteria. lysogenic. Bacteriophage. Bioassay. Cat scratch disease. Chickenpox and shingles. Cold, common. Coliphage. Complement (serum). Complement-fixation test. Conglutination. Coxsackie virus. Culture, embryonated egg. Culture, tissue. Disease carrier. ECHO virus. Encephalitis, equine. Enterovirus. Epidemiology. Exanthem subitum. Fever. German measles. Hemadsorption viruses. Herpes simplex. Hypersensitivity. Immunity. Inclusion blennorrhoea. Inclusion bodies (virus). Infection, lytic. Infectious disease control. Infectious disease

transmission. Infectious mononucleosis. Infective dose 50. Influenza. Interferon. Keratoconjunctivitis (epidemic). Louping-ill. Lymphocytic choriomeningitis. Lymphogranuloma venereum. Lysin. Lytic reaction. Measles. Meningitis. Microscope, electron. Microscope, fluorescence. Microtubulites. Molluscum contagiosum. Mouse viral leukemias. Mumps. Myxomatosis, infections (rabbits). Myxovirus. Neutralization reaction (antibody). Neuronyasthenia, epidemic. Newcastle disease. Nucleic acid. Papillomatosis, infections (rabbit). Parainfluenza. Pathogen (soil). Phlebotomus fever. Plant disease. Plant virus. Pneumonitis. Poliomyelitis. Polyoma virus. Psittacosis. Public health. Rous sarcoma. Salivary gland virus disease. Serology. Smallpox. Soil balance, microbial. Soil microbiology. Tick fever. Colorado. Trachoma. Tumor viruses. Virus gastroenteritis, epidemic. Virales. Virulence. Virus. Virus chemoprophylaxis. Virus infection. Latent. Virus interference. Wait. West Nile fever. Yellow fever.

Zoology

Zoology.

See also **ANIMAL ANATOMY**; **ANIMAL ECOLOGY**; **ANIMAL PATHOLOGY**; **ANIMAL SYSTEMATICS**; **BIOCHEMISTRY**; **BIOPHYSICS**; **COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY**; **CYTOLOGY**; **EVOLUTION**; **GENETICS**; **GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY**; **GROWTH AND MORPHOGENESIS**; **HISTOLOGY**; **INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY**; **PALAEONTOLOGY**; **PHYCHOLOGY**; **PHYSIOLOGICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL**; **VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY**.